



**LIBRARY**  
**Brigham Young University**

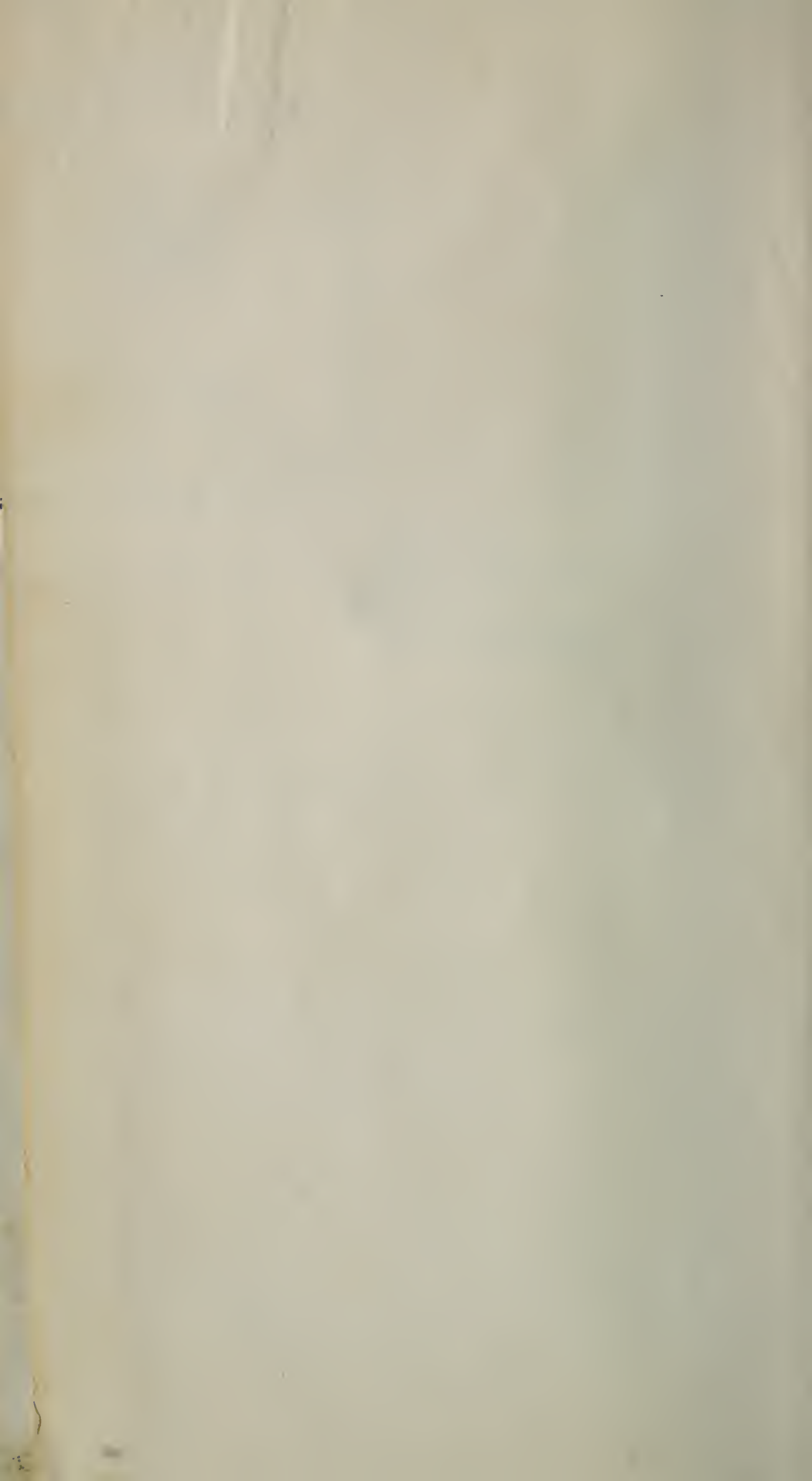


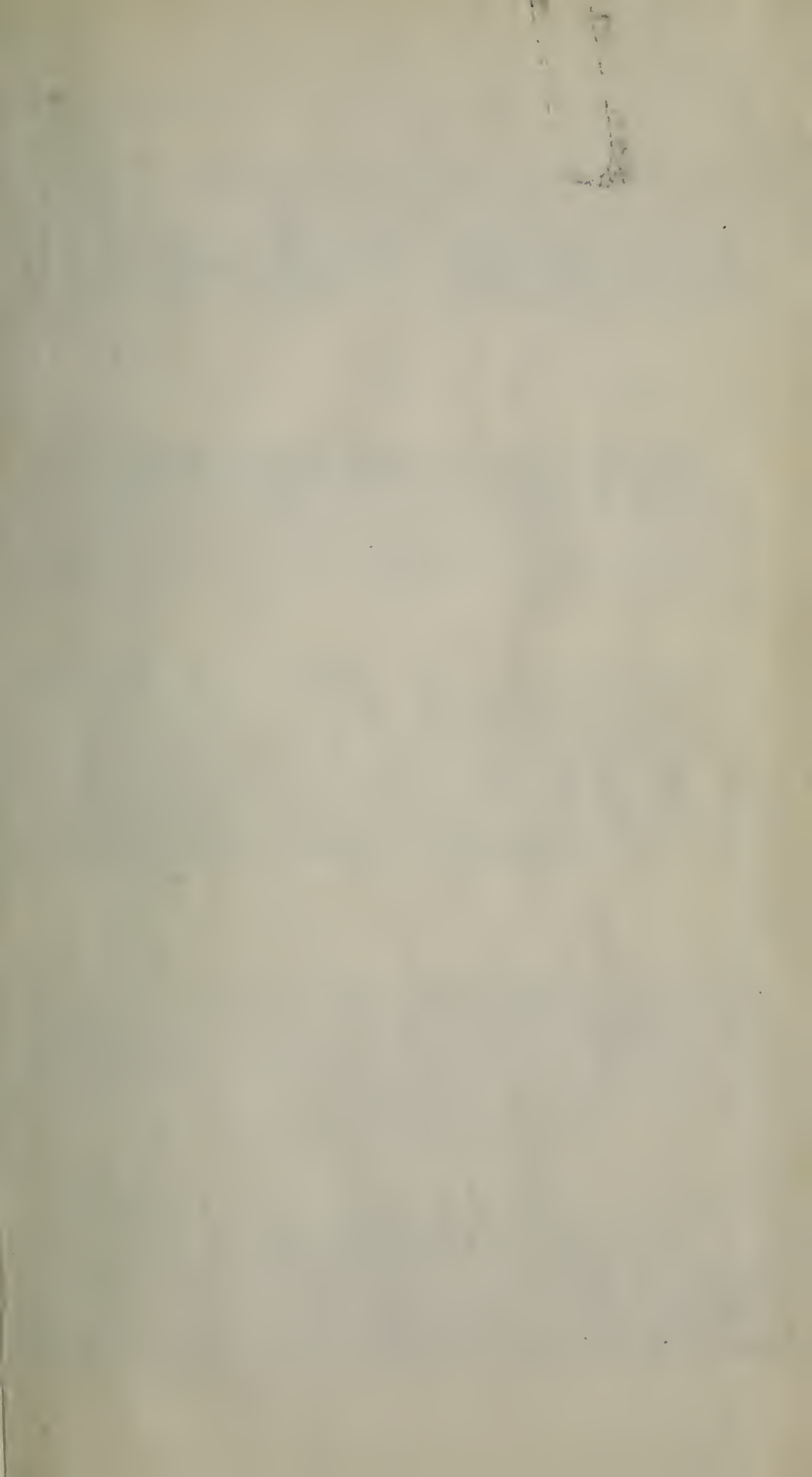
**GIFT OF**  
Lulu Allred  
**IN MEMORY OF**  
Victor Prescott Cram

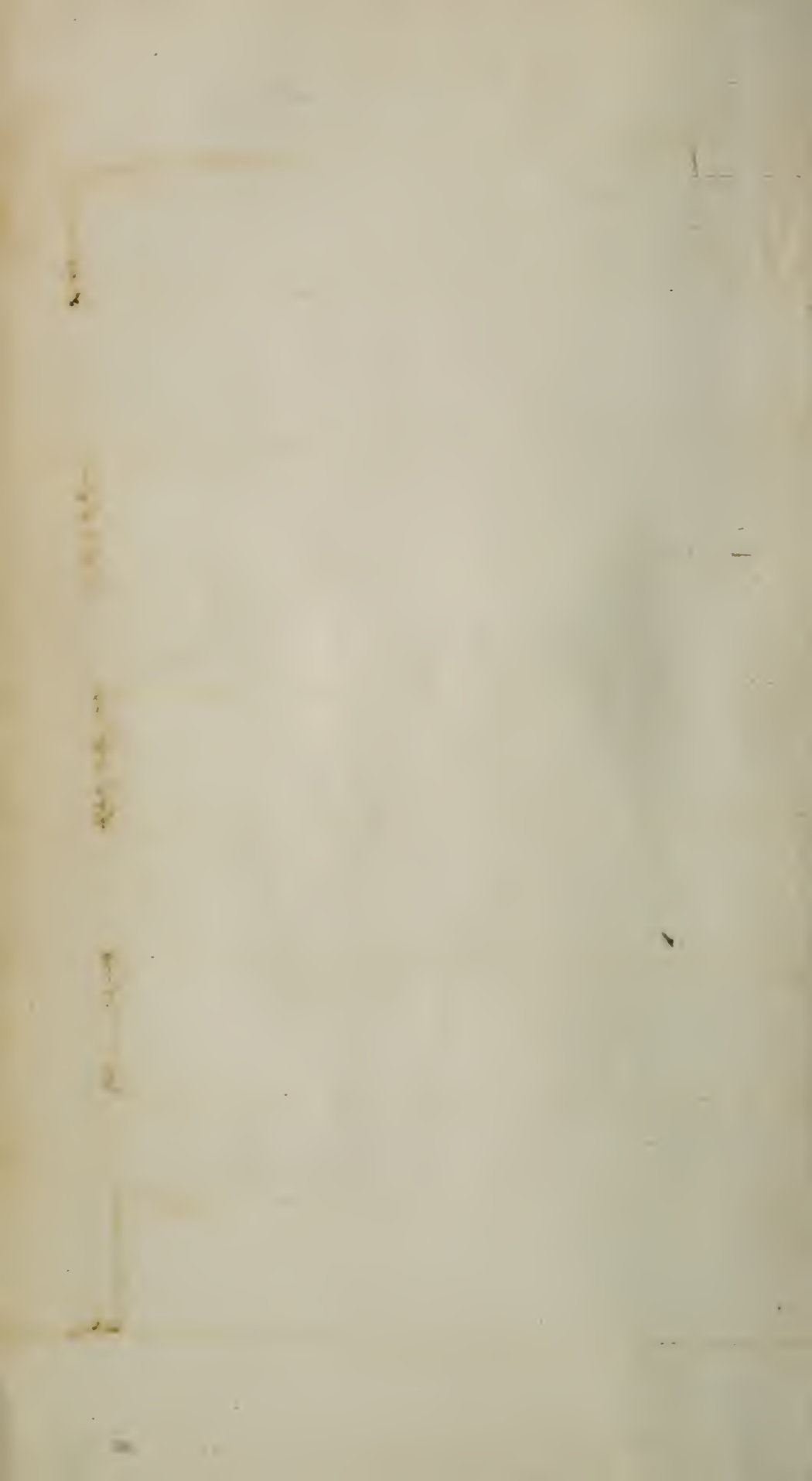
**Do Not  
Circulate**











29.2  
92 p

The Prescott Memorial :

OR A

GENEALOGICAL MEMOIR

OF THE

PRESCOTT FAMILIES

IN AMERICA.

IN TWO PARTS.

BY WILLIAM PRESCOTT, M. D.,

FELLOW OF THE MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY; MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,  
OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, AND OF THE NEW  
HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY; HONORARY MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN STATISTICAL  
ASSOCIATION, AND OF THE MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY; CORRESPONDING  
MEMBER OF THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,  
ETC., ETC.

THE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

929.2  
p92 p

THE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

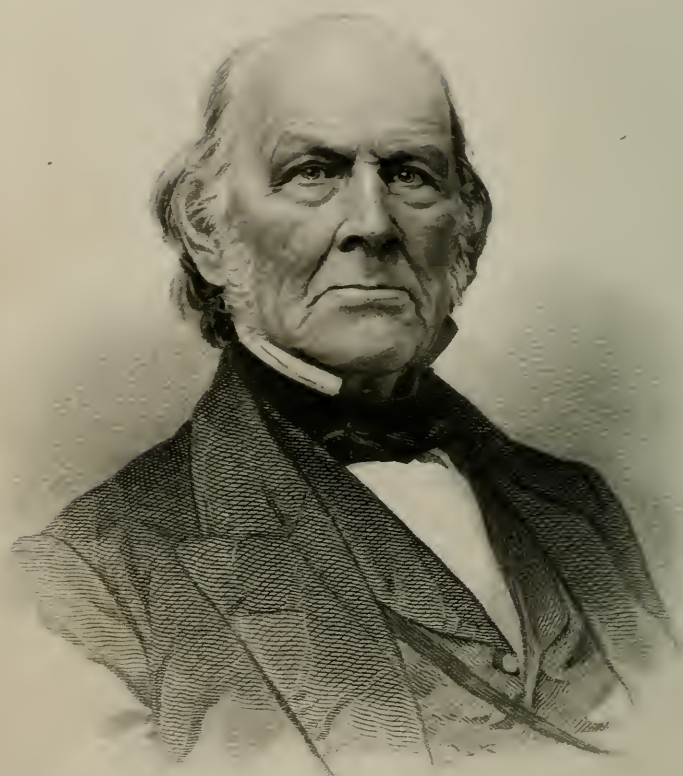


Chas S. Gram  
No.

Mrs Eliza A. Gram

Presented By her  
Friend. William, Present

Page 463  
under the name  
of the and under the  
side of  
B. Gram



H. W. P. 1840

*William Prescott,*

## GENERAL PREFACE.

---

To any one acquainted with genealogical investigations it need not be said that the collection of facts embraced in the following Memorial required great labor, thorough and patient investigation, strong determination, and much expense, combined with great anxiety, embarrassing difficulties, and perplexity, arising from various causes, to say nothing of the indifference of some, and the discrepancy in the records of others of the connection.

But it has been the anxious solicitude of the author to overcome all these difficulties, as far as practicable, and to produce as full, as correct, and as perfect a record as the means attainable would permit. Yet such is the complication, difficulty and perplexity of the task, that it cannot be presumed to be complete as a *whole*, or free from error in its *details*. The descendants have become so numerous and so dispersed over our extensive domain, and almost throughout the world, that very many members, and even whole families have become so lost to the rest, that their history, and even their locality has become unknown. Consequently many vacancies will be found to exist in various parts of the work.\* The obstacles and discouragements which attended the commencement of the investigation have been referred to elsewhere. But as the researches progressed, obstacles were removed, hidden facts and secluded records were unfolded and brought to light, and light and hope supplanted darkness and ignorance. The more the facts that were brought to light, and the more records the author obtained, the more eager he was to prosecute his inquiries, to pursue his investigations, and accomplish his cherished object.

By untiring industry and perseverance, he soon found himself in possession of a mass of material capable of laying a substantial founda-

---

\* Several such lost families and parts of families have been discovered since that part of the record, to which they belong, was printed, and their record, with sundry items of others, may be found in the Appendix.

tion for a genealogical record of the family. But by this time he had learned, that so far as he had yet been able to ascertain, there appeared to be two separate and distinct emigrants by the name of Prescott, one by the name of *John* who came to Boston and Watertown, Mass., in 1640, and another by the name of *James*, first heard of at Hampton, N. H., in 1665. The question at once suggested itself, in what relation of consanguinity did those emigrants stand to each other? While some alleged that they were near akin, others were of the opinion that their relationship was remote.

This discrepancy of opinion induced the author to institute a thorough and searching inquiry into the history and *ancestry* as well as *descendants* of each, for the purpose of ascertaining, if practicable, whether they were of the *same* or of *different* branches of the name, before coming to America.

But all researches in this country having failed to elicit facts sufficient to settle that question, the author was induced to make an effort to obtain the desired and sought for information from England, their native country, and he has been so fortunate as ultimately to succeed in his efforts. By the kindness of F. W. Prescott, Esq., of Brookline, Mass., a Genealogical Chart was obtained, which gave the lineal descent of John Prescott, who came to Massachusetts in 1640, from James Prescott of Standish, in Lancashire, Eng., who was required by an order of Queen Elizabeth, dated Aug., 1564, to keep in readiness horsemen and armor. From *this* James, *John* of Watertown and Lancaster, Mass., was of the *fourth* generation, through his second son, *Roger*, and grandson, *Ralph*.

The oldest son of the above James was James, Jr., who married Alice Mollineaux. By sending to England for a further investigation, the author has ascertained that James Prescott, that emigrated to America and settled at Hampton, N. H., was also a descendant of James, senior, by wife Standish, from whom he was of the *fifth* generation, and the *fourth* generation from James, Jr., and Alice, through their son *John*, and grandson *James*, as will be more fully illustrated and explained in the genealogical arrangement, hereafter. By the above it will be seen that both John of Massachusetts and James of New Hampshire were descendants of James, senior, by wife Standish, and that Roger, the grandfather of John, was a brother to James, Jr., the great-grandfather of James of New Hampshire, making John of Massachusetts a second cousin to James, the father of James the emigrant to New Hampshire. We have been thus particular, for the reason that the subject of their



relationship has so long been involved in uncertainty, and has been made a subject of deep and earnest inquiry.

An opinion has obtained and prevails among many of the descendants of the emigrant, John Prescott of Massachusetts, that he was the veritable Sir John Prescott, son of Alexander of London, and who was Knight and Lord of the Manor of Radwinton in Essex, and of Bromley in Kent Counties. But Sir John (who also was a descendant of James, senior, by wife Standish, through their fifth son, William, and grandson Alexander of London) died in 1640, the identical year in which John, the emigrant, came to Massachusetts, leaving no son, but two daughters, co-heiresses, so that, upon his death, the male line in his branch became extinct. As Sir John was of the fourth generation from James, senior, he was alike the second cousin to the emigrant *John* and to *James*, the father of the *emigrant James*.

That the descendants of each of the American emigrants may the more easily be traced, the Memorial has been prepared and arranged in two distinct parts. The first part contains the descendants of *John Prescott*, the Massachusetts emigrant, and the second part the descendants of *James*, the New Hampshire emigrant. Each emigrant is considered the first generation in the part of which he is the American ancestor.

As there is an anxiety in the minds of many descendants to know from which of the sons of the common ancestor they are respectively descendants, I have further divided the work into sections. Each section to contain the descendants of one of the sons of either one or the other of the emigrants. So that the *first part* will be divided into *three* sections, one for each of the *three* sons of John of Massachusetts, while the *second part* will contain *four* sections, one for each of the *four* sons of James of New Hampshire, consecutively.

As the third generation consists of grandchildren of the common progenitor, being children alike of his *sons* and of his *daughters*, this division into sections for the descendants of his *sons only*, will not become of practical utility until in recording the *fourth* and succeeding generations.

It is believed that by a due observance of these simple divisions, together with a strict attention to the following PLAN, any family or individual may be readily traced and identified.

## EXPLANATION OF THE PLAN.

As the plan adopted in the arrangement of the following work may not at once be apparent, the following explanation is deemed important, to enable the inquirer to trace out and find any family or individual desired :

In each of the two Parts of the following Memorial, the descendants of a common ancestor are doubly numbered by two columns of Arabic figures placed at the left of the names. The first or left hand column is numbered in consecutive order, running through the whole of each Part from the beginning, making thereby a *regular series*. The second column indicates the members of individual families only, placed in chronological order.

The figures in parenthesis, after the name of a *parent*, or head of a family, refer *back* to like figures in the *regular series*, where the name of such parent and the family to which he belonged may be found.

The figures in parenthesis, after the name of a *child*, refer *forward* to like figures in the regular series, where a notice of the family or issue of such child may be found. The Arabic numbers, running as they do throughout the whole work, show, not only the number of individuals descended from the same ancestor, but by the aid of them and the other numbers referred to in the foregoing *Plan*, the connection of each member, with any other, may at once be seen, and the ancestors and descendants may be traced backward or forward with the greatest ease and facility.

This will also be greatly facilitated by consulting the several copious Indexes attached to the work.

It has been the custom until recently to furnish but one Index to a work of this kind, and that one consisting of the names of those who have married into the family. But hearing much complaint, because genealogical works were not more liberally supplied with Indexes, and these complaints coming chiefly from men of literature, sound judgment and correct taste, the author, at much expense of time and careful research, has prepared sundry Indexes to this work, in addition to the one usually furnished.

A distinct set will be furnished to each department or *Part*.

The *first* Index contains the Christian name of such descendant whose surname is Prescott, as is or has been the head of a family. For further information see heading to Index.

The *second* contains the whole name of descendants having other names than Prescott, and possessing like qualifications. See Index.

The *third* contains the whole name of those persons that have married into the family.

The author has endeavored to faithfully give the military services of such as served in the "Continental Army" during the American Revolution; also, in the American Army in the war with Great Britain in 1812-'14; and in the late war with Mexico, so far as facts and materials for those purposes could be collected.

Soon after the commencement of the GREAT REBELLION in 1861, when most of the materials for this work had been collected, it was deemed by the author advisable to postpone its publication until after the termination of the contest, for the purpose of inserting in the work a notice of the services and sufferings of those officers and soldiers of the connection that should serve in the Union Armies.

To carry the above purpose into effect, he issued in May, 1865, soon after the Rebellion had been subdued, and the Union Armies were being disbanded, the following CIRCULAR:

*Notice to all officers and soldiers belonging to, and connected with the  
"Prescott Family."*

The subscriber has prepared a "Genealogy of the Prescott Family," but he has delayed its publication until the termination of the Rebellion, for the purpose of including in the work (so far as practicable) a notice of each officer and soldier of the connection, that have served in the Union Army, together with what he has *done*, and what he has *suffered*, for his country, in the suppression of the Rebellion and preservation of the Union.

To accomplish this object, he takes this early opportunity, while our armies are being disbanded, and our soldiers about to return home, to request each officer and soldier whose name is *Prescott*, or whose *mother* was a *Prescott*, whose *wife* was a *Prescott*, or *her* mother a *Prescott*, also all whose grandmother, or wife's grandmother, or the great-grandmother of either was a *Prescott*, to cause to be prepared and forwarded to him, the information specified below, to wit: When enlisted, with his rank; the letter of his company, and name of Captain; number of his regiment, with name of Colonel; the length of time for which he enlisted; the length of time in the service; when discharged. If promoted, state the number and degree; also in what



battles and important skirmishes engaged; if wounded, their number and extent, and the battles in which they occurred. Also, whether taken prisoner, the length of time confined, and how treated. Also, state any instance of extraordinary fatigue while in the service, together with any other incident or incidents worthy of special notice.

WILLIAM PRESCOTT.

CONCORD, N. H., May, 1865.

The names of more than 360 belonging to the connection, who have served their country in the late Rebellion, have been received, nearly two thirds of whom bore the name of Prescott (220 and 145). There are a few, however, whose narratives have not been received. Their statements and narratives are generally brief, and many are *very* brief, but generally more or less interesting. From each and all, such brief extracts have been made as the combined circumstances of doing justice to the individual and the limits of the work will allow. Some gave a much more detailed account than others, and some *required* much more extensive remarks than others. Several sent to the author such meagre statement of facts, that he has been unable to make out such an intelligible recital of the transactions as would convey to the reader a correct knowledge or impression of what they must have endured and suffered.

Many of the narratives are extremely interesting, and even thrilling, replete, as such are, with brave and heroic deeds, bold and intrepid daring, combined with intense suffering, and many hair-breadth escapes.

Joseph C. Prescott (3755) of Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., a private in Comp. A, fourth Regt. Ohio Volunteer Infantry, kept a diary of his performances and observations, each and every day during the whole three years that he was in the service.

From this Journal and narrative, which contains a series of facts taken down at the time, and not related from memory, merely, we have made very copious extracts for the purpose of giving to the reader a vivid and life-like view and idea of the laborious, harrassing and exhaustive life of a soldier while in active service.

We have also selected the narrative of Dr. Joseph B. Reynolds of Concord, Mass., to more fully illustrate the horrors of a battle field, and the agony, misery and suffering of the wounded and dying, as well as to exhibit some faint idea of the duties and responsibilities resting upon the surgeons on such occasions. These narratives cannot fail of being interesting to many. They are all plain, simple, unvarnished state-



ments of facts, destitute of any attempt to embellish or adorn with the flowers of rhetoric or otherwise.

ILLUSTRATIONS.—The object and design of the author, from the beginning, has not been to confine the embellishments to portraits of men of literary fame and extensive renown *alone*, but to include also those of men of known and acknowledged integrity, usefulness and moral worth, although they may not be so extensively known as some others of acknowledged and deserved fame. It is with pleasure that we are able to state that the portraits of several such have been procured: active, energetic, enterprising and useful men; men of noble and generous minds, liberal views, accommodating dispositions, and are highly esteemed.

In collecting the materials for the following Memorial, the author, in addition to his researches in graveyards, among the tombs, and among old and dusty records, as well as the aid and assistance rendered by numerous friends, has taken the liberty to avail himself of whatever he could find in books, periodicals or elsewhere in furtherance of his object. He has drawn largely from the histories of Lancaster, Concord, Groton, and Watertown, Mass., from the Historical and Genealogical Register, Thatcher's Medical Biography, and all other sources wherever he could find an item that would aid in perfecting the record. He is also indebted to Mrs. Lemuel Shattuck, for access to the valuable unpublished manuscript left by Mr. S., from which some desirable extracts were made.

I embrace this opportunity to acknowledge the debt of gratitude I owe to the numerous friends who have so generously aided me by furnishing records and documents for this work. And I hereby tender to each and all of them my sincere thanks and most grateful acknowledgments for their kind and generous assistance, without which I could not have accomplished the task. The labors of one man for a whole lifetime would scarcely be sufficient for so gigantic an enterprise. Still, there are a few who have manifested a stolid coldness and indifference, and who have taken no interest in the enterprise, while others with an independent self-complacency and selfishness, not to say hauteur, have declined to render, not only their patronage, but all *sympathy*, and those little acts of kindness which, while they would have cost them nothing, would have been of service, and tended to encourage the heart of the author and gratify the patrons of the work. Such manifestations are

annoying, and therefore unpleasant, and when manifested by the affluent and influential are to be deeply regretted.

But such instances are few and far between, and I take pride in being able to state that the connection, in general, manifest a cordial sympathy and a deep interest in the enterprise, not only by generously contributing to increase and complete the record and rescue it from oblivion, whence it was rapidly tending, but also by lending it their substantial patronage by subscribing liberally for the Memorial.

A very gratifying instance of such interest and sympathy was manifested on the occasion of the 80th anniversary of the author's birthday on the 29th of December, 1868, when some fifty of the connection, most of whom belonged to Concord, gathered at his residence to pay him their respects, and tender him their congratulations for the preservation of his life and health, to so late a period, and their gratitude to God for prolonging his existence until he had been able to complete the work on which he had spent so many years of his life. On this occasion, also, he was very unexpectedly made the recipient of an elegant and valuable *gold-headed cane*. With the exception of the two clergymen, and some two or three intimate friends, the company, consisted exclusively of members of the Prescott family, including the three sisters, singers.

It is hoped that it will not be deemed irrelevant to insert, in this connection, the following exercises and proceedings of said meeting as published in the newspapers of the day :

[From the CONCORD DAILY MONITOR, December 30, 1868.]

#### PRESCOTT FAMILY GATHERING.

On Tuesday, the 29th inst., Dr. William Prescott, of this city, completed his eightieth year, which event was duly commemorated by the Prescotts, and Prescott connections, of this city, to the number of fifty persons, who gathered at the Doctor's residence, on Elm Street, in the evening. Two or three of the family name were present from out of the city. The company assembled at an early hour, and the exercises of the evening commenced with singing by the sisters—Mrs. Doane, Mrs. Warren, and Mrs. Kimball—of The Evening Hymn—

“Here as the night is falling,”

Mr. George D. B. Prescott accompanying on the chapel organ.

The company was called to order by A. J. Prescott, Esq., and organized by the choice of J. W. Prescott, Esq., for Secretary.

E. P. Prescott, Esq., offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted :



WHEREAS, This day being the eightieth anniversary of the birth of our venerable friend and relative, Dr. William Prescott, who has devoted much of his time for the past thirty years in collecting historical, biographical, and genealogical facts for his valuable work, entitled, "The Prescott Memorial;" therefore

*Resolved*, That we regard this occasion with deep emotions of gratitude to our Heavenly Father, who has continued his valuable life, preserved his intellect unimpaired, and granted him a continuance of his physical health, seldom enjoyed at this time of life.

*Resolved*, That we appreciate his untiring and arduous labor in preparing for the press a genealogical work, which is so important to our family; that we shall ever regard him as our benefactor, and future generations "shall rise up and call him blessed." May he be spared for many years, "and finally come to his grave in a full age, like as a shock of corn cometh in his season."

Prayer was offered by Rev. Mr. Holman.

Amos Hadley, Esq., in behalf of the company, then presented a gold-headed cane to the Doctor, bearing this inscription:

TO DR. WILLIAM PRESCOTT,

On his 80th Birthday,

Presented by the Prescotts of Concord, N. H., Dec. 29th, 1868.

#### MR. HADLEY'S REMARKS.

*Dr. Prescott*: This is a pleasant episode in a long and useful life. In its incidents, you may recognize a sign of due appreciation, by those who know you best, of that honesty, industry, and right improvement of talents, which has filled your fourscore years with many benefits to science and humanity. With my appearance on this occasion, come recollections of mingled joy and sadness; for you and I remember the pure, sweet life of her, who, years ago, passed over the "silent river," leaving to us the parting injunction, "Prepare to meet me on the other side." But we will not now linger in the hallowed past. We are thankful that your life of usefulness has thus been prolonged; that the hand of time has been so lightly laid upon you; that a resolute will has not, on the plea of "natural infirmities," permitted your talents to be laid away in the napkin of disuse; and that, after years of laborious professional practice, and varied scientific studies, you have been enabled to complete that great genealogical work, which of itself, epitomizes a life-long career of persistent, well-directed industry. It falls to me, in behalf of the friends here assembled, to present to you, in token of their high regard and kind wishes, this *cane*, upon which you may lean, as you near the foot of the hill of life; that hill which you once climbed so resolutely and so cheerily, and, upon the other side of which, you are now descending still resolutely and with yet untottering step. Accept, sir, this gift, and may He, who is your God and ours, "give his angels charge concerning thee," that they may "bear thee up," both in this life, and in that which is to come.

In accepting the cane, Dr. Prescott replied as follows :

*Dear Sir :* In attempting to express the emotions which I feel on this occasion, I find that language fails me. The commonplace phrase, "I thank you," would not begin to express the feeling produced by so unexpected, so valuable, so appropriate, and so magnificent a gift. The most that I can say, therefore, is, that I accept it with the most profound emotions of gratitude. And I beg you, sir, and through you all who contributed to procure this donation, to accept my sincere and most grateful acknowledgments for this expression of their kindness and liberality. I said that this is a valuable gift. It has intrinsic value, but that value is greatly enhanced by the kind and flattering language in which it has been presented. I also said that it is an appropriate gift. It is a staff, which means support, and it is well calculated to support the aged and infirm, while descending the declivities of life to the tomb. It consists of three distinct parts—a head, a body and a foot. The foot, I notice, consists of a hard metallic substance, capable of resisting and withstanding the hard and stony substances with which it is constantly brought in contact while in use. This should remind us of the necessity of securing that divine sure foundation that will enable us to resist and withstand the trials and battlings of the rough and rugged paths of life.

The body is of ebony, one of the most compact and substantial of woods, well calculated to render the support for which it is designed. It is also pure, homogeneous, untarnished, and unspotted, admonishing us of that purity of life and character, that untarnished reputation which it is our duty to maintain, and of the importance of keeping ourselves unspotted from the vices and follies so prevalent around us.

The head I perceive to be crowned with gold, the most precious of metals. This is emblematic of the purity and preciousness of the life that is necessary to prepare us for that crown of glory which awaits the righteous, and which God has promised to all that love and serve Him.

Whenever I use this staff and lean upon it for support, I shall be reminded, not only of its essential qualities, but of the kindness and liberality of the donors, and of the emblems so conspicuously contained in its materials. And by the aid and assistance of divine grace, I hope so to walk as to meet the approbation of my Heavenly Father, and ultimately receive the applaudit of "*well done.*"

And now, my dear sir, permit me to address a few words to you personally. I am highly gratified that you have been made the chosen medium by whom this munificent gift was to be presented and the kind words accompanying it spoken. We have had a long and intimate acquaintance. We have lived together in one and the same family. We have rejoiced together; we have been afflicted and mourned together. While in that relation, each of us lost our companion by death in the same year. In addition to this, in your loss of a wife, I, in the same person, lost an affectionate and greatly beloved daughter. We saw her cheerful and happy in health; we saw her fade and pine away under the influence of that insidious disease, consumption, which is always sure of its prey, and we saw her die. Yes, and we saw her when her happy soul was rejoicing in the love of God, her Saviour,



and with a confident expectation of a glorious immortality hereafter. We heard her dying injunction to all around her to prepare to meet her beyond the dark waters, admonishing her associates to prepare to meet her in that blest abode where she felt confident of an admission. Twelve years have not effaced the recollection of those injunctions from our memories. Most happy will it be for us, for you, for me, for all, to heed that admonition and prepare to meet those loved that have "gone before." This is my aim, and this I am endeavoring to do, and not without faith and hope, faith in God and our Lord Jesus Christ, and hope of immortal glory. And thanks be to God for that faith and hope.

In this connection permit me to address a few words to the kind friends that have called and so kindly greeted me on this occasion.

I most earnestly beseech you, each and all, to accept my grateful acknowledgments for this expression of your kindness. I am most happy to see you; some of you I have never seen, to know, before. We have formed new associations, and renewed old ones; we have taken each other by the hand; we have looked each other in the eye, we have most cordially embraced each other; it has been to me a most pleasing and interesting interview. I hope it has been so to all, and I trust that it will not prove uninteresting or unprofitable to any.

And my earnest desire and prayer is that we may all seek to elevate ourselves in the cause of virtue and righteousness; to elevate our name and race and our fellow-men around us, in all things that adorn the human character.

And I here tender you my sincere wishes for your health, your happiness and prosperity here, and for your eternal felicity and happiness hereafter.

Refreshments were served, grace having been said by Rev. H. G. Safford. After the refreshments, Mrs. Doane and Mrs. Warren sang the beautiful song in memory of the departed, Sweet Memory's Isle,

"There is a beautiful isle."

Followed by The Evening Hymn again, when the company took leave of the venerable host and his wife, having spent an exceedingly pleasant evening, and one long to be remembered.

JOSEPH W. PRESCOTT, *Secretary.*

## TO PREPARE FOR A SECOND EDITION.

It is desirable and highly important that a record of all future *births, marriages, deaths, removals, promotions to office*, and all *important events*, in the connection, be carefully kept and preserved by each and every family, and when convenient to transmit a copy of the same to some one who feels interested and will carefully preserve the same for future use, so that when a second edition shall be needed, the materials

for it may be collected with greater facility. To this end the author will cause one or more copies to be prepared with writing paper, either interleaved or placed at the end of the volume, and he solicits the aid of all by transmitting to him, from time to time, all records named above that may come to their notice, and the same shall be carefully preserved for future use.

By referring to the Appendix, it will be seen that much of such record has been collected while the work has been going through the press.

It may be well to state in conclusion, that in emblazoning coats of arms in England, it is not in conformity to the rules of Heraldry to imitate *nature*. And as the arms printed on the title page of the Second Part of this Memorial were engraved before the author had seen an English engraving of them, he procured an engraving strictly natural and plain, as described by Burke, and without any adornment whatever.

But since then a specimen engraved after the English method, with its scroll and ornaments, has been procured by a member of the connection, who has, with commendable liberality, caused a copper-plate engraving to be made, and a sufficient number of copies to be printed, to supply each copy of the Memorial with one, which will be placed as a Frontispiece to the Second Part, where the two styles of engraving may be seen confronting each other.

It is not known what motto was adopted by the individual on whom this coat of arms was conferred, but, for the branch of the family in America, the following has been chosen as appropriate, to wit: *VINCIT QUI PATITUR*, or He Conquers Who Endures; which is equivalent to saying that conquest or success is the price of a determined, vigorous and enduring perseverance, or "He conquers who thinks he can."

The following abbreviations are used in the following records:

Æ., æ., or a., stands for age or aged.

b. " " born.

dea. " " deacon.

dr. or dau. " " daughter.

d. " " died.

m. " " married.

Res. " " Resides, resided at, &c., also residence.

unm. " " unmarried.

wd. and wdo. " " widow.

WILLIAM PRESCOTT.

CONCORD, N. H., April 29, 1870.

# PRESCOTT MEMORIAL.

---

## INTRODUCTION.

GENEALOGY is founded on the idea of a *family* or *lineage*. Persons descended from a common father constitute a *family*. A series of several individuals or persons, descended from a common progenitor in a direct line, is called a *lineage*. Children are connected with each other in the relation of *full blood* or *half-blood*, according as they are descended from the *same* parents or have only *one* parent in common. A cousin-german is a cousin of *full-blood*.

"To read a Genealogy," says a late writer, "may be, to a thinking and reflecting mind, like walking in a cemetery and reading the inscriptions on the gravestones. Each of the names in the table of one, or on the stone in the other, is the memorial—perhaps the *only* memorial—of a human heart that once lived and loved; a heart that kept its pulsations through some certain period of time and then ceased to beat, and has mouldered into dust. Each had its joys and sorrows; its cares and burdens; its afflictions and hopes; its conflicts and achievements; its opportunities wasted or improved, and its hour of death. Each of those dates, of *birth*, *marriage*, *death*! O how significant!! What a day was each of those dates to some human family, or to some circle of loving human hearts! And the presence of death drives the mind to thoughts of immortality. Memorials of the dead are memorials not of *death only*, but of *life* also. They *died*, therefore, they *had lived*. And as the mind thinks of the dead gathered to their fathers, it cannot but think of the unseen worlds which they inhabit. All these names are memorials of human spirits that have passed from time into eternity. Ready or unprepared; in youth or maturity of manhood; in childhood or in old age; they went into eternity as *we* are going."

"At no time since the settlement of our country has the public mind been so deeply interested in genealogical research as it has been for the last half of a century. There has been during that time a growing disposition among all classes to make inquiries respecting the past, and to search for records as for hid treasures. The National, State, Town and Church archives are searched with the greatest care and assiduity, and compelled to surrender the treasures which for ages, and even centuries, have been locked up in their musty embrace. On



every side individuals are to be found who are ransacking the homesteads of their fathers to acquire materials for biography, to settle genealogical questions respecting their ancestors, and for genealogical record. Even the memories of tradition of their more aged relatives are severely tasked to fill up some vacant record.\*

There is a principle implanted in our nature, and which by proper cultivation increases with the increase of years, which incites in us a desire to trace our lineage to remote ancestors; to learn from whence they emigrated; when landed upon these shores, and where they lived as well as when and where they died; to become acquainted with their characters, their history; their motives in leaving their native country and seeking a home in the wilds of America; together with the scenes, privations and hardships, prosperity and adversity, through which they passed, and to contemplate the obligations we are under to them for many of the blessings we enjoy, and for which they sighed, but sighed in vain.

The author and compiler of these pages felt at a very early age a desire to ascertain something of his origin, and to know who were his lineal ancestors. In fact he does not recollect a period *prior* to the exercise of such a desire. But how, when and where to begin, he knew not, and it was not until a late period of his life that he first discovered an opportunity to prosecute such an investigation with any prospect of success. Even then, and for some time after, his anticipations and most ardent hopes did not reach beyond ascertaining his own lineal descent from a common ancestor. But as he progressed in his researches, light dawned and shone upon his pathway from various quarters. Being thus encouraged, he pushed his researches with zeal and courage, founded on faith and hope. Every new fact was a stimulus for renewed exertion and persevering industry, and he did not suffer the obstacles thrown in his way by the indifference of others, or the difficulty that beset his pathway from a multiplicity of causes, to deter him from pursuing, with unabated zeal, the cherished object of his life.

The early settlers of New England were mainly Puritans. The prevailing motive which induced them to leave their native homes, their cherished and beloved firesides, to encounter the untried and perilous scenes which awaited them in a new and an inhospitable country, inhabited by a race of savages, was to seek a place where they might enjoy the long sought privilege and the inalienable right of worshipping GOD in accordance with the convictions of their own minds and the dictates of their own consciences, and also of training up their children in the way they should go.

While it cannot be pretended that our pilgrim fathers were perfect in all respects, yet it must be admitted that they were a religious, brave, and virtuous set of men, possessing an ardent love of civil and religious liberty, which was the moving cause of their emigration to this country. "To let the memory of these men die," wrote Dr. Calancy, "is injurious to *posterity*, by depriving them of what might



contribute to their encouragement, under severe trials, and promote their steadiness and adherence to their principles under hardships and privations."

To obtain a knowledge of the persecutions and sufferings of these people while in England, the reader may consult Bancroft's History of the United States, Vol. I., especially from the 275th to the 313th pages. In the meantime we shall quote a few passages to show the cruelty and relentlessness of the mother church, and with what intolerant spirit they pursued and persecuted the "non-conformists" (Puritans).

They had been persecuted and harrassed in their native land (England) for a century; "for as early as 1534, so far was the *freedom of private inquiry* from being recognized in England as a *right*, that all means of forming a judgment on religious subjects were peremptorily denied. The Act of *Supremacy*, which effectually severed the English nation from the Roman See, contained no clause whatever favorable to religious liberty. And a statute, alike arrogant in its pretensions and vindictive in its menaces, was, after great opposition in Parliament, enacted for *abolishing diversity of opinions*." \*

"The Church of England, at least its ceremonial part, was established by an act of Parliament, or a royal ordinance. Puritanism, zealous for independence, admitted no voucher but the BIBLE—a fixed rule, which it would allow neither *Parliament*, nor *heirarchy*, nor *king* to interpret. The principle was announced and accepted, that not even a *ceremony* should be tolerated unless it was enjoined by the word of God. They would yield *nothing* to the temporal sovereign. They would retain nothing that would even *seem* a relic of the religion they had renounced." †

1553-7.—The reign of Mary involved both parties in danger. *Rogers* and *Hooper*, the first martyrs of Protestant England, were Puritans, and they remained firm to the end; while *Cranmer*, the head and founder of the English Church, desired, almost to the last, by delays, recantations and entreaties to save himself from the horrid death to which he was doomed. The Puritan martyrs *never* sought by concessions to escape the flames. For them compromise was itself apostacy. On the death of Mary, in 1558, the Puritans, who had sought safety in exile, returned to England with still stronger antipathies to the forms of worship and the vestures worn by the arrogant clergy, which they repelled as associated with Roman intolerance. But the controversy did not remain a dispute about ceremonies. The first act of Parliament in the reign of Elizabeth declared the supremacy of the crown in the *state ecclesiastical*; and the conformity of common prayer was soon established under the severest penalties, leaving out of sight the scruples of the Puritans.—*Bancroft's U. S.*, Vol. I., p. 280, 1, 2.

Elizabeth was inclined to respect the faith of the Catholics, and to love the magnificence of their worship. She long struggled to retain images, the crucifix and tapers in her private chapel.—*Ibid.*, p. 283.

When rigorous orders for enforcing conformity were first issued, the Puritans were rather excited to defiance than intimidated. Of the London ministers, about thirty refused to subscribe.—*Ibid.*, p. 285.

\* Vol. I, p. 275.

† *Ibid*, p. 279-80.

At length (in 1567) a separate congregation was formed; immediately upon which the government became alarmed, and the leading men and several women were sent to Bridewell for a year. In vain did some of the best English statesmen of the day favor moderation. Up to 1581 the Puritans as a body had avoided a *separation* from the church. They had desired a *reform*, and not a *schism*.—*Ibid.*, p. 286.

"But for the Puritans," said Burleigh, "the old religion would have retained the affection of the multitude. If *Elizabeth* reformed the *court*, the *ministers*, whom she persecuted, reformed the *commons*. That the English people became Protestant is due to the Puritans. How then could the party be subdued? No part is left but to tolerate or destroy. Extermination could alone produce conformity.—*Ibid.*, p. 289, 90.

In 1593, *Barrow* and *Greenwood*, men of unimpeached loyalty, were selected as examples, and hanged at Tyburn for their opinions. The Queen repented that she had sanctioned the execution. The number of the nonconforming clergy, after forty years of molestation and persecution, had increased; their popularity was more deeply rooted, and their enmity to the established order was irreconcilable. Their followers already constituted a powerful political party. The precious spark of liberty had been kindled, and preserved by the Puritans alone.

Elizabeth was victorious over her *foreign* enemies, but never could crush the religious sect which to her seemed so dangerous to the State. Her career was full of glory *abroad*; it was unsuccessful against the progress of free thought and free opinion at *home*. In the latter years of her reign her popularity declined, and her death was the occasion of little regret and she was soon forgotten.—*Ibid.*, p. 289, 90, 1.

King James ascended the throne in 1603, who although sincerely attached to Protestantism was false and deceitful. He was intolerant, and loved arbitrary power. "No bishop, no king," was a maxim often in his mouth. He substituted authority for argument, and where he could not produce *conviction*, demanded *obedience*. "I will," said he, "have none of that liberty as to ceremonies; I will have *one doctrine, one discipline, one religion*, in substance and in ceremony."

The Puritans desired permission occasionally to assemble, and at their meetings to have the liberty of free discussions, but the king, presuming that concessions in religion would be followed by greater political liberty, refused the request. He treated them with the greatest indignity, and declared that, "as to the Puritans, I will make them conform, or I will drive them out of the land or hang them," and, "if any would not conform, be quiet, and show their obedience, they were worthy to be hanged;" and afterward boasted that he had soundly peppered off the Puritans.—*Ibid.*, p. 291-97.

In 1604 alone, three hundred Puritan ministers were silenced, imprisoned, or exiled. But this neither intimidated nor weakened them. The lines were distinctly drawn, the *established church*, with its non-essential, not to say frivolous, *ceremonies*, and the *monarch*, on the one side, were arrayed against the *Puritan clergy* and the *people* on the other. A war of *opinion* began as the result.

At length "the poor, persecuted flock of Christ," despairing of success and of obtaining rest in England, resolved to seek safety in exile. The minds of the emigrants were attracted to Holland, where they heard



was freedom of religion for *all* men. The departure from England was effected with much suffering and great hazard. The first attempt in 1607, was prevented. The next spring, 1608, the design was renewed. But just as a boat was bearing a party of the emigrants to their ship, a company of horsemen appeared and seized the helpless women and children, who had not yet had an opportunity to embark. It was heart-rending to witness the weeping and distress of those poor women and helpless children. But as they had no homes to which they could be conveyed, the magistrates were soon glad to be rid of them, and they were suffered to depart. Such was the flight of Robinson and Brewster, and their followers, from the land of their fathers. They had been inured to the pursuits of husbandry (agriculture), but when arrived in Holland they were obliged to learn mechanical trades. *Brewster* became a printer; *Bradford* learned the art of dying silk, &c. They soon removed to LEYDEN.—*Ibid.*, p. 299–303.

While at Leyden "we are well weaned," said Robinson and Brewster "from the delicate milk of our mother country, and inured to the difficulties of a strange land. We are knit together as a body in a most sacred covenant of the LORD." Here, however, they were too much confined, and it became necessary to seek a country more congenial to their enlarged desires, and more adequate to their necessities. After various schemes had been discussed the Puritans resolved, in 1619, to remove to America. They accordingly made ready for their departure, trusting in GOD and their own exertions. Every enterprise of the Pilgrims began from GOD. A solemn fast was held. "Let us seek GOD," said they, "for a right way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance." They embarked on board of the *Speedwell* and the *Mayflower*. Mr. Robinson gave them a farewell address, breathing a freedom of opinion and an independence of authority. "I charge you before GOD," said he, "that you follow me no farther than you have seen me follow the LORD JESUS CHRIST." In August, 1620, the *Mayflower* and the *Speedwell*, freighted with the first colony of New England, leave Southampton for America. But they had not gone far when it was found that the *Speedwell* needed repairs and was too weak for the service, and they return to Plymouth, some of the passengers return to London, others go aboard the *Mayflower*, which now, being freighted with one hundred souls, set sail on the 6th of September, 1620, for the new world. After a long and boisterous voyage of sixty-three days, they, on the 9th of November, espied land, and in two days more were safely moored in the harbor of Cape Cod. After much suffering from cold and wet, from storm and fatigue, in examining and exploring the coast for a good shelter and a suitable site for a resting place, they entered the harbor of Plymouth, Dec. 15, 1620. From that time forward the history of the Pilgrim fathers is well known.—*Bancroft's Hist. U. S.*, Vol I., p. 304–13.

#### THEIR PERSECUTION BY THE RELENTLESS ENGLISH CHURCH IN VIRGINIA, THE CAROLINAS, &C.

But when, in about 1640, nonconformity began to show itself in the Council of Virginia, it was contended that "to tolerate Puritanism was to nurse a republican party." It was therefore specially ordered, in

March, 1643, that no minister should preach or teach, publicly or privately, except in conformity to the constitutions of the Church of England, and nonconformists were banished from the colony.\*

This unsocial and intolerant spirit of political and religious discord, fostering a mutual hostility, prevented that frequent intercourse between Virginia and New England which would have been of great advantage to both. Even at the present day, 1856, we frequently see the same intolerant spirit manifested against the Puritans of New England by men of Virginia and the Carolinas of the same religious faith.†

The Puritans were accused by churchmen, who followed them to America, as *separatists*. "We separate," assured the ministers, "not from the *church*, but from its *corruptions*. We came away from the Common Prayer and needless ceremonies in our native land, where we suffered much from nonconformity. In this land of liberty, we *cannot*, we *will not* use them. Their imposition would be a sinful violation of the worship of GOD."

The present and succeeding generations can have no adequate conception of the difficulties, dangers, hardships and sufferings endured by our Puritan ancestors, and against which they toiled and struggled so patiently and successfully. They seemed to be prepared, under the Providence of GOD, for the work before them (to wit), THE FOUNDING OF A GREAT REPUBLIC ON CHRISTIAN PRINCIPLES. We have a just cause of pride in being considered descendants of the Puritans. John Quincy Adams once said "he would rather have one drop of Puritan blood in his veins than all the blood that ever flowed in the veins of kings or princes." *Theirs* is a nobility founded on *honest virtue*, *Christian humility* and the *purest patriotism*.

The blood of these freemen have become extensively diffused throughout our country. It is the prevailing opinion that *three-fourths* of all the present *native* inhabitants of New England, and no inconsiderable portion of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and most of the Western States, are descendants of the OLD PURITAN STOCK, who were made freemen before the death of Governor Winthrop.

It becomes our imperious duty, therefore, as their descendants, to cherish their memory, and to religiously observe the anniversary of their landing on the shores of Plymouth.

Upon landing on these inhospitable shores, they at once became acquainted with hardships and privations to which they had hitherto been strangers. But they had sound heads, stout hearts and fixed determinations. They kept constantly in view the great object of their coming to this country, and, relying upon Divine Providence for aid and protection, their faith never failed them; their confidence in their principles and the righteousness of their course was never shaken.

Our Puritan ancestors were strict observers of the *Sabbath*; not as a day of gloom, despondency or weariness, as has been represented, but as a day of "sacred rest," which they spent in the *cheerful* discharge of their duty, of reading the scriptures, attending to family religious devo-

\* Bancroft's Hist. U. S., Vol. I., p. 206, 7.

† Ibid.



tion, and upon the public worship of God. Having cast aside their week day cares and toils, with souls serene and elevated to their Maker, they were able to hold sweet communion with the Majesty of heaven, and to receive therefrom the bread of life. They performed those sacred duties with alacrity and delight. The toils, the perils and the duties of life were met with fortitude, patience and resignation, and the bounties of Providence enjoyed with gratitude. Thus prepared for the journey of life they went on their way rejoicing.

The following excellent and pious advice to the early settlers of "Massachusetts Colony" are extracted from *Mr. Humphrey's Preface* to a Sermon preached by Rev. John Cotton, and published in London in 1630, from 2 Sam. 7 : 10,—

"Have special care that you ever have the ordinances of God planted amongst you, or else never looke for security. As soon as God's ordinances cease, your security ceaseth likewise; but if God plant his ordinances among you, feare not (if you maintain and observe them), he will sustain you. God never rooted out a people that had the ordinances planted among them. He never suffered such plants to be plucked up. Pray for the peace of our Jerusalem at home, which you will leave behind, they shall prosper that love her; be ye present in spirit with us though absent in body. Goe forth, every man that goeth, with a publicke spirit, looking not on your own things only, but also on the things of others.—Phil. 2 : 4. This care of universal helpfulness was the prosperity of the first Plantation of the Primitive church.—Acts 4 : 32. Have a care that you look well to the plants that spring from you, that is, to your children, that they do not degenerate as the Israelites did; after which they were vexed with afflictions on every hand. Lastly, *offende not the poore NATIVES*, but as you partake in their land, so make them partakers of your precious faith; as you reape their temporalls, so feede them with your Spiritualls; winne them to the love of Christ, for whom Christ died. Let the name of the Lord be your strong Tower; and the word of his promise the Rock of your Refuge. His word that made heaven and earth will not faile, till heaven and earth be no more."—*Gen. Reg.*, Vol. II., p. 152.

To an observance of the above injunctions is New England, at this day, greatly indebted for her high moral and literary standing, and yet she was not faithful to *all*; she erred or transgressed, and therefore suffered; while at the present day (1856) we see a greater and more fearful delinquency, and therefore we have reason to fear a severe chastisement by more signal judgments of the Almighty. This judgment, above alluded to, burst upon the nation in 1861.

I have said that it could not be pretended that the first settlers of New England were perfect, nor is it to be expected. We find that their early municipal regulations were often crude and indiscreet, and would not tally well with the ideas of propriety as practised at the present day (1869).

The meeting-houses were owned by the town, and no one individual owned or had any exclusive right to any one pew or seat, but the house was "*seated*" (as it was termed), by a committee appointed for that purpose, who, in performance of this duty, directed in what seats

or pews certain persons should sit while attending public worship and in some instances affixed penalties for violating the order.\* Some staid and vigilant person was also chosen to have inspection and oversight of the audience during the public exercises. The badge of his office was a pole or wand, with a knob on one end and a tuft of feathers on the other; with the one he wrapped the men's heads, and with the other he brushed the ladies' faces, whenever he caught them napping.

All towns were required by law to be provided with *stocks* and a *whipping-post*.

The stocks consisted of a wooden frame of small timber, that could be open and shut (with notches to admit the ankles of the victims of punishment), wherein persons disorderly on the Sabbath or town meetings were confined during meeting, as a punishment for misbehavior.

Drums were employed before bells came into use, for the purpose of drumming the people out to meeting on the Sabbath no less than to alarm and rally them at all times on the appearance of the savage foe.

Every town was required by law, under a penalty of forty shillings, to be provided *with a drum for these important purposes*.

#### OF THE QUALIFICATIONS WHICH WERE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO BE ADMITTED A FREEMAN IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND.

As many persons of the present day are not aware of the importance which was attached to the privilege of being admitted a freeman by our ancestors, it will doubtless be interesting to such to introduce in this connection a history of the origin of the ceremony, and the oath of allegiance as conditions of admission to the privileges of a freeman.

*Qualifications required.*—Under the first charter of the Massachusetts Colony, none were regarded as freemen, or members of the body politic, except such as were admitted by the General Court and took the oath of allegiance to the government. The first freemen were admitted at the first session of the General Court, which was held on the 19th of October, 1630.

This custom continued until, by the second charter, the Colony was transformed into a Province. But in 1634 the foregoing regulations were somewhat modified. It was then ordained that no individual should be deemed qualified to exercise the right of suffrage, or hold any public office, until he was admitted a freeman by the general or quarterly court. To become a freeman he was required to produce evidence that he was a respectable member, in good standing, of some Congregational church.

---

\* These rules were so enacted and enforced in the town of Hampton. The *first* meeting-house in Hampton was built of hewn logs. The *second* was a framed building, and built in 1643. The seats were on one side devoted to the male members of the congregation, and those on the other, to the female. A committee was chosen to assign seats to each person according to his standing in the church or society; and no one was allowed to occupy any other seat than the one assigned him under a severe penalty. *Robert Page*, who was an efficient member, for more than 20 years a deacon of the church, and for many years a selectman, representative and also marshal of the old County of Norfolk, was honored with the high privilege of occupying with seven other dignitaries the front seat on one side, and his wife, with seven other women, the front seat on the opposite side.



This regulation was so far modified by royal order, in 1664, as to allow individuals to be made freemen who could obtain certificates of their being correct in *doctrine* and *conduct* from some clergyman acquainted with them. But this was by no means an easy matter, with the prejudices and jealousies then existing against all such as were not members of the church.

The following is a copy of the FREEMAN'S OATH as revised and modified in 1634:\*

["The FREEMAN'S OATH" was the first paper printed in New England. It was printed at Cambridge by Stephen Daye, in 1639, upon a single sheet, in the form of a handbill and without date.]

"The Oath was in these words as established in 1634" in Massachusetts:

"I (A. B.), being by God's providence, an Inhabitant and Freeman within the Jurisdiction of this Commonwealth; do freely acknowledge myself to be subject to the Government thereof: And therefore do here swear by the great and dreadful Name of the Ever-living God, that I will be true and faithful to the same, and will accordingly yield assistance and support thereunto, with my person and estate, as in equity I am bound; and will also truly endeavor to maintain and preserve all the liberties and privileges thereof, submitting myself to the wholesome Laws and Orders made and established by the same. And further that I will not plot or practice any evil against it, or consent to any that shall so do; but will timely discover and reveal the same to the lawful Authority now here established for the speedy preventing thereof.

"Moreover, I do solemnly bind myself in the sight of God, that when I shall be called to give my voice touching any matter of this State in which FREEMEN are to deal, I will give my vote and suffrage as I shall judge in mine own conscience may best conduce and tend to the public weal of the body. So help me God in the Lord Jesus Christ."

(It is to be recollected that none but FREEMEN could vote at any election, or hold any office, not even that of a *jurymen*. And none could be admitted a freeman unless he was a member of the *church*. Whenever any person, not a church member, was tried for any crime or offence, therefore, it was by both *judge* and *jury* belonging to the *church* and entertaining strong prejudices against him.)

"This," remarked Gov. Hutchinson, "was a most extraordinary order of law," and yet it was continued in force until the dissolution of the colonial governments.

Were the laws and customs *thus*, in this our day of reckless and unprincipled office-seeking, there would, most likely, be a large preponderance of hypocrites over the humble pious Christians in our churches.

The practice which prevailed at that and even at a much later period, of admitting individuals to the church and to the communion merely

---

\* Historic-Genealogical Register, Vol. 3 (1849), page 41.

upon a certificate of a fair moral character, had the effect to fill the churches with persons destitute of vital piety and strangers to that genuine godliness so essential to constitute a true evangelical church.

Rev. Jonathan Edwards of Northampton, Mass., was one of the first to discard the practice, which act was the cause of so much opposition that it eventually resulted in his dismissal in 1750.

Mrs. Edwards under date of July 26, 1749, writes to her brother that "quite a ferment is rising in our church, or parish, on account of Mr. Edwards' views as to the proper qualifications for church-membership." It had been the practice to *urge* all persons to come to the Lord's Supper who were not of scandalous life, deeming it a converting ordinance. From this practice Mr. Edwards dissented. Mrs. E. continues, "My husband conformed to this practice at first, but on further examination of the Scriptures his doubts increased, and he has decided that he can pursue that course no longer. His position excites a good deal of enmity, and I know not what will come out of it." July 6, 1750, she writes, "Well, it has finally turned out as we had long apprehended; the malcontents in the congregation have carried their point, and Mr. Edwards is to resign his charge in Northampton."

Thus was that distinguished writer and able minister summarily dismissed by the irreligious portion of his church and congregation.

#### OF THE ORIGIN AND MEANING OF NAMES.

In a genealogical work containing a multitude of names, like the present, it seems quite important and appropriate that a brief space be allowed for an article explanatory of the origin and meaning of *names*:

It should be borne in mind, that previous to the Norman Conquest in 1066 (with very few exceptions) no man had more than *one* name. But soon after that period, additional names, called *surnames*, began to be used; but they were not in general use among the common people until a much later period, some say as late as 1300.

Before the introduction of surnames an individual was identified either by a term signifying "son of," or by his place of residence, as will be more fully explained under the head of *surnames*.

The names conferred upon individuals during the Old and New Testament periods are denominated *Scripture Proper Names*. But later, especially since the introduction of surnames, they are known as *Christian* or *Baptismal Names*, to distinguish them from *surnames*.

Every individual is distinguished from his fellow by his name, and most names were originally conferred upon children as expressive of some circumstance of birth, personal quality possessed, good desired by parents, or from fancy. Much importance was attached to the name as indicating the fortune of the child. Hence the proverb, "Bonum nomen, bonum omen," i. e., "A good name is a good omen."

In the following vocabulary, the derivation and signification of most of the common English Christian Names are to be found, including most of the Scripture Proper Names, together with some of their equiv-



lents in the form of sobriquet, diminutive and nicknames; many of the latter, however, are omitted.

To designate the language from which a name is derived, *Heb.* stands for Hebrew, *Gr.* for Greek, *Lat.* for Latin, *Ger.* for German, *O. G.* for Old German, *O. H. G.* for Old High German, *Br.* for Native British, *Sw.* for Swedish, *Teut.* for Teutonic, *Per.* for Persian, *Fr.* for French, *It.* for Italian, *Sp.* for Spanish, *Pg.* for Portuguese, *Celt.* for Celtic.

## I. NAMES OF MEN.

A.			
Aaron	<i>Heb.</i> Lofty; inspired.	Alvah }	<i>Heb.</i> Iniquity.
Abdiel	" The servant of God.	Alvan }	
Abel	" Breath; transitoriness; vanity.	Alvin }	<i>O. G.</i> Beloved by all.
Abi	" My father.	Alwin }	
Abiah	" The Lord is my father.	Amariah	<i>Heb.</i> Whom Jehovah promised; also, the excellency of the Lord.
Abiathar	" Father of plenty.	Amasa	" A burden; border of the people.
Abiel	" Father of strength.	Amaziah	" Strength of the Lord.
Abiezer	" Farher of help.	Ambrose	<i>Gr.</i> Immortal; divine.
Abihu	" My or his father.	Ammi	<i>Heb.</i> My people.
Abijah	" To whom Jehovah is a father.	Amos	" Strong; courageous; mighty.
Abinoam	" Father of beauty.	Amoz	" Strong, robust.
Abiram	" High father.	Andrew	<i>Gr.</i> Strong, manly.
Abner	" Father of light.	Andronichus	" A conqueror of men.
Abraham	" Father of a multitude.	Anselm }	<i>O. G.</i> Protection of God.
Abram	" Father of elevation.	Ansel	
Abshalom	" Father of peace.	Antipas	<i>Heb.</i> Against all.
Acira	" A fairy goddess.	Anthony }	<i>Lat.</i> Priceless;
Adam	" Man; earth man; red earth.	Antony }	praiseworthy.
Adiel	" The ornament of God.	Apollos	<i>Gr.</i> Of Apollo.
Adonijah	" The Lord is my master	Aquilla	" An eagle.
Adin }	" Tender; delicate.	Aram	<i>Heb.</i> Magnificent;
Adino }			a decision.
Adolph }	<i>O. G.</i> Noble wolf, i. e. noble	Archelaus	<i>Gr.</i> Ruler of the people.
Adolphus }	hero.	Archibald	<i>Ger.</i> Extremely bold; or holy prince.
Ahi	" My brother.	Aretas	<i>Heb.</i> Virtuous, agreeable.
Adoniram	<i>Heb.</i> Lord of height.	Ariel	" Lion of God; valiant for God; guardian angel of innocence.
Alanson	" Allen's son.	Aristarchus	<i>Gr.</i> A good prince.
Alaric	<i>O. G.</i> All rich; or noble ruler.	Arnold	<i>O. G.</i> Strong as an eagle.
Ahimaaz	<i>Heb.</i> Brother of the council.	Artemas	<i>Gr.</i> Gift of Minerva (or Artemis) whole, sound.
Albert	<i>O. G.</i> Nobly bright; illustrious.	Arthur	" High; noble.
Albion	<i>Celt.</i> Mountainous land (the ancient name of England).	Asa	<i>Heb.</i> Healer; a physician.
Alcira	" Visional.	Asahel	" Made of God; creature of God.
Alexander	<i>Ger.</i> A defender of men.	Asaph	" A collector, one that assembles.
Alfred	<i>O. G.</i> An elf, or good counsellor; peace.	Asarelah	" Upright to God.
Algernon	<i>Fr.</i> With whiskers.	Ashbel	" Fire of Bel.
Allan }	" Uncertain; a hound.	Asher	" Happy fortune.
Allen }		Ashur	" Black; blackness.
Allon	" An oak.	Athanasius	<i>Gr.</i> Immortal.
Almon	<i>Heb.</i> Hidden.	Athelstan	<i>A. S.</i> Noble stone,
Alonzo	<i>O. G.</i> As Alphonso.	Augustine }	
Alpheus	<i>Heb.</i> Exchange; a chief; a thousand.	Augustin }	<i>Lat.</i> Belonging to Augustus.
Alphonso	<i>O. G.</i> All ready; willing.	Austin }	

Augustus	<i>Lat.</i> Exalted ; imperial.	Donald	<i>Celt.</i> Proud chief.
Aurelius	" Golden.	Duncan	" Brown chief.
Azariah	<i>Heb.</i> Help of the Lord ; he that hears the Lord.		
	B.	Eben	<i>E.</i>
Baldwin	<i>O. G.</i> Bold, courageous friend.	Ebenezer	<i>Heb.</i> A stone.
Barnabas }	" Son of consolation, or	Eber	" The stone of help.
Barnaby }	of the prophet.	Edgar	" He that passes.
Bartholomew	<i>Heb.</i> A warlike son.	Edmund	<i>A. S.</i> A javelin, (or protector) of property.
Baruch	" Who is blessed ; who bends the knee.	Edward	" Defender of property
Barzillai	" From the Lord ; firm, true.	Edwin	" A happy guardian of property.
Basil	<i>Gr.</i> Kingly ; royal.	Egbert	" Gainer of property happy winner.
Benaiah	<i>Heb.</i> Son of the Lord.		<i>O. G.</i> Famous with the sword.
Benjamin	" Son of the right hand.	Elbert	" Same as Albert.
Benoni	" Son of grief or trouble	Eldred	<i>A. S.</i> Terrible.
Beriah	" In calamity.	Eleazer }	<i>Heb.</i> To whom God is help.
Bernard }	<i>O. G.</i> Bold as a bear.	Eliezer }	" A foster son,
Barnard }		Eli	an offering.
Bertram	" Bright raven.	Eliab	" God is his father.
Bethuel	<i>Heb.</i> Man of God.	Eliakim	" Whom God sets up.
Bezaleel	" In the protection of, or shadow of God.	Ellis }	" Lord God, or Jehovah is my God.
Bradbury	" A broad city, town, or dwelling.	Elias }	
Brian	<i>Celt.</i> Strong.	Elijah }	" God, the Lord.
	C.	Elihu	" God of salvation.
Caleb	<i>Heb.</i> A dog ; a basket ; a crow.	Eliphalet	" God's endeavor
Calvin	<i>Lat.</i> Bald.	Eliphaz	" God, my salvation.
Cephas	" A stone, or rock.	Elisha	" God is my rock.
Charles	<i>O. G.</i> Strong ; manly ; noble spirited.	Elizur	" Diminutive of Elisha.
Chrisostom	" Golden mouth.	Ellis	<i>A. S.</i> Noble ; excellent.
Christopher	<i>Gr.</i> Bearing Christ.	Elmer	<i>Heb.</i> God gave.
Clarence	<i>Lat.</i> Illustrious.	Elnathan	
Claudius }	" Land.	Emery }	<i>A. S.</i> Powerful ; rich.
Claude }		Emory }	
Clement	" Mild tempered ; merciful.	Eneas	<i>Gr.</i> Praised ; commended.
Conrad	<i>O. H. G.</i> Bold in counsel ; resolute.	Enoch	<i>Heb.</i> Consecrated ; dedicated.
Constant	<i>Lat.</i> Firm ; faithful.	Enos	" Fallen man ; enough.
Constantine	" Resolute ; firm.	Epaphras	" Covered with foam.
Crispian }	" Having curly hair.	Ephraim	" Very fruitful.
Crispin }		Erasmus	<i>Gr.</i> Amiable, lovely ; worthy to be loved.
Crispus }			" Lovely ; amiable.
Cyril	<i>Gr.</i> Lordly.	Erastus	<i>Heb.</i> Firmness ; strength.
Cyrus	<i>Per.</i> The sun ; miserable.	Ethan	<i>Gr.</i> Well born ; noble.
	D.	Eugene	" Pious ; godly.
Dan	<i>Heb.</i> A judge.	Eusebius	" Healthy ; strong ; firm.
Daniel	" A divine judge.	Eustace	<i>Brit.</i> Same as John.
Darius	<i>Per.</i> Preserver ; seeker of knowledge.	Evan	<i>O. G.</i> Strong as a wild boar.
David	<i>Heb.</i> Beloved, dear.	Everard	<i>Heb.</i> Strength of God.
Dennis }	<i>Gr.</i> Same as Dionysius.	Ezekiel	" Help, a helper.
Denis }		Ezra	
Dionysius	" As Bacchus ; the god of wine.		F.
		Felix	<i>Lat.</i> Happy, prosperous.
		Ferdinand }	<i>O. G.</i> Brave ; valiant.
		Fernando }	
		Festus	<i>Lat.</i> Joyful ; glad ; free.
		Francis	<i>Fr.</i> Prosperous ; happy.
		Fortunatus	



Frederick	<i>O.H.G.</i> Abounding in peace ; a peaceful ruler ; rich peace.	Jabez	<i>Heb.</i> Sorrow, trouble ; he will cause pain.
Gaius	<i>Lat.</i> Rejoiced.	Jabish	" Dryness, confusion.
Gamaliel	<i>Heb.</i> Recompense of God.	Jacob } James }	" A supplanter.
Garret	<i>O. G.</i> Same as Gerald.	Jairus	" He will enlighten.
George	<i>Gr.</i> A landholder ; a hus- bandman.	Japheth	" Enlargement.
Gerald }	<i>O. G.</i> Strong with the spear.	Jared	" Descent, command.
Gerard }		Jason	<i>Gr.</i> A healer, a physician.
Gershom	<i>Heb.</i> An exile ; a stranger there.	Jasper	<i>Per.</i> A mineral, a precious stone.
Gideon	" A destroyer, one that bruises.	Javan	<i>Heb.</i> Supple.
Gilbert	<i>O. H. G.</i> Yellow bright, famous.	Jedediah	" Beloved of the Lord.
Giles	<i>Gr.</i> A kid.	Jeduthan	" Who gives praise.
Goddard	<i>O. G.</i> Pious, virtuous.	Jeffrey	<i>O. H. G.</i> Same as Godfrey.
Goodrich	" Rich in God.	Jeremiah }	<i>Heb.</i> Exalted of the Lord.
Godfrey }	<i>O.H.G.</i> At peace with God.	Jeremy }	
Geoffrey }		Jerome	<i>Gr.</i> Holy name.
Gregory	<i>Ger.</i> Watchful.	Jesse	<i>Heb.</i> Wealth, my present.
Griffith	<i>Brit.</i> Having great faith.	Jethro	" His excellence, or posterity.
Gustavus	<i>Sw.</i> A warrior ; hero.	Joab	" Jehovah is his father ; having a father.
Guy	<i>Fr.</i> A leader.	Job	" Afflicted ; persecuted ; presented.
	<i>H.</i>	Joel	" He that wills or com- mands ; the Lord is God.
Harold	<i>A. S.</i> A champion ; general of an army.	John	" The gracious gift of God.
Heman	<i>Heb.</i> Faithful.	Jonah }	" A dove.
Henry	<i>O. H. G.</i> The head or chief of a house.	Jonas }	
Herbert	<i>A. S.</i> Glory of the army.	Jonathan	" Gift of Jehovah.
Hercules	<i>Ger.</i> Lordly fame.	Joseph	" He shall add.
Herman	<i>O. G.</i> A warrior.	Joshua	" God of salvation.
Hermon	" Anathema.	Josiah	" Given of the Lord ; fire of the Lord.
Hezekiah	<i>Heb.</i> Strength of the Lord.	Jotham	" The Lord is upright.
Hierome	" Holy name.	Judah	" Praised, praise of the Lord.
Hilary	<i>Lat.</i> Cheerful ; merry.	Julian	<i>Lat.</i> Belonging to Julius ; or from Julius ; downy.
Hilel	<i>Heb.</i> Praise.	Julius	<i>Gr.</i> Soft haired, downy.
Hilkiah	" God is my portion.	Justin	<i>Lat.</i> Just.
Hiram	" Most noble.	Justus	<i>Lat.</i> Just.
Homer	<i>Gr.</i> A pledge ; security.		<i>K.</i>
Horace }	<i>Gr.</i> Uncertain.	Keziah	" Superficies ; angle.
Horatio }			<i>L.</i>
Hosea	<i>Heb.</i> Salvation, Saviour.	Laban	<i>Heb.</i> White, shining.
Howell	<i>Brit.</i> Sound ; whole.	Lambert	<i>O.H.G.</i> Illustrious with landed possessions.
Hubert	<i>O. H. G.</i> Bright in spirit.	Lawrence	<i>Lat.</i> Crowned with laurel.
Hugh	<i>Dan.</i> Mind ; spirit ; soul.	Leander	<i>Gr.</i> Lion man.
Humphrey	<i>A. S.</i> Protector of the house ; or home peace.	Lebeus	<i>Heb.</i> Praise.
	<i>I.</i>	Lemuel	" Created by God.
Ichabod	<i>Heb.</i> The glory is departed.	Leonard	<i>Gr.</i> Brave as a lion ; lion hearted.
Ignatius	<i>Gr.</i> Ardent ; fiery.	Leopold	" Lion like.
Ingram	<i>Test.</i> Raven.	Lepold }	<i>O.H.G.</i> Bold for the people.
Ira	<i>Heb.</i> Watchful.		
Isaac	" Father of laughter.		
Isaiah	" Messenger of the Lord.		
Isidore	" A soldier of God, pre- siding with God.		
Isidore	" God is with me.		

Levi	<i>Heb.</i> Adhesion, who is held.	Octavius }	<i>Lat.</i> The eighth child,
Lewis	<i>O. H. G.</i> Bold warrior.	Octavus }	eighth born.
Linus	<i>Gr.</i> Flaxen haired.	Oliver	<i>Lat.</i> An olive tree.
Lionel	<i>Lat.</i> Young lion.	Orestes	<i>Gr.</i> A mountaineer.
Llewelyn	<i>Celt.</i> Lightning.	Orlando	<i>Teut.</i> Same as Rowland.
Loammi	<i>Heb.</i> Not my people.	Oscar	<i>Celt.</i> Bounding warrior.
Ludovic }	<i>O. H. G.</i> Same as Lewis.	Osmond }	<i>O. G.</i> Protection of God.
Ludowic }		Osmund }	
Lorenzo	<i>Lat.</i> Same as Lawrence.	Oswald }	" Power of God ;
Lot	<i>Heb.</i> A veil, a covering.	Oswold }	steward.
Louis	<i>O. H. G.</i> Same as Lewis.	Othni	<i>Heb.</i> My hour ; my time.
Lucian }	<i>Lat.</i> Born at break of day.	Othniel	" The hour of God.
Lucius }		Owen	<i>Celt.</i> Lamb ; young warrior.
Luke	<i>Lat</i> Luminous, same as Lucian.	Ozias	<i>Heb.</i> Strength of the Lord.
Luther	<i>Gr.</i> Illustrious warrior.		P.
	M	Patrick	<i>Lat.</i> Noble ; a patrician.
Malachi	<i>Heb.</i> Messenger of the Lord.	Paul }	
Manasseh	" Forgetfulness.	Paulus }	" Little ; also, a worker.
Manoah	" Rest, also a present.	Peleg	<i>Heb.</i> Division.
Marcellus	<i>Lat</i> Diminutive of Marcus	Peregrine	<i>Lat.</i> A stranger.
Marcus }		Peter	<i>Gr.</i> A rock.
Marcus }	" A hammer ; sprung	Phanuel }	" The face or vision
Mark }	from Mars ; polite.	Peniel }	of God.
Martin	<i>Lat.</i> Of Mars ; warlike.	Philander	" A lover of men.
Matthew	<i>Heb.</i> Gift of Jehovah.	Philemon	" Loving ; friendly ;
Matthias	" Gift of the Lord.		affectionate.
Maurice }	<i>Lat.</i> Moorish ;	Philetus	" Amiable, beloved.
Melvin }	dark-colored.	Philip	" A lover of horses,
Meredith	<i>Celt.</i> Sea protector.		warlike.
Meshach	<i>Heb.</i> That draws by force.	Phineas }	<i>Heb.</i> Mouth of brass, bold
Micah }	" Who is like the Lord?	Phinehas }	countenance.
Micajah }	humble.	Polycarp	<i>Gr.</i> Much fruit.
Michael	" Who is like God ?	Preserved	<i>Eng.</i> Redeemed.
Micajah	" Who is like unto God.		R.
Mills	<i>Lat.</i> A soldier.	Ralph	<i>O. H. G.</i> Same as Rodolphus.
Morgan	<i>Brit.</i> A seaman ; a dweller on the sea.	Randall	<i>A. S.</i> House wolf ; or ruler of the house.
	N.	Raphael	<i>Heb.</i> Healing of God.
Nahum	<i>Heb.</i> Consolation ;	Raymond	<i>O. G.</i> Wise protection.
	comforter.	Reginald	" Strong ruler.
Naomi	" Beautiful.	Reuben	<i>Heb.</i> Behold a son !
Napoleon	<i>Gr.</i> Lion of the forest dell.	Ruel	" Friend of God.
Nathan	<i>Heb.</i> Given ; a gift.	Reynold	<i>O. G.</i> Same as Reginald.
Nathaniel	" The gift of God.	Richard	<i>O. H. G.</i> Rich-hearted,
Neale }			powerful.
Nell }	<i>Lat.</i> Dark ; swarthy ; black-	Robert	" Bright in fame, as a
Nehemiah	smith.		counsellor.
Nicholas	<i>Heb.</i> Comfort of the Lord.	Roderick	<i>O. Ger.</i> Rich in fame.
Noah	<i>Gr.</i> Victory of the people.	Rodulph }	<i>OHG.</i> Famous wolf or hero.
Noel	<i>Heb.</i> Rest ; comfort.	Rodolphus }	
	<i>Lat.</i> Born on Christmas	Roger	" Famous with the
Noph	<i>Heb.</i> A seive ;		spear, quiet.
	a honey comb.	Roland }	<i>O. G.</i> Fame of the Lord.
Norman	<i>Ger.</i> Northman ; a native of Normandy.	Rowland }	
	O.	Rufus	<i>Lat.</i> Red ; red-haired.
Obed	<i>Heb.</i> Serving God.	Rupert	<i>O. H. G.</i> Same as Robert.
Obediah	" Servant of the Lord.		S.
Obed-edom	" Servant of Edom.		<i>Heb.</i> Gladness.
			" Great joy and ability.



Samuel	<i>Heb.</i> Asked for of God ; heard of God.	Ulysses	<i>U.</i> <i>Gr.</i> A hater.
Saul	" Asked for.	Urban	<i>Lat.</i> Courteous ; polished ; polite.
Seba	" Eminent.	Uriah	<i>Heb.</i> Light of the Lord.
Sebastian	" Venerable ; reverend ; majestic.	Uriel	" Light of the Lord.
Sereno } Serenus }	<i>Lat.</i> Calm ; peaceful.		<i>V.</i>
Seth	<i>Heb.</i> Appointed.	Valentine	<i>Lat.</i> Strong ; healthy ; powerful.
Shadrach	" Rejoicing in the way.	Victor	" A conqueror.
Silas	<i>Lat.</i> Diminutive of Sylvanus.	Vincent	" Conquering ; victorious
Silvan }	" Living in a wood.	Vivian	" Lively.
Silvanus }			<i>W.</i>
Sylvester }	<i>Lat.</i> Bred in the country ; rustic.	Walter	<i>O. H. G.</i> Ruling the host.
Sylvester }	<i>Heb.</i> Hearing with accept- ance.	Wilfred	" Much peace.
Simeon }	" Peaceable.	William	" Helmet of resolution ; defence or protector of many.
Simon }	<i>Gr.</i> A crown.	Winfred	<i>A. S.</i> Win peace.
Solomon	" Woodman.		<i>Z.</i>
Stephen		Zabdiel	<i>Heb.</i> Gift of God.
Sylvanus		Zaccheus	" Innocent ; pure.
	<i>T.</i>	Zachariah }	" Remembered of the
Thaddeus	<i>Syr.</i> The wise.	Zachary }	Lord.
Theobold	<i>O. G.</i> Bold for the people.	Zadock	" Just.
Theodore	<i>Gr.</i> The gift of God.	Zebedee }	" Gift of the Lord.
Theodoric	<i>A. S.</i> Powerful among the people.	Zebadiah }	" Same as Zachariah.
Theophilus	<i>Gr.</i> A lover of God.	Zechariah	" Dwelling, habitation.
Thomas	" Twin.	Zebulon	" Justice of the Lord.
Timothy	" Fearing of God.	Zedakiah	<i>Gr.</i> A zealot.
Tobiah	<i>Heb.</i> Distinguished for the Lord.	Zelotes	" Gift of Jupiter, living.
Tristram	<i>Lat.</i> Grave ; pensive ; melancholy.	Zenas	<i>Heb.</i> Hid of the Lord.
		Zephaniah	

## II. NAMES OF WOMEN.

	<i>A.</i>	Angelica }	<i>Gr.</i> Lovely ; angelic.
Abbie }	<i>Heb.</i> Diminutive of Abigail	Angelina }	
Abby }	" My Father's joy.	Ann }	<i>Heb.</i>
Abigail	" Anklet ; adorned.	Anna }	Grace ; (the same as
Achsah	<i>O. G.</i> Same as Edith ; happiness.	Anne }	<i>Lat.</i> <i>Hannah</i> ), merciful.
Ada		Annette }	<i>Gr.</i>
Adaline }	" All variations of Ade- line ; Fr., Noble, &c	Antoinette }	<i>Lat.</i> Inestimable.
Adelaide }	<i>O. G.</i> }	Antonia }	" Fruitful.
Adela }	<i>Fr.</i> }	Antonina }	" A fair altar.
Adelia }	Of noble birth.	Apphia	<i>Gr.</i> Corruption of <i>Ariadne</i>
Adelina }	Rest ; testimony.	Ariana	" Peril ; misfortune.
Adeline }	<i>Gr.</i> Good ; kind ; who confesses.	Asenith	<i>Lat.</i> Feminine of <i>Augustus</i> .
Adnah	" Truth.	Augusta	" Feminine of <i>Aurelius</i> .
Agnes	<i>O. G.</i> Same as Adeline ; noble.	Aurelia	" Morning redness ; fresh ; brilliant.
Alathea		Aurora	<i>Heb.</i> Deserted.
Alice		Azubah	
Almira	<i>Ar.</i> Lofty ; a princess.		<i>B.</i>
Almas	<i>Gr.</i> A healer.	Barbara	<i>Gr.</i> Foreign ; strange.
Amabel	<i>Lat.</i> Lovable.	Bashemath	<i>Heb.</i> Perfumed ; in desolation.
Amantia	" Worthy to be loved.	Bathsheba	" The 7th daughter.
Amelia	<i>O. G.</i> Busy ; energetic.		
Amey	<i>Lat.</i> Beloved.		

Beatrice } Beatrix }	<i>Lat.</i> Making happy.	Esther	<i>Per.</i> A star ; a good fortune.
Belinda	" <i>Uncertain.</i>	Eudorah	<i>Gr.</i> Good gift.
Bertha	<i>O. G.</i> Bright ; beautiful.	Eugenia	" Feminine of Eugene.
Betsy	<i>Heb.</i> Corruption of Elizabeth.	Eunice	" Happy victory.
Beulah	" Married.	Eva }	<i>Heb.</i> Life.
Bridget	<i>Celt.</i> Strength.	Eve }	
		Evangeline	<i>Gr.</i> Bringing good, or glad news.
	<i>C.</i>	Eveline	<i>Heb.</i> Same as Eva.
Camilla	<i>Lat.</i> Attendant at a sacrifice.		<i>F.</i>
Caroline	<i>O. G.</i> Fem. of Carolus or Charles.	Fanny	<i>Ger.</i> Diminutive of Frances.
Cassandra	<i>Gr.</i> She who inflames with love.	Faustina	<i>Lat.</i> Lucky ; fortunate.
Catharina } Catharine }	<i>Gr.</i> Pure, chaste.	Felicia	" Happiness.
Catherine }		Fidelia	" Faithful.
Cecilia	<i>Lat.</i> Feminine of Cecil.	Flora	" Flowers.
Celestine	" Heavenly.	Florence	" Blooming ; flourishing.
Celia	" Feminine of Cœlius.	Frances	<i>Ger.</i> Feminine of Francis.
Charlotte	<i>O. G.</i> Feminine of Charles.	Fredericka	<i>O. H. G.</i> Feminine of Frederick.
Chloe	<i>Gr.</i> A green herb ; blooming.		<i>G.</i>
Christiana }	" Fem. of Christianus.	Georgiana	<i>Gr.</i> Feminine of George.
Christina }	<i>Lat.</i> for Christian.	Gertrude	<i>O. H. G.</i> Spear maiden.
Clara }		Grace }	<i>Lat.</i> Favor (unmerited)
Clarissa }	<i>Lat.</i> Bright, illustrious.	Gracia }	(same as Anne and Hannah).
Clementine	" Mild ; gentle.	Griselda	<i>Teut.</i> Stone ; heroine.
Constance	" Firm ; constant.		<i>H.</i>
Cora	<i>Gr.</i> Maiden ; as Corinna.	Hannah	<i>Heb.</i> The same as Anna (grace) ; gracious, merciful.
Cordelia	<i>Lat.</i> Warm hearted.		
Corinna	<i>Gr.</i> Maiden.	Harriet	<i>O. H. G.</i> Feminine of Henry.
Cornelia	<i>Lat.</i> Fem. of Cornelius.	Hellena }	<i>Ger.</i> Light.
Cynthia	<i>Gr.</i> Belonging to Mt. Cynthus.	Hellen }	
Cyrene	" A wall ; a floor.	Henrietta	<i>O. H. G.</i> Feminine of Henry.
	<i>D.</i>	Hephzibah	<i>Heb.</i> My delight is in her.
Deborah	<i>Heb.</i> A bee ; a word.	Hester	<i>Per.</i> Same as Esther (a star).
Delia	<i>Ger.</i> of Delos.		
Diantha	<i>Gr.</i> Flower of Jove ; a pink.	Honora }	<i>Lat.</i> Honorable.
Dinah	<i>Heb.</i> Judged ; judgment.	Honor }	
Dorah	<i>Gr.</i> Contraction of Dorothy.	Hortensia	" A lady gardener.
		Huldah	<i>Heb.</i> A weasel ; a prophetess.
Dorcas	" A gazelle, roebuck.		<i>I.</i>
Dorinda	" Same as Dorothy.	Ida	<i>O. G.</i> Godlike.
Dorothy	" The gift of God.	Inez	<i>Gr.</i> Same as Agnes (kind.)
Drusilla	" Watered by the dew.		" Peaceful.
	<i>E.</i>	Irene	
Edith	<i>O. G.</i> Happiness.	Isabella }	<i>Heb.</i> Same as Elizabeth.
Edna	<i>Heb.</i> Pleasure.	Isabel }	
Eleanor }	<i>Gr.</i> Light ; same as Helen.		<i>J.</i>
Elenora }		Jane }	<i>Heb.</i> Fem. of John, Gift or mercy of the Lord.
Elisabeth }	<i>Heb.</i> A worshiper of God ; God hath sworn.	Janette }	
Elizabeth }		Jean }	
Eliza }	<i>Gr.</i> Contraction of Eleanor.	Jeanne }	Feminine of John,
Ella }		Jeannette }	" Gift or mercy of the Lord.
Ellen }		Joan }	
Emeline }	<i>O. G.</i> Energetic.	Joanna }	
Emily }			
Emma }			



Jemima	<i>Heb.</i> A dove.	Mehetabel }	<i>Heb.</i> Benefited of God.
Jerusha	" Possessed ; married.	Mebitable }	
Josephine	" Feminine of Joseph.	Melicent	<i>Lat.</i> Sweet singer.
Joyce	<i>Lat.</i> Sporting.	Melissa	<i>Gr.</i> A bee, (same as Deborah).
Judith	<i>Heb.</i> Praised ; praising.	Mildred	<i>Ger.</i> Mild threatener.
Julia	<i>Lat.</i> Feminine of Julius ; downy, soft haired.	Miranda	<i>Lat.</i> Admirable.
Juliana	" Fem. of Julian ; downy.	Miriam	<i>Heb.</i> Same as Mary.
Juliet	" Diminutive of Julia.	Myra	<i>Gr.</i> She who weeps or laments.
Justina	" Fem. of Justin.		
K.			
Katharine	<i>Gr.</i> Same as Catharine.	Nancy	<i>N.</i> <i>Lat.</i> A familiar form of Anne.
Keturah	<i>Heb.</i> Increase.	Naomi	<i>Heb.</i> Beautiful ; agreeable.
Keziah	" Cassia, superfcies.	Narcissus	" Astonishment.
		Nora	<i>Lat.</i> Contrac. of Honora.
L.			
Laura	<i>Lat.</i> A laurel.		O.
Laurinda	" A variation of Laura.	Octavia	<i>Lat.</i> Feminine of Octavius.
Lavina }	" Of Latium	Olive }	" An olive.
Lavinia }		Olivia }	
Leonora	<i>Gr.</i> Same as Eleanor.	Ophelia	<i>Gr.</i> A serpent.
Letitia	<i>Lat.</i> Happiness.	Olympia	" Heavenly.
Lettice	" Corruption of Letitia.		P.
Lilian	" Lily.	Paula	<i>Lat.</i> Fem. of Paul, or Paulus.
Lois	<i>Gr.</i> Good ; desirable.	Paulina }	" Fem. of Paulinus.
Lorinda	<i>Lat.</i> Variation of Laurinda	Pauline }	
Louisa }	<i>O. H. G.</i> Feminine of Louis or Lewis.	Penelope	<i>Gr.</i> A weaver.
Louise }		Persis	" A Persian woman.
Lucia	<i>Lat.</i> Same as Lucy, lightsome.	Phebe	" The same as Phœbe.
Lucinda	" Same as Lucy.	Philippa	" Fem. of Philip.
Lucretia	" Grin ; or light,	Phœbe	" Pure ; radiant.
Lucy	" Fem. of Lucius (born at break of day).	Phyllis	" A green bough.
Lydia	<i>Gr.</i> From Lydia in Asia Minor.	Polly	<i>Eng.</i> A variation of Molly, from Mary.
		Priscilla	<i>Lat.</i> Somewhat old, eminent.
M.			
Mabel	<i>Lat.</i> Contraction of Amabel.	Rachel	<i>R.</i> <i>Heb.</i> A ewe sheep.
Madeline }	<i>Heb.</i> Belonging to Magdala	Rebecca }	" Of enchanting beauty.
Magdalene }		Rebekah }	
Marcella	<i>Lat.</i> Fem. of Marcellus.	Rhoda	<i>Gr.</i> A rose.
Marcia	" Fem. of Marcius.	Rosa	<i>Lat.</i> A rose.
Margaret	<i>Gr.</i> A pearl ; precious.	Rosabel }	" A fair rose.
Maria	<i>Heb.</i> Same as Mary.	Rosabella }	
Marianne	" Compound of Mary and Anne.	Rosalia }	" Little and blooming rose.
Marion	" A French form of Mary.	Rosalie }	
Martha	" Ruler of the house ; otherwise sorrowful, melancholy.	Rosalind	" Beautiful as a rose.
Mary	" Exalted ; bitter ; star of the sea.	Rosamond	<i>Teut.</i> Horse protection, or famous protection.
Matilda	<i>O. H. G.</i> A mighty battle maid ; a heroine.	Rosamund	" Rose of the world.
Maud	" A contraction of Ma- tilda and also of Magdalene.	Roxana	<i>Per.</i> Dawn of day.
May	" Month of May ; also diminutive of Mary.	Ruth	<i>Heb.</i> Beauty.
			S.
		Sabina	<i>Lat.</i> A Sabine woman.
		Sabrina	" The river Swern.
		Salome	<i>Heb.</i> Peaceful.
		Salva	<i>Lat.</i> Safe.
		Sarah	<i>Heb.</i> A princess of the mul- titude.



Selina	<i>Gr.</i> Parsley; otherwise, moon.	Urania	<i>Gr.</i> Heavenly.
Serena	<i>Lat.</i> Fem. of Serenus or Sereno (calm; peaceful).	Ursula } Usia }	<i>Lat.</i> She bear, a little bear.
Shuah	" Humiliation; meditation.	Valeria	V.
Sibyl or }	<i>Gr.</i> A prophetess, also a	Vashti	<i>Lat.</i> Feminine of Valerius.
Sybil }	heathen antiquity.	Victoria	<i>Per.</i> That drinks, also thread.
Sophia	" Wisdom.	Vida	<i>Lat.</i> Victory.
Sophronia	" Of a sound mind.	Viola	<i>Erse.</i> Fem. of David.
Stella	<i>Lat.</i> A star.	Virginia	<i>Lat.</i> A violet.
Susan }		Viviana	" Virgin; pure.
Susanna }	<i>Heb.</i> A lily.		" Lively.
	T.		W.
Tabitha	<i>Syr.</i> A gazelle.	Wilhelmina	<i>OHG.</i> Fem. of Wilhelm, (Ger. of Wm.)
Theodora	<i>Gr.</i> Fem. of Theodore.	Winifred	<i>Teut.</i> A lover of peace.
Theodosia	" The gift of God.		Z
Theresa	" Carrying ears of corn.	Zenobia	<i>Gr.</i> Having life from Jupiter.
Tryphena	" Delicate; luxurious.	Zipporah	" A beauty; also a trumpet.
Tryphosa	" Luxurious; dainty.		
	U.		
Ulrica	<i>O. G.</i> Rich.		

### OF THE ORIGIN AND MEANING OF FAMILY OR SURNAMES.

It is gratifying to learn that an increased interest has of late been awakened upon the subject of the origin and meaning of names. This is particularly noticeable among those who are fond of antiquarian researches.

In constructing the following article the author has studied to compress the most information into the smallest compass. To do this he has availed himself of the work of Professor Bowditch on Suffolk Surnames, sundry extracts from Camden's British Remains, W. W. Fowler's articles ("Hints to Genealogists") in the Hist. Gen. Register, Vol. 22, p. 28, and Vol. 23, p. 77, Dixon on the meaning of Surnames, and other sources.

Our limits, however, will admit of doing but little more than to direct the attention to some of the fundamental rules, which, with the help of a concise table which we term a *Key*, may prove a help to many in searching for the origin and meaning of their names.

To understand the origin of surnames more fully it is to be recollected that they were unknown among ancient nations, if we except the Romans; that they were unknown in England and kindred nations until after the Norman Conquest in 1066; and even then they were gradually introduced, being first assumed by people of the "better sort." Although Mr. Dixon asserts that surnames existed before the Conquest, yet they were the exception rather than the rule.

It was not until the reign of Edward II. (A.D. 1307), that they were assumed by "and fully settled among the common people." Before the Conquest no man, with a few isolated exceptions, had more than one name. Mr. William Camden, who investigated the subject of the origin of surnames with more attention than any other European writer

in his day, asserts, that after all his researches and inquiries among his contemporaries, that he never found any hereditary surnames before the Conquest. But about the time of the Conquest he observed the very primary beginnings of surnames. Many of those that were supposed to be very *ancient* were proved by him to be comparatively *modern*. The names of *Mortimer* and *Warren*, which he said were considered in his day names of great antiquity, he found to have originated from two brothers, sons of Walter, the son of St. Martin, who, residing in places bearing those names, adopted them as their *surnames*. He who first took the name of *Clifford* (from his place of residence in Scotland, near a ford by a ledge or cliff, called *Cliff-Ford*,) was the son of Richard, son of Punze, a noble Norman, who had no other name. Surnames were first imposed for the distinction of families, and these were to continue hereditary, and no member of such had a right to alter his family or surname except by due process of law.

As population increased it became apparent that the different individuals needed some further mark, or an additional name, by which each might be more easily identified and distinguished from his neighbor. At this period it became necessary for every family to look around and select some name by which it wished henceforth to be known. Hence surnames are traceable to several sources.

The largest number are derived from places, as towns, villages, seats or patrimonial possessions, fields, mountains, valleys, streams, fords, &c. The most ancient, says Camden, are from places in Normandy, and the adjacent countries.

Next to local names, the most numerous are those derived from trades, professions or occupations, as Archer, Brewer, Carpenter, Mason, Smith, and numerous others.

Some names have been assumed from office or official stations, as Abbott, Bishop, Clark, Marshall, Sergeant and others; others are from titles of honor, as King, Prince, Lord, Knight; others from bodily or mental qualities, as Wise, Strong, Long, Short, Little; others from parts of the body, as Head, Foot, Hearts, Arms, &c.; others from periods of life, as Old, Young, Childs, &c.; others from color of their dress as Black, White, Green, Brown, &c.; others from trees, fruit, flowers, &c., as Oaks, Peach, Berry, Rose, &c.; others from quadrupeds, as Lamb, Bear, Buck, Fox, Badger, Lyon, &c.; others from birds, as Nightingale, Peacock, Crow, Parrott, Swan, &c.; others from fishes, as Pike, Bass, Salmon, Haddock, Crabb, &c.; others from edifices, as Church, House, Barns, Shed, or from parts of the same, as Sleeper, Brace, Door, Hall; others from roads, bridges, streets, ways, points of the compass, the elements, fuel, instruments and terms used in war, &c.

There are also many derived from Christian names, and a few from female names, as Janes, Miriam, &c.; some from inanimate objects, as stone, flint, marble; also from having been born on a certain day, month, year, or season, as Monday, May, Winter, &c.

Each individual is distinguished from his fellows by his name only.

Doubtless every name originally had a meaning and originated from some cherished place or object, or from fancy or caprice. Most of the names arranged under a large majority of the divisions above named explain themselves. But those names that were derived from the



names of places and objects arranged in the "Key," under the head of the "Face of nature," are much more difficult to ascertain, and more especially as those places themselves were named by different nations, speaking different languages, which renders it necessary to resort to the roots from which such names were derived in order to arrive at their true meaning.

To say nothing of Normandy and other nations, England has been, by turns, held and inhabited by *Celts* or *Kelts* (native Britains), *Romans*, *Saxons*, *Danes*, *Norwegians* and *Normans*. It becomes necessary, therefore, to understand from which of these nations, or its language, any given name sought is derived. For we find that such terms as *stream*, *river*, *brook*, *field*, *wood*, *town*, *village*, *home*, &c., are expressed by these different nations by quite different terms. To facilitate an investigation and enable the inquirer to find the root from which his name was derived, and consequently to ascertain its meaning, an Etymological Index or Table of Roots has been constructed, where the root of very many names may be found, and the language referred to, to which such roots belonged or from which they originated.

Before surnames were introduced, an individual was identified, either by a term signifying "son of," or by his place of residence. The Hebrews, instead of surnames, used the name of the father with *Ben*, which signifies son, as Caleb Ben Jephunneh, i. e. Caleb, the son of Jephunneh, Phinehas Ben Eleazer Ben Aaron, the priest, that is, Phinehas, the son of Eleazer, the son of Aaron, the priest.

In the early history of England a similar custom prevailed by adding the suffix *ing*, meaning son or offspring, as Ceonred Ceolwaling, i. e. Ceonred, the son of Ceolwald. In the same sense, the Welch Britons used *Ap* (son), as Owen Ap Harry Ap Rhese, i. e. Owen, the son of Harry, the son of Rhese; Henry Ap Adam, i. e. Henry, the son of Adam.

The same may be said with regard to the Scotch in the use of "Mac" for son, as Donald Mac Wharter, i. e. Donald, son of Wharter. With the Irish the expression for son is *Oy* or *O'*, as O'Neal, Brien O'Connell, i. e. son of Neal, Brien, son of Connell. The Normans used *Fitz* ("son") in a similar manner, as Robert Fitz William, Hugh Fitz Gerald, i. e. Robert, the son of William, Hugh, the son of Gerald. The Germans made use of *Von* (son), and the Dutch, *Van* (son), in the same manner.

Some names are constructed by the addition of *Kin* or *Kins* (corresponding to "Chen" in German), and *son*, or both *kin* and *son*, as Jenkin and Jenkinson from Jack, also Judkins and Judson from Jude, &c. Many names are constructed of two Saxon words, as Prescott from priest and cottage (priest's house), others from associations, &c., as Charestown (or Carleton), Hamilton, Littleton, Marston (marsh and town), Dalton (valley town). Some names are composed of two words of directly *opposite* meaning, as Noyes, of *no* and *yes*.

*Explanations of the Abbreviations employed in the following Etymological Vocabulary, or Table of Roots.*—(A. S.) Anglo-Saxon, (Br.) British (Native), (Celt.) Celtic, (D.) Danish, (Eng.) English, (Fr.)



French, (Ger.) German, (O. G.) Old German, (It.) Italian, (Ir.) Irish, (Nor.) Norman, (Pg.) Portugal, (Russ.) Russian, (Scot.) Scotch, (Slav.) Slavonic, (Sp.) Spanish, (Sw.) Swedish.

## TABLE OR VOCABULARY OF ROOTS, ETC.

- A, aa, ach (O. G.), Flowing water.  
 Aar, ar (Celt.), A water course.  
 Abbe (Fr.), Abbot, as Abbeville, i. e. [Abbot's town].  
 Aber (Celt.), An aperture, mouth of a river, estuary, as Aberdeen.  
 Ac, ack, or ock (A. S.), An oak.  
 Adel (Ger.), Noble.  
 Adler (Ger.), Eagle.  
 Al, el (Sp.), The article *The*.  
 Ald, al, au (A. S.), alt (Ger.), oude (D.), Old.  
 Alp (Celt.), A mountain white with snow.  
 Alter (Ger.), Other.  
 Amier (do.), Friend.  
 Ap (Welch), A son.  
 Armitage (Ger.), Hermitage.  
 Ard (Celt.), Height, promontory.  
 Arde (D.), Earth, land.  
 Asta (B.), Rock, cliff.  
 A tor (Ger.), Star.  
 Ath (Ir.), A ford, as Athboy [a yellow ford].  
 Au, aue (Ger.), Field, meadow.  
 Bach, or pach (Ger.), Brook, rivulet.  
 Bad, pl. baden (Ger.), bagno (It.), Bath.  
 Bal, ball, bally (Celt.), Township or a village.  
 Balt, or belt (Celt. & Nor.), Belt, strait.  
 Bam, hamp (A. S.), A beam, a tree.  
 Bar (Slav.), Land; country; region.  
 Bas, bassas (Fr.), basso (O. Ger.), Low, as Bassasville [low town].  
 Beau, bel, belle (Fr.), Beautiful, fine.  
 Beck, or burn (A. S.), Brook, small stream.  
 Bel (Ir.), Mouth of a river.  
 Ben, bin (A. S.), A bean.  
 Berg (Ger.), A hill, a mountain.  
 Bixby (do.), Yellow boy.  
 Blague (do.), Blake, yellow.  
 Blair (Celt.), Plain, clear of woods.  
 Blitz (Ger.), Lightning.  
 Boden (do.), Ground, also bottom, deep.  
 Bogue (do.), A bow.  
 Bogle (do.), A spectre.  
 Boies (do.), A wood.  
 Borg (D. & Sw.), borgo (It.), bourg (Fr.), burgh (Scot.), See Burg.  
 Borough (A. S.), Hill, mountain, fortified town.  
 Bosk (do.), A thicket, a small wood.  
 Bray (do.), A bank of earth.  
 Brad (do.), Broad.  
 Brom, birm, broom (A. S.), Broom, as Bromley [brown meadow].  
 Brug (D.), bruck (Ger.), A bridge.  
 Bryen (Celt.), Chief, head.  
 Bud (Ger.), Building, dwelling.  
 Bum (do.), Noisy, [Bumstead—noisy place].  
 Burg, bury (A. S. & Ger.), borg (Dan. & Sw.), burgh (Scot.), Habitation, house, city castle.  
 Burn, bourne, brunn (A. S. & Ger.), A well, brook, fountain.  
 By (A. S.), byle (Dan. & Sw.), A boy, a dwelling, village, town, as Rugby [rock town].  
 Caer, car (Celt.), A camp, fort, fortress.  
 Car, char (do.), A city.  
 Carl, charl (A. S.), A churl, Charles.  
 Carr (do.), A rock.  
 Cassel (Ger.), castel (It.), A castle.  
 Caster, cester, chester (A. S.), A fortress.  
 Chase (do.), A forest.  
 Clar (Ir.), Broad, level, as Ballyclare [a level town].  
 Cleve, cliff (A. S.) A cliff, as Clifford.  
 Cock (do.), A hill, as Hancock, [hill of the harbor].  
 Comb (do.), A valley or low place [at the end of words].  
 Comp (do.), A low place [when at the beginning of words].  
 Cot, cote, coates (do.), Cot, cottage, or house.  
 Copp, or copse (Nor.), A small wood.  
 Cowen (Sax.), Plural of a cow [cows].  
 Croft (do.), A little inclosure.  
 Dale (do.) A low place between hills.  
 Daal (D.), dal (Sw.), thal (Ger.), dale, dell (A. S. & Eng.), A vale, a valley.  
 Dam, damm (Dan.), A dam, a dyke.  
 Dan, din, dane, (A. S.), The Danes.  
 Dell (do.), A pit or hollow place, also a narrow opening.  
 Den (do.), A valley or ravine, as Walden [woody ravine].  
 Dent (do.), Tooth.  
 Der (do.), Wild deer, as Derby, [deer's dwelling].  
 Derry, dare (Ir.), Oak, as Kildare [oak forest].  
 Donner (Ger.), Thunder.  
 Dor, dur (Br.), River, as Durham [house by the river].

Dorf (Ger.), Village, town.  
 Dover (A. S.), A ferry.  
 Dow (do.), Black.  
 Dowst (do.), A blow.  
 Druf (do.), A thicket.  
 Dub, Dubh (Celt.), Black.  
 Dugen (do.), A sword.  
 Dun, or dou (Celt.), A hill, as Dunbar  
 [hilly region or country].  
 Dusen (do.), A dozen.

Eich (Ger.), Oak.  
 Eid (do.), Oath.  
 Eisen (do.), Iron.  
 El (A. S.), Strength, as Elton [strong  
 town].  
 Eno (do.), Enough.  
 Erne (do.), Place, habitation, house.  
 Eugal, or eugel (Ger.), Angel.  
 Ey, ea (A. S.), An island, as Romney  
 [marsh island].

Fels (Ger.), A rock.  
 Fenster (do.), A window.  
 Fearback (do.), A river, or stream of fire.  
 Fichtel (Ger.), Pine.  
 Flam, fein, flin (A. S.), The Flemings.  
 Fleet (do.), An arm of the sea.  
 Fold (Ger.), Land, country.  
 Folk (A. S.), People, as Norfolk [north  
 people].  
 Fond (Fr.), Bottom, or end.  
 Font, fontane (do.), Fountain, as Font-  
 aine Belle Eau [fountain of beauti-  
 ful water].  
 Ford (A. S.), furt or furth (Ger.), A ford.  
 Fort, forte (Fr.), fuerte (Sp.), Strong,  
 a strong place.  
 Forth (do.), A way.  
 Frank (Ger.), Free, noble.  
 Frey, fried, friede, frieden (Ger.), Peace.  
 Friere (Ger.), Brother.  
 Frith, or firth (Scot.), A strait or estuary.  
 Furze (do.), A thorny evergreen shrub,  
 growing in Great Britain.

Gall (Celt.), West, western.  
 Gee (Ger.), earth.  
 Gatt (D.), A passage, a strait, a hole.  
 Garth (A. S.), A small enclosure, as Hay-  
 garth.  
 Gau (Ger.), District, country.  
 Glas, glass (Celt.), Green.  
 Glebe (do.), Land belonging to a parish.  
 Glen (do.), A valley or dale.  
 Goff (Welsh), Smith.  
 Graf, grave, grove (A. S.), Intrench-  
 ment, a small enclosure, or a grove.  
 Gras, grosse (Fr.), gross (Ger.), groote  
 (D.), Large.  
 Gris (do.), Hair, or fur.  
 Grub, grube (Ger.), Mine.  
 Grew (Ger.), A crane.  
 Gut (do.), Good, as Gutridge [good-  
 ridge].

Hahn (Ger.), A cock.  
 Halbe (do.), Half.  
 Ham or hame (A. S.), heim (Ger.), A  
 home, a hamlet, a farm, [also a house,  
 a village].  
 Har, hard, hor, hur (do.), An army.  
 Hat, hed, heding, eding (do.), Head, as  
 Hatfield [the head field].  
 Haup (Ger.), Head.  
 Haugh, hough (Ger.), [also, haulk],  
 Meadow, and evergreen oak.  
 Haught, haut (Ger.), High, proud, inso-  
 lent.  
 Haus, hausen (do.), huus (Dan.), House,  
 or dwelling.  
 Haw (A. S.), A small field.  
 Haw (do.), Fruit of the hawthorn.  
 Held (Ger.), Hero.  
 Heliz (do.), Holy.  
 Herbst (do.), Harvest.  
 Herr (do.), Lord.  
 Hithe (A. S.), A little port or haven.  
 Hof, hoff (Ger.), Court, as Hoffman,  
 [court man].  
 Hogh (Ger.), High, a hill, a cliff.  
 Holl (do.), Low, as Holland [low coun-  
 try].  
 Holm (A. S.), River, island, meadow.  
 Holt (do.), A wood.  
 Hondo, honda (Sp.), Deep: Bahia Honda  
 [deep bay].  
 Hurst (A. S.), A small wood or grove,  
 as Parkhurst [grove in a park].  
 park grove.  
 Huss (Ger.), Goose.

Ing, Inge (A. S.), Meadow, pasture, off-  
 spring.  
 Inver (Ir.), Mouth of a river.

Jippe (Ger.), A small boy.  
 Jung (do.), Young.

Kampe (Ger.), A field, or plain.  
 Karl (do.), Charles.  
 Kein (do.), None.  
 Ken, kin (Celt.), Cape, headland.  
 Kerke, or kerque (Dan.), Church  
 [kirche].  
 Kil, kill (D.), Creek, channel.  
 Kill (Celt.), Church, cloyster.  
 Kirche (Ger.), kerk, or kerke (D.),  
 kerque (Fr.), kirk (Scot.), A church.  
 Klein (Ger.), A small field.  
 Kopft (do.), Head or summit.  
 Kreis (do.) Circle.  
 Kulm (do.), Bold.  
 Kur, kuren (do.), Chiu, election.

Lac (Fr.), lago (Sp.), loch (Scot.),  
 lough (Ir.), A lake.  
 Lacus (Fr.), A marsh.  
 Lange, Langen (Ger.), Long.  
 Law or low (A. S.), A conical hill, a head.



Laird (Ger.), Lord.  
 Lanate (do.), Wool, curled wool.  
 Lea, lee, ley, ly (A. S.), Field, meadow, pasture, common.  
 Leib (Ger.), A body.  
 Lieber (do.), A door.  
 Leigh, leith (do.), Meadow, pasture, &c.  
 Le noir (do.), Black.  
 Lin, lyn (Celt.), Deep pool.  
 Ling (A. S.), A pool from which a stream flows.  
 Ludwig (Ger.), Lewis.  
 Luitz (do.), Spring.  
 Lund (D. & Sw.), A grove or wood.

Mare (A. S.), Sea.  
 Mark (Ger.), Limit, boundary.  
 Mark (Scan.), Field, territory.  
 Mars (A. S.), Marsh, as Marston.  
 Mein (Ger.), My own.  
 Mere (A. S.), mer (Fr.), meer (Ger. & D.), Sea, lake.  
 Minster (A. S.), munster (Ger.), Monastery.  
 Mond (Ger.), Moon:  
 Mor, more (Celt.), Great.  
 Mull (Celt.), A bare headland.  
 Mund (Ger.), mond (D.), Month.

Naes or nas (Norw. & Sw.), nes or nase (Scot.), Nose, also a cape.  
 Nagle (Ger.), Nail.  
 Nant (Celt.), Brook, stream.  
 Neff (Ger.), Nephew.  
 Nether (A. S.), neider (Ger.), nedor (D.), Lower.  
 Nord (Ger.), norte (Sp. & Pg.), North.  
 Nox, knox (Ger.), Night.  
 Nuevo, nueva (Sp.), nove nowe (Slav.), ny (Dan. & Sw.), New.

Ober (Ger.), Upper.  
 Ochs (do.), Ox.  
 Ort (do.), Place, hamlet, village.  
 Ost, oost (do.), East.

Palet (Ger.), Crown of the head.  
 Pallet (do.), A flat piece of wood or metal, used by painters.  
 Parrack (do.), Acroft or small field.  
 Perk (do.), Erect, prim.  
 Pernel (do.), Patronella.  
 Polis, pol, poli, ple, boli, ble (Ger.), City.  
 Pons, pont (Fr.), Bridge, as l'ierpont, (Peter's bridge).  
 Porto (It. & Pg.), puerto (Sp.), A haven or port.  
 Pres, prest (A. S.), Priest, as Preston [priest town].

Ravine (do.), A long, deep hollow, between hills.  
 Reich (Ger.), Kingdom.  
 Reich or Reichana (Ger.), rico or rica (Sp.), Rich.

Rith or rithe (A. S.), A reservoir.  
 Richter (Ger.), A judge.  
 Rick (do.), Heap or pile of hay or grain in the field.  
 Rig (A. S.), A ridge or back.  
 Roan (Ger.), Paler.  
 Roche (Fr.), Fortress.  
 Rodman (Ger.), A road man.  
 Ross (Celt.), A promontory.  
 Rossa (It.), roth, rothen (Ger.), rouge (Fr.), Red.  
 Roth (Ger.), Red, i. e. Rothcopf, red head.  
 Rouch (do.), Smoke.  
 Ruh, ruhe (do.), Rest, as Carlsruhe (Charles rest).

Sable (Fr.), Sandy.  
 Sable (do.), Black.  
 Sall or soll (do.), A hall.  
 Sault, saut (do.), Water fall.  
 Schlos (Ger.), Castle.  
 Schnee (do.), Snow.  
 Schnell (do.), Swift.  
 Schou (do.), Beautiful.  
 Schutz (do.), Archer.  
 Schwarz, schwartz (Ger.), Black.  
 Schuylen (D.), To hide.  
 Scrob, scrobb, scrop (A. S.), A shrub or bush.  
 Sedge (do.), Coarse grass growing in swamps.  
 See (Ger.), zee (D.), Sea or lake.  
 Selig (Ger.), A blessing.  
 Semlin (Slav.), Land.  
 Senex (Ger.), Old man.  
 Shadforth (do.), Shad way.  
 Sharf (do.), Sharp.  
 Shaw (do.), A small shady wood or place.

Shire (A. S.), A county.  
 Sk, skn (Russ.), Suffixes denoting a town or village.  
 Slack (A. S.), A gap or narrow pass.  
 Slade (do.), Low, moist ground; a little dale or valley.  
 Sohan (Ger.), Beautiful.  
 Sontag (do.), Sunday.  
 Sowerby (do.), Sower boy.  
 Stadt (do.), stad (D. & Sw.), Town.  
 Stan, stane (A. S.), Stone.  
 Stene (Ger.), stun (D.), Stone.  
 Stoak (do.), To stop or choke.  
 Stock, stoke, stol, stow (A. S.), Place, seat, dwelling.  
 Strat (do.), strasse (Ger.), Street, way, road.  
 Strath (Gad.), Long and broad valley.  
 Stroh or strohr, Straw.  
 Strom (Ger.), Stream, current.  
 Sund (Ger., D., Sw.), A sound, a strait.  
 Sus (Ger.), Sweet.

Tan, ton (A. S.), Town, village.  
 Thrope, throp, trop (A. S.), A village.



Thorp (Dan.), A village.	Weeber (Ger.), Weaver.
Thuold (do.), To carry, to convey.	Weick (do.), Tender, weak.
Thwaite (A. S.), A level pasture.	Weinge (do.), Little.
Tilson (do.), A farmer.	Weise (do.), Meadow.
Ton (do.), A town.	Weisbain (do.), White leg.
Tod (do.), A fox.	Weisenthal (do.), Meadow, valley.
Torre (Sp. & It.), A tower.	Weiskeet (do.), Wisdom.
Trevett (A. S.), A three-legged stool.	Weiskoff (do.), White head.
Tricht, trecht (D.), A passage.	Weiss (do.), White.
Troplong (do.), Too long.	Went (do.), A way or path.
Tuk, tuck (do.), A wide river.	Wich, wick, wic (A. S.) A tower, also a town, city or village.
Udal (D.), Yew dale or valley.	Wig (Ger.), A way.
Unter (Ger.), Under, lower.	Wilheim (do.), William.
Valle, val (It. & Sp.), vair (Fr.), A valley.	Willer (do.), Hamlet or village.
Villa (Fr.), A village, town.	Worth, werth (A. S.) A mansion; manor; also a farm, a court, a village.
Virgo (do.), A virgin.	Yar, garw, garaw (Celt.), Rapid, rough, turbid, as Yarmouth.
Vogel (Ger.), A bird.	Yates (Celt.), A gate.
Wad wat (A. S.), A fordable river.	Zain (Ger.), Tooth.
Wald, walt, wold, would (do.), Forest or wild uncultivated land.	Zoll (do.), Toll, as Zollicoffer, a toll chest or treasury.
Wold (Ger.), Plain.	Zouch (Ger.), Trunk of a tree.
Walm (do.), Sloping, waving, undulating.	

A VOCABULARY OF A FEW SURNAMES, THE MEANING OF WHICH  
ARE NOT FAMILIAR TO MOST PEOPLE,

TOGETHER WITH THE SOURCES FROM WHENCE MANY OF THEM WERE DERIVED.

SURNAMES.	SOURCES AND MEANING.	SURNAMES.	SOURCES AND MEANING.
Abercrombie	A conflux of the winding stream.	Bancroft	Bank and croft], which see.
Abbott	A superior or governor of an abbey.	Banister	A keeper of a bath.
Acton	Oaktown.	Barely	Ger.] Clay land, bare clay.
Ainsworth	Ain, <i>own</i> and worth.] One's own worth.	Barker	Sax.] A tanner. [field.
Akerman	A farmer.	Barkley	Sax.] Bark, or tanner's
Aldred	All reverend, fear.	Barrow	A tumulus; a mound.
Alexander	Ger.] A defender of men.	Bathurst	Bath and hurst, a grove.] Bath grove.
Allston	Sax.] All stone.	Barstow	A barley place.
Ambrose	Ger.] Divine, immortal.	Beck	A small stream, a brook.
Armory	Valiant & diligent ruler.	Beckett	A little brook.
Andrews	Gr.] Strong, manly.	Belnap	A bell-shaped hill.
Anthony	Lat.] Priceless; praise-worthy.	Beede	He that prayeth.
Appleton	An orchard.	Bellows	Fr.] Corruption of " <i>de belle eau</i> ," or beautiful water.
Arculus	Fr.] A little bow.	Berry, bury	A court.
Arkwright	A maker of meal chests.	Bickford	Beck, a stream, and ford.] A fordable stream.
Arnold	Strong as an eagle.	Bixby	Yellow boy.
Arundel	A swallow.	Blake	Yellow, pale.
Ashburnham	Ash river home.	Blakeley	Yellow field.
Atkins	Little Arthur.	Blakeslee	Blake's field.
Baine	A bath.	Bosquet	Fr.] Grove, or thicket.
Baldwin	O. G.] A bold, courageous friend.	Bostwick	Ger.] Ox village.
Bam	Ger.] Wood, from Baum, a tree.	Bottomley	Sax.] Bottom, or low meadow.
		Bourne	A boundary stream.

Bradbeck	Sax.] A broad stream.	Cowley	Cow pasture or field.
Bradbury	Sax.] A broad dwelling or city.	Craddock	Welsh.] Caradoc.
Braddock	Sax.] A broad dock.	Cranmer	Crane's lake.
Bradford	Sax.] A broad ford.	Croakley	Frog meadow
Bradley	Sax.] A broad field.	Crocker	A potter.
Bradshaw	Sax.] A broad wood or thicket.	Crosby	Cross boy.
Brigham	Bridge, ham, <i>home</i> ], A home by a bridge.	Cummings	Combe meadow, also from the cummin plant.
Broderick	Sax.] Broad rick or heap	Cunningham	Churn house.
Bulkley	Sax.] Bullock's field.	Cushing	Cows' field or meadow.
Bumstead	Bum and stead,] A noisy place.		
Bury and Bery	A court, a hill, a mound.	Dane	A native of Denmark.
Bushby	Sax.] A bush boy.	Danney	The alder.
Burnham,	Sax.] A home by the brook or river.	Dalrymple	Valley of the crooked pool.
By	A habitation.	Davidson }	Son of David.
		.Davison }	
		Deane }	Sax.] Den, a valley.
		Dean }	
		Decoster	Wide from the mark.
Carne & Cairn	A druidical heap of [stones.	Dell, or Dale	A valley.
Caldwell	A cold well.	Dellafield	Of the field.
Camden	Camp in a valley.	Dempster	A hangman.
Carter	A driver of carts.	Denison	Admitted to citizenship.
Carr and Ker	Stout, also a city, castle.	Dernier	Fr.] Last, greatest,
Cartwright	A maker of carts.		utmost.
Cate	At the bridge or wharf post.	Dexter	Right hand ; of Exeter.
Chadwick	A shad village.	Dike	A ditch.
Chaffer	A merchant ; a trader.	Dix	Ten.
Chapman	Marketman ; a seller.	Dixwell	Dick's well.
Chase	A forest.	Dolbear	Bearer of sorrow, or one entrusted with charity.
Chausser	A hosier.		
Checkley	Checkfield.	Dole	Charity ; to deal out as for charitable objects.
Cheyney	Oak.		
Chilcot	Cold cottage.	Duncan	Celt.] A brown chief.
Choate	Fat, chubby.	Dunbar	Dun, a <i>hill</i> , and bar, a <i>country</i> . A hilly country.
Chute	Fr.] Fall (hence parachute).		
Clough	A ravine.	Dux	Duke.
Clement	Lat.] mild tempered.	Duxbury	Dwelling or home of a duke.
Cobb	Celt.] Chief leader, wealthy.		
Colbath	Cold bath.	Eames	Celt.] Uncle.
Cochran	Sax.] Turned-up nose.	Eastburn	East river.
Colbeck	Cold stream.	Eaton	Water town.
Colburn	Cold river.	Edgecomb	Edge and comb]. Edge of the valley.
Colby	Cole boy ; a cold house or dwelling.		
Colcot	Cold cottage.	Edgeworth	Edge and worth].
Colegrove	Cold grove.	Ellery	Powerful in war.
Colton	Cold town.	Emery	A. S.] Powerful ; rich.
Colyer	Cold year.	Endicott	Cottage at the end.
Combe	A valley.	Eveleth	Sheep field.
Conig	Ger.] A king.	Everett	Bold as a wild boar.
Conrad	O.H.G.] Bold in council.	Ewbank	Water or sheep bank.
Copeland	A piece of ground or eminence, terminating in form of a cap.		
Copp	A small piece of woodland.	Fairbairn	Ger.] Fair child.
Corbett	A raven.	Farnham	Fern's home.
Cowen	Cows (plural of cow).	Farwell	Fare well.
		Fenster	Ger.] Window.
		Finley	Sax.] A fine field.
		Fletcher	Ger.] An arrow.

Flinders	Sax.] Splinters; small pieces.	Hornby	A hornboy.
Folger	Corruption of Fougères, in Brittany.	Hope	A small field.
Forman	Foreman.	Hosford	Horse and ford.] Horse ford.
Foster	A nourisher; charity.	Howe	A field or pasture.
Franklin	Joyful, glad, same as Francis; also a freeholder.	Ingersoll	Ing and sall.] Meadow hall.
Frisby	Peace boy.	Ingraham	Sax.] Home of the raven
Frobisher	A furbisher or polisher.	Ireson	Ire, <i>anger</i> , and son.] Son of anger.
Fullerton	Fuller's or fowler's town.		
Garibaldi }		Jager	Ger.] A hunter.
Gerard }	Hard spear.	Jagues	Fr.] James.
Goddard	Pious, virtuous.	Jenner	Sax.] A joiner.
Gilman	Same as William.		
Godfrey	God and frey, <i>peace</i> .] Peace with God.	Kammerer	Ger.] A treasurer.
Godling	God and ling, <i>child</i> .] God child.	Kane, Kean	Same as pen, penn.
Godsall	God's hall.	Keyes	From <i>Key</i> .] To open a lock.
Goff	Welch for a smith; also a clown.	Kittridge	Cottage on the ridge.
Gordon	Sax.] Little valley.	Keyser	Emperor.
Gove	A mow or stack of hay.	Knapp	A protuberance, hillock.
Graham	Grim, savage.	Knott	A rocky summit.
Grant	Charity; to give; also, great, tall, long.		
Gregory	Watchful.	Lambert	Illustrious with landed possessions.
Grew	A crane.	Lanahan	Having curled wool.
Griswold	Gris and wold.	Latimer	An interpreter.
Grund	Ger.] For ground.	Lawrence	Crowned with laurels.
Gunter	Chief in battle.	Lawton	Law town.
Gutman	Ger.] A good man.	Leland	Lea and land.] Field or pasture land.
		Leonard	Brave as a lion.
Hacker	An axe.	Lichinstein	A shining rock.
Haley	Hay and ley.] Hay field.	Liddon	Lid placed on and adjusted.
Hallet	Little Hal or Henry.	Lindall	Lin, a <i>brook</i> , and dall, a <i>dale</i> .
Hamden	Sax.] A house in a shady wood.	Lindsay, Linzee	Lime-tree isle.
Haraden	Hare valley.	Ling	A pond or lake from which a stream flows.
Hargrove	Hare grove.	Lock	A lake.
Harrington	Heifer's meadow town.	Lloyd	Brown or gray.
Hassenfus	Hare's foot.	Loring	From <i>Lorraine</i> , a French province.
Hay	A hedge.	Low	A head; a small hill; a flame of fire.
Hayden	Hay valley.	Ludwig	Ger.] For Lewis.
Hayward	Keeper of cattle.	Luther	Renowned chief.
Henshaw	A young heron; also hen-thicket.		
Herbert	Glory of the army.	Maison	Fr.] For house.
Heywood	Delightful wood; a wood where merry entertainments are held.	Malbone	A bad bone.
Hyde	Celt.] A field.	Marsham	Home near a marsh.
Hilton	Hill and town.] Hill town.	Marston	Marsh town.
Hindman	One that takes care of hinds. [brook.	Maynard	Manly nature and courage.
Holbrook	Wood or holly tree	Melmouth	Honey mouth.
Holmes	An island.	Melville	Honey city.
Hood	Celt.] Wood.		



Merebeck	Lake stream.	Prescott	Sax. priest and cottage.]
Meredith	Protector against the sea	Preston	Priest's house.
Merrill	From merry.		Priest and town.] Priest's
Montagne	From Monte Acuto.]	Prichard	town.
	See Gen. Reg., vol.		Corruption of ap. son,
	ix., p. 308.		and Richard.
Moreton	More or moor town.	Prideaux	Near the waters.
Morganstern	Morning star.	Putnam	Home of the pits or
Morrill	Moral.		wells.
Monteburn	Brown hill.		
		Quarles	Celtic.] Stone quarries.
Niblack	Nigh black.	Quinby	Queen's dwelling.
Norcross	North cross.	Quincey	Quince tree plot.
Norton	North town.		
Norwood	North wood.		
Nowell	Norwell, or north well.	Radcliff	Red cliff.
Nye	At the island.	Raleigh	Roe-buck; field.
		Ramsey	Ram's island.
		Ramage	Lat. ramus.] Wild, shy,
O'Brien	Descendant of Brien.		branches of trees, &c.
Odell	Old house.	Randall	A. S. Ranulph.] Ruler
Oggleby	Oggle boy.		of the house.
Oleott	Old cottage.	Raymond	O. G.] Wise protection.
Osborn }	A house child; also a	Remick	From Wrenwick.
Osburn }	hero's child.	Rensellaer	Deer's couch; hart's har-
Osgood	A good child.		bor.
Otridge	Oat ridge.	Reynolds	O. G.] Strong ruler.
		Ridley	Reed or rush field.
		Riddle	Contraction of rye and
Palet	Fr.] Crown of the head.		dell.] Rye dale, or rye
Palmer	One who carries the		valley.
	palm, also a pilgrim.	Rick }	A stack of hay or grain
Parry	To ward off; to defend.	Ricks }	in the field, sheltered
Patrick	Lat.] A patrician;	Rix }	by a roof.
	noble.	Ripley	River-bank field.
Payton	Pay town.	Rodman	A roadman.
Pabody	Pea, a mountain, and bod-	Rogers	O. H. G.] Famous with
	die, a man.] A moun-		the spear.
	tain man, a great man,	Rolfe }	Help; commerce, same
	a general or leader, or	Ralphe }	as Radulph.
	a great warrior, also	Rosenfeldt	Ger.] A field of roses.
	handsome as a pea.	Rowland	O. S.] Fame of the Lord.
		Rudstein	Ger.] Red stone.
Pearson }	Peter's son.	Rundlett	Sax.] A small cask.
Pearsonel }	Celtic.] Pea.	Russ	Pertaining to Russia.
Pease	Peel tower or pool house		
Pelham	A small ball or bullet.		
Pellet	Head, chief, magistrate.	Sanborn	Sax.] Sand horn.
Pen, Penn	A looker, one that peeps.	Sears	A soothsayer, a wise man.
Pepis	A variety of cider; a	Schmidt	Ger.] For smith, to
Perkins	ciderkin.		smite.
Phillips	A warrior, a lover of	Schneider	Ger.] A tailor.
	horses.	Schnell	Ger.] Swift.
Pickman	A pike man.	Scholly	Ger.] A commentator.
Pierre	Fr.] For Peter.	Scipio	A stay; a staff; a walk-
Pierpont	Fr.] Pierre and pont, a		ing stick.
	bridge; Peter's bridge.	Scribner	A writer.
Pitigrew	Ger.] A little crane.	Sedgeley	Sax.] Sedge meadow,
Piso	Lat.] A mortar.		field of sedge.
Plancus	Flatfooted.	Seigel	Ger.] For seal.
Polk	Little pool, pit, or pond.	Seiger	Ger.] A conqueror.
Portlock	A gate lock.	Seigler	Ger.] A sealer.
Pratt	Crafty, subtle, politic.		

Seymour	Fr.] From St. Mour, a tailor, Gen. Reg., ix., p. 308.	Tucke	A long sword. See Shattuck.
Shadforth	Sax.] Shad way.	Trowbridge	Trumpeter's bridge.
Shapleigh	Sheep field.	Tucker	A fuller.
Shattuck	Said by some to be from Shaddock, a fruit resembling an orange; by Gen. Reg., vol. x., p. 189, it is said to be from a sword called a <i>tuck</i> ; it was afterwards improved by teeth being cut in one edge, when it became a <i>saw tuck</i> , and eventually <i>Shattuck</i> .	Tudor	Same as Theodore.
		Tufts	Homestead.
		Ufford	Up ford.
		Volkenburg	Ger.] A city people, or for the people. Also a falcon's castle.
		Vaughan	Little.
		Vespucci	Sons of vespa or wasp.
		Vinton	Vine town.
Shatz	Ger.] Treasure.	Wadsworth	Ford or meadow farm.
Shaw	Sax.] A small shady wood.	Wagner	A wagoner.
Sheldon	Shell valley; shell hill.	Wainwright	A carriage maker.
Sherburne	Shire, or clear brook.	Wald, Wold	A wood.
Sherlock	A sure lock.	Walden	A walled valley, a ruler.
Sherman	Shear-man; a clothier.	Walker	A fuller.
Shurtleff	Shear cliff; white cliff.	Walmsley	An undulating field.
Slager	A striker.	Waltham	Walt & ham.] Home by the wood; wood-house.
Smith	A smiter or striker.	Webster	A weaver.
Somerby	Summer dwelling.	Wendall	A common.
Sowerby	Sour boy.	Wentworth	Farm way, or court way.
Spalding }	Chip or splinter meadow	Wesley	West & ley.] West field or meadow.
Spaulding }	or field.	Werth }	A way. (At the end
Sparhawk	A sparrow hawk.	Worth }	of words, sometimes means a village.)
Spencer	A steward.		
Spofford	Fr.] Spaw, spay, or mineral spring.	Wigglesworth	Wigles farm or ville.
Sprague	Lively, active.	Wheaton	Wheat town.
Standish	Stand and dish.] A case for holding pen and ink.	Whitaker	White acre.
Stanhope	Stone hill.	Whitfield	White field; white ley.
Stark	Strong; stiff.	Whitley	White field or meadow.
Starkweather	Strong or severe weather.	Whitmarsh	White marsh.
Storer	Overseer of flocks.	Whitridge	White ridge.
Straus	Ger.] A bush.	Whittier	A mental quality, <i>wittier</i> .
Strickland	Land or pasture for steers.	Widdefield	Wide field.
Sumner	A summoner.	Wiesenthal	Weise & thral.] Meadow valley, or valley meadow.
Swartwout	Blackwood.	Willoughby	A willow bay.
Sylvester	Bred in the woods or country.	Winslow	Battle mound, or tumulus.
Syke }	A small brook in low	Winstrope	Wine village; pleasant village.
Sykes }	ground.	Winfield	Win and field; or win, the <i>furze</i> , and field.
		Won	A dwelling.
Tabor	A small drum.	Woodward	A keeper of the wood or forest.
Talliaferro	Same as Tolliver.	Wright	An artificer; a mechanic.
Taney	Color.		
Tappan	Sax.] Act of piercing a vessel to draw off a liquid.	Yates, Yett	A gate.
Thalburg	Ger.] Valley mountain.		
Thwaite	Sax.] A cleared and cultivated field.	Zollicoffer	Zoll, <i>toll</i> , and coffer, a <i>chest</i> .] A tool-chest, or <i>toll treasury</i> .
Tilson }	A farmer, a tiller.	Zollman	Toll-man.
Tillson }			

## A KEY TO THE ORIGIN OR SOURCES OF SURNAMES;

Being a Table containing the divisions and sub-divisions of the subjects and articles from which most of the surnames now in use have been derived, with a few samples under each sub-division.

Nos	SUBJECTS.	SAMPLES OF NAMES.
1.	Peculiar names.	
	a. Curious.	Farragut, Silverthorn, Craw, Munger, Nimblet, Holeman
	b. Disagreeable.	Gall, Spittle, Rottman, Fogo, Hoofman, Gutman.
	c. Hoggish.	Hogg, Shoats, Swinson, Ham, Bacon.
	d. Opposite.	Noyes, Gocome, Stanfell, Oldboy, Purslow, Sealand.
	e. Age.	Young, Youngman, Olds, Elder, Whitehead, Minor, Bibb, Beckett.
2.	Man.	Mann, Freeman, Prentice, Boys, Ladd, Bond, Liberty, Master.
	a. Parts of a man.	Head, Foot, Heart, Livermore, Armstrong, Dexter (i. e. right hand).
3.	Female names.	Janes, Merriam, Pattison, Dame, Virgin, Marcy, Hannahs.
4.	Christian “	Davidson, Gipson, Jameson, Lawrence, Mathews, Nichols, Peters, Phillips, Richards, Roberts, Williams, Willard, Wilcox, &c.
5.	Bodily Peculiarities.	Slowman, Wait, Boulter, Stubbs. Speed, Rush, Treadwell, Longfellow, Short, Vaughan, Armstrong, Little.
6.	Mental qualities.	Worthy, Goodman, Merritt, Goodfellow, Smart, Wise, Cilley, Withe, Gay, Hartwell, Bright, Lovejoy, Sweetser, Cross, Crosby.
7.	Relationship and affection.	Dadman, Goodson, Darling, Fairchild, Dearborn, Lovewell, Dearboy, Bachelor, Huggins, Busswell, Cousins, Swain, Bliss.
8.	Localities, places and nations.	Garrison, Post, Nations, French, Dutch, Ireland, Jordan, English.
	a. Towns, villages, and promiscuous names.	Hampton, Lancaster, Newton, Kent, Flanders, Chester, Lyons, Dunbar, Thing.
	b. Bays, rivers, mountains.	Sackett, Jordan, Tweed, Hudson, Arno, Niles, Shannon.
9.	Cloth, articles of dress, ornaments, &c.	Coates, Westcott, Spencer, Button, Belt, Diamond, Jewell, Pearly, Jasper, Garnet, Comb, Whitcomb, Beede.
10.	Quadrupeds and birds.	Bear, Dolbear, Wolfe, Fox, Lamb, Calef, Badger, Buckman, Hinds, Parrot, Mallard, Pecker, Martin, Crow, Corbett (i. e. a raven), Hawks, Palfrey, Pettigrew, Hart, Wilcox, Bruen.
11.	Insects, reptiles and fishes.	Bee, Bisbee, Silsbee, Emmet, Somerbee, Weatherbee, Leech, Paddock, Nute, Codman, Roach, Place, Ray, Haddock, Hooker.
12.	The face of nature.	Saltmarsh, Smallwood, Shankland, Vinyard, Greenfield, Bradford, Lyford, Wheatland, Olmstead, Butterfield, Bradley, Whitefield, Hanley, Peasley, Mead, Marsh, Parks, Ripley, Longley, Greeley, Wesley.



13. Vegetation. Leaf, Haw, Fern, Bloom, Rose, Garland, Pinkham.  
 a. Trees and fruit. Oakes, Palmer, Ash, Birch, Cherry, Hazleton, Aspenwall, Tree, Nutt, Nutting, Burr, Berry, Woodbury, Appleton, Peach.  
 b. Vegetables. Plant, Bates, Bean, Wheat, Rice, Millett, Pease, Parsley, Goss.
14. The elements, heat and cold, fuel, &c. Gale, Haile, Dewey, Philbrook, Flood, Fogg, Freeze, Frost, Snow, Fairweather, Burns, Bel-lows, Flaming, Frye, Wood, Cole, Coke, Colby, Greenwood, Sparks, Colbath.
- 14½. Ecclesiastics and cru-saders Palmer.
15. Points of the compass. North, Northend, Eastburn, Eastman, West, Southard.
16. Times and seasons. Goodyear. Winter, Somerfield, Weeks, March, May, Augustus, Day, Doubleday, Holliday, Early, Noon, Nox, Night.
17. Numerals; dimensions, space, weights and measures. Onely, Single, Threeneedle, Yard, Foot, Gunter, Rood, Miles, Ellsworth, Bourne, Brink, Peck, Gallon, Rundlett, Quintal, Pound.
18. Music and dancing. Fife, Tabor, Harper, Loud, Call, Hornblower, Trill, Polk, Steptoe, Jigger, Stave.
19. Colors. Black, White, Brown, Green, Taney, Blackburn, Whiteside, Dow (i. e. black), Gray.
20. Society and Associa-tion. Towns, Parish, Dalton, Grafton, Moulton, Whea-ton, Carrington.
21. Buildings and edifices. Church, House, Whitehouse, Cot (i. e. Cottage), Barnes, Shed.  
 a. Parts of edifices. Barnwell, Booth, Lodge, Hamlet, Hall, Newhall, Door, Sleeper, Sill, Story, Frame.
22. Building materials. Marble, Stone, Brick, Brace.
23. Streets, roads, ways, bridges. Streeter, Rhodes, Bridges, Lane, Alley, Way, Heminway, Ordway, Ridgeway, Trowbridge, Woodbridge, Uxbridge (i. e. wife's bridge).
24. Tools and Utensils. Pitcher, Platts, Standish, Bowles, Spade, Barrows, Sickles, Rakes, Hatchet, Tubbs, Spiller, Piso (i. e. a mortar), Bell, Winch.
25. Furniture. Cushing, Rugg, Bolster, Pillow, Broome, Bureau.
26. Mathematics, litera-ture, logic and law. Cone, Lever, Leverett, Lines, Powers, Learned, Schoolcraft, Reading, Usher, Scribner, Barrett, Law, Levy, Mace, Sumner (i. e. summoner), Dunn, Warner.
27. Money, thrift, and their opposite. Gold, Gould, Silver, Ritchie, Banks, Aldrich, Toll, Towle, Hoard, Gaines, Holding, Payson, Payton, Ainsworth (my own worth), Begg, Failes.
- 27½. Charity. Dole, Grant, Givens, Foster.
28. Commerce and navi-gation. Fleet, Briggs, Hull, Hatch, Stearns, Piers, Pier-pont, Barter, Shipman, Galley, Calkins, Googins.
29. Dignities and offices. King, Kingman, Keyser (i. e. Emperor), Prince, Lord, Squires, Pope, Abbott, Dean, Stuart, Usher, Foreman.
30. Trades and occupa-tions. Smith, Baker, Butler, Coleman, Chandler, Cutler, Dyer, Farmer, Fuller, Glazier, Gardner, Miller, Nutter, Plumer, Palmer, Sawyer, Skinner, Taylor, Turner, Wheeler, Woodman, Crocker (i. e. Potter), Sherman.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 31. Eatables and eating: products and objects of trade. | Whitebread, Cheese, Butteridge, Salt, Pepper, Pepperell, Cream, Rice, Millet, Staples.   |
| 31½. Deposit of crops.                                  | Gove (a mow of hay). Stackpole, Rix.   |
| 32. Horsemanship and locomotion.                        | Hunter, Chase. Rider, Driver, Rowell, Carr, Train, Canter, Trotter, Towler, Gunning, Jager.  |
| 33. Games and sports, hunting.                          | Gamble, Bassett, Hazard, Chauncy, Betton, Deal, Skates, Bowles, Balls, Rowe.   |
| 34. War, fighting, military.                            | Archer. Armour, Arms, Bowman, Fletcher, Shields, Spear, Pike, Blood, Battles, Drum, March, Newmarch, Winfield, Victory.  |
| 35. Diseases and medicines.                             | Fitz, Fever, Toothacher, Aikman, Akenside, Healey, Wellman, Hartshorn.   |
| 36. Drinks and drinking.                                | Wells, Stillwell, Drinkwater, Coffey, Milkman, Mullery, Cordial, Ciders, Beer, Swigg.  |
| 37. Ejaculations.                                       | Ware, Watt, Dickens, Farwell, Harke, Hoit.   |
| 38. Mistakes, & changed by erroneous translation.       | Pearson from Personne (i. e. nobody); Bamfield from Barneveltdt; Blake from Blague; Phippen from Fitzpen; Pike from Snook; Talliver, from Talliaferro; Sinclair, from St. Clair; Colwell from Caldwell; Babbitt; Putnam from Puttenham.  |
| 39. Names ending in old Saxon words.                    | Prescott, Preston, Dearing, Manning, Bingham, Brigham, Buffum, Farnham, Ingersoll, Bradbury, Woodbury, Harford, Woodbridge, Bowditch, Bradshaw, Thorndike, Beckford, Washburn, Colburn, Combes, Hanscomb, Secomb, Whitcomb, Bodwill, Barnwell, Boutwell, Underhill, Bleekstone, Bigelow, Winslow, Atwater, Bradstreet, Southgate, Shumway, Townsend. |
| 40. Heathen Deities.                                    | Marshal (from Mars), Sol, Mond.  |
| 41. Remarkable names: life, death, grave.               | Slaughter, Fear, Hopegood, Seaborn, Peregrine, Living, Livingston, Deadman, Coffin, Graves, Toombs.  |

### ORIGIN AND MEANING OF THE NAME OF PRESCOTT.

The name of Prescott is of Saxon origin, and is composed by the contraction of two Saxon words, *priest* and *cottage*, and therefore signifies priest-cottage, or priest's house.\*

The name of Prescott has long been known in England. It was given to a street and a lane or place in the ancient city of London. *Prescott* is also the name of a market town in Lancaster county (or Lancashire), England, 198 miles from London, and about one mile from the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, containing 34,920 acres and 28,084 inhabitants (according to Kelley's Gazetteer). It is celebrated for the manufacture of watches and watch tools. About 2,000 persons are also engaged in the collieries, and it supplies Liverpool with fuel. Those of the name that emigrated to this country originated, or their ancestors originated, from this town in England.

Orders of knighthood were conferred upon some branches of the family, and they were among the nobility of England. A *metallic coat of mail* and armor, such as were worn by ancient knights, was brought

---

\* See Tabular Key to Surnames.



to this country by the emigrant John Prescott, which will be more particularly noticed hereafter.

There is also preserved by the descendants in this country (America), a family coat of arms which was conferred upon one of the remote ancestors for his bravery, courage and successful enterprise as a man and as a military officer. This coat of arms must have had quite an ancient origin, as they are worn both by the Prescotts of Theobold's Park, Hartfordshire, Barts., and by those of the ancient families of Lancashire and Yorkshire. It is described in the language of Heraldry by Mr. Burke as follows :

"*Sable*, a chevron between three owls, *argent* (two in chief, one in base). *Crest*, a cubit arm, couped, erect, vested, *gules*. Cuff, *ermine*, holding in the hand a pitch pot (or hand beacon), *sable*, fired proper." \*

The arms of the Prescotts in Hampshire differ from the above in nothing but the crest, for which they have adopted a buck, sejant upon a mural coronet. Another family has the chevron *ermine*, the other parts as Prescott, Bart. The arms of the Prescotts of Dryby in the county of Lincoln, England, and which belong to the descendants of the emigrant James Prescott of New Hampshire, are thus described by Mr. Burke, to wit :

"*Ermine*, a chevron *sable*—on a chief of the second two Leopard's heads, or. *Crest*—out of a ducal coronet or. a boar's head and neck ar. bristled of the first." †

The owls signify a prudent caution, with patient endurance and a vigilant watchfulness, especially by night. The owl is Minerva's bird, and was borne by the ancient Athenians at their armorial feasts.

The first mention we find of the name is in the 11th vol., pp. 29, 30, of Thomas Rymer's *Fœdera*, under the title "*Supra Aquæ ductibus de Confirmatione*," as follows : "*Coram Dominus H. de Patershall, Domini Regis Thesaurario—Magistro Waltero de Prestecote, Vice Cancellario, et als.*"; wherein a confirmation of a grant made concerning aqueducts of the city of London, by H. de Patershall, treasurer to the king, is addressed to Walter Prescott, vice chancellor, and others (named).

But although we are not able to trace the direct lineage of the Prescotts that came to America farther back than the time of Queen Elizabeth, yet it is well known that Prescott was known as an ancient family in the town of Prescott aforesaid, in the county of Lancaster, or Lancashire, England, from whom descended JAMES PRESCOTT of Standish, in Lancashire, one of the gentlemen of Lancashire who were required by an order of Queen Elizabeth, dated August, 1564, to keep in readiness horsemen and armor.

He married a daughter of Roger Standish, Esq., of Standish, and sister to Ralph Standish, by whom he had the following issue :

#### SECOND GENERATION.

*Issue of James Prescott, senior, and — Standish.*

2. 1. JAMES, bap. ; m. Alice Molineaux. For his bravery and military prowess and achievements he was created lord of the

\* See Engraving on title page of Part I.

† See Engraving on title page, Part II.



manor of Dryby in Lincolnshire, and had new arms granted to him, described above (for which see the title page to Part II. of this Memorial), and was afterward known as Sir James Prescott. He d. March 1, 1583, leaving a son John and a daughter Anne. *No 14*

3. ✓ 2. ROGER, bap.; m. 1st, Elizabeth —, in 1563. She dying soon, he m. 2d, Ellen(?) Shaw of Standish, Aug. 20, 1568. *No 15* He resided in Shevington in the parish of Standish. His will was dated Sept. 26, 1594, and he was buried in the church at Standish.

4. ✓ 3. RALPH, bap.; d. young. *No 20*

5. 4. ROBERT, bap.; m. Feb. 3, 1565, Elizabeth Nightingale. He resided at Standish, where he d. in 1576, leaving sons John and Robert, and dau. Elizabeth, who m. Alex. Standish.(?)

6. 5. WILLIAM, bap.; he had three wives; by his 2d wife, Margaret, he had, with others, Alexander Prescott of London, who was the father of Sir John Prescott, lord of the manors of Radwington in Essex, and Bromley in Kent counties. Sir John died in 1640, leaving two daughters, co-heiresses. William (6-5) resided at Copley in the parish of Standish, in Lancashire. *No 16*

7. 6. JOHN, bap.; m. Anne —; resided at Sutterby in the county of Lincoln; by his wife Anne he had an only daughter, Anne, who m. William Boston of Phimbleby, in the county of Lincoln.

### THIRD GENERATION.

*Issue of Sir James Prescott (2-1) and Alice Molineux of Dryby, in Lincolnshire.* *No 11*

8. 1. JOHN, b. at Dryby; m. (but we know not who) and had children; lived at Dryby.

9. 2. ANN, b. at Dryby. *No 12*

*Issue of Roger Prescott (3-2) and 1st wife, Elizabeth — of Shevington.* *No 13*

10. 1. HELLEN, bap. at Standish, March 3, 1564.

11. 2. LAWRENCE, bap. at Standish, Sept. 23, 1566.

*Issue by second wife, Ellen Shaw.*

12. ✓ 3. ANNE, bap. March 28, 1569; m. Alexander Wymarde. *No 14*

13. ✓ 4. RALPH, bap. 1571-2; m. Ellen —, who was co-executor to her husband's will. He resided at Shevington in the parish of Standish, and was co-executor to his father's will; his own will was dated Nov. 7, 1608, and was proved Jan. 24, 1609.

*Issue of Robert Prescott (5-4) and Elizabeth Nightingale of Standish.*

14. 1. JOHN, bap.

15. 2. ROBERT, bap.

16. 3. ELIZABETH, bap.; m. Alexander Standish.

*Issue of William Prescott (6—5) and 2d wife, Margaret — of Copley*

17. 1. ALEXANDER, bap.; m.; resided in London. *17/24*  
William had several other children, of whom we have no record

*Issue of John Prescott (7—6) and Anne — of Sutterby.*

18. 1. ANNE, bap.; m. William Boston of Phimbleby, in the county of Lincoln.

*GGCF* FOURTH GENERATION.

*Issue of John Prescott (8—1) and — — of Dryby.*

19. 1. WILLIAM, b.; m. (but name of wife not obtained) and had a son Thomas, and perhaps others.  
20. 2. JAMES, b.; m. We know not who this son married, but he had several children, and among them, JAMES, (31—4) the emigrant to America.

*Issue of Ralph Prescott (13—4) and Ellen — of Shevington.*

21. 1. HELLEN, bap. at Standish, Oct. 1, 1593.  
22. 2. ROGER, “ “ Dec. 10, 1594.  
23. 3. ALICE, “ “ Feb. 7, 1598.  
24. 4. CECILIA, “ “ Oct. 16, 1602.  
25. 5. JOHN, “ “ 1604—5. He is named in his father's will. He married, Jan. 21, 1629, Mary Platts, at Wygan in Lancashire. Her family appears to have been subsequently of the parish of Halifax in Yorkshire, some of whom are mentioned in the will of George Fairbanks of Sowerby, dated in 1650.

Mr. P. sold his lands in Shevington, parish of Standish, in Lancashire, to Richard Prescott of Wigan, and removed into Yorkshire, residing for some time in Sowerby, in the parish of Halifax, where several of his children were born. From conscientious motives, and to avoid persecution, he left his native land, his cherished home in Yorkshire, to seek an asylum in the wilderness of America. He first landed at Barbadoes in 1638, where he became an owner of lands. In 1640 he came to New England, landed at Boston, and immediately settled in Watertown, where he had large grants of lands allotted him. But in 1643 he associated himself with Thomas King and others, for the purpose of purchasing of Sholan, the Indian Sachem of the Nashaway tribe of Indians, a tract of land for a township, which tract was to be ten miles in length and eight in breadth.

For a history of this purchase and the subsequent history of Mr. Prescott and his descendants, see the future pages of this (First) Part of this Memorial.



*Issue of Alexander Prescott (17—1) and 44 of London.*

26. 1. Sir JOHN, bap.; m. He was knight, and lord of the manor of Radwinton in the county of Essex, and of Bromley in the county of Kent. He died in 1640, leaving two daughters, co-heiresses. *Two daughters 1652 1663*

## FIFTH GENERATION.

*Issue of William Prescott (19—1) and 42 of Dryby.*

27. 1. THOMAS, bap. 1630. *8498*

*0.32* *8498* *8498* *1995* *Issue of James Prescott (20—2) and ———.*

28. 1. MARY, bap. 1631.  
29. 2. JOHN, bap. 1632.  
30. 3. ANNE, bap. 1634.

He also had several other children, and among them

31. 4. JAMES, bap. 1642—3, who emigrated to New England, and settled at Hampton, New Hampshire, for whose subsequent history and of his descendants, see Part II. of this Memorial. *1995*

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE NEGOTIATION AND PURCHASE FROM SHOLAN, CHIEF OF THE NASHAWAY TRIBE OF INDIANS, OF THE TERRITORY OF WHICH THE TOWN OF LANCASTER, MASS., WAS AFTERWARD COMPOSED; together with its subsequent settlement, and its suffering and final destruction by fire by the Indians.

“Early in the seventeenth century, some eight years before the settlement of Plymouth, many of the tribes of Massachusetts Indians had been swept over by a dreadful pestilence, reducing their numbers from many thousands to a few hundreds. In this severe affliction the Nashaway tribe suffered, though not equally with the others. The Nashaways had also been greatly reduced by the wars and incursions of the Maquas or Mohawks, a powerful and warlike tribe on the Mohawk River, N. Y. This tribe had become the scourge and terror of all the New England Indians. These circumstances induced the peaceful Sholan, the Sachem of the Nashaways, to seek the friendship and protection of the English. Sholan occasionally visited Watertown for the purpose of trading with Mr. Thomas King, who resided there. He recommended *Nashawogg* as a place well suited for a plantation. ‘He told King of the choice intervalles, the woods and waters abounding in supplies,—that the Great Spirit had been very bountiful to the place, and that his people would rejoice in the presence of that great people who had come from a distant world.’”\*

Finally King decides to visit the place, perilous though the undertaking might seem. He accordingly takes the journey through the wilderness, and becomes enamoured with the place and returns to Watertown.

\* Hist. of Lancaster.



He makes such favorable report of the adaptation of the territory to agricultural and mechanical purposes, &c., that in 1643 he enters into an association and agreement with John Prescott of Watertown, Harmon Garrett of Charlestown, Thomas Skidmore of Cambridge, Stephen Day of Cambridge (the earliest printer in any of the colonies), a Mr. Simonds, and sundry others whose names have not been transmitted, for the purpose of purchasing the tract (ten miles by eight, as above stated). According to Mr. Willard, in his elaborate address at the two-hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of Lancaster, the above purchase was made, and the territory of Nashaway first "opened upon the view of the white man while the good *Sholan* or *Shaumaun* exercised a peaceful rule in this, his little empire, over the tribe of the Nashaways. His principal place of residence was on a gentle eminence, between the two lakes of the Washacum in Chocksett (a corruption or contraction of *Woonksechaucksett* or *Woonksechauxett*), now Sterling." The purchasers entered into an agreement to appear and begin the plantation at a specified time. The deed of Sholan was sanctioned by the General Court, but there were many circumstances which combined to retard the growth of the plantation, all the associates except Mr. Prescott refusing or neglecting to fulfil their contracts, though choosing to retain their interest in the property purchased. It is stated by Mr. Willard that "one only of the associates, John Prescott the stalwart blacksmith, was 'faithful among the faithless.' He turned not back, but vigorously pursued the interests of the plantation till his exertions were crowned with success."

Mr. Prescott having chosen this for his future home, he with others petitioned for a bridge over Sudbury River. But the subject being delayed by the General Court, Mr. Prescott, nothing daunted, attempts the perilous adventure of swimming his horse across Sudbury River in the autumn of 1646, but unfortunately he lost his horse and lading in the river, escaping with his own life only. About one week later, his wife and children being upon another horse, attempted to pass the river and came near being drowned. Upon this narrow escape Mr. Willard utters the following significant reflection: "One plunge more by that last horse, or a little deeper water, and American literature would not now be graced by the brilliant classic history of Ferdinand and Isabella, of the Conquest of Mexico, and the Conquest of Peru." To which may since be added, *The Life of Charles the Fifth*.

The settlement at Nashaway was treated by the General Court with indifference and culpable neglect. They had repeatedly been denied those little helps and aids which are so essential to all new settlements. The inhabitants petitioned for an act of incorporation, and asked that it be known by the name of *Prescott*. The General Court objects, quibbles about a name, pretending that "it smacked too much of *man-worship* or man-service."

The question was finally settled by a compromise, and it was on the 18th day of May, old style (28th of May, new style), 1653, incorporated into a township by the name of LANCASTER. This was in honor of Mr. Prescott, it being the name of his native county in England.

Mr. Prescott has the reputation of being the first settler in *Nashaway*, now *Lancaster*, although Mr. Willard remarks that Richard

Linton, Lawrence Waters, his son-in-law, and John Ball, were the first inhabitants, and that they had tilled the soil and were ready to receive Mr. Prescott on his arrival. I do not see this stated by any other writer, and if correct they might be hired and sent there by Mr. Prescott and others to prepare for their own accommodation when they should remove there. The phrase that "they had tilled the soil and were ready to receive Mr. Prescott on his arrival" is significant of this fact.

At the time of the incorporation there were but nine families in the town. In one year, that is, by the spring of 1654, there were twenty families there. In answer to a petition of the inhabitants of the plantation, John Prescott, Thomas Sawyer (who married Mary, the eldest daughter of Mr. Prescott), Edward Breck, Nathaniel Hadlock, William Kerley and Ralph Houghton were appointed prudential managers of the town by the General Court.

Mr. Prescott was a genuine and influential member of the original Puritan stock of New England. Like most of the early emigrants to New England, he left his native home to escape the relentless persecutions with which the Puritans and non-conformists were harrassed. Like many of his contemporaries, he was a man of *marked character*, devoting his time to mechanical and agricultural pursuits, which were well calculated to fit and prepare him for the trials and hardships incident to, and inseparable from, the early settlers and pioneers of the wilderness of America. He soon became distinguished among his compeers, and had not long to wait for an opportunity to develop his genius and bravery. At a very early day he became a leading spirit, and a prominent and influential man, as very many of his descendants have been in each and every subsequent generation, and to him more than to any other is to be attributed the successful issue of that laborious and hazardous enterprise of settling on the "Nashaway" and of subduing the wilderness and converting the soil into fruitful fields and productive meadows.

Mr. Prescott was a man of strict integrity and of great energy and perseverance. Having also a commanding influence, he took an active part in all measures calculated to improve and enhance the interest and prosperity of the town. He took the oath of fidelity in 1652, and was admitted a freeman in 1669. By occupation, he was not only an agriculturist, but both a *blacksmith and millwright*. In Nov., 1653, he received a grant of land of the inhabitants, on condition that he would build a "*corn mill*." He built the mill in season to commence grinding on the 23d of the next May (1654). The erection of a saw mill soon followed. "The town voted that if he would erect one he should have the grant of certain privileges and a large tract of land lying near his mill, for him and his posterity forever, and to be more exactly recorded when exactly known. In consideration of these provisions 'Goodman Prescott,' forthwith erected his mill."\* "Its location was on the spot where the Lancaster Manufacturing Company have extensive works. The people from all the neighboring towns came to Prescott's *grist*-

---

\* Early records of Lancaster, Mass., p. 32.



*mill.* The stone of this mill was brought from England, and now lies in fragments in the vicinity of the factory."\*

Lancaster, in common with other frontier towns, suffered greatly by Indian depredations whenever there was a war between the mother country and France. On the 22d of Aug., 1675, eight persons were killed at Lancaster. On the 10th of Feb., old style, 1676, early in the morning, a body of fifteen hundred Indians attacked the town in five distinct squadrons, completely investing it. There were at that time more than fifty families in town. Of this little band, fifty persons, if not more, were either killed or taken prisoners. One half at least were killed, and among them Richard Wheeler and Jonas Fairbanks, sons-in-law of Mr. Prescott, and Joshua Fairbanks and Ephraim Sawyer, his *grandsons*. The three former were killed at Wheeler's garrison, and the latter at Prescott's, which stood about thirty rods southeast of Messrs. Poignard and Plant's factory. The inhabitants, after destroying all the houses but two, left the place under the protection of Capt. Wadworth's company of soldiers. The alarm of the people was so great that the return of peace on the death of the Indian, *King Philip*, in August, 1676, did not restore their courage and confidence. For more than three years, Lancaster remained uninhabited. In 1679 some of the first planters (among whom were the Prescotts, Houghtons, Sawyers, and Wilders) returned, and the Carters came in soon after.

Mr. Prescott lived to see the town rebuilt and in a fair way to a prosperous condition. He died in 1683. But subsequently to this the town suffered severely at sundry times from the incursion of hostile Indians. In 1702 the war between England and France was renewed, and 1704 was a period of great distress and suffering from Indian depredations. They made an attack on Lancaster in July of that year, and, after defeating the soldiers and driving them into their garrisons, they burned the church and six houses, and destroyed much live stock and other property. In 1705 Thomas Sawyer, Jr., and his son Elias, grandson and great grandson of John Prescott, senior, together with John Biglo (now written Bigelow), were taken prisoners and carried to Canada. Thomas Sawyer, on arrival of the party at Montreal, offered to build a saw mill on the Chamblee river, provided the French governor would obtain a release of all the captives. This he promised, if possible, to do. The son Elias and Biglo were easily ransomed, but the Indians determined to put the father to death by a lingering torture. His deliverance was finally effected by the timely appearance of a friar, who told the Indians that he held the keys of Purgatory in his hand, and that unless they immediately released their prisoner he would unlock the gates and cast them in headlong. Their superstitious fears prevailed. They unbound Sawyer from the stake and delivered him to the governor. Sawyer finished the mill in a year and was sent home. Whitney says this was the *first saw mill* erected in Canada.

John Prescott and family being so conspicuously identified with these Indian depredations upon Lancaster, is our only apology for these lengthened remarks concerning them in this connection.

---

\* Early Records of Lancaster, Mass., p. 32.



Mr. Prescott had in his possession, and which he brought with him from England, a coat of mail, armor and habiliments complete, such as were worn by warriors of that and preceding ages; hence it is inferred that some of his ancestors had been warriors, and probably had received the order of knighthood. It has been stated and believed that John had himself served under Cromwell.

Of this *armor* and its *owner* the following anecdotes are related:

"Mr. Prescott, being a strong athletic man and of a stern countenance, whenever he had any difficulty with the Indians, would clothe himself with his *coat of mail, helmet, cuirass and gorget*, which gave him a fierce and frightful appearance. The Indians at one time having stolen from him a horse, he put on his *armor* and pursued them, and in a short time overtook them. They were surprised that he should venture to pursue them alone, and a chief approached him with uplifted tomahawk. Mr. Prescott told him to strike, which he did, and finding the blow made no impression on his cap, was greatly astonished, and asked Mr. P. to let him put on, and then strike it while on *his* head, as *he* had done when on Mr. Prescott's head. The helmet being too small for the head of the chief, the stroke settled the helmet down to his ears, scraping off the skin on both sides of his head. They then gave him up his horse, supposing him to be something more than human."

"At another time the Indians set fire to his barn. *Old John* put on his *armor*; rushed out, drove them off and let out his cattle and horses from the burning stable."

"Again the Indians set fire to his saw mill. The old hero, armed *cap-a-pie*, as before, drove them off and extinguished the fire. At another time they attacked his house. He had several muskets but no one in the house, save his wife, to assist him. She loaded the guns and he discharged them with fatal effect. The contest continued for nearly half an hour, Mr. Prescott all the while giving orders as if to soldiers, so loud that the Indians could hear him, to load their muskets, though he had no soldiers but his wife. At length they withdrew carrying off several of their dead or wounded."\*

On another occasion, as is related of him, sundry Indians made their appearance at his *old mill*, and hoisted the water gate, when he, Prescott, took his favorite *gun*,† which he brought with him from England,

\* Hist. of Groton, Mass., p. 286.

† "The old favorite Gun," above alluded to, was given by Mr. Prescott, to his oldest son, *John Prescott, Jr.*, who in his turn gave it to his oldest son, *John 3d*, who gave it to his daughter *Tabitha*, who married first *Aaron Sawyer* and for a second husband *Silas Brigham*. She in her old age gave it to her grandson, *Prescott Brigham* (274-4), Brig. Gen., who was born in 1770, settled in Shrewsbury, and in 1738 removed to Sauk County, Wis., where he died. Before his death he gave the "*gun*" to the Wisconsin Historical Society, whose property it now is, and where it will be carefully preserved unless consumed by fire.

There is an error in relation to the above named "Old favorite Gun" in the Third Vol. of the Wisconsin Historical Society's Collection, on pages 55-6.

It is there stated that John Prescott, senior, of 1640, gave the gun to his daughter *Tabitha*, the wife of *Silas Brigham*; whereas *Tabitha* was not the daughter, but a great-granddaughter to John, senior; and the Old Gun descended to her in the manner before stated.

heavily loaded, and started toward the mill, when the Indians retired to the hills near by. Having shut down the gate and fixed the mill, Mr. Prescott concluded it prudent to retire to his house or garrison, but did so *backward*, with his eye upon the foe until he reached his home, when the Indians gave a *whoop*, such as none but Indians *can give*; when Mr. Prescott concluded to give them a specimen of his sharp-shooting, upon which (to use a new coined term) they *skedadled*. Upon afterward visiting the place, blood was plainly seen upon the ground.



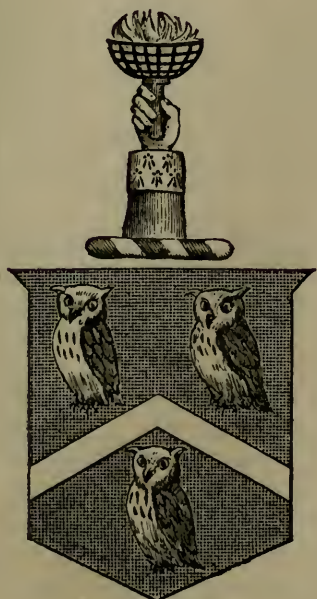


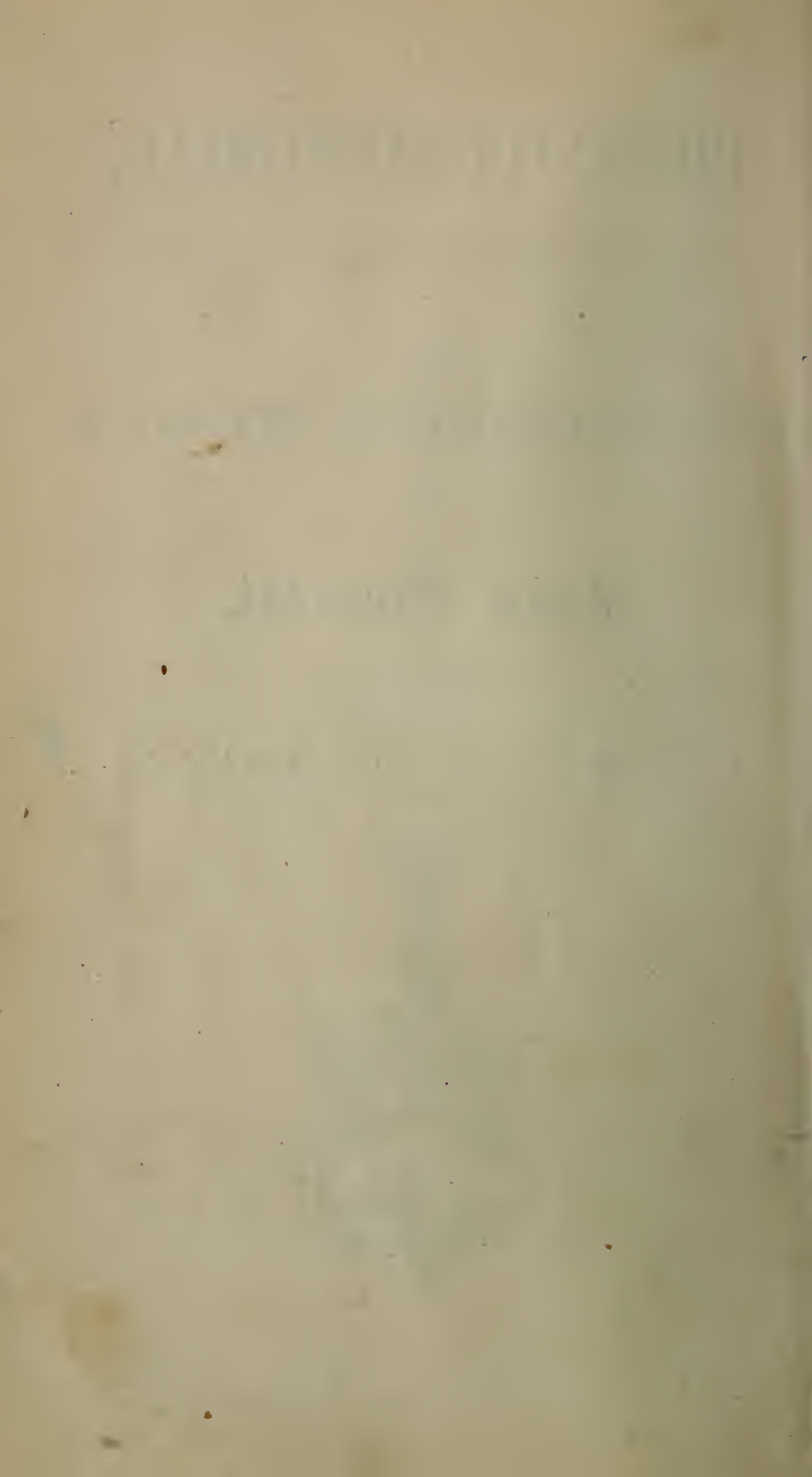


Wm. H. Prescott,

(THE HISTORIAN.)

THE  
PRESCOTT MEMORIAL,  
PART FIRST,  
BEING A  
GENEALOGICAL MEMOIR  
OF  
John Prescott,  
OF 1640,  
AND HIS DESCENDANTS.







# PRESCOTT MEMORIAL, PART I.

## FIRST GENERATION IN AMERICA.

In the account of the lineal ancestry of the Prescott emigrants that came from *Old* to *New* England, as given in the Introduction, it is to be seen that John Prescott, that came to Boston and Watertown in 1640, was of the fourth generation from James of Standish (of 1564). But as the object of the following Memorial is to furnish a record of the emigrants and their descendants only, we shall consider each as the *first* generation of their respective races or descendants. And

*First*, of the descendants of John and Mary Platts, who had issue as follows:

## SECOND GENERATION.

Issue of John Prescott (1) and Mary Platts.

2. ✓ 1. MARY, (11-1) bap. at Sowerby in the parish of Halifax in Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 24, 1630; m. Thomas Sawyer of Lancaster, Mass., 1648; lived at Lancaster.
3. ✓ 2. MARTHA, (22-1) bap. at Sowerby March 11, 1632; m. John Rugg, 1655; resided at Lancaster. She d. Jan. 24, 1656, and he married for a second wife, Hannah Prescott, (6-5); see below.
4. ✓ 3. JOHN, Jr., (24-1) bap. at Sowerby, April 1, 1635; m. Sarah — of Lancaster, Nov. 11, 1668. He was an agriculturist and blacksmith, and lived with his father at Lancaster. He d. eded his real estate to his son Ebenezer on condition that he would maintain him during life.
5. ✓ 4. SARAH, (28-1) bap. at Sowerby, 1637; m. Richard Wheeler of Lancaster, Aug. 2, 1658. He and Jonas Fairbanks and his son Joshua were killed by the Indians at Wheeler's garrison in February, 1676. She afterwards married a Mr. Rice.
6. ✓ 5. HANNAH, (33-1) bap. 1639. It is not positively known whether this daughter was born in Halifax, Eng., or at Barbadoes, West Indies, probably the latter place. She m. John Rugg, May 4, 1660, as his second wife, who had, for his first wife, married her sister Martha, (3-2.)

7. 6. LYDIA, (39-1) b. at Watertown, Mass., Aug. 15, 1641; m. Jonas Fairbanks of Lancaster, May 28, 1658. His father was of Sowerby in Halifax, Yorkshire, Eng. He and his son Joshua were killed by the Indians when Lancaster was destroyed, in Feb., 1676. She m. 2d, Elias Barron.
8. 7. JONATHAN, (46-1). It is not known when or where this son was born, as there is no record that we can learn, either at Halifax, Watertown or Lancaster; from the dates of the births of the other children it is highly probable that he was born at Watertown, and about 1643. He settled in Lancaster, where he m. 1st, Dorothy —, Aug. 3, 1670; she d. and he removed to Concord in 1675, where he m. for a second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hoar, Esq., a lawyer of Concord, Mass., Dec. 23, 1675. She d. Sept. 25, 1687, and for a third wife he m. Dec. 18, 1689, Rebecca, the widow of Hon. Peter Bulkley, Jr., and dau. of Lt. Joseph Wheeler. After her death, he married for a fourth wife, Aug. 18, 1718, Ruth Brown, who d. Feb. 9, 1740. He was a farmer, and was the ancestor of a numerous progeny, many of whom have been distinguished for talents, piety and usefulness. His house was fortified as a garrison house in 1676. He was a man of energy and influence, and highly respected, being much employed in public business. He represented the town of Concord in the General Assembly for nine years (to wit), 1692, '3, '4, '5, '7, '8 and '9, and in 1712 and '13. He was captain in the militia and always designated as "Capt. Prescott."\* He d. Dec. 5, 1721.
9. 8. JOSEPH, (?) b. about 1645 or '6 (?).

It is stated in the history of Concord, Mass., that there was a son *Joseph*, but we hear no more of him until Mr. Lemuel Shattuck tells us that, by his wife *Mary*, he had a daughter Elizabeth, born in Sudbury, Jan. 9, 1676, and the records of Sudbury state† that *Jona. Prescott*, which has been taken to mean *Joseph*, had a son Jonas, b. in Sudbury, Oct. 25, 1678. Now it so happens that Jonas and Mary (Loker) Prescott had a daughter Elizabeth, born Jan. 9 or 21, old or new style, 1676, and their son Jonas, Jr., was born Oct. 23 or 25, 1678, so that it is evident that the wife of Jonas was at her father's (John Loker) in Sudbury when these two children were born, which destroys all evidence of the existence of a son Joseph, and we see no evidence or the shadow of *probability* of there having been such a son. It was probably the result, either of carelessness or ignorance, of the town clerk of Sudbury.

10. 9. JONAS, (55) b. at Lancaster, June, 1648; m., Dec. 14, 1672, Mary, the daughter of John Loker and Mary Draper of Sudbury,‡ b. Sept. 28, 1653, and d. Oct. 28, 1735, a. 82 yrs.

\* Mr. Shattuck gave him the title of *Major*.

† See Records of Sudbury, in the *Hist. Gen. Register*, vol. 17, p. 311.

‡ "A story bordering on romance has been handed down by family tradition to the present time, and preserved with much accuracy, of the courtship of this affec-



and 1 m., by whom he had four sons and eight daughters. He settled in Groton. He, or his father for him, built the mill in the south part of Groton, now within the limits of Harvard, and is still called the "old mill."\* He bought

mate pair of fruitful progenitors."—*Butler*, p. 287. John Loker, of whom we have no other account than as connected with this affair, is said to have been healthy, and both he and his wife to have been somewhat aristocratic in their feelings and notions. Having only one daughter, and she exceedingly fair and of good promise, they disdained to betroth her to a blacksmith, the son of a blacksmith, however rich or otherwise unexceptionable he might be. They had set their hearts on Mary's marrying a lawyer. So when they found that there was a strong attachment between their idol, Mary, and the young blacksmith (Jonas Prescott), they remonstrated, but, like many other imprudent parents, they unwittingly pursued a course well calculated to foster and strengthen it. They forbade his entering their house, or having any communication whatever with their daughter; and the more effectually to prevent any intercourse, they grated the windows of her apartment, in the house; and when they thought there was any danger of an interview between them, they locked her in. Jonas and Mary however were not to be baffled by grates and locks. Jonas took opportunities, when the cold night wind blew and the pelting storm raged, when no listener could overhear their soft whisperings, to place himself beneath her grated window and there enjoy sweet communion with his beloved Mary. Their intercourse was soon discovered, however, by the vigilant and chagrined parents. The next expedient resorted to was to place her in some secluded spot under the care of some watchful and faithful guardian. Chocksett,† now called Sterling, then a frontier settlement, although adjoining to Groton, was chosen as the place of her seclusion. Jonas searched the country around, and made diligent inquiry to find the place of her banishment, for some time in vain. At length, being one day in the wilds of Chocksett, he made his usual inquiry of some young men he saw if they had any pretty girls in their neighborhood. They told him there was to be a quilting that very day, where all their girls would be; that they were going in the evening to dance with them and invited him to accompany them, where he might see for himself. He very cheerfully accepted the invitation, and on arriving at the cottage where the seamstresses of the settlement were assembled, whom should he there find but his beloved Mary Loker. This was indeed to them a happy adventure. Concealing, as well as they could, their former acquaintance, they took opportunities to be partners in the dance and made assignments for future meetings. Having thus fortunately discovered the place of banishment, he renewed his visits, till her parents, finding it out, took her home. She was then sternly told, that she must reject the blacksmith and receive the addresses of the lawyer. She resolutely replied, "She would never marry to any one but Jonas Prescott." The rejoinder was, "Then you shall never have a farthing of our property." To this there was a general demurrer; a decree for marriage without dowry followed. The consummation took place before even the most common utensils for housekeeping could be procured (perhaps there was some delay to see if the old folks would not relent and procure or provide some). The tradition asserts that her only implements for boiling was a two quart kettle, and her wash tub the shell of a large pumpkin. From this affectionate and happy pair sprung the doctors, warriors, civilians, statesmen, jurists, historians, &c., noticed in this genealogical record and memoir, with numerous other descendants of whom Mary lived to see one hundred and seventy-five. She d. Oct. 28, 1735, aged precisely eighty-two years and one month.—See *Butler's History of Groton*, pp. 287-8.

\* At a town meeting held in Groton, Nov. 19, 1672, it was voted that "By agreement of the town Jonas Prescott is to grind the town's corn for the town every second and every sixth day in every week."

"At a town meeting at Groton, June 13, 1681, liberty was granted to Jonas Prescott to set up his corn mill at Stony Brook."

"An agreement between Jonas Prescott and the town of Groton that he, the said Prescott, have liberty to set up a saw mill at Stony Brook on conditions that he

† A corruption of the Indian name Woonksechaucksett or Woonksechauzett.



lands in Groton until he became one of the largest landholders in the town. He was also a blacksmith. Upon the resettlement of the town, after its destruction by the Indians in 1676, he built mills and a forge for the manufacture of the iron from the ore at *Forge Valley* (so called), which was then in Groton, but now in Westford. He was a man of extensive influence. He was town clerk in 1691; a selectman for several years; represented the town in the General Assembly in 1699 and 1705; was also captain in the militia and justice of the peace. He maintained an elevated rank in the community, and died lamented, Dec. 31, 1723, aged seventy-five years and six months.\*

He resided on the farm, near Lawrence Academy, which was more recently, if not at this time (1866), owned by Hon. Stuart J. Park Esq., as may be seen by a notice in the *Boston Transcript* of 1858, of which the following is a copy:

"*An Ancient Wall*.—The following inscription may be seen by the roadside near Lawrence Academy at Groton. It is to be found on a large stone in a wall which encloses the farm of Hon. Stuart J. Park:

I. P.,  
1680.  
Rebuilt by  
O. P.,  
1784.  
Rebuilt by  
S. J. Park,  
1841.

The initials I. P. are those of Jonas Prescott, who lived upon this farm, and who was the grandfather of Col. William Prescott, a native of Groton and the hero of Bunker Hill; O. P. are those of Oliver, a brother of Col. Prescott."

Hon. Benjamin Prescott, youngest son of Jonas, senior, became the second proprietor of this farm, and at his death, his youngest son, Dr. Oliver Prescott, became the owner, although Butler says "*Hon. James Prescott*, the oldest son of Hon. Benjamin, became the next owner to his father."

Dr. Oliver Prescott, Jr., of Groton, who, in 1820 wrote an account of his lineal ancestors, states that the town of Groton, being in great want of a blacksmith, invited Jonas Prescott to remove to near the centre of the town to a lot of land which the town voted to give him as an inducement. He accepted the invitation and built a house and shop on said lot (lying on the east side of James' brook, so called), and removed there in 1675, which is alleged to be the farm on which the above-named piece of wall is situated.

---

furnish the town with merchantable boards at six pence a hundred (feet) cheaper than they are sold at any other saw mill, and for *town pay*, and that the town be supplied before any other person." (This privilege was to continue or cease at the pleasure of the town.)—*Hist. of Groton*.

\* All the children of John Prescott, senior, with the exception of Martha, lived to a great age and had large families.

THIRD GENERATION. 2801  
309*Issue of Mary Prescott (2—1) and Thomas Sawyer of Lancaster.*

11. 1. THOMAS, b. July 2, 1649; m. 1st, Oct. 11, 1670, Sarah —; she d. March 2, 1672, leaving one child, Mary. He m. 2d, Hannah —, Nov. 21, 1672.
12. 2. EPHRAIM, b. Jan. 16, 1651; killed by the Indians at Prescott's garrison, Feb., 1676, when Lancaster was destroyed by the Indians.
13. 3. MARY, b. Jan. 4, 1653.
14. 4. JOSHUA, b. March 13, 1655.
15. 5. JAMES, b. March 22, 1657.
16. 6. CALEB, b. April 2, 1659.
17. 7. JOHN, b. April 6, 1661.
18. 8. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 6, 1664.
19. 9. DEBORAH, b. 1666, d. July 16, 1666.
20. 19. NATHANIEL, b. Nov. 24, 1670.
21. 11. MARTHA, b. Aug. 10, 1673.

*Issue of Martha Prescott (3—2) and John Rugg of Lancaster.*

22. 1. } Twins, b. Jan. 15, 1656; one d. same day, and the other in  
 23. 2. } nine days, Jan. 24, 1656.

*Issue of John Prescott (4—3) and Sarah —.*

24. 1. MARY, b. Feb. 22, 1669; m. March 29, 1690, Philip Goss of Lancaster.
25. 2. JOHN, (67—1) b. Nov. 24, 1672; m. 1st, Dorothy, who d. and he m. 2d, Nov. 15, 1710, widow Mary Howe of Marlborough, Mass. Resided in Lancaster.
26. 3. JOANNA, b. Jan. 6, 1676.
27. 4. EBENEZER, (69—1) b. July 6, 1682; m. Ruth Hobart of Groton; settled in what then went by the Indian name of Chocksett, now Sterling.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (5—4) and Richard Wheeler.*

28. 1. JACOB, b. Nov. 25, 1663, d. Feb. 21, 1664.
29. 2. ZEBADIAH, b. Jan. 2, 1665.
30. 3. SARAH, b. Feb. 1, 1667.
31. 4. ELIZABETH, b. May 24, 1669.
32. 5. SAMUEL, b. April 21, 1671.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (6—5) and John Rugg of Lancaster.*

33. 1. JOHN, b. June 4, 1662.
34. 2. MARY, b. July 11, 1664.
35. 3. THOMAS, b. Sept. 15, 1666.
36. 4. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 15, 1668.
37. 5. HANNAH, b. March 10, 1671.
38. 6. REBECCA, b. May 16, 1673.



*Issue of Lydia Prescott (7—6) and Jonas Fairbanks of Lancaster.*

39. ✓ 1. MARY, b. June 20, 1659.
40. ✓ 2. JOSHUA, b. April 6, 1661; killed by the Indians in Feb., 1676, when Lancaster was destroyed.
41. ✓ 3. GRACE, b. Nov. 16, 1663.
42. ✓ 4. JONATHAN, b. Oct. 6, 1665.
43. ✓ 5. HESADIAH, b. Feb. 28, 1668.
44. ✓ 6. JABEZ, b. Jan. 8, 1671; m. 1st, — — —; m. 2d, May 25, 1719, Elizabeth Whitcomb.
45. ✓ 7. JONAS, b.

*Issue of Capt. Jonathan Prescott (8—7) and 1st wife, Dorothy.*

46. 1. A child, b. May 2, 1671, and d. same day.
47. ✓ 2. JONATHAN, b. April 10, 1672, d. May 4, 1672.
48. ✓ 3. SAMUEL, (75—3) b. 1674; m. Esther Wheeler, May 5, 1698; he settled in Acton, had a son Amos and six or eight daughters; d. July 25, 1758, aged 84.

*Issue of Capt. Jonathan Prescott, by 2d wife, Elizabeth Hoar.*

49. ✓ 4. Doct. JONATHAN, (82—1) b. April 5, 1677; m. July 9, 1701, Rebecca, only daughter of the Hon. Peter Bulkeley, Esq. He settled in Concord, Mass., as a physician, where he pursued his professional duties with success. We transcribe the following extract from an inscription on his monument at Concord: "He was a gentleman of virtue and merit; an accomplished and successful physician; excelling in surgery; possessing much sagacity and penetration of mind. His life was highly valued and his death greatly lamented. He d. Oct. 28, 1729, æ. 52."
50. ✓ 5. ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 27, 1678; m. John Fowle of Woburn, July 1, 1696.
51. ✓ 6. DOROTHY, b. March 31, 1681; m. July 14, 1702, Edward, son of Gershom, son of Rev. Peter Bulkeley; lived and d. at Weathersfield, Ct., in 1748.
52. ✓ 7. JOHN, b. May 13, 1683. He d. Jan. 28, 1706, in his 23d year.
53. ✓ 8. MARY, (92—1) b. Aug. 14, 1685; m. April 16, 1702, John Miles, son of the first John of Concord, and b. May 20, 1680.
54. ✓ 9. Rev. BENJAMIN, (98—1) b. Sept. 16, 1687, graduated at Harvard College in 1709, studied and prepared for the ministry, and was ordained over the church at the Second Precinct, in Salem, subsequently Danvers and South Danvers, now (1869) the town of Peabody, Sept. 23, 1713, where he officiated with fidelity and success for 45 years. He m. for his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Higginson, Esq., of Salem, Oct. 20, 1715. She was b. June 28, 1696, and d. March 20, 1723. For a second wife he m. Mercy, daughter of Rev. Henry Gibbs of Watertown, July 15, 1732. She d. Dec. 18, 1744; when, for a third wife, he m. Mary, sister of the first Sir William Pepperell, Oct. 6, 1748, as her



third husband. Her *first* husband was the Hon. John Frost of New Castle, N. H., and her *second*, Rev. Benjamin Colman, D. D., of Boston. She was b. Sept. 4, 1686, and d. April 18, 1766. The Rev. Benjamin Prescott d. May 27, 1777, æ. 90. His mind being well stored with political, as well as theological knowledge, he, upon retiring from his pastoral duties, entered into public life, where he always exhibited the same uniform piety and virtue in every station in which he was placed, discharging his duties with fidelity, and with honor to himself and usefulness to the public. He was well versed in the laws, the rights and the interests of his country; and defended them with signal ability and devotedness. Being endowed with strong reasoning powers, his pen was frequently and extensively employed in the defence of the rights of the people, more especially at the commencement of the controversy which led to the Revolution, and it is said that his writings were distinguished for their force and vivacity even when he had entered his 90th year, in which year he was seized with a violent fever, which soon terminated his existence.

*Issue of Jonas Prescott (10—9) and Mary Loker!*

55. 1. MARY, (107—3) b. Feb. 3, 1674, m. Benjamin Farnsworth about 1695. He was son of Matthias and Mary Farnsworth, b. about 1667, lived in Groton.
56. 2. ELIZABETH, (115—1) b. Jan. 23, 1676; m. 1694—5, Eleazer, son of William and Mary Green, b. May 20, 1672; settled in Groton, where he d. Sept. 10, 1731. She d. March 10, 1744.
57. 3. JONAS, (121—1) b. Oct. 26, 1678; m. Oct. 15, 1699, Thankful Wheeler of Concord. He lived at Forge Village, which since 1730 has been included in Westford. He enlarged and improved the works on Stony Brook, which his father had established, by erecting additional forges for manufacturing iron from the ore, as well as for other purposes. Upon the petition of himself and others, a part of Groton, including "Forge Village," was in 1730 set off from Groton to Westford. The water privilege and work on Stony Brook at Forge Village have, ever since their purchase of the land from Andrew, the Indian, been owned, held and occupied by the Prescott family. Jonas, Jr., was captain of militia, justice of the peace, as his father had been before him, and represented the town in the General Court in 1720. His wife d. Nov. 1, 1716, and he married for a second wife, Mary Page, April 30, 1718, born 1687. He d. Sept. 12, 1750. His widow, Mary, d. July 19, 1781, a. 94.
58. 4. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 21, 1680, d. Jan. 29, 1681.
59. 5. DOROTHY, (129—3) b. Feb. 16, 1681; m. Nov. 15, 1700, John Varnum of Dracut.\* He was the fourth son of Sam-

\* For some account of the early Varnum family, see Farmer and Moore's Historical Collections, vol. 2 (1823), pp. 271—2.

uel Varnum, and the first white child born in Dracut. His two older brothers were killed by Indians, while crossing the Merrimack in a boat with their father, before he (John) was born. He settled in Dracut, a farmer, where he was for many years, during the early history of the town, called to serve as town clerk and selectman. He was b. in 1676, and died in 1716, aged 40.

60. ✓ 6. JAMES, b. March 16, 1684, d. young.
61. ✓ 7. SARAH, (136-3) b. May 3, 1686; m. 1705, John Longley, b. 1683. She died March 8, 1716, leaving 4 children, and he m. for a second wife, Deborah Houghton, about 1718, who had 7 children. Resided in Groton where he died March or May 25, (?) 1750, a. 67.
62. ✓ 8. ABIGAIL, (139-2) b. May 8, 1688; m. 1711, James, son of Samuel Parker and Abigail Lakin, b. April 28, 1686. Resided in Groton.
63. ✓ 9. MARTHA, (146-1) b. Feb. 20, 1690; m. 1714, Shubael Hobert, son of Rev. Gershom Hobert. Resided in Groton.
64. ✓ 10. SUSANNAH, (154-1) b. Dec. 31, 1691; m. June 27, 1722, William, son of John Lawrence and Anne Tarbell, b. Dec. 31, 1697. Resided at Groton, where he d. May 19, 1764, a. 67. She d. Sept. 10, 1771, a. 79 years, 9 months. John Lawrence, the father, was the grandson of the first John, who came to Watertown in 1635; see *Bond's Hist., &c., of Watertown*, p. 822. William was a colonel of militia, justice of peace and quorum, for many years representative of Groton, and member of the council.
65. ✓ 11. DEBORAH, (160-1) b. March 5, 1694; m. 1714, Samuel Parker, brother to James, b. about 1690. Resided in Groton.
66. 12. Hon. BENJAMIN, (166-2) b. Jan. 4, 1696; m. June 11, 1718, Abigail, dau. of Hon. Thomas Oliver of Cambridge, b. in 1697. Resided in Groton, and lived and died in a house which stood where the house of Hon. Stuart J. Park now stands. He was a man of superior mental endowments, and of commanding appearance. He bore an enviable reputation, and was early reputed for his sagacity, sound judgment and decision of character. In 1723, being then but 27 years of age, he was for the first time elected to represent Groton in the General Court, where he remained by repeated elections for eight years, and where he acquired a high reputation for sagacity and sound judgment. One day, in the House of Representatives, when Mr. Prescott was a young member, there appeared some difficulty of disposing of a certain subject before the house, when Mr. Prescott moved that it be recommitted, suggesting that the difficulty might thus be removed. A prominent leader in the house, a distinguished lawyer, rose and said, "I second that motion, and move that the *young* gentleman be that committee." This was said in *derision*, but, taken by the House in earnest, the motion was carried, and soon Mr. Prescott returned a report in a new draft, which presented the whole subject in



so clear a light that his reputation, as a man of uncommon good sense and sagacity, became at once established.\*—*History Groton*, p. 290. In 1724, he was commissioned a justice of the peace, and afterward of the quorum, and in 1732, lieutenant colonel in the militia. In 1735, he was appointed a justice of the superior court. In 1738, the year of his death, he was appointed to represent the Province at the Court of Great Britain, which office he declined, giving as a reason, that he had never had the small pox. The Hon. Edmund Quincy was appointed in his stead, and died on his mission, of the disease which Mr. Prescott so much feared would prove fatal to himself. This truly celebrated man, so full of hope of future eminence, was cut off in the prime of life and in the midst of his usefulness. By over exertion in saving some hay from an approaching shower, he became surfeited and died in seven days on the 3d of August, 1738, in his 43d year. By the *History of Groton*, p. 463, it appears that he also represented Groton in the General Court, from 1734 to 1738, inclusive. He left three sons, all celebrated and distinguished men, to wit, Hon. James, Col. William (of Bunker Hill fame), and Dr. Oliver, senior, of Groton. Abigail, the widow of Col. Benjamin Prescott, d. Sept. 13, 1765, in her 69th year, from the malignant ulcerous sore throat, which was that year epidemic and very fatal.

## FOURTH GENERATION: SECTION I.

*Issue of John Prescott, 3d, (25—2) and 2d wife, Mary H. Howe.*

67. 1. JOHN, (172) b.; m. 1742, Mary White of Lancaster; settled in Lancaster, where he d. in 1750.
68. 2. TABITHA, (182) b.; m. 1st, Aaron Sawyer, May 10, 1731; settled in Shrewsbury, (now Boylston) where he owned mills, and where his descendants lived and occupied, known as Sawyer's mills. By Mr. Sawyer she had four sons, Moses, Aaron, Joseph and Amariah. Mr. Sawyer d. and she m. for a second husband, Silas Brigham, b. Aug. 9, 1710. He was the son of David, son of Thomas, son of Thomas Brigham, the emigrant, b. 1603. Silas m. 1st, Mindwell Grout, who d. June 8, 1741.

---

\* "From that time," (writes Dr. O. Prescott, Jr.,) "Mr. Prescott was consulted in every important affair relating to the Province, during the remainder of his life. An aged but intelligent and reliable man, Mr. Joseph Blood, who, in his young days had lived several years in Col. B. Prescott's employ, informed the writer, that he had repeatedly seen the messenger of the house which had been sent by the General Court for the express purpose of requesting Mr. P's attendance, as business had been postponed which was considered of too much consequence to be transacted in his absence and without his counsel and advice."



*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (27—4) and Ruth Hobart of Chocksett.*

69. 1. EBENEZER, (189) b. about 1720; m. Jan. 14, 1746, Jerusha Matthews of Lancaster. He d. Oct. 15, 1776, in the Revolutionary army, while at Dorchester, Mass. She d. at Northampton, Mass., in 1779.
70. 2. JONATHAN, (195) b. 1722; m. 1746, Vashti Houghton, b. 1727, and d. Feb. 10, 1805, aged 78. He d. 1801, aged 79.
71. 3. SARAH, b.; m. 1747, Hezekiah Walker of Shrewsbury.
72. 4. PATIENCE, b.

#### FOURTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (48—3) and Esther Wheeler of Acton.*

73. 1. ESTHER, b. 1699; m. — Conant.
74. 2. DOROTHY, b. 1702; m. — Hildreth.
75. 3. AMOS, (202) b. May 20, 1705; m. Ruth —.
76. 4. MARY, b. Jan. 5, 1708; m. — Fletcher.
77. 5. SARAH, b. Jan. 31, 1710; m. — Randall.
78. 6. DORCAS, b. May 19, 1712; m.
79. 7. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 18, 1716; m. — Fiske.
80. 8. REBECCA, b. April 14, 1719; m. 1741, Gershom Davis.
81. 9. DINAH, b. July 22, 1725; d. young.

*Issue of Dr. Jonathan Prescott (49—4) and Rebecca Bulkley of Concord, Mass.*

82. 1. JONATHAN, (212) b. June 3, 1702; m. Mary —; settled in Littleton. He had a son Jonathan, who became a physician and settled in Nova Scotia; (see 212—1.)
83. 2. REBECCA, b. Aug. 14, 1704.
84. 3. (Dr.) JOHN, (213) b. May 8, 1707; grad. Harvard College 1727; m. Ann, dau. of Nathaniel and Susanna (Wilmington) Lynde. He settled in Concord, Mass., as a physician, with his father, where he was highly esteemed for his professional skill and excellent character. He enlisted one hundred men, which he commanded in the unfortunate expedition to Cuba, in 1740. Upon its failure, in 1743, he returned to this country, and soon after was sent by the Government to England, where he was treated with great respect. But, being seized with the small-pox, he d. of that disease in London, Dec. 30, 1743, in his thirty-seventh year. In testimony of the esteem in which his services were held, the British Government conferred upon his widow, an annual pension during her life. She d. May 12, 1795, aged 88. They had three sons and two daughters.
85. 4. PETER, (219) b. April 17, 1709; graduated at Harvard College, 1730; studied law and resided at Concord and Boston. He dealt extensively in wild lands, and Peterborough, N. H., derived its name from him. He was out in the service of

his country several times during the French war, and commanded a company at Crown Point in 1758. He removed to Annapolis, Nova Scotia, previous to the Revolution, where he was appointed clerk of one of the courts, and where he d. in 1784, aged 75. He m. in 1746 or '7, (?) Elizabeth ——. She d. Feb. 14, 1804.

86. 5. (Col.) CHARLES, (224) b. Aug. 15, 1711; m. about 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Bebecca (Minot) Barrett, b. Jan. 9, 1717. Res. in Concord, Mass., where he was a selectman in 1756, '7, '8, and in 1762, '5 and '6, and a representative to the General Court in 1758 to 1763 inclusive, and from 1765 to 1767 inclusive. He was also colonel of militia. He also served three years in the war of the Revolution. He was an influential, enterprising, and highly honored citizen, and died much lamented, Feb. 2, 1779, aged 68. She d. April 23, 1799, aged 82.
87. 6. ELIZABETH, (231) b. Dec. 2, 1713; m. June 24, 1731, Rev. David Hall, son of Joseph, son of John, Jr., son of John Hall, senior, who came to Charlestown, Mass., in 1630. He was b. 1704; graduated at Harvard College in 1724; ordained at Sutton, Mass., Oct. 15, 1729; received the degree of D.D. from Dartmouth College in 1777; d. May 8, 1789, aged 85.
88. 7. DOROTHY, b. May 13, 1716; d. July 5, 1784.
89. 8. (Dr.) ABEL, (243) b. April 7, 1718; m. 1st, Abigail Brigham; she died, and he m. 2d, June 12, 1775, Mrs. Mary, widow of John Beaton, who died aged 78. He enjoyed, during a long period, a very extensive professional patronage in Concord, and lived in the house more recently owned by Captain Moore, a little below the village. He died from mortification of the foot, Oct. 26, 1805, aged 87 years 6 months and 19 days.
90. 9. MARY, b. July 3, 1720.
91. 10. LUCIA, b. Aug. 25, 1723; d. April 20, 1725.
- 91½. 11. BENJAMIN, b. about 1724 or '5; killed by the French and Indians in May, 1745, in the expedition that captured Louisburg under Sir Wm. Pepperell. He had previously entered college, but left to enter the army.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (53—8) and John Miles of Concord, Mass.*

92. 1. JOHN, b. Dec. 24, 1704.
93. 2. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 13, 1707.
94. 3. MARY, b. Oct. 18, 1709.
95. 4. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 16, 1714; d. young.
96. 5. JAMES, b. Aug. 1719.
97. 6. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 26, 1724; d. Aug. 23, 1725.



*Issue of Rev. Benjamin Prescott (54-9) and Elizabeth Higginson of Salem Village.*

98. 1. BENJAMIN, (250) b. Jan. 29, 1717; grad. Harv. Coll. in 1736; m. Aug. 12, 1741, Rebecca, dau. of James and Martha (Lane) Minot, b. May 15, 1720. He was a justice of the peace and an enterprising merchant in Salem, where he d. Aug. 18, 1778, in his 62d year. She d. Oct. 8, 1761, in her 42d year.
99. 2. JOHN, b. Aug. 2, 1718, d. next day.
100. 3. HANNAH, (258) b. Dec. 6, 1719; m. Dec. 29, 1737, Capt. Daniel, son of Col. Daniel Eppes, b. Nov. 8, 1710, d. 1780. She d. Sept. 18, 1769, leaving nine children.
101. 4. ELIZABETH, (268) b. Sept. 15, 1721; m. March, 1755, William son of John and Mary (Pepperell) Frost of New Castle, N. H. She d. March, 1758. He d. Sept. 17, 1778.
102. 5. SARAH, b. Jan. 29, 1723, d. May 12, 1723.

*Issue of Rev. Benjamin Prescott and 2d wife, Mercy Gibbs.*

103. 6. HENRY, b. July 19, 1735, d. Jan. 19, 1736.
104. 7. HENRY, (273) b. July 25, 1737; m. Oct. 9, 1760, Mary, dau. of Joseph Newmarch of New Castle, N. H., b. 1732. She was grand-daughter of Hon. William Pepperell. She was a woman of great courage and firmness, mingled with vivacity, cheerfulness and ready wit. It is related of her that when advised to leave New Castle on account of the expected invasion by the British troops in 1776, that she declared she would not leave "until she could see the whites of the enemy's eyes." She afterwards concluded that "discretion was the better part of valor," and removed to Kittery, where her youngest son, the late Hon. George W. Prescott, was born, Jan. 8, 1776. She died, 1822, a. 90. He d., Sept. 10, 1816, a. 79. He was a merchant.

FOURTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (55-1) and Benjamin Farnsworth.*

105. 1. MARY, b. Jan. 5, 1696.
106. 2. MARTHA, b. Jan. 9, 1698, d. Feb. 11, 1798.
107. 3. BENJAMIN, b. Jan. 16, 1699; m. 1st, Patience —; m. 2d, Rebecca —; resided in Groton where he d. of small pox, Sept. 18, 1757, in his 59th year. Patience, his first wife, d. July 10, 1734, aged 30, leaving two children; Rebecca, his 2d wife, d. Oct. 1, 1756, leaving three children.
108. 4. ISAAC, b. July 4, 1701; m. 1723, Sarah Page; settled in Groton; soon removed to Lunenburg; seven children.
109. 5. EZRA, b. Jan. 17, 1703; m. 1st, April 26, 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Lakin, b. Aug. 23, 1707,



and d. leaving three children. He m. 2d, 1735, Abigail, dau. of Ephraim and Mary Pierce, b. Nov. 10, 1710; lived in Groton. Three children by Abigail.

110. 6. AMOS, b. Nov. 27, 1704; m. 1st, March 20, 1735, Lydia Longley. He res. in Groton, where he was drowned, Dec. 5, 1775, together with his son Benjamin, a. 16, leaving nine children. His son, Amos Farnsworth, Jr., was an officer in the war of the Revolution, was in the battle of Bunker Hill, and many other places of difficulty and danger; major of artillery after the war, and received a pension of \$113 per month, until his death, which occurred Oct. 29, 1847, a. 93.
111. 7. LYDIA, b. Sept. 26, 1706.
112. 8. AARON, b. Aug. 29, 1709; m. 1st, March 24, 1729, Hannah Barron; m. 2d, Sarah Barrett, and for a 3d wife, Elizabeth —.
113. 9. JONAS, b. Oct. 14, 1713; m. Thankful Ward of Worcester.
114. 10. DEBORAH, b. 1716.

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (56—2) and Eleazer Green.*

115. 1. ELEAZER, b. Jan. 26, 1696; m. Anna, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Blood) Tarbell, b. May 28, 1702; lived in Groton and had five sons and three daughters.
116. 2. A DAUGHTER, b. Jan. 29, 1698, d. Feb. 13, 1698.
117. 3. WILLIAM, b. —, 1700; m. March 9, 1727, Hannah Holden; lived in Groton; three sons and one daughter.
118. 4. JONATHAN, b. 1702; m. Feb. 25, 1725, Mary, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Lakin, b. April 12, 1703; lived in Groton; three sons, four daughters.
119. 5. ELIZABETH, b. June 10, 1704.
120. 6. JAMES, b. Jan. 20, 1709; m. April 26, 1739, Sarah, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Blood) Shattuck, b. Dec. 11, 1716; lived in Pepperell, one son, three daughters.

*Issue of Jonas Prescott, Jr. (57—3) and Thankful Wheeler.*

121. 1. EBENEZER, (283) b. July 19, 1700; m. May 24, 1721, Hannah Farnsworth. In 1730, he and his brother Jonas, Ebenezer Townsend and others, petitioned the General Court to be set off from Groton to Westford, which petition was granted that year. He d. Dec. 1, 1771, a. 71 yrs. 4 mos. 12 days.
122. 2. JONAS, (291) b. Jan. 26, 1703; m. 1st, April 30, 1726, Elizabeth Spalding. She d. Dec. 27, 1729. He m. 2d, 1731, Elizabeth Howard of Chelmsford. She d. He m. for a 3d wife, Rebecca (Jones), widow of Benjamin Barrett of Concord, Dec. 25, 1740. He was a farmer and justice of the peace in Westford, where he d. Sept. 9, 1784, a. 81 yrs. 7 mos. 14 days. He was highly esteemed and deeply lamented.

123. 3. THANKFUL, b. Sept. 17, 1705; m. 1727-8, Timothy Spalding.  
 124. 4. MARY, (300) b. April 29, 1711; m. May 9, 1728, Joseph Stone (probably a son of Deacon Simon); lived in Groton. He d. Sept. 10, a. 75; she d. April 5, 1793, a. 82, wanting 22 days; seven sons, five daughters.  
 125. 5. SARAH, (312) b. Dec. 5, 1712; m. March 7, 1732, Deacon Samuel, son of James and Rebecca (Wheeler) Minot, b. March 25, 1706; had three children, and she d. in child-bed, March 22, 1737, a. 24. Mr. Minot then (in 1738) m. for a 2d wife, her sister Dorcas. See below.  
 126. 6. DORCAS, (315) b. 1714; m. 1738, Deacon Samuel Minot, who had m. for his 1st wife, her sister Sarah, as above. She d. June 6, 1803, a. 89 yrs. 2 mos. 15 days, having had five children. He d. March 17, 1766, a. 60. Res. at Concord, Mass. See *Hist. and Gen. Reg.*, Vol. I., pp. 174 and 177, Minot Genealogy.

5011K  
*Issue of Dorothy Prescott (59—5) and John Varnum of Dracut.*

127. 1. HANNAH, b. Dec. 20, 1701.  
 128. 2. SARAH, b. April 22, 1703.  
 129. 3. JOHN, (320) b. Feb. 1, 1705. In 1725 he enlisted in the celebrated company, commanded by Capt. Lovewell, which went to *Pigwackett* (now Fryeburg) on snow-shoes to fight the Indians. They surprised and killed the whole party of Indians of which they were in pursuit, consisting of nine men and a boy; scalped them and left their bodies a prey to a large flock of ravens which were hovering around. On the return of Capt. Lovewell and his comrades in arms, they halted at Andover, where they were entertained and sumptuously treated at Mr. Joseph Parker's. It was while here that John Varnum first saw Phebe Parker, whom he afterwards (July 15, 1730) married, and had a family of thirteen children, nine of whom were living in 1818. He d. suddenly, July 26, 1785, a. 80 yrs. and 5 mos. Phebe, his widow, d. Jan. 31, 1786, a. 74 (b. 1713). John Varnum, the eldest son of the above John and Phebe, was a lieutenant in the "*old French war*," and d. of a fever at Crown Point, in 1760, in his 22d year (b. Feb. 1738.) Parker, the second son, m. Dorcas Brown and lived on the paternal farm in Dracut; James, the third son, was an active and valuable officer of the Revolutionary war, in which he served four years, and afterwards colonel of the militia.  
 130. 4. MARIA, b. July 6, 1707, d. Nov. 26, 1707.  
 131. 5. JONAS, b. May 10, 1710; m., settled in Pepperell, and had a family of children.  
 132. 6. ABRAHAM, (333) (twin with Jonas) b. May 10, 1710; m. March 20, 1744, Rebecca Shedd; settled at Dracut, and had three children.  
 133. 7. JAMES, b. 1712; m.; settled in Chester, N. H., where some of his descendants still reside.



*Issue of Sarah Prescott (61—7) and John Longley.*

134. 1. SARAH, b. March 28, 1706; m. John Woods.
135. 2. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 13, 1708; m. and lived in Shrewsbury, Mass.
136. 3. JOHN, b. Jan. 6, 1710; m. Feb. 7, 1739, Mary Lawrence.
137. 4. JONAS, b. Jan. 22, 1712; m. Esther Putney.

*Issue of Abigail Prescott (62—8) and James Parker of Groton.*

138. 1. SYBIL, b. June 18, 1712, d. in infancy.
139. 2. EMMA, b. Sept. 13, 1713; m. May 13, 1736, Benjamin Stone.
140. 3. SUBMIT, b. Sept. 10, 1715.
141. 4. ABIGAIL, b. March 19, 1717; m. March 14, 1740, John Blood.
142. 5. PETER, b. Aug. 6, 1719; m. March 4, 1742, Prudence, dau. of Thomas and Prudence Lawrence, b. Sept. 14, 1715; four children.
143. 6. ANN, b. Nov. 16, 1720.
144. 7. JAMES, b. Feb. 20, 1723, d. June 29, 1748.
145. 8. JONAS, b. March 25, 1727, d. April 29, 1751.

*Issue of Martha Prescott (63—9) and Shubael Hobert.*

146. 1. SHUBAEL, b. Sept. 29, 1715; m. June 17, 1739, Esther, dau. of Isaac Parker, b. Sept. 17, 1714; ten children.
147. 2. NEHEMIAH, b. March 13, 1717; m. Rachel —; nine chil.
148. 3. MARTHA, b. Oct. 7, 1718.
149. 4. MARY, b. Aug. 16, 1720.
150. 5. ISRAEL, b. July 2, 1722; m. July 7, 1748, his cousin, Anna Lawrence, dau. of William and Susanna (Prescott) Lawrence; ten children.
151. 6. EMMA, b. March 21, 1724.
152. 7. RACHEL, b. May 23, 1725.
153. 8. DEBORAH, b. May 13, 1727.

*Issue of Susannah Prescott (64—10) and William Lawrence.*

154. 1. Rev. WILLIAM, b. May 7, 1723; grad. at Harvard College, 1743, studied divinity, ordained over the church in Lincoln, Dec. 7, 1748; m. Love, dau. of John Adams, b. 1725; had three sons and five daughters. On his tomb-stone, it is said of him, that "he was a gentleman of good abilities. natural and acquired; a judicious divine, a faithful minister. In his last sickness, which was long and painful, he exhibited the spirit of a humble Christian minister. He d. April 11, 1780, in his 57th year and 32d of his ministry." His widow d. Jan. 3, 1826, a. 95.
155. 2. SUSANNA, b. Feb. 5, 1726; m. about 1752, her cousin, Hon. James Prescott, which see; eight children.



156. 3. ANNA, b. Jan. 24, 1728; m. July 7, 1748, her cousin, Israel Hobart (136-5), which see; d. 1791; ten children.
157. 4. ABEL, b. Feb. 25, 1730; m. Nov. 1751, Mary Bulkley; settled in Groton; d. Sept. 20, 1770; four children.
158. 5. SARAH, b. March 12, 1732, d. Aug. 28, 1778; m. Oct. 23, 1755, Rev. Joseph Perry, grad. Harvard College, 1752; settled in East Windsor, Conn.; d. 1783.
159. 6. PHEBE, b. Sept. 20, 1734; m. Sept. 30, 1756, Jonathan Bancroft of Danvers.

*Issue of Deborah Prescott (65—11) and Samuel Parker.*

160. 1. SAMUEL, b. Sept. 28, 1715; m. March 23, 1739, Mary, dau. of Josiah and Lucy Lakin, b. Feb. 26, 1719.
161. 2. SUSANNA, b. April 1, 1717.
162. 3. SIMON, b. April 30, 1719; m. Mary —.
163. 4. REBECCA, b. March 5, 1721.
164. 5. SOLOMON, b. Sept. 20, 1722.

*Issue of Hon. Benjamin Prescott (66—12) and Abigail Oliver.*

165. 1. ABIGAIL, b. April 23, 1719, d. Nov. 23, 1739.
166. 2. Hon. JAMES, called also Col. (336), b. Jan. 13, 1721; m. his cousin, Susanna Lawrence, daughter of Col. Wm. and Susanna Prescott, June 18, 1752. During a long life he was much engaged in public business. In the militia he passed through all the grades of office to that of Col. In town affairs he was long in office, beside representing the town in the general court for fourteen years, also a member of the senate and of the executive council for many years. He was for some time sheriff of the county of Middlesex. At the commencement of the Revolutionary war he was a member of the provincial congress, and of the board of war.\* After the war he was made a judge of the court of common pleas. For the last fifty years of his life he was clerk of the proprietors of Groton, and also was employed by them in laying out and dividing of common lands; this gave him an opportunity to select the best lots, and he became a large proprietor. He lived in the house where Capt. Phinehas G. Prescott lives, and there he d. Feb. 15, 1800, æ. 79. His wife survived him six years.
167. 3. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 1, 1723; m. Abijah Willard of Lancaster. He was son of Hon. Samuel Willard, one of the first settlers of Lancaster. Abijah was, at the commencement of the Revolution, one of his majesty's mandamus counselors for the province; was afterwards colonel of militia, justice of the peace, &c.

---

\* In 1775 he was appointed by the town, one of the committee that was to see that the resolves of the continental congress in relation to the "Test Association," called the "Test oath" be properly carried into effect and faithfully observed.

168. 4. Col. WILLIAM, (344) born Feb. 20, 1726; m. 1756 or '7, Abigail Hale of Sutton, Mass., b. in 1733. He settled in that part of Groton, Mass., which was called the Gore, and which is now included within the town of Pepperell.

"Pepperell was then a frontier town bordering upon Hollis in N. H. In fact the Indians long continued to be his neighbors, so that there were periods when it was considered unsafe to go into the field to their daily labor without their rifles. Col. Prescott held his lands as his son, Hon. Wm. Prescott, late of Boston, and his grandson Wm. H. Prescott, the historian, continued to hold them, under the original Indian title. And they are still held under the same original title by William G. Prescott, Esq., the eldest son of the historian."\*

Col. Prescott was a lieutenant in the Provincial troops which were sent to remove the neutral French from Nova Scotia in 1755. After his return he married Miss Hale, as above, and was promoted to the office of captain. In 1774 he was appointed colonel of a regiment of "minute men," enrolled in Pepperell and vicinity. On receiving intelligence of the "regulars'" (British) attack on Lexington on the memorable 19th of April, 1775, Col. Prescott immediately gave order for the company in Pepperell and the company in Hollis, to march to Groton and thence to the scene of action, but arriving there before the Groton companies were ready, they, after a short halt, proceeded on their way in advance of the Groton companies. Col. Prescott hastened on, with as many of his regiment as he could collect, to Concord and thence to Cambridge, but did not overtake the retreating British troops. He and most of his men enlisted for eight months, the period of the first enlistment.

"On the 16th of June, 1775, Gen. Artemus Ward, the commander-in-chief, issued an order for placing three Massachusetts regiments (Col. Prescott's, Col. Frye's and Col. Bridge's) and one hundred and twenty men from a Connecticut regiment (under the brave Captain Knowlton), about one thousand in all, under the command of Col. Prescott, directing him to proceed to Bunker Hill and there erect a fortification. The detachment started from Cambridge Common at dark, led by Col. Prescott, who proceeded silently to Bunker Hill, where the troops, at about 11 o'clock, P. M., commenced building the intrenchments as laid out by Col. Gridley, and were not discovered until daylight next morning. The Americans, although raw troops, fought with the bravery and obstinacy of veterans, until their ammunition was exhausted. Col. Prescott was always confident that he could have maintained his position, even with the handful of men under him, if he had been supplied with ammunition. Col. Prescott told General Ward, the Commander-in-Chief, that he would retake the place that night or perish in the attempt, if he would give him three regiments, with bayonets and sufficient ammunition. But from prudential reasons it was declined." Col. Prescott continued in the service until the end of 1776. He was stationed at Governor's Island, N. Y., until the Americans were obliged to retire from the city. In the autumn of 1777 he went as a volunteer, to assist in the capture of the army under General Burgoyne, which was his last military service. He was elected a member of the Provincial

\* Extract from the Life of Wm. H. Prescott, p. 451.



Congress held at Salem. After his retirement from the army he served the town as town clerk, selectman, representative to the General Court for three years, and was an acting magistrate for the remainder of his life. When Shay's rebellion broke out he hastened to Concord, and assisted in protecting the courts of justice and of preserving law and order. In his person he was tall, with a large and muscular frame, but not corpulent, his features strong and indicative of intelligence. He was courteous and benevolent, and possessed a strong mind. Not having had the advantages of an early education he was most emphatically a self-made man. He died of dropsy of the chest, Oct. 13, 1795, aged 79 years 8 months, and was buried with military honors suitable to his rank, life and character. He fell at a ripe old age, full of honors, and highly esteemed and respected. His widow died Oct. 21, 1821, aged 88 years.\*

\* Dr. Oliver Prescott, Jr., who was a nephew of Colonel William Prescott, and intimate in his family, and who was a young man at the time of the Revolution, had frequently heard his uncle, the colonel, relate a variety of anecdotes and incidents in his experience while in the army. He subsequently wrote sketches of the three brothers, (to wit) his father, Dr. Oliver, senior, and his uncles, Colonel William and Judge James, for his own use and amusement and that of his family, in which he has recorded many interesting anecdotes and incidents in their lives and experience not hitherto published, all of which he saw or heard them relate. These sketches are now in the possession of his daughter, Miss Harriët Prescott of Cambridge, Mass., from which she has very kindly permitted the following extracts to be selected:

"The command of the detachment sent to Bunker Hill has by some writers been stated to have been given to General Putnam, but it appears that General Putnam was not in the redoubt during any part of the action. He came into the intrenchments that morning some time before the action commenced and ordered a division of the men to carry away the intrenching tools from the works that they might not be taken by the enemy, and at the same time he engaged to send these men back together with a reinforcement. But the men did not return nor was a reinforcement sent. Colonel Prescott met General Putnam, after the action, near Charlestown neck, and inquired the cause of his failing to fulfil his engagement. General Putnam replied, 'I could not make the dogs go.' Colonel Prescott then stated 'If you had said to them *come*, you would have found men enough.' This statement (writes Dr. O. Prescott, Jr.) I received from Colonel Prescott, himself, who never forgave Putnam for this breach of promise. Dr. Prescott states that several other officers who were in that action gave the same account of Putnam's conduct on that day."\*

"The breast work or redoubt was only constructed of such earth as the party had thrown up after the middle of the night and was not more than breast high to a man of medium height. Colonel Prescott being a very tall man, six feet and two or three inches in height, his head and shoulders and a considerable portion of his body must have been exposed during the whole engagement. He wore a three-cornered cocked hat and a *ban-yan* or calico coat. His clothing was repeatedly spattered with the blood and the brains of the killed and wounded. Colonel Prescott did not leave the redoubt until many of the enemy had taken possession of it. They made numerous attempts to pierce his body with their bayonets, all of which he dexterously parried with his sword, and he escaped without a wound. The writer (Dr. O. Prescott, Jr.) saw the waistcoat and the *ban-yan* coat after the engagement, and they had several holes pierced by the bayonets of the British in their attempts at his life."

"On the morning of the battle, Governor Gage, the British commander, viewed the American works from an elevated position in Boston (Copp's Hill), and called

\* The above statement of Colonel Prescott relative to the conduct of General Putnam on that day is not in accordance with what we see in the engravings of the battle of Bunker Hill. There General Putnam is placed in a conspicuous position, more so than Colonel Prescott. But the unassuming manner in which the statement of Colonel Prescott was made carries the elements of truth with it.



169. 5. LUCY, b. Feb. 25, 1729; d. from malignant throat distemper, Aug. 10, 1765.
170. 6. Doctor OLIVER, (345) b. April 27, 1731; m. Feb., 1756, Lydia, daughter of David and Abigail Baldwin, Esq., of Sudbury, b. Oct. 15, 1735; ten children. He graduated at Harvard College 1750, and was distinguished at college for his literary attainments and correct deportment. He studied physic with Dr. Roby of Sudbury, who had been educated in Europe, and a disciple of the renowned Boerhaave, and was an eminent physician. He settled in Groton, his native town, and for many years was extensively patronized, not only by that, but by the neighboring towns. It is said by his biographer that he had a careful and trusty horse, on whom he would frequently sleep when deprived of his rest in bed. His distinguished professional acquirements; his prompt and unremitted attention to the sick; his tender and pleasant demeanor while treating them in their distress; his moderate charges and forbearance toward the poor, together with the general success which attended his practice, operated to render him for nearly half a century, one of the most popular, while he was one of the most eminent and useful physicians in the Commonwealth. He was one of the original members of the Mass. Medical Society at its incorporation in 1781, and an honorary member of sundry medical societies. He was president of the Middlesex Medical Society during the whole period of its existence.

---

upon the tory refugees to see if they knew the commanding officer. Abijah Willard, a mandamus counsellor, whose wife was a sister to Colonel Prescott, having viewed the works with the glass, informed Gage that he knew the commander well, 'It is my brother-in-law, Prescott.' 'Will he fight?' asked Gage. 'Yes,' replied Willard, "that man will fight h—l, and if his men are like him you will have bloody work to-day."

"The following anecdote the writer had from Colonel Prescott himself: While stationed with his regiment near New York in 1776, the out guards brought in a British deserter. As they approached the camp the deserter observed to the guards, 'that officer yonder is Colonel Prescott.' The guard informed the Colonel of the fact. 'How came you to know me?' inquired Colonel Prescott. 'I saw you on Bunker Hill,' replied the soldier, 'and recollected you immediately.' 'Why did you not kill me at that time?' asked Colonel Prescott. 'I tried my best,' said the soldier, 'I took deliberate aim at you more than once when I thought it impossible for you to escape. I also pushed at you several times with my bayonet when you were as near as I could have wished, and after several of us had taken possession of your works.' 'You are a brave fellow,' said Colonel Prescott, 'come into my tent and I will treat you.'

"While on the retreat from the scene of conflict Colonel Prescott came to a house on Charlestown street, near the 'neck,' where were three or four men who had just prepared a *bowl of punch*, and which they presented to Colonel Prescott before having tasted it. This, to a man suffering with fatigue and parched with thirst, was a most gratifying and acceptable offering. Prescott took the bowl, but before he had time to partake of its contents a cannon ball passed through the house, upon which the men immediately fled, leaving Colonel Prescott to drain the bowl by himself and at his leisure."

Dr. O. Prescott further relates that Colonel Prescott was a true patriot. As a neighbor, kind and benevolent, and a peacemaker in his town, and was universally loved and respected.

Dr. Prescott took an early and decided part in the American Revolution by entering warmly into those measures which were necessary to vindicate our national rights, and by assisting cheerfully and largely in their defence. He received many important appointments. In the militia he was appointed by the King a major, then lieutenant colonel and colonel. In 1776 he was appointed a brigadier general for Middlesex county by the executive council of Mass. Bay; he also was in the same year chosen a member of the board of war. In 1777 he was elected a member of the Supreme Executive Council; and in 1778 he was appointed the third major general of the militia throughout the Commonwealth. He was elected town clerk of Groton from 1765 to 1777, inclusive (13 years). Upon the death of John Winthrop, LL.D., in 1779, he, Dr. Oliver, was appointed his successor in the office of judge of probate, &c., for the county of Middlesex, which office he retained until his death.

In 1781 he was appointed second major general of the militia, but soon tendered his resignation by reason of other important duties. In 1781 Dr. Prescott received from government a commission to "cause to be arrested and committed to jail, any person whom he should deem the safety of the Commonwealth required to be restrained of his personal liberty, or whose enlargement within the Commonwealth is dangerous thereto." \*

Dr. P. was incorporated a Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences in 1780. Also, one of the trustees of Groton Academy, and the first president of the board. He was in stature full six feet in height, somewhat corpulent, and possessed and ever practised a peculiar suavity and politeness of manners, and a gentlemanly deportment, which strongly endeared him to the people, always commanding esteem and respect.

Dr. P. was not only respected for the above qualities, but the whole was sweetened by a uniform Christian life, and true devotion to the cause of Christianity, and the social virtues in which he and his wife walked together and adorned their profession by a well ordered life and godly conversation. He possessed uncommon powers and versatility of mind, showing himself in all matters of difficulty, at once competent to its development and elucidation, by which he was enabled to dispatch business with surprising rapidity.

Dr. Prescott ended a well spent and useful life on the 17th Nov., 1804, a. 73 yrs. and nearly 9 months; caused by the pectoral dropsy (or dropsy of the chest), the same disease that terminated the existence of his two brothers, Hon. James and Col. William. His wife had previously d. (on the 27th Sept., 1798), a. 63.

Hon. Benjamin Prescott's seventh and youngest child was

171. 7. MARY, b. Aug. 7, 1735, and d. Oct. 25, 1751.

---

\* On the 3d of January, 1775, he with his brother James, and Jonathan and Amos Lawrence, and eleven others, were appointed a committee to see that the resolves of the continental congress relative to the "Test oath," so called, "be faithfully carried into effect."



SC122  
 FIFTH GENERATION: SECTION I. 705r

*Issue of John Prescott (67—1) and Mary White of Lancaster.*

172. 1. MARY, b. Dec. 24, 1743; m. Jan. 4, 1774, Phineas Sawyer; lived in Lunenburg and Fitchburg; children, one son and four daughters.
173. 2. DOROTHY, b. 1745, d. Dec. 28, 1746.
174. 3. EUNICE, b. Nov. 17, 1747; m. Feb. 26, 1772, Jonathan Whitman. He was killed at the battle of Bunker Hill, leaving one son and one daughter.
175. 4. JOHN, b. Dec. 6, 1749; m. Oct. 25, 1775, Mary Ballard; lived and d. in Leominster. No issue.
176. 5. REBECCA, b. March 7, 1752; m. Josiah Bowers. He was in the battle of Bunker Hill; she d. Nov. 30, 1836. No issue.
177. 6. Dr. JONAS, (353) b. Aug. 6, 1754; m. 1st, March 31, 1779, Susannah Wilder; she d. He m. 2d, Ruth Kidder; he studied medicine and settled in Templeton, Mass., where he d.
178. 7. Ruth, (360) b. Aug. 6, 1757; m. Feb. 24, 1780, Jonathan Wilder of Lancaster, Mass., son of David, who represented Lancaster many years in the General Court, who was son of Ebenezer, son of John, the second son of Thomas, who settled at Hingham but removed to Lancaster in 1659. Jonathan and Ruth had eleven sons and two daughters; nine sons lived to have families.
179. 8. JONATHAN, (373) b. July 4, 1761; m. Sept. 7, 1797, Ruth Glazier of Gardner, Mass. He settled in Boston where he was constable and efficient police officer, from 1809 to 1853 (44 years).
180. 9. JOSEPH, b. Aug. 5, 1763; m.; went West; chil., two daus.
181. 10. JABEZ, b. —, 1765; m. Nov. 26, 1789, Abigail Gates; settled in Ohio as a wheelwright.

SC122  
*Issue of Tabitha Prescott (68—2) and first husband, Aaron Sawyer.*

182. 1. MOSES, b.
183. 2. AARON, b.
184. 3. JOSEPH, b.
185. 4. AMARIAH, b.

*Issue by second husband, Silas Brigham.*

186. 5. DAVID, (380) b. —, 1744; m. 1st, March 21, 1766, Mary, dau. of Deacon Benjamin Maynard; she d. with her infant, Nov. 10, 1766. He m. 2d, Oct. 13, 1768, Martha Chamberlain of Westboro'; settled in Shrewsbury, where he d. in 1824, a. 80.
187. 6. MARY, b. March 9, 1749; m. about 1786, Jonathan Prescott, (196); settled in Sterling, where he d. Nov. 22, 1805.



188. 7. MINDWELL, b. —; m. Nathaniel Lampson; had 3 chil.  
 1. NATHANIEL, b. —; m.  
 2. SILAS, b. —, 1778; m. a Goodhue.  
 3. ELI, b. —, 1780; drowned when young.

*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (69—1) and Jerusha Matthews of Lancaster.*

189. 1. JOSIAH, (389) b. at Lancaster, Mass., Feb. 21, 1748; m. at Rutland, Mass., on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 25, 1773, Lydia Broad of Sterling, b. in Holden, Mass., April 4, 1752. He settled as a cooper in Montague, Mass., where he d. July 31, 1825, a. 77 yrs. 5 mos. and 10 days. She d. Oct. 2, 1825, a. 73 yrs. and 6 mos.
190. 2. PATIENCE, b. in Shaftsbury, Nov. 6, 1750; d. at Northampton, April 28, 1811; single.
191. 3. JOSEPH, (400) b. at Shaftsbury, March 6, 1753; m. Nov. 12, 1786, Ann Clark of New York city, b. March 26, 1763. He was a house painter in New York city until 1798, when he removed to Savannah, Ga., where he pursued the same trade until he died of fever at that place, July 14, 1806, leaving two daughters. She died at her daughter's, Mrs. Abner Webb of Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1830.
192. 4. BENJAMIN, Col. (404) b. at Lancaster, Oct. 3, 1755; m. Dec. 11, 1780, Ruth Crocker of Northampton. She d. at Waterford, N. Y., in 1821. He was for ten years, from 1805 to 1815, overseer of the U. S. Armory at Springfield, Mass; he went to Cohoes, Albany Co., N. Y., about 1816, (surveyed Niagara Falls in 1796, brought water into Albany in 1803.) In 1825, he superintended the building of the Stone Dam between Troy and Waterford, N. Y.
193. 5. EBENEZER, born at Lancaster, May 12, 1758; m. a southern lady; res. several years at Savannah, Ga., and d. in Boston about 1794.
194. 6. FORTUNATUS, (409) b. at Warwick, March, 1761; m. Jan. 30, 1783, Phebe Bartlett of Northampton, Mass., b. Oct. 29, 1761. He was a blacksmith, and had a large shop with a trip-hammer, a rare labor-saving machine in those days; he served in the Revolutionary army, was at the battle of Bunker Hill, and was a sergeant in Gen. Stark's body guard at the battle of Bennington.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (70—2) and Vashti Houghton.*

195. 1. HIRAM, b. April 16, 1748, d. in infancy.
196. 2. JONATHAN, (416) b. June 19, 1750; m. about 1776, Mary, dau. of Silas Brigham, by 2d wife Tabitha (Prescott) Sawyer, b. March 9, 1749, d. Jan. 4, 1834, a. 85. He was a farmer in Sterling, where he died Nov. 22, 1805.
197. 3. HIRAM, b. 1753; m. Phebe Bowker of Northboro', Mass.; res. as a farmer at Fitzwilliam, N. H., where he d., 1816.
198. 4. VASHTI, b. —; m. Rufus Wilder; she d. in Ashby, Mass.

199. 5. JOANNA, b. —; d. in Ashby, unmarried.  
 200. 6. PETER, (423) b. in Sterling, April 27, 1757; m. Mary Wilson, b. March 20, 1761. Settled first at Sterling where all his children were b. In 1796, he removed to Fitzwilliam, where he d. July 14, 1851, a. 94 yrs. 2 mos. and 17 days.; she d. July 10, 1846, a. 85 yrs. 3 mos. 20 days.  
 201. 7. BETTY, b. Nov. 16, 1752; m. 1801, Jeremiah Berbec, Jr., a farmer of Sterling; she d. in Sterling, May 17, 1835. No issue.

*SC 12 R* FIFTH GENERATION: SECTION II. *SC 41*

*Issue of Amos Prescott (75—3) and Ruth —.*

202. 1. MARY, b. Sept. 9, 1734.  
 203. 2. CAROLINE, b. Feb. 12, 1736; m. 1757, Daniel Brooks.  
 204. 3. FRANCES, b. May 5, 1738.  
 205. 4. REBECCA, b. May 7, 1741.  
 206. 5. RUTH, b. May 28, 1743.  
 207. 6. SAMUEL, b. Aug. 20, 1745; d. 1746.  
 208. 7. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 7, 1747.  
 209. 8. ANN, b. May 29, 1749.  
 210. 9. BENJAMIN, b. Dec. 12, 1751. What became of this son and his brother John? Did they go to Virginia and the South?  
 211. 10. JOHN, b. Nov. 3, 1754.

*SC 12 R* *Issue of Jona. Prescott (82-2) and Mary — of Littleton.*

212. 1. Dr. JONATHAN, (429) b. May 24, 1725; m. 1st, Mary Vassal, dau. of Hon. Wm. Vassal of Cambridge. She d. 1757, and he m. 2d, Oct. 11, 1759, Ann Blackden, b. in London, March 21, 1742, and d. in Halifax, N. S., Feb., 1810. He studied the profession of medicine, and was not only *surgeon*, but also a captain of engineers at the siege of Louisburg in 1745. After the fall of Louisburg he retired from the army, settled in Nova Scotia, and had large tracts of land granted him in Halifax, Chester and Lunenburg; he was also a merchant in Halifax. Subsequently he resided a portion of his time in Chester, where his 7th, 8th and 12th children were born, and a portion of the time he spent in Lunenburg, where his 10th and 11th children were born. The seven others were born in Halifax. When in Chester and Lunenburg he was engaged in building mills, and when in Halifax he was engaged in improving his plantations. He accumulated a large estate, but not being a millwright he was under the necessity of procuring mechanics from England, and the enterprise, with the depredations of the Indians, was the cause of his losing a large portion of his property. On account of the repeated depredations of the Indians he spent his winters in Halifax, deeming it not safe to remain in Chester or Lunenburg, having twice had his house, furniture and



mill burned by them. During the latter part of his life he lived in Chester, where he died of a cancer of the lip, literally starving, in December, 1806, aged 81 yrs. and 7 or 8 months, and at his own request was buried in Chester. His widow dying in Halifax in the winter (February, 1810) was of necessity buried in Halifax. Dr. Prescott was energetic and enterprising, kind and benevolent, and took great pains to help and relieve the poor soldiers who had served with and under him at the siege of Louisburg.

*Issue of Dr. John Prescott (84-3) and Anne Lynde of Concord, Mass.*

213. 1. JOHN LYNDE, b. Feb. 21, 1732, d. March 7, 1732.
214. 2. ANN, b. April 15, 1733; m. Sept. 13, 1753, Jonas Heywood.
215. 3. REBECCA, b. Oct. 31, 1735; m. Aug. 28, 1766, Dr. John Taylor of Lunenburg.
216. 4. MARTHA, b. Feb. 1, 1738, d. young.
217. 5. JOHN, b. Aug. 7, 1739, d. Nov. 23, 1740.
218. 6. WILLOUGHBY, (441) b. March 5, 1742; m. 1770, Elizabeth Heywood of Holden, Mass., a descendant of John Heywood, one of the early settlers of Concord, Mass. He d. April 15, 1808, aged 66 years 1 month and 10 days. She d. from consumption, Oct. 4, 1800.

*Issue of Peter Prescott (85-4) and Elizabeth —.*

219. 1. ELIZABETH, b. 1742; d. from influenza, March 29, 1815, a. 73.
220. 2. JOHN, b. July 13, 1748; d. insane, October 9, 1806.
221. 3. OLIVER, b. March 27, 1751.
222. 4. THOMAS, b. June 2, 1754.
223. 5. MARY, b. 1758; d. from consumption, Jan. 13, 1819, a. 61.

*Issue of Col. Charles Prescott (86-5) and Elizabeth Barrett of Concord.*

224. 1. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 31, 1737; m. 1st, Jesse Hosmer. He d. She m. 2d, Capt. Aaron Jones of Weston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1767.
225. 2. LUCY, b. Dec. 21, 1738; d. unmarried, Dec. 22, 1819, a. 81.
226. 3. MARY, b. Aug. 9, 1742; d. unmarried, May 4, 1797, a. 55.
227. 4. CHARLES, b. Sept. 24, 1744; d. unmarried, from dropsy, May 11, 1810, a. 65½.
228. 5. REBECCA, b. Oct. 19, 1746; m. Joseph Hayward, a farmer. Removed from Concord, Mass., to Dublin, N. H. in 1781.
229. 6. JOHN, b. Oct. 18, 1748; d. Sept. 12, 1753.
230. 7. ANN, b. June 7, 1750; m. Amos Baker of Lincoln, Mass.

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (87-6) and Rev. David Hall, D. D., of Sutton, Mass.*

231. 1. DAVID, b. May 5, 1732; m.; he was a physician, and also a poet. He was the author of the cutting epigram on Ethan



Allen, which has been accredited, (by Everest's *Poets of Connecticut*, published in 1843, page 53), to Dr. Hopkins.

232. 2. ELIZABETH, b. February, 1734; m. Dr. Hall of Cornish, N. H.; d. 1833, aged 99.
233. 3. REBECCA, b. Sept. 1, 1736; m. Rev. Aaron Putnam of Pomfret, Ct. She was killed by the running away of a horse, before 30 years of age.
234. 4. MARY, b. Dec. 14, 1738; m. Col. Putnam of Sutton, Mass.; d. 1828, aged 90.
235. 5. HANNAH, b. Aug. 31, 1740; m. Asa Grosvenor of Pomfret, Ct.; she d. 1836, aged 96.
236. 6. SARAH, b. Dec. 15, 1742; m. Gen. Chase of Vermont.
237. 7. JOHN, b. Feb. 27, 1744; died in childhood.
238. 8. BENJAMIN, b. Feb. 27, 1744; m. — Morgan. Resided at St. Albans, Vt.; had several children, among them Dr. Charles Hall, an eminent physician at St. Albans, and Dr. Benjamin Prescott Hall, who settled in Canada, prior to the war of 1812. Benjamin d. 1836, aged 92.
239. 9. LUCY, b. March 19, 1748; m. Capt. Paine of Vermont.
240. 10. JOSEPH, b. Sept. 8, 1751; m. Chloe Grosvenor, daughter of Ebenezer of Pomfret, Ct., and had four sons and one daughter (to wit), Dr. Joseph Grosvenor Hall of Nashville, Tennessee; Dr. David Hall of Sutton, Mass.; Rev. Lemuel Grosvenor Hall, and John, who died young. Lucy m. Dr. Smith of Sutton, Mass., son of Prof. Smith of Yale College. Joseph Hall died 1839, aged 88.
241. 11. DR. JONATHAN, (452) b. Jan. 20, 1754; m. Bathsheba Mumford, dau. of Peter Mumford of Newport, R. I. Studied medicine with his brother-in-law, Dr. Hale of Cornish, N. H. Settled in Pomfret, Ct., and had eleven children, among them John Mumford Hall, United States Consul at Cadiz, where he d. March 11, 1823, aged 39; J. Prescott Hall, at the head of the bar in New York, and United States District Attorney under President Taylor, and died at Newport, R. I., Sept. 28, 1862, aged 66; and David Priestley Hall, an eminent lawyer in New York city, living in 1864.
242. 12. DEBORAH, b. March 5, 1756; m. Rev. Daniel Grosvenor of Grafton, Mass. She died 1841, aged 85.

*Issue of Dr. Abel Prescott (89-8) and Abigail Brigham of Concord, Mass.*

243. 1. JOHN, (463) b. April 23, 1743; m. Jan. 22, 1765, Grace Potter, b. 1747. He was a farmer in Concord, Mass., where he d. from paralysis, March 12, 1821, a. 78. She d. from marasmus, March 10, 1827, a. 80.
244. 2. DR. BENJAMIN, (469) b. April 4, 1745; m. Nov., 1768, Dorothy, dau. of Jonas and Persis Wheeler, b. March 16, 1748. In June, 1778, he was surgeon to a squadron of men sent to reinforce General Sullivan in R. I.; twenty-six

of the men were from Concord. He settled in Concord, Mass., as a physician, where he successfully pursued his profession. He d. of paralysis, Aug. 23, 1830, a. 85 yrs. 4 mos. 19 days. She d. of paralysis, Nov. 1, 1829, a. 81 yrs. 7 mos. 16 days.

245. 3. ABIGAIL, (471) b. June 12, 1747; m. Sept. 25, 1764, Ephraim Minot; three children. She d. from lung fever, Feb. 27, 1825, a. 77 yrs. 8½ mos.

246. 4. ABEL, b. April 12, 1749. On the 19th of April, 1775, he was fired on by British soldiers as he was returning from the neighboring town, whither he had been to apprise the people of the approach of the "regulars" (so called), and slightly wounded in the side, but succeeded in making his escape by secreting himself in the house of a Mrs. Heywood. He d. from dysentery on the third of the following Sept., 1775, a. 26 yrs. 5 mos. 9 days.

247. 5. SAMUEL, (Dr.) b. Aug. 19, 1751. On his return from Lexington, in the night previous to the 19th of April, 1775, where he had spent the evening in paying his addresses to the daughter of a Mr. Mulliken, he soon overtook Paul Revere and Wm. Dawes on their way to Concord to alarm the people and apprise them of the intended expedition of the British soldiers upon Concord. When the three had arrived near Hartwell's tavern in the lower bounds of Lincoln, they were attacked by four British officers of a scouting party sent out the preceding evening. Revere and Dawes were taken prisoners, Prescott was also attacked and had the reins of his horse's bridle cut, but he succeeded in making his escape by jumping his horse over the wall; and taking a circuitous route through Lincoln, he pushed on with the utmost speed to Concord, and gave the alarm of the approach of the British. He was subsequently taken prisoner on board of a privateer, and carried into Halifax, Nova Scotia, where he died in prison.

248. 6. DOROTHY, b. July 27, 1753; d. unmarried.

248½. 7. JONATHAN, b. June 11, 1755; d. unmarried, Aug. 22, 1810.

249. 8. LUCY, (476) b. April 24, 1757; m. Dec. 6, 1776, Jonathan Fay, Esq., settled in Concord, where he became quite distinguished in the profession of the law. He represented the town of Concord in the general court from 1792 to 1796 inclusive. He was a student in Harvard College at the time it was removed to Concord to avoid the dangers incident to the war. He was son of Captain Jonathan Fay of Westbrook, Mass., and born Jan. 21, 1752; grad. at Harv. Coll. in 1778; read law and settled in Concord, Mass.

*Issue of Benjamin Prescott (98—1) and Rebecca Minot of Salem, Mass.*

250. 1. REBECCA, (482) b. May 20, 1742; m. May 12, 1763, Hon. Roger Sherman, signer of the *Declaration of Independence*. b. at Newton, Mass., April 19, 1721. He was the son of



William Sherman of Newton, Mass., the grandson of Joseph, and the great-grandson of Captain John Sherman, who came from Dedham in England to Watertown, Mass., in 1634 or '5. Roger Sherman m. 1st, about 1749, Elizabeth Hartwell of Stoughton, Mass., by whom he had seven children. She d. in Oct., 1760, and he m. 2d, Rebecca Prescott, as above stated, and by her he had eight children.

Roger Sherman was emphatically a self-made man. His father, who was in moderate circumstances, died when he was but twenty years of age, when the care of the family and little farm devolved on him. He had previously learned the trade of a shoemaker. In 1743 the family removed to New Milford, Litchfield Co., Ct.; he then, with his older brother, opened a store for trade, when he abandoned shoemaking. He was a great reader, fond of books, and made rapid progress in the acquisition of knowledge. In 1745 he was appointed a surveyor of lands for the county of Litchfield. Having a taste for the profession of law, he studied while partly engaged in other occupations, and was admitted to the bar in 1754. In 1755 he was appointed a justice of the peace, and in the same year was chosen a representative to the colonial assembly, and was annually elected to that office until he removed to New Haven in 1761.

The election of Mr. Sherman to the legislature, at the age of thirty-four, was the commencement of his public career, which proved to be one of uncommon brilliancy, and crowned with almost unparalleled success. In 1759 he was appointed a judge of the court of common pleas. In 1761 he removed to New Haven, where he was soon made a justice of the peace and frequently represented the town in the legislature; in 1765 was appointed a judge of the court of common pleas, for that county, and for many years was treasurer of Yale College. In 1766 he was elected a counsellor, or member of the upper house in the legislature. About this time the encroachments of the mother country began to create excitement and alarm, which finally culminated in the war of the Revolution, and a separation of the then colonies from Great Britain, tearing asunder all the bonds of relationship and affection which had long existed between them. The agitation of the public mind during this preliminary controversy was deep and ominous. In all this controversy Mr. Sherman strongly and fearlessly advocated the claims of the colonies, and defended them against the unjustifiable encroachments of Great Britain.

In Aug., 1774, he was appointed a delegate to attend a general congress of the colonies for the purpose of "consulting and advising on proper measures for advancing the best good of the colonies." It was greatly to the credit of Mr. Sherman, and at the same time it shows in what high estimation he was held, that he invariably continued a member of congress until his death in 1793. He was often placed on important and responsible committees, such as preparing instructions for the operations of the army in Canada; to regulate the currency of the country; to purchase and furnish supplies for the army; to concert a plan for military operations for the campaign of 1776, and many others. One of the most important and responsible committees, of which Mr. Sherman was appointed a member, was that selected to draft a



DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. This world-renowned instrument he, in common with his associates in congress, signed on the ever memorable 4th of July, 1776.

To give a mere *synoptical* view of all the praiseworthy acts and transactions of Mr. Sherman, would far transcend the limits assigned them in this work. We must content ourselves, therefore, by inserting in conclusion the following inscription which is recorded upon the tablet which covers his tomb at New Haven, Ct.:

"In memory of

THE HON. ROGER SHERMAN, ESQ.,

Mayor of the city of New Haven, and Senator of the United States. He was born at Newtown, Mass., April 19, 1721, and died in New Haven, July 23, A. D. 1793, aged 72 years. Possessed of a strong, clear, penetrating mind and singular perseverance, he became the self-taught scholar, eminent for jurisprudence and policy. He was nineteen years an assistant and twenty-three years judge of the Superior Court, in high reputation. He was a delegate in the first Congress, signed the glorious act of Independence, and for many years displayed superior talents and ability in the National Legislature. He was a member of the general convention and approved the Federal Constitution, and served his country with fidelity and honor in the House of Representatives and in the Senate of the United States. He was a man of approved integrity; a cool and deserving judge; a prudent, sagacious politician, and a true, faithful and firm patriot. He ever adorned the profession of Christianity which he made in youth, and distinguished through life for public usefulness, and died in the prospect of a blessed immortality."

The second child of Benjamin Prescott and Rebecca Minot was

251. 2. MARTHA, (491) b. Nov. 23, 1744; m. Sept. 29, 1767, Stephen, son of Benjamin Goodhue of Salem, and had two children.
252. 3. BENJAMIN, b. March 14, 1746, d. May, 1750.
253. 4. JAMES, (492) b. March 15, 1749; m. 1st, Oct. 28, 1783, Rebecca, dau. of James and Melicent (Estabrook) Barrett of Concord, Mass., b. Aug. 30, 1763, and d. at New Haven, Ct., May 4, 1795, in her 32d year. He m. 2d, Feb. 6, 1796, Rebecca, dau. of David Atwater of New Haven, b. April 27, 1760, and d. July 17, 1734, a. 74 yrs. 2 mos. 20 days; three children. He settled at New Haven where he d. May 25, 1842, a. 94 yrs, 2 mos. and 11 days; the oldest inhabitant of New Haven.
254. 5. ELIZABETH, (501) b. Dec. 1, 1752; m. Nov. 26, 1771, Henry Daggett, son of Elihu of Attleboro', Mass., settled in New Haven; ten children, all born in New Haven.
255. 6. MERCY, (511) b. Feb. 5, 1755; m. Oct. 29, 1781, Henry, son of Henry Gibbs of Salem, who was son of Rev. Henry of Watertown, the son of Robert of Boston; settled in Salem, after having graduated at Harvard College in 1766; had five children, of whom Prof. Josiah Willard Gibbs of Yale College, b. April 30, 1790, was one. Mr. Gibbs was

b. May 7, 1749, and d. Jan. 29, 1794, in his 45th year. She d. May 19, 1809, a. 54 yrs. 3 mos. 14 days.

256. 7. BENJAMIN, (516) b. Oct. 27, 1757; m. 1st, April 7, 1783, Hannah Blakeslie, dau. of Tilley and Thankful (Allen) Blakeslie, b. 1762, and d. at Calais, Me., May 10, 1824, a. 62. He m. 2d, Oct., 1831, Jane Woodford of Avon, Ct., where she was born in 1788, and where she d. Aug. 9, 1867, a. 79; Mr. P. d. at New Haven, Oct. 23, 1839, a. 82. His widow, Jane, afterward m. a Mr. Gristwold. Mr. P. left Salem, Mass., his native town, in 1772, when but 15 years of age, and went to New Haven, Ct., into the family of Hon. Roger Sherman, whose wife was his sister. In 1793 he formed, with Roger Sherman, Jr., the firm of Prescott and Sherman, which continued during his protracted life; eight of his ten children were living at his death, with forty-three grand children and seven great-grand children. Rev. S. Merwin, at his funeral, said of him that "he was beloved by all, and specially so by his own household which he had ruled well, and walked in the way of righteousness, and was a humble devoted Christian, that the labors of his life were peacefully and happily ended, and his rest glorious." How sweet and charming thus to die, and how consoling and cheering to the surviving relatives and friends. "How blessed the righteous when he dies."
257. 8. MARY, (526) b. May 9, 1760; m. July 8, 1779, Peter, son of Col. James and Rebecca (Hubbard) Barrett of Concord, Mass., and brother to Rebecca, who m. her brother James Prescott, above; lived in Concord, Mass.; eight children.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (100-3) and Capt. Daniel Eppes.*

258. 1. DANIEL, b. March 10, 1739; m. Abigail Frost of Fal-mouth, Me.; lived at Portland, Me., where he d. 1797 or '8; one child, Abigail, who died between 1814 and 1820.
259. 2. FRANCIS, b. Oct. 19, 1740; m. Mary, dau. of Gen. Frost of Kittery, Me. He d. at Francistown, N. H., Dec., 1802, leaving five daughters.
260. 3. ELIZABETH, b. April 24, 1743; m. Joseph Proctor of Danvers; removed to Gloucester, Mass., where they died, leaving eight children, and where they have descendants.
261. 4. HANNAH, b. March 7, 1745; m. Oct. 20, 1763, Peter Clark; removed to Lyndeborough, N. H., Jan. 23, 1775. He was captain of a company in the 9th N. H. Regt., in the Revolutionary army; was with Stark in 1777 at the battle of Bennington, where he displayed great courage and bravery, and also participated in the capture of Gen. Burgoyne and his army soon after; eleven children.
262. 5. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 15, 1747; m. his cousin, Mary Frost, dau. of Wm and Elizabeth (Prescott) Frost of New Castle, N. H., b. 1752; settled in Salem, Mass., where he d. Dec. 20, 1803, a. nearly 57; she d. Feb. 9, 1829, a. about 77.



263. 6. BENJAMIN, b. April 26, 1750; m. Ann Masters of Manchester, Mass. He d. in the State of Maine, about 1806.
264. 7. MARY, b. Nov. 18, 1752; m. Isaac Lewis of Francestown, N. H., and d. June 15, 1777; leaving two children.
265. 8. SARAH, b. Oct. 3, 1754; m. Isaac Putnam of Danvers; six children.
266. 9. WILLIAM, b.; d. young.
267. 10. JOSEPH, b.; m. Betsy Rand of Lyndeborough, Mass.; ten children.

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (101-4) and Wm. Frost of Newcastle, N. H.*

268. 1. MARY, b. 1752; m. her cousin, Maj. Samuel Eppes (262) of Salem, Mass., who died Dec. 20, 1803, a. 57; she d. Feb. 9, 1829, a. 77.
269. 2. BENJAMIN, b. July 21, 1753; m. his cousin, Mercy Gibbs Prescott. (273) He died at New Castle, N. H., Dec., 1836, a. 83 yrs. 5 mos.
270. 3. WILLIAM, b. about 1755; m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. Nathan Holt of Danvers, Mass.
271. 4. A son, b. about 1757, d. young.
272. 5. JOHN, b. about 1759; m. Lucy, dau. of Maj. Caleb Lowe; had seven children, some of whom resided at Danvers, Mass. He d. at Baltimore, Md., Feb. 18, 1829, a. 70.

*Issue of Henry Prescott (104-7) and Mary Newmarch of New Castle, N. H.*

273. 1. MERCY GIBBS, (533) b. Feb. 26, 1762; m. Feb. 18, 1774, her cousin Benjamin Frost. Settled at New Castle, where she d. 1818, a. 56.
274. 2. JOSEPH NEWMARCH, b. March 24, 1763; bap. April 10; d. Dec. 7, 1766.
275. 3. DOROTHY, b. May 4, bap. May 6, 1764; d. Dec. 7, 1766.
276. 4. BENJAMIN, (541) b. Feb. 20, 1766; m. 1st, 1792, Abigail Long. She d. in six months, at St. Bartholomew, one of the West India Islands. He m. 2d, in 1795, Hannah, dau. of Jacob Sheafe, Esq., of Portsmouth, N. H., b. Oct. 16, 1775. He d. at Martha's Vineyard the latter part of August, 1798, on his way home from Hispaniola, in his 33d year, leaving two daughters.
277. 5. HENRY, } twins, b. July 23, 1767, { d. same day.
278. 6. MARY, } bap. same day, { d. in three days.
279. 7. HENRY, (543) b. July 17, 1768; m. 1st, Abigail Shannon. She died. He m. 2d, ——— Newmarch. He commanded a merchant vessel (sea-captain). Died 1846, aged 78.
280. 8. WILLIAM PEPPERELL, b. Oct. 19, bap. 22, 1769; m. 1803 or 4, Harriet, dau. of Peter F. C. de Lesdernier of Boston. Her grandparents were from Geneva, came to Nova Scotia, and joined the neutral French. She was born in Nova Scotia, May 2, 1775. He was at first, and for



many years, a successful merchant. He was also "a sea-captain." Being in an outward voyage a supercargo, he improved the opportunity to study navigation, and he returned home as commander of the same vessel, of which he was part owner. He became extensively and successfully engaged in navigation, until the war of 1812 with Great Britain, when his business was cut off, his prospects blighted, and his fortune shipwrecked. Later in life he was again a merchant. It is said of him that he was an intelligent, enterprising, business man, maintaining throughout, a stainless reputation for uprightness and integrity, and all the virtues that adorn the true gentleman. He died May 30, 1831, aged 61 yrs. 7 mos. and 11 days. She died at the residence of her son-in-law, G. L. Montague, Esq., of Boston, Dec. 29, 1864, aged 89 yrs. 7 mos. and 27 days.

281. 9. ANDREW WATKINS, b. May 26, bap. June 2, 1771; d. Feb. 11, 1773.
282. 10. GEORGE WASHINGTON, (556) b. at Kittery, Me., Jan. 8, bap. 14, 1776; m. Aug. 15, 1804, Mary Grafton, b. in Salem, Mass., Feb. 10, 1784. He graduated at Dartmouth College, 1795; read law with Hon. William Prescott of Boston, father of the "*Historian*." He enlisted in the United States Army, and was Captain of a company under General Harrison, and was in the celebrated and disastrous battle of *Tippecanoe*, in 1811. Upon retiring from the army he resumed his profession of law, and for three years previous to his death was Clerk of the United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire. He delivered at sundry times patriotic orations on the 4th of July. Judge Story and Daniel Webster were among his firm friends and associates. On leaving college Mr. Prescott was for a time tutor to the children of Tobias Lear, private secretary to Gen. Washington. He was suddenly cut off, in the midst of his usefulness, on the 17th of March, 1817, a. 41 yrs. 2 mos. and 9 days. She d. Sept. 14, 1825, a. 41 yrs. 7 mos. and 4 days.

9C30

*5012A*  
FIFTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*X* Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (121-1) and Hannah Farnsworth of Westford. *4*

283. 1. EBENEZER, (563) b. April 12, 1723; m. Feb. 19, 1746, Elizabeth Sprague. She d. Dec. 1, 1770.
284. 2. OLIVER, (566) b. May 5, 1725; m. June 8, 1749, Bethia Underwood, b. Sept. 27, 1729; settled as a farmer at Westford, Mass., where he was for many years deacon of the church, and where he d. Jan. 1, 1803, in his 78th year. She d. at Harvard, Mass., Oct. 1, 1813, a. 84.
285. 3. SARAH, b. July 12, 1726; m. John Edwards of Lancaster.
286. 4. JOSEPH, twin brother, b. July 12, 1726.

287. 5. DAVID,(578) b. June 28, 1728; m. Abigail Wright. He d. Feb. 9, 1774; he lived in Groton, near Westford.

288. 6. HANNAH, b. 1730.

289. 7. REBECCA, b. 1732; m. 1st, James Hildreth of Hadley; m. 2d, — Wright.

290. 8. EUNICE, b. Aug. 17, 1734; m. — Warren of Littleton.

*Sc 12 R.*

✓ *Issue of Jonas Prescott (122-2) and 1st wife, Elizabeth Spalding.*

291. 1. JONAS,(588) b. April 7, 1727; m. Oct. 1751, Rebecca Bulkley of Groton, b. 1730. He was forgerman at Forge Village, Westford, where he d. March 23, 1813, a. 86. She d. May 23, 1795, a. 65.

292. 2. TIMOTHY,(599) b. Dec. 1, 1728; m. 1st, Feb. 12, 1753, Lydia Fletcher, b. 1734, d. May 1, 1798; he m. 2d, widow Rebecca Boynton, July 10, 1800. She d. without issue, March 3, 1805, a. 74 (b. 1731). He was a farmer and miller; for fourteen years a selectman, and a member of the Congregational church at Westford for many years, where he died April 30, 1808, a. 79 years 5 mos.

*Issue by 2d wife, Elizabeth Howard.*

✓ 293. 3. ELIJAH, b. Feb. 27, 1732, d. young.

294. 4. ELIZABETH,(610) b. Sept. 15, 1734; m. April 12, 1753, Zachariah Hildreth of Westford, b. 1726; d. April 18, 1784, a. 58. She d. May 1, 1812, a. 77 yrs. 7 mos. and 16 days. Twelve children.

295. 5. ISAAC, b.; d. young.

296. 6. BENJAMIN, b.; d. young.

✓ *Issue by 3d wife, Mrs. Rebecca (Jones) Barrett.*

297. 7. ESTHER,(622) b. Oct. 25, 1742; m. Nov. 6, 1767, Col. David Goodhue, b. 1742; settled in Westford, where she d. Jan. 11, 1833, a. 90 yrs. 2 mos. and 18 days. He d. Aug. 3, 1798, a. 56.

298. 8. SARAH,(629) b. Jan. 31, 1744; m. Dec. 3, 1767, Abraham Taylor; lived in Ashby, where she d. in 1837, a. 93.

299. 9. JOHN,(635) b. April 25, 1752; m. Dec. 31, 1776, Martha, dau. of Deacon John and Hannah (Richardson) Abbott of Westford, b. April 17, 1755, and d. Oct. 20, 1842. He was a farmer and deacon of the church, and a useful and pious citizen. He d. Oct. 30, 1842, a. 90; he removed from Westford to Reading about 1835. He gave his sons what was of more value to them than money, a liberal education.

*Sc 12 R.*

✓ *Issue of Mary Prescott (124-4) and Joseph Stone.*

300. 1. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 20, 1729.

301. 2. MARY, b. Aug. 28, 1731.

302. 3. SYBIL, b. Oct. 16, 1733.

303. 4. ISAAC, b. Dec. 25, 1735.

304. 5. JONAS, b. Nov. 11, 1737; m. about 1765, Rebecca —.  
Lived in Groton; she d. Jan., 1824; eight children.
305. 6. SARAH, b. Feb. 4, 1740.
306. 7. SILAS, b. Feb. 11, 1742.
307. 8. LYDIA, b. April 1, 1744.
308. 9. SIMON, b. Nov. 1, 1746.
309. 10. AMOS, b. July 24, 1749; m. about 1775, Molly Moore;  
settled in Groton, where he d. She d. May 13, 1847, a.  
94; ten children.
310. 11. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 7, 1751.
311. 12. THANKFUL, b. Oct. 10, 1754.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (125-5) and Deacon Samuel Minot.*

312. 1. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 23, 1732; m. Elizabeth Davis; lived in  
Boston and had several children, all of whom d. young,  
except one dau. (Joanna).
313. 2. JONAS, (Capt.) b. April 25, 1735; m. 1st, Mary dau. of Rev.  
Willard Hall, b. July 30, 1738, and d. Nov. 3, 1792; nine  
children. He m. 2d, Mrs. Mary Dunbar, widow of Rev.  
Asa of Salem, b. 1748. She d. in Boston, Aug. 2, 1830,  
a. 82. A great part of Wilmot, N. H., was granted to  
him. He d. in Concord, Mass., March 20, 1813, a. nearly  
78. His oldest dau. Mary, m. Rev. Laban Ainsworth of  
Jaffrey, N. H.
314. 3. SARAH THANKFUL, b. March 4, 1737; m. Deacon Amasa  
Dakin of Mason, N. H.

*Issue of Dorcas Prescott (126-6) and Deacon Samuel Minot.*

315. 1. DORCAS PRESCOTT, b. March 24, 1739; m. Jan. 17, 1761,  
Thomas Ba rett, Jr.
316. 2. GEORGE, (Deacon) b. Oct. 23, 1741; m. 1st, Jan. 17, 1765,  
Rebecca, dau. of Col. James Barrett, b. 1742, and d.  
March 3, 1775. He m. 2d, Dec. 12, 1776, Elizabeth, dau.  
of Humphrey Barrett, who d. April 10, 1789, a. 45. He  
m. for a third wife, Lydia, the widow of Silas Mann, and  
dau. of John Barrett; he lived at the east part of Concord,  
Mass. He commanded a company in the war of the Rev-  
olution; was at the capture of Burgoyne in 1777; at Sar-  
atoga, and many other places of danger, and was a highly  
meritorious officer. He was chosen deacon of the church  
Aug. 3, 1779, and d. April 13, 1808, in his 67th year.
317. 3. REBECCA, b. Jan. 14, 1744; m. 1799, Charles Barrett of  
New Ipswich, N. H.
318. 4. DANIEL, b. Aug. 29, 1748, d. Dec. 20, 1753.
319. 5. MARY, b. Oct. 5, 1755; m. Elnathan Jones.

*Issue of John Varnum, Jr., (129-3) and Phebe Parker of Dracut, Mass.*

320. 1. PHEBE, b. July 30, 1731.
321. 2. LYDIA, b. Oct. 12, 1732.
322. 3. A daughter, b. June, 1734.



323. 4. HANNAH, b. June 27, 1736; m. March 28, 1772, Josiah Hildreth.
324. 5. JOHN, b. Feb. 10, 1738. He was a Lieut. in the *old* French war and d. of a fever at Crown Point on Lake George, in 1760, a. 22.
325. 6. DOLLIE, b. Oct. 8, 1739; m. Nov. 16, 1763, Peter Coburn.
326. 7. SARAH, b. April 19, 1741, d. Nov. 26, 1742.
327. 8. SARAH, b. July 23, 1742.
328. 9. DORCAS, b. March 4, 1744.
329. 10. PARKER, b. Feb., 1746; m. Dorcas Brown of Tewksbury; lived on the paternal farm in Dracut and had 15 children. He was living in 1820.
330. 11. JAMES, b. 1748, was an active and valuable officer in the Revolutionary war, in which he served four years. He was afterward a colonel of the militia. Lived in Dracut. By three wives he had three children.
331. 12. PETER, b. 1750, d. young.
332. 13. JONAS, b. July 11, 1752; m. Aug. 11, 1781, Polly, granddaughter of Rev. Thomas Parker, the first minister of Dracut; had three sons and one daughter. A farmer in Dracut. He was living in 1820.

*Issue of* <sup>SC 12 R</sup> *Abraham Varnum (132—6) and Rebecca Shedd of Dracut.*

333. 1. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 19, 1746; m. April 2, 1768, Sarah Coburn.
334. 2. LUCY, b. July 1, 1751; m. Sept. 18, 1770, Jonas Coburn.
335. 3. SARAH, b. April 14, 1756.

*Issue of* <sup>SC 12 A</sup> *Hon. James Prescott (166—2) and Susan Lawrence.*

336. 1. BENJAMIN, b. April 15, 1753. He was lieutenant of a company, and killed at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775.
337. 2. ABIJAH, b. Oct. 18, 1755, d. unmarried.
338. 3. SUSANNA, b. Oct. 9, 1757; m. Rev. Daniel Chaplin, afterward D.D., June 24, 1779. He was b. at Rowley, Dec. 30, 1743. He was son of Jonathan Chaplin and Mary Boynton, and grandson of Hugh Chaplin, who came from England about 1640, and settled at Rowley. Rev. Daniel, in early life, labored with his father and did not enter college until twenty-six years of age. He graduated at Harvard College in 1772, and was one of the best scholars in his class. He studied theology with Rev. Dr. Haven of Portsmouth, N. H., and was ordained at Groton, Jan. 1, 1778. Mr. Chaplin's discourses and sermons were instructive, practical, and experimental, rather than doctrinal. He taught the great and essential duties of Christianity, more than the particular tenets of any sect. He preached the semi-centennial sermon from his ordination in Jan. 1828, and died April 8, 1831, aged 87 years 3 months and 9 days; three sons and five daus.; one son and two daus. survived him.

339. 4. ABEL, b. April 23, 1760; d. Sept. 16, 1765, of malignant sore throat.
340. 5. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 26, 1762, d. Sept. 19, 1765, } of malignant  
 340½. 6. SARAH, b. April 3, 1764, d. Sept. 20, 1765, } sore throat.
341. 7. JAMES, Jr., (642) b. April 19, 1766; m. Feb. 2, 1792, Hannah, dau. of Hon. Ebenezer Champney of New Ipswich, N. H., and Hannah Trowbridge, dau. of Rev. Abel Trowbridge, b. Sept. 23, 1768, and d. Jan. 2, 1836, a. 67 yrs. 3 mos. and 10 days. He graduated at Harvard College in 1788; read law and commenced the practice in Westford, where he remained ten years, when he returned to his native town, Groton. / Soon after, upon the death of his uncle, Hon. Oliver, M. D., he was appointed to his place as judge of probate, and chief justice of the court of common pleas for the county of Middlesex. He possessed a strong discriminating mind; was reputed as a good classical scholar, a learned lawyer, and a faithful and efficient judge. He d. Oct. 14, 1829, aged 63½ years.
342. 8. WILLIAM, b. Sept. 5, 1768. He was severely wounded at a military muster by a cannon, and was a pensioner upon the government. He was living in 1824; d. unmarried.
343. 9. SARAH, b. March 7, 1772; d. in Boston, of paralysis, June 18, 1858, unmarried, aged 86 yrs. 3 mos. and 11 days.

*Issue of Col. William Prescott (168—4) and Abigail Hale of Pepperell.*

344. 1. Hon. WILLIAM, (652) b. at Pepperell, Aug. 19, 1762. In 1776, at the age of fourteen, he was placed under the instruction of "Master Moody," the then celebrated teacher of Dummer Academy in Newbury, Essex Co., Mass. Here he remained three years, when he entered Harvard College, where he graduated in 1783, with high honors. His father, partaking largely of that liberality so common among the officers of the Revolutionary army, had accumulated but a small estate, and young Mr. Prescott found it necessary to be earning something to help him finish his professional education, upon which he was about to enter; accordingly he took charge of an academy at Beverly, where he continued two years, and where he studied his profession, (that of law,) with the Hon. Nathan Dane, an able and learned jurist and statesman. While here he received an invitation to become a member of Gen. Washington's household, to act as a private teacher while he was prosecuting his legal studies, but previous engagements compelled him to decline the proffered boon, and his classmate in college, Mr. Tobias Lear, obtained it.

Mr. Prescott began the practice of law in Beverly, upon being admitted to the bar in 1787, where he remained but two years, that place not offering a field wide enough for his purposes. He removed, in 1789, to the adjoining town of Salem, where he remained 19 years and where his children were born. Here he soon rose to distinction. He devoted



himself almost exclusively to his profession, in which his talents, his integrity and his industry gained for him a high rank. In 1793, on the 18th of Dec., Mr. Prescott was married to Catharine Green Hickling, a dau. of Thomas Hickling, Esq., earlier a merchant of Boston, but then and subsequently, until his death at the age of 91, Consul of the U. S. in the Island of St. Michael. It proved a happy union, full of blessing to him and his house during the fifty-one years of its continuance. They had seven children, all b. between 1795 and 1806, but four of them died under one year, the others will be recorded in the VI. Gen. Mr. Prescott had no relish for political distinction, and when he consented to any situation it was to gratify his numerous friends. From 1798 he represented Salem four years in the general court, and senator for Essex Co., in 1805, but declined a re-election. He removed to Boston in 1808, and represented that town several years in the general court. He was twice invited to a seat on the bench of the supreme court; once while in Salem in 1806, and once when in Boston in 1813; each of which he declined. He was of the executive council for several years under Gov. C. Gore and Gov. Strong. In 1818 he was appointed a judge of the court of common pleas for the city of Boston, which he resigned in about a year. In 1820 he was elected as one of the delegates from Boston to the convention for revising and amending the Constitution of Massachusetts.

In 1824 Harvard College conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Laws. In 1828 he retired from the bar after more than forty years' service. In 1814, during apparently the darkest period of the war, then raging between the United States and Great Britain, the *Federal Party*, who had vehemently opposed the war and the prosecution of it, appointed a convention, to consist of delegates from the New England States, to meet at Hartford, Ct. Of that convention, Mr. Prescott was elected by the legislature of Massachusetts as one of the delegates from that State. It is alleged that, as the excitement was great throughout the country, he was induced to accept the appointment, mostly through fear that rash measures tending to affect the integrity of the Union, might be suggested and urged. But he always declared that no such measures were proposed. Whatever opinions were entertained by different individuals in regard to the original design of the movers of the measure, no one ever doubted the patriotism of Mr. Prescott. Yet it is a historical fact, that cannot be gainsayed or denied, that the "Hartford Convention" proved to be a very unpopular assemblage, and had a damaging effect upon the Federal Party.

In 1843, 28th of Oct., while at Pepperell, he had a slight attack of paralysis, but from which he apparently soon recovered. But about the last of Nov., 1844, he felt more unwell, and on Sunday, Dec. 8, he had another attack and died without a struggle, aged 82 years 3 months and 19 days, and on Wednesday following his remains were deposited in the family crypt, under St. Paul's Church, Boston.

Daniel Webster, when he announced Mr. Prescott's death to the supreme court, then in session in Boston, said of him that, "at the moment of his retirement from the bar of Massachusetts he stood a head for legal learning and attainments."



8012R

*Issue of Dr. Oliver Prescott, senior, (170-6) and Lydia Baldwin.*

45. 1. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 21, 1760, d. Aug. 5, 1765.
46. 2. OLIVER, JR. (Dr.) (655) b. April 4, 1762; m. 1st, Oct. 22, 1791, Ann, dau. of Leonard Whiting, Esq., of Hollis, by whom he had nine children. She d. Sept. 13, 1821. He m. 2d, Nov. 6, 1823, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Oliver, Esq., and dau. of Henry Atkins, Esq., a merchant in Boston. She was b. Dec. 30, 1762, and d. May 21, 1835. He prepared for college at Dummer Academy, Byfield Parish, Newbury, Mass.; entered Harvard Coll. in 1779; grad. in 1783; studied medicine with his father, but completed his professional education with Dr. James Lloyd, a celebrated physician of Boston. He was admitted a licentiate by the censors of the Massachusetts Medical Society in June, 1786. He was appointed a surgeon to a regiment under Col. Henry Woods, which, together with other regiments was under the command of Gen. Lincoln. These troops were collected and organized for the purpose of suppressing the Shay's rebellion. He was afterward made surgeon of the 6th Regiment of the 3d Division of the militia, which he held until he resigned in 1800. In 1800 he was elected a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and was afterward one of its counsellors. He delivered the Annual Discourse before the Society in 1813, and in 1814 received the honorary degree of Doctor of Medicine from Harvard College. In 1825 he was elected a member of the Corporation of the Massachusetts General Hospital, and was elected Vice President of the Medical Society in 1827. Dr. Prescott had a very extensive practice in his native town of Groton, and the towns adjacent; but becoming of an asthmatic and dropsical habit, he removed with his family from Groton to Newburyport, in February, 1811, hoping to receive benefit from a residence near the sea, together with a greater regularity of life enjoyed by physicians in compact settlements. Here his practice soon became extensive, and continued so until his death, which occurred on the 26th of September, 1827, after a short illness of typhus fever, in his 66th year.

By his ardent zeal in the cause of his profession, his diligent study, acute observation and accurate discrimination, he gained the confidence and esteem of his patients and of the community. Dr. Prescott contributed several valuable articles to the *New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery*. But his most important publication was the discourse before alluded to, which he delivered before the Medical Society, entitled "Dissertation on the Natural History and Medicinal Effects of the *Secale Cornutum*, or *Ergot*." This Dissertation was very favorably received by the profession. It was reprinted in Philadelphia and London, and was translated into the French and German languages, and was published under the article "*Ergot*," in the 13th volume of the *French Dictionary of the Medical Sciences*.

Dr Prescott was repeatedly, and for many years, called by the citizens of Groton to participate in the management of their municipal affairs, being chosen town clerk, selectman, (of which he was chairman from 1804 to 1811) was repeatedly, 1809-1810, and on, chosen a representative to the General Court, and declined repeated solicitations to serve in the Senate for the County of Middlesex.

He was one of the original founders of Groton Academy, and was a trustee and treasurer of that Institution, and manifested a laudable zeal for the promotion of education and science.

347. 3. THOMAS, b. Oct. 11, 1764; d. Aug. 10, 1765, of putrid sore throat, which prevailed as a malignant and fatal epidemic.
348. 4. THOMAS, b. Oct. 27, 1766; d. Oct. 26, 1785. He was a cripple, caused by the rickets.
349. 5. ABIGAIL, b. June 25, 1768; d. Oct. 6, 1783, of consumption, from the effects of whooping cough.
350. 6. LUCY, (664) b. March 13, 1771; m. Sept. 30, 1791, Hon. Timothy Bigelow, son of Col. Timothy Bigelow of Worcester (who commanded one of the Massachusetts regiments in the Revolutionary war). Hon. Timothy Bigelow was b. April 30, 1767; graduated at Harvard College in 1786; read law with Hon. Levi Lincoln, sen., and opened an office at Groton in 1789. He was eminently successful in the practice of his profession; a sound lawyer and distinguished advocate. In 1802 he was representative to the General Court, and was chosen from that body as one of the Executive Council, in which office he served two years. In 1806 he removed from Groton to Medford, and opened an office for practice in Boston. He represented the town of Medford in the General Court nearly if not quite all the years from the time of his removal there to the time of his death. He was a Senator for Middlesex County, from 1797 to 1801, inclusive, and Councillor again in 1821. His executive abilities were of the first order, and he had a fine opportunity to exhibit them while presiding as Speaker of the House of Representatives for eleven years, beside presiding in various literary and charitable societies of which he was a member. He was a close student and a great reader. Books in all the liberal arts and sciences were his familiar acquaintances. He d. May 18, 1821, a. 54 yrs. and 19 days. Mrs. Bigelow d. in the consolation of a religious faith, Dec. 17, 1852, a. 81 yrs. and 9 mos. The newspapers of the day that recorded her death, stated that she was a worthy consort of a good and eminent man. She was well known for her moral loveliness and beauty, the elevation of her character, the gentleness of her nature, and calm self-possession. It is said that a prominent trait in her endowments was a concern for the welfare of others and a resignation and Christian patience and fortitude under trials and losses of her children.



51. 7. SAMUEL JACKSON, (671) b. March 15, 1773, graduated at Harvard College in 1795, and read for the profession of law; but after admission to the bar, he abandoned the practice on the account of a partial deafness. On the 13th of Nov., 1804, he was m. to Margaret, dau. of Major Joseph and Margaret (Cleveland) Hiller of Salem, b. July 29, 1775, and d. at Brookline Mass., Aug. 4, 1841, a. 66. Major Joseph Hiller was the first appointed collector of the port of Salem, under Washington. Mr. Prescott early engaged in mercantile affairs, but after a few years was unfortunate by reason of the embarrassed condition of affairs, occasioned by the embargo of 1807 and '8, and the war with Great Britain of 1812-'15, which followed. He subsequently became an acting magistrate, was a notary-public for Suffolk Co., residing in Boston. He d. in Brookline, Mass., Oct. 7, 1857, a. 84 yrs. 6 mos. and 22 days.
52. 8. MARY JACKSON, (676) b. Nov. 8, 1774; m. 1st, Sept., 1805, John Park Little, Esq., grad. at Brown Univer., and was a lawyer, b. in Lunenburg, in 1773; settled in Gorham, Me., where he d. March 26, 1809, leaving an infant son, John Oliver, b. March 27, 1808, and d. Sept. 18, 1809, six months after his father. She m. 2d, April 19, 1810, Hon. Lothrop Lewis, b. 1764, and who, during his life, filled a great variety of civil and military offices. For many years he was representative from the town of Gorham to the State legislature, and for several years a judge of the Court of Sessions. For a long series of years, he was a member of the Massachusetts Senate, and one of the Governor's Council. He was a member of Governor Strong's board of war, 1812-'15; at the time of his death (Oct. 9, 1822, a. 58), he was land agent or commissioner for the State of Maine, and was employed in surveying and dividing certain townships of land between Massachusetts and Maine. In the militia of Maine he rose to be a Col. of a Reg. of cavalry. Mrs. Lewis was distinguished for her pure Christianity, her cordial and heartfelt sympathy for all around her; her charity and benevolence to the poor and needy, and for her dignified manners and courteous bearing. She possessed a finely balanced and highly cultivated mind which she retained to the last. She was a noble specimen and a fine model of a true Christian lady; she was for more than fifty years a worthy, active and much loved member of the Congregational church in Gorham, where she died May 30, 1862, in her 88th year.



## SIXTH GENERATION: SECTION I.

*Issue of Dr. Jonas Prescott (177-6) and 1st wife, Susan Wilder of Templeton.*

- 353. 1. JOHN, b.
- 354. 2. SOPHIA, b.
- 355. 3. SUSAN, b.
- 356. 4. NANCY, b.
- 357. 5. CHARLOTTE, b.

*Issue by second wife, Ruth Kidder.*

- 358. 6. KIDDER, b.
- 359. 7. ELIZA, b.

*Issue of Ruth Prescott (178-7) and Jonathan Wilder of Sterling.*

- 360. 1. JONATHAN, b.; m.
- 361. 2. DAVID, b.; m.
- 362. 3. JOHN, b.; m.
- 363. 4. LUKE, b.; m.
- 364. 5. CEPHAS, b.; m.
- 365. 6. PRESCOTT, b.; m.
- 366. 7. LEWIS, b.; m.
- 367. 8. HENRY, b.; m.
- 368. 9. FREDERICK, b.; m.
- 369. 10. } Twin sons, that d. young.
- 370. 11. }
- 371. 12. } Twin daughters, b. [See. *Hist. of Lancaster, Mass.*, p. 87-8.
- 372. 13. }

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (179-8) and Ruth Glazier of Boston.*

- 373. 1. JONATHAN, b. Jan. 9, 1799; m. 1st, Ann M. Fowler, who d. and he m. 2d, her sister Harriet. Each of them died at the birth of their first child; he m. 3d, Sarah B. Folger of Nantucket. He graduated at the West Point Military Academy in 1821, as the second in his class; he was a Lieut. in the army, and one of the topographical engineers. He d. at Charleston, S. C., in 1837, leaving a son by his 3d wife, named Wm. Penn, who resides in New York city.
- 374. 2. BUSHROD WASHINGTON, b. Aug. 4, 1800; m. — Wiswell.
- 375. 3. ELIZABETH, b. April 30, 1805; m. Nov. 30, 1826, Thomas Dean of Boston.
- 376. 4. WILLIAM, (679) b. Feb. 3, 1807; m. Sarah Parmenter of Leominster, Mass. He, for many years, was a harness maker at East Boston.
- 377. 5. SARAH, b. Dec. 9, 1809; m. Charles Austin, an umbrella maker in Chelsea, Mass.; chil., one son and five daughters.
- 378. 6. GEORGE, b. Jan. 18, 1812; went to sea as a mariner, and was left in 1834 upon the Island of Otaheite, one of the Sandwich Island group.
- 379. 7. RUTH ANN, b. Nov. 19, 1817; m. April 3, 1839, Francis D. Cordis, a merchant at Longmeadow; child, one son.

*Issue of David Brigham (186—5) and Martha Chamberlain.*

380. 1. NATHANIEL, b. July 27, 1769; m. Sarah Mason; res. in Royalston and in Worcester.
381. 2. EDMUND T., b. March 9, 1771; m. Elizabeth Davis; res. in Shrewsbury, where he d. 1858. She d. May, 1853, leaving two sons, Elijah Augustus, b. June 20, 1804, and David Trowbridge, b. Aug. 6, 1806, a lawyer at Worcester, Mass.
382. 3. MERCY, b. 1773, d. 1776.
383. 4. TROWBRIDGE, b. 1776.
384. 5. PRESCOTT, b. April 16, 1780; m. Hannah Rider dau. of Gideon of Shrewsbury; removed to Sauk Co., Wisconsin, in 1838, where he d. 1860, a. 80. A few years before his death he gave to the Wisconsin Historical Society the celebrated "old gun," brought from England to New England in 1640, by John Prescott, the emigrant, and frequently used by him to fight the Indians, and with which several were brought to "*bite the dust*." This gun was given by him to his (oldest) son *John*, and by him to *his* son *John*, and by him to his daughter *Tabitha*, who m. 1st, Aaron Sawyer, and 2d, Silas Brigham, and *she* gave it to her grandson, the above named Prescott Brigham, who disposed of it as above stated. Prescott Brigham had two children, 1. Ebenezer Prescott, b. Sept. 8, 1818, m. Lucy Gibbs, lives in Cal.; 2. Martha Chamberlain, b. Dec. 16, 1823, m. Thomas B. Cowles of Sauk Co., Wis.
385. 6. MARTHA, b. March 6, 1782; m. Caleb Dean, 1800.
386. 7. MERCY, b. March 21, 1784; m. John Rider; had two daus., both of whom m. Hon. Charles Hudson of Lexington, a distinguished lawyer and statesman.
387. 8. DAVID, b. Aug. 15, 1786; graduated at Harvard College, 1810; tutor in Bowdoin College; m. Elizabeth Franklin, July 6, 1819.
388. 9. EBENEZER, b. April 28, 1789. He went to Blue Mounds in Dane Co., Wis., in 1828, of which place he was the first settler, and where, in the same year, he made a valuable discovery of minerals. He was an enterprising, useful, and highly respected citizen. He was for many years a member of the territorial legislature of Wisconsin, and one that selected Madison as the site for the capital. He d. unmarried, Sept. 14, 1861.

C 13 R

*Issue of Josiah Prescott (189-1) and Lydia Broad of Montague.*

389. 1. LYDIA, b. in Paxton, Jan. 29, 1775; m. — Sumner, a cabinet maker, as his 2d wife. She, before marriage, printed calicoes with wooden blocks, which she always afterwards retained; she also painted table spreads and other articles of that kind. Removed to Ohio.
390. 2. LUCY, b. in Brookfield, Mass., March 26, 1776, d. April 1, 1776.



391. 3. JOSIAH, (685) b. in Leverett, June 27, 1777; m. 1st, Prudence Marks, Aug. 9, 1814; studied medicine. The marriage with Prudence Marks proved an unhappy one, and in about three years they separated by mutual consent, when she, with her son Gustavus Adolphus, now of Sandy Hill, Washington Co., N. Y., went and resided at her father's, Col. Marks, and worked at making straw bonnets until 1825, when she m. Samuel Miles and removed to Cattaraugus Co., N. H., and had by him four children. Here she became a convert to Mormonism, and went with Jo. Smith to Nauvoo, Ill., and from thence to Salt Lake City, with her four children, where she d. Aug. 9, 1852. Josiah m. for a second wife, Mariah H. Chandler of Deerfield, Mass., in 1821. She was b. Oct., 1803, and d. at Lowell, Mass., Nov., 1855. He was rather visionary and unstable, spending most of his time in going from place to place vending some favorite nostrum of his own manufacture; he d. at Saratoga, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1864, a. 87 yrs. and 4 mos.
392. 4. CALVIN, b. in Leverett, Oct. 31, 1779; was published to be m. to a young lady who d. before the day appointed for their marriage. He dressed in the habiliments of mourning and followed her remains to the grave; he never m.; d. at Hinsdale, 1848.
393. 5. JOSEPH, (693a) b. at Leverett, Mass., Feb. 22, 1782; m. March 3, 1813, Rachel, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Huntoon) Welch of Unity, N. H., b. May 2, 1793. He was a clock-maker and watch repairer; resided in various places in New Hampshire and Vermont, and at Moores, N. Y., where he d. Feb. 28, 1863, a. 81; she d. May 3, 1856, a. 63.
394. 6. LOVINIA, (693) b. at Dresden, Jan. 25, 1784; m. Feb. 3, 1805, Moses Hubbard of Sunderland, a farmer; res. at S. She d. Sept. 1, 1860, a. 76 yrs. 7 mos. and 6 days; twelve children.
395. 7. LUTHER, b. June 25, 1786; m. He took one half of the paternal farm in Montague, and his brother-in-law, M. Hubbard, took the other half, and they conjointly maintained and took care of the parents. He d. 1850; one son.
396. 8. SALLY, b. at Montague, May 24, 1788, d. Oct. 6, 1788.
397. 9. CHARLOTTE, b. at Montague, Jan. 21, 1790; became insane and remained in that state ten years, and died unmarried in 1860.
398. 10. ELECTA, b. at Montague, March 26, 1792; m. 1862, at the age of 70, Henry Harley; res. at Deerfield, Mass., where she d. May, 1866, a. 74 yrs. 2 mos.
399. 11. BENJAMIN, b. at Montague, June 26, 1795; d. there, 1853.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (191-3) and Ann Clark.*

400. 1. Son, d. in infancy.
401. 2. Daughter, d. in infancy.



402. 3. ANNIE, b. in New York, April 14, 1789; m. Jan. 7, 1807, Abner Webb, b. in Windham, Ct., March 5, 1783, a merchant at Savannah, Ga., until 1809, and then in Baltimore, until 1845, when he retired from business. Since then he has taken an active part in the interest of the poor; five sons, all in Baltimore, and four daughters.
403. 4. MARIA, b. in New York city, Aug. 19, 1795.

SC 13 R

*Issue of Benjamin Prescott (192-4) and Ruth Crocker.*

404. 1. HENRY, b. April 2, 1781; m. — Whitmore. He d. at Springfield, Mass., Dec. 20, 1810; she d. in New York city; two sons and one daughter. One son d. in New York city, the other was lost at sea on the coast of Holland. The dau. m. John Fitch, and d. at Hoosick, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.
405. 2. FANNY, b. March 22, 1783, d. unmarried, March 13, 1803.
406. 3. NANCY, b. March 15, 1785; m. Samuel S. Crocker. He d. at Waterford, N. Y.; she d. at W. July 1, 1847; two sons, one d. in China, the other at Toledo, Ohio.
407. 4. GEORGE, b. Dec. 15, 1786. Sailed from New York, Feb. 24, 1811, for Oporto, Portugal, and neither himself, or any of the crew, or the vessel, was ever afterward heard from.
408. 5. FANNY, b. Living at Waterford, N. Y., in 1863.

SC 13 R

*Issue of Fortunatus Prescott (194-6) and Phebe Bartlett.*

409. 1. LUCRETIA, b. at Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 15, 1784; m. Barnard Duffy. He served in the Northern army in the war with Great Britain of 1812-'14, and d. at Sackett's Harbor, in 1814; she d. at Troy, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1862; had three daughters, all d.; one son, Lewis B., living in 1863.
410. 2. POLLY, b. at Northampton, Sept. 23, 1785; m. May 6, 1804, Josiah Granger. He d. at Schenectady, May 2, 1852; she d. at Troy, N. Y., July 18, 1859; three daughters and one son; two daughters living.
412. 3. CHARLES B., (Col.) b. at Northampton, July 29, 1787; m. Aug. 4, 1808, Henrietta Bleeker, from Amsterdam, Holland. He was highly esteemed and valued for his military knowledge; eight children.
413. 4. JOHN, b. at Northampton, April 19, 1790; m. Nov. 26, 1818, Margaret Vandenburg. She d. at Troy, Jan. 9, 1863.
414. 5. EBENEZER, b. at Northampton, July 21, 1792; m. Feb. 13, 1821, Maria Candee, b. in Albany, June 29, 1800. He was for several years a coroner in Troy, and one of the aldermen of the city; has one son, Charles L., a Col. of Engineers.
415. 6. PHEBE, b. at Troy, N. Y., June, 12, 1795; m. Feb. 20, 1820, Lyman Candee. He was a member of the New York legislature for many years; three children, two sons and one daughter.

*Issue of Jona. Prescott (196—2) and Mary Brigham of Sterling.*

416. 1. LEVI, (706) b. at Sterling, April 15, 1777; m. Nov. 30, 1797, Mary, dau. of James Townsend of Bolton, Mass., b. 1777, and d. in Lowell, April 2, 1855, a. 78. His ancestors were from England and were among the early settlers of Bolton. Levi was a cabinet-maker at Bolton, and d. Dec. 4, 1827, a. 50 yrs. 7 mos. and 19 days.
417. 2. JONATHAN, (717) b. March 6, 1779; m. Betsey Richards, b. 1780, d. Oct. 17, 1861, a. 81. He learned the trade of a tanner of the father of the late Gov. John Davis of Massachusetts, and pursued the business at Augusta, Me., until the war of 1812, which gave an unfortunate turn to his affairs, and he abandoned it. After the close of the war he removed to Boston and entered, with his sons, into the fur trade, which he pursued with energy and signal success for many years. He invented a new process or method of coloring furs, which proved so much superior to the former method that the Massachusetts Charitable Institution conferred upon him one or more diplomas, and a silver medal. He obtained, in 1818, a patent for an improvement in tanning leather, and in 1854, in company with his son George W., obtained a patent for an "Improved Machine for reducing wood to slivers," for making stuffing for underbeds and mattresses, familiarly known as "excelsior." By this process the country has been abundantly supplied of late with this neat and useful article.\* He was an active, energetic man, possessing a strong and active mind and firm decision of character. He d. in Rutland, Mass., April 16, 1869, a. 90 yrs. 1 m. and 10 days.
418. 3. DAVID, b. Feb. 7, 1781; d. Sept. 26, 1786.
419. 4. BRIGHAM, (726) b. April 16, 1783; m. April 19, 1807, Eunice Holt of West Boylston, b. Oct. 21, 1782. Lived at West Boylston, a farmer; d. Nov. 20, 1865, a. 82 yrs. 8 mos. and 4 days.
420. 5. JOHN, (730) b. April 18, 1785; m. Eunice Dinsmoor of West Boylston, Mass., where he lived and where he d. Aug. 28, 1848.
421. 6. MINDWELL, b. Jan. 14, 1788; m. June 2, 1818, William Morse, a farmer of West Boylston, where he d.; and where she d. without issue, July 19, 1832, a. 44 yrs. 6 mos. and 5 days.
422. 7. DAVID, b. May 20, 1791. He was a bookbinder at West Boylston; d. Nov. 19, 1814, in his 24th year.

*Issue of Peter Prescott (200—6) and Mary Wilson of Fitzwilliam, N. H.*

423. 1. SALLY, (740) b. June, 1783; m. Israel Fisher. She d. in Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1806, a. 23, leaving a daughter Cynthia.

\* See Patent Report for 1854, Part 1st, p. 366, and Part 2d, p. 41, Figure 10,893.



424. 2. EBENEZER, (741) b. March 27, 1786; m. 1812, Betsy Goss of Sterling, Mass., b. Feb. 8, 1781, and d. at Fitzwilliam, N. H., Sept. 1, 1854. He d. at Cordova, Ill., April 6, 1860.
425. 3. PETER, b. February, 1787; m. Catharine Bigelow. He d. at Boylston, Mass., July, 1840. No issue.
426. 4. BENJAMIN, (747) b. Aug. 4, 1792; m. Sept. 10, 1815, Polly Fay, dau. of John and Lovina (Brigham) Fay, b. in Fitzwilliam, May 1, 1796. He was a cabinet-maker at Fitzwilliam, where he d. Nov. 6, 1841, a. 49 ys. 3 ms. and 2 ds.
427. 5. JOANNA, (752) b. November, 1794; m. David Moore. She d. at Fitzwilliam, 1857. 1796.
428. 6. ELI, (757) b. May 27, 1769; m. March 1, 1820, Rhoda Record, b. in Middlebury, Vt., January, 1797. Settled in Pittsfield, Brown County, Wis. In 1863-4, removed to Fort Howard, Brown County, Wis., near the entrance of Fox River into Green Bay.

SC 132  
SIXTH GENERATION: SECTION II. 11C15

*Issue of Dr. Jonathan Prescott (212—1) and 1st wife, Mary Vassal.*

429. 1. JONATHAN, b., d. young.
430. 2. MARY, b. March 12, 1755; m. John Hosmer of Concord, Mass.

*Issue by 2d wife, Ann Blackden.*

431. 3. JOHN, b. Nov. 20, 1760; m. a Cleverly, dau. of an Episcopal clergyman, b. 1776 and d. 1868, a. 92. He had a fine farm given to him by his father. He had one son who was drowned, and four daughters married, three are now (1869) living.
432. 4. DR. JOSEPH, (760) b. Jan. 6, 1762; m. Abigail Whidden, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Longfellow) Whidden of Halifax, b. in Gorham, Me., and d. while on a visit at Great Barrington, Mass. At the age of five years he came to Boston with his maternal uncle, Samuel Blackden (afterward Lieut. Col. of Dragoons). He was a few years at school in Boston, then at New Haven, Ct., and subsequently at Esopus on the Hudson River. From there he entered the General Army Hospital as a student of Dr. Brown, and at the age of seventeen was appointed hospital mate; was in the action of Ticonderoga. He was subsequently stationed at Albany, Schenectady and West Point; then in Sullivan's expedition against the Indians in the then new county of Ontario, N. Y.; also for two years or more with Gen. Green's army in the Carolinas as junior surgeon, which appointment he received at the age of 19. He remained with the army until the close of the war, when, on leave, he went to England for the purpose of repairing his health, which had very much suffered from a southern climate. At the time of his death (which occurred in 1852 in his



91st year) he was the only surviving surgeon of the Revolutionary army, and was vice-president and the only surviving member of the Society of Cincinnati of Massachusetts.

433. 5. CHARLOTTE, b. Oct. 15, 1764; m. George Boyle of Nova Scotia.

434. 6. ANN, b. Oct. 12, 1766; m. Rufus Fairbanks, who graduated at Dart. Coll. .

The above six all b. at Halifax, N. S.

435. 7. ELIZABETH, b. at Chester, N. S., April 12, 1769; m. Asaph Wells.

436. 8. SAMUEL THOMAS, b. at Chester, N. S., April 7, 1770; m. Ann Hosteman of Nova Scotia. Both dead; no issue.

437. 9. CHARLES RAMAGE, (761) b. at Halifax, Jan. 6, 1772; m. 1st, 1796, Hannah Whidden, youngest sister to Abigail, who m. Dr. Joseph Prescott (432). She d. at the age of 37 years, having had three sons and four daughters. He m. 2d, Maria Hamill. Mr. Prescott was one of the first merchants of Halifax until 1812, when he retired with a handsome fortune at the age of forty. His health failing, he was advised to go to Cornwallis, King's Co., N. S., beyond the reach of the fogs. There he entered largely into the pursuits of horticulture and fruit culture. He built large and extensive green and hot-houses, and succeeded in raising in the open air against walls, the Isabella grape, which, in that northern climate, flourished and produced abundantly. His peaches have been pronounced excellent, and other fruits, all of which showed intelligent culture. He was honorary member of the horticultural societies of Boston, New York and London, and he was the first man who undertook to promote and improve fruit growing in that section of country. He was very liberal, always cheerfully giving scions, &c. to all who asked for them. He was a member, in turn, of both branches of the legislature. He died, June 11, 1859, a. 87 yrs. 6 mos. His widow d. Oct. 1866, within a few weeks of 90 yrs. The public press of the day (the Nova Scotian) states, in a lengthy obituary of him, that "The press of Nova Scotia had never recorded the death of a worthier man, and many are there, far and near, in all ranks of life, who will bear willing testimony to his worth in private and in public life." "His hospitable dwelling was the favorite resort of many successive governors. And to his numerous friends 'a visit to Mr. Prescott's' was considered one of the greatest treats." "In simplicity and godly sincerity he had his conversation in the world, walking humbly with his God."

438. 10. LYDIA, b. at Lunenburg, N. S., May 12, 1775; m. Rev. Mr. Norris.

439. 11. SUSANNA, b. at Lunenburg, N. S., Dec. 11, 1776, d. young.

440. 12. BENJAMIN, b. at Chester, Oct. 6, 1778, d. young.

*Issue of Willoughby Prescott (218-4) and Elizabeth Heywood of Concord, Mass.*

441. 1. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 11, 1771.
442. 2. REBECCA, b. Aug. 13, 1772; m. June 14, 1804, Thomas Hubbard, Jr.
443. 3. LYNDE, b. March 13, 1774, d.
444. 4. JOHN LYNDE, b. March 7, 1775; m. March 20, 1803. Rebecca Cotting: she d. of consumption, June 10, 1804. He m. 2d, Oct. 29, 1807, Mary Hunt.
445. 5. WILLOUGHBY, (771) b. June 7, 1777; m. Mary Russell of Stowe; lived in Maine; one son, Amory, b. Nov. 26, 1805. m. Mary E., dau. of George Russell.
446. 6. ANNE, b. July 3, 1779; d. from cancer, Jan. 11, 1820, unmarried.
447. 7. MARY, b. Feb. 8, 1781.
448. 8. ABEL, (772) b. Sept. 27, 1782; m. April 6, 1806, Ann Jarvis. b. 1782 and d. at Cambridge, Aug. 6, 1825, a. 43; two children, Emily, b. Feb. 21, 1807, Emeline E., b. Sept. 22, 1808.
449. 9. HEPSIBAH JONES, b. Sept. 20, 1784; m. Oct. 14, 1813, John Shattuck of New Ipswich, N. H., b. July 10, 1785, and brother to the late Lemuel Shattuck, Esq., of Boston.
450. 10. SALLY, b. Aug. 6, 1786; m. Jan. 23, 1812, Capt. Humphrey Hunt.
451. 11. SAMUEL, (774) b. 1788; m. Oct. 15, 1816, Mary Pettes of Windsor, Vt., b. at Amherst, Mass., Jan. 20, 1788, d. at Rochester, N. Y., June 15, 1863. He d. at Matanzas, Cuba, Sept. 1822.

*Issue of Jona. Hall (241-11) and Bathsheba Mumford of Pomfret, Ct.*

452. 1. CHARLES HENRY, b. Dec. 26, 1781; m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Mallett of London, England; had three children:
  1. Charles Mallett, d. aged 25.
  2. Mary Jane, b. 1819.
  3. Eliza Ann, b. 1821; m. Dr. Lewis Sagre of New York.
453. 2. JOHN MUMFORD, b. Aug. 10, 1783; never married. He was United States Consul at Cadiz, Spain, where he d. March 11, 1823, in his 40th year.
454. 3. PETER PRESCOTT, b. May 9, 1785; d. aged 2 years.
455. 4. BATHSHEBA, b. Jan. 4, 1788.
456. 5. ELIZA, b. Nov. 30, 1789.
457. 6. ANN, b. May 31, 1792; d. Dec. 11, 1863, aged 71.
458. 7. PETER, b. May 5, 1794; d. Jan. 10, 1854.
459. 8. JONATHAN PRESCOTT, (signed his name "J. Prescott Hall,") b. July 9, 1796; m. Harriet De Wolf, dau. of James De Wolf of Bristol, R. I. He was appointed, by President Z. Taylor, United States Attorney for the District of New York. He was an able lawyer, and at the head of the New York bar when he left it. He d. at Newport, R. I., Sept. 28, 1862, aged 66, where his wife d. Sept. 28, 1863.



460. 9. DAVID PRIESTLY, b. July 15, 1798; m. Caroline Minturn, eldest dau. of the late Jonas Minturn, merchant of New York city. An able lawyer of New York city. Has had 6 children, 4 living in 1864. One son, Rowland Minturn Hall, b. Sept. 3, 1834, grad. at Harv. Col., 1856; read law with his father; enlisted as Second Lieutenant in a company in the Third Regiment of New York Volunteer Cavalry; has been through the campaigns in Maryland, Virginia, battles of Plymouth, Kingston, Goldsboro', White Hall, Washington, N. C., and in 1864 commanded Company E in said regiment.
461. 10. ABIGAIL MUMFORD, b. November, 1800; d. in infancy.
462. 11. ABBY MARIA, b. March 6, 1802.

*Issue of John Prescott (243-1) and Grace Potter,*

463. 1. JONATHAN, (776) b. April 4, 1767; m. Aug. 13, 1779, Rebecca Meriam. He d. April 13, 1800, a. 33.
464. 2. SAMUEL POTTER, (781) b. March 19, 1769; m. June 7, 1798, Elizabeth Brown. He d. Sept. 2, 1820, aged 51½ years.
465. 3. JOHN, b. Sept. 27, 1770; d. from small pox by inoculation, October, 1792, a. 22.
466. 4. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 30, 1771.
467. 5. ABEL, (788) b. Feb. 23, 1773; m. 1795, Mary Perry. Lived in Concord, Mass., where he d. Dec. 19, 1821, a. 48 yrs. 10 mos.
468. 6. GRACE, b. July 25, 1774.

*Issue of Dr Benjamin Prescott (244-2) and Dorothy Wheeler of Concord, Mass.*

469. 1. BENJAMIN, (797) b. Aug. 19, 1769; m. April 19, 1791, Amy Wood of Concord, b. May 7, 1769.
470. 2. WILLIAM, b. June 30, 1775. Studied for the medical profession, and commenced the practice in Carlisle but relinquished it from ill health, and d. of necrosis (called fever sores) May 1, 1803, a. 28.

*Issue of Abigail Prescott (245-3) and Ephraim Minot.*

471. 1. ABEL, b. July 20, 1775.
472. 2. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 30, 1778.
473. 3. GEORGE, b. Jan. 31, 1783.
474. 4. MARY, b. Jan. 10, 1786; probably d. in infancy.
475. 5. LAURA, b. Feb. 10, 1787.

*Issue of Lucy Prescott (249-8) and Hon. Jonathan Fay.*

476. 1. SAMUEL PHILLIPS PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 10, 1778; m. Harriet Howard; graduated at Harvard College, in 1798. Soon after leaving college he was appointed a Capt. in the



regular army, and joined the forces under Gen. Hamilton, at Oxford, Mass. Our difficulties with France being settled, the army at Oxford was disbanded. Capt. Fay then read law, and opened an office in Cambridge, Mass., where he soon acquired a high reputation. In 1821, he was appointed judge of probate for the county of Middlesex, the duties of which he performed with ability and fidelity for nearly thirty-five years, when, in 1856, ill health and growing infirmities induced him to resign. He was a member of the governor's council in 1818 and 1819, and a delegate to the State convention in 1820 to revise the Constitution of Massachusetts. He had the following children: 1, Richard Sullivan; 2, Samuel Howard; 3, Harriet Howard; 4, Charles; 5, Joseph Story; 6, Maria D.; 7, Eliza.

477. 2. LUCY PRESCOTT, b. July 10, 1781; m. Dr. Abiel Heywood, Oct. 21, 1822, b. Dec. 9, 1759; grad. Harvard College, 1781, and had two sons, 1, Abiel, May 20, 1824; 2, George, May 24, 1826.
478. 3. JOANNA PHILLIPS, b. Oct. 27, 1784; m. Jan. 26, 1811, Charles Parkman of Westborough, Mass., and had eight children, all b. in Westborough: 1, Joanna; 2, Charles Breck; 3, Lucy; 4, Augusta; 5, Susannah; 6, Sophia; 7, Samuel; 8, Maria.
479. 4. SOPHIA, b. April 4, 1786; m. Joseph Barrett of Concord, Mass., and had 6 children: 1, Lucy Prescott; 2, Jonathan Fay; 3, Richard; 4, Eliza W.; 5, William E.; 6, Ann Maria.
480. 5. MARIA, b. Aug. 28, 1788; m. Daniel Denney of Boston. No issue.
481. 6. ABIGAIL BRIGHAM, b. Sept. 19, 1790; m. Dec. 9, 1816, Simeon Putnam of Andover, Mass.. He grad. Harvard College, 1811; had 1, Charles P., and 2, John N.

*Issue of Rebecca Prescott (250-1) and Hon. Roger Sherman of New Haven, Ct.*

482. 1. REBECCA, (807) b. Feb. 22, 1764; m. July 29, 1787, Hon. Simeon Baldwin of New Haven, son of Ebenezer, by first wife, Bethia Barker, who was b. Dec. 14, 1761, graduated at Yale College in 1781. During the years he was in college, the students were often withdrawn into the interior of the State for better security against the frequent incursions of the British forces; but at the time of the successful attack upon New Haven, by Gen. Tryon in 1780, Mr. Baldwin was one of a company of collegians who defended for a time one of the main avenues of approach to the town (New Bridge), at the cost of the life of one of their number.

While in college he was one of the founders of the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa fraternity, and delivered before it the first of the annual orations, which have ever since formed a prominent part of

the attractions of Commencement week at Yale. After reading law one year in the office of Judge Chauncy, in New Haven, he took charge of the Academy at Albany, N. Y., in the meantime pursuing his professional studies in the office of Peter Yates, Esq. In 1783 he was appointed tutor in Yale College, which he filled until 1786, when he was admitted to the bar in New Haven, entered upon the practice of his profession, and the next year, 1787, was married as above. In 1790 he was appointed clerk of the District and Circuit Courts of the United States for Connecticut, a post which he filled acceptably until 1806, except in 1803, '4 and '5, when he was representative in Congress.

His wife having died in Sept., 1795, Mr. Baldwin was m. April 13 1800, to her younger sister, *Elizabeth*, widow of Mr. Sturgis Burr of New York. In 1806 he was elected an Associate Justice of the Superior Court and of the Supreme Court of Errors, and continued upon the bench by annual appointments until the federal party, to which he was attached, went out of power in 1817, when he resumed the practice of the law, and with the exception of 1826, when he was Mayor of New Haven, he remained in private life until his death, which occurred May 26, 1851, in his 90th year. At his funeral, May 28, Rev. Dr. S. W. S. Dutton (of whose church Mr. B. had for many years been a member) delivered a discourse in memory of the death of Judge B., which was printed at New Haven, 1851; pp. 22. Judge Baldwin was of a noble and commanding figure, which, with a cultivated intellect and liberal mind, united with a dignified courtesy of the old school, constituted him a noble specimen of the Christian gentleman.

483. 2. ELIZABETH, (810) b. Dec. 31, 1765; m. 1st, Sturgis Burr, Esq., of New York city, Nov. 19, 1794. He d. young, leaving\* one son; she m. 2d, April 13, 1800, Hon. Simeon Baldwin, who had been the husband of her sister Rebecca, as above (482-1).

484. 3. ROGER, (815) b. July 16, 1768; m. Sept. 1, 1801, Susannah Staples, by her father, Rev. John Staples of Canterbury, Ct. She was b. Aug. 1, 1788, and d. Nov. 22, 1855, in her 68th year; had eleven children. He grad. at Yale College in 1787, but chose the mercantile business for his active labors and cares through life; res. in New Haven as a merchant, where he d. March 5, 1856, in his 88th year.

485. 4. MEHITABLE, b. Feb. 20, 1772, d. Nov. 7, 1772.

486. 5. MEHITABLE, b. Jan 28, 1774; m. 1st, March, 1793, Daniel Barnes, who was born on the Island of St. Croix, West Indies, in 1772, where his father was a planter, but originated from Denmark, to which latter place at Copenhagen he sent his son Daniel to be educated. But to complete his education, he placed him in Yale College, which he entered in 1790, in the class with Rev. Jeremiah Day, ex-president of Yale; but wishing to engage in business he left college in 1793, and m. as above. He pursued the mercantile business in New Haven, and in 1799 made a visit to his relatives at St. Croix, where he died of yellow



fever, Aug. 3, 1799, a. 27. He left two children, the *oldest* a dau. which d. in infancy; the 2d a *son*, Daniel, b. March 11, 1797, who engaged in mercantile business in Philadelphia, where he m. in 1820, Cornelia, dau. of John W. Van Cleves and Elizabeth Coates (a distinguished lawyer of Philadelphia), who was born in 1800; he has retired from business and res. (in 1864) in the city of New York. Mrs. Mehitable Barnes m. for a 2d husband, in Sept. 1804, Jeremiah Evarts, Esq., son of James Evarts, Esq., and Sarah Todd of Sunderland, Vt., where he was born, Feb. 3, 1781. His parents were natives of Guilford, Ct., and descendants of John Evarts who settled in Guilford in 1650; Jeremiah Evarts entered Yale College in 1798, and grad. 1802. After teaching one or two years in Peacham, Vt., Academy, he commenced the study of law in the office of the late Judge Chauncy of New Haven, Ct.; was admitted to the bar in 1806. In 1810 he removed to Charlestown, Mass., and soon after became editor of the *Panoplist*, a monthly religious magazine, published in Boston. In 1811 he was elected treasurer of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, and in 1821, its first corresponding secretary, which office he continued to hold until his death, which occurred at Charleston, S. C., on the 10th of May, 1831, on his return from Cuba, whither he had been for the benefit of his health, a. 50.

487. 6. OLIVER, b. June 19, 1777; grad. Yale Coll., 1795; engaged in the mercantile business in Boston; d. in Havana, 1820, unmarried.

488. 7. MARTHA, b. Sept. 24, 1779; m. in Jan., 1805, Rev. Jeremiah Day, LL. D., afterward Pres. of Yale Coll.; she d. April 4, 1806. Had one son, Sherman, b. Feb. 13, 1806, who went to California and is overseer or superintendent of the Quicksilver mine at Almaden. Pres. Day d. Aug. 22, 1867, a. 94 yrs. and 19 days. The *Independent Democrat* of Concord, N. H., for Aug 29, 1867, published the following notice of him:

Rev. Jeremiah Day was b. in Preston, Ct., Aug. 3, 1773; graduated at Yale College in 1795; was tutor in Williams College, 1796-'8; was appointed a professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Yale College in 1808, and president in 1817, which place he continued to hold for twenty-nine years (to 1846). It is estimated that more than three thousand three hundred graduates received instruction from him, beside many that did not graduate. It is said that mathematics was his specialty, and his (Day's) *Algebra* became a standard work as a classic in our colleges and academies for many years.\* He was physically the weakest of the thirty-seven of which his class was composed, but by his prudence and assiduous care for his health, he survived them all.

\* He was also the author of many other text-books in mathematics and natural philosophy beside treatises on metaphysics. In 1811 President Day was m. 2d, to Olivia Jones of Hartford, Ct.



489. 8. SARAH, (834) b. Jan. 11, 1783; m. Oct. 13, 1812, Hon. Samuel Hoar of Concord, Mass., who was b. May 18, 1778; grad. at Harv. Coll. in 1802; studied law with Hon. Artemas Ward of Charlestown, and commenced the practice in Concord, in Sept. 1805; member of Massachusetts Senate in 1825 and in 1832; a member of the convention to revise the Constitution of Massachusetts in 1820; representative in Congress, 1835-'6; LL. D. Harv. Coll., 1837. He was sent as a commissioner to South Carolina, to test the legality of the imprisonment of Massachusetts colored sailors by South Carolina, in Dec. 1845. He was also a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society. He d. Nov. 2, 1856, aged 78 yrs. 5 mos. and 15 days. Hon. Samuel Hoar was son of Hon. Samuel Hoar of Lexington, who was son of John of Lexington and Littleton, the son of Daniel of Concord, son of John of Scituate, the emigrant of 1660.

*Issue of Martha Prescott (251—2) and Stephen Goodhue of Salem.*

490. 1. BENJAMIN, b. May 28, 1768; d. at Salem, Aug. 31, 1849, a. 81 yrs. 3 mos. and 3 days; unmarried.
491. 2. MARTHA, (838) b. Feb. 2, 1770; m. 1796, Captain Richard Wheatland of Salem, son of Peter and Bridget (Foxcroft) Wheatland of England, where he was b. Oct. 20, 1762. In early life he went to London to learn a trade, which he soon abandoned for the sea. During the American Revolution he was three years in the English Navy and was discharged at the close of the war. In 1783 he came to Salem, Mass., and sailed from that port as sailor officer and commander of one of the East India ships. He retired from the sea about the year 1800, and engaged in mercantile pursuits until within a few years of his decease, which occurred in Salem on the 18th of March, 1830, a. 67 yrs. 5 mos. He m. 1st, Margaret Silver, who d. June 9, 1789, without issue. He m. 2d, in 1796, Martha Goodhue, as above, and had six children. Martha, his wife, d. Aug. 13, 1826, a. 56 yrs. 6 mos. and 11 days.

*Issue of James Prescott (253—4) and 1st wife, Rebecca Barrett of New Haven.*

492. 1. REBECCA, b. Feb. 6, 1785; d. at Concord, Mass., April 13, 1859, unmarried.
493. 2. A daughter, stillborn, Jan. 1787.
494. 3. MILICENT, b. Dec. 18, 1787; d. at New Haven, April 13, 1838; unmarried.
495. 4. JAMES, b. Jan. 25, 1790; at about two years of age he had the whooping cough which left him helpless ever after; d. March 19, 1812.
496. 5. MINOR, b. Aug. 5, 1792, d. Nov. 4, 1795.
497. 6. A daughter, stillborn, Jan. 9, 1795.

498. 7. JAMES MINOT,(844) b. Jan. 12, 1797, went to Augusta, Ga., 1818; m. 1st, July 28, 1823, Lucy Tyler, dau. of Elnathan and Phebe (Atwater) Tyler of Hartford, who was b. April, 1798, and d. at Philadelphia, July 12, 1833. He m. 2d, Ann Riley Latimer, dau. of Bezaleel and Nancy (Riley) Latimer of Hamburg, S. C., June 10, 1834; b. March 13, 1809. At Augusta he entered into a co-partnership with Patrick Brewster, formerly of Norwich, Ct. In 1831 Mr. Brewster retired and Foster Blodgett, a former clerk, was associated with Mr. Prescott, and in 1834, Porter Flemming of Lincoln Co., Ga., another clerk, was added.

By the earnest solicitation of a black man, a slave of Hon. Freeman Walker, Mr. Prescott consented to purchase his wife with one child, for a house servant. The number of children rapidly increased, and, upon the death of Mr. Walker his black man was exposed for sale at auction by his executors. Mr. Prescott, moved by sympathy for him and his family, bid him off. "Finding himself more and more entangled in our country's curse," to use his own strong language, "he resolved to clear himself from this deep stain, and to remove his family from its polluting influence.

Ere Nature's laws, so fixed and sure,  
Should Slavery's bitter fruit mature,  
And children, indolent and mean,  
On Corps de Afrique learn to lean,  
And look for bread in unpaid toil,  
Which might on them in time recoil.  
As drones in Nature's busy hive,  
Who hope on others sweat to thrive."

Consequently, with a becoming and commendable spirit, Mr. Prescott, in 1831, took his family to New Haven, Ct., when he returned to Augusta, where he made arrangements with the Colonization Society for sending his eight slaves to Liberia.

By becoming surety for others (outside of his own business) he became embarrassed, and thereby detained in Georgia until he was relieved by taking the advantage of the bankrupt law.

After his release, Mr. Prescott went into the commission business in the city of New York, and in 1844 became a partner in business with his son-in-law, James P. Swain, under the firm of J. P. Swain & Co. He resides at Bronxville, New York.

499. 8. ELIZABETH,(849) b. April 8, 1798; m. Nov. 19, 1821, George Minot Barrett, a farmer of Concord, Mass., son of James Barrett and Rebecca Minot, b. Dec. 23, 1794.
500. 9. DAVID WILLIAM,(852) b. March 16, 1800; graduated at Yale College in 1818; m. in 1825, to Susan, dau. of John Austin of Norwich, Ct. He settled in Philadelphia as a merchant.

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (254-5) and Henry Daggett of New Haven, Ct.*

501. 1. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 14, 1772; d. Nov. 14, 1772.
502. 2. REBECCA, b. Oct. 30, 1773; d. Dec. 16, 1773.
503. 3. ELIHU, b. May 1, 1775; d. May 17, 1775.



504. 4. HENRY, b. Nov. 14, 1776; d. Jan. 1, 1777.
505. 5. ELIZABETH, b. March 21, 1778; d. June 1, 1778.
506. 6. AMELIA MARTHA, (855) b. Aug. 25, 1779; m. June 13, 1802, John Buckley, a merchant in New York city, b. in 1777, and d. in October, 1852, a. 75. She d. Sept. 24, 1807, a. 28 yrs. 1 month, leaving two children.
507. 7. ELIHU, b. Sept. 28, 1781; d. when a young man.
508. 8. HENRY, b. Jan. 10, 1784; d. Feb. 3, 1784.
509. 9. ELIZABETH, (857) b. July 5, 1786; m. May 24, 1812, Edward Hooker of Farmington, Ct., b. April 27, 1785; grad. at Yale Coll., 1805; Tutor in do. three years. Tutor in Columbia Coll., South Carolina; studied law, and intended to have practised in that state, but by the urgent request and solicitations of aged parents he was induced to go to Farmington and take care of them at the place of his nativity, where he spent the remaining portion of his life as a scientific farmer and literary gentleman, enjoying the respect and confidence of his fellow citizens, who repeatedly elected him to various offices and positions of trust. He d. May 5, 1846, a. 61.
510. 10. MARY, (860) b. December, 1792; m. June 5, 1821, Rev. Samuel R. Andrew, b. in Milford, Ct., May 6, 1787. He was a lineal descendant of Rev. Samuel Andrew, who grad. at Harv. Coll. in 1656, and who was afterward pastor of the first church in Milford for many years. He was one of the three most active men in founding Yale College; was twice chosen rector "pro tem." and served in all about thirteen years. Rev. S. R. Andrew grad. at Yale Coll. in 1807; studied theology with Rev. B. Pinneo of Milford; licensed to preach in 1816. Ordained as pastor of the South Congregational Church in Woodbury, Ct., Oct. 8, 1817; dismissed from this, his only pastorate, at his own request, and on account of failing health, in July, 1846. He soon after removed to New Haven. He was elected a Trustee of Yale College in 1837, and subsequently Secretary of the Board, in which office he was continued until his death, on May 26, 1858, aged 71.

From an obituary notice of him which appeared in the New York Observer, our limits will permit us to select but a few items. By this it appears that he was a man of a "strong, clear, comprehensive and discriminating intellect, with thoughts just, and often rich and original. He was a laborious student, and a close and comprehensive thinker. He was an independent thinker in theology. The opinions which he held, he boldly but quietly declared and defended. For partisans and bigots he had little sympathy and less respect. He was long a member of the South Association of Litchfield County, in which Dr. Beecher, Tyler and Luther Hart were so conspicuous, and in which his own influence was eminently useful and important and highly appreciated. He sympathized with all that was excellent and noble. His heart was warm to the sufferer and the sorrowing, and alive to the wants of the poor and needy. His piety was sincere, unaffected, honest and



tender. "He was strong in faith, giving glory to God. When waves of sorrow broke over him, he pensively bowed his head in prayer and a holy resignation. In the experience and conduct of ordinary life, he trusted in God as his Father and Guide. His death was sudden and unexpected. He had arranged to make a visit to his old friends which he left at Woodbury, and had dispatched a letter to an intimate and beloved parishioner and friend. That letter was received after he had been several hours dead. He awoke in the morning at the usual hour, and apparently in his usual health. He spoke of being slightly chilled, adjusted the covering of his bed, breathed twice audibly, and in an instant was gone. Thus was mortality swallowed up of life." Truly "How blest the righteous when he dies."

*Issue of Mercy Prescott (255-6) and Henry Gibbs of Salem, Mass.*

511. 1. HENRY, b. May 17, 1783, d. Dec. 14, 1791.
512. 2. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 17, 1785; m. Sept. 24, 1811, his cousin, Mercy Barrett, b. Sept. 13, 1783, and d. Feb. 7, 1837; resided at Salem, Concord and Lexington. He had a taste for genealogical and historical researches, particularly to such as related to the first settlers of this country; he was of a diffident and retiring disposition and habits, but possessed an estimable character, and was highly esteemed for his moral worth. He had six children, all of whom d. unmarried, except his eldest, William Prescott, b. Aug. 5, 1812; grad. Harv Coll. 1832; studied law, m. and d. in 1852, leaving one child; and the 5th, Mary, b. March 19, 1819, living in Lexington. Wm. Gibbs d. in Lexington, Dec. 23, 1853, a. nearly 69 yrs.
513. 3. MARIA, b. Nov. 3, 1787, d. Nov. 17, 1791.
514. 4. JOSIAH WILLARD, (864½) b. April 30, 1790, grad. Yale Coll., 1809, was for many years Prof. in Yale Coll.; m. Sept. 30, 1830, Mary Anna Van Cleve, who was b. in 1807, and d. Feb. 8, 1855, a. 48, leaving five children. Prof. Gibbs d. at New Haven, March 25, 1861.
515. 5. HENRY, b. Sept. 20, 1793; m. Sept. 20, 1827, Ann Evans of Philadelphia, who d. May 8, 1835. He d. at Philadelphia, May 25, 1855.

*Issue of Benj. Prescott (256-7) and Hannah Blakesley.*

516. 1. HENRY, (865) b. July 7, 1784; m. Dec. 5, 1804, Alida Frink of St. Stephens, Canada, b. at St. Johns, April 13, 1787. He d. of yellow fever (at sea), March 15, 1809; two children. She d. at New Haven, May 16, 1854, a. 67 yrs. and one month.
517. 2. ENOS ALLING, (868) b. Feb. 19, 1787; m. Dec. 31, 1807, Polly Carrington, dau. of Merit and Rebecca (White) Carrington; res. in New Haven, where he d. Aug. 10, 1865; she d. Jan. 11, 1864.

518. 3. REBECCA SHERMAN,(881) b. June 15, 1789; m. Oct. 1808, Hon. Forbes Kyle of Chester, Mass., b. in New Haven, Ct, June 4, 1787.
519. 4. HANNAH,(893) b. June 29, 1791; m. Aug. 25, 1810, Ira Bulford. She d. April 10, 1866; five children.
520. 5. MERCY GIBBS, b. June 13, 1793; m. April 30, 1812, Joseph Addison Bishop, who d. at New Haven; res. in New Haven, where she d. March 23, 1843. No issue.
521. 6. BENJAMIN, b. March 17, 1795, d. July 16, 1818, of yellow fever, on board the brig Chance (of which he was master), at the Island of Eustatia.
522. 7. MARY BARRETT,(898) b. June 16, 1797; m. Feb. 14, 1819, John Beach, b. in Cheshire, Conn., July 16, 1794; res. in New Haven, a merchant; d. Oct. 17, 1849.
523. 8. ROGER SHERMAN,(909) b. Jan. 27, 1799; m. 1st, July 14, 1822, Sally Janette Tomlinson, b. in Derby, Ct., July 5, 1802, and d. May 20, 1836; m. 2d, Rebecca Carrington, Oct. 12, 1837, b. in New Haven, Dec. 5, 1792, and d. Sept. 17, 1861. He d. at New Haven, June 12, 1856.
524. 9. MARTHA GOODHUE,(914) b. Nov. 17, 1800; m. in St. Stephens, N. B., Nov. 22, 1823, James Frink, b. in Campbelllo, June 16, 1792; res. at New Haven; has issue.
525. 10. ELZABETH DAGGET,(922) b. May 3, 1803; m. May 22, 1823, Henry Hotchkiss of New Haven, b. April 29, 1801.

Mr. Hotchkiss is a man possessing great energy of character, active and enterprising; a man of integrity, commanding the respect and confidence of his associates in business, as will appear in the sequel.

His father died when but 35 years of age, leaving two little sons, Henry, aged 11, and Lucius, aged 9 years. He left an ample fortune, and the two sons were sent to a boarding school at Fairfield, Ct., and ex-Gov. Dutton was one of their instructors. Upon leaving the school at the age of 18, he returned to New Haven and commenced business in his own store on Long Wharf in company with an uncle, a brother to his mother, who was his guardian. At the age of 21, he became a partner. When his brother arrived to the age of 21, the two brothers formed a copartnership under the name of H. & L. Hotchkiss, and for twenty-six years carried on successfully the shipping and lumber business, when Lucius retired, and Henry, the subject of this notice, pursued the same business with great energy and good success alone.

Mr. Hotchkiss, when young, was fond of military exercise, and rose to be adjutant of an artillery Regt., and was also active in the fire department of the city.

In 1837 he was chosen president of the New Haven Bank, to which office he was annually chosen for twenty-one years. He was for many years a trustee of the Savings bank; a director of the Shore Line Railroad, and also of many other companies and associations. He was also president of an insurance company. He is president of L. Candee & Co's Manufacturing Co., for the manufacture of India rubber boots and shoes. This establishment is under his special charge and superintendence in New Haven. He is also a director in the New Haven Historical Society; he is also president of the Swedes Iron Co., near



Milwaukee, Wis. For many years he has been interested in the iron and coal mines in Scranton, Pa., and holds iron mines in greater estimation than he does gold mines.

Mr. H. is a great lover of his country and of his honor, a firm republican, and liberal in aid of the army and government in suppressing the rebellion, and invested in government stocks in the most gloomy and doubtful period. He is no politician, and never would accept office of any kind, but is highly esteemed for his usefulness.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (257-8) and Peter Barrett of Concord, Mass.*

526. 1. MARY, b. Aug. 2, 1781; m. March 28, 1802, Jonathan Heywood, b. at Concord, Mass., Oct. 4, 1775; res. in Boston as a merchant, where he d. Sept. 16, 1807. She d. March 2, 1841, in her 60th year; two children:
  - 1, Mary A., b. Oct. 4, 1804, d. Nov. 1, 1812.
  - 2, Martha Sherman, b. Feb. 19, 1807, d. Dec. 5, 1807.
527. 2. MERCY, b. Sept. 13, 1783; m. Sept. 24, 1811, her cousin, William Gibbs, (512) which see; she d. Feb. 7, 1837.
528. 3. REBECCA, b. Jan. 9, 1786, d. at Concord, Mass., Oct. 30, 1846, a. 60 yrs. 8 mos. 21 days; unmarried.
529. 4. PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 27, 1788; m. Betsy Barrett; m. 2d, Olive Hayward; res. at Concord, Mass., a farmer; children.
530. 5. HENRY, b. July 17, 1790; d. at Norfolk, Va., Feb. 5, 1815, a. 25.
531. 6. SHERMAN, b. Sept. 18, 1793; m. Mary Hopper Wormington, and has the following children: 1, Henry Augustus, a physician at Concord; 2, William Gibbs; 3, Edward Sherman; 4, Mary; 5, Benjamin; 6, David. He is a farmer in Concord where all his children reside, and all are m. but William G. and Benjamin.
532. 7. BENJAMIN, b. Feb. 2, 1796; m. 1826, Mary Wright; grad. at Harv. Coll. in 1819. Studied medicine, and is a physician at Northampton, Mass; two children:
  - 1, Edward Benjamin b. Oct. 1, 1836, and is a physician at Northampton.
  - 2, Mary Wright, b. Jan., 1838; remained at Northampton.

*Issue of Mercy G. Prescott (273-1) and Benjamin Frost.*

533. 11. HENRY, b. Dec. 30, 1784; d. at Rye, April 30, 1863, a. 79 yrs. 4 mos.
534. 12. MARY NEWMARCH, b. Feb. 14, 1787, d. 1810.
535. 13. BENJAMIN PRESCOTT, b. March 25, 1792, d. March, 1818, a. 26.
536. 14. ELIZA PRESCOTT, b. May 16, 1795, d. young.
537. 15. MERCY GIBBS, b. Aug. 2, 1797, d. young.
538. 16. ELIZA PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 6, 1800, d. 1811.
539. 17. JOHN NEWMARCH, b. Oct. 19, 1802. Resides in Portsmouth, N. H. (1864), as the only survivor of the family.
540. 18. MERCY GIBBS, b. Jan. 31, 1805; d. Sept., 1821, a. 15 yrs. and 8 months.



*Issue of Benjamin Prescott (276—4) and Hannah Sheafe.*

541. 1. MARY ADALINE, (928) b. June 28, 1796; m. Samuel Edmiston Watson, a Lieut. in the U. S. Marine Corps, Dec. 31, 1818. She d. at Terra Haute, Ia., May 12, 1864, a. nearly 68.

Colonel Watson was born at Abington, Va., on the 11th of Jan., 1791. His family soon after removed to Lexington, Ky. He was educated at Transylvania University under the celebrated Dr. Blythe, and studied law at Lexington with Mr. Pope, a Senator in Congress. In 1812 he accepted a lieutenant commission in the marine corps, more from a sense of duty to his country than choice. He was ordered to the frigate John Adams, but the cruise was unfortunate. The frigate was chased into Penobscot River, where, to save her from falling into the hands of the enemy, she was blown up at Hampden by Captain Morris, and he narrowly escaped being taken prisoner by swimming across the river. The officers and men all escaped but with the loss of everything but their lives. Lieutenant Watson travelled on foot to Portsmouth, N. H., where he arrived in Sept., 1814, and was then attached to the Portsmouth Navy Yard. He subsequently was invested with the command of the marines on that naval station where he resided twenty-six years. The next five years he was stationed as commander of the marines at the navy yard in Charlestown, Mass. The late war with Mexico called him to the stern duties and sacrifices of the camp and battle field. On his arrival at Vera Cruz he was attached to General Pierce's command, who in his letters mentioned Colonel Watson with high praise as a gentleman and gallant officer. He was subsequently transferred to General Quitman's command. He led his men in the battle of Chapultepec, where many of his comrades and among them his friend, Major Twiggs, were killed.

On the night of the 13th of September, when the American troops were under the walls of Mexico, Colonel Watson was stationed there, in a ditch amidst tremendous rain, with Generals Quitman, Shields and Smith. They had been thirty-six hours without food and sleep. Occasionally they would lie down on planks, and, overcome with fatigue and sleep, would roll into the water. The next day was signalized as one of terrible strife and bloodshed, during which Colonel Watson signalized himself by his valor, and was among the first to enter the city, and, by order of General Scott, unfurled the American banner on the chief palace of the Montezumas. The colonel was stationed in that palace during his two months residence in the city. Religious services were held every sabbath, and the colonel partook of the holy sacrament in an apartment in the palace which Santa Ana had appropriated for his reception room.

But fatigue, exposure, unpropitious weather, preceded by poor health, were too much for his physical powers. He soon began to languish, and at the end of two months had become so ill that he was urged by his physicians and the General to leave the city and return home. He was accordingly sent away, on the first of November, in an ambulance which was fifteen days in reaching Vera Cruz. He was put on board Commodore Perry's vessel with strong hopes of reaching home and

recovering. The next evening, Nov. 16, he was suddenly attacked with alarming symptoms, and at eight o'clock expired without a struggle.

Colonel Watson was highly esteemed for moral and Christian virtues, professional zeal and excellence of character. At home he stood where every man should stand,—the consistent Christian, and the light, the glory and joy of his household.

“How sleep the brave, who sink to rest,  
With all their country's wishes blest!”

See obituary of Colonel Watson by Rev. Dr. Burroughs.

The second child of Benjamin Prescott and Hannah Sheafe was:

542. 2. OLIVIA ANN, b. Feb. 14, 1798; d. at Terra Haute, Ia., Aug. 2, 1860. *11C11*

*Issue of Henry Prescott (279—7) and Abigail Shannon.*

543. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, b.; m. Major Felix Anson of the United States Army; resided at New London, Ct.
544. 2. BENJAMIN, b.
545. 3. JAMES NOBLE, b. He was a mariner and Captain of a vessel in the East India trade, and was supposed to have been taken and murdered by pirates, as he had much treasure with him.
546. 4. HENRY WAY, (938) b. Jan. 20, 1816; m. Mary Jane Mendum, Nov. 3, 1839, b. July 9, 1819. He has resided in New York city as an inn-keeper and trader, thence to New Providence, Union County, New Jersey, to attend to agriculture.
547. 5. SOPHIA SHANNON, b. *11C11*

*Issue of William Pepperell Prescott (280—8) and Harriet de Lesdernier.*

548. 1. ELIZABETH ELLIS, b. at New Castle, N. H., 1805; m. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney Betton, son of Hon. Silas Betton of N. H., and Mary Thornton, dau. of Hon. Matthew Thornton, (signer of the Declaration of our Independence), Dec., 1827. C. C. P. Betton d. without issue at Newburyport, Jan., 1850, aged about 47. She resides, (1864), at Riverdale, N. Y. (See History of New Boston, for notice of Betton family).
549. 2. JOSEPH NEWMARCH, (949) twin, b. at Newburyport, June 19, 1807; m. Sarah Jane Bridges, dau. of John Bridges and S. Hitchings of Calais, Me., Dec. 18, 1833. He was bred a merchant in Boston, commenced business for himself in Calais, Me., where he was postmaster, justice of the peace and quorum, &c.; removed to Oregon in 1850, where he was mayor of Oregon City several years. He returned and settled in Newburyport, Mass., several years since, where he still (1869) resides; 8 children.
550. 3. MARY NEWMARCH, (956) twin sister of Joseph, b. June 19, 1807; m. John de Lesdernier (cousin to her mother), Dec. 1825 or '6, b. 1799. He was a sea captain; died at Galveston Island, Texas, 1856, æ. 57. She d. in Newburyport, Feb. 1860; 2 children.



551. 4. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1809; a mariner and officer in the Mexican Navy; served under Santa Ana in 1833, against the usurpation of Spain; was in six engagements and received three wounds in one battle and fought three hours after receiving a bullet in his thigh and until he fainted with the loss of blood. He was promoted to the command of a man-of-war. After that war he was commander and part owner of a packet sailing between New Orleans and Vera Cruz. Left the port of Vera Cruz for Tampioca, 13th Feb. 1835, and was wrecked during a terrible gale off the port of that place and all on board perished; unmarried, aged 25.
552. 5. GEORGE BENJAMIN, b. in Newburyport, Sept. 1810; bred in a store, went a few voyages at sea for his health, and was lost on his passage home, Sept. 28, 1832; aged about 21 unmarried.
553. 6. HARRIET GODDARD, b. in Newburyport, 1811; resides in Boston, unmarried.
554. 7. ADELINE ANN, b. in Newburyport, 1813, d. aged 8 years.
555. 8. CATHARINE FRASER WATSON, (958) b. Oct. 3, 1814; m. a St. Stephens, New Brunswick, July 1, 1847, George Little Montague, son of Rev. William Montague (an Episcopal clergyman) and Jane Little. Rev. Mr. Montague visited Europe and was the first American clergyman that ever preached in a British pulpit, and that church was the St. Sepulchre's church, of which John Rogers the martyr was rector, when he was burned at Smithfield. George L. Montague is now (1869) one of the Inspectors in the Boston Custom House, and resides in Chelsea. 6 children.

*Issue of Hon. Geo. W. Prescott (282-10) and Mary Grafton of Portsmouth, N. H.*

556. 1. BENJAMIN, b. May 28, 1805, d. Dec. 4, 1809.
557. 2. LYDIA GRAFTON, (964) b. July 16, 1806; m. by Rev. Dr. Stone, Aug. 21, 1830, Stephen Jarvis, a druggist of New Orleans.
558. 3. SUSAN GRAFTON, b. April 27, 1808, d. Aug. 31, 1839.
559. 4. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Sept. 1, 1809, d. Oct. 2, 1810.
560. 5. MARY GRAFTON, (965) b. Jan. 18, 1813; m. June 12, 1839, by Rev. Nehemiah Adams, Henry G. Clark, M. D., of Boston. She d. Dec. 7, 1860. Dr. C. grad. at the Boston Med. Coll. in 1834; entered upon the practice in Boston. He is a fellow of the Mass. Medical Society; a member of the Boston Medical Association; city physician from 1855 to 1860 representative for Boston to the General Court, in 1848 and 1849.
561. 6. FRANCES LEAR, b. July 9, 1814; res. many years, at 18 Beacon Street, Boston. Now, 1869, res. at No. 10, Elm Street, Chelsea.
562. 7. GEORGE WASHINGTON, (973) b. Jan. 14, 1816; m. July 21, 1845, by Rev. F. C. Putnam, Rebecca Wilson Sweeney of New York; res. several years at 21 Dix Place, Boston.



He was for many years agent for Frederick Tudor, Esq., for the sale of ice at Ceylon and other East India markets, until Mr. Tudor's death. Since which time he has been, and now (1869) is American Consul and United States commercial agent at Point de Galle, in Ceylon.

SIXTH GENERATION: SECTION III. ✓ (120)

*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (283-1) and Elizabeth Sprague.*

563. 1. EBENEZER,(975) b. Aug. 15, 1747; m. Lydia, daughter of Ebenèzer Wood of Littleton, Mass. He d. Jan., 1811.
564. 2. JOSEPH,(982) b. May 19, 1749; m. Abigail Dalrymple, Dec. 22, 1774; she d.; he m. 2d, widow Rachel Cobleigh, 1803. 1802  
He d. of spotted fever, April, 1813; she d. Sept. 18, 1846.
565. 3. REBECCA, b. Jan. 21, 1751; m. James Fletcher of Westford.

*Issue of Oliver Prescott (284-2) and Bethia Underwood of Groton.* ✓

566. 1. SUSANNA, b. May 25, 1750; m. July 27, 1769, Nathaniel Adams of Charlestown, Mass.
567. 2. HANNAH, b. June 16, 1752; m. 1769, Richard Wait, and afterward joined the Shakers at Harvard, Mass., and d. there.
568. 3. (Col.) BENJAMIN,(988) b. March 15, 1754; m. Dec. 5, 1775, Rachel Adams of Chelmsford, who was b. Aug. 19, 1757. Settled in Jaffrey, N. H., in 1774, while it was quite a wilderness; was a farmer and an *Innkeeper*, enduring many hardships and privations incident to a new settlement. While acting as a spy, the day previous to the Battle of Bunker Hill, he was captured by the British, but made his escape the same day. He was an active, energetic and influential man, and highly esteemed for his integrity, uprightness and sound judgment. He represented the town of Jaffrey in the New Hampshire legislature for eleven years, (to wit): 1790, 1796, and 1809 to 1817, inclusive; was justice of the peace, and much employed in public business, being a prominent and leading man in the affairs of the town. He was an innkeeper for forty years. He was deacon of the Baptist church, of which he had been a successful agent in forming and promoting, from its organization to his death; and in 1839, at the age of 85, went down to the grave "like a shock of corn fully ripe in its season."
569. 4. BETSY, b. May 8, 1756, joined the Shakers, but afterward left them, and d. unmarried.
570. 5. BETHIA, b. June 26, 1758, joined the Shakers, and d. there unmarried.
571. 6. OLIVER,(997) b. Feb. 22, 1760; m. May, 1788, Keziah Howard, who was b. in Jaffrey, N. H., Sept. 4, 1762. Settled first in Jaffrey, but in 1793 removed to White-town, now New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y., when that county was an unsettled wilderness. There he purchased

500 acres of "*wild land*," where he settled and where he d. in Dec., 1843, a. 83 yrs. 10 mos. Keziah, his wife, d. April, 1843, a. 80 yrs. 7 mos.

572. 7. POLLY, b. June 9, 1762., d. a. 4 years.  
 573. 8. PHEBE, b. Sept. 7, 1763, joined the Shakers, but afterward left them, and d. unmarried.  
 574. 9. LUCY, b. Sept. 3, 1765; joined the Shakers, and d. there,  
 575. 10. MARY, b. Dec. 16, 1767; m. 1st, Eliakim Hutchins, Feb. 22, 1793; and m. 2d, March 4, 1797, Hezekiah Sprague of Littleton, Mass.  
 576. 11. ABRAHAM, (1011) b. Sept. 21, 1769; m. Dec. 26, 1798, Polly Fletcher, who was b. Aug. 11, 1776, and d. Dec. 19, 1800. On the 12th of Nov., 1801, he m. for a 2d wife, Olive, dau. of Abel Adams of Chelmsford, who was b. Jan. 26, 1780, and d. Nov. 28, 1860, a. 80. He was deacon of the Unitarian church; lived at Westford, Mass., a farmer; a man of vigorous intellect and tenacious memory; Capt. of a military company. For many years selectman, town clerk, overseer of the poor, and representative to the General Court several years in succession; able to read and discuss the topics of the times, although aged 95; died 1866, aged 97.  
 577. 12. ISAAC, (1022) b. April 2, 1771; m. Lucy Hinckley of Boston in 1797.

126

*Issue of David Prescott (287-5) and Abigail Wright.*

578. 1. DAVID, (1031) b. Nov. 2, 1753; m. Sept., 1779, Mary, dau. of Joseph and Hannah Blood, b. Sept. 12, 1754; res. in Westford, a farmer, where he d. Nov. 20, 1813, a. 60 yrs. and 18 days; she d. Sept. 1, 1843, a. 89. David served in the Revolutionary war, and was wounded at the Battle of Bunker Hill.  
 579. 2. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 22, 1755.  
 580. 3. EZRA, (1038) b. April 30, 1756; m. June 29, 1780, Dolly Wright, b. July 5, 1761. He d. April 29, 1787, and she m. 2d, 1797, Oliver Wright, by whom she had three children, Oliver, Sarah and Jesse.  
 581. 4. JOEL, (Dr.) (1044) b. June 20, 1759; m. Sept. 8, 1793, Lucy, dau. of Josiah Reed of Geneva, N. Y., b. March 10, (20?) 1773, as by the family record; but it is stated in the New York Gazetteer, p. 499, that Dr. Joel Prescott and Phila (Phidelia?) Reed, were the first couple married in the town of Phelps, (no date given). May he not have married both, and the first, (probably Phidelia) d. without issue? As he was 34 and Lucy but 20, at the time of their marriage, would render it quite probable. He was the first physician in the town of Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., and built the first frame house in that town; he was the first justice of the peace, and for fourteen years a county supervisor. He was a successful physician, and a useful and influential citizen; he d. Oct., 1811, in his 53d year. Hi



widow m. 2d, Nov. 7, 1816, John Taylor, and d. Sept. 20, 1819, a. 46 yrs. 6 mos. and 10 days.

582. 5. EUNICE, b. March 9, 1761, d. June 18, 1770.  
 583. 6. SAMSON, (1052) b. Nov. 22, 1762; m. Lucy Blood, sister to Mary, who m. David Prescott, b. May 10, 1763. He served in the war of the Revolution, and was in the Bunker Hill battle.  
 584. 7. AZUBAH, b. July 24, 1764.  
 585. 8. RACHEL, b. March 17, 1766.  
 586. 9. AMOS, b. Aug. 10, 1768.  
 587. 10. ZACCHEUS, b. May 22, 1773.

*Issue of Jonas Prescott (291-1) and Rebecca Bulkley of Groton.*

588. 1. JONAS, b. Aug. 26, 1751, lived and d. in Groton; unmarried.  
 589. 2. REBECCA, b. Aug. 10, 1753; m. Amos Fletcher, and removed to New Hampshire.  
 590. 3. SYBIL, b. Jan. 6, 1856; m. Thomas Nutting, and removed to New Hampshire.  
 591. 4. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 2, 1757; m. Thomas Hutchins, as his 2d wife, who had m. for his 1st wife, her sister, Esther, below.  
 592. 5. ABEL, (1060) b. Dec. 12, 1759; m. Hannah Spalding of Ashburnham, Mass., b. Sept. 26, 1773.  
 593. 6. PETER, b. Dec. 28, 1761, d. of spotted fever, Feb. 11, 1813; unmarried.  
 594. 7. ESTHER, b. Dec. 14, 1763; m. June 18, 1792, Thomas Hutchins. She d. and he m. 2d, her sister Abigail, as above (591).  
 595. 8. BULKLEY, (1066) b. Feb. 6, 1766; m. Jan. 12, 1812, Eunice Wheeler, the widow of William Prescott, son of Joseph and Abigail Dalrymple. He d. Feb. 5, 1824, a. 58.  
 596. 9. MARY, b. Feb. 1, 1768, d. young.  
 597. 10. LEVI, (1069) b. Dec. 29, 1771; m. Oct. 9, 1809, Hannah, dau. of David and Mary (Blood) Prescott. He d. May 6, 1839, in his 68th year; she d. Oct. 23, 1866, in her 82d year.  
 598. 11. BENJAMIN, (1075) b. about 1774; m. June, 1799, Polly Read of Westford. He d., and she m. 2d, Jan. 15, 1806, John Woodward.

*Issue of Timothy Prescott (292-2) and Lydia Fletcher.*

599. 1. LYDIA, b. Jan. 15, 1754; m. 1st, Oct. 5, 1773, Josiah Conant of Pepperell. He d. and she m. 2d, Jonathan Pierce of Pepperell. She d. 1812, no issue.  
 600. 2. TIMOTHY, b. Sept. 22, 1755, d. Sept. 25, 1759. }  
 601. 3. ESTHER, b. May 29, 1757; d. 1759. } All of  
 602. 4. LUCY, b. April 14, 1759; d. 1759. } dysentery  
 603. 5. ANNIE, (1077) b. May 7, 1761; m. Elnathan Reed of Westford, Mass., settled in Stoddard, N. H., b. Oct. 12, 1758. He served in the "Continental Army" (as the patriotic army was then called) throughout the Revolution. He d. July 25, 1845, a. 82 yrs. 8 mos. and 13 days. She d. Dec. 6, 1821, a. 60 yrs. 7 mos.



604. 6. ISAIAH, (1085) b. April 21, 1763; m. 1786, Betsy Wright of Littleton, Mass., b. June 21, 1766. He resided ten years in Ashby as a farmer, and then returned to Westford. Betsey d. in 1806, a. 40. He m. 2d, widow Bird, who d., and he m. 3d, May 19, 1835, widow Matilda French. He was influential in town affairs, held several offices, and was one of the selectmen for nearly twenty years.
- ✓ 605. 7. SARAH, (1096) b. March 31, 1765; m. April 5, 1787, Stephen Wright of Littleton, Mass., b. May 24, 1764; d. at Shelburne, Mass., Feb. 16, 1857, a. 92 yrs. 9 mos. and 23 days. She d. Sept. 21, 1817, a. 52½.
606. 8. ELIJAH, b. March 4, 1767; m. Feb. 14, 1797, Eunice Walker of Ashby; lived and died in Ashby, Mass.; two children, Orra, d., and Eunice, unmarried.
607. 9. RUTH, (1105) b. Feb. 28, 1769; m. March 20, 1803, Abel White, b. in Acton, Mass., Sept. 26, 1766; settled in Washington, N. H., where she d. Oct. 23, 1831, a. 62 yrs. 8 mos. He d. July 22, 1825, in his 59th year.
608. 10. AMOS, (1110) b. Nov. 21, 1771; m. in 1793, Polly Emerson, b. 1773; res. in Westford, where he d. in Sept. 1832, a. about 61. She d. Aug. 22, 1817, a. 44.
609. 11. OLIVE, (1120) b. May 30, 1774; m. Jan. 29, 1794, Caleb Parker of Pepperell, b. 1767, where they lived and where he d. in 1823, a. 56. She d. May 30, 1837, a. 62 yrs. 5 mos. and 20 days. 12c ✓

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (294—4) and Zachariah Hildreth.*

610. 1. ZACHARIAH, b. Jan. 13, 1754.
611. 2. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 18, 1755; m. May 27, 1784, Samuel Richardson of Westford.
612. 3. HANNAH, b. Jan. 3, 1758.
613. 4. TIMOTHY, } twins, b. April 11, 1760.
614. 5. ESTHER, }
615. 6. JAMES, b. March 7, 1762.
616. 7. LUCY, b. Jan. 18, 1764; m. Dec. 17, 1786, Wm. Whitney of Westford.
617. 8. JONAS, b. June 25, 1766; m. May 10, 1794, Deliverance Johnson. He d. Jan. 14, 1808.
618. 9. RUTH, b. May 8, 1768; m. Nov. 24, 1802, Abel Hildreth.
619. 10. EDWARD, b. Nov. 3, 1771.
620. 11. JESSE, b. Sept. 22, 1773; m. March 24, 1801, Olney Fletcher.
621. 12. MEHITABLE, b. Sept. 24, 1775; m. Nov. 5, 1805, Joseph Adams of Littleton, Mass. 12c ✓

*Issue of Esther Prescott (297—7) and Colonel David Goodhue.*

622. 1. JOHN, (1124) b. Sept. 28, 1768; m. April 2, 1792, Sally Tuttle, b. 1770. He d. Jan. 3, 1842, in his 74th year. She d. Jan. 18, 1849, a. 79.
623. 2. AMOS, b. Feb. 22, 1771; m.; d. without issue.
624. 3. SARAH, b. March 1, 1774; m. Dec. 24, 1794, Dr. Allen Flagg of Ashby; one dau. Almira, b., m. April 27, 1823, Joel Balcomb of Ashby.

625. 4. IMLA, b. Oct. 10, 1777; m. 1802, Nancy Locke of Ashby; lived on the homestead of his father in Ashby, where he d. Aug. 14, 1859, a. 81 yrs. 10 mos. and 4 days. She d. Aug. 10, 1860.
626. 5. PARAN, b. Aug. 27, 1779; m. Aug. 18, 1814, Nathaniel Adams of Ashby. They are the parents of Rev. — Adams now of Templeton, Mass.
627. 6. DAVID, b. Feb. 14, 1782; m. Lucy Johnson of Ashby; res. at Ashby.
628. 7. ACENETH, b. Oct. 23, 1786; m. a Mr. Oaks. *12c*

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (298—8) and Abraham Taylor.*

629. 1. ABEL, b.
630. 2. SALLY, b.; m. Jan. 6, 1796, Thaddeus Taylor of Grafton, Mass.
631. 3. LYDIA, b.
632. 4. PERSIS, b.
633. 5. SAMUEL, b.
634. 6. REBECCA, b. *12c*

*Issue of John Prescott (299—9) and Martha Abbott.\**

635. 1. JOHN, b. Sept. 25, 1779; m. Anna Keyes, Aug. 20, 1801, b. Oct. 20, 1780; settled at Dunstable, Mass., a farmer, where he d. July 25, 1847. Anna d. Jan. 21, 1802, leaving an infant nine days old named Martha Ann, who d. unmarried, June 19, 1841.
636. 2. JOSHUA, (1128) b. Nov. 15, 1780; m. Jan. 5, 1813, Abigail, dau. of Captain Thomas Eaton of Reading, a Revolutionary soldier, b. Jan. 3, 1785, at Reading. He grad. Harv. Coll., 1807: counsellor at law in Reading after having practised a few years in Lynn where he commenced; d. Jan. 4, 1859. 7 chil. He was author of the Probate Digest in Mass; a member of the House of Representatives in 1826 and '27.
637. 3. SAMUEL, (1133) b. Jan. 8, 1782; m. 1805, Frances, dau. of Moses Johnson, Esq., of Keene, N. H.; grad. H. C., 1799; counsellor at law, Keene, N. H.; d. Nov. 13, 1813, leaving one son and one daughter living.
638. 4. STEPHEN, b. Aug. 29, 1784; was a mechanic in Boston, where he d. Oct. 5, 1808, unmarried.
639. 5. HANNAH, b. Aug. 8, 1786; d. unmarried Dec. 27, 1841.
640. 6. AARON, b. Nov. 19, 1787; grad. Harv. Coll., 1814; counsellor at law, Randolph, Mass.; for some time preceptor of Framingham Academy; was many years, 1843, '4, &c., representative from Randolph to the State Legislature, and one of the masters in chancery for the Co. of Norfolk. He d. unmarried, Nov. 24, 1851, a. 64.
641. 7. THOMAS, (1137) b. May 3, 1791; m. Sarah, dau. of Charles Hale of Stow, Dec. 8, 1814, b. Aug. 12, 1793. He was a farmer in Westford, where he d. Aug. 27, 1854, a. 61. She d. June 15, 1857.

\* Their first child, an infant of a few days, d. 1778.



*Issue of Hon James Prescott, Jr., (341—7) and Hannah Champney of Groton, Mass.*

- 642. 1. SUSANNA, b. in Westford, May 3, 1793; d. Aug. 14, 1795.
- 643. 2. HANNAH, b. in Westford, May 1, 1795; d. March 18, 1801.
- 644. 3. SUSANNA, (1140) b. in Westford, Dec. 31, 1796; m. April, 1829, John Wright, b. Nov. 4, 1797, grad. at Harv. U., 1824, and has been superintendent of the Suffolk Mills in Lowell for thirty years.
- 645. 4. LUCRETIA, b. in Westford, Sept. 24, 1798; m. James McWilliams of Griggsville, Ill.; resides at Alton, Ill.; no issue.
- 646. 5. LUCY, (1144) b. in Westford, Oct. 24, 1800; m. April 24, 1828, Joseph Reynolds, M. D., b. in Wilmington, Mass., Aug. 2, 1800; grad. M.D., at Harv. U., 1827; practised for a time at Concord, N. H., and some twenty years at Gloucester, Mass., since when he has resided at Concord, Mass.
- 647. 6. JAMES CHAMPNEY, b. in Groton, April 2, 1803; d. Sept. 12, 1805.
- 648. 7. BENJAMIN JAMES, b. in Groton, Dec. 12, 1804; grad. at Harv. U.; studied law; went to Florida and supposed to have died there in 1838.
- 649. 8. MARY OLIVER, b. in Groton, Jan. 18, 1806, d. April 30, 1830.
- 650. 9. WILLIAM OLIVER, b. in Groton, Oct. 27, 1808; d. Feb. 23, 1827, while a student in Harvard University.
- 651. 10. HANNAH MARIA, (1148) b. in Groton, Jan. 18, 1811; m. April 13, 1843, Charles A. Hamilton of Worcester. He is secretary and treasurer of the Worcester County Institution for Savings.

*Issue of Hon. William Prescott (344—1) and Catharine G. Hickling.*

They had seven children, four of which died within a year of their birth. Of those that survived the oldest was:

- 652. 1. WILLIAM HICKLING, (1151) the celebrated historian, LL.D. &c. He was b. in Salem, Mass., May 4, 1796; graduated at Harvard College in 1814.

While at this institution an accident deprived him of the use of one eye, and the other was afterward so far impaired that he could make but partial use of it. Never more than from half an hour to two hours in a day, and then the sight was imperfect, and often, for many weeks together, he had no use of it whatever; at which time he was obliged to confine himself to a darkened room. And yet, by his great fertility of resources, his heroic courage and undaunted resolution, combined with an ardent aspiring mind, an abundant native energy, strong natural genius and indefatigable perseverance, he was enabled to vanquish the most formidable difficulties, to overcome the most discouraging obstacles, and to establish for himself a brilliant reputation as an historical writer, unsurpassed in the present and perhaps any other age. He pored over ancient Spanish and other documents in search for materials for his



work with a zeal, patience and perseverance which is truly astonishing, and which but few would have courage to encounter.

To accomplish this he employed an assistant who served as a secretary, amanuensis and reader. He would read aloud to Mr. Prescott from the authors and papers which he wished to consult, who, after maturing the subject in his own mind, would write it off with the aid of the *Noctograph* (an instrument or apparatus to enable the blind to write\*). As the sheets were thus stricken off, his secretary would decipher them and read them to him for correction, after which they were copied in a legible hand for the printer. In this manner chapter after chapter was disposed of until a work was completed which occupied several years. By this method he matured and wrote the following works:

Life of C. B. Brown, published in 1834, 1 vol. 8vo.; History of Ferdinand and Isabella, 4 vols. 8vo., in 1838; The Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols. 8vo., in 1843; The Conquest of Peru, 2 vols. 8vo., in 1847; The Reign of Philip II. of Spain, vols. 1 and 2 in 1855, vol. 3 in 1858, with the 4th vol. well under way at the time of his death. He also published a volume of Miscellanies, including a memoir of Hon. Abbott Lawrence, and a History of Charles the Fifth, after his abdication, (in continuation of Robinson's) pub. in 1856, 1 vol. 8vo. So popular, and in such demand were his works, that before Jan. 1, 1860, there had been sold in the United States and England, of the History of Ferdinand and Isabella, no less than 17,731 copies; of the Conquest of Peru, 16,965 copies; of the first two volumes of Philip II. 13,000 copies; of the Life of Charles the Fifth, 6,900 copies, while that of the Conquest of Mexico could not have been less than the others, as the first edition of 5,000 copies, which was deemed sufficient for a year, was sold within four months. Amounting in the aggregate to not less than 70,000 copies, a sale and success hitherto unprecedented.

Beside these, the works were translated into the French, Spanish, Italian, German, and Dutch languages, where they had extensive sales.

The life of Mr. Prescott exhibits one of the most remarkable examples of a determined perseverance to overcome difficulties that we have on record. There were times when the goal of his ambition appeared, even to *him*, of alpine and inaccessible height, but after a short and apparent tremulous pause under the fear of failure, he would rally, and again brace himself to the work, and by a gigantic effort proceed in his tedious and toilsome task. And this was repeated again and again until a complete success crowned his efforts.

On Mr. Prescott's 24th birthday, being the 4th of May, 1820, he was married to Miss Susan Amory, daughter of Thomas C. Amory, Esq., (a successful merchant of Boston, who died in 1812), and of Hannah Linzee, his wife. They had four children, the oldest of which died in infancy. The grandfathers of this new married couple had been engaged on opposite sides during the war for American Independence and even on opposite sides of the same fight, Colonel Prescott having commanded on Bunker Hill, while Captain Linzee of the British

---

\* For a description and use of the *Noctograph*, see Life of William Hickling Prescott, first edition, pp. 123-125, 150 and 465.

Navy commanded the sloop-of-war Falcon, in Charles River, and cannonaded the Americans under Prescott, on Bunker Hill, during the whole of the battle, at which time Charlestown was burned. The swords that were worn on that occasion, by the soldier and sailor, came down in their respective families until at last they met by this union, and they were kept quietly crossed over the books in Mr. Prescott's Library until his death, after which they were transferred, in conformity to the wishes of himself and wife, to the Historical Society of Mass., where they are preserved in the same relative position as *cross-swords*.

On the 4th. of Feb., 1858, Mr. Prescott had a light attack of apoplexy, from which he soon partially recovered, but on the 28th of Jan., 1859, he had the second and fatal attack, of which he expired in three hours, at half-past two o'clock, P. M., a. 62 yrs. 8 mos. and 24 days.\*

Various historical, literary and scientific societies paid due tribute to his memory by appropriate notices.

#### LITERARY HONORS.

In addition to many honors from smaller associations, he was elected member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, New England Historical Genealogical Society, Boston; also, honorary member of the historical societies of Rhode Island, New Hampshire, New York, Maryland; American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Georgia, Tennessee, Wisconsin, Florida, Iowa, Kentucky, Indiana, New Jersey; National Institute, Washington; Literary and Historical Society of Quebec; Royal Academy of History, Madrid; Royal Academy of Sciences, Naples; Royal Society of Berlin; Royal Society of Literature, London; Royal Irish Academy, Dublin; Mexican Society of Geography and Statistics, Mexico; French Institute, Academy of Moral Science, Paris; Herculaneum Academy, Naples. Beside these, the degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon him by Columbia College, S. C., in 1841; by Harvard College in 1843; by Columbian College, Washington, D. C., in 1848, and that of *Civil Law* by Oxford University, England. To obtain the last degree it was necessary that he should be present, and he *was*, dressed in "*flaming red robe*," agreeable to the ancient custom of the University.

For a fuller history or biography of this wonderful man, the reader is referred to the Life of Prescott, the Historian, by George Ticknor, 1864, to which we are indebted for many of the above facts.

The second surviving child of Hon. William and Catharine G. (Hickling) Prescott, was:

653. 2. CATHARINE ELIZABETH; b. at Salem, Nov. 12, 1799; m. Franklin Dexter, son of Hon. Samuel Dexter the eminent lawyer and statesman, Sept. 28, 1819. He was b. in 1793. After receiving his academical and legal education, and taking a tour to Europe, he established himself as a lawyer in Boston. He early rose to distinction at the bar, but it

---

\* He was a trustee of Perkins' Asylum for the Blind, from its foundation in 1830 to 1840, in which he took a great interest.



was not long before his mind turned instinctively to what was refined and beautiful. To use the language of another,\* "He loved letters more than law, and art more than letters. He gave himself more and more to the happiness of domestic life, and to the product of art." He d. in 1857, a. 64. See *Life of the "Historian."*

654. 3. "EDWARD GORDON, b. in Salem, Jan. 2, 1804. At a suitable age he was placed under the care of Mr. Gardner of Boston, who had had the training of his brother, but not fancying intellectual cultivation, he was placed in a counting-house preparatory to mercantile pursuits. A taste for letters, however, was subsequently awakened in him, and with sudden and earnest efforts on his part, a degree at Harvard College was obtained in 1825. He subsequently studied law with his father, and commenced the practice. He rose to a Colonel in the militia, and a representative in the legislature from Boston. After seven years a change came over him. His religious convictions now became paramount to all beside. He studied for the ministry, and in 1837 was settled as an Episcopal clergyman in New Jersey, where his labors proving severe, his health failed. To restore his health he decided to visit St. Michael, one of Azores Islands. He embarked with the confident expectation that the mild climate of those islands would soon restore him to health, but on the second day out a sudden attack, of which there had been no warning or premonition, broke him down at once, and early the next morning, April 11, 1844, he died, away from friends, and the deep Atlantic received his mortal parts. He had been married to an excellent and devoted wife in New Jersey, who survived him only a few years, leaving no issue."—*Life of the "Historian."*

*Issue of Oliver Prescott, Jr., M. D., (346-2) and Ann Whiting of Newburyport.*

655. 1. BENJAMIN, b. Feb. 13, 1792. He entered Dartmouth College, and remained two years, and left for a mercantile life, and d. of yellow fever at Havana, W. I., May 29, 1819, unm.
656. 2. MARY, b. Aug. 23, 1793; m. June 23, 1825, John Belknap, a merchant of Boston, (the son of Rev. Jeremy Belknap, D. D., of Dover, N. H., the Historian of New Hampshire, and Ruth Eliot) b. at Dover, Dec. 30, 1776, and d. at Boston, Oct. 7, 1856, in his 80th year. Mrs. Belknap resides (Oct. 1868) at No. 8 Mount Vernon Street, Boston.
657. 3. HARRIET, b. April 7, 1795. Residing in Cambridge, Mass., unmarried.
658. 4. OLIVER, b. April 26, 1797. Sailed for the Sandwich Islands, as first officer of the brig Fredine, and d. at Woahoo, S. I., June 21, 1824, unmarried, aged 27 yrs. 2 months.

\* George Ticknor on the Prescott Family, *Life of Prescott*, p. 458.



659. 5. CAROLINE, b. May 5, 1799; m. April 19, 1849, Rev. Charles W. Thompson, Rector of St. John's Church, York, Pa. No issue.
660. 6. CHARLES, b. March 4, 1801; d. in Empire City, California, Oct. 24, 1851, unmarried.
661. 7. LYDIA ANN, b. Oct. 1, 1802; d. Sept. 4, 1804, occasioned by swallowing a plum-stone, resulting in mortification of the bowels.
662. 8. ANNA, b. August 11, 1805.
663. 9. LUCY OLIVER, (1154) b. Sept. 7, 1807; m. Sept. 1, 1829, Edmund L. Le Breton of Newburyport, b. March 7, 1805. He studied law, but abandoned it for the mercantile enterprise after a few years. Resided a while in Bangor, Me. He d. in Lowell, Mass., Nov. 19, 1849, in his 45th year. She d. in Elizabethport, N. J., Sept. 1, 1865, a. 58.

*Issue of Lucy Prescott (350-6) and Hon. Timothy Bigelow of Medford, Mass.*

664. 1. KATHARINE, b. 1793; m. June 28, 1819, Hon. Abbott Lawrence of Boston, b. Dec. 16, 1792. A successful merchant and manufacturer in Boston. Was repeatedly elected a representative to the General Court, representative to Congress, and for several years was resident minister of the United States at the Court of St. James. He founded and endowed in Harvard University, a School of Science, applied to the arts, and gave liberally to other institutions. He d. Aug. 18, 1855. See a Memoir of him in the Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. X., p. 297, October, 1856. See also Lawrence Genealogy.
665. 2. Rev. ANDREW, b. at Groton, May 7, 1795; m. Jan. 26, 1824, Amelia Sargent Stanwood, b. in Gloucester, Mass., Sept. 12, 1806; she was dau. of Theodore and Sarah (Rogers) Stanwood. Graduated at Harvard College, 1814. Studied Theology, and settled first in Medford, second in Taunton. Resided in Boston in 1865-9. Two children—
1. Timothy, b. in Medford, March 15, 1825; now, 1869, in Boston.
  2. Theodore Stanwood, b. in do., Aug. 1, 1826; he, also, is in Boston.
666. 3. JOHN PRESCOTT, b.; m. 1824, Louisa Brown, an English lady, who d. in 1847. He grad. at Harv. Coll. in 1815; studied law. He was president of the Common Council of the city of Boston; for several years Secretary of State for Massachusetts, and subsequently mayor of Boston and member of the Executive Council. Mr. Bigelow laid the foundation of the Boston Public Library, which he has the satisfaction of seeing grow to the gigantic proportions of some 150,000 volumes, and has been one of the trustees from its foundation until feeble health compelled him to resign on the 11th of Jan., 1869. Mayor Shurtleff, in presenting his resignation, said of him that "he had ever been

an ardent friend of the Library, and that he gave the first money that was received towards its foundation." He expressed "great regret that his present feeble health demands the severance of the tie which had for so long a time connected him with this and other branches of the City Government." It was Mr. Bigelow's delight to do good and be useful, and he was entirely void of that selfishness and exclusiveness which is but too common among many in the higher walks of life.

667. 4. EDWARD, b., d. in Medford, June, 1838, unmarried.  
 668. 5. HELEN, b.  
 669. 6. FRANCIS RUFUS, b. He is a merchant in Boston.  
 670. 7. ELIZABETH PRESCOTT, b.; m. Henry Stevens, a merchant of New York City.

*Issue of Samuel Jackson Prescott (351—7) and Margaret Hiller.*

671. 1. MARGARET CLEVELAND, b. Aug. 23, 1805; d. May 26, 1833, unmarried.  
 672. 2. SUSAN OLIVER (1170) b. April 27, 1808; m. July 22, 1833, William A. Wellman, a merchant, and many years deputy collector in Boston Custom House; removed to Brookline in 1844. She d. March 23, 1848.  
 673. 3. ELLEN SPARHAWK, b. March 21, 1810; d. June 27, 1812.  
 674. 4. FREDERICK WILLIAM, (1176) b. Oct. 6, 1812; m. Oct. 18, 1841, Emily, daughter of James Maxwell of Louisville, Ky., formerly of Philadelphia. He was in government employ at the Boston Custom House from 1849 to 1856, since which time he has been in the service of the English Steamship Company, Boston; house in Brookline.  
 675. 5. THOMAS OLIVER, b. May 29, 1814; went to Glasgow in Scotland in the latter part of 1847, where he was settled as a minister; m. Jesse, dau. of Robert Mackie, Esq., of Glasgow, June 5, 1849. She d. in 1854, and in the same year he assumed the name of Oliver Prescott Hiller, in honor of his mother. He is now, 1864, settled in London, England.

*Issue of Mary J. Prescott (352—8) and 2d husband, Hon. Lothrop Lewis of Gorham, Maine.*

676. 1. ANNA D., b. May 30, 1811; d. Sept. 4, 1811.  
 677. 2. KATHARINE B., b. May 14, 1813; d. March 19, 1825, a. 12.  
 678. 3. ELIZABETH P., b. March 19, 1816; m. 1st, Sept. 23, 1831, Colonel Stephen Staples. He d. Feb., 1832, and she m. 2d, Dec. 25, 1833, Hon. Hugh D. McLellan (who was living Dec., 1868). He has held many civil and military offices; he represented the town three years in the Legislature of Maine, and was speaker of the House of Representatives in 1847 and '48. She d. Sept. 1, 1838, a. 22 yrs. 6 mos.



SEVENTH GENERATION: SECTION I. 12C1v*Issue of William Prescott (376-4) and Sarah Parmenter.*

- 679. 1. CHRISTOPHER C., b.
- 680. 2. WILLIAM, b.
- 681. 3. GEORGE, b.
- 682. 4. ELIZABETH, b.
- 683. 5. EVELINE, b.
- 684. 6. MARY JANE, b.

*Issue of Dr. Josiah Prescott (391-3) and first wife, Prudence Marks.*

- 685. 1. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, b. May 15, 1815; m. Jan. 1, 1840, Nancy Wade, b. in Paulet, Vt., July 20, 1818. He lived with his grandfather Marks until the age of 17, when he was put as an apprentice to learn the trade of a blacksmith. He afterward served with S. Bardwell, to learn the trade of making edge tools; he has followed the trade of making edge tools, first at Paulet, Vt., but since 1840 at Sandy Hill, Washington Co., N. Y.; also, mill irons.

*Issue by second wife, Maria H. Chandler.* 12C1v

- 686. 2. CALVIN LUTHER, b. at Middlesex, Vt., March 13, 1823; m. July 22, 1852, Sarah Frances Fisher, b. May 23, 1832. He is a machinist at Lowell, Mass.
- 687. 3. ROSALINDA AUGUSTINA, b. at Waterford, Vt., Dec., 1825, d. 1844.
- 688. 4. MARION ELLIVINIA, b. at Wentworth, N. H., March 24, 1827; m. Feb., 1857, — Corey; d. Oct. 24, 1858.
- 689. 5. CORDELIA EDWINA, b. at New Boston, N. H., March 1, 1829; m. Charles P. Coates of Heath, Mass., a *turner and miller*. She d. March 1, 1862; two children.
- 690. 6. CORNELIUS LAFRONUS, b. at New Boston, N. H., March 23, 1830; went to New York city; d. at New Orleans, 1856.
- 691. 7. CORILLA FELICIA, b. at Mount Vernon, N. H., March 4, 1832; m. Jan. 30, 1850, John Alden Pettengill, first a machinist at Lawrence, then a dentist, travelled in Mexico and South America some ten years; was at Saratoga in 1860, after which he went to China, and was at Manilla in 1862-'3.
- 692. 8. ARABELLA MATILDA, b. at Townsend, Mass., March, 1834, d. in the autumn of 1834.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (393-5) and Rachel Welch.*

- 693a. 1. JOHN WELCH, b. in Grafton, N. H., March 14, 1814; m. 1839, Betsy Smith of Chazy, N. Y.; watch and clock-maker, in Moores, N. Y.; seven children.
- b. 2. MARY, b. Dalton, N. H., April 29, 1815; m. 1840, M McKenzie.



- 693c. 3. Son, b. Feb. 10, 1817, d. March 4, 1817.
- "d. 4. RACHEL, b. Shelburne, N. H., Feb. 27, 1818, d. July, 1864.
- "e. 5. JOSEPH WILLIAM, b. Hinesburg, Vt., Dec. 25, 1819; m. Jan. 1, 1846, Lephaette Bennet of Peru, N. Y.; res. at Victory Mills, Saratoga, N. Y., jeweller, watch repairer, &c.; has res. at Moores, N. Y.; seven children.
- "f. 6. HARRIET, b. Starksboro', Vt., Nov. 29, 1829, d. July, 1862.
- "g. 7. NANCY, b. Starksboro', Vt., Aug. 27, 1823; m. 1843, Alonzo Weller of Dickson, N. Y.; three children.
- "h. 8. ALBERT OBER, b. Burlington, Vt., July 28, 1825; m. 1850, Elizabeth Doncaster of Chateaugay, N. Y., watchmaker and jeweller; 3 children.
- "i. 9. AMRITE, b. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1827.
- "j. 10. ALVIRA, twin, b. at Coventry, Vt., Aug. 8, 1829; m. 1857, Joseph K. Brewster, who enlisted as a Lieut. in the 96th Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., and was in North Carolina under the command of Gen. Foster. No detailed statement has been received.
- "k. 11. ALMIRA, twin, b. at Coventry, Aug. 8, 1829; m. 1855, Gilbert Brewster.
- "l. 12. GEORGE ENOS, b. in Westfield, Vt., July 2, 1831; watchmaker and jeweller; enlisted in Co. B, 5th Regt. Vt. Vol. Infantry. No detailed statement has been furnished.
- "m. 13. LUTHER HUBBARD, b. Dec. 10, 1833; watchmaker and jeweller at Plattsburg, N. Y.

*Issue of Lovinia Prescott (394-6) and Moses Hubbard of Sunderland, Mass.*

693. 1. R. PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 4, 1805; m. April 15, 1841, Mrs. Mary (Boring) Berkley, (widow of Gideon Berkley,) b. at Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Va., May 7, 1809; res. at Sublette, Lee Co., Ill.
694. 2. CLIMENA, b. Feb. 20, 1807, d. Sept. 15, 1840.
695. 3. GEORGE, b. Sept. 5, 1808, d. in Charleston, S. C., Dec. 20, 1831.
696. 4. LOVINA, b. Aug. 24, 1810, d. Aug. 30, 1812.
697. 5. MOSES, b. Aug. 10, 1812, d. Jan. 9, 1831.
698. 6. ZEBINA, b. July 3, 1814; res. at New Haven, Ct.
699. 7. BENJAMIN D., b. Aug. 3, 1816; res. at St. Louis; d. on board the steamer St. Paul, while on its way from New Orleans to St. Louis, Sept. 2, 1847.
700. 8. JASON, b. Sept. 4, 1818, d. Sept. 16, 1819.
701. 9. LOVINA M., b. June 16, 1820, d. Dec. 10, 1834.
702. 10. ELECTA C., b. July 5, 1822, d. Oct. 20, 1837.
703. 11. MARTHA M., b. May 12, 1824; m. Sept. 17, 1854, William F. Bowman of Sunderland, Mass., b. 1824; res. at Sunderland. In the autumn of 1862, he enlisted for nine months as a private in Co. G, Samuel J. Stores and, 2d, Geo. L. Bliss, Capts., 52d Regt. Mass. Vol., H. S. Greenleaf, Col. On the 19th of Nov., was ordered to the de-

partment of the Gulf, and report to Maj. Gen. Banks. During Dec. 1862, and Jan. and Feb. 1863, was stationed at Baton Rouge, La., but left that place on the 13th of March for Port Hudson, on a reconnoissance, and marched up under the guns of the rebel fortifications; returned to Baton Rouge on the 20th. Left again by steamer for Donaldsonville; from thence commenced a series of very fatiguing marches: first to Bayou Lafourche, Pancolt, Cox's plantation, and to Thibodeaux, thence by rail to Bayou Boeuf; thence from Brashear City, ten miles to steamer for Indian Bend, thence continuing marches and counter marches to Bayou Vermillion, Opelousas, Barre's Landing, New Iberia, Brashear City again, Barre's Landing again, Bayou Teche, &c. &c. In June it arrived again at Port Hudson, and on the 14th of that month, during the assault on that place, the Regt. was ordered to deploy as skirmishers, in order to prevent a flank movement of the enemy. Loss, three killed, seven wounded. The Regt. also had several severe engagements. Once, while escorting a forage train to the Jackson Cross Road, it was attacked by a greatly superior force, but repulsed the enemy with the loss of thirty or forty killed and wounded. This Regt. was the first to make the voyage of the Mississippi after that river had been opened by the capture of Vicksburg and Port Hudson. The Regt. arrived home on Aug. 3d, 1863, and was mustered out of service Aug. 14th. In all the marches, fatigues and engagements with the enemy, Mr. Bowman nobly performed his part, and was honorably discharged. Mass. Adj. Gen. Rep., 1863, pp. 468-491. Since the war, William F. Bowman has resided at Keokuk, Iowa.

704. 12. DAVID, b. Sept. 3, 1826; res. at Malden, Mass.

705. 13. MARY JANE, b. Oct. 20, 1828; m. Jesse Whitmore, Jr. She d. Sept. 28, 1848.

*Issue of Levi Prescott (416-1) and Mary Townsend of Bolton.*

706. 1. LEVI TOWNSEND, (1178) b. in Boylston, Sept. 2, 1798; m. Sept. 11, 1823, Sophia, dau. of John Tittle, a shipmaster of Beverly. She was b. 1795, d. Aug. 28, 1861, a. 66. Mr. Prescott served in the late war with Great Britain (1812-'15), in Foster's company, 9th Regt. U. S. Infantry. and was hotly engaged in the warmly contested battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814; Lundy's Lane or Niagara, July 25th, and the sortie on Fort Erie, Sept. 17, 1814. The two first under General Winfield Scott; the last under Col Thomas Aspinwall, late American Consul at London. In this sortie, Col. A. lost his left arm. (Col. Aspinwall, now (1864) resides in Boston, and is President of the New England Association of Soldiers of the war of 1812, organized in 1853, of which Levi T. Prescott is Secretary.) Mr. P. res. in South Boston. Insurance Agent, &c., at 86 Court Street.



707. 2. OTIS BRIGHAM,(1183) b. in Bolton, Aug. 22, 1800; m. April, 1822, Ruth Wetherby Brooks, dau. of Calvin of Cambridge. He was in the United States Navy, 1836-'38, as purser's steward, in ship *Levant*; he d. in Boston, June 20, 1848.
708. 3. JAMES SULLIVAN, b. in Lancaster, Mass., Jan. 26, 1803; unmarried. He was a member of the Baptist church in 1818, and joined the Shakers in 1824; res. at Cleveland, Ohio.
709. 4. AMORY,(1188) b. at Lancaster, Oct. 14, 1804; m. Dec. 10, 1836, Eliza Earle, who was b. Oct. 3, 1815; res. at Honesdale, Wayne Co., Pa., where he was county commissioner for several years. She d. July 1, 1844, a. 28 yrs. 9 mos.
710. 5. NANCY,(1190) b. in Lancaster, April 30, 1807; m. Nov. 15, 1827, John Wood of Lowell; res. in Lowell.
711. 6. MARY BRIGHAM,(1195) b. in Lancaster, May 31, 1809; m. 1830, William Wentworth of Lowell; resides in Clinton, Iowa.
712. 7. HANNAH MERRIAM,(1197) b. in Lancaster, Oct. 22, 1811; m. Sept. 24, 1837, Ando Clark of Lowell.
713. 8. ALEXANDER H.(1202) b. at Lancaster, July 6, 1813; m. in 1840, Adelia Latham of New York; res. in Chelsea, Mass.
714. 9. HARRISON,(1209) b. at Lancaster, June 23, 1816; m. in 1840, Mary Lovering of Exeter, N. H.; resides at Cambridge, Mass.; was a member of the Cambridge Reserve Guards during the rebellion, and called upon several times to protect property, and anticipated a call to go to the forts in Boston harbor. He was fond of the gun and sporting; place of business, 23 Central Street, Boston.
715. 10. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS,(1211) b. at Lancaster, Sept. 17, 1818; m. Henrietta Redding of Boston, July 8, 1847, b. Aug. 8, 1828; res. in Boston; deals largely in real estate, of which he is an extensive owner, and a man of energy, enterprise, and of remarkably shrewd business talents.
716. 11. HENRY BROOKS, b. at Lancaster, July 22, 1823, d. in Lowell, July 7, 1825.

2) 12C 15

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (417-2) and Betsy Richards.*

717. 1. CHARLES BRIGHAM, b. Feb. 21, 1802, d. Oct. 27, 1829; unmarried.
718. 2. CAROLINE,(1218) b. Nov. 24, 1803; m. Otis Merritt, Jan. 1, 1832. He was b. 1802; one dau. Frances, b. Oct. 30, 1833.
719. 3. HARRISON, b. June 6, 1805, d. May 3, 1806.
720. 4. HARRISON,(1219) b. Sept. 28, 1807; m. Sarah Jane Harris, 1837. He d. Oct. 4, 1839, leaving an only son.
721. 5. EMILY AUGUSTA,(1220) b. June 12, 1809; m. Darius Ladd, 1830; has two daughters.
722. 6. JEROME,(1223) b. June 1, 1812; m. Mary Ann Blanchard in 1835. He d. Oct. 29, 1847; one son living, had one daughter d.



723. 7. MARY ELIZABETH, b. May 28, 1816; m. her cousin, Jonas G. Prescott, (734) son of John, (420) 1840. He d. Dec. 14, 1862; two sons and two daus. The above were all b. in Wrentham.
724. 8. GEORGE WATSON, b. in Boston, Nov. 1, 1820; m. Mary Dane Mason Tyler, b. May, 1824. She d. Nov. 19, 1859, a. 35 yrs. and 6 mos. His place of business is 70 Long Wharf; house 48 Green Street, Charlestown. No issue. He m. Clara A. Mugridge of Laconia, May 7, 1863; she was b. at L., March 16, 1834; he is a justice of the peace for Middlesex Co.
725. 9. JULIA ANN, b. in Boston, May 29, 1824; m. Marshall Glazier, March, 1851.

*Issue of Brigham Prescott (419-4) and Eunice Holt of West Boylston.*

726. 1. HARVEY, (1231) b. Aug. 16, 1808; m. Mary Stuart of Shirley, Feb. 14, 1832. She was b. Jan. 17, 1808.
727. 2. EMERSON, (1232) b. Sept. 26, 1812; m. Sophia P. Chase of Leominster, April 14, 1836, b. Oct. 10, 1812. He is a comb manufacturer at Cleveland, Ohio.
728. 3. JONATHAN, (1233) b. March 10, 1814; m. Sarah A. Greenwood of West Boylston, May 1, 1839; b. Sept. 15, 1820: He was a shoemaker at West Boylston, where he d. April 23, 1855.
729. 4. EUNICE, (1235) b. Sept. 16, 1816; m. Silas Newton of West Boylston, April, 1838, b. Oct. 1816. He was a shoemaker at West Boylston; she d. June 25, 1858.

*Issue of John Prescott (420-5) and Eunice Dinsmoor of Shirley.*

730. 1. DAVID D., (1236) b. Aug. 19, 1805; m. Lucy C. Pierce, May, 1827.
731. 2. SILAS, (1242) b. June 13, 1808; m. Lorinda Morse, Nov. 22, 1832. She d. Aug. 4, 1854
732. 3. DORINDA, b. Feb. 8, 1811, d. same day.
733. 4. SYLVESTER, (1244) b. Feb. 3, 1812; m. Tryphene B. Fairbanks, Jan. 19, 1836.
734. 5. JONAS G., (1253) b. April 17, 1814, (d. Dec. 14, 1862); m. 1840, his cousin, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Prescott (417-2); two sons and two daughters.
735. 6. JOHN, b. April 8, 1816, d. next day.
736. 7. SARAH D., b. Feb. 2, 1819.
737. 8. WILLIAM M., (1257) b. June 21, 1821; m. Patience C. Blodgett, June 28, 1848.
738. 9. JOHN B., b. May 21, 1823, d. Sept. 20, 1839.
739. 10. MARY B., b. May 2, 1828.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (423-1) and Israel Fisher.*

740. 1. CYNTHIA, b.; m. William Brown; two children.

*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (424-2) and Betsy Goss of Fitzwilliam, N. H.*

- 741. 1. IRA, b. 1814, d. same year.
- 742. 2. (Rev.) ASA, (1264) b. Feb. 7, 1817; m. Tryphena F. Collins, April 1, 1845; b. Oct. 18, 1818; res. at Cordova, De Kalb Co., Ill.; a Baptist clergyman. In 1869 at Galena, Ill.
- 743. 3. LICENTIA, b. Oct. 14, 1820; res. at Cordova, Ill.
- 744. 4. OSHEA, (1269) b. Oct. 9, 1822; m.
- 745. 5. FIDELIA, b. Aug. 3, 1824, d. Sept. 1, 1848.
- 746. 6. TRUEMAN, b. Sept. 23, 1827, d. July 2, 1832. All b. in Fitzwilliam, N. H.

*Issue of Benjamin Prescott (426-4) and Polly Fay.*

- 747. 1. BENJAMIN FAY, b. in Brattleboro', Vt., May 22, 1816; d. at New York, Oct. 16, 1840; a carpenter.
  - 748. 2. GEORGE W., b. Nov. 4, 1818; d. March 13, 1834, at Fitzwilliam, N. H.
  - 749. 3. HENRY CLAY, b. Oct. 15, 1820; m. Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph F. Krader and Mary Ann Holt of Boston, glass manufacturer, May 23, 1851. She was b. in Boston, May 8, 1825. Henry C. Prescott went from his home in Fitzwilliam, N. H., to Boston, at the age of about 21, without funds. He worked at various kinds of business for a few years, when he invested his earnings in an omnibus line from Boston to Cambridge in company with others, in which business he continued for some ten years, when he retired with an ample fortune to an elegant brick edifice at 116 Springfield Street, Boston. They have one child, Annie Louisa, b. in Boston, March 24, 1852.
  - 750. 4. HARRIET NEWELL, b. Aug. 4, 1823, d. Nov. 1826.
  - 751. 5. MARY FRENCH, b. Feb. 28, 1825; m. Stedman Wm. Hartwell, son of Simon.
- The four last b. in Newfane, Vt.

*Issue of Joanna Prescott (427-5) and David Moore.*

- 752. 1. LYDIA, b.
- 753. 2. SALLY, b.; d. in Winchester, N. H.
- 754. 3. LUCRETIA, b.
- 755. 4. A son, b.; d.
- 756. 5. A son, b.; d.

*Issue of Eli Prescott (428-6) and Rhoda Record.*

- 757. 1. ANN, b. in New York.
- 758. 2. MARY, b. in New York.
- 759. 3. PETER, b.



## SEVENTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

*Issue of Dr. Joseph Prescott (432—4) and Abigail Whidden of Cornwallis, N. S.*

760. 1. CHARLES WILLIAM EUSTIS, (1272) (for Gov. Eustis,) b. at Cornwallis, N. S., Feb. 10, 1795; m. Feb. 13, 1816, Mary Arabella, eldest dau. of Elisha Calkins of Liverpool, N. S., b. June 10, 1798. He intended to have entered the medical profession, and studied and prepared himself for it, but near the close of his pupilage he was attacked with the typhus fever, from which he was many months in recovering, and even then his health was so delicate that he found himself unfit for so laborious a profession, for which reason he concluded to enter the mercantile trade. He always remained an invalid, being often under the necessity of changing climates. He resided after his marriage fifteen years in New York City and thirteen years at New Orleans, though a large portion of his time has been spent in traveling in Europe, the West Indies, &c., in search of health. He left New Orleans in the winter of 1849 for the purpose of visiting his aged father at Halifax, N. S. On his way home he stopped at Memphis, Tenn., where he was attacked with cholera morbus, a disease to which he had long been subject. Business calling him to St. Louis he left Memphis before his health was sufficiently restored. Thence he went to Shelbyville, Ky., whither his wife had preceded him, on a visit to their daughter, Mrs. Hon. James M. Bullock. Here his disease relapsed, overpowered his system, and he died on the 12th of April, 1849, a. 54 yrs. and 2 mos. He was a man of great intelligence, extensive information, amiable disposition and refined manners, and was deeply lamented. His remains were taken to Massachusetts for interment.

After years of fruitless inquiry for the record of the family of Dr. Jonathan Prescott of Halifax, N. S., we succeeded in obtaining it from the valuable manuscript left by Lemuel Shattuck, Esq. But of his celebrated son, Dr. Joseph, and his grandson, Eustis, we could learn but little, until, by a succession of favorable circumstances, we learned the post office address of the much afflicted widow of Eustis, through whose kindness we have been favored with records and documents from which the foregoing account of those men have been extracted.

*Issue of Charles R. Prescott (437—9) and 1st wife, Hannah Whidden of Halifax and Cornwallis, N. S.*

761. 1. ANN ELIZABETH, (1276) b. March 10, 1797; m. 1st, June 4, 1816, a surgeon in the British Navy, who d. in France in 1821; one son that died at the age of three months. She m. 2d, in 1824, her cousin, the Hon. Joseph Allison, a merchant and banker of high standing in Halifax, who d.



in 1839. He had served as a member of both branches of the elective legislature of N. S., and was highly respected, and his death sorely lamented.

762. 2. CHARLES, b. Dec. 31, 1798; d. of consumption in Oct. 1818.  
 763. 3. JOHN, b. Sept. 7, 1800; d. of croup, Sept. 7, 1801.  
 764. 4. JOHN, b. May 6, 1802; d. of typhus fever in Cornwallis, Oct. 12, 1838, unmarried.  
 765. 5. MARY, b. April 12, 1804; d. in 1818, a. 14 yrs.  
 766. 6. MARIAH, b. July 19, 1806; m. June 1826, Thomas Richie Grassie, a merchant, who d. from consumption, Jan. 3, 1829.  
 767. 7. CATHARINE, (1282) b. Feb. 24, 1811; m. James DeWolf Fraser, a lawyer, and eldest son of the Hon. James Fraser of Windsor, N. S. He d. of disease of the brain in 1852. She d. 1847.

*Issue by 2d wife, Maria Hammill.*

768. 8. JAMES ROBERT, b. Dec., 1815. He is a lawyer in Rentville, King's Co., N. S., unmarried.  
 769. 9. MARTHA, b. Acacia Grove, Cornwallis (the seat of Hon. C. R. Prescott), Aug., 1816; m. 1842, George A. Allison; 8 children, 1 son, 7 daus.  
 769½. 10. CHARLES, b. March 1818, d. in infancy.  
 770. 11. CHARLES THOMAS, (1284a) b. Oct., 1820; m. April 30, 1844, Matilda Elizabeth Madden, dau. of J. W. Madden of the Custom House, Halifax, N. S.; resided at Baie de Verte, N. B., where he d. suddenly, Aug. 18, 1864, in his 44th year; eleven children, nine living; leaving a widow, 6 sons, and 3 daus. He arrived at an honorable and elevated position; was highly esteemed for his noble qualities, and for his generous and genial nature.  
 770½. 12. MARIA, b. April 15, 1822, and d. of scarlet fever, (which about that time carried off very many persons,) Feb. 11, 1837.

*Issue of Willoughby Prescott, Jr., (445—5) and Mary Russell.*

771. 1. AMORY, b. Nov. 26, 1805.

*Issue of Abel Prescott (448—8) and Ann Jarvis.*

772. 1. EMILY, b. Feb. 21, 1807; m. Nov. 7, 1830, William Dodge.  
 773. 2. EMELINE ELIZA, b. Sept. 22, 1808; m. Nov. 29, 1827, Nathaniel Morrill of Lowell.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (451—11) and Mary Pettes of Windsor, Vt.*

774. 1. CHARLOTTE PETTES, (1285) b. at Windsor, Vt., May 22, 1818; m., Sept. 4, 1837, Jotham Green Searcy, b. 1798, and d. in Tallahassee, Fla., July 24, 1841, a. 43. He was a civil engineer and a captain of volunteers in the Florida war.  
 775. 2. LUCY RICHARDS, (1288) b. at Windsor, Vt., April 17, 1820; m. Nov. 11, 1847, Edward Mott Moore, M.D., of Rochester, N. Y., b. 1815.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (463—1) and Rebecca Merriam.*

776. 1. JAMES, b. Nov. 21, 1789.  
 777. 2. SOPHIA, b. Feb. 13, 1793.  
 778. 3. REBECCA } twins, b. May 10, 1795.  
 779. 4. LUCY }  
 780. 5. A son, b. in 1800, d. Oct. 23, 1801.

*Issue of Samuel P. Prescott (464—2) and Elizabeth Brown of Concord, Mass.*

781. 1. NATHAN, (1296) b. Nov. 29, 1798; m. Feb. 15, 1825, Catharine, dau. of Asa Kendall of Ashby, b. April, 1801. He is a carpenter, has resided (beside at Concord, Mass.) at Denmark, Iowa, and Fitchburg, Mass., also at Burlington and Medford, Mass.  
 782. 2. LUCY BROWN, (1302) b. March 31, 1801; m. March 14, 1820, Joseph Chandler Green of Concord, Mass., b. Feb. 28, 1799. For several years he pursued the mercantile business, but subsequently practised medicine on the botanic or vegetable system. He d. at Turner, Maine, Jan. 9, 1844. The family now (1867) reside in Auburn, Me.  
 783. 3. SOPHRONIA, (1310) b. Dec. 11, 1802; m. April 13, 1826, Hermon Brown, a farmer at New Ipswich, N. H., subsequently at Boxboro', Mass.  
 784. 4. ALMIRA, (1319) b. Sept. 26, 1805; m. June 3, 1830, Stephen Farrer, a farmer of Hillsborough, N. H., b. May 24, 1802.  
 785. 5. ELIZABETH, (1326) b. Jan. 15, 1808; m. May 5, 1831, Edmund Brown of Whittingham, Vt., a farmer, and b. July 13, 1805; res. at W. and at Bennington, Vt., where he d. Oct. 11, 1866.  
 786. 6. SARAH, (1332) b. Feb. 25, 1810; m. March 13, 1834, Abner Marion of Burlington, Mass., b. Dec. 13, 1809, and d. Jan. 2, 1858, a. 47 yrs. 20 days. She d. July 18, 1863, a. 53 yrs. 4 mos. and 21 days.  
 787. 7. HUMPHREY, (1339) b. Feb. 26, 1814; m. 1st, Nov. 29, 1838, Martha, dau. of John Cutler Marion of Burlington, Mass. She d. of puerperal fever, July 11, 1849, leaving three children, the youngest but a few days old. He m. 2d, 1850, Mary Taylor of Carlisle, Mass.; res. at Carlisle; a farmer; 2 children by 2d marriage.

*Issue of Abel Prescott (467—5) and Mary Perry.*

788. 1. NAHUM, b. at Westford, Oct. 7, 1796; a mariner.  
 789. 2. LOUISA, b. Oct. 20, 1798; m. — Newhall of Nashua.  
 790. 3. MARY, b. Dec. 13, 1799; m.  
 791. 4. WILLIAM, b. July 24, 1802; m. Keziah Hagar; lived and d. in Lowell.  
 792. 5. CAROLINE, b. May 3, 1808; m. — Phelps; res. at Waltham.



793. 6. JONATHAN, b. Jan. 18, 1810, } twins, { d. Aug. 22, 1810.  
 794. 7. JOHN, b. Jan. 18, 1810, }  
 795. 8. A daughter, b. Feb., 1811; d. Aug. 12, 1812.  
 796. 9. ABEL, b. May 7, 1813.

*Issue of Benjamin Prescott (469—1) and Amy Wood.*

797. 1. MARTHA, (1343) b. July 11, 1791; m. 1st, Oliver Merriam of Concord, Mass., June 10, 1817, b. March 11, 1787, and d. about 1823. She m. 2d, Daniel Dickinson of Richmond, Ohio, b. Nov. 16, 1769, and d. Feb. 5, 1839; res. at Chelmsford, Mass.
798. 2. LUTHER, (1350) b. Aug. 26, 1793; m. Ann Read of Lexington, Jan. 3, 1819. She d. Sept. 4, 1827, a. 30.
799. 3. PHEBE, (1351) b. July 22, 1796; m. Thaddeus Read, Dec. 8, 1819.
800. 4. AMOS, (1352) b. Dec. 16, 1798; m. Catharine Marcellan, June 4, 1828. *d. 21 July 1868 NY City*
801. 5. ALMIRA, b. Feb. 7, 1801; d. May 23, 1805.
802. 6. WILLIAM, (1353) b. April 29, 1803; m. Acenith Knight of Hancock, N. H., Oct. 8, 1825; lives in Buffalo, N. Y.
803. 7. FRANKLIN, b. Aug. 28, 1805; d. July 23, 1838.
804. 8. An infant son, b. Nov. 11, 1807; d. in 1½ hours.
805. 9. ELIZA ANN, b. March 31, 1809; m. Joseph W. Clark of Buffalo.

*Issue of Hon. Simeon Baldwin (482—1) and 1st wife, Rebecca Sherman of New Haven.*

806. 1. REBECCA, b. May 30, 1788, d. August 9, 1861.
807. 2. EBENEZER, b. May 20, 1790; graduated at Yale College, 1808. Read law; settled in Albany, N. Y., where he sustained an honorable reputation at the bar; filled the offices successively of master in chancery, surrogate, recorder, and military aid to Gov. De Witt Clinton. He subsequently returned to New Haven and devoted some attention to literary pursuits, conducting for a time an Historical Magazine of a local character. Also contributing to several biographical collections then in the course of publication in New York and Philadelphia, and compiling the "Annals of Yale College," still the standard history of his Alma Mater. He died January 26, 1837, unmarried.
808. 3. Hon. ROGER SHERMAN, (1363) b. Jan 4, 1793. He was noted in youth for superior scholarship, having read some of the works of Virgil, before ten years of age. He entered the Freshmen Class in Yale College in 1807, when fourteen years of age, where he proved himself an industrious and successful student. He embraced the opportunity afforded by the Linorian Society, of which he soon became a member, of improvement in rhetoric and elocution. In 1811 he graduated with high honors, having been appointed to deliver an oration, when he chose for his



subject, "The Genius of a free Government." His father being then upon the *bench* he commenced the study of law in the office of Seth P. Staples, Esq. After one year he went to the law school at Litchfield, Ct., under the care of Judges Reece and Gould. Here he became associated with a body of young men, remarkable, many of them, for their native talent, and inspired with enthusiasm for their profession. In this body Mr. Baldwin soon took a high place. One of them in a letter to him in after life, writes, "I think of you still, as the head of the Litchfield Law School." And Judge Gould, in writing to Judge Baldwin on his son's return, says, "no student from our office ever passed a better examination."

In 1814 Mr. Baldwin was admitted to the bar in New Haven, and entered upon his professional life, where his industry and talents soon secured him a competent share of practice. In October, 1820, he was married to Emeline, daughter of Enoch Perkins, Esq., of Hartford, Ct., a college classmate and life long friend of his father, Judge Baldwin.

In 1837 he was, for the first time, elected to the General Assembly, (having previously filled some offices in the local government of New Haven), where he soon took a prominent position as an advocate of the policy of the whig party, then just rising into power. His regard for his party, however, extended no farther than his regard for its principles. When, in 1830, it was proposed to establish a high school for colored youth in New Haven, and a public meeting was called to condemn the scheme, Mr. Baldwin was the only man of his political connection who ventured to oppose the current and support the rights of the oppressed race. The welfare of our colored population, indeed, was an early and constant object of his solicitude. One of the earliest incidents of his professional life was his rescuing (upon a habeus corpus) a slave of Henry Clay, who was already on shipboard, in the hands of his pursuers, on his way to Kentucky, but happily, without the observance of all the forms of law.

In 1839, the Spanish schooner *Amistad* was brought into the port of New Haven by one of our revenue cutters, which had found her drifting along the coast of Long Island in the possession of a number of native Africans. A Spaniard found on board of her told the story. With a single companion he had undertaken to convey a cargo of slaves, just imported from Africa, from one harbor of Cuba to another; in the night the slaves had risen, killed his comrade and preserved him alive to navigate the vessel.

An immediate demand was made by the Spanish minister for the restoration of the ship and "cargo," and President Van Buren seemed in haste to comply. The matter was immediately brought forward, however, for judicial consideration. Mr. Baldwin became one of the counsel for the Africans, and helped to carry their cause through the District and Circuit Courts in Connecticut up to the Supreme Court of the United States, where, associated with John Quincy Adams, he had the satisfaction of obtaining a decision from the highest judicial authority in the nation in their favor, and seeing them restored to their own country.

His long services in both houses of the General Assembly made him extensively known and appreciated, and in 1844 he was brought forward and elected governor of Connecticut, and again, 1845, at the expiration of which term he declined a re-election, and returned to the practice of his profession. In 1847 he was elected to represent Connecticut in the senate of the United States. In the discussion of the question of the annexation of Texas Mr. Baldwin ranged himself by the side of Seward and Chase. His reply to Mr. Mason of Virginia, who had cast some aspersions upon the policy of Connecticut, is particularly distinguished, not less for its spirit than for its ready use of his extensive historical knowledge, as an admirable specimen of parliamentary retort.

In 1851 his senatorial term expired, and the power having gone into the hands of the democratic party, Mr. Baldwin was not re-elected. He now returned again to the practice of his profession, to which he was strongly attached. Indeed, from this time his practice, large before, was greatly extended, not only in other counties of Connecticut, but before the United States courts. He was more than once urged to accept a seat on the bench, but he as often absolutely declined. The nomination to a seat in the national House of Representatives was also repeatedly pressed upon him, but he preferred to remain in private life, with the exception of standing as a candidate for elector at large in 1860, and he gave his vote as such for Abraham Lincoln.

He was appointed by the Governor of Connecticut a delegate to the celebrated *Peace Congress*, which met in Washington in the winter of 1861, and was one of the Grand Committee of States to report the result of their deliberations, in a paper advising certain concessions and guaranties from the North, and at the same time, Mr. Baldwin prepared and presented a minority report, recommending simply the calling by Congress of a National Convention. During seventy years, nearly fifty of which had been a professional life, Gov. Baldwin had hardly known a sick day. But early in January, 1863, he was seized with a disorder of the nervous system, which baffled the skill of his physicians. He continued to grow weaker until the 19th of February, when he expired. At his funeral his pastor, Rev. Dr. S. W. S. Dutton, delivered a commemorative discourse, which was printed, (New Haven, 1863, pp. 38, 8vo.)

809. 4. SIMEON, b. 1794, d. 1795.

*Issue of Hon. S. Baldwin, by 2d wife, Elizabeth S. Burr.*

810 5. SIMEON, (1372) b. March 7, 1801; m. Oct. 27, 1830, Ann M DeForest, (dau. of Lockwood DeForest, merchant of New York), b. March 13, 1809. Mr. Baldwin has been a prominent and successful merchant in New York city for more than forty years, and highly respected for his honesty, uprightness and integrity, as well as for his urbanity, benevolence, and a disposition to promote the happiness of others. He is, and for many years has been, a director in several monied corporations in the city, and is, and has been for twelve or fifteen years, President of the New York Merchants Exchange Company. He has also been a trustee of



the Seamen's Bank of New York city, ever since 1832, and is now the senior member of the Board; all of which tend to develop his usefulness as a citizen, and the estimation in which he is held by the community. He was once a captain of a company of State Artillery, which he resigned in 1828.

- 811. 6. ELIZABETH, b. March 11, 1804, d. July, 1822.
- 812. 7. CHARLES, b. June, 1805, d. November, 1807.
- 813. 8. MARTHA, b. October 19, 1808, d. February 25, 1809.
- 814. 9. CHARLES, b. April 17, 1810.

1262 ✓

*Issue of Roger Sherman (484-3) and Susanna Staples of New Haven.*

- 815. 1. OLIVER, b. June 8, 1802, d. July 30, 1821.
- 816. 2. SUSAN, b. Jan. 1, 1804, d. Aug. 15, 1805.
- 817. 3. MARTHA, (1374) b. Feb. 13, 1807; m. Jan. 7, 1830, Henry White of New Haven, Ct., lawyer in New Haven, President of New Haven Historical Society.
- 818. 4. SUSANNA, b. Jan. 22, 1809, d. Jan. 18, 1821.
- 819. 5. JOHN STAPLES, b. July 5, 1811; m. Dec. 20, 1848, Eliza Forest of New York city; living in Tecumseh, Mich. One child, Eliza, b.
- 820. 6. SOPHIA, (1381) b. Jan. 20, 1813; m. March 20, 1838, Robert L. Taylor of New York city.
- 821. 7. FREDERICK ROGER, b. March 31, 1815. Resides in New York city, as a lawyer
- 822. 8. EDWARD STANDISH, (1384) b. Jan. 27, 1818; m. July 6, 1852, Catharine Augusta Townsend of Boston. Resides in New York city, as a merchant.
- 823. 9. GEORGE, (1394) b. Jan. 27, 1818. (twin with Edward S.); m. June 22, 1846, Mary Jane Milliken of St. Stevens, New Brunswick. Lives in Boston.
- 824. 10. BENJAMIN PRESCOTT, (1403) b. Dec. 20, 1820; m. Oct. 12, 1846, Elizabeth Stephens of New York. He is a merchant in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 825. 11. ELIZABETH BALDWIN, (1405) b. Oct. 27, 1823; m. Aug. 1, 1860, Thomas A. Thacher. Resides at New Haven, and is a Professor in Yale College.

1262 ✓

*Issue of M<sup>rs</sup>. Hittable Sherman (486-5) by 1st husband, Daniel Barnes*

- 826. 1. MARY TALEN, d. in infancy.
- 827. 2. DANIEL, b. March 11, 1797; m. Cornelia, dau. of John Van Cleve, Esq., (a lawyer of Philadelphia, but a native of New Jersey) and his wife, Elizabeth Coates, b. in 1800. Mr. Barnes has been a successful merchant in Philadelphia and New York city. In the latter place, two of his sons are still pursuing the same business.

1262 ✓

*Issue by second husband, Jeremiah Evarts, Esq.*

- 828. 3. MARY, (1407) b. at New Haven, Dec. 2, 1806; m. Nov. 11, 1829, Rev. David Green of Stoneham, Mass., b. Nov. 15.



1797; grad. at Yale College, 1821, and at the Andover Theological Institute, 1826. He was one of the secretaries of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions from 1824 to 1848; res. at Westborough, Mass., where she d. Oct. 25, 1850, leaving 12 children.

829. 4. MARTHA SHERMAN, (1419) b. at New Haven, July 31, 1809; m. Sept. 13, 1832, Rev. E. C. Tracy, editor of the Boston Recorder. He graduated at Dartmouth College, 1819, where he was afterward a tutor; graduated at the Andover Theological Institute, 1824; was the first proprietor and editor of the Vermont Chronicle, published at Windsor in 1834, where he d. May 5, 1862.
830. 5. JOHN JAY, b. in Boston, 1812; graduated at Yale College, 1832; d. Sept. 1, 1833.
831. 6. SARAH, b. in Boston; d. in infancy.
832. 7. WILLIAM MAXWELL, (1428) b. in Boston, Feb. 6, 1818; fitted for college at the Boston Latin School; graduated at Yale College, 1837, and spent one year at the Harvard Law School. He completed the study of law in the office of Daniel Lord, a celebrated lawyer of New York city, and was admitted to the bar in 1841.

On Aug. 30, 1843, he was married at Windsor, Vt., to Helen M., daughter of Allen Wardner, Esq., of that place, which he has made his summer residence ever since, but practices his profession in New York city. Mr. Evarts has constantly adhered to the practice of his profession, which has occupied all his time, and in which he has been employed in many of the most important public and private causes that have ensued.

Soon after Mr. Evarts commenced the practice of law he took an elevated position, as the people were not long in discovering that he was no ordinary man. While quite young in his profession, he began to be consulted on some of the most difficult and abstruse questions of law. And it was not long before he was retained by one party or the other in all the most difficult and important actions that came before the New York and United States courts.

In 1857 he maintained in the Court of Appeals of New York the constitutionality of the Metropolitan Police Act, the great measure of the Republican Party upon its coming into power in that State. In 1860 he was employed to argue for the State of New York the Lemmon slave case against Mr. O'Connor, who represented the State of Virginia, and maintained in the Court of Appeals the doctrine of the freedom of slaves brought within the limits of New York, though only for transportation from one place to another. In 1861 he was retained by the government of the United States to maintain the doctrine of maritime prizes as applicable to the civil war, and in 1863 he argued in the Supreme Court of the United States the test cases upon which those doctrines were upheld.

In 1865, and again in 1866, he maintained in the Supreme Court of the United States the unconstitutionality of all State taxation upon United States securities or National Bank stock, except by the permission of Congress.

In 1865 Mr. Evarts was retained by the government of the United States to conduct the prosecution for treason against Jefferson Davis.

These several constitutional and legal arguments gave Mr. Evarts ample scope to develop his genius and his brilliant talents, and to exhibit the abundant resources and great powers of his prolific and well-trained mind; and by them he received many well earned encomiums, and won abundance of enviable laurels. His knowledge of law, his argumentative talents and his legal acumen, have contributed to place him, although but fifty years of age, in the front rank of his profession, and to be deemed and considered as one of the most able and most successful lawyers in the country.

It is not surprising, therefore, that President Johnson, upon his being impeached by the United States House of Representatives, should turn his thoughts and attention toward so distinguished an advocate as Mr. Evarts, and should select him as one of his counsel in his defence upon the Impeachment Trial. That Mr. Evarts was effective and instrumental in causing the acquittal of the President, it would be needless for any one to deny. The several arguments on the various points that arose during that protracted trial, the numerous ingenious artifices resorted to to accomplish the acquittal of his client, and the able and profound argument at the close, will ever serve as lasting monuments to his already exalted fame, the varied and prolific resources of his mind, his quickness of perception, and his well known and acknowledged talents as an attorney and an advocate. In 1861, upon Mr. Seward's becoming Secretary of State, under Mr. Lincoln, Mr. Evarts was a candidate of the Republican party for election as his successor in the United States Senate. After a prolonged and equal contest between Mr. Evarts and Horace Greeley, a third candidate, Hon. Mr. Harris, was nominated and elected.

In 1864 Mr. Evarts was a candidate for the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, but the appointment was given to the Hon. Salmon P. Chase of Ohio.

On the 22d of June, 1868, Mr. Evarts received the appointment of Attorney General of the United States.

With these exceptions Mr. Evarts has never held office or been a candidate for office.

In 1857 Mr. Evarts received the degree of Doctor of Laws from Union College, and in 1865, from Yale College.

1722

*Issue of Sarah Sherman (489-8) and Hon. Samuel Hoar, LL. D., of Concord, Mass.*

833. 1. ELIZABETH, b. July 14, 1814; unmarried.

834. 2. EBENEZER ROCKWOOD, (1440) b. Feb. 21, 1816; grad. at Harv. Coll., 1835; studied law with his father and with Hon. Emory Washburn, and completed it at the Dane Law School in Cambridge, and entered upon the practice in Concord, Mass., his native town. He m. Nov. 26, 1840, Caroline Downs Brooks, dau. of Nathan and Caroline (Downs) Brooks, b. March 12, 1820.

He was elected a senator to the Massachusetts General Court, in



1846; was appointed a judge of the Court of Common Pleas in 1849, and resigned in 1855; was appointed a justice of the Supreme Judicial Court in 1859, which office he held and filled with honor, until selected by President Grant on the 4th of March, 1869, as one of his Cabinet, who nominated him for the office of Attorney General of the United States, and was unanimously confirmed by the United States Senate. Judge Hoar received the degree of LL. D. at Williams College in 1861. While judge of the Court of Common Pleas, in the trial of a case for an assault arising out of the fugitive slave cases in Boston, he gave an opinion declaring the fugitive slave law unconstitutional. He was an active member of the Whig party until the organization of the Free Soil party in 1848, when he entered its ranks with zeal and energy. Since the repeal of the Missouri restriction in 1854 and the formation of the Republican party, Judge Hoar has been a firm and warm supporter of its principles, zealous in the support of the government and army during the late rebellion. His oldest son entered the army when but 17 years of age, and fought many battles, among them, the terrible but unfortunate assaults upon Port Hudson.

Judge Hoar is considered an excellent lawyer, possessing superior legal abilities, a sound, penetrating and discriminating mind, which, together with his extensive experience, eminently fit and qualify him for his new position as Attorney General of the United States. Being a man of the strictest integrity and purity of character, jealous and careful of his honor, he is universally esteemed, and possesses the confidence of the public.

835. 3. SARAH SHERMAN, b. Nov. 9, 1817; m. June, 1837, Robert B. Storer of Boston; 4 children. 1, William Brandt, b. 1838; 2, Sarah F., b. (?); 3, Elizabeth Hoar, and 4, Margaret Woodbury, twins, b. July 4th, 1845.
836. 4. SAMUEL JOHNSON, b. Feb., 1820, d. Jan., 1821.
837. 5. EDWARD SHERMAN, b. Dec. 22, 1823; grad. at Harv. Coll., 1844; studied law and practised in New York city, San Francisco and Santa Barbara, Cal.; returned to Massachusetts; m. Elizabeth H. Pritchard of Concord, Mass., and settled in Lincoln as an agriculturist; one child, Florence, b. 1860.
838. 6. GEORGE FRISBIE, b. Aug. 27, 1826; grad. at Harv. Coll., 1846; studied law and settled in Worcester; and m. 1st, Mary Louisa Spurr of Worcester, by whom he had two children, Mary and Rockwood. She d. and he m. 2d, Oct., 1862, Ruth Miller of Worcester; one child, Alice Miller, b. Aug., 1863. Mr. H. is a sound and successful lawyer, is in high standing in the community, and at the November election in 1868, was elected a representative to Congress from the 8th (Worcester, Mass.) district, where he is destined to take an elevated position.



12C

*Issue of Martha Goodhue (491-2) and Capt. Richard Wheatland of Salem.*

838. 1. STEPHEN, b. Aug. 8, 1796; grad. at Harv. Univ., 1816; d. at sea, unmarried, Feb. 19, 1818.
839. 2. RICHARD GOODHUE, (1447) b. Feb. 10, 1799; grad. at Harv. Univ., 1818; m. Mary B., dau. of John and Anna (Bemis) Richardson of Newton, Mass., b. Feb. 17, 1795, and d. Dec. 31, 1834, leaving three children. He engaged in commercial pursuits as owner and commander of ships.
840. 3. BENJAMIN, (1450) b. May 27, 1801; grad. at Harv., 1819; studied law in Salem, in the office of Leverett Saltonstall, Esq. Practised a few years in Salem, then removed to New Market, N. H., where he resided as agent for the manufacturing Co. in that town for about twenty years. In 1846 he removed to Salem, where he resided until his decease, Dec. 28, 1854, in his 54th year. He m. April 9, 1827, Mary Eddy, dau. of Luke and Hannah (Eddy) Bemis of Watertown, Mass., b. July 1, 1801, and d. at Salem, 1864.
841. 4. GEORGE, (1452) b. Nov., 1804; grad. at Harv., 1824; read law in the office of L. Saltonstall; is a distinguished lawyer in Salem; has repeatedly been elected as representative and senator to the Massachusetts Legislature, &c. He m. Feb. 6, 1833, Hannah Bemis, dau. of John and Hannah (Bemis) Richardson of Newton, Mass., b. Dec. 23, 1811, and d. at Salem, March 15, 1840.
842. 5. MARTHA, (1455) b. May 29, 1807; m. Sept. 18, 1827, Robert Eddy Bemis, for many years agent of the Cabot Mills at Chicopee, Mass.; since m. has resided at Watertown, Lowell and Chicopee.
843. 6. HENRY, (M. D.) b. Jan. 11, 1812; grad. at Harv., 1832, and received the degree of M. D. at Harv. in 1837; m. Feb. 3, 1858, Mary C. Mack, dau. of Elisha and Catharine (Orne) Mack of Salem, b. Sept. 25, 1816; d. Feb. 13, 1862.

Dr. Wheatland has never practised in his profession, but has spent, and continues to spend his whole time in historical, antiquarian, literary and scientific pursuits and investigations. But the natural sciences are his *specialty*, and no one has contributed more than he toward the rearing up a corps of scientific and literary men which has rendered Salem famous, and which enables her to rightfully boast of having more literary and scientific men in proportion to her population than any other city in the Union. Few men have done so much, and very few have it in their power to do so much for the promotion of science. The Essex Institute takes a high rank as a literary and scientific institution, and we are gratified to learn that it is more and more appreciated as it becomes better known. Its proceedings, with its scientific publications, are highly creditable to so young an institution.

Dr. W. has ever taken a lively interest in the prosperity and success of that institution as he had before done in the establishment and promotion of the Essex Co. Natural History Society. In each of these institutions, Dr. W. has been the guiding star, and most efficient member.

*Issue of James M. Prescott (498-7) and Lucy Tyler of Augusta, Ga.,  
and New York City.*

844. 1. CATHARINE ELIZA, (1462) b. at Augusta, Ga., Aug. 30, 1825 ; m. Feb. 14, 1844, James Prescott Swain, son of Joseph and Millicent (Bassett) Swain of Woodbury, Ct., b. March 1, 1803, as his second wife. Resides at Bronxville, N. Y., but pursues the mercantile business at 139 Front Street, New York city, under the firm of J. P. Swain & Co.
845. 2. ELLA MARIA, (1466) b. at Augusta, Ga., Aug. 9, 1828 ; m. Jan. 23, 1856, William Lyman Wood, son of Rev. Thomas Wood and wife Millicent Swain of Bozrah, Ct., (sister to James P. Swain, above). Rev. Mr. Wood settled in Halifax, Vt. W. L. Wood was b. Oct. 29, 1826. Resides in Brooklyn, N. Y., and is a tallow-chandler.
846. 3. GEORGE MINOT, b. at Augusta, Ga., Dec. 30, 1830 ; d. at New Haven, Ct., Nov. 25, 1831.

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (499-8) and George M. Barrett of Concord, Mass.*

847. 1. GEORGE PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 22, 1822, d. March 7, 1827.
848. 2. REBECCA MINOT, b. Sept. 12, 1825. Resides with her parents, unmarried.
849. 3. MARY PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 1, 1827 ; m. April 26, 1849, Nathan Henry Warren, a farmer of Concord, Mass., b. Dec. 9, 1827. Several children.
850. 4. EMILY AUGUSTA, b. May 14, 1829.
851. 5. JAMES ATWATER, b. May 7, 1832. At the commencement of the rebellion he was acting as a clerk in the store of James P. Swain & Co. in New York city.

Upon the news of the battle of Bull Run, and the call of the president immediately after for 75,000 additional troops, Mr. Barrett at once resolved to come to the rescue, and in July, 1861, enlisted as first sergeant in company H, Capt. D. W. Strickland, 48th Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, James H. Perry, Colonel. The regiment was ordered south in the expedition to Hilton Head, S. C., where they arrived after a perilous and dangerous passage, being closely crowded, in an unsafe steamer. Witnessed the magnificent display of our navy in the capture of the fortifications at Hilton Head, and the glorious and triumphant victory it there achieved, on the 8th of November, 1861.

In the spring of 1863 went in the expedition against Charleston, S. C., by the way of Folly Island, having spent the previous year at Hilton Head, and in the reduction and capture of Fort Pulaski, Ga., a most fatiguing process and unhealthy situation.

The regiment participated in the capture of Morris Island, Charleston, S. C., on the 10th of July, 1863, and in the unadvised, ill-timed and unsuccessful assault upon Fort Wagner, which proved so destructive to hundreds of the brave volunteers of the union army. Sergeant Barrett had been promoted to second, and then to first lieutenant. The assault on Fort Wagner was made, (and injudiciously, as our best military officers say,) in the *night*, which was the principal cause of the failure.



The men went into the conflict with determined courage and enthusiasm. They waded the moat and scaled the parapet. While about half way up the parapet, Lieut. Barrett, as he was leading and encouraging his men, received a wound by a fragment of shell passing through his right thigh, but as it did not hit the bone or lacerate any of the large blood vessels, he was able to stand, and soon expecting to gain a decided victory, his enthusiasm impelled him onward, and he gained the summit, leaped into the bastion amid total darkness. The men soon became confused, and the union men fired upon each other. A retreat was soon ordered, but there were but few, but what were killed or wounded. Lieut. Barrett crawled out over heaps of dead and wounded, and by the help of his sword for a cane he eventually succeeded in reaching camp, successfully eluding the vigilance of the rebel parole that were pacing the beach. Upon reaching camp and having his wound dressed, the excitement over, he became perfectly helpless and exhausted. His company of 500 came out with but 200 men. After the wound was partially healed, and he was able to ride, but not yet able to walk, he was placed in charge of an outpost as a commander of company A, and soon after removed to Pope's plantation on Hilton Head, to perform picket duty. Here were about 500 negroes, and Lieut. Barrett embraced the opportunity to learn their habits and opinions, which were favorable if honestly dealt by, but in their illiterate and uncultivated state were liable to be imposed upon by wicked, designing men. They made good soldiers. They had a grand thanksgiving dinner, and a good time, soon after which Lieut. Barrett was restored to his own company, and in December, 1863, the company re-enlisted, with few exceptions. It had been recruited up to 300. This entitled them to thirty days furlough, and to receive the honorable title of *veterans*. After the furlough the company proceeded south and joined the regiment in Florida soon after it had fought the unfortunate battle of *Olustee*, February 20, under the command of Gen. Seymour, who planned the unsuccessful assault on Fort Wagner. The army having lost all confidence in him as a commanding officer, he was relieved, to the joy of all. The regiment was soon ordered north to join the army on James River, Va., under Gen. Butler. Landed at Gloucester Point, where they prepared for field service, and sailed for Bermuda Hundred, thence by a tedious march to the vicinity of Drury's Bluff. On the 15th of May the army advanced on the works at Drury's Bluff, and captured two lines of works. The next morning, May 16th, by reason of a dense fog, of which the rebels took advantage, the union army was suddenly assailed on right, left and centre, and forced to retire and abandon the capture of Richmond for the present.

From here the regiment was soon sent to the *White House*, where upon landing they drew three days' rations, but were ordered to march before they were issued, but secured coffee and sugar, which Lieut. Barrett designates as the soldier's "staff of life." After marching all night and the next forenoon, the regiment arrived at Cold Harbor, about 2 o'clock, P. M., and were ordered immediately to charge the works, without giving them time even to relieve themselves of their knapsacks. The men made a gallant charge, captured one line of works and 500 prisoners. While rallying some stragglers lurking



behind, Lieut. Barrett received a slight wound in the right shoulder, but not sufficiently severe to disable him from duty. Among the prisoners captured on this occasion was the captain of one of the artillery companies, who was a *female*, and it is said that the burial party found several females among the rebel slain. It was 10 o'clock, P. M., before the regiment was relieved and allowed a little rest. The next morning, June 2, the regiment advanced to the support of the attacking party, under a galling fire, and soon after arriving at the scene and taking their position, a ball from a sharp-shooter struck Lieut. Barrett behind or back of the right hip, passed completely through him, and came out at the left hip, a distance of eleven inches from the place of entrance, beside passing through twenty thicknesses of his rubber blanket, and shattering the lower end of the spine. Two soldiers conveyed him to the rear, where 8000 wounded men lay waiting for transportation to the *White House*. Lieut. Barrett lay on the ground here for two days before his turn arrived to be conveyed to the *White House*. After a few days he was put on board a steamer for Washington, and placed in a hospital, and shortly returned to his father's house in Concord, Mass., where, by good nursing, under the assiduous attention and skilful treatment of the family physician, Dr. Bartlett, he recovered. After remaining home for three months he returned to his regiment, but was placed upon light duty for five months longer, before he was able to take the field. But in the meantime his regiment had been active, and fought many severe battles, and was now ordered in the expedition against Fort Fisher. Upon the arrival of 200 recruits for his regiment, Lieut. Barrett was ordered to take them to the regiment at Fort Fisher. Many of them were substitutes, and proved refractory and treacherous, but he succeeded in getting them to the place of destination, with three or four exceptions. He here took command of his company, having been promoted to a captain, and performed full duty, being constantly marching, and counter marching, flanking the enemy, first at one point and then at another, and on Feb. 21, 1865, had a severe skirmish with the enemy, and the next day, Feb. 22, marched triumphantly into Wilmington, N. C., amid the hearty welcome and joyful demonstration of the colored population. From here our army made forced marches, in hope of recapturing the 10,000 union prisoners then in the hands of the enemy, but by their crossing the river and burning the bridge after them, they failed to accomplish it. In a few days, however, the rebels consented to parole them. They were poor, filthy, famished creatures, mere walking skeletons. Some were able to walk to Wilmington, where they were well cared for, but very many of them were so far gone by starvation and cruel treatment by the rebels that they died. The residue were sent north. About this time, the Major having lost a leg in the battle before Wilmington, Capt. Barrett was commissioned Major. The regiment soon moved towards Raleigh, N. C., where it arrived, and where the whole army became highly exasperated at the news of the assassination of President Lincoln.

They were soon ordered to draw three days' rations, and be ready at a moment's warning to attack Johnson's army. But news soon arriving that Johnson had surrendered, the order was countermanded, which virtually closed the most wicked and uncalled for rebellion on record.

Major Barrett had command of the regiment until the 4th of July, when he was appointed Past Provost Marshal of Raleigh, where the people thronged to his office to take the oath of allegiance to the United States, some coming from 70 miles distant for that purpose. Major Barrett administered the oath to a cousin of President Andrew Johnson, who could not write, and was obliged to make his *mark*. On September 1, the regiment was ordered to prepare to return home and be discharged, which took place at Hart Island, in New York harbor, about the middle of September, and Major Barrett went to his home, wearing honorable scars and an enviable reputation as a soldier and an officer.

George M. Barrett's 6th child was

851½. 6. GEORGE HENRY, b. Aug. 17, 1836. Went, in 1862, to the gold regions at Pike's Peak, Colorado.

*Issue of David W. Prescott (500—9) and Susan Austin of Philadelphia.*

852. 1. WILLIAM, b. 1826, d. young.

853. 2. REBECCA ELIZABETH, b. 1828; m. Nathan Faxon of Conn.

854. 3. MARTHA AUSTIN, b. 1830; m. Rev. Samuel Crittenden of New York. She d. in 1850, leaving a dau., Martha Prescott, who has been adopted by her maternal grandparents of Philadelphia.

*Issue of Amelia M. Daggett (506—6) and John Bulkley of New York city.*

855. 1. HENRY DAGGETT, M.D., (1468) b. in New Haven, Conn., April 20, 1803; m. Oct. 21, 1835, Juliana, dau. of Wheeler Barnes, Esq., of Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y. He grad. at Yale Coll. in 1821; read for the profession of medicine, and graduated, M. D., at Yale in '29. In one year after receiving his degree of M. D. he went to Paris for the purpose of professional information, and returned and commenced the practice in New York city in Nov., 1832. Has for over twenty years been one of the physicians to the New York Hospital, the oldest of the kind in the city; is president of the New York Academy of Medicine, and takes an elevated stand both as a physician and as a citizen.

856. 2. AMELIA MARTHA, b. at New Haven, March 13, 1806; m. June 30, 1829, Stewart Craig Marsh, b. July 24, 1795, who was a merchant in New York city until about 1854 or '56. He now, 1869, lives at Rahway, N. J.. She d. Aug. 21, 1834; 3 chil.: 1, Stewart C., b. 1830, d. 1831, a. 16 mos.; 2, John Alston, b. June 1, 1832; 3, Stewart C., b. June 19, 1834.

*Issue of Elizabeth Daggett (509—9) and Edward Hooker of Farmington, Conn.*

857. 1. ELECTA DAGGETT, b. May 1, 1813; m. Sept. 10, 1834, Hon. Francis Gillette. He resides in Hartford, Conn., as a



scientific farmer and literary gentleman; has been a senator in Congress from Conn.

858. 2. JOHN, b. April 19, 1816; m. 1841, Isabella H., youngest dau. of the late Rev. Lyman Beecher, D.D. Mr. Hooker is a lawyer; res. in Hartford, Conn.

859. 3. EDWARD, b. Dec. 25, 1822. He is a lieutenant commandant in the United States Navy.

*Issue of Mary Daggett (510—10) and Rev. Samuel R. Andrews of Woodbury, Conn.*

860. 1. SAMUEL WORCESTER, b. June 8, 1822; grad. at Yale Coll. in 1843; studied law in New Haven; admitted to the bar in 1847; m. Jan. 4, 1848, Fanny Augusta Crafts of Woodbury, Conn., and d. Dec. 17, 1849, leaving an infant son, Samuel Worcester, who is now, Feb. 1869, a member of the Sophomore Class in Yale College.

861. 2. HENRY DAGGETT, b. April 24, 1824. He is engaged in the marble business in Sheffield, Mass.; unmarried.

862. 3. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 13, 1825; m. April 2, 1851, Rev. William Atchison of Saxonville, Mass. He grad. at Yale in 1848; studied theology in New Haven; preached a short time in Kent, Conn., and at Fitchville, near Norwich, Conn., where his wife, Mary E., d. on the 12th of Jan., 1853, a. 27 yrs. and 2 mos., leaving an infant daughter which survived her but 7 months.

Mrs. A. is represented in the obituary notice of her as being a lady of uncommon excellence, possessed of superior native powers enriched by judicious culture. She was a great lover of the beautiful. Especially did she delight in the works of nature, and to contemplate their connection with the Author of nature. But it was as a Christian that her chief loveliness was made manifest. She became a professed follower of the Saviour at the age of sixteen, and thenceforth her religious character was decided, consistent, humble, and cheerful. For the last few months of her life she seemed to view death as at no great distance, but never with gloom or despondency. "I am *happy*," was her frequent expression; when the final hour came, as it did suddenly at last, she was calm and tranquil. She said her hope was in Christ and seemed absorbed in a quiet trust. Thus she passed away,

"A glorious happy spirit now,  
Before the throne of God."

Rev. William Atchison, the husband, was born in Glasgow, Scotland, Jan. 4, 1826. His father removed with his family to the United States in the year 1834. William, the only son, while yet young, became a Christian, and united with the church at Greenville, Conn., in March, 1841. He early entertained and expressed a desire to become a minister of the gospel and a missionary to the heathen, and with this view entered Yale College in the year 1844. During his whole college life he was steadfast on the side of good order, and became a pillar of the truth in the whole college community.

His path to the missionary field became obstructed by the delicate state of the health of his wife, whose missionary ardor was equal to his

own, but whose health forbade the enterprise. And within two years he was called to mourn her loss, and in a few months the tender infant which she left died, and his way was again open to enter upon his cherished object, a missionary to the heathen. He rejoiced upon the reception of the letter inviting him to go, and he pressed forward with an enthusiasm which never forsook him to the day of his death. He was ordained at Norwich, Conn., Jan. 4, 1854, to go as a missionary of the American Board to Shanghai, and with one companion (Mr. Blodget) sailed from New York for that port in April following. They reached Hong Kong, Aug. 5, and landed at Shanghai, Sept. 1, 1855.

Mr. Atchison entered upon the study of the Chinese language with great avidity, and by the aid of a living teacher he advanced rapidly, and in a comparatively short time he learned to speak with fluency, distinctness, and accuracy, both the Shanghai and the court dialect.

The first year of his missionary life was spent almost wholly in Shanghai. During the next two years he itinerated frequently, stopping many months in Pinghoo; and for the last two he was in Shanghai the greater part of the time. But Mr. A. had a desire to find a field of labor in the northern provinces. In the month of June he was offered a place in the American Embassy, then about to proceed to Peking. This was the more gratifying as it was unsolicited by him, and he was not without hope that it might result in fixing his residence permanently in the northern capital.

On the 4th of August, when he had been but eight days in Peking, he was attacked with a severe type of dysentery, which soon assumed a threatening aspect, and but little hope was entertained of his recovery. His physician, Dr. Fox, the surgeon of the American ship Powhatan, expressed the opinion that if he survived long enough to reach the ship, the prospects of recovery would be greatly enhanced. And notwithstanding some hesitated, he was early in the morning of the 11th of August borne away from the city on a litter, to the boats at Tang Chow, twelve miles distant. While descending the river, and amid the suffering of a dissolving body, his holy and happy soul was triumphing in God; his aspirations were heavenward, his thoughts love, and in his broken ejaculations he yearned after a higher and holier life.

At one time, rising with a convulsive effort, he gazed up into the starry sky, and absorbed in visions of ecstatic glory, he exclaimed "I see Jesus and all the prophets," and then he poured out his soul in sublime strains of prayer and praise, concluding with "Hosanna! Hosanna in the highest!" He asked his friends and associates to repeat to him the great and precious promises of God's word and to sing him some of the songs of Zion, which they did. This was Sabbath evening, Aug. 14, and soon after resuming their journey (on Monday, Aug. 15) his happy spirit quit its clayey tenement and all was still. They were then thirty hours from the sea, where the ships of the Embassy lay, and which they were attempting to reach. He was buried in the Gulf of Pichili, a part of the Chinese Sea, Aug. 18, 1859.

The 4th child of Mary and Rev. S. R. Andrew is,

863. 4. CHARLOTTE ROGERS, b. Oct. 26, 1828; resides with her widowed mother at New Haven.



864. 5. EDWARD HOOKER, b. Oct. 14, 1841; m. Oct. 14, 1858, Amelia C. Hubbell of New Haven, who d. Nov. 17, 1859. He m. 2d, Dec. 25, 1867, Mrs. Louisa Crane of New York. He is a druggist in the city of New York.

*Issue of Prof. Josiah W. Gibbs (514—4) and Mary A. Van Cleve of New Haven.*

- 864 $\frac{1}{8}$ . 1. ANNA L., b. July, 1831.  
 864 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 2. ELIZA PHILLIPS, b. Aug. 31, 1834, d.  
 864 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 3. JULIA, b. Nov. 20, 1836; m. in Berlin, Prussia, Aug. or Sept., 1867, Joseph Van Mann, the librarian of Yale College.  
 864 $\frac{5}{8}$ . 4. JOSIAH WILLARD, 2d, b. 1839; grad. at Yale Coll. in 1858. In 1866, he, with his sisters, went to Europe for the purpose of his going through a process of thorough study and training, and are expected to return this season, (June, 1869).  
 864 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 5. EMILY, b. Nov., 1841, d.

*Issue of Henry Prescott (516—1) and Alida Frink.*

865. 1. HANNAH ALIDA, b. at St. Stephens, Oct. 3, 1805; m. March 6, 1830, Timothy Dwight of New Haven; res. in New Haven, where she d. Oct. 6, 1833, leaving a son, Timothy Trowbridge, b. Aug. 30, 1833, who is a shipping merchant in New York as his father was before him. Timothy Dwight m. a 2d wife, and d. Dec. 18, 1857, leaving a wife and son and daughter by second marriage.  
 866. 2. HENRY, b. April 28, 1807; m. June 20, 1847, Sarah Elizabeth Brockett of New Haven. He is supposed to have died in California. She died in New Haven, March 11, 1859, leaving a son, Charles Henry, b. March 7, 1848, who is salesman in a carpet establishment in New York city.

*Issue of Enos A. Prescott (517—2) and Mary Carrington of New Haven.*

867. 1. BENJAMIN MERIT, (1474) b. June 4, 1809; m. March 4, 1839, Maria H. English. She d. in New Haven, Dec. 22, 1846. He d. March 15, 1852.  
 868. 2. HARRY, b. Feb. 13, 1811; m. Sept. 5, 1832, Mary A. P. Wilcox; no issue. They have adopted a daughter. He follows the mercantile business.  
 869. 3. NATHAN B., b. May 6, 1813; d. Jan. 7, 1818.  
 870. 4. HORACE BEACH, b. Dec. 10, 1814; d. Nov. 18, 1815.  
 871. 5. GEORGE, b. Nov. 5, 1816; d. Jan. 28, 1817.  
 872. 6. ENOS ALLEN, (1477) b. Dec. 17, 1819; m. June 17, 1839, Eunice S. Wilcox; 2 children. He d. May 27, 1858; occupation, a merchant.  
 873. 7. GEORGE, b. April 5, 1820; d. June 21, 1829.  
 874. 8. MARY REBECCA, b. July 21, 1821.

875. 9. OLIVER SHERMAN, b. March 24, 1824. He is a clergyman.  
 876. 10. EMILY AUGUSTA, b. Jan. 27, 1826.  
 877. 11. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 20, 1828; d. March 6, 1828.  
 878. 12. WILLIAM WALLACE, (1479) b. Oct. 28, 1829; m. Feb. 8, 1859, Rosetta Hartt of Philadelphia. He follows the mercantile trade.  
 879. 13. FRANCES, b. Dec. 28, 1832; d. April 16, 1834.  
 880. 14. FRANK, b. Nov. 19, 1835.

*Issue of Rebecca S. Prescott (518—3) and Forbes Kyle of New Haven.*

881. 1. MARY BEACH, b. in New Haven, July 23, 1809; m. Benjamin Little of Chester, Mass; 5 children.  
 882. 2. HENRY, b. March 11, 1811; m. Caroline Knight of Huntington, Mass. She d., May, 1844, leaving one son, Henry, b. April, 1841.  
 883. 3. WILLIAM, b. in Chester, Mass., Nov. 1812; d. Oct., 1813.  
 884. 4. WILLIAM, b. in Chester, Nov. 27, 1815; m. Mary Harwood of Huntington, Mass., (formerly Chester); 6 children.  
 885. 5. BENJAMIN PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 19, 1817; m. Harriet C. Foote of Chester, Mass.; 2 children.  
 886. 6. ELIZABETH DAGGETT, b. Oct. 28, 1819; unmarried.  
 887. 7. ROGER SHERMAN, b. May 2, 1821; unmarried.  
 888. 8. SUSAN SHERMAN, b. Feb. 11, 1823; m. Jan. 1842, William Hopkins of Chester, Mass. She d. in Chester, March 21, 1844; leaving one dau., Susan R., b. 1843.  
 889. 9. HANNAH ALIDA, b. Dec. 29, 1824; m. June 29, 1847, George Sturgis of Lee, Mass. He d. in Lee, Nov. 19, 1863. She m. 2d, Chester Nettleton of Great Barrington, Mass.; no issue.  
 890. 10. JOHN DAVIS, b. Sept. 14, 1826; m. Mary J. Patterson of Huntington, Mass.; one dau. Annie, b. Feb., 1869.  
 891. 11. REBECCA PRESCOTT, b. June 7, 1828; d. April 21, 1829.  
 892. 12. REBECCA PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 12, 1830; m. May, 1858, William E. Bartlett of Huntington, Mass.; 3 children: 1, Sarah, b. May 7, 1859; 2, Robert A., b. Sept. 11, 1863; 3, Belle.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (519—4) and Ira Bulford of New Haven.*

893. 1. ELIZABETH, (1482) b. in New Haven, July 14, 1812; m. Nov. 22, 1842, Deacon Atwater Treat, a builder. She d. Oct 26, 1849.  
 894. 2. ALIDA, (1484) b. in Chester, Nov. 17, 1814; m. Sept. 5, 1835, Edwin L. Trowbridge of New Haven. He is of the firm of Hopkins, Dwight & Trowbridge, cotton commission merchants in New York city.  
 895. 3. MARTHA, b. in New Haven, Oct. 1, 1816; d. Nov. 25, 1829.  
 896. 4. GEORGE IRA, b. in New Haven, Oct. 19, 1818; res. in New Haven.  
 897. 5. HANNAH PRESCOTT, b. March 10, 1822; m. Dec., 1844, Geo. P. Marvin, a manufacturer. She d. Nov. 25, 1845.



*Issue of Mary B. Prescott (522—7) and John Beach of New Haven.*

898. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, (1490) b. Dec. 26, 1819; m. Sept. 3, 1840, Timothy Barnard Shepard, a jeweller of Philadelphia, who d. Nov. 28, 1843, a. 27. She d. Aug. 11, 1846.
899. 2. MARTHA PRESCOTT, b. April 21, 1822; d. Sept. 13, 1822.
900. 3. CAROLINE ALIDA, b. Nov. 7, 1823.
901. 4. JOHN WILLIAM, (1492) b. Sept. 2, 1826; m. Nov. 17, 1853, Caroline Elizabeth Gibbins of Brooklyn, N. Y. He keeps a gentleman's wholesale furnishing store in New York.
902. 5. BENJAMIN PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 17, 1828; d. Aug. 21, 1838.
903. 6. MARTHA BULFORD, (1495) b. April 2, 1830; m. Oct. 3, 1855, William Pease Hart. He was freight agent on the Toledo, Wabash and W. R. R. He d. Dec. 31, 1863.
904. 7. HENRY HOTCHKISS, b. Aug. 23, 1833; m. Sept. 27, 1859, Ella Faulkner. He is a wholesale grocer in San Francisco.
905. 8. EDWARD CORNWALL, b. Aug. 27, 1835; a carriage manufacturer at New Haven, Conn.
906. 9. GEORGE LAWRENS, b. July 3, 1837; a grocer at New Haven, Conn.
907. 10. BENJAMIN PRESCOTT, b. Nov. 24, 1839; d. young.
908. 11. ANNIE REBECCA, b. Jan. 18, 1841.

*Issue of Roger S. Prescott (523—8) and Sally J. Tomlinson of New Haven, Conn.*

909. 1. CHARLOTTE ALIDA, b. in Calais, Me., Dec. 2, 1823; m. June 24, 1848, Wooster A. Ensign, b. in New Haven, Conn., June 14, 1823, a hardware dealer in New Haven.
910. 2. HARRIET SHERMAN, b. in New Haven, Aug. 12, 1826; m. July 15, 1846, Addison Vorrey. He was a captain in the 75th Regt. Ind. Vol. Inf.; was with General Sherman in his great march, and d. in hospital at Atlanta, Ga., of chronic diarrhoea, Aug. 13, 1864; two children: 1, Ella, b. Oct. 25, 1847, m. Edward Stevens, Feb. 1868; 2, Harriet, b. Dec. 12, 1848; 3, Jane, b. in Amboy, Ill., Feb., 1858. The two latter, with their mother, reside in Hartford, Conn.
911. 3. JOHN HOOD, b. March 15, 1829; d. Oct. 29, 1829.
912. 4. JANE WOODFORD, b. Nov. 25, 1831; m. Feb. 19, 1851, George A. Wright. He served three months in the war for the suppression of the rebellion, in a Connecticut regiment; since then he has been, and is now, (1869) a dry goods dealer in Hartford, Conn.; one child, Kate Prescott, b. Oct. 27, 1854.
913. 5. HANNAH DWIGHT, b. May 25, 1833; m. March 27, 1856, Romantic S. Longdon, a railroad master in Amboy, Ill.; two children: 1, Sherman P., b. March 23, 1860, d. Dec. 12, 1863; 2, Charlotte Ensign, b. June 25, 1865.

*Issue of Martha G. Prescott (524—9) and James Frink of St. Stephen N. B. All b. in St. Stephens.*

914. 1. JAMES HENRY, b. May 4, 1826; d. Feb. 7, 1830.
915. 2. BENJAMIN P., b. Jan. 20, 1828; m. Dec., 1853, Mary W. Hooke of Bangor, Me; one child, Henry Cuyler, b. i Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1854.
916. 3. WILLIAM THOMPSON, b. Sept. 29, 1829.
917. 4. ADELAIDE AUGUSTA, b. Nov. 26, 1831; m. July 28, 1853 William Lyons Everett; 3 children: 1, Richard M., b. May 5, 1854, d. Oct. 30, 1858; 2, Martha Prescott, b. Feb. 23, 1857; 3, Wm. Lyon, b. Dec. 18, 1858.
918. 5. JAMES HENRY, b. March 25, 1834; m. May 11, 1865, Clara Esterbrook of Sackville, N. B.; no issue.
919. 6. NATHAN CUYLER, b. July 6, 1836; m. Oct. 15, 1865, Mrs Jeanette Eddy of Fairhaven; 1 child, Edwin Barnes, b. at Stony Brook, Conn., Dec. 31, 1866.
920. 7. GEORGE ARTHUR, b. Nov. 27, 1838. He enlisted, May 10, 1861, in the 2d Regt. Conn. Vol. Inf.; was at the first Bull Run battle, served three months, most of the time as assistant commissary; was honorably discharged, and now 1868, a merchant in New York city.
921. 8. CHARLES FREDERICK, b. Jan. 5, 1842. He served three months in the 19th Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf., and was in the battle of Rich Mountain, July 4, 1861, under General McClellan, and in the following autumn served as commissary in the 2d Regt. Ohio Cavalry, under Colonel Charles Doubleday, during which he was attacked with sickness and left in the hospital at Leavenworth, Kansas, subsequently honorably discharged and returned home. Now a merchant in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

*Issue of Elizabeth D. Prescott (525—10) and Henry Hotchkiss of New Haven.*

922. 1. ELIZABETH SUSAN, b. March 4, 1824.
923. 2. MARY ANN FORBES, b. Sept. 21, 1827; d. Oct. 3, 1839.
924. 3. MARTHA PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 30, 1832.
925. 4. SUSAN VIRTUE, b. Nov. 3, 1836.
926. 5. MARY A., b. Dec. 5, 1839.
927. 6. HENRY LUCIUS, b. Dec. 18, 1842. He is a manufacturer with his father.

*Issue of Mary A. Prescott (541—1) and Col. Samuel E. Watson.*

928. 1. MARGARET EDMISTON, b. at Kittery, Me., Oct. 28, 1819; m. William Henry Fowler, 1st Lieut. 1st Reg. U. S. Artillery, Feb. 9, 1841; stationed for several years at Fort Constitution in Portsmouth harbor, N. H.; was in the Mexican war, and engaged in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma. He was also in the Seminole war in Florida, where he received severe wounds, and where he



died in 1851, leaving three children: 1, Mary Hughes, b. Nov. 10, 1841; 2, Mary Adeline, b. April 16, 1845; 3, Samuel Edmiston, b. at Terre Haute, Ia., July 22, 1851, d. Oct. 3, 1862.

- 929. 2. HANNAH SHEAFE, b. at Portsmouth, N. H., July 17, 1821, d. May 23, 1833.
- 930. 3. MARY QUINCY, b. at Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 30, 1823, d. Dec. 30, 1835.
- 931. 4. WILLIAM, b. at Kittery, June 20, 1824, d. May 23, 1833.
- 932. 5. OLIVE ANN, b. at Washington, D. C., July 9, 1826.
- 933. 6. ELIZABETH EDMISTON, b. at Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H., Nov. 28, 1828.
- 934. 7. LETITIA BRECKENRIDGE, b. at do., Sept. 30, 1830; m. J. F. Sohire of Terre Haute, Ia., April 10, 1860; 1 child, Louisa Amory, b. at Terre Haute, Nov. 22, 1862.
- 935. 8. CHARLES BURROUGHS, b. at do., Jan. 18, 1835. He was Capt. in the 14th Regt. of Infantry, U. S. Regular army; served in four battles, (viz.) Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam and Fredericksburg. He d. April 30, 1863.
- 936. 9. MARTHA JANE, b. at do., March 25, 1837.
- 937. 10. THEODORE SHEAFE, b. at do., May 11, 1840; d. at Navy Yard, Charlestown, Mass., March 3, 1845.

*Issue of Henry W. Prescott (546-4) and Mary J. Mendum of New Providence, N. J.*

- 938. 1. HENRY, b. Aug. 14, 1840, d. Oct. 4, 1840.
- 939. 2. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 7, 1841, d. Sept., 1842.
- 940. 3. SARAH, b. Oct. 21, 1842.
- 941. 4. JOSEPHINE, b. May 4, 1844; m. Dec. 26, 1864, Thomas Patterson; a teacher of New Canaan, Ct.
- 942. 5. JAMES MADISON, b. Oct. 13, 1845.
- 943. 6. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. July 14, 1850.
- 944. 7. OLIVER GOLDSMITH, b. Oct. 30, 1853.
- 945. 8. MARTHA WASHINGTON, b. Sept. 9, 1854.
- 946. 9. WALTER RALEIGH, b. Feb. 26, 1856.
- 947. 10. GEORGE EDWARD, b. March 4, 1859.
- 948. 11. HENRY SHANNON, b. Nov. 10, 1861.

*Issue of Joseph N. Prescott (549-2) and Sarah J. Bridges.*

- 949. 1. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. at Calais, Me., April 3, 1835; m. Dec. 19, 1865, Richard S. Spofford of Newburyport, Mass.; one son, Richard, b. Jan. 7, 1867. She is a regular contributor to the Atlantic Monthly; also, author of "Sir Rohan's Ghost," "Azarian" and "Amber Gods, and other stories."
- 950. 2. ANNIE LIVINGSTON, b. at Calais, Me., Dec. 21, 1836, d. in infancy.
- 951. 3. MARY NEWMARCH, b. at Calais, Me., Aug. 2, 1839. She is one of the regular contributors to Harpers' Magazine.
- 952. 4. WILLIAM PEPPERELL, b. at Calais, Me., Jan. 11, 1842, d. June 8, 1845.

953. 5. KATHARINE MONTAGUE, b. at Calais, Me., May 5, 1844.  
 954. 6. OTIS LIVINGSTON, b. at Calais, Me., Oct. 5, 1846; in 1864, a member of the Freshman class of Harv. Coll. Grad. 1868.  
 955. 7. EDITH JOSEPHINE, b. Oct. 14, 1849.

*Issue of Mary N. Prescott (550-3) and John de Lesdernier.*

956. 1. JOHN WILLIAM, b. at New Castle, N. H., March 7, 1832; was in business in Texas at the beginning of the rebellion; entered the rebel army and was killed at the battle of Fair Oaks.  
 957. 2. WILLIAM JOSEPH PRESCOTT, b. at Galveston, Texas, 1844; he left a clerkship in Boston, and enlisted in the 2d Kansas Cavalry, where he has discharged his duty to his country faithfully and with honor, without a wound.

*Issue of Catharine F. W. Prescott (555-8) and George L. Montague of Boston.*

958. 1. WILLIAM PEPPERELL, b. in Boston, June 8, 1848; member of the graduating class of the Boston Latin School, and entered Harv. Coll. in the class of 1864. Grad. 1868.  
 959. 2. GEORGE PRESCOTT, b. at Dedham, May 17, 1849; entered Harv. Coll. in 1867, for which he was prepared in the Boston Latin School.  
 960. 3. RUSSEL WARTLEY, b. at Dedham, March 28, 1852; member of the 4th class in the Boston Latin School in 1864.  
 961. 4. VIRGINIA WATMOUGH, b. at Dedham, June 19, 1853, d. Aug. 11, 1853.  
 962. 5. HENRY WATMOUGH, b. at Dedham, July 9, 1856.  
 963. 6. FRAZER LIVINGSTON, b. at Dedham, July 23, 1858.

*Issue of Lydia G. Prescott (557-2) and Stephen Jarvis.*

964. 1. MELICENT, b. Feb. 2, 1844.

*Issue of Mary G. Prescott (560-5) and H. G. Clark, M. D., of Boston.*

965. 1. MARY GRAFTON, b. Oct., 1840, d. Sept. 4, 1846.  
 966. 2. SUSAN GRAFTON, b. Jan. 14, 1842; m. Aug. 11, 1863, Rev. E. L. Clark, pastor of the North Church, New Haven, Ct.  
 967. 3. HENRY HALFORD, b. May, 1844, d. Nov. 18, 1845.  
 968. 4. OLIVE MAUD, b. Jan., 1847; d. Sept. 9, 1848.  
 969. 5. HENRY GRAFTON, b. Feb., 1848, d. Sept. 11, 1848.  
 970. 6. EDITH MAUD, b. Sept. 2, 1849, d. May 5, 1850.  
 971. 7. MAUD MARY, b. April 28, 1851.  
 972. 8. HENRY PASTON, b. July 29, 1853.

*Issue of Geo. W. Prescott (562-7) and Rebecca Sweeney.*

973. 1. FRANCES GEORGIANA, b. in Boston, May 12, 1846; m. at St. Paul's Cathedral in Calcutta, India, on the 8th of Dec., 1866, by the Rev. E. Hamilton Blythe, to Capt. George



Eugene Belknap, commander of the East India Squadron of the United States Navy, and of the celebrated flag ship Hartford, which so many times carried Admiral Farragut triumphantly to victory and renown. Capt. B. is a native of Newport, N. H.; one child, Prescott Hartford, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 16, 1869.

974. 2. GEORGE JARVIS, b. March 11, 1848.

## SEVENTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (563-1) and Lydia Wood.*

975. 1. EBENEZER, (1843) b. May 6, 1776; m. 1st, May 29, 1800, Hannah Wood; m. 2d, March 8, 1818, Charlotte Jones; m. 3d, Sally Fletcher of Westford, Feb. 1, 1821. He d., and she m. 2d, Zaccheus Read, April 29, 1849.
976. 2. ASA, (1877) b. Jan. 2, 1778; m. Sophia Derby.
977. 3. LYDIA, b. Jan. 8, 1780; m. Sept. 22, 1799, Bulkley Ames of Groton.
978. 4. JONATHAN, (1488) b. July 24, 1783; m. Huldah Robins, dau. of Benjamin, Jan. 29, 1809. She was b. Jan. 3, 1785. Farmer and trader in Westford; he d. Dec. 6, 1851.
979. 5. ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 11, 1788; m. March 8, 1808, Henry Herrick; res. at Westford, Mass. She d. July 11, 1862.
980. 6. NANCY, b. May 1, 1791; m. Varnum of Dracut; a farmer. No issue.
981. 7. LUCY, b. Sept. 21, 1793; m. Andrew Gage, Sept. 4, 1825.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (564-2) and Abigail Dalrymple.*

982. 1. EDEE, b. Dec. 8, 1775; d. unmarried.
983. 2. WILLIAM, (1524) b. Oct. 16, 1777; m. Oct. 28, 1801, Eunice Wheeler of Littleton, b. March 18, 1782; lived in Westford, where he d. April 23, 1807, and she m. 2d, Bulkley Prescott.
984. 3. JEPHTHA, b. June 7, 1779; d. unmarried.
985. 4. AVERY, b. June 3, 1781; m. 1st, May 5, 1806, Lucy Lawrence. She d. June 23, 1814. He m. 2d, —; she d. Oct. 21, 1855; he d. Nov. 13, 1843.
986. 5. JACOB, (1527) b. Feb. 28, 1783; m. Bathsheba Dadmun, b. Dec. 20, 1782; settled in Bennington, Vt., where she d. Oct. 10, 1857, a. nearly 75; he was a farmer.

*Issue by 2d wife, Rachel Cobleigh.*

987. 6. SOPHIA, b. Sept. 3, 1804; m. Jaquith Carter of Westford. She d. June 18, 1845.

*Issue of Col. Benjamin Prescott, Esq., (568-3) and Rachel Adams of Jaffrey, N. H.*

988. 1. BENJAMIN, b. in Jaffrey, Dec. 2, 1776, d. Sept. 16, 1777.
989. 2. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 1, 1778; m. widow Sally Hodge, May 17, 1830, b. Nov. 26, 1781. He was a farmer and machinist; lived in Jaffrey, where he d. Sept. 14, 1852.

990. 3. OLIVER,(1532) b. Feb. 9, 1781 ; m. Mary, dau. of James and Betsey W. Clay of Putney, Vt., May 23, 1811, b. at Putney, Vt., March 12, 1782; she d. March 31, 1839. He was a farmer and innholder in Jaffrey; he was Col. in the New Hampshire militia, justice of the peace, and, besides various town offices, he was representative to the General Court from 1822 to 1826, inclusive. He m. 2d, Mrs. Phebe (Coffin) Brown, Jan. 7, 1841, b. April 14, 1795; she d. Aug. 11, 1844. He m. 3d, Mary (Bonner) Stratton, March 27, 1845; she was b. June 23, 1789; both of the last wives were from Winchester, N. H. He d. Nov. 25, 1850.
991. 4. RACHEL,(1536) b. Aug. 30, 1783; m. James, son of James and Betsy W. Clay of Putney, Vt., Nov. 14, 1815. He was b. at Putney, Vt., Dec. 16, 1783; he was a farmer at Rindge, N. H., where he d. Jan. 4, 1838.
992. 5. ELDAD,(1539) b. Nov. 18, 1786; m. Clarissa, dau. of Paul and Betsy, Hunt of Jaffrey, March 27, 1816; she was b. at Acton, Mass., Oct. 4, 1791; res. as a farmer at Jaffrey, where she d. Sept. 20, 1826. He then, June 10, 1829, m. 2d, Betsy Hunt, sister to Clarissa; she was b. July 5, 1793, and d. Oct. 1, 1852.
993. 6. NABBY, b. Sept. 13, 1789, d. Aug. 24, 1800.
994. 7. JOHN ADAMS,(1546) b. Nov. 7, 1793; m. Martha, dau. of Samuel and Patty Ryan, April 10, 1828; she was b. June 1, 1806. He was a farmer and manufacturer at Jaffrey; was frequently in town business, a justice of the peace, and in 1858 and 1859 represented the town of Jaffrey in the Legislature. He d. Oct. 7, 1860.
995. 8. SUSANNAH, b. Sept. 8, 1797, d. Aug. 30, 1800.
996. 9. BETHIAH, b. April 20, 1800, d. Jan. 5, 1807.  
(All b. in Jaffrey)

*Issue of Oliver Prescott (571-6) and Keziah Howard of New Hartford, N. Y.*

997. 1. OLIVER,(1548) b. Jan. 8, 1789; m. Ruth Morgan, 1811. Justice of the peace, supervisor of the town, New Hartford, N. Y., many years; member of the House of Assembly in 1848.
998. 2. KEZIA, b. Oct. 19, 1790, d. 1793.
999. 3. BETHIA,(1558) b. July 22, 1792; m. Jared P. Todd, Nov. 18, 1812, b. in New Haven Co., Ct., June 23, 1791; live in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y.
1000. 4. BENJAMIN,(1566) b. Aug. 20, 1794; m. Experience, dau. of James Huntley, March 16, 1819, b. Jan. 19, 1799. He res. in Hastings, Oswego Co., N. Y., where he d. July 26, 1847. She was living in Ann Arbor, Mich., in July, 1867.
1001. 5. POLLY,(1570) b. May 1, 1796; m. Allen Harrison, March 31, 1819. He was b. Jan. 12, 1789; removed to Grand Rapids, Mich., where he d. Sept. 2, 1850.
1002. 6. ANSON,(1576) b. Dec. 6, 1797; m. 1st, Hannah Paddock, Oct.



1, 1820. She d. Oct. 11, 1826, and he m. 2d, Nancy Campbell, Oct. 2, 1827, who d. July 17, 1854; no issue. He m. 3d, Alma Cole, Aug. 20, 1854; no issue.

1003. 7. ANNA, (1578) b. Feb. 20, 1800; m. William Dixon, Oct. 9, 1817. He d. Oct., 1830; she d. Feb. 3, 1831.

1004. 8. SUSAN, (1581) b. Dec. 23, 1802; m. Samuel Mallory, Feb. 23, 1825.

1005. 9. JOHN, (1586) b. May 13, 1804; m. Julia Haven, Oct. 13, 1827. He d. in 1850.

1006. 10. JEREMIAH, (1594) b. Aug. 4, 1806; m. Deborah Linman, Oct. 5, 1831, b. Dec. 15, 1805; res. at Rome, N. Y.

1007. 11. PHEBE, b. Dec. 13, 1808; m. Benjamin Mallory, Jan. 18, 1828. She d. Aug., 1830; no issue.

1008. 12. PRICE HOWARD, (1597) b. Feb. 27, 1811; m. Rebecca W. Thomas, Aug. 28, 1833, b. July 14, 1804, and d. Oct. 27, 1861, at Grand Rapids, Kent Co., Mich. He m. 2d, Dec. 5, 1866, Mrs. Olive L., the widow of his brother, Rev. Francis Prescott; res. at Grand Rapids, Michigan.

1009. 13. (Rev.) FRANCIS, (1605) b. May 14, 1813; m. 1st, Mary Bond, Feb. 13, 1837, b. Sept. 12, 1807, and d. Aug. 20, 1842, at Middlefield, Mich. He m. 2d, Olive L. Wright, June 5, 1844, b. Sept. 30, 1818, in Westford, Otsego Co., Mich.; he graduated at the Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution, N. Y., in 1840; he was ordained as a minister of the Baptist denomination, at Middlefield, N. Y., in 1841, where he labored successfully and with much satisfaction. Removed to Cooperstown, N. Y., in 1843, to Norway in 1847, and in 1851 settled at the city of Grand Rapids, Kent Co., Mich., where, and at Laphamsville, Oakfield, and Ada, in the same county, he was preaching and laboring in 1863, where he had preached 2800 sermons, 250 of which were delivered at funerals, and of these, eight were at deaths by *suicide*, two by lightning and one by murder. He d. Jan. 7, 1864.

1010. 14. SARAH M., b. March 11, 1815; m. Dec. 28, 1836, Cram Cole. He d. of cholera July 3, 1854; one child, Lydia.

*Issue of Capt. Abraham Prescott (576-11) and first wife, Polly Fletcher of Westford.*

1011. 1. POLLY FLETCHER, b. Aug. 2, 1799; m. Feb. 18, 1830, Benj. Spalding, a farmer of Chelmsford, b. Dec. 21, 1799.

1012. 2. MARTHA, b. Aug. 26, 1800, d. Jan. 21, 1801.

*Issue by 2d wife, Olive Adams.*

1013. 3. OLIVE, b. Nov. 10, 1802; m. Aug. 9, 1851, Calvin Howard, a farmer of Westborough, Mass.

1014. 4. BETHIA, b. Nov. 4, 1804; m. March 22, 1854, Elliot Heywood, a farmer of Westford, b. Feb. 9, 1801.

1015. 5. Hon. OLIVER, (1609½) b. Nov. 26, 1806; m. Oct. 16, 1862, Helen A. Howland. He studied law, settled in New Bedford, has been police justice, judge of probate for Bristol county, &c., &c.

1016. 6. ABRAM, b. Jan. 6, 1809, d. Dec. 19, 1845; unmarried.
1017. 7. HENRY ADAMS, (1610) b. Jan. 13, 1811; m. Jan. 1837, Mary M., dau. of Henry Fletcher; she d. Jan. 22, 1839. He m. 2d, Olive Elizabeth, dau. of Asa and Elizabeth (Prescott) Read, Oct. 3, 1843; res. at Lawrence, Mass., dealer in wood and coal. While he res. in Westford, he was Capt. of a Rifle Comp., selectman, town clerk, and a member the school committee.
1018. 8. SARAH, b. Aug. 23, 1813; m. Aug. 10, 1853, David Prescott Lawrence of Westford, b. Nov. 9, 1810. He has a farm in Westford, but lives at Lowell, where he has been Capt. of a Rifle Co.; 1 child, Grace, b. Feb. 25, 1859.
1019. 9. ABEL, (1615) b. Aug. 3, 1816; m. March 28, 1855, Caroline Hildreth. He is a dealer in wood and coal at Groton Junction; he is justice of the peace.
1020. 10. JACKSON, b. 1819; d. March 3, 1841, a. 22.
1021. 11. EDWARD, (1620) b. Sept. 4, 1821; m. Feb. 5, 1852, Augusta, dau. of Cyrus Babbitt of Groton. Res. at Westford, a farmer, trustee of the Academy, selectman, &c.; one child, Charles Oliver, b. Feb. 4, 1855.

*Issue of Isaac Prescott (577-12) and Lucy Hinkley of Westford.*

1022. 1. LUCINDA, (1621) b. Sept. 20, 1797; m. Oct. 12, 1821, Mason Pierce, b. May 26, 1798. Two children.
1023. 2. HARRIET, b. Nov. 11, 1799; d. Sept. 13, 1800.
1024. 3. HARRIET, b. May 30, 1801; d. Aug. 29, 1802.
1025. 4. HARRIET, b. Jan. 11, 1804; m. David Plaisted.
1026. 5. CHARLES, (1624) b. Oct. 27, 1805; m. April 27, 1831, Rebecca, dau. of Bulkley Prescott of Westford.
1027. 6. ANN, b. Dec. 28, 1807. Single, in Westford.
1028. 7. LUCY, b. July 10, 1810; m. Rev. Stephen Manning. She d. April 21, 1867.
1029. 8. ISAAC, b. Nov. 3, 1812.
1030. 9. JOSEPH, b. Sept. 20, 1816; d. Aug. 21, 1828.

*Issue of David Prescott (578-1) and Mary Blood.*

1031. 1. DAVID, b. Dec. 30, 1780.
1032. 2. MARY, (1630) b. Oct. 15, 1782; m. Feb. 17, 1807, John Blodgett, a farmer, b. Jan. 12, 1782. Lived in Groton, where he d. Dec. 23, 1829. She d. Aug. 6, 1858, a. 75 yrs. 9 mos. and 22 days.
1033. 3. HANNAH, b. May 21, 1785; m. Oct. 19, 1809, Levi Prescott, (597-10) which see. He d. May 6, 1839. She d. Oct. 23, 1866, a. 81 yrs. 5 mos. and 2 days.
1034. 4. BENJAMIN JAQUITH, b. March 16, 1787.
1035. 5. HEPHZIBAH, (1633) b. Nov. 14, 1788; m. May 5, 1808, Silas Lawrence, a farmer of Groton, b. Dec. 26, 1782, d. in Groton.
1036. 6. SAMPSON, (1641) b. Oct. 19, 1790; m. 1st, Dec. 7, 1813, Sally Lawrence, b. Dec. 3, 1784, d. Oct. 2, 1822; m. 2d, Nov. 13, 1845, Susanna Blood of Groton, b. April 4, 1797.



1037. 7. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 16, 1793; m. Luther Trowbridge. Settled first, in Warren, Mass. Subsequently removed to Tennessee. One son, Luther, and two daughters, remain at Warren.

*Issue of Ezra Prescott (580-3) and Dolly Wright.*

1038. 1. EZRA, b. March 17, 1781; m. Elizabeth Hardy. He was a lawyer, and for many years register of probate for the County of Hillsborough, N. H., at Amherst. He d. Sept. 28, 1845, in his 65th year. No issue. *See p. 588*
1039. 2. EUNICE, b. April 10, 1782; d. April, 1865, aged 83.
1040. 3. JOEL, (Dr.) (1647) b. July 19, 1784; m. July, 1814, Clamira Stearns. He studied medicine with his uncle, Dr. Joel Prescott of Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., and settled in that town on the death of his uncle (in 1811) as his successor, where he was successful, and highly respected. Living, July, 1865, aged 81.
1041. 4. DOLLY, b. Nov. 1, 1786; m. — Hardy; d. Sept. 1, 1837. No issue.
1042. 5. PHEBE, b. April 4, 1788; m. — Green. Lives in Lowell.
1043. 6. ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 9, 1789; m. — Dadman. Resides in Lowell, Mass. One child.

*Issue of Dr. Joel Prescott (581-4) and Lucy Reed.*

1044. 1. IMLEY, (1651) b. at Phelps, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1794; m. 1st, Nov. 14, 1816, Maria Cross, b. Jan. 27, 1796, and d. Sept. 7, 1838. He m. 2d, Oct. 8, 1839, Anna E. Butterfield, b. in Whitestown, Oneida Co., N. Y., Jan. 6, 1817. He served as quartermaster in the war of 1812-14, was engaged in the battle of Fort Erie and others on the northern frontier. He d. July 4, 1850, in his 56th year. His widow resides at 16 St. Mark's Place, New York city.
1045. 2. ZACHARIAH WRIGHT, (1658) b. June 4, 1796; m. April 22, 1834, Panthy Merry. He, with his brother Philander, went west, in 1819, penetrated into the Indian country, and after tarrying awhile at Prairie du Chien, went to Fort Snelling, an important United States fort and trading post. Here they made a stand and engaged, or contracted, with the Northwest Fur Co., as traders with Indians; which business they followed for several years, with satisfactory success. They went every winter to the Indian settlements where they encamped. Being obliged, by the Indian regulations, to take a young squaw for a companion during their stay, the chiefs selecting the handsomest for that purpose, the result was that Philander took one for his companion during life. (See below.)

While trading with the Indians, Z. W. Prescott accumulated a handsome estate, and deposited his money in a bank at Prairie du Chien, but before he had occasion to use or remove it, the bank failed and he lost all. This sad misfortune greatly discouraged him. But by

the aid of friends he opened an apothecary shop at Phelps, N. Y., and was succeeding well, when he was burned out and lost nearly everything he had. This so prostrated his energies that he became completely discouraged, and never rallied. He d. Jan. 15, 1851, a. 56 yrs. 7 mos. 11 days. His widow m. April 14, 1851, Owen Edmonston, whose first wife was Phidelia Prescott, a sister to Z. W. (See below.)

1046. 3. JOHN REED, b. March 30, 1798; d. Dec. 1, 1817.

1047. 4. A child, b. March 31, 1800; d. same day.

1048. 5. PHILANDER, (1661) b. Sept. 17, 1801. In 1819 he left home in company with his brother, Zachariah W., and went west among the Sioux, or Decotah Indians, for the purpose of trade. (See Account of Z. W. Prescott, (2) above, for further particulars.)

In 1823 Philander was married, in conformity to the Indian custom, to *Nah-he-no-wenah* (or spirit of the moon,) she was the daughter of *Kee-e-Hei* (or the man that flies) a Decotah chief, by his wife or squaw, whose Indian name was *Moz-ah-win-dag-a-win*, (or checkered iron) who was living in 1854, with her hair perfectly white, a very rare circumstance among the Indians. She was then supposed to be no less than ninety years of age.

After having effected an intercourse with the whites and with the government, they were again married in conformity to the christian usage and ceremony, on which occasion his wife took and assumed the name of *Mary*.

She was born about 1804, and died at the residence of her son-in-law, Eli Pettijohn, Esq., at Shakopee, Minnesota, March 29, 1867, aged about 63. She proved a good and frugal wife, and was highly respected. Upon her character the Minneapolis *Chronicle* remarks that she was "Industrious, frugal, kind, and a Christian, being a member of the Presbyterian Church, her house was always the home of the missionaries, as well of those who had no home. Her husband, Philander Prescott, who was so barbarously killed by the Indians, August 10th, 1862, on the frontier, kept an open house at Fort Snelling from 1837 to 1855; and she always received the numerous guests with that consideration which was due them. She was a good wife, a fond mother, and one of the most even tempered and consistent women we ever knew. She relieved the wants of the poor, visited the sick, and bestowed deeds of charity upon those who were needy. She was never idle. While she never talked English or French, she understood both languages as well as she did that of the Dakotas—her native tongue."

For many years he, Philander, was in the service of the United States government as Indian agent and to oversee their agricultural affairs. His writings, reports, &c., may be seen in the Patent Reports for 1849, '50, page 451, for 1851, page 465, and also in Schoolcraft's History of the Indian Tribes. He seemed to have the entire confidence of the government, which he served faithfully, and was for many years, 1837 to 1855, stationed at Fort Snelling previous to its being abandoned and sold by the government in the latter year, after which he removed to Redwood, in the interior of Minnesota, overseeing the Indian farming, and when the Indian outbreak and massacre occurred, on the 10th



of Aug., 1862, he was one of the first victims, the Indians firing upon his house early in the morning before he was up, and before he was aware of their intention. He succeeded, however, in escaping from the house unperceived and hid himself during the day, but not considering himself safe in that position he attempted at night to make his way to Fort Ridgely, some twelve miles distance, and succeeded in reaching within four miles of the fort, when he unexpectedly met two Indians, by whom he was killed.

At the time of the outbreak, only his wife and one daughter were with him, the other two daughters and Mr. Pettijohn, the husband of one of them, were living at Shackopee, Hiram was at the homestead, and Lawrence, the youngest son, was in the Army of the Potomac, being in the company of *Berdan's Sharp-Shooters*.

As the Indians declared an exterminating war against the whites and all who had any white blood in them, and as every *road, bridge* and *ferry* was strictly guarded by the Indians, the whole family would, in all probability, have been murdered, had it not been for the assistance and strategy of a female Indian, a sister of Philander's wife. They were made prisoners, and compelled to doff their garbs of civilization and put on those of the Indian. After a while this female succeeded in finding three canoes and secreted them for the purpose of assisting them to make their escape. In a few days, when the warriors were off fighting the United States Army, under Gen. Sibley, she succeeded in sending them off, but in great haste, so that they were but ill provided for so perilous an undertaking. There was no man and only one boy eight years old. They were seven days in making their way to Fort Ridgely, some three hundred miles by canoe, enduring incredible hardships and suffering. As the river was at the time very low, and many falls and rapids, they were obliged to get upon the shore ten or fifteen times a day to pull and work their canoe over the rapids and *sand bars*. They had nothing to eat during the whole voyage except what they could *pick up*.

The Indians killed also many full blooded Indians for no other reason than that they assisted white people to make their escape.

1049. 6. PHIDELIA, (1670) b. Oct. 7, 1803; m. Dec. 15, 1829, Owen Edmonston. She d. Feb. 2, 1843, and he m. for a second wife, Panthy (Mary) Prescott, widow of Zachariah W., (see above) April 14, 1851. He was for many years an inn-holder, also dealer in dry goods, groceries, &c., &c., In 1865 resided at Canandaigua, N. Y.
1050. 7. SOPHIA, b. Oct. 3, 1806; m. 1st, Porter Hawks; m. 2d, James R. Darrow.

*Issue of Sampson Prescott (583—6) and Lucy Blood.*

1051. 1. SAMPSON, b. July 30, 1785; d. unmarried.
1052. 2. DAVID, b. June 30, 1788; d. unmarried.
1053. 3. ROYAL, b. Dec. 30, 1791; a sea captain of Salem, Mass.; d. unmarried.
1054. 4. SYLVANUS, b. Oct. 26, 1792; resides at Forge Village Westford; unmarried.

1055. 5. LUCY, b. June 24, 1794 ; living, single.  
 1056. 6. HANNAH B., b. Sept. 29, 1796 ; d. unmarried.  
 1057. 7. THIRZA, b. May 3, 1798 ; d. unmarried.  
 1058. 8. SUSAN W., b. Dec. 17, 1799 ; d. unmarried.  
 1059. 9. PHINEHAS WRIGHT, (1674) b. July 21, 1802 ; m. Oct. 22, 1833, Mary Conant Gates, dau. of Eli and Anna (Dakin) Gates of Stow, Mass., a direct descendant of General Horatio Gates of the Revolution, b. July 9, 1808 ; lived at Nashua, N. H., where he d. Jan. 29, 1853, and where his widow and family still reside.

*Issue of Abel Prescott (592—5) and Hannah Spalding of Groton.*

1060. 1. ABEL, b. Sept. 1, 1796 ; m. Hannah Williams of Groton.  
 1061. 2. MATILDA, b. Oct. 24, 1797 ; m. Joshua Eaton of Groton.  
 1062. 3. JOHN BULKLEY, b. June 15, 1800 ; m. Miranda Loring of Groton.  
 1063. 4. PHINEHAS GILMAN, (1679) b. Jan. 1, 1803 ; m. Dec. 27, 1832, Sarah Salisbury of Groton, who was b. at Derby, Vt., April 3, 1810. A farmer in Groton, Mass.  
 1064. 5. MARINDA, b. May 3, 1805 ; m. William Durant of Groton.  
 1065. 6. CHARLES, (1685) b. Nov. 21, 1809 ; m. May 3, 1835, Betsy Livermore of Groton, dau. of William, b. Aug. 29, 1811. He is a farmer and wood and lumber dealer in Groton, Mass. ; has been selectman, assessor, &c., and a major in the militia.

*Issue of Bulkley Prescott (595—8) and Mrs. Eunice Prescott.*

1066. 1. REBECCA, b. April 8, 1812 ; m. April 27, 1831, Charles Prescott, (1026—5) son of Isaac of Westford, which see.  
 1067. 2. PETER B., (1689) b. Aug. 12, 1813 ; m. May, 1841, Zebiah, dau. of Thomas Richardson ; resides in Westford, Mass.  
 1068. 3. JOSEPH HENRY, b. March 9, 1819.

*Issue of Levi Prescott (597—10) and Hannah Prescott.*

1069. 1. JONAS, (1693) b. April 2, 1810 ; m. May 30, 1839, Martha W. Cummings, b. June 11, 1811, dau. of John of Westford. He is an iron manufacturer, (called by the trade a bloomer).  
 1070. 2. CAROLINE, b. Feb. 2, 1812 ; d. Feb. 4, 1812.  
 1071. 3. MARY ANN, (1695) b. March 10, 1813 ; m. Sept. 12, 1833, George Wright, b. Jan. 21, 1803 ; a bloomer, at Forge Village, Westford. She d. Nov. 23, 1856 ; one son, John F., b. 1844, d. in infancy, and one son living, George Ellery Channing, b. Nov. 23, 1842.  
 1072. 4. OLIVE, b. June 13, 1815 ; m. Nov. 28, 1837, Luther, son of Jonathan Prescott, who was b. Dec. 3, 1809 ; postmaster, trial justice, &c., at Forge Village. She d. May 13, 1845.  
 1073. 5. HANNAH, b. Dec. 25, 1817 ; d. Jan. 19, 1818.  
 1074. 6. LEVI, (1697) b. March 24, 1833 ; m. Rebecca Fletcher, b. March 1, 1821 ; resides on the place of his grandfather, Jonas Prescott, in Westford, at Forge Village.



*Issue of Benjamin Prescott (598—11) and Polly Read of Westford.*

1075. 1. BENJAMIN, b. at Westford, April 20, 1800; m. 1834, Mary S. Flagg of New Ipswich, N. H. He lived at Westford, where he d. Dec., 1840; 4 children.
1076. 2. CHARLES, (1702) b. at Westford, April 17, 1803; m. Feb. 11, 1830, Lucy Ann Flagg of New Ipswich, N. H., who was b. Jan. 11, 1811. He removed at an early day to the town of Mason, N. H., where he spent his days in farming, enjoying the confidence and esteem of the citizens. Beside many offices of trust, which he filled with satisfaction, he represented the town of Mason in the N. H. Legislature in 1856 and 1857. He d. after a short illness, Nov. 11, 1861.

*Issue of Annie Prescott (603—5) and Elnathan Reed of Stoddard, N. H.*

1077. 1. ANNIE, (1709) b. June 16, 1783; m. 1st, 1806, Moses Blood of Pepperell, who d. in 1816. She m. 2d, 1826, Jonas Spalding of Cavendish, Vt. She d. in 1865; 3 children.
1078. 2. LYDIA, b. 1784; d. unmarried in 1852, a. 68.
1079. 3. MARY, b. 1786; living in 1868, unmarried.
1080. 4. RUTH, (1712) b. Oct., 1788; m. 1812, Isaac Heald of Westford, Mass.; settled in Cavendish, Vt.; 6 children.
1081. 5. SARAH P., (1718) b. June 3, 1790; m. 1808, Jonas Keyes of Westford; removed to Pelham, N. H., in 1829, where he d. June 18, 1863; 8 children.
1082. 6. PHEBE, (1726) b. April 23, 1792; m. 1814, Jacob Gilson of Westminster, Vt., where she d. in 1842. He d. 1855; 3 children.
1083. 7. CHARLOTTE, b. 1795; m. 1816, Joshua Reed of Westford; removed to Sodus, Wayne Co., N. Y.
1084. 8. OLIVE, (1729) b. 1798; m. 1818, Eben Pierce of Westminster, Vt.; 2 children.

*Issue of Isaiah Prescott (604—6) and Betsy Wright of Ashby.*

1085. 1. TIMOTHY, (1731) b. Feb. 1, 1787; m. 1st, 1814, Abigail Daby Wood of Stow, b. 1790, d. March 23, 1823, a. 33, leaving a daughter. He m. 2d, Nov. 14, 1824, Maria King of Westford, b. Nov. 3, 1802. He resided first in Littleton, Mass., but removed to Concord, Mass., in 1833.
1086. 2. A daughter, stillborn, Sept. 23, 1788.
1087. 3. BETSY, b. March 26, 1790; d. at the age of 4 or 5 years.
1088. 4. LYDIA, twin, b. March 24, 1792; m. 1834, Nathan Wright, who d. in 1846.
1089. 5. MARY, (1734) twin, b. March 24, 1792; m. Oct. 17, 1817, Deacon John Cutler of Westford, b. Dec. 1794. She d. Sept. 21, 1867, a. 75 yrs. 6 mos.
1090. 6. ISAAH (1739) b. Oct. 8, 1793; m. Oct. 8, 1820, Roxana Craig of Windsor, Vt. He resided first in Littleton, Mass., secondly in Charlestown, N. H., where he d. April,

14, 1827, a. 33 yrs. 6 mos. 6 days. The family then removed to Lowell.

1091. 7. NATHAN, b. Nov. 10, 1795, d. May 16, 1796.

1092. 8. BETSY, (1742) b. May 10, 1797; m. 1st, 1817, Asa Read of Westford, b. Dec., 1794. He d. in 1826, and she m. 2d, Aug. 23, 1833, Elijah Mason Read of Lowell, a brick mason, b. July 27, 1800. He built a large number of the brick factories and dwellings in Lowell, and thereby accumulated a handsome estate.

1093. 9. CANDACE, b. July 6, 1799; d. May 12, 1852, in her 53d year.

1094. 10. A son, b. Feb. 21, 1802, d. the same day.

1095. 11. HARRIET, (1745) b. July 18, 1803; m. Jan., 1823, Simeon Hildreth, Jr., of Westford, b. May, 1799; lived at Deerfield, N. H., where he d. Jan. 29, 1859.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (605—7) and Stephen Wright of Ashby, Mass.*

1096. 1. STEPHEN, (1755) b. Oct. 28, 1787; m. March 8, 1809, Zebiah Richardson of Westford; settled in Ludlow, Vt., where he d. Nov. 6, 1857. She d. Oct. 11, 1853.

1097. 2. SALLY, (1763) b. 1791; m. Feb. 7, 1815, Nathan Wright of Shelburne, Mass. She d. in 1834.

1098. 3. LUCY, (1669) b. Aug. 4, 1795; m. Oct. 8, 1820, Jacob Pool Kellogg of Shelburne, Mass.

1099. 4. EZEKIEL, (1773) b. May 26, 1797; m. March 8, 1821, Susan Stevens of Chelmsford, b. Dec. 12, 1796, and d. June 20, 1868, a. 71 yrs. 6 mos. 8 days. He d. Aug. 13, 1856, in his 60th year.

1100. 5. LYDIA, b. 1799; d. 1817; unmarried.

1101. 6. MARY, (1781) b. Nov. 1, 1801; m. Oct. 30, 1832, Gilbert Farmer, b. March 14, 1802, of Tewksbury, Mass. She d. April 29, 1857, in her 56th year.

1102. 7. REBECCA, b. 1803; d. 1817; unmarried.

1103. 8. TIMOTHY PRESCOTT, (1784) b. Sept. 23, 1806; m. Oct. 2, 1832, Elnora, dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah (Wait) Prescott, b. Feb. 19, 1806, and d. at Boston, May 13, 1861. Timothy P. Wright removed to Boston in 1858.

1104. 9. BETSY, (1790) b. Feb. 8, 1809; m. Nov. 11, 1833, Nathaniel Childs of Wilton, N. H.

*Issue of Ruth Prescott (607—9) and Abel White of Washington, N. H.*

1105. 1. ABEL P., (1791) b. in Mason, N. H., July 23, 1804; m. April 1, 1829, Anne Fasset, b. July 14, 1804.

1106. 2. NANCY, b. in Mason, Dec. 5, 1805; d. in Lowell, 1827.

1107. 3. MARY, b. May 1, 1807; m. April, 1832, Leonard Ellis; on daughter, Mary P., b. Feb. 3, 1833, married.

1108. 4. TIMOTHY, b. June 6, 1809, d. Dec. 12, 1809.

1109. 5. SUMNER, b. Oct. 19, 1811, d. in two days.



*Issue of Amos Prescott (608—10) and Polly Emerson of Westford.*

- 1110. 1. POLLY, b. Feb. 23, 1796; m. Dec. 9, 1826, Joseph Haskell; no issue.
- 1111. 2. SALLY, b. Sept. 20, 1797; d. 1862, a. 65; unmarried.
- 1112. 3. LYDIA, b. Jan. 29, 1799; living in 1868; unmarried.
- 1113. 4. LOUISA, (1796) b. June 27, 1801; m. Oct. 1, 1829, Warren Ware of Lowell.
- 1114. 5. GEORGE, b. Jan. 5, 1803, d. young.
- 1115. 6. LUCINDA, (1800) b. in Ashby, Sept. 2, 1805; m. Gardner Brown of Acworth, N. H.
- 1116. 7. OLIVER, b. Dec. 7, 1807.
- 1117. 8. MARTHA TRIPHOSA, (1803) b. May 25, 1810; m. Aug. 9, 1836, Jacob Puffer.
- 1118. 9. AMOS EMERSON, b. Sept. 5, 1812; m. Mary Shepard; no issue.
- 1119. 10. TIMOTHY, b. Nov. 6, 1815; m. July 3, 1853, Harriet Stone; 1 child, Imogene, b. Feb. 14, 1855.

*Issue of Olive Prescott (609—11) and Caleb Parker of Pepperell.*

- 1120. 1. ELIPHALET, (1806) b. March 14, 1795; m. Sept. 23, 1820, Mary Lawrence; lived in Pepperell; d. Jan. 11, 1856, a. 60 yrs. 10 mos.
- 1121. 2. ROXANA, (1812) b. Dec. 4, 1799; m. Dec. 3, 1822, Luke Adams, b. Sept. 29, 1800; settled in Mason, N. H.; 6 children.
- 1122. 3. ELISHA, (1818) b. March 27, 1804; m. Aug. 10, 1829, Abigail Horne, dau. of Captain Luke Horne of Northborough, Mass.
- 1122½. 4. MARTHA, (1827) b. Oct. 14, 1805; m. Nov. 18, 1830, Joshua Kingsbury Spalding, b. Sept. 10, 1805.
- 1123. 5. HARRIET L., (1833) b. Feb. 17, 1817; m. 1st, Jan. 18, 1836, Job Hill, who d. leaving 6 children. She m. 2d, March 17, 1863, Putnam Smith, M. D., of Maine; resides in Lowell.

*Issue of John Goodhue (622—1) and Sally Tuttle.*

- 1124. 1. ZOAH, b. March 11, 1794; m. May 3, 1818, Thomas Minot; res. in Boston; several children. She d. Feb. 7, 1866, while on a visit to her sister's in Westford, a. about 72.
- 1125. 2. CYNTHIA, b. Aug. 25, 1795; m. April 9, 1829, Samuel Clark Tenney; res. in Boston; 2 children, Maria and John.
- 1126. 3. WILLIAM WARREN, born Oct. 30, 1803; m. Nov., 1829, Rebecca Abbott Fletcher. He res. in Shirley where he d. Nov. 24, 1857, a. 54 yrs. and 25 days.
- 1127. 4. NANCY LOCKE, b. May 29, 1809; m. Dec. 23, 1830, Otis Longley of Westford. She died Oct. 3, 1866, a. 59 yrs. 4 mos. 5 days, leaving two children:
  - 1, Charles Otis, b. 1832.
  - 2, Albert Minot, b. 1841.

*Issue of Joshua Prescott (636-2) and Abigail Eaton of Reading, Mass.*

1128. 1. THOMAS EATON, (1837) b. June 26, 1814; m. March 23, 1843, his cousin Abigail E. Prescott, (1139-3) b. Feb. 22, 1820; res. at Reading, a farmer.
1129. 2. ELIZABETH GERRY, b. Feb. 23, 1816; unmarried in 1866.
1130. 3. An infant daughter, b. April 20, 1818; d. without a name, May 23, 1818.
1131. 4. ALFRED ABBOTT, b. Feb. 17, 1820. Was a member of Harv. Univ. of the class of 1843, but did not graduate. In the practice of law at Reading; was register of probate for the county of Middlesex, from 1853 to 1858; unmarried.
1132. 5. ABIGAIL EATON, b. Jan. 20, 1822; unmarried.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (637-3) and Frances Johnson of Keene.*

1133. 1. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 7, 1807; was twice married; d. in 1846, leaving a son.
1134. 2. JOHN SAMUEL, b. Jan. 17, 1809; physician, lawyer and clergyman; lives in Iowa.
1135. 3. SAMUEL, b. 1811, d. Oct. 2, 1812.
1136. 4. FRANCES, b. 1813, d. 1813.

*Issue of Thomas Prescott (641-7) and Sally Hale of Westford, Mass.*

1137. 1. AARON ABBOTT, (1839) b. Oct. 30, 1815; m. Nov. 28, 1839, Betsy, dau. of Joseph Hunt of Randolph, Mass, b. Nov. 15, 1814; res. at Randolph as a mechanic.
1138. 2. SARAH ANN HALE, (1843) b. Nov. 23, 1817; m. Oct. 17, 1850, Edwin, son of David Bassett of Gloucester, Mass.
1139. 3. ABIGAIL EATON, b. Feb. 22, 1820; m. March 23, 1843, Thomas Eaton Prescott, (1128-1) her cousin, and son of Joshua and Abigail (Eaton) Prescott; res. at Reading, a farmer.

*Issue of Susanna Prescott (644-3) and John Wright of Lowell, Mass.*

1140. 1. MARY JANE, b. April 4, 1830 (at Groton, Mass.)
1141. 2. WILLIAM PRESCOTT, b. at Groton, Mass., March 18, 1832; m. April 7, 1858, Lydia A. Keyser, b. Sept. 20, 1835; res. at Chicago, a banker.
1142. 3. JULIA MARIA, b. at Worcester, March 21, 1834, d. Jan. 23, 1835.
1143. 4. SUSAN PRESCOTT, b. at Worcester, July 20, 1839.

*Issue of Lucy Prescott (646-5) and Joseph Reynolds, M. D., of Gloucester, Mass.*

1144. 1. JOANNA N., b. Feb. 12, 1832; m. James N. Keep of New York.
1145. 2. JOSEPH BROWN, b. Jan. 28, 1834. Grad. at Amherst Coll. in 1855; as M.D., at Harv. Univ. In 1863, city physician to the Boston Institutions at Deer Island. He left that position the last of April, 1863, and entered the army.\*

\* Joseph B. Reynolds, M. D., received his commission as Assistant Surgeon of the 49th Regt. Mass. Vols., William S. Bartlett, Col., on the 2d of May, 1863. Having passed a successful examination by the board of medical examiners, he was



1146. 3. ELIZA LAWRENCE, b. June 27, 1837.

1147. 4. HOWARD PRESCOTT, b. Aug. 8, 1842. In trade in New York city.

ordered to join his regiment, which was already in the Gulf department under Gen. Banks. Dr. R. left Boston May 5th, and after some delay at New York, left that place in the steamer *Fulton* with some thirty officers, two ladies (one going to take care of a sick brother, the other to recommence her school at Baton Rouge), and three hundred horses. Arrived at the quarantine grounds below New Orleans in nine days, and shortly permitted to proceed to the city. Upon his arrival at New Orleans, Dr. R. learned that Port Hudson was being besieged by the Union army, and that his regiment was engaged in the work. He accordingly embarked on board the first transport going to Springfield Landing, as far up as could, at that time, be reached by our vessels, which is some six or eight miles below Port Hudson. From thence he proceeded in an army wagon to within some two miles of Port Hudson, where, it being night and dark, they tarried for the night, and slept on the tops of the boxes in a cornfield. The next morning Dr. R. started on foot and found the *Colonel*, *Major* and *Surgeon* of his regiment, by whom he was welcomed and kindly received. On the 25th of May, being two days after his arrival, the first disastrous and bloody assault was made on that fortress. It was preceded by a terrible bombardment from one hundred guns of the rebel works, which extended seven miles around a *bend* in the river. The assault was terribly severe and courageous, but failed, and the Union troops, after being severely handled and cut up, were obliged to retreat. Then commenced the task of the surgeons. The amputation of legs, arms, fingers and toes; the extraction of bullets, the dressing of wounds occupied the assiduous attention of the surgeons until late in the night; and when at length an opportunity for repose occurred, the groans and cries of the sufferers prevented any quiet sleep. For the next week the ambulances were employed in conveying the wounded to Springfield Landing. Thence they were transported in steamers to Baton Rouge and New Orleans hospitals. Col. Bartlett, who had lost a leg at Yorktown, was wounded by a ball through the wrist, and completely disabled, and after a few weeks at Baton Rouge, returned home. Lieut. Col. Sumner was wounded in the shoulder, and he too was obliged to leave for home in Berkshire Co., Mass. The command of the regiment then devolved on Maj. Plunkett, who continued in that position until the time for which the regiment was mustered had expired. In nineteen days from the first assault, the second assault was made (on the 14th of June), which terminated like the first, in a repulse of the assaulting party. The scenes of carnage were renewed. The groans, cries and entreaties of the wounded and dying were heart rending. The surgeons were again called into requisition, and continued until midnight. Again the ambulances were busy in conveying the wounded to the steamer to be transferred to the hospitals at Baton Rouge.

Port Hudson surrendered on the 8th of July without a third assault, and the regiment returned home to be mustered out in Sept. (1863), having served considerably longer than the time for which it enlisted (nine months). Dr. Reynolds, who had from the 20th of June been in charge of the Theatre hospital at Baton Rouge, was, on the departure of the regiment, left in charge of the convalescent hospital containing seventy-five to one hundred sick and wounded patients, where he remained dressing wounds and ministering to the wants of the sick, until the cold weather drove them from the building for the want of means for warming it.

Dr. R. was then placed by the Post Surgeon in charge of the measles, and then of the barracks, hospitals. In the meantime he had been mustered out as Assistant Surgeon of the 49th Regt., and entered into a contract with Dr. Alexander, the department Surgeon, which gave him the position of Acting Assistant Surgeon in the United States army, which position he held until failing health compelled him, in May, 1864, to retire from the service and sickly climate of Louisiana, and return home to Massachusetts.

Dr. R. was in the army but one year, but he endured more hardships, and was subject to more responsibility than some who had served a much longer period. He performed his duties with credit and honor to himself and to the satisfaction of all concerned.

*Issue of Hannah M. Prescott (651-10) and Charles A. Hamilton of Worcester.*

1148. 1. JAMES PRESCOTT, b. March 10, 1844.  
 1149. 2. EDWARD BANGS, b. April 13, 1846.

*Issue of William H. Prescott, LL. D., (652-1) and Susan Amory.*

- 1150 1. CATHARINE, b. Sept. 23, 1824, d. Feb. 1, 1829.  
 1151. 2. WILLIAM GARDNER, (1845) named for his father's special friend, William Howard Gardner, Esq., b. Jan. 27, 1826; m. Augusta Peabody, Nov. 6, 1851, dau. of Joseph Augustus Peabody, Esq., of Salem.  
 1152. 3. ELIZABETH, (1849) b. July 27, 1828; m. James Lawrence, March 16, 1852. He is son of Hon. Abbott Lawrence, late of Boston, and minister of the United States at the Court of St. James, and Catharine Bigelow, and b. Dec. 6, 1821; grad. at Harv. Coll., 1840; a merchant of Boston.  
 1153. 4. WILLIAM AMORY, b. Jan. 25, 1830. Named for his mother's brother and father's friend, William Amory, Esq.; res. with his mother in Beacon Street, Boston; unmarried.

*Issue of Lucy O. Prescott (663-9) and Edmund L. LeBreton.*

1154. 1. Mary Caroline, b. Feb. 27, 1831; m. Dec. 25, 1850, George Arthur Gardner, a merchant in New York city, b. in Portland, Me., Nov. 22, 1829. She d. Aug. 24, 1864.  
 1155. 2. EDMUND PARKER, b. Jan. 12, 1832, d. Sept. 8, 1833.  
 1156. 3. ANNA PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 21, 1834; m. March 11, 1857, Samuel Clarkson Dunn, a merchant in Newton, N. J., b. in Newton, June 10, 1833.  
 1157. 4. EDMUND STEPHEN, b. April 24, 1836; m. Oct. 4, 1858, Sarah Ann Dunn, b. Aug. 3, 1837. Real estate insurance agent, Elizabeth, N. J.  
 1158. 5. FRANCES STEARNS, b. Feb. 7, 1838, d. Dec. 6, 1849.  
 1159. 6. HARRIET PRESCOTT, b. April 7, 1840, d. Aug. 15, 1841.  
 1160. 7. LUCY OLIVER PRESCOTT, b. May 23, 1841; m. Nov. 16, 1863, Thomas Macleod, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland; he is a merchant in Hancock, Michigan.  
 1161. 8. ELIZABETH ATKINSON, b. Aug. 15, 1843, d. March 21, 1864; unmarried.  
 1162. 9. CHARLES PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 9, 1845. He is a merchant in San Francisco.

*Issue of Katharine Bigelow (664-1) and Hon. Abbott Lawrence of Boston.*

1163. 1. ANNIE BIGELOW, b. April 28, 1820; m. 1846, Benjamin Smith Rotch of New Bedford, who grad. at Harv. Univ. in 1838; three children:  
 1, Edith, b. July 30, 1847.



- 2, Arthur, b. May 13, 1850.  
 3, Annie, b. June 16, 1852.
1164. 2. JAMES, (1849) b. Dec. 6, 1821, grad. at Harv. Univ. in 1840 ; m. March 16, 1852, Elizabeth, only dau. of William H. Prescott, LL. D. (the historian). He is of the firm of A. & A. Lawrence & Co., commission merchants, at 82 Milk Street, Boston.
1165. 3. GEORGE, b.; d. in infancy.
1166. 4. JOHN ABBOTT, b.; d. in infancy.
1167. 5. TIMOTHY BIGELOW, b. Nov. 22, 1826; grad. at Harv. Univ. in 1846; m. March 16, 1854, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hon. Henry Chapman of Bucks Co., Pa. He was for several years United States Consul at Florence, from whence he returned home to Boston in the autumn of 1868. He d. suddenly at Washington, D. C., in March, 1869, in his 43d year.
1168. 6. ABBOTT, b. Sept. 9, 1828; grad. at Harv. Univ., 1849; m. April 12, 1853, Henrietta, only dau. of J. W. Page of Boston.
1169. 7. Katharine Bigelow, b. Feb. 7, 1832; m. June 1, 1854, Augustus, son of John A. Lowell, Esq., of Boston, who grad. at Harv. Univ. in 1850.

*Issue of Susan Oliver Prescott (672-2) and Wm. A. Wellman.*

1170. 1. ELLEN MARGARET, b. in Boston, April 2, 1835. In 1863, living in Brookline, with her father, unmarried.
1171. 2. WILLIAM PRESCOTT, b. in Boston, Oct. 31, 1836. Went to New York city, May 21, 1854; engaged in mercantile business; m. Emily Augusta Wenman, Sept. 13, 1860. She was b. in New York, Nov. 20, 1839. Two children, (1.) Florence Prescott, b. June 11, 1861. (2.) Josephine, b. Sept. 7, 1862. Resides in New York city. Trades at 52 Walker street. He was a member of the third company, 7th regiment, New York state militia, Capt. James Price. April 19, 1861, he went with the regiment, Marshall Jefferds, Col., to the relief of the capital at Washington, and was mustered by Gen. McDowell into the United States service, for thirty days. In about seven weeks afterward, he, with the regiment, was mustered out of service. He was on duty with his regiment in New York city, during the riot of 1863. Although his services in the army was short, and was in no serious conflict, yet his fatigue duty was at times extremely arduous.
1172. 3. WILLARD LEE, b. in Boston, March 12, 1839. Enlisted as orderly, or first sergeant in company D, N. W. Bumstead, Capt., 45th Reg., Mass. Vols., Charles R. Codman, Col. He was just out of the hospital at Newbern, N. C., in March, 1863, where he had been confined from a wound received in a late expedition. He participated in the battles of Kingston, N. C., 14th Dec., 1862, Whitehall, N. C.,

16th Dec., 1862, where he was slightly wounded ; mustered out of service with his regiment, July 7, 1863. Was called out during the riot in Boston in July, 1863.

1173. 4. FREDERICK OLIVER, b. in Boston, Feb. 6, 1841. Went to Japan, Aug. 31, 1859, and is engaged in mercantile business at Yokohama, Japan. Unmarried in 1868. Returned home, after the close of the rebellion, to recover his health.
1174. 5. JOSEPH HILLER, b. in Boston, Oct. 21, 1843. Has been in mercantile business. Went as quarter-master sergeant in 1862, with the 47th Reg. of Mass. Vols., and in February or March, 1863, was appointed on Gen. Banks' staff.
1175. 6. HENRY CLEVELAND, b. in Brookline, September 16, 1844, entered Harvard College in 1862.

*Issue of Frederick W. Prescott (674-4) and Emily Maxwell of Brookline.*

1176. 1. LOVINIA MAXWELL, b. at Louisville, Ky., July 11, 1844.

## EIGHTH GENERATION: SECTION I.

*Issue of Joseph W. Prescott (693e) and Lephætte Bennet.*

- 1176a. 1. ELCY MINERVA, b. June 5, 1847.
- " b. 2. ALICE L., b. July 8, 1849.
- " c. 3. ELMA F., b. Sept. 6, 1851.
- " d. 4. ELECTA, b. Oct. 31, 1853.
- " e. 5. CELIA, b. Jan. 29, 1855.
- " f. 6. IDA J., b. April 25, 1856.
- " g. 7. GEORGE L., b. Dec. 6, 1858.
- " h. 8. ALBERT E., b. March 2, 1861.
- " i. 9. WILLIAM K. F., b. Aug. 10, 1863.

*Issue of Levi T. Prescott (706-1) and Sophia Tittle of Boston.*

1178. 1. JAMES, b. Aug. 11, 1824, d. Aug. 30, 1825.
1179. 2. ELIZABETH ISABELLA, b. Feb. 11, 1827.
1180. 3. JOHN JACKSON, b. in New York city, March 4, 1829.
1181. 4. GEORGE, b. July 26, 1832 ; d. in New York, Feb. 26, 1834.
1182. 5. EMELINE, b. in New York, Feb. 11, 1835.

*Issue of Otis B. Prescott (707-2) and Ruth W. Brooks of Cambridge.*

1183. 1. CAROLINE MATILDA, b. (in Cambridge) Sept. 26, 1824 ; m. June 20, 1846, George F. Wellman of New Haven, Ct.
1184. 2. CATHARINE SMITH, b. Feb. 15, 1834 ; m. Sept. 30, 1858, Charles Chandler Ward of New York.
1185. 3. SARAH ANN, b. May 21, 1837.
1186. 4. HARRIET ELLEN, b. Aug. 10, 1841.
1187. 5. CALVIN BROOKS, b. in Boston, July 19, 1843. On the 12th of June, 1862, he enlisted for six months in first Battalion of Heavy Artillery, Mass. Vols. Left for the seat of war,



June 27, and stationed at Fairfax, Va., until Aug. 8, then Falmouth, Va., under Gen. Burnside. The first battle was that of Barnett's Ford, Va., which place was held by the battery for three days, against a superior force, to prevent the rebel army from crossing. On the 20th of Aug. it had a hard artillery skirmish with the enemy at Sulphur Springs which lasted nearly the whole day; Aug. 29 and 30, the second Bull Run battle; Sept. 1, the battle of Chantilly; Sept. 14, the battle of South Mountain; Sept. 17 and 18, the battle of Antietam was fought. The battery remained with the army of the Potomac until Dec. 3, 1862, when by reason of the expiration of the term of service for which it enlisted, it was mustered out. Mr. P. was promoted to corporal, sergeant, and commissary sergeant, and for his good conduct as a soldier was, June 6, 1863, commissioned as 2d Lieut, 1st Batt. of the Mass. Heavy Artillery, on duty in 1864, at Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Concord, N. H., and Fort Independence, Boston harbor. The battery was engaged in suppressing the riot in Cooper Street, Boston, which was organized to prevent the draft. At that encounter three of the soldiers were badly wounded. Lieut. Prescott, with Lieut. Field of the 11th U. S. Infantry, was detailed in Sept. 1864, to attend the conveyance of recruits to the front, and were required to report, first, to Gen. Meade's headquarters, then before Petersburg, Va., and then report to Lieut. Field's regiment. While at the front, the army was ordered to move, and Lieut. Prescott was assigned a position in the 11th Mass. Regt. in the *right company* where he participated in the hard fought battle of the Weldon Railroad, one of the last before the close of the rebellion. He was promoted to 1st Lieut., June 15, 1865, and mustered out and honorably discharged, Sept. 12, 1865, leaving an excellent record for bravery and good conduct.

*Issue of Amory Prescott (709-4) and Eliza Earl of Honesdale, Pa.*

- 1188. 1. JULIA, b. Oct. 24, 1837, d. June 10, 1848.
- 1189. 2. MARY, b. Sept. 23, 1839; m. Sept. 20, 1860, Rev. George W. Farwell, a Baptist clergyman, settled in Hudson, N. Y.
- 3. ELIZA, b. Dec. 10, 1841.
- 4. MARTHA, b. April 2, 1844, d. July 15, 1844.

*Issue of Nancy Prescott (710-5) and John Wood of Lowell.*

- 1190. 1. GEORGE FREEMAN, b. Feb. 11, 1829.
- 1191. 2. ALEXANDER BOARDMAN, b. April 1, 1831, d. March, 1832.
- 1192. 3. NANCY MARIA, b. June 12, 1833, d. 1833.
- 1193. 4. MARY PRESCOTT, b. 1835, d. July 28, 1835.
- 1194. 5. JULIA FRANCES, b. Jan. 9, 1838, d. April 26, 1839.

*Issue of Mary B. Prescott (711-6) and William Wentworth of Clinton, Iowa.*

1195. 1. SAMUEL T., b. 1832, enlisted in 1861, for three years, in the Chicago, Ill., Battery, Capt. Taylor of Chicago, (generally known as Taylor's Battery, from its first Capt., who was promoted to Col. and Chief of Artillery on Gen. Sherman's staff). The battery was constantly with Gen. Sherman, and had the honor of supporting Gen. Grant in his first battle, (that of Belmont) being the only artillery engaged in that fight. Capt. Wentworth served three years, two of which was in the field with his battery. He was then ordered by Gen. Sherman to report to him for duty in the Adjutant General's department at his headquarters at Nashville, where he remained the balance of his term. The following are the principal battles and expeditions in which Capt. Wentworth and his battery were engaged, (to wit): Expedition to Tallahatchie, Miss.; battle of Haines' Bluff or Chickasaw Bayou, (which was in the first attack on Vicksburg); battle of Arkansas Post (where they captured eight thousand prisoners). Returning down the river, they landed at — Point, opposite Vicksburg, where they were compelled to remain in the mud for four whole months, when they commenced the march to the rear of Vicksburg, engaging in the battles of Champion Hills, Blackriver Bridge, and numerous skirmishes, being under fire and fighting most of the time until they reached the rear of the city, where Capt. W's battery was in the advance, firing the first gun that commenced the four weeks siege, where they lay under the enemy's fire until the surrender of the Fortress and the entire garrison, consisting of some thirty thousand men. The battery was then ordered on an expedition to Satartia, Miss., where they had a fight, and then on to Richmond, La., where, after a sharp contest, they routed the enemy and burned the town. From thence they went up the Mississippi River to Memphis, and from thence marched to Chattanooga, and were engaged in the battles of Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain. From thence marched to Knoxville to the relief of Gen. Burnside, marching more than six hundred miles with but a few days' rations. Their object here being accomplished, they were ordered to Huntsville, Ala., where Capt. Wentworth was ordered to report to Gen. Sherman, at Nashville, as before stated. He, Capt. W., might have had a commission and continued in the United States service; but the war being closed he chose to retire to private life and pursue his honorable calling at Chicago.
1196. 2. MARY A., b. 1834.



*Issue of Hannah M. Prescott (712-7) and Ando Clark of Lowell.*

1197. 1. ANN MARIA, b. April 21, 1839.  
1198. 2. HANNAH, b. March 10, 1841.  
1199. 3. HENRY-ANDO, b. July 31, 1843. Enlisted for three years in Comp. E, James B. Bell, Capt., 24th Regt., Mass. Vols., Thomas G. Stevenson, Col.; was engaged at the capture of Roanoke Island, of Newbern, Kingston, Goldsboro', N. C., in 1862, under Gen. Burnside, besides various reconnoitering and skirmishes, and several battles under Gen. Foster, under whose command the regiment, together with sundry others, left North Carolina for Beaufort or Port Royal, S. C., Jan. 29, 1863, where they arrived on the 31st, and were landed on St. Helena Island. After various fatigue duties, picketing, &c., they were ordered with an expedition against Charleston, S. C.; were at the siege and capture of Morris Island, Fort Wagner, &c. In October was sent to St. Augustine, Fla. Left Florida April 24, 1864, and arrived in Gloucester Point, Va., May 1st, and at Bermuda Hundred, under Gen. Butler, on James River, May 6th. On the 13th and 14th they engaged the outworks at Drury's Bluff, which covered Fort Darling, and captured the two outer lines; but being attacked by a much superior force of the enemy under a dense fog on the morning of the 16th, they were obliged to abandon their position with a heavy loss, and retire behind their works at Bermuda Hundred. On the 20th of June, crossed the James River to Deep Bottom. Aug. 14th, the tenth corps, of which the 25th Regt. formed a part, attacked and made charge upon the enemy's works. On the 16th day, being joined by the second corps, a combined attack was made, and the 24th became heavily engaged, and lost two commissioned officers killed, and four wounded, and eighteen enlisted men killed, and ninety-three wounded. Among the former was Henry A. Clark, the subject of this notice. For his meritorious services as a soldier, he was recommended by his superior officers to be promoted a second lieutenant, and the commission was made out and about to be forwarded to him from the State House in Boston, when the telegraph announced that he had fallen while bravely fighting for the salvation of his country.
1200. 4. MARY ELIZA, b. May 31, 1845.  
1201. 5. OTIS EDWIN, b. Sept. 13, 1849.

*Issue of Alexander Prescott (713-8) and Adelia Latham of Chelsea.*

1202. 1. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, b. in New York, 1841. Enlisted in the United States Navy and served for twenty-eight months as master's mate on board the United States steamer "Port Royal," and was in the attack on Galveston, Texas, and in the attack and capture of Mobile

harbor; captured many prizes from blockade runners, and was honorably discharged at the close of the war.

1203. 2. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, b. in New York, 1842. Enlisted in the United States Navy, and served as surgeon's steward on board the U. S. steamer "South Carolina;" was engaged in the bombardment of Charleston, S. C., and active in the capture of blockade runners, of which the vessel took a large number. At the close of the war he was honorably discharged, since when he has been engaged as a druggist in the city of New York.
1204. 3. MARY LOUISA, b. 1844.
1205. 4. WALTER HUDSON, b. 1848.
1206. 5. CAROLINE MATILDA, b. 1850.
1207. 6. CHARLES, b. 1852.
1208. 7. JOHN TOWNSEND, b. 1859.

*Issue of Harrison Prescott (714-9) and Mary Lovering of Cambridge.*

1209. 1. MARY C., b. 1842; m. July 1, 1862, Benj. Tilton of Cambridge.
1210. 2. HELEN MARIA, b. 1845.

*Issue of William A. Prescott (715-10) and Harriet Redding of Boston.*

1211. 1. CAROLINE PAGE, b. March 13, 1848.
1212. 2. EMMA AUGUSTA, b. July 13, 1849.
1213. 3. ELLA MARIA, b. June 27, 1851, d. July 8, 1858.
1214. 4. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, b. Oct. 14, 1853, d. Oct. 9, 1863.
1215. 5. ELLA FRANCES, b. Dec. 22, 1855.
1216. 6. ANNIE REBECCA, b. July 17, 1859, d. July 18, 1861.
1217. 7. HARRIET GERTRUDE, b. June 1, 1861.
- 1217 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 8. EDITH SPRAGUE, b. 1864.
- 1217 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 9. LILLIE RIDGLEY, b. 1866.

*Issue of Caroline Prescott (718-2) and Otis Merritt of West Boylston.*

1218. 1. FRANCES, b. Oct. 30, 1833; m. A. J. Quick of Union Theological Seminary, New York. She graduated at the Normal School at Framingham, Mass., and was assistant teacher in the same school two years. Then in the Abbott Collegiate Institute, New York. Afterward a private teacher in the family of Throope Martin, Esq., Auburn, N. Y., having taught in all, ten years.

*Issue of Harrison Prescott (720-4) and Sarah J. Harris.*

1219. 1. CHARLES, b. June, 1837. Is at the mines in Australia. Also several that died in infancy.

*Issue of Emily A Prescott (721-5) and Darius Ladd.*

1220. 1. HARRISON PRESCOTT, b.; died within a year.
1221. 2. EMILY JULIA, b. in North Carolina, about 1834; m. Thomas K. Wharton. He was an architect and civil engineer, was employed with (the subsequent rebel) Gen. Beauregard, in



the erection and construction of the new Custom House at New Orleans. He d. in North Carolina in 1862, and his widow resides at New Orleans.

1222. 3. ELLEN JANE, b. in Boston, about 1847.

*Issue of Jerome Prescott (722-6) and Mary A. Blanchard.*

1223. 1. A daughter, b. ; d. in infancy.  
 1224. 2. A son, b. ; d. in infancy.  
 1225. 3. A son, b. ; d. in infancy.  
 1226. 4. CHARLES BRIGHAM, b. Oct. 15, 1843, and on the 2d of October, 1861, he volunteered and enlisted in company G, Capt. Isaac L. Hoyt, 10th Reg. Connecticut Vols., and stationed at Newbern, N. C. The regiment and Mr. Prescott was with Gen. Burnside in his victorious campaign in the capture of Roanoke Island, Newbern, N. C., and the active and laborious expeditions against Washington, Goldsborough and other places in North Carolina. He re-enlisted as a veteran in January, 1864, and served as a private throughout the rebellion, refusing all offers of promotion, although repeatedly solicited to do so. He was a brave and reliable soldier, and esteemed not only by his comrades, but by his commanding officers. He was honorably discharged in 1865.

*Issue of Julia Ann Prescott (725-9) and Marshall Glazier.*

1228. 1. A daughter, b. ; died in infancy.  
 1229. 2. HENRY RICHARDS, b. 1857.  
 1230. 3. OLIVER PRESCOTT, b. 1859.

*Issue of Harvey Prescott (726-1) and Mary Stuart.*

1231. 1. MARY JANE, b. Sept. 14, 1834; m. George H. Mills, Feb. 11, 1857. He was b. March 31, 1833. A carpenter at Worcester. He enlisted in company C, Arthur Goodell of Worcester, Capt., 36th Regt. Massachusetts Volunteers. Henry Bowman of Clinton, Colonel. Was engaged in the battles of Fredericksburg, 1862, Jackson, Miss., and Campbell's Station, Tenn., in 1863, Rutledge, Blaine's Cross Roads, Tenn., 1864, and after a great deal of marching and countermarching to and from Knoxville, Morristown. Newmarket, over the mountains to Nicholasville, Ky., and thence to Annapolis, to Alexandria, Fairfax Court-House, and various other places. See Adjutant General's Report, for 1864, page 802-817.  
 1231½. 2. JULIA M., b. November 27, 1842.

*Issue of Emerson Prescott (727-2) and Sophia P. Chase of Cleveland, Ohio.*

1232. 1. ADELIA FRANCES, born October 21, 1841.

*Issue of Jona. Prescott (728-3) and Sarah A. Greenwood of West Boylston.*

1233. 1. MARTHA A., born September 9, 1844.

1234. 2. EMERSON B., born February 4, 1852.

*Issue of Eunice Prescott (729-4) and Silas Newton of West Boylston.*

1235. 1. LYMAN, b. Aug. 19, 1839. A clerk in an East and West India Goods store at West Boylston, Mass.

*Issue of David D. Prescott (730-1) and Lucy C. Pierce.*

1236. 1. HARRIET B., b. May 4, 1828; d. 1830.

1237. 2. THOMAS H., b. Dec. 23, 1831; enlisted in Comp. —, Oct., 1862, for nine months.

1238. 3. HARRIET B., b. Dec. 24, 1833.

1239. 4. DAVID F., b. Jan. 3, 1836.

1240. 5. JOHN B., b. April 19, 1842.

1241. 6. LUCY M. A., b. April 11, 1844.

*Issue of Silas Prescott (731-2) and Lorinda Morse of West Boylston.*

1242. 1. JANE ELIZABETH, b. July 16, 1835; m. James Landy, Aug. 19, 1854.

1243. 2. CHARLES KENDALL, b. Dec. 6, 1837; enlisted in Comp. E, Charles A. Pratt, Capt., 42d Reg., Isaac E. Burrill, Col., for nine months, and with General Banks at Louisiana, Texas, &c.

*Issue of Sylvester Prescott (733-4) and Tryphene B. Fairbanks.*

1244. 1. MERRIAM W., b. Sept. 20, 1838; m. James T. Earley, Oct. 7, 1855.

1245. 2. SARAH E., b. May 13, 1840; m. William B. Boothby, March 17, 1863.

1246. 3. WILLIAM W., b. Dec. 29, 1841; enlisted Aug. 15, 1861, in Comp. D, James Savage, Jr., Capt., 2d Reg. Mass. Vols., George H. Gordon, Col.; engaged in the following battles. Jackson, Va., 1861; Front Royal, Winchester, Cedar Mountain, Antietam and Fredericksburg, in 1862; Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, in 1863; on duty at City Hall Barracks, N. Y., for the suppression of riot, from Aug. 22, to Sept. 5, 1863, then went to reinforce Gen. Rosecrans; in 1864, marched with Gen. Sherman through Georgia, in his extensive raid from Atlanta to Raleigh, N. C.

1247. 4. JAMES M., b. Jan. 2, 1845; enlisted May 29, 1861, Comp. D, James Savage, Jr., Capt., 2d Reg. Mass. Vols., G. H. Gordon, Col. As he was a member of the same company with his brother, William W., his army experience amounts to about the same as his, which see.

1248. 5. MANSON, b. March 31, 1847; enlisted, Aug. 15, 1862, in Comp. E, P. Bradford, Capt., 21st Reg. Mass. Vols., A.



Morse, Col. The regiment was engaged in the capture of Roanoke Island, Newbern, and Camden; in the battles of second Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, and Fredericksburg, in 1862; Blue Springs, Campbell's Station, and Knoxville, Tenn., in 1863.

For further and full operations of the 21st Reg., see Mass. Adj. Gen. Report for 1864, p. 620-629.

- 1249. 6. ROLAND C., b. Jan. 24, 1851.
- 1250. 7. WALTER H., b. Aug. 1, 1854.
- 1251. 8. EZRA B., b. July 25, 1857.
- 1252. 9. EDWIN S., b. Feb. 6, 1863.

*Issue of Jonas G. Prescott (734—5) and Mary E. Prescott.*

- 1253. 1. ALFRED USHER, b. in East Lexington, Mass., Jan. 30, 1841; m. Aug. 7, 1862, Julia Phillips Pearson, dau. of Leonard of Newburyport, b. April 22, 1841. On the 5th of Aug., 1862, he enlisted as a private for nine months in the 11th Mass. Battery, E. J. Jones, Capt., mustered into the U. S. service Aug. 25, 1862, and served in defence of Washington, until discharged, May 28, 1863; re-enlisted for three years as a bugler in the same battery and same commander, Dec. 15, 1863; afterward, and at his own request, was appointed a guidon. He participated in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court House, North Anna, Sted's Station, Cold Harbor, Bethesda Church, Weldon Railroad, and siege and capture of Petersburg; mustered out June 13, 1865.
- 1254. 2. GEORGE WATSON, b. in Boston, May 19, 1843. He enlisted as a private in the 36th Reg. Vol. Inf., Comp. B, Albert Prescott, Capt., for three years, and participated in the battles of Fredericksburg, Va., Jackson, Miss., siege of Vicksburg, Miss., Blue Springs, Lenoir's Station, Campbell's Station, siege of Knoxville, Blaine's Cross Roads, Tenn., &c. He was discharged by reason of sickness contracted in the service in a southern climate, Jan. 27, 1864. In July, 1864, he re-enlisted for 100 days in the 5th Reg. Mass. Vol. Inf., and stationed at the defence of Baltimore, Md. After the close of the war he was appointed, consecutively, 3d, 2d, and orderly sergeant, and subsequently he was elected 2d and 1st Lieut., in Comp. A, in the 5th Reg. of Mass. Vol. Militia.
- 1255. 3. EMILY FRANCES, b. 1850.
- 1256. 4. ANNIE, b. 1852, d. 1861.

*Issue of William M. Prescott (737—8) and Patience C. Blodgett.*

- 1257. 1. CLARENCE E., b. Feb. 1, 1850; d. March 7, 1850.
- 1258. 2. AMANDA, b. Sept. 30, 1851.
- 1259. 3. ELLA L., b. Nov. 12, 1853.
- 1260. 4. LEVI, b. Nov. 3, 1855, d. Jan. 13, 1856.
- 1261. 5. ALBERT, b. June 11, 1857.

1262. 6. HENRY, b. Feb. 24, 1860, d. in two days.  
 1263. 7. MARY JANE, b. Feb. 4, 1861.

*Issue of Rev. Asa Prescott (742—2) and Tryphene F. Collins of Cordova, Ill.*

1264. 1. JOHN SABIN, b. at Davenport, Iowa, June 29, 1846.  
 1265. 2. SARAH F., b. at Davenport, June 19, 1850.  
 1266. 3. DANIEL E., b. at Albany, Ill., May 28, 1852.  
 1267. 4. TRYPHENA E., b. at Anawan, Ill., Oct. 29, 1854.  
 1268. 5. CHARLES A., b. at Cordova, Ill., June 17, 1860.

*Issue of Oshea Prescott (744—4) and ———.*

1269. 1. WINDSOR F., b.  
 1270. 2. FIDELIA, b.

#### EIGHTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

*Issue of C. W. Eustis Prescott (760—1) and Mary A. Calkins.*

1271. 1. MARIA ARABELLA, b. Jan. 23, 1818; d. of scarlet fever, Dec. 5, 1833.  
 1272. 2. FREDERICK THOMAS, b. Nov. 2, 1820; d. March, 1844, at Jamaica, W. I., of consumption, where he had gone for the restoration of his health. He was educated in Paris, France, for the mercantile profession, and his loss was keenly felt. Henry Clay, in a speech soon after, said he considered young Mr. Prescott a public loss.  
 1273. 3. ANN ELIZABETH, b. April 25, 1827; m. July 3, 1848, Hon. James M. Bullock of Shelbyville, Ky., b. Aug. 6, 1806, a lawyer of eminence.

Read law; settled in Shelbyville; was four years secretary of state, when in consequence of the ill health of the governor, his duties were arduous. He was offered the office of judge, but declined. Subsequently he was appointed a commissioner to negotiate for the sale of the State bonds of Kentucky in New York, which he effected with much credit to himself and advantage to the State. But a few years since he fell and injured his hip to such a degree that he has been prostrated ever since. Mrs. Bullock was affected with a disease of the heart, and during the rebellion (Mr. Bullock being a Union man) they were frequently annoyed, and at times greatly excited, by the incursion and outrages of guerrillas, which increased the disease of Mrs. Bullock and one night, when Mr. and Mrs. Bullock were in bed, and alone in the house, a band of guerillas broke into the house, but Mr. Bullock calling aloud for his pistol, they retired, otherwise they would both have been murdered. This frightened Mrs. Bullock to such a degree she died very suddenly soon after, (Jan. 8, 1865,) in her 38th year.\*

---

\* A beautiful tribute to her memory was published at the time in one of the public papers. She was an educated, highly accomplished and intellectual lady. She left an only son, Frederick Prescott, b. April 11, 1849.



1274. 4. JOSEPH, b. June 27, 1829, d. of brain fever, Jan., 1831, a. 19 mos.
1275. 5. CHARLES R., b. Feb. 22, 1836; d. in Richmond, Va., hospital, of wounds received at the first battle of Bull Run, Aug. 16, 1861, a. 25 yrs. 5 mos. and 25 days. He was educated first at Groton Academy, and then at Cambridge as a civil engineer. We extract the following from an obituary notice of him in a New York paper:

"He was the only surviving son of the late Eustis Prescott, and the grandson of Dr. Joseph Prescott, a surgeon of the army of the Revolution from Ticonderoga to Yorktown; by inheritance a member of the Society of the Cincinnati. He was of a slender frame, but determined, resolute and brave. He was favored with superior advantages of education, which he judiciously improved and became a competent civil engineer. When the French and Austrian war was raging upon the plains of Italy, he became strongly interested in the cause of Italian liberty, and despite all opposition, determined to join the foreign legion of France. His friends endeavored to dissuade him, but these being unavailing, as a last resort he was introduced to an old officer formerly of the French army, then residing in Brooklyn, N. Y., who used his influence to discourage him, but not succeeding, he boldly said to him, "If you go you will be shot." Young Prescott mildly replied, "I have thought of this; I have considered it well and am ready to take the risk." The old soldier could oppose him no longer, but said "go, and the glory of the army of France awaits you." He immediately joined the foreign legion of France. He was soon enrolled, but before his regiment reached Italy, the peace of Villafranca was declared and his regiment was sent to Africa. There he served for about two years, and was promoted to a corporal. Through the agency of his widowed mother, whose heart clung to her only son, he was relieved from the service and returned to his home in New York. Here he followed mercantile pursuits, and seemed to have abandoned his military spirit; but no sooner had President Lincoln issued his proclamation for volunteers to protect our government in the hour of its peril, than he again flew to his arms, and he who had travelled to a foreign land to serve the cause of liberty was prompt to offer his services to a higher and nobler cause, that of the salvation of a country bequeathed to him by the long and laborious services of an honored and patriotic grandsire.

He first joined the 55th Reg. N. Y. Vols. (La Fayette Guards), but they not being ordered to the seat of war so soon as he desired, he became impatient, and, with about sixty of his company, joined the 14th Reg. in Brooklyn, who had then received marching orders. In this Reg. he proceeded to Washington. In a letter to his mother, written at that time, he announces his satisfaction in the prospect of rendering essential aid and service to his country. On the 21st of July, 1861, he entered the bloody field of Manassas, and with a coolness and bravery which elicited the encomiums of his comrades he nobly performed his duty in that terrible struggle. He was wounded in both legs and lay helpless on the battle field. In the retreat a comrade endeavored to remove him, but the enemy being in hot pursuit and being satisfied that both would be captured, Mr. Prescott at his own request was left. He

then fell into the hands of his country's enemies, and nothing was heard of him until the 8th of Aug., when a letter was received dated at Manassas, July 28, in which he wrote, "I was severely wounded at the battle of last Sunday, but after two amputations am doing well." But notwithstanding the encouragement and hope which this letter inspired, he died in the hospital at Richmond, Va., on the 16th of Aug. Thus passed away, with thousands of others, a true and devout patriot. He acted well and nobly his part and gave his life for his country, of whom it may be said, though

"The sun of their being may set in the grave,  
The light of their glory remains."

*Issue of Ann E. Prescott (761-1) and Hon. Joseph Allison.*

1276. 1. ELIZABETH, (1852) b. Jan. 25, 1826; m. Sept. 20, 1843, Benjamin DeWolf Fraser, M. D., principal physician of Windsor, N. S., and son of Hon. James Fraser, a member of Her Majesty's Council, a native of Scotland, and first class merchant of Halifax. Dr. Fraser is an accomplished and highly respected physician.
1277. 2. JOHN, b. Jan. 8, 1828; d. of scarlet fever at their residence, Brookside, Halifax, Feb. 14, 1837.
1278. 3. MARY, b. at Brookside, Feb. 20, 1830, d. of gastritis at the residence of Dr. Fraser at Garish Hall, Windsor, N. S., Feb. 11, 1848.
1279. 4. CHARLES, b. at Brookside, June 3, 1832; d. of consumption, Oct. 25, 1853, on his passage from Baltimore to Rio Janeiro, South America, whither he was bound for the benefit of his health.
1280. 5. FREDERICK, b. at Brookside, May 1, 1834; m. Aug. 16, 1860, Sarah Blowers Ring, dau. of Harry Ring, Esq. Res. in Halifax; no issue.
1281. 6. ANNA, b. at Brookside, March 18, 1836; m. Sept. 20, 1859, Rev. James Johnstone Hill, and d. Oct. 1, 1860; no issue.

*Issue of Catharine Prescott (767-7) and James De Wolf Fraser.*

1282. 1. JAMES, b. April 15, 1840. He entered the British army, subsequently sent to New Zealand where he has greatly distinguished himself in the war against the insurgent natives, for which he has been promoted to the office of major.
1283. 2. ANN ELIZABETH, b. June 25, 1842; m. Nov. 19, 1864, in Windsor, Maynard, son of C. B. Bowman, Esq., of Spa Spring. He is a lawyer; three children.
1284. 3. CHARLES RAMAGE, b. in the State of Illinois, Dec. 1, 1844; m.; one child.

*Issue of Charles T. Prescott (770-11) and Matilda E. Madden of Baie Verte, N. S.\**

- 1284a. 1. CHARLES, b. Feb. 16, 1845; a master mariner.

---

\* Received too late to be inserted in their regular order.



- 1284*b*. 2. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 24, 1846; a mercantile clerk.  
 " c. 3. THOMAS, b. Jan. 8, 1848, d. Feb. 14, 1848.  
 " d. 4. ROBERT, b. Feb. 20, 1849; a mercantile clerk.  
 " e. 5. MARY, b. May 15, 1851.  
 " f. 6. JOSEPH, b. March 19, 1853.  
 " g. 7. MARIA, b. Dec. 15, 1855.  
 " h. 8. THOMAS HAMMILL, b. April 15, 1856.  
 " i. 9. CATHARINE, b. Nov. 30, 1857, d. May 24, 1858.  
 " j. 10. GEORGE ALLISON, b. July 11, 1859.  
 " k. 11. KATE FRASER, b. Feb. 11, 1861.

*Issue of Charlotte P. Prescott (774-1) and Jotham G. Searcy of Tallahassee, Fla., and Windsor, Vt.*

1285. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 22, 1838.  
 1286. 2. LUCY FREDERIC, b. Sept. 27, 1840.  
 1287. 3. CHARLOTTE PETTES, b. Feb. 21, 1842. All b. at Tallahassee, Fla.

*Issue of Lucy A. Prescott (775-2) and Edward M. Moore, M. D., of Rochester, N. Y.*

1288. 1. MARY PETTES, b. at Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1848.  
 1289. 2. EDWARD MOTT, b. at Windsor, Vt., Aug. 25, 1850.  
 1290. 3. LINDLEY MURRAY, b. at Rochester, March 19, 1852.  
 1291. 4. SAMUEL PRESCOTT, b. at Rochester, Jan. 3, 1854.  
 1292. 5. RICHARD MOTT, b. at Rochester, Nov. 23, 1855.  
 1293. 6. ABBIE JOY, b. at Rochester, Aug. 25, 1857.  
 1294. 7. FREDERICK PETTES, b. at Rochester, Feb. 16, 1859.  
 1295. 8. CHARLOTTE LUCY, b. at Rochester, June 9, 1861, d. April 15, 1863.

*Issue of Nathan Prescott (781-1) and Catharine Kendall.*

1296. 1. ALMIRA, b. at Concord, Mass., Dec. 15, 1825; m. Nov. 1854, John Milton Miriam, a farmer, b. —; res. at Fitchburg, Mass.; two children; both d.  
 1297. 2. NATHAN OTIS, (1867) b. in Concord, Oct. 18, 1827; m. Jan. 17, 1850, Lucy Ann Richardson, b. in Ashburnham, Mass., June 20, 1825. Res. at Nashua, N. H.; a carpenter and music teacher.  
 1298. 3. MARY ELIZABETH, (1874) b. June 25, 1830; m. 1851, Wilder Read. Res. at Jaffrey, N. H.; he enlisted in Comp. — Regt., N. H., Col. —.  
 1299. 4. GEORGE HENRY, (1879) (twin brother of Mary E.,) b. June 25, 1830; m. 1st, March, 1853, Emily Taylor, who d. Jan. 1, 1864; he m. 2d, 1865, Fanny McClunge. Res. at Sandyville, Ill.  
 1300. 5. MARTHA, b. June 25, 1833; m. Nov., 1854, Smith Hall Hill, a carpenter, b. —; she d. Feb. 27, 1866.  
 1301. 6. ANN MARIA, (1884) (twin sister to Martha,) b. June 25, 1833; m. Sept., 1854, James Wilson, a painter; res. in Iowa.

*Issue of Lucy B. Prescott (782-2) and Joseph C. Green of Turner, Me.*

1302. 1. CHARLES, b. in Carlisle, Mass., Oct. 19, 1820; m. Oct. 19, 1848, Emma Helen Jasper of Minot, Me. He is a merchant in Bethel, Ohio.
1303. 2. ISAIAH CHANDLER, b. in Dudley, Mass., June 18, 1822; d. at Saguala Grande, Island of Cuba, Feb. 21, 1845; a machinist.
1304. 3. JOSEPH ADAMS, b. in Concord, Mass., Dec. 15, 1824; m. Hannah Ricker Mason of Hartford, Me., b. —; d. in Turner, Me., March 3, 1850. He m. 2d, Anna Whiting Mason, sister to Hannah, b. —; she d. in Turner, Me., Dec. 7, 1862; res. in Turner, Me., an artist.
1305. 4. GEORGE, b. in Concord, Feb. 4, 1827, d. March 2, 1827.
1306. 5. GEORGE PRESCOTT, b. in Concord, Mass., July 20, 1828; m. July 5, 1853, Lucy Ellen Mason of Hartford, Me., b. —. He is a carpenter and chairmaker in Williamsburg, Ohio; enlisted in the summer of 1861, but his health failing, he was obliged to leave the service in three months, and was honorably discharged.
1307. 6. ALDEN, b. at Berwick, Me., March 12, 1831; m. March 26, 1856, Eliza Victoria Metzgar of Bethel, Ohio; removed to Auburn, Me.; a shoemaker.
1308. 7. LUCY HANNAH, b. in Fayette, Me., Aug. 8, 1836; m. Ira Lewis Mason of Lewiston, Me., a bobbin manufacturer at Auburn, Me.
1309. 8. ALBERT, b. at Fayette, Me., June 9, 1840; a printer by trade, at Cincinnati, Ohio. At the breaking out of the rebellion, in the spring of 1861, he enlisted for three months, at the expiration of which term he re-enlisted as corporal for three years in Co. H, J. Edward Stacy, Capt., 2d Regt. Kentucky Vols.; served faithfully with his regiment until at the battle of Shiloh, or Pittsburg Landing, in Tennessee, he fell mortally wounded, the ball passing through his left wrist, entering the left breast near the region of the heart; glanced round just within the ribs, and was extracted at the *right* side. He was sent to Mound City hospital, Ill., where he remained two weeks, when his surgeon permitted him to be removed to Cincinnati, where his mother tenderly cared for him until his death, which occurred May 24, 1862, after intense and protracted suffering, which he bore with becoming quietude and resignation, never uttering a regret, murmur or complaint. He was buried in lot A, grave 269, in the Soldiers' Lot in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Issue of Sophronia Prescott (783-3) and Hermon Brown of Boxboro', Mass.*

1310. 1. ADISON PRESCOTT, b. Aug. 2, 1827; m. Dec. 26, 1850, Frances Louisa Chase, b. Feb. 27, 1829. Three children: 1, Carrie Louisa, b. March 11, 1852; 2, Mary S. b. Nov.



19, 1853; 3, John H., b. Jan. 8, 1866. A machinist in Syracuse, N. Y.

1311. 2. ELIZABETH, b. May 21, 1829, d. Sept. 13, 1831.

1312. 3. JOSEPH AARON, b. May 8, 1831; m. Feb. 8, 1854, Lucy Ann Davis, b. at Bow, N. H., Sept. 4, 1835. He is a wholesale travelling merchant at Canterbury, N. H.; four children in 1866, three living.

1313. 4. JOHN HUMPHREY, b. March 22, 1834, d. Feb. 23, 1845.

1314. 5. MARY ELIZABETH, b. March 16, 1836; m. May 2, 1857, Charles Henry Burroughs, a farmer; res. at Boxboro', Mass.; four children, three living in 1866.

1315. 6. ALFRED HERMAN, b. July 14, 1838. He is a merchant at Canterbury, N. H.

1316. 7. GEORGE STILLMAN, b. Nov. 12, 1840, d. Dec. 11, 1840.

1317. 8. SOPHRONIA ELIZA, b. Aug. 20, 1842, d. Sept. 16, 1842.

1318. 9. HANNAH ELIZA, b. Nov. 19, 1843, d. Sept. 13, 1845.

All b. in New Ipswich, Mass., and five d. and buried there.

*Issue of Almira Prescott (784-4) and Stephen Farrer of Hillsborough, N. H.*

1319. 1. GEORGE HUMPHREY, b. Aug. 25, 1831; m. Nov. 3, 1861, Carrie M. Colby of Henniker, N. H.; resides at Henniker; one child, Freddie Alden, b. 1863, d. 1865.

1320. 2. ERVIN OTIS, b. Aug. 30, 1833; m. Dec. 4, 1860, Mary Ann Colby of Hillsborough, N. H., b. May 22, 1844; one child, born 1863.

1321. 3. LIZZIE, b. Sept. 17, 1835.

1322. 4. ALDEN PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 26, 1838; m. April 10, 1866, Mrs. Mary Ann Bachelder of New Boston, N. H. On the 15th of Aug., 1862, he enlisted as a private for three years in Comp. D, L. W. Coggs well, Capt., in the 11th Regt. N. H. Vols., Walter Harriman, Col., and served faithfully with his regiment, until mustered out and honorably discharged, June 4, 1865; was in sundry battles, the most important of which were that of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, and the siege of Knoxville, 1863. He was never wounded nor taken prisoner.

1323. 5. SARAH BOARDMAN, b. April 23, 1840.

1324. 6. WALTER JUDSON, b. Aug. 11, 1845.

1325. 7. NATHAN EDSON, b. Aug. 30, 1849.

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (785-5) and Edmund Brown of Whitingham, Vt.*

1326. 1. EDMUND PRESCOTT, b. Aug. 1, 1834; m. April 23, 1861, Lois Ellen Robinson, b. March 18, 1842, and d. Aug. 30, 1865. He is a farmer, and was drafted for the army in North Adams, Mass., July 14, 1864, and paid his commutation.

1327. 2. ELIZABETH JANE, b. Aug. 1, 1834, (twin sister to Edmund Prescott).

1328. 3. SOPHRONIA ALMIRA, b. Sept. 4, 1836; m. Sept. 24, 1861, Henry Ellis Winslow, a farmer, b. Nov. 8, 1832; one child, Fanny Elizabeth, b. 1863.
1329. 4. AMHERST LAMB, b. Nov. 15, 1839, d. Oct. 24, 1844.
1330. 5. RUTH ANN, b. April 30, 1842.
1331. 6. MARTHA ELIZA, b. Feb. 12, 1848.  
All b. in Whitingham, Vt.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (786—6) and Abner Marion.*

1332. 1. ANN MELINA, b. Jan. 26, 1835; m. Jan. 13, 1862, Leverett Milton Chase of Haverhill, Mass., and a graduate of Dartmouth College, b. July 13, 1832, in Haverhill. He is a teacher; resides at West Newton and teaches the Washington School in Roxbury, Mass.
1333. 2. ABNER PRESCOTT, b. Aug. 12, 1836; m. Dec. 24, 1863, Eliza S. Covell of Hanover, N. H., b. Sept. 12, 1840. He is a farmer and res. on the homestead at Burlington, Mass.
1334. 3. NATHAN HENRY, b. Sept. 25, 1838; dealer in horses, with his headquarters in Boston.
1335. 4. EDWIN THEODORE, b. May 14, 1841; m. March 29, 1864, Apphia M. Bond of Woburn, Mass., b. April 11, 1846. He is a currier at Groton Junction, Mass.
1336. 5. HORACE EUGENE, b. Aug. 3, 1843; entered the college at Amherst, Mass., but left in Aug., 1862, to enter the United States army. He enlisted as a private for nine months, in Comp. G, 4th Reg. Mass. Vols.; went directly to North Carolina and was placed under the command of General J. F. Foster, and participated in that perilous and harrassing campaign, including the marches and battles of Tarboro', Plymouth, Little Washington, Kingston, Whitehall, Goldsboro' and others. In Feb., 1863, Comp. G was detached from the regiment and sent to Hatteras Island to perform garrison duty. Young Marion was for some time at the lighthouse. The company remained on the island until the last of June, 1863, when the term of their enlistment having expired they were sent home, and Mr. Marion entered Dartmouth College. At the call of men for one hundred days he again left his studies, and joined his old company and regiment as a private, but was soon promoted to sergeant. The regiment was sent to Baltimore, Md., and stationed at Fort McHenry. Upon returning home, at the expiration of their term of service, Mr. Marion resumed his studies and graduated as B. S. in July, 1866. Immediately after graduating he entered upon the study of medicine in the office of A. B. Crosby, M. D., of Hanover, N. H. He is also Assistant Instructor in the Scientific Department of Dartmouth College.
1337. 6. OTIS HUMPHREY, b. Jan. 12, 1847, is now (1866-'7) fitting for college at Meriden, N. H.



1338. 7. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. May 10, 1851; resides with her sister, Mrs. Chase, at West Newton, Mass.

*Issue of Humphrey Prescott (787—7) and 1st wife, Martha Marion.*

1339. 1. JOHN HUMPHREY, b. Oct. 16, 1841; m. May 3, 1866, Jennie L., dau. of Samuel Osgood of Lowell; res. in Lowell, a machinist. On the 4th of Nov., 1861, he enlisted as a private for three years in Comp. B, George L. Prescott, Captain, (afterward Col.) First Battalion Mass. Vols., was soon promoted to corporal and stationed at Fort Warren, Boston harbor, until the following spring, when they were ordered to Washington where another company was added to the battalion and denominated the 32d Reg. of Mass. Vols., and was commanded by Col. F. J. Parker of Boston. At the time of the seven days fighting before Richmond, under Gen. McClellan, the Reg. was ordered to the James river to reinforce the army of the Potomac. Arrived at Harrison's Landing, July 3, 1862, and participated in the battles of Malvern Hill and others. The Reg. soon returned with McClellan to reinforce Gen. Hooker, and was engaged in the second Bull Run battle and Antietam; soon after these hard fought battles Mr. Prescott was attacked with fever and lay sick in the Virginia valley for a long time, and after his recovery from the fever he was attacked with rheumatism which so severely affected him in the cold and damp season as to completely unfit him for service. In Feb., 1863, he was offered and he accepted his discharge, returned home, recovered his health, and on the 11th of July, 1864, he enlisted again for three months in Comp. G, Nathan Taylor, Capt., 6th Reg. Mass. Vols., commanded by Col. Follansbee; was stationed at Fort Delaware to guard the 10,000 rebel prisoners held there. Mr. Prescott served his full time, returned with his regiment and was honorably discharged.

1340. 2. MARTHA ELIZABETH, b.; m. July 13, 1864, Henry C. Robins, M. D., of Carlisle, Mass., settled in Illinois; was surgeon in General Sherman's army.

*Issue by 2d wife, Mary Taylor.*

1341. 3. BARTLETT, b. 1851 or '2.  
1342. 4. WILLIE, b. 1857.

*Issue of Martha Prescott (797—1) and Oliver Merriam.*

1343. 1. JOSIAH C., b. Feb. 27, 1818; m. Sarah C. Davis of Chelmsford, June 20, 1844. She was b. March 4, 1822.  
1344. 2. MARTHA PRESCOTT, b. April 3, 1820; m. Luther W. Faulkner of Billerica, Oct. 13, 1842. He has been agent for sundry manufacturing companies at Fisherville, Concord, N. H., Billerica, Mass.

1345. 3. ELIZABETH G., b. March 5, 1822; m. Moses B. Garfield of Concord, Mass., Oct. 13, 1842; d. July 6, 1843.

*Issue by 2d husband, Daniel Dickinson.*

1346. 4. BARNEY P., b.; m. Eliza S. Laws, Sept. 1, 1853.  
 1347. 5. ELLEN J., b. June 24, 1827; m. Charles E. Rolfe, Oct. 6, 1851.  
 1348. 6. AUGUSTUS M., b. 1829, d. Nov. 27, 1850.  
 1349. 7. HENRY WARE, b. May 22, 1838, d. March, 1839.

*Issue of Luther Prescott (798—2) and Ann Read.*

1350. 1. LUTHER, b. Jan. 26, 1820; drowned at Nashua, Aug. 16.

*Issue of Phebe Prescott (799—3) and Thaddeus Read.*

1351. 1. STILLMAN, b. Jan. 23, 1822; m.

*Issue of Amos Prescott (800—4) and Catharine Marcellan.*

1352. 1. CHARLES E., b. June 18, 1828; m. *See p. 158*

*Issue of William Prescott (802—6) and Acenith Knight.*

1353. 1. WILLIAM CORYDON, b. Dec. 26, 1826.  
 1354. 2. Infant daughter, b. April 2, 1829, d. same day.  
 1355. 3. ABIGAIL LORANE, b. Nov. 21, 1831, d. Feb. 23, 1833.  
 1356. 4. MARY ELIZA, b. Dec. 17, 1833, d. Dec. 2, 1835.  
 1357. 5. An infant, b. Jan. 25, 1837, d. same day.  
 1358. 6. A son, b. March 22, 1838, d. March 26, 1838.  
 1359. 7. An infant, b. July 25, 1839, d. same day.  
 1360. 8. CHARLES LEVANT, b. Jan. 4, 1841.  
 1361. 9. ALBERT DARWIN, b. Jan. 14, 1843.  
 1362. 10. MARY ELVIRA, b. April 22, 1846.

Only four of the above survived their infancy.

*Issue of Hon. Roger S. Baldwin (808—3) and Emily Perkins of New Haven.*

1363. 1. EDWARD LAW, b. Oct. 1, 1822; grad at Yale Coll., 1842; studied law with his father and the law school, and subsequently in the office of the Hon. William M. Evarts in New York, was admitted to the bar of that State in 1845, and d. July 6, 1848, a. 26.  
 1364. 2. ELIZABETH WORSTER, (1889) b. Aug. 8, 1824; m. Aug., 1856, to Prof. William D. Whitney of Yale College; resides in New Haven.  
 1365. 3. ROGER SHERMAN, b. July 4, 1826; grad. at Yale Coll. in 1847; studied law with his father and in the law school, and then in the office of Hon. William M. Evarts in New York; was admitted to the bar in New Haven in 1849, and the same year removed to California. After spending a year in the mining region he commenced the practice of the law in San Francisco, holding at the same time a



clerkship in the Custom House. In 1852 he went to Ophir, in the upper part of the State, where he d. from injuries received by a fall from his horse, Nov. 12, 1856, aged 30.

1366. 4. EBENEZER SIMEON, b. March 4, 1828, d. April 28, 1836.

1367. 5. HENRIETTA PERKINS, (1893) b. April 2, 1830; m. Aug., 1850, to Dwight Foster, b. Dec. 13, 1828; grad. Yale Coll., 1848; studied law and settled in Worcester, Mass.

He is a descendant of Reginald Foster, the emigrant and patriarch of the family in America, who came over from England in 1638 and settled, with his family, consisting of a wife, five sons and two daughters, in Ipswich, Mass., where he lived to extreme old age. The name of his oldest son was Abraham,<sup>2</sup> whom he married does not appear. Hon. Dwight Foster descended from Reginald<sup>1</sup> through *this* son, *Abraham*,<sup>2</sup> and *his* son *Ephraim*<sup>3</sup> (wife, Hannah Eames), and *his* son *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> 2d, (wife, Abigail Poor), and *his* son *Jedediah*<sup>5</sup> (wife, Dorothy Dwight), and *his* son *Dwight*<sup>6</sup> (wife, Rebecca Faulkner), and *his* son *Alfred Dwight Foster*, who m. Feb., 1828, Lydia, dau. of John W. Stiles, Esq., of Worcester, and these last are the parents of the subject of this notice, who was their first-born. Mr. Foster was appointed Attorney General of Mass. in 1861, which office he held for four years. He was appointed one of the justices of the Supreme Court of Mass., Aug. 31, 1866. He resided in Worcester, Mass., until the autumn of 1864, since when his residence has been in Boston.

1368. 6. GEORGE WILLIAM, b. April 24, 1832; grad at Yale in 1853; studied law with his father and in the law school for one year, removed to Chicago in 1854, where he completed his professional studies, and was admitted to the bar in 1856; pursued his profession there until 1858, when he removed to Worcester, Mass., and entered into partnership with his brother-in-law, Dwight Foster, Esq.

In Oct., 1861, he was appointed adjutant in the 15th Reg. Mass. Vols., Col. Devens. The next spring the regiment, after marching and countermarching in Central and Western Virginia, was ordered to the Peninsula, in Eastern Virginia. Here he was at the battle of Fair Oaks, where the regiment bore a distinguished part, and Adjutant Baldwin was applauded by Colonel Devens for his bravery and valuable services. He was soon after seized by the malarious fever which carried off so many of our brave soldiers, and which kept him in the hospital or at home the greater part of the summer. In Sept., 1862, he rejoined the army, and was promoted to the post of Assistant Adjutant General to Brigadier General Devens, who, for good conduct at Ball's Bluff, had been promoted. He was at the battle of Antietam, but his command was not brought into action. Subsequently the brigade was transferred to the neighborhood of Fredericksburg, and crossed the Rappahannock in Dec., 1862. In his retreat from the latter place, Captain Baldwin was thrown from his horse and fractured both bones of his right leg, below the knee. During this confinement he resigned his commission, and in the fall of 1863 entered the practice of the law in Boston, Mass.

1369. 7. EMILY FRANCES, b. Dec. 13, 1834, d. April 27, 1836.  
 1370. 8. EBENEZER CHARLES, b. Sept. 17, 1837, d. Dec., 1837.  
 1371. 9. SIMEON EBEN, b. Feb. 5, 1840; grad. at Yale Coll. in 1861; studied law the next year with his father and in the law school at New Haven, and subsequently at the law school of Harvard University; admitted to the Connecticut bar in 1863, and entered upon the practice of his profession at New Haven. On the 19th of Oct., 1865, he was united by marriage to Susan, dau. of Edmund and Harriet Winchester of Boston, b. Jan. 28, 1841. Two children, 1, Florence Winchester, b. Jan. 3, 1868; 2, Roger Sherman, b. Jan. 17, 1869.

*Issue of Simeon Baldwin (810—5) and Ann M. D'Forest of New York city.*

1372. 1. HENRY, b. in New York city, Feb. 1, 1832. He was secretary of the New York Merchants' Exchange Company; subsequently for several years secretary of the Gallatin Fire Insurance Company. He was a member of the 12th Reg. of the National Guards of New York state, and at the outbreak of the rebellion he went with the regiment as sergeant of engineers, in which capacity he led the advance when the troops crossed the Long Bridge over the Potomac to Alexandria, Va., at the time that Colonel Ellsworth was killed. After about four months' service, he and the regiment returned to New York, and he became its adjutant, but, going to Europe in 1867, he asked to be relieved.
1373. 2. SIMEON, Jr., b. in New York city, May 13, 1836; m. in Clinton, Iowa, Sept. 17, 1860, Mary L. Marvin of Westbrook, N. B.; has had three children (two living in Jan., 1869). He graduated at New York College. He went to Iowa and was in the employ (with the engineer corps) of the Iowa, Chicago and Nebraska R. R. Company in the survey and location of that road. Subsequently he became a banker at Clinton, Iowa, under the name of Budd & Baldwin. On the outbreak of the rebellion he was appointed a paymaster in the United States service, upon the recommendation of the governor and others, but being impatient of the delay at Washington, and business being dull at Iowa, he came home to New York and established the banking house of Baldwin & Weeks.

*Issue of Martha Sherman (817—3) and Henry White of New Haven, Conn.*

1374. 1. HENRY DYER, b. Sept. 24, 1830; m. June 4, 1863, Julia Flewelling White of Philadelphia; res. in New Haven as a lawyer. 2 children: 1, Elizabeth Talmadge, b. May 10, 1864; 2, Martha Sherman, b. Nov. 3, 1865.
1375. 2. CHARLES ATWOOD, b. Nov. 11, 1833; m. Oct. 15, 1861,



Frances Spencer Eaton. He is a merchant in New York. 3 children: 1, Frances Eaton, b. Oct. 6, 1862; 2, Eleanor Selden, b. Oct. 11, 1864, d. March 9, 1865; 3, Mabel Wellington, b. June 13, 1866.

- 1376. 3. WILLIAM WETMORE, b. Feb. 7, 1836.
- 1377. 4. ROGER SHERMAN, b. Dec. 26, 1837. A lawyer in New Haven.
- 1378. 5. THOMAS HOWELL, b. Feb. 4, 1840, a physican in New York.
- 1379. 6. OLIVER SHERMAN, b. Nov. 2, 1842.
- 1380. 7. GEORGE EDWARD, b. March 17, 1845.

*Issue of Sophia Sherman (820—6) and Robert L. Taylor of New York city.*

- 1381. 1. SUSAN SHERMAN, b. Dec. 27, 1838; m. Alexander Proudfit Irvin of New York city. Two children: 1, Robert Lenox, b. Oct. 18, 1864; 2, Mary Proudfit, b. Jan. 18, 1866.
- 1382. 2. ROBERT, b. Jan. 18, 1843, d. Feb. 26, 1843.
- 1383. 3. MARGARET, b. Feb. 18, 1848.

*Issue of Edward S. Sherman (822—8) and Catharine A. Townsend.*

- 1384. 1. THOMAS TOWNSEND, b. July 28, 1853.
- 1385. 2. KATE WENDALL, b. Aug. 19, 1854.
- 1386. 3. ROSE STANDISH, b. Oct. 5, 1855.
- 1387. 4. HAROLD EDWARD, b. June 6, 1857.
- 1388. 5. ROGER WELLINGTON, b. April 9, 1859, d. May 17, 1864.
- 1389. 6. REGINALD PALGRAVE, b. June 30, 1860.
- 1390. 7. FREDERICK WILLIAM, b. Feb. 10, 1862.
- 1391. 8. HERBERT AUGUSTUS, b. March 20, 1863.
- 1392. 9. ARTHUR OUTRAM, b. Aug. 20, 1864.
- 1393. 10. HENRIETTA TOWNSEND, b. March 26, 1867.

*Issue of George Sherman (823—9) and Mary J. Milliken of Boston.*

- 1394. 1. ROGER, b. May 27, 1847.
- 1395. 2. GEORGE EDWARD, b. Sept. 26, 1848.
- 1396. 3. SARAH MILLIKEN, b. Aug. 9, 1854, d. Aug. 21, 1855.
- 1397. 4. MARTHA WHITE, b. Nov. 25, 1857.
- 1398. 5. HENRY CAMPBELL, b. Feb. 9, 1860, d. Dec. 4, 1860.
- 1399. 6. SUSAN ELIZA, b. Oct. 22, 1861.
- 1400. 7. HELEN, b. July 1, 1864, d. Oct. 12, 1864.
- 1401. 8. FREDERICK HOBERT, b. Aug. 14, 1865, d. Sept. 27, 1866.
- 1402. 9. WILLIS WELLINGTON, b. June 6, 1868.

*Issue of Benjamin P. Sherman (824—10) and Elizabeth Stephens of Brooklyn, N. Y.*

- 1403. 1. LOUISA STEPHENS, b. Sept. 23, 1847; m. Henry W. Loud.
- 1404. 2. RICHARD BUCK, b. Oct. 15, 1851.

*Issue of Elizabeth B. Sherman (825—11) and Thomas A. Thacher of New Haven.*

1405. 1. SHERMAN DAY, b. Nov. 6, 1861.

1406. 2. WILLIAM LARNED, b. Oct. 9, 1866.

*Issue of Mary Evarts (828—3) and Rev. David Green of Westborough, Mass.*

1407. 1. DAVID B., b. in Boston, Nov. 11, 1829; grad. at Williams Coll., 1852; settled as a lawyer in New York city in 1854; m. in June, 1855, Augusta, dau. of Henry P. Green, M. D., of Madison, N. J.; removed West, and in 1861, enlisted in Comp. I, Capt. (afterward Maj. Gen.) Herron, in the first Reg. of Iowa Vols., Col. Bates; was frequently engaged in skirmishes in northern Missouri, and participated in the battles of Booneville, Dugspring, Forsythe, and Wilson's Creek, where he was wounded. His term of enlistment having expired, he was appointed assistant provost marshal of St. Louis. There he received a captain's commission, and he soon enlisted a company; joined the army in Southwest Missouri, and was placed as Comp. I, in the 3d Regt. Vol. Inf., commanded by Col. (afterward Brig. Gen.) I. F. Shepard. He, with the regiment, was at the first attack on the outposts at Vicksburg, and with the detachment sent to Arkansas Post, Ark., and, while storming and capturing the place, was instantly killed by the bursting of a shell, Jan. 11, 1863.

1408. 2. MARY EVARTS, b. in Boston, April, 1832; res. with her parents.

1409. 3. ANNA, b. in Boston, May 28, 1833; m. Dec. 7, 1852, Lewis H. Boutell, a lawyer in Chicago. Removed to Westborough, Mass., where he enlisted as a private in Co. A, George P. Denny, Capt., in the 45th Regt., Mass. Vols.; went to Newbern, N. C., commanded by Gen. Foster; was at Morehead City, capture of Kingston and Goldsboro', and in the numerous expeditions and skirmishes in different parts of eastern North Carolina. June 24, 1863, broke up camp, proceeded to Morehead City, and embarked for Boston; was mustered out and honorably discharged, July 8, 1863; served nine months.

1410. 4. JEREMIAH EVARTS, b. in Boston, Nov. 27, 1834. Grad. at Yale Coll., 1853; taught in a seminary, and then spent three years surveying in Kansas. Afterward studied law, was admitted to the bar in Worcester, and opened an office in North Brookfield, Mass. In 1861, he enlisted for three years as first Lieut. in Co. F, Sardus S. Sloan, Capt., 15th Regt., Mass. Vol. Inf., Col. (afterward Brig. Gen.) Chas. Devens, Jr.; was in the battle of Ball's Bluff, taken prisoner, carried to Richmond, and after four months was released on parole; received a captain's commission, but not being exchanged for a long time, he re-



signed and returned to the practice of law. Now, 1868, he is editor of the Worcester Spy (newspaper).

1411. 5. SAMUEL, b. in Boston, Dec. 14, 1835; m. in 1861, Sarah Elizabeth Moore of Muscatine, Iowa; res. in Chicago; a merchant.
1412. 6. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. in Roxbury, Sept. 9, 1837; m. Nov., 1864, Rev. Samuel W. Boardman, Prof. in Middlebury Coll., Vermont. He is pastor of the 2d Presbyterian church in Auburn, N. Y.
1413. 7. MARTHA SHERMAN, b. in Roxbury, May 24, 1839; m. Sept. 30, 1863, her cousin, Jeremiah E. Tracy, (1420—2) a lawyer in New York city.
1414. 8. ROGER SHERMAN, b. in Roxbury, Dec. 14, 1840. Grad. at Dart. Coll., 1859; studied law and opened an office in New York city. In 1863, he was commissioned as second Lieut. in Comp. I, commanded by his brother, David B. Green, in the 3d Regt. of Missouri Vols., Col. (afterward Brig. Gen.) I. F. Shepard. He was in all the attacks on Vicksburg up to May 22, 1863, when he was severely wounded; he was also at the capture of Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, where his brother, the captain, was killed. In 1864, he was a captain in the 1st Regt. of Mississippi Vols., Col. Hawkins, at Vicksburg, where he acted as judge advocate.
1415. 9. DANIEL C., b. at Roxbury, Feb. 11, 1843. Entered Dart. Coll. in 1860. In 1862, he enlisted in the seventh squadron of Rhode Island Cavalry, and was performing picket duty between Winchester and Harper's Ferry when the latter place was captured by the rebels, in Sept., 1862. He was one of the body of cavalry which received permission, at that time, from their superior officers, to cut their way through the rebel ranks, then investing Maryland Heights, which they did, successfully, and he arrived safe at Greencastle, Pa., about the time that his term of service expired, when he was honorably discharged.
1416. 10. JANE HARRIS, b. at Roxbury, June 14, 1845.
1417. 11. WILLIAM JOHN, b. at Roxbury, June 6, 1847. A merchant's clerk in Chicago in Nov., 1862; d. June 5, 1864.
1418. 12. HENRY HILL, b. in Westborough, Mass., Nov. 12, 1849.

*Issue of Martha S. Evarts (829—4) and Rev. E. C. Tracy of Windsor, Vt.*

1419. 1. MARTHA DAY, b. Oct. 1, 1833, d. Nov. 2, 1852.
1420. 2. JEREMIAH EVARTS, b. at Windsor, Vt., Jan. 31, 1835; m. Sept. 30, 1863, his cousin, Martha S. Green; read law with Hon. William M. Evarts of New York city, and is in the practice in that city.
1421. 3. ANNA, b. at Windsor, Vt., Oct. 23, 1836.
1422. 4. WILLIAM CARTER, b. at Windsor, Vt., July 14, 1838. He enlisted as a private in Comp. A, in the first Vermont regiment which left the State for the seat of war, May 8, 1861, for three months, commanded by Col. (afterward

Gen.) Phelps, and Peter C. Washburn, Lieut. Col. When the regiment returned, at the expiration of three months, he was appointed recruiting officer, for the fourth Regt. of Vermont Vols., in which he was appointed second Lieut. of Comp. K, Capt. Gove, then Capt. Pingree. In Dec., 1862, he was promoted to first Lieut. in Comp. H, Capt. Laud, in said regiment. He has been engaged in the battles of Lee's Mills, Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Malvern Hill, Savage's Station, the first and second battles of Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, and in fact all the battles in which the army of the Potomac was engaged. The fourth Vermont regiment was commanded by Col. Stoughton.

- 1423. 5. ROGER SHERMAN, b. at Windsor, Vt., Aug. 10, 1840; d. Oct. 21, 1841,
- 1424. 6. ROGER SHERMAN, b. at Windsor, Vt., Dec. 9, 1841; grad. at Yale Coll., 1862.
- 1425. 7. JOHN JAY, b. at Windsor, Vt., Dec. 23, 1843; grad. at Dart. Coll.
- 1426. 8. CHARLES WALKER, b. at Windsor, Vt., June 28, 1847; a merchant's clerk in 1864.
- 1427. 9. A son, d. in infancy.

*Issue of Hon. Wm. M. Evarts (832—7) and Helen M. Wardner.*

- 1428. 1. CHARLES BUTLER, b. Feb. 17, 1845.
- 1429. 2. ROGER SHERMAN, b. June 29, 1847, d. Feb. 4, 1849.
- 1430. 3. ALLEN WARDNER, b. Dec. 10, 1848.
- 1431. 4. WILLIAM, b. March 3, 1851.
- 1432. 5. HETTIE SHERMAN, b. Nov. 28, 1852.
- 1433. 6. MARY, b. July 16, 1854.
- 1434. 7. HELEN MINERVA, b. March 8, 1856.
- 1435. 8. ELIZABETH HOAR, b. Jan. 4, 1858.
- 1436. 9. SHERMAN, b. Oct. 10, 1859. } twins.
- 1437. 10. PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 10, 1859. }
- 1438. 11. LOUISA WARDNER, b. June 10, 1861.
- 1439. 12. MAXWELL, b. Nov. 15, 1862.

*Issue of Hon. Ebenezer R. Hoar (834—2) and Caroline D. Brooks of Concord, Mass.*

- 1440. 1. CAROLINE, b. July 29, 1842.
- 1441. 2. SARAH SHERMAN, b. May 13, 1844, d. Oct. 13, 1844.
- 1442. 3. SAMUEL, b. Sept. 27, 1845. In Aug. or Sept., 1862, he enlisted as a private in Comp. E, G. Wheatland, Capt., 48th Regt. Mass. Vol. Inf., of nine months men, E. F. Stone, Col.; was soon promoted to be corporal and afterward sergeant. The regiment went to New Orleans, reported to Gen. Banks, and was engaged in those furious but unsuccessful assaults upon Port Hudson, in May, 1863. After faithfully serving the period for which he and the Regt. were mustered into the service, they returned to



Massachusetts and mustered out, and Mr. H. was honorably discharged in Aug., 1863.

- 1443. 4. CHARLES EMERSON, b. March 27, 1850.
- 1444. 5. CLARA DOWNS, b. May 18, 1852.
- 1445. 6. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 25, 1854.
- 1446. 7. SHERMAN, b. July 30, 1860.

*Issue of Richard G. Wheatland (839—2) and Mary B. Richardson of Salem.*

- 1447. 1. STEPHEN G., b. Aug. 11, 1824; grad. at Harv. Univ., 1844; studied law; res. in Salem, unmarried; has been mayor of the city, representative to the Massachusetts Legislature, &c.
- 1448. 2. JOHN RICHARDSON, b. Aug. 31, 1827, d. Nov. 7, 1828.
- 1449. 3. RICHARD HENRY, b. July 6, 1830; grad. at Harv., 1850, M. D. from do.; was much interested in the sciences, especially Natural History, and took a prominent part in the Essex Institute. He was a young man of much promise, and very much beloved and esteemed by all who knew him; he d. in 1863, greatly lamented.

*Issue of Benjamin Wheatland (840—3) and Mary E. Bemis of New Market, N. H.*

- 1450. 1. MARTHA GOODHUE, b. at New Market, March 12, 1828; res. at Salem.
- 1451. 2. ELIZABETH BEMIS, b. at New Market, April 9, 1831, d. March 5, 1839.

*Issue of George Wheatland (841—4) and Hannah B. Richardson of Salem.*

- 1452. 1. GEORGE, b. Dec. 6, 1833, d. Dec. 29, 1833.
- 1453. 2. HANNAH, b. April 12, 1837, d. April 18, 1837.
- 1454. 3. GEORGE, b. Oct. 21, 1839; grad. at the law school at Cambridge, and now (1868) connected with the house of F. Skinner & Co., Boston; m. Florence S. Damaresque of Boston, dau. of Philip and Margarita (Deblois) Damaresque; one child, Philip Damaresque, b. at Salem, April 9, 1868.

*Issue of Martha Wheatland (842—5) and Robert E. Bemis of Chicopee.*

- 1455. 1. ROBERT WHEATLAND, b. July 30, 1828; res. at Chicopee; is m. and has several children.
- 1456. 2. CAROLINE EDDY, b. June 12, 1830.
- 1457. 3. HANNAH EDDY, b. Oct. 17, 1832, d. Jan. 22, 1835.
- 1458. 4. HANNAH EDDY, b. Sept. 25, 1836, d. Oct. 15, 1837.
- 1459. 5. MARY WHEATLAND, b. Aug. 6, 1838.
- 1460. 6. SARAH DAVIS, b. April 3, 1841; m. Jerome Fisk, and resides in Boston.
- 1461. 7. MARTHA GOODHUE, b. June 10, 1844; m. James Smith, and resides at Holyoke, Mass.; has one son.

*Issue of Catharine E. Prescott (844—1) by James P. Swain.*

- 1462. 1. JAMES PRESCOTT, b. in New York city, Nov. 28, 1847.
- 1463. 2. CATHARINE REBECCA, b. at Bronxville, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1853.
- 1464. 3. THOMAS MERCEIN, b. at Bronxville, Nov. 9, 1856.
- 1465. 4. ANNIE PRESCOTT, b. at Bronxville, Dec. 12, 1862.

*Issue of Ellen M. Prescott (845—2) by William L. Wood of Brooklyn, N. Y.*

- 1466. 1. ELLEN MARIA, b. at Bronxville, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1857.
- 1467. 2. ALICE JENNETT, b. at Brooklyn, July 27, 1861.

*Issue of Dr. H. D. Bulkley (855—1) and Juliana Barnes of New York city.*

- 1468. 1. AMELIA MARTHA, b. Dec. 8, 1836, d. March 24, 1841.
- 1469. 2. JULIA, b. Oct. 1, 1838; m. June 10, 1863, J. Cleveland Cady, an architect; lives in New York city.
- 1470. 3. HENRY WHEELER, b. July 22, 1842; educated at the New York College. He is a mechanical engineer in New York.
- 1471. 4. LUCIUS DUNCAN, b. Jan. 12, 1845: graduated at Yale; studied medicine and graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New York.
- 1472. 5. EMMA MATILDA, b. March 22, 1850.
- 1473. 6. MARY DAGGETT, b. July 25, 1852.

*Issue of Benjamin M. Prescott (867—1) and Maria H. English of New Haven.*

- 1474. 1. WILLIAM ENGLISH, b. May 1, 1840; a bookkeeper at Fortress Monroe, Va.
- 1475. 2. FRANCES CARRINGTON, b. Jan. 31, 1843.
- 1476. 3. BENJAMIN MERIT, b. Dec. 31, 1844; a bookkeeper in New Haven, Conn.

*Issue of Enos A. Prescott (872—6) and Eunice S. Wilcox of New Haven, Conn.*

- 1477. 1. GEORGE HENRY, b. March 6, 1840. A sailor in the U. S. Navy, and was at the capture of Fort Fisher, near Wilmington, N. C. At the close of the rebellion he was discharged at his own request, but still follows the life of a mariner.
- 1478. 2. A daughter, b. Oct. 24, 1847, d. in a few hours.

*Issue of William W. Prescott (878—12) and Rosetta Hartt.*

- 1479. 1. HARRY CROSSWELL, b. Dec. 8, 1859, d. Dec. 12, 1859.
- 1480. 2. ALLEN CARRINGTON, b. Feb. 16, 1861.
- 1481. 3. MARY REBECCA, b. Sept. 28, 1863.



*Issue of Elizabeth Bulford (893—1) and Atwater Treat of New Haven.*

1482. 1. GEORGE BULFORD, b. April 6, 1846.  
 1483. 2. ELIZABETH MARVIN, b. Sept. 26, 1849.

*Issue of Alida Bulford (894—2) and Edwin L. Trowbridge of New Haven.*

1484. 1. CATHARINE ATWATER, b. Jan. 24, 1836; m. Oct. 25, 1860, Jerome B. Clarke. She d. in New York, March 16, 1862.  
 1485. 2. STEPHEN ATWATER, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 8, 1838; m. June 16, 1864, Frances S. Gill of Pekin, Ill.  
 1486. 3. HANNAH PRESCOTT, b. May 30, 1841; m. Oct. 28, 1861, Richard H. Hall of Binghampton, N. Y. She d. at B., Dec. 30, 1863, leaving an infant son, Edwin Trowbridge, b. Dec. 16, 1863.  
 1487. 4. ALIDA BULFORD, b. in New York city, Nov. 4, 1844, d. April 25, 1847.  
 1488. 5. ELVIRA KELLOGG, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1848.  
 1489. 6. ELIZABETH BULFORD, b. July 5, 1851.

*Issue of Mary E. Beach (898—1) and Timothy B. Shepard of New Haven.*

1490. 1. GEORGE PUTNAM, b. in Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1841, d. Oct. 21, 1842.  
 1491. 2. MARY FLORIDA, b. in New Haven, Jan. 6, 1843, d. in New Haven, July 17, 1859.

*Issue of John W. Beach (901—4) and Caroline E. Gibbens of Brooklyn, N. Y.*

1492. 1. CAROLINE G., b. March 21, 1856.  
 1493. 2. JOHN WILLIAM, b. April 22, 1860, d. in Franklin, N. J., Sept. 15, 1860.  
 1494. 3. MARY PRESCOTT, (twin with John Wm.,) b. April 22, 1860.

*Issue of Martha B. Beach (903—6) and Wm. P. Hart of Toledo, Ohio.*

1495. 1. WM. HACKSTAFF, b. in New Haven, Sept. 3, 1856, d. Oct. 19, 1859.  
 1496. 2. GEORGE BEACH, b. in New Haven, March 19, 1860.

### EIGHTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*Issue of Eben. Prescott (975—1) and first wife, Hannah Wait.*

1497. 1. ASA, b. Oct. 15, 1800.  
 1498. 2. GEORGE, b. Nov 6, 1801, d. Nov. 23, 1801.  
 1499. 3. SUSAN, b. Nov. 26, 1802.  
 1500. 4. ALMIRA, } twins, b. Feb. 19, 1806, { d. Feb. 20, 1815.  
 1501. 5. ELNORA, } { m. Timothy Prescott Wright of Westford, Oct. 2, 1832, son of Sarah Prescott, (dau. of Timothy and Lydia Fletcher,) and Stephen Wright. She d. at Boston, May 13, 1861, a. 56 yrs. and nearly 3 mos.

1502. 6. FRANKLIN, b. March, 1808, drowned July 22, 1812.  
 1503. 7. EBENEZER, b. Feb. 18, 1810, d. Oct. 17, 1810.  
 1504. 8. EBENEZER, b. April 9, 1811, d. Feb. 23, 1815.

*Issue by second wife, Charlotte Jones.*

1505. 9. FRANKLIN, b. Nov. 7, 1813.  
 1506. 10. TIMOTHY, b. July 1, 1815.  
 1507. 11. NATHAN POLLARD, (1901) b. Nov. 9, 1817; m. Bethia Sargent of Strafford, Vt., March 3, 1842. A forgerman at Dorchester, Mass.  
 1508. 12. CHARLOTTE, b. Nov. 7, 1819, d. Aug. 9, 1858.

*Issue by third wife, Sally Fletcher.*

1509. 13. SAMUEL, (1910) b. May 8, 1822; m. Paratina Hayden, dau. of Luther of Groton, April 3, 1843. She d. March 7, 1860. 4 children. He m. 2, Mary Cass; settled in Westford Village, a forgerman; since gone to California.  
 1510. 14. JOSEPH FLETCHER, b. May 24, 1823; m. Sarah P. Lawrence, dau. of Absalom of Pepperell, Jan. 18, 1848; one son, Joseph Edwin, b. Dec. 1, 1851. A farmer of Westford.  
 1511. 15. SIMEON, b. Feb. 4, 1826. Resides in Maine.

*Issue of Asa Prescott (976-2) and Sophia Derby.*

1512. 1. JULIA ANN, b. May 9, 1822; m. Dec. 29, 1842, Calvin F. Raymond of Littleton.  
 1513. 2. AUGUSTUS ASA, b. Oct. 9, 1823.  
 1514. 3. CHARLES FRANKLIN, b. April 15, 1825, d. July 27, 1827.  
 1515. 4. CHARLES ABBOTT, b. June 18, 1828.  
 1516. 5. MARY JANE, b. Jan. 29, 1830, d. Aug. 17, 1832.  
 1517. 6. GEORGE ALBERT, b. Dec 11, 1831.  
 1518. 7. AUGUSTA MARIA, b. April 22, 1834, d. Oct. 18, 1837.  
 1519. 8. EBENEZER, b. Feb. 23, 1836, d. Oct. 16, 1837.  
 1520. 9. MELVINA, b. Feb. 22, 1838.  
 1521. 10. ELIAS, b. April 14, 1840.  
 1522. 11. MARTHA JANE, b. Oct. 22, 1842.

*Issue of Jona. Prescott (978-4) and Huldah Robins of Forge Village, Mass.*

1523. 1. LUTHER, (1914) b. Dec. 3, 1809; m. Nov. 28, 1837. Olive, dau. of Levi and Hannah Prescott. She d. May 13, 1845. Postmaster at Forge Village.

*Issue of William Prescott (983-2) and Eunice Wheeler.*

1524. 1. ALVAH, b. March 31, 1803.  
 1525. 2. GEORGE GILBERT, b. March 27, 1805. } All d.  
 1526. 3. WILLIAM, b. July 1, 1807.



*Issue of Jacob Prescott (986-5) and Bathsheba Dadmun of Bennington, Vt.*

- 1527. 1. NATHAN, b. Aug 21, 1807, d. Oct. 5, 1810.
- 1528. 2. EDEE, b. Jan. 21, 1809.
- 1529. 3. JOSEPH, (1916) b. Nov. 1, 1811; m. April 8, 1845, Persis Thompson; res. in Brattleboro, Vt.; a clerk.
- 1530. 4. ORNAN, (1919) b. June 5, 1816. Res. in Guilford, Vt.; a farmer.
- 1531. 5. ATHERTON, b. July 7, 1822.

*Issue of Oliver Prescott (990-3) and Mary Clay of Jaffrey, N. H.*

- 1532. 1. OREN, b. May 17, 1813, d. Sept. 23, 1816.
- 1533. 2. DANIEL C., (1920) b. July 11, 1815; m. Sept. 12, 1841, Abigail, dau. of Benjamin Davidson, b. July 2, 1814, at Fitzwilliam; a farmer at Jaffrey, N. H.; removed to Fitzwilliam, March, 1866.
- 1534. 3. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 21, 1817, d. April 25, 1818.
- 1535. 4. ELIZABETH, b. June 20, 1819; m. May 6, 1841, Rufus, son of Benjamin and Polly Haywood, b. May 6, 1820. On the 26th of Feb., 1864, he was appointed by the President, A. Lincoln, and confirmed by the United States Senate, as additional paymaster in the Union army, with the rank of major. He was also appointed by the President and confirmed by the U. S. Senate, a Lieut. Col. by brevet, on the 15th of Nov., 1865, for faithful services as paymaster, and on the first of Dec., 1865, he was honorably discharged. He resides at Fredonia, near Dunkirk, N. Y.; has had two children, both dead:
  - 1, Oliver Prescott, b. April 19, 1843, d. Sept. 9, 1843.
  - 2, Oliver Prescott, b. Sept. 2, 1844, d. Sept. 3, 1845.

*Issue of Rachel Prescott (991-4) and James Clay of Rindge, N. H.*

- 1536. 1. JAMES P., b. at Jaffrey, April 7, 1817.
- 1537. 2. RACHEL, b. at Jaffrey, April 15, 1819.
- 1538. 3. SUSAN B., b. at Rindge, Feb. 23, 1826.

*Issue of Eldad Prescott (992-5) and first wife, Clarissa Hunt of Jaffrey.*

- 1539. 1. ELADAD AUSTIN, (1925) b. Feb. 22, 1817; m. Nov. 2, 1843, Frances P., dau. of Elisha and Phebe P. Hammond of West Bradford, Mass., b. Sept. 5, 1819; res. at Jaffrey, N. H., a cabinet maker. He was a deaf mute, and was educated at the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Hartford, Ct. She d. Sept. 22, 1853. He m. 2d, Mrs. Sarah A. Smith of New Boston, N. H. He was a member of the Baptist church, and a sincere and devoted Christian, and highly respected citizen; he d. Oct. 9, 1865, a. 48 yrs. 7 mos. and 22 days.
- 1540. 2. BENJAMIN, b. Dec. 21, 1818; m. Oct. 21, 1846, Lovinia, dau. of Joseph and Martha (Wilder) Brown of Rindge,

N. H., b. at Winchendon, Mass., March 24, 1816; res. at Jaffrey, a farmer and starch manufacturer. Two chil.:

1, Mary E., b. April 25, 1844, d. March 7, 1846.

2, Francis M., b. April 25, 1848; in 1868, a student at Oberlin Coll., Ohio. He removed to Prairie City, Ill., in 1858; now, 1868, resides in Washington, McDonough Co., Ill.

1541. 3. OLIVER PARKHURST, b. Jan. 22, 1821; m. Dec. 8, 1846, Adelia L., dau. of Josiah Bigelow of Jaffrey, b. in Framingham, Mass., March, 1827; res. at Jaffrey, a farmer; one child, Ellery B., b. Nov. 22, 1848.

1542. 4. OREN, (1929) b. March 24, 1823; m. 1st, June 16, 1846, Martha L., dau. of Jacob and Martha Adams of Rindge, N. H., b. April 10, 1827, d. June 25, 1850. He m. 2d, Caroline Almeda, dau. of Wm. T. and Grata Nutting of Jaffrey, June 8, 1852, b. Jan. 12, 1834; she d. April 30, 1861. He m. 3d, Feb. 11, 1862, Louisa J. Plumer, dau. of Jesse T. Plumer of Goffstown, N. H. A farmer in Jaffrey.

*Issue by second wife, Betsy Hunt.*

1543. 5. JOHN A., b. Aug. 19, 1830, d. April 28, 1863, in his 33d year.

1544. 6. HENRY, b. Aug. 11, 1832, d. Aug. 19, 1852.

1545. 7. ADDISON, b. June 9, 1836; m. 1866, Mary A. Sawyer of Jaffrey, dau. of Harvey and Adeline, b. Nov. 16, 1841, in Sharon, N. H. He represented Jaffrey in the New Hampshire General Court, in the years 1866 and 1867; one child, John Adams, b. Oct. 6, 1866.

*Issue of John A. Prescott (994—7) and Martha Ryan of Jaffrey.*

1546. 1. GEORGE R., b. Nov. 12, 1833, d. Dec. 25, 1834.

1547. 2. MARTHA C., b. Nov. 20, 1835, m. Jan. 28, 1855, Spencer L., son of Ephraim K. and Amanda Bailey of E. Jaffrey, b. Nov. 13, 1829, a merchant at Manchester. Enlisted Oct. 9, 1862, as second Lieut. in Comp. G, Solon A. Carter, Capt., 14th Regt. New Hampshire Vols., Robert Wilson, Col.; was, soon after arriving at Washington, appointed brigade commissary, which office he held until his resignation on the 24th of February, 1863.

*Issue of Oliver Prescott (997—1) and Ruth Morgan of New Hartford, N. Y.*

1548. 1. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 25, 1812; m. Feb. 28, 1839, Sanders Dodge, a farmer; live at Winfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y.

1549. 2. HARRIET, b. June 26, 1814; m. March 25, 1835, Daniel Dodge, a farmer; live at Plymouth, Chenango Co., N. Y.

1550. 3. CATHARINE, b. Oct. 20, 1816; m. Feb. 28, 1839, Orange Catlin, a mechanic; live at Beaver Dam, Wis.



1551. 4. DANIEL M., b. Dec. 15, 1818; m. July 24, 1842, Mary Wood; he is a farmer. In 1859, sergeant-at-arms to the New York House of Assembly, and subsequently, 1863, a member of the House of Assembly from the second district, Oneida Co. She d. 1850, and he m. 2d, June 14, 1853, Lydia M. Bacon; lives in New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y.
1552. 5. MARY, b. May 5, 1821; m. March, 1845, Henry Prescott, son of —; he is a farmer in Plymouth, Chenango Co., N. Y.
1553. 6. AMOS H., b. Oct. 25, 1823; m. May 3, 1848. Pamela C. Allen; a lawyer of ability and eminence at Mohawk, Herkimer Co., N. Y., with an extensive and successful practice; has several times been elected president of the village, president of the State council, member of the House of Assembly in 1856; also, Brigadier General of the National Guards of the State of New York.

His wife, Pamela, d. June 26, 1857, and on the 22d of March, 1864, he m. for a second wife, Martha H. Dygert. He was elected as a member of the board of supervisors of the county of Herkimer for two years, 1866 and 1867, and was chosen chairman of the board, discharging his duties with ability and fidelity, for which he received the unanimous approval and commendation of the board.

At the annual election in November, 1867, he was elected judge and surrogate for the county of Herkimer, for four years, with a salary of \$2,000 per annum. He is highly esteemed as a citizen, and for his integrity and uprightness commands the respect and confidence of the public.

1554. 7. RUTH A., b. Sept. 12, 1826; m. Feb. 21, 1849, William L. Cowen of Utica, N. Y., b. in Glasgow, Scotland, March 5, 1813; came to America in 1820 with his *father*, who had served in the peninsular war under Wellington, and whose father was a captain of a company of the celebrated *Scotch Greys*, and was wounded at the battle of Waterloo. His maternal grandfather was a naval captain under Lord Nelson, and was wounded at the battle of Trafalgar.

By this it will be perceived that Capt. Wm. L. Cowen, the subject of this notice, is from a military ancestry, and we shall see that he was and is an enthusiastic lover of military life. He is a machinist and engineer. He drove the first pile in Rome Swamp, N. Y., on the track of the New York Central Railroad, and run the first engine from Utica to Syracuse. He also put up and run the stationary engine and machinery for ex-Governor Seymour, that made the first *wood screw* in the State of New York. He resided at Utica, N. Y., twenty-five years previous to 1851. Since then he has resided at *Darien*, in Genesee Co., N. Y. He had been connected with the militia for twenty-five years, and was in California at the time of the massacre at Grass Valley by the Indians, in 1850, when he, at the head of a band of miners, pursued the Indians for three days without food.

He was the first to propose a call of the people to meet in mass at Batavia, N. Y., after the vessel, *Star of the West*, had been fired into

at Charleston harbor; also, to call another mass meeting upon the first call for seventy-five thousand men for the defence of the capital, by the President. At these meetings the spirit and enthusiasm of the people became aroused, and enlistments progressed rapidly. Mr. Cowen enlisted a company of one hundred and ten men, was commissioned captain, proceeded to Albany, and attached to the 14th Regt. New York Vols., James McQuade, Col., and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17th of May, 1861. In performing this duty, he labored incessantly day and night, and at his own expense, that he might get his men into the field at as early a day as possible, to assist in preserving the capital and the government from destruction. The regiment soon left Albany for Washington, and stationed at and near *Arlington Heights*, performing picket duty until the spring of 1862, when Gen. McClellan made his GRAND MOVE toward Richmond, via *Newport News*, *Yorktown*, and the *Chickahominy*. The regiment performed picket duty on the Chickahominy up to their arm-pits in water, where Capt. Cowen frequently had to visit his men on a raft at the outposts, performing fatigue duty, in building bridges and making roads, which neither Gen. McClellan nor the army ever used. Capt. Cowen was always at the head of his company, having never been absent a single day, and participated in all the battles in which his regiment was engaged, which included all the battles of Gen. McClellan's campaign, including the seven days fighting during his *disastrous change of base* from the Chickahominy to the James River at Harrison's Landing. The most prominent battles were Big Bethel, siege and battle of Yorktown, Hanover Court House, Mechanicsville, Gaines Hill (where Lieut. Col. Skillen was killed), Savage Station, Turkey Bend, Malvern Hill (where corporal Abraham Catlin was killed), Antietam, Fredericksburg (where the regiment lay thirty-six hours flat upon the ground and in the mud, being unable either to advance or retreat), Chancellorsville, and the three days fighting. In all these battles, the 14th New York regiment suffered severely. When the regiment was mustered out, in May, 1863, it had lost about one half of its original members; and of the 110 men composing Comp. D, commanded by Capt. Cowen, only forty-eight remained; disease and the enemy's bullets had caused sixty-two to be left in the enemy's country.

Capt. Cowen received written testimonials of his bravery and meritorious conduct from four generals under whom he had served. And he avers that, upon taking a retrospective view of his toils, privations and sufferings, he feels no other than the most pleasing reflections of the manner in which he discharged his duty to God, to his adopted country, and to himself; feeling unfeigned and devout gratitude to his Creator for his protecting and preserving care through so many perilous scenes, conflicts and dangers. Lives now (1868) at Darien, Genesee Co., N. Y.

1555. 8. PHEBE R., b. Oct. 8, 1828; m. 1st, 1852, Simeon Smith, who d. Aug., 1854, and she m. 2d, Feb. 18, 1868, Adam G. Bamford, a farmer; reside at Plymouth, Chenango Co., N. Y.

1556. 9. OLIVER G., b. April 2, 1831, d. Nov. 1857.

1557. 10. ABRAM, b. March 1, 1833, d. July, 1850.



*Issue of Bethia Prescott (999—3) and Jared P. Todd.*

1558. 1. CORNELIA S., b. Aug. 26, 1813; res. at home, unmarried.  
 1559. 2. ASA AMMI, b. Sept. 9, 1815.  
 1560. 3. JOHN FLAVEL, b. Dec. 20, 1817; m. Oct. 22, 1843, Charlotte Burdick; res. in Oneida, Nott. Co., Ill.; four children: 1, Lydia B.; 2, John; 3, Maria; and 4, Clayton.  
 1561. 4. JULIA B., b. Aug. 20, 182—; m. Nov. 10, 1841, Samuel N. Allen; live in Paris, N. Y.; three children: 1, Henrietta; 2, David S.; 3, Alice E.  
 1562. 5. SUSAN E., b. May 6, 1823; m. July 16, 1845, David C. Claves; res. in Cortlandville, N. Y.; 3 children: 1, Emma; 2, Mary E.; 3, Willis D.  
 1562½. 6. CHAUNCEY R., b. Jan. 4, 1826, d. in infancy.  
 1563. 7. CHAUNCEY L. H., b. Oct. 17, 1829.  
 1564. 8. PHEBE M., b. July 2, 1833; m. Oct. 10, 1859, Morris M. Bard; res. in New Haven, Ct.  
 1565. 9. JARED A., b. April 15, 1837.

*Issue of Benj. Prescott (1000—4) and Experience Huntley of Hastings, Oswego Co., N. Y.*

1566. 1. KEZIA E., b. Dec. 28, 1819; was a teacher at Hastings, N. Y.; d. unmarried at Ann Arbor, Mich., Sept. 21, 1866.  
 1567. 2. SHELDON HUNTLEY, b. Sept. 10, 1821; m. March, 1857, Priscilla Perrine of Hastings, N. Y., b. 1830; res. in Hastings, N. Y., a farmer.  
 1568. 3. CLYMENA, b. Sept. 3, 1823; d. in Hastings, Oct. 22, 1840.  
 1569. 4. ALBERT BENJAMIN, b. Dec. 12, 1832; m. Dec. 25, 1866, Abbie A. Freeburn of Ann Arbor, Mich., b. Aug. 14, 1839. He studied medicine with the faculty of the medical department of the University of Michigan, located at Ann Arbor, where he graduated as M. D., in 1864; entered the army as assistant surgeon of U. S. Vols., on the 3d of July, 1864, and performed the duty of surgeon in charge of Foundry and other hospitals, at Louisville, Ky. He was also constituted a member of the Medical Examining Board at the same place; he was mustered out (after having been breveted as Capt. of U. S. Vols.), Aug. 22, 1865. In June, 1865, he was appointed by the trustees Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the University of Michigan.

*Issue of Polly Prescott (1001—5) and Allen Harrison of Grand Rapids, Mich.*

1570. 1. WILLIAM RUSSEL, b. at Frankfort, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Feb. 16, 1821; m. Dec. 30, 1846, Mary Ann Lewis, b. July 20, 1824.  
 1571. 2. MARY MELINDA, b. at Frankfort, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Jan. 29, 1824; m. March 4, 1861, Oramus Wyman, b. in Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y., July 2, 1821; two children.

He enlisted for one year, Aug. 29, 1864, in the 13th Michigan Light Artillery, and performed garrison duty at and near Washington city, until mustered out and honorably discharged, on July 1, 1865.

1572. 3. HELEN SARAH, b. Jan. 11, 1826; m. May 10, 1854, Simeon Huntley of Grand Rapids, b. at Sandy Lake, N. Y., May 22, 1819; 2 children. He enlisted in the Michigan Artillery.
1573. 4. BILKIAH PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 21, 1829, d. Feb. 3, 1848.
1574. 5. JARED MALLORY, b. July 30, 1831. Enlisted as a private in Comp. A, in the 3d Regt. of Mich: Vol. Inf., April 25, 1861, for three years, and with his company and regiment was in all the battles in which the army of the Potomac was engaged, up to that of *Fair Oaks*, where, on the first day of that dreadful encounter, he was killed.
1575. 6. AUGUSTA KEZIA, b. July 8, 1837; m. Minot Hoyt, b. Dec. 28, 1824. On Aug. 28, 1862, he enlisted as a recruit in Comp. E, of the first Regt. Michigan Infantry, L. F. Mills, Capt., and William P. Innis, Col.; left early in Sept. for his Regt., which was at Stevenson in Alabama; got as far as Mumfordsville on the 13th, when they were unable to proceed by reason of the road at that place being in possession of the rebels.

The next morning, the garrison, twenty two hundred strong, was attacked by a brigade of rebels, under Cheatham, who, after four or five hours severe fighting, were repulsed and roughly handled. The next day our forces were reinforced by a detachment of two thousand men and battery of six guns, and the works strengthened. The day following, Sept. 17th, the garrison was again attacked by Bragg's whole force, consisting of some forty thousand men; being thus surrounded by an overwhelming force, the commander of the Union forces capitulated that the soldiers should retain their haversacks, canteens and blankets, and the officers their side-arms and personal effects, and the whole to be released on parole. On their return they had a tedious march of two weeks, being sent first to Bowling Green, Ky., a distance of forty miles, thence across the Cumberland Mountains to Jeffersonville, Ky., living upon a sparsely settled country. From here they were transported to Camp Chase, Ohio. After resting here two days, Mr. Hoyt started for his home in Wayland, Alleghany Co., Mich., a distance of three hundred miles, which he reached in eight days, walking the whole distance. After remaining at home six weeks, he reported to Lieut. Col. Smith at Detroit, when he was ordered to his regiment. Upon arriving at Mumfordsville, they found the road again in possession of the rebels, and were informed by Col. Hobson, the commander of the post, that they were not yet exchanged, and were furnished transportation and ordered back to Detroit, where Mr. H. again obtained a furlough home for a few days; after which he left again for his regiment, and arrived at Louisville, Ky., where he was informed that he was not exchanged, and ordered to Camp Chase. In eight weeks (having been exchanged) he left the fourth time for his regiment, going to Cincinnati by railroad, thence down the Ohio and up the Cumberland river by



steamer to Nashville, thence to Murfreesboro', where he joined his regiment on the 28th of March, 1863, seven months from date of enlistment. About the last of June, made an advance against the rebels, and the first Michigan regiment was ordered forward to build bridges, repair railroads, &c. Upon arriving at Bridgeport, Comp. E was detached and detailed to build a steam saw mill, make lumber and build storehouses, block-houses, &c., where they remained until Oct. 13, 1864, when they were ordered to rejoin their regiment at Atlanta, Ga., from whence it left, Nov. 16th, with Gen. Sherman's army for the Atlantic coast, arriving before Savannah, Ga., on the 23d of Dec., after a very tedious march and fatigue in building bridges and corduroy roads, destroying railroads, &c., with a part of the time only one ear of corn to each man per day. On the 28th of Jan., 1865, they left for Beaufort, S. C., and on the 31st, was again on the march, where the same kind of work was to be accomplished, but being much more swampy, there was much more to be done in bridge building and making corduroy roads. Some portion of the time the supply of food was so scanty that the soldiers suffered terribly; at other times they would have a plentiful supply, so that there seemed alternately a *fast* and a *feast*. At the same time each soldier, while on the march, must carry his tent and rubber, knapsack, blanket, haversack, canteen, military equipments, forty rounds of cartridges, and an "axe to balance," arriving at Goldsborough, N. C., on the 23d of March, 1865, when many of them were shoeless and almost naked, among whom was Mr. Hoyt. Sherman's army was within ten miles of Raleigh, N. C., when they received the news of the surrender of Gen. Johnson's army to the national forces. The army marched to Raleigh; Mr. Hoyt being sick was sent to Newbern, thence to Alexandria, Va., where he arrived Sabbath morning, 7th of May, and was sent to the convalescent camp; was able to be at Washington at the great review on the 24th of May. Was honorably discharged and mustered out of the U. S. service at Jackson, Mich., on the 18th of June (1865), and the next day arrived home and found his wife and two little children with extended arms to receive him.

*Issue of Anson Prescott (1002—6) and Hannah Paddock.*

1576. 1. ALMEDA, b. 1821; m. George Potter.  
 1577. 2. CHARLES W., b. 1823; m.; res. in Wisconsin.

*Issue of Anne Prescott (1003—7) and William Dixon.*

1578. 1. JOSEPH A., b. 1818; m.; d. in Illinois, in 1859, leaving a widow and two children.  
 1579. 2. SARAH A., b. 1821, m. George W. Carey.  
 1580. 3. HENRY, b. 1823, m. Clarissa King.

*Issue of Susan Prescott (1004—8) and Samuel Mallory.*

1581. 1. ASHBELL, b.  
 1582. 2. ROLLEN, b.  
 1583. 3. SARAH, b.  
 1584. 4. One, name not given.  
 1585. 5. One, name not learned.

*Issue of John Prescott (1005-9) and Julia Haven.*

- 1586. 1. HELEN, b. Aug. 24, 1829; m. James Blackstone.
- 1587. 2. AMANDA, b. Aug. 3, 1831; m. Volney Stedman.
- 1588. 3. ALBERT R., b. July 13, 1833; m. Elizabeth Roberts.
- 1589. 4. FRANCES A., b. Jan. 20, 1836.
- 1590. 5. ALVAN S., b. Jan. 9, 1838.
- 1591. 6. JOHN M., b. Nov. 1, 1841.
- 1592. 7. HARRIET N., b. April 22, 1844.
- 1593. 8. EDWIN W., b. Jan. 19, 1846.

*Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (1006-10) and Deborah Linman of Rome, N. Y.*

- 1594. 1. ELIZABETH H., b. Oct. 3, 1832; d. Sept. 2, 184-.
- 1595. 2. CYRUS D., b. Aug. 15, 1836.
- 1596. 3. MARY B., b. Aug. 20, 1840; m. Oct. 16, 1863, Stephen P. Hamer. He d. Aug. 21 1864.

*Issue of Price Howard Prescott (1008-12) and Rebecca W. Thomas of Grand Rapids, Kent Co., Michigan.*

- 1597. 1. LANGFORD G., b. June 28, 1835, at Exeter, N. Y. Enlisted, Sept. 18, 1861, in Comp. C., Capt. W. L. Coffinbury, 1st Reg Michigan Engineers, Col. W. P. Innis. He m. Sept. 26, 1863, Adelia A. Van Norman, b. at Port Nelson, C. W., Oct. 23, 1840. One child, Elliot D., b. Oct. 11, 1864.
- 1598. 2. GEORGE, b. Sept 30, 1836. Enlisted, May 13, 1861, in Comp. A, S. A. Judd, Capt., 3d Reg. Michigan Infantry, D. McConnel, Col., afterward by Lieut. Col. Stevens, by promotion. Went to Washington and encamped on the Maryland side of the Potomac near Chain Bridge, where they built a fort. Was in the battle of Blackburn's Ford, and the brigade (Col. I. B. Richardson) lost forty men. In three days, was at the first battle of Bull Run, at the close of which they retreated to Washington, where they were detained in building fortifications until March, 1862, when the regiment, with the residue of the army of the Potomac, were ordered to the peninsula, and Mr. Prescott was with his regiment (3d Michigan) throughout that disastrous campaign, being engaged in the siege of Yorktown, the battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, the "seven days fight," &c., &c., beside suffering much for want of wholesome rations, and from bad water. On the first of September they left Harrison's Landing, crossed the peninsula to Yorktown, thence by transports to Alexandria, Va., to reinforce Gen. Pope, and were engaged in the second Bull Run battle, where the regiment lost 140 men. Shortly after was fought the battle of Chantilly, where was killed their Division General (Gen. Kearney). The regiment was then ordered to the defence of Washington, where they found their knapsacks, blankets, &c., and thereby were enabled to change and wash their garments, of which they had been deprived ever since leaving



Harrison's Landing, some four weeks, and had no blankets to protect them from cold storms and damp nights. On the 11th of October Mr. Prescott was sent to the hospital, by reason of severe attack of acute rheumatism, where he was confined most of the winter. In March, 1863, he was discharged from physical inability, and still remains an invalid, and a pensioner. He was m. Nov. 27, 1867, to Agnes Provley.

1599. 3. OREN, b. March 30, 1838, d. Oct. 19, 1839.
1600. 4. HENRY, b. Oct. 14, 1839, d. April 21, 1854, at Grand Rapids, Kent Co., Mich.
1601. 5. ABIGAIL K., b. Jan. 17, 1842.
1602. 6. JOHN, b. May 9, 1844, d. Nov. 18, 1860.
1603. 7. OREN, b. April 21, 1846. Enlisted Sept. 1, 1864, for three years, as a private in Co. A., John H. Sumner, Capt., of the 3d Mich. Regt. of Infantry, M. B. Houghton, Col. Was engaged in the battle at Decatur, Ala., with a part of Wheeler's Cavalry, Oct. 24, 1864. Also, at the battle at Murfreesboro', under Gen. Thomas, against Hood's rebel army, when it besieged Nashville, Tenn. While at Murfreesboro', under Gen. Thomas, was surrounded by rebels, and all communication cut off, for some four weeks, during which time they subsisted on one quart of corn meal and a trifling of beef, per day, to each man; the corn was collected by the forage train, otherwise they must have starved or surrendered. From Murfreesboro', they were sent to Huntsville, Ala. Were ordered to Eastport, went as far as Nashville, Tenn., when they were ordered back to Huntsville, Ala.; thence to Jonesborough, East Tenn., thence back to Nashville, where they were paid for the first time, and were then ordered to New Orleans, and arrived there June 25, 1865. Left on the 6th of July for Indianola, Texas. From which place they marched 22 miles to Green Lake, (over one vast prairie,) with no water for the whole distance, and for the want of which several men died. He m. Dec. 1, 1867, Sarah A. Cook; one child, Price Herbert, b. Nov. 19, 1868.
1604. 8. BENJAMIN, b. July 8, 1848 Enlisted on the 7th of March, 1865, for one year, in the 10th Regt. of Mich. Vol. Cavalry; went with the Regt. to Edgefield, Tenn., where he was soon taken sick, and so remained for three months, after which he was detailed as a nurse at the hospital, and after two months was sent to the Cumberland General Hospital, and ordered to report to the Medical Purveyor's office, for temporary duty, and was retained there until he was ordered to report to the State of Michigan, to be mustered out; and on the 22d of Nov., 1865, he was paid up and discharged, never having been in active service with his regiment, by reason of the termination of the rebellion.

*Issue of Rev. Francis Prescott (1009-13) and first wife, Mary Bond.*

1605. 1. SUSAN BOND, b. at Middlefield, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1838; m. Dec. 30, 1857, Jerome B. Goldsbury. Enlisted, Sept 23, 1863, for three years, as orderly sergeant, in Co. C, W. L. Coffingburg, Capt., first Regt. of Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, Wm. P. Inniss, Col.; was detailed for service in the commissary department, April 13, 1862, where he remained until discharged, Jan. 30, 1863. She d. Dec. 18, 1863.
1606. 2. CHARLES F., b. in Litchfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y., June 20, 1842; d. young.

*Issue by second wife, Olive L. Wright.*

1607. 3. MARY A., b. in Norway, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Jan. 3, 1848.
1608. 4. WILLIAM H., b. in Norway, Aug. 11, 1849.
1609. 5. CHARLES F., b. at Grand Rapids, Kent Co., Mich., April 15, 1854.

*Issue of Hon. Oliver Prescott (1015-5) and Helen A. Howland of New Bedford, Mass.*

- 1609 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 1. HELEN WHITNEY, b. Nov. 1, 1866.
- 1609 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 2. OLIVER, b. July 30, 1868.

*Issue of Henry A. Prescott (1017-7) and first wife, Mary M. Fletcher of Lawrence.*

1610. 1. GEORGE HENRY, b. May 1, 1838; m. — Carter; one child. In 1862, he enlisted for three years as a private in Comp. D, of the 35th Regt. Mass. Vol. Inf., Edward A. Wild, Col. As an official statement of his individual services has not been received, the following is a brief extract from the "Narrative" of the operations of the 35th Regt., inserted in the Adj. Gen's Report for 1864, pp. 806-7, and for 1865, pp. 474-89, by which we see that the regiment was, in 1862, engaged in the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, and Fredericksburg; in 1863, in marches and countermarches in Kentucky, Tennessee and Mississippi, and engaged in the battles of Campbell's Station and Knoxville, Tenn., Jackson, and siege and capture of Vicksburg, Miss., and in 1864, ordered to join the army of the Potomac, with which it participated in the battles of Spottsylvania, North Anna, Coal Harbor, Weldon Railroad, Poplar Spring Church, Hatcher's Run, Fort Sedgewick, Fort Mahone, Petersburg, and saw the end of the rebellion. How many of these contests were participated in by Mr. P., or whether he was engaged in each and all, we are not informed.

*Issue by second wife, Olive E. Reed.*

1611. 2. EDWARD MASON, b. Feb. 3, 1848, d. Jan. 1860.
1612. 3. CLARA FRANCES, b. July 27, 1855.



1613. 4. EMMA LOUISA, b. March 2, 1861.  
 1614. 5. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. March 23, 1863.

*Issue of Abel Prescott (1019—9) and Caroline A. Hildreth of Groton Junction.*

1615. 1. OLIVE AUGUSTA, b. Feb. 2, 1856.  
 1616. 2. MABEL HELEN, } twins, { b. June 10, 1858, d. June 13, 1858.  
 1617. 3. ABEL EDWIN, } twins, { b. June 10, 1858.  
 1618. 4. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, b. Nov. 10, 1860, d. June 4, 1861.  
 1619. 5. WILTON HAMILTON, b. May 11, 1862, d. Jan. 13, 1863.

*Issue of Edward Prescott (1021—11) and Augusta Babbitt.*

1620. 1. CHARLES OLIVER, b. Feb. 4, 1855.

*Issue of Lucinda Prescott (1022—1) and Mason Pierce.*

1621. 1. LUCINDA, b. April 2, 1822, d. Oct. 20, 1822.  
 1622. 2. JESSE, b. Nov. 24, 1823.  
 1623. 3. JOHN, b. Dec. 4, 1825, d. 1858, a. 33.

*Issue of Charles Prescott (1026—5) and Rebecca Prescott.*

1624. 1. CHARLES H., b. at Lowell, July 14, 1832, d. Sept. 12, 1842.  
 1625. 2. ELIZABETH A., b. at Westford, June 5, 1836.  
 1626. 3. SARAH E., b. at Westford, March 22, 1838, d. March 24, 1842.  
 1627. 4. CHARLES H., b. at Lowell, July 20, 1840.  
 1628. 5. SARAH E., b. at Dracut, April 25, 1843; m. June 23, 1868, Charles S. Marston.  
 1629. 6. OLIVE, b. at Dracut, Oct. 1, 1845.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (1032—2) and John Blodgett.*

1630. 1. JOHN PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 11, 1807, in Westford; a farmer; unmarried.  
 1631. 2. MARY, b. March 17, 1812; lives in Groton, Mass.; unmarried.  
 1623. 3. SUBMIT, b. March 19, 1814; in Groton, Mass.; unmarried.

*Issue of Hephzibah Prescott (1035—5) and Silas Lawrence of Westford.*

1633. 1. SILAS, b. Sept. 2, 1809; lives at Westford, a carpenter.  
 1634. 2. DAVID P., b. Nov. 9, 1810; m. Aug. 10, 1853, Sarah Prescott of Westford; lives in Lowell, a farmer; one child, Grace, b. Feb. 25, 1859.  
 1635. 3. ALPHEUS, b. March 3, 1813; went to sea, was shipwrecked and drowned, Oct. 29, 1837; his body was recovered in about a week afterward.  
 1636. 4. IMLEY, b. May 3, 1815; lives in Groton, single; a carpenter and farmer.  
 1637. 5. HARRIET, b. March 14, 1818; m. July 17, 1840, Seth

Drake of Westford, a carpenter and farmer, b. in Easton, Mass., July 17, 1809, d. Aug. 20, 1845, leaving one child, Harriet Eliza, living in Lowell with her mother.

1638. 6. SARAH, b. Aug. 10, 1821; single, in Groton.  
 1639. 7. HANNAH, b. Oct. 21, 1824, d. June 7, 1862.  
 1640. 8. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 6, 1827; m. May 22, 1853, Nancy Augusta Smith, b. July 2, 1824; a machinist in Lowell; one child, Chester Abbott, b. Oct. 13, 1854.

*Issue of Samson Prescott (1036—4) and Sally Lawrence.*

1641. 1. A son, b.; d. within a week.  
 1642. 2. JOEL HARTWELL, (1934) b. in Groton, March 20, 1815; went to Cambridge at the age of 17; a blacksmith; m. Emma Hobart of Hingham, dau. of Bela Hobart, Oct. 18, 1840; she was b. Feb. 17, 1822; res. at Cambridge.  
 1643. 3. LAURA ANN, b. Nov. 17, 1816; single, was in Lowell factory; she d. Sept. 20, 1866.  
 1644. 4. ROXANA, b. Feb. 23, 1819; m. Alvin S. Bennett of Groton, a carpenter; removed to Weyauwega, Waupacca Co., Wisconsin; two children, Willie and Frank.  
 1645. 5. EMELINE, b. Sept. 26, 1820, d. Feb. 20, 1829.  
 1646. 6. SALLY, but changed to Sidelia, b. Sept. 17, 1822; m. Oct. 17, 1844, Elias Clarke, a farmer of Westford, b. in Hopkinton, Mass., Dec. 11 or 27, 1811. No issue.

*Issue of Joel Prescott, M. D., (1040—<sup>5</sup>2) and Clamira Stearns of Phelps, N. Y.*

1647. 1. JOEL HAYDEN, b. May, 1815; m. Oct., 1838, Sarah Ann Davis; secretary and agent of Insurance Companies, postmaster, &c., Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.; also, claim agent, real estate broker, and Notary Public.  
 1647½. 2. GEORGE S., b. Oct., 1818, m. Oct., 1850, Harriet Fisk; he is a mechanic.  
 1648. 3. SARAH ANN, b. Oct., 1823; m. April, 1848, William C. Crosby, a farmer.  
 1649. 4. CLARISSA, b. Dec., 1830, d. Feb., 1852; unmarried.  
 1650. 5. NANCY ELIZABETH, b. July, 1836.

*Issue of Imley Prescott (1044—1) and first wife, Maria Cross of Geneva, N. Y.*

1651. 1. LUCY REED, b. in Phelps, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1817; m. May 11, 1840, Morris West Hemiup of Geneva, b. Feb. 3, 1816; res. at Geneva, an auctioneer and commission merchant; three children; one son, Charles Norton, b. May 19, 1852; the others d. in infancy.  
 1652. 2. MARY C., b. in Phelps, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1818; m. Sept. 28, 1846, William M. Crosby of Geneva, b. in Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., Sept. 17, 1817. She d. Jan. 29, 1849 leaving an only dau., Anna Maria, b. July 2, 1847.



W. M. Crosby m. for a second wife, Phebe Ann, dau. of Andrew J. Lambert of Orange Co., N. Y., Nov. 21, 1849; one son, b. Sept. 2, 1850. He grad. at Geneva College, and afterward followed the profession of teaching until the commencement of the great rebellion. He had taught in fourteen different towns, in seven counties, in the State of New York; he was a successful and popular teacher; he was also Professor of Mathematics in the Elmira Commercial College, at Elmira, N. Y.

W. M. Crosby was authorized, in Jan., 1862, by Gov. Morgan of New York, to raise a company of volunteer Infantry for the United States army, which he accomplished in about two months at a personal expense to himself of six hundred dollars, and was commissioned as captain to command the same, and placed in the 103d Regt. New York Vols; the brave Baron Von Egloffstein, Col. Col. E. was wounded at a battle near Newbern, N. C., April, 1862, and was never able to again join his regiment.

The regiment followed the fortunes of Gen. Burnside, until March, 1863, participating in all the battles, marches and sieges. In 1863, a part of Gen. Burnside's forces were sent West, and the 103d New York was placed in the Division under Gen. Getty until Sept., when it was sent to South Carolina, and was on Folly Island, Sept. 6, 1864. Capt. Crosby lost his health while at South Carolina, and at his own request was honorably discharged for disability by Gen. Foster. Upon returning to a northern climate Capt. C. rapidly recovered.

When Gen. Hancock, in the autumn of 1864, called for a new Army Corps of Volunteer Veterans, Capt. Crosby immediately responded by making application to assist in raising it, and on the 10th of Feb., 1865, he received a commission of captain from the Secretary of War, in the first Army Corps of the U. S. Veteran Volunteers; was placed in command of a company at Almira, N. Y., (Comp. A, 5th Regt.) March 14th, and at once started for the front. Soon after reaching Washington, the news of the capture of Richmond was received, followed in rapid succession by that of the *surrender* of Lee with his *whole* army, and of *Johnson and his army*, and of the final downfall of the rebellion, when the first Army Corps of Volunteer Veterans was but one fourth completed.

1653. 3. JOEL, b. in Phelps, N. Y., July 29, 1821; m. Oct. 11, 1843, Rachel Dunham of Geneva. *520p 587*

1654. 4. JAMES BENNETT, b. at Phelps, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1824; m. Feb. 16, 1847, Juliette Durfee of Geneva, who was b. in Whitesboro', Oneida Co., N. Y., Aug. 28, 1828. Resided in Geneva until 1843, when he removed to Bridgeport, Ct.

On the 17th of Sept., 1861, he enlisted as a private in Comp. K, John A. Nelson, Capt., 9th Regt. Conn. Vols., Thomas W. Cohill, Col. In Nov., 1861, was appointed second sergeant. On the 1st of April, 1862, he was transferred to Comp. F, of the same regiment, as orderly sergeant, John Foley, Capt.; the regiment was sent to Ship Island.

On the 2d of April, 1862, it was sent on an expedition to Bolixa, of which they took possession without serious opposition. On the next day they re-embarked and steamed for Mississippi City, where they arrived about midnight, and were attacked about 3 o'clock, A. M., by three rebel steamers, which, after a hard fight of several hours, were

driven off and pursued for several miles beyond Pass Christian, which latter place was then attacked and captured together with one steamer and one schooner, loaded with rosin, turpentine and molasses. An encampment of rebels a little out of the city was then attacked, routed, and much booty, equipments, and camp equipage taken. Embarked from Ship Island in the steamer Matanzas on the 11th of April for New Orleans; went up the Mississippi river with Admiral Farragut's fleet and bombarded Forts Jackson and St. Philip until the 25th. On the 28th they surrendered, Gen. Phelps having attacked them in the rear. The residue of the fleet then moved up the river to New Orleans. On the 6th of May moved up to Camp Parapet, nine miles, and on the 30th went up to Baton Rouge, and on the 20th of June to Grand Gulf, when they were fired on by the rebels. Gen. Williams ordered the expedition to retreat twenty miles down the river, where they landed and marched to the rear of Grand Gulf, which they captured, and destroyed the fortifications, public buildings, &c., after which the troops re-embarked and proceeded up the river to Vicksburg. On the 2d of August, the troops were ordered to return to Baton Rouge, where, on the 5th, at early dawn, they were attacked by the rebels under Breckenridge and Clark, with an overwhelming force; but after a hard fight of four hours, the enemy were driven from the field with great slaughter, Gen. Clark mortally wounded, about five thousand killed and wounded, and a large number of prisoners, ammunition, &c.; the Union army lost their leader, Gen. Williams killed, and some four hundred others killed and wounded. Left Baton Rouge, Aug. 30, for Camp Parapet. Sept. 9th, went up the river to break up a band of guerrillas, which they routed, took three hundred prisoners, and returned to camp on the 12th. On the 30th they were ordered by Gen. Butler to New Orleans. Soon after arriving at New Orleans, Sergeant Prescott, who had acquitted himself with honor, and in many instances with distinguished valor, was attacked with the swamp fever, but imprudently continued on duty for several days, when he was sent to the St. James hospital, where he was ultimately given over as incurable, and he was sent to the Sisters of Charity hospital, where he tarried until Dec. 26, 1862, when, upon a surgeon's certificate of disability, he received an honorable discharge from the U. S. service. He continues to be severely afflicted with the asthma, and otherwise in poor health, from hardships and exposure in a Southern climate.

*Issue by second wife, Anna E. Butterfield.*

1655. 5. AMELIA, b. in Geneva, June 23, 1845.  
 1656. 6. IMLEY, } twins, { b. Dec. 15, 1850.  
 1657. 7. ANNA, } twins, { b. Dec. 15, 1850.

*Issue of Zachariah W. Prescott (1045-2) and Panthy Merry.*

1658. 1. LAMONT, b. July 10, 1835; d. Jan. 28, 1838.  
 1659. 2. THEODORE LAMONT, b. Oct. 31, 1839. He enlisted in the Missouri State Militia, at St. Louis, in Dec., 1860, under Gen. Frost. By the treachery of the officers and government they commenced being transferred to the rebel army, but, by the timely strategy of Gen. Lyon, they were



taken prisoners, and young Prescott, with many others, entered the Union army. He enlisted in Co. D, 12th Iowa Regt., at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He was soon taken sick, but returned to his Regt. on the morning of the battle of Pittsburg Landing, 7th April, 1862, but not until after the Regt. had been taken prisoners, which catastrophe he thereby escaped. He was detailed to another Regt. until his was exchanged, and was in the battle and siege of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th of Oct., 1864, in the siege of Vicksburg, under General Grant, in the battle of Brandon, Miss., of Pleasant Hill, La., of Columbus, Ark., and that of Tupelo, Miss., beside much skirmishing, and long and fatiguing marching and suffering; served his term of enlistment (three years) as a private and sergeant, and obtained an honorable discharge in December, 1864.

1660. 3. BARNETT WHITMORE, b. April 29, 1841. He was the first man that volunteered at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, under the first call for 75,000 men for three months, and attached to the first Regt. Iowa Vols., Col. Bates, Co. K, Thomas Z. Cook, Capt., and was engaged in the Battle of Williams Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, where General Lyon fell, although the three months for which he had enlisted had expired. He then returned home and assisted in raising Co. K, John M. Warren, Capt., of the 11th Iowa Regt., A. M. Hare, Col., for three years. He was soon promoted to 2nd Lieut., was in the two days battle at Pittsburg Landing, also the battle and siege at Corinth, battle of Iuka and second battle of Corinth, and through heavy marching and skirmishing, to the battle, siege and capture of Vicksburg, under General Grant. He was promoted to first Lieut., April 1, 1863, and was with Gen. Sherman in recapturing Jackson, Miss. He was also with Gen. Sherman, in Feb., 1864, in his raid through Mississippi to Meridian. His captain being detailed on other duty, he commanded and had charge of the company most of the time for many weeks, the last two years of his service. He was also with Gen. Sherman and McPherson, in all the battles to Atlanta and capture of that place. He served the three years of his enlistment, obtained an honorable discharge, Oct. 27, 1864, and returned home. But in about three months his company applied for a captain's commission for him, he accepted it and returned to his Regt. in January, 1865, and was with Gen. Sherman, from Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., and thence through South Carolina to the surrender of the rebel army, under Gen. Johnson, at Raleigh, N. C. He passed through many scenes of danger, but he was not wounded nor taken prisoner, was a brave and reliable officer, and proud of the Veteran 11th Regt. of Iowa Vols., from which he was honorably discharged, July 17, 1865.\*

---

\* He has been in every Confederate State, so called, except Florida and Texas.

*Issue of Philander Prescott (1048—5) and Mary, or Nah-he-no-wenah, Kee-e-hei.*

- 1661. 1. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, b. Dec. 18, 1824; d. while young at the Choctaw Academy.
- 1662. 2. LUCY, b. April 1, 1827; m. Jan. 1, 1849, Eli Pettijohn, b. Jan. 28, 1849. He is a farmer, justice of the peace, ruling elder in the Presbyterian church; lives at Shakopee, Minn.; six children:
  - 1, Philander P., b. Nov. 1, 1850.
  - 2, Ann P., b. 1852.
  - 3, William A., b. May 24, 1854.
  - 4, Lawrence W., b. May 4, 1856.
  - 5, Samuel E., b. Nov. 16, 1857.
  - 6, Minnie Viola, b. April 23, 1866.
- 1663. 3. HARRIET, b. Dec. 2, 1829, d. Dec. 8, 1832.
- 1664. 4. HIRAM, b. Dec. 2, 1831; m. 1857, Lavina Hamilton. No issue.
- 1665. 5. CAROLINE, b. Feb. 5, 1836, d. April, 1837.
- 1666. 6. LAWRENCE TALIAFERO, b. July 5, 1838; has been Indian interpreter for the government of the United States for several years.

In the autumn of 1861, he enlisted in a company of Sharp-shooters, Capt. Peteler, at Fort Snelling. On the 5th of October, the company, numbering ninety-two men, left for Washington, which they reached on the 10th, at 11 o'clock, P. M., after a fatiguing march of five days and five nights, without sleep; they were taken to a place called the "*Soldier's rest*," but instead of *rest*, they found nothing *on which to rest* but the bare hard floor. The next morning they marched to their camping ground, and were soon mustered into Gen. Berdan's celebrated brigade of Sharp-shooters, and were assigned the honorable position of Comp. A, in the second Regt., commanded by Col. Post of New York. This was the pet regiment of Gen. McClellan, and detailed to perform patrol duty. On the 18th of March, the brigade crossed the Potomac through Alexandria to Fairfax Seminary, suffering from a cold storm of rain and snow, with mud and slosh. Here they were ordered to report to Gen. Augur. In two weeks they were ordered to Bristo's Station; here they suffered severely from a cold snow storm. Having no tents, they were under the necessity of standing and moving to keep from freezing; sleep of course was not attainable, and what rendered their condition more pitiful, they were reduced to half rations, the bad state of the roads not permitting the supplies to be forwarded with sufficient rapidity. A regiment of cavalry having come in contact with a squad of rebels strongly entrenched, a message was sent for the aid of infantry. The Sharp-shooters started off at double quick; marched forty-five miles in less than eighteen hours, without eating; came in sight of the enemy, took some rations, then attacked the enemy in early morn, fought till near noon, when the rebels fled from their entrenchment, and through the city of Fredericksburg; this small arm of the service entered Fredericksburg, April 18, 1862. They were soon ordered to march in the direction of Richmond, Va., frequently skirmishing with



the enemy's pickets. Within twelve miles of Richmond they halted one day, when they were ordered to Manassas Junction, where they were ordered to report themselves in four days, a distance of seventy miles. From thence they were ordered to Front Royal to reinforce Fremont and Shields, and cut off the retreat of Gen. (Stonewall) Jackson, from Winchester. They were taken by railroad on two trains; while the forward train was making an ascending grade, the locomotive halted for want of power to draw the train, while the rear train being on a descending grade, came with great force against the forward train, smashing up several cars, killing several men, and broke a large portion of the guns and rifles. By some unexplained freak, the engine got under L. T. Prescott, and threw him into the air, and lodged him in a wheat field, some three or four rods distance, and he narrowly escaped with his life. This collision delayed the expedition so long that Jackson made his escape, after defeating Gen. Shields. After waiting here two days for supplies, of which they were entirely destitute and suffered greatly with hunger, having had nothing for two days, they were sent to Fredericksburg, where young Prescott was attacked with the remittent fever, and after remaining in the hospital some ten days he was sent to Alexandria, in an unconscious state, and remained so for two weeks. He considers that quinine was administered too freely, so much so that he lost his speech for two mouths, and even after more than a year had elapsed his speech was interrupted by stammering, and his hearing was so affected that he could not hear thunder. He was honorably discharged for disability; he was subsequently engaged as Indian interpreter for the army that went in pursuit of the Indians that had committed the great massacre. He was m. and had two children; he d. after a short illness, Jan. 2, 1869.

1667. 7. JULIA, b. Nov. 10, 1841; m. Feb. 3, 1869, John C. Tyler of Willsborough, Pa.

1668. 8. SOPHIA, b. Jan. 26, 1844; m. June 7, 1867, Emsily Jackson Hamilton. He enlisted in sixth Minnesota Inf. One child, Louisa Adelaide, b. March 19, 1868.

1669. 9. MARY ELIZABETH WHITEHOUSE, b. Aug. 17, 1846, d. Aug. 14, 1848.

*Issue of Fidelia Prescott (1049—6) and Owen Edmonston.*

1670. 1. THOMAS BURRILL, b. Aug. 8, 1831, d. Sept. 21, 1841.

1671. 2. ISABEL ADELAIDE, b. Dec. 4, 1833; m. William Ryan; res. at Louisville, Ky., as State agent of Hartford, Ct., Life Insurance Company. Has a son and dau.

1672. 3. WILLIAM CUYLER, b. Dec. 12, 1836. In Dec., 1861, he enlisted for three years as a private in Comp. H, 4th Regt. New York Heavy Artillery, Col. Doubleday, commander; was mustered into U. S. service, Jan. 7, 1862, and soon his company and regiment left for Staten Island, and thence to Washington, where it arrived on the 12th of Feb., and was dispatched to garrison the forts below Washington, on the Maryland side of the Potomac, with Fort Carroll for headquarters.

On the first of March Mr. E. was promoted to first sergeant. First of April the regiment was ordered to Fort Corcoran on the Virginia side of the river. First of August, part of the regiment was ordered to Fort Ethan Allen, near Chain Bridge, and the balance to batteries and forts on the opposite side of the river. Comp. H was sent to Fort Pennsylvania, since called *Reno*, to instruct an infantry regiment in artillery tactics, which afterward became the seventh or ninth Pennsylvania Heavy Artillery. On the 22d of Sept., Sergeant E. was promoted to second lieutenant. Early in November, returned to the regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, and from thence to Fort Marcy, one of the principal defences of Chain Bridge. Here the regiment was detained two winters, or until the spring of 1864, when it was ordered to join the army of the Potomac, preparatory to the opening of the terrible campaign of 1864. Lieut. Edmonston had, in the preceding autumn, been promoted first lieutenant of his company. The regiment reported to headquarters at Brandy Station, when the second battalion, under Major Arthur, to which Comp. H belonged, was ordered to join the fifth corps at Culpepper. Here their tactics were changed, and they were ordered to serve as infantry, for which they were well prepared by previous instruction.

Moved with the army on the morning of the 4th of May (1864), crossing the Rapid Ann at Germania Ford, which was followed by the battles of the Wilderness and the series of bloody conflicts, to Spottsylvania, May 12. On the 19th of May, a portion of the regiment, in which was Comp. H, had a hard fight with a portion of the rebel Ewell's corps, that made a desperate attempt to capture our wagon train of supplies. The battalion engaged lost several officers and one hundred and fifty men. As evidence of the severity of the conflict, there is, at the war department at Washington, the section of the body of a tree, eight or ten inches in diameter, so completely pierced and *riddled* by musket balls, that it fell to the ground. The rebels were not successful in their effort to capture the train, and before morning withdrew. Then commenced Gen. Grant's celebrated "flank movement," during which were fought the battles on the Sheldon farm near Mechanicsville, North Anna, and the bloody conflict at Cold Harbor on June 10, from whence the Union army withdrew on the 12th to the James River; remained on the Wilcox farm two days to rest, when it crossed the James at that place, and proceeded to the vicinity of Petersburg, Va. In all these conflicts, the second corps, in which was Lieutenant E's Comp. H, took an active and honorable part. On the 18th commenced that series of charges before Petersburg which resulted in driving the rebels to their main line by the 22d. During these conflicts Comp. H suffered severely. On the 26th, the regiment was again divided, and the second battalion, containing Comp. H, was assigned to the second brigade, Gen. Birney's division, and on the 14th of July the regiment was again reunited and detailed to report to Gen. Hunt, Chief of Artillery, for engineering duty, at which it was continued until preparations for springing the "*Mine*" had been completed. On the 29th of July, all being ready, a battery of siege guns was given to Comp. H of the fourth Regt. New York Heavy Artillery, and placed at the famous "Fort Hell," so called from its close proximity



to the rebel lines, and the incessant fire by which it was assailed. For the manner in which the company handled these guns (Rodman's rifled thirty pounders), it was highly complimented by the commanding officers, and the regiment afterward received a complimentary order from Gen. Hunt for bravery and good conduct. The regiment was ordered to report to Gen. Hancock, and the captain of company H being sick, Mr. E. was appointed to the command of the same, and so continued until mustered out. He was subsequently appointed a captain.

On the 10th of August, the corps made movement to *Deep Bottom*, and the demonstration upon Richmond, which resulted in the cutting of the Weldon railroad by the fifth corps, upon the accomplishment of which the army returned to the vicinity of Petersburg, immediately upon which one division (Gen. Miles) was dispatched as a support to Gen. Warren, and was busily engaged in tearing up the railroad at Ream's Station, when Col. Spears, who, with his company, was in front, sent for one hundred men, upon which two companies, A and H of the fourth Regt. New York Heavy Artillery, were ordered out, who, with a portion of his force, dismounted and had a severe engagement with Stuart's Cavalry, in which both companies lost, in killed and wounded, about thirty men. The day was excessively hot, and from the distance travelled and immediate action which followed, many of the men were severely affected and overpowered by the scorching rays of the sun.

Having fully performed their duty in the destruction of the railroad, they started on the morning of the 15th for their former position before Petersburg, but had proceeded but a short distance when they were met by Hill's and Ewell's corps of the rebel army, by which they were overpowered, and lost three thousand as prisoners, the fourth Heavy New York Artillery losing some four hundred men. The lieutenant colonel and one major were wounded, another major taken prisoner, several line officers killed, and twelve or fifteen taken prisoners. Comp. H (Capt. Edmonston's) lost forty-two men. The remainder drew off during the night and made their way to the front.

Subsequently the regiment took part in the action against the South-side railroad, and in picketing on the left of Petersburg. About the last effective service performed by the fourth Regt. New York Heavy Artillery, was at Hatcher's Run, on Dec. 2, 1864, being sent there to divert the attention of the enemy, while the fifth corps struck and destroyed the railroad at some distance below. It was mustered out on the 26th of Jan., 1865, having served a little more than three years. After the war he was at Mobile, Alabama.

*Issue of Phineas W. Prescott (1059-6) and Mary C. Gates of Nashua.*

1673. 1. HENRIETTA GATES, b. September 10, 1835.

1674. 2. ROYAL BLOOD, b. Jan. 26, 1839. By occupation a printer.

As the rebellion progressed he became greatly interested for the safety and perpetuity of the government and nation, and in August, 1862, he enlisted as a private in Company E, George N. Julian, Capt., 13th Reg. New Hampshire

Volunteer Infantry, A. F. Stevens, Col. In the following November he was promoted to hospital steward, which duties he performed to the entire satisfaction of his superior officers, until Nov. 3, 1864, when he was promoted to a first Lieut., by a commission dated Oct. 28th, and placed in command of Company C, of said regiment, which position he held until the close of the rebellion. He led the first body of men (a portion of the picket line, of about 100 in number) that entered Richmond after the defeat of Lee,\* for which he was highly commended by the officers in command.

During his command of Company C, he formed part of a garrison of a fort situated between the James and Appomattox rivers, considerably in advance of the line of fortifications. It was a small but strong earth-work, with a moat and abattis for protection. It was a situation that required great caution and vigilance, and as recent as his commission was dated, he outranked the other officers, and the command devolved on him, which he performed with signal tact and foresight, harassed as they were by almost constant alarm.

In honor and justice to the New Hampshire 13th it is officially stated that no officer belonging to it has ever been cashiered or dismissed the service. That the men won for the regiment a character for efficiency and integrity, second to none in the service. It captured five pieces of artillery in one charge, and with its division took sixteen pieces more. It captured three battle-flags, and took more prisoners from the enemy than the number of its own ranks, and was never driven from the field, or from its position, by the enemy. In November, 1864, the regiment was authorized by the commanding general to place upon its national color the names and dates of the fifteen engagements in which it had borne an honorable part, to wit:

1, Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; 2 and 3, Siege of Suffolk, April and May, 1863; 4, Welthall Road, May 7, 1864; 5 and 6, Swift Creek, May 9 and 10, 1864; 7 and 8, Kingland Creek, May 12 and 13, 1864; 9 and 10, Drury's Bluff, May 14 and 16, 1864; 11 and 12, Cold Harbor, June 1 and 3, 1864; 13, Battery 5, Petersburg, June 16, 1864; 14 and 15, Battery Harrison, Sept. 29 and 30, 1864. See New Hampshire Adjutant General's Report for 1864 and 5, pages 324-39.

During his services as hospital steward, Lieut. Prescott became interested in the profession of medicine, and the surgeon of the regiment, being an acquaintance and friend of his, encouraged the inclination and furnished him with books to peruse during his leisure hours. By these acts of kindness he became so much a lover of the science that, after his discharge from the army, he resumed the study of medicine with Dr. S. A. Richardson, his friend above alluded to, who had served as surgeon of the 13th regiment. He attended the course of lectures at the College

---

\* The brigade, of which the 13th New Hampshire Regiment formed a part, was the first large body of men to enter Richmond, (and which immediately followed Lieut. Prescott's command,) and as the 13th New Hampshire held the right of the brigade, that regiment entered at the head of the column, and its flag was the first to wave over the fallen Confederate capital.



of Physicians and Surgeons in New York, in the winter of 1866, and in the following spring entered the course of lectures at the Long Island Medical College, in Brooklyn, N. Y., where he graduated. After their termination he spent a short vacation at home in Nashua, N. H., with his widowed mother, when he returned to New York city and attended a second course of lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, at the close of which he commenced the practice of his profession in New York city, where he is in successful practice.

1675. 3. PHINEAS LYMAN, b. March 18, 1841, d. April 16, 1854.  
 1676. 4. LUCY ANN, b. Dec. 17, 1843, d. June 8, 1852.  
 1677. 5. MARY LOUISA, b. Oct. 20, 1845, d. Aug. 22, 1854.  
 1678. 6. FRANK WRIGHT, b. Oct. 21, 1848.

*Issue of Phinehas G. Prescott (1063-4) and Sarah Salisbury of Groton.*

1679. 1. WILLIAM ABEL, b. May 24, 1834; m. Maria Gibbs, Feb. 21, 1860. She was b. Dec., 1841.  
 1680. 2. JAMES GILMAN, b. July 4, 1835, d. April 9, 1861.  
 1681. 3. ANN ELIZA, b. Jan. 12, 1839.  
 1682. 4. GEORGE SALISBURY, b. May 4, 1840.  
 1683. 5. SARAH ELLEN, b. April 8, 1842. A teacher in Newton, Mass.  
 1684. 6. EDWIN WELLS, b. Feb. 11, 1846.

*Issue of Charles Prescott (1065-6) and Betsy Livermore of Groton.*

1685. 1. CHARLES LIVERMORE, b. Feb 22, 1836, d. Oct 2, 1837.  
 1686. 2. ELLEN AUGUSTA, b. Aug. 18, 1838; m. Dec. 27, 1859, Gilman Barrows, a farmer of Groton. Two children: 1, Helen, b. June 14, 1862; 2, Ulysses Howard, b. May 29, 1865.  
 1687. 3. BETSY AMES, b. March 22, 1840, d. March 24, 1859.  
 1688. 4. CHARLES COOLEDGE, b. May 26, 1844. He enlisted as a private, Sept. 16, 1861, in Co. B., E. S. Clark, Capt., 26th Reg. Mass. Vol. Infantry, Edward F. Jones, Col.

After encamping for a few weeks at Lowell, the Reg. sailed for Ship Island, and from thence with Gen. Butler, to New Orleans, and participated in the capture of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, in April, 1862. The battle of Lafourche, in 1863. Left Louisiana for Bermuda Hundred, Va., July 11, 1864, and arrived on the 21st; on the 28th moved to Deep Bottom. Left on the 29th, and on the 30th embarked for Washington, thence by various marches to the Shenandoah valley, and other places in Virginia, and was under Gen. Sheridan in his campaigns in the valley, battle of Winchester, and various others.

Mr. Prescott was with the Reg. four years, in all the battles and skirmishes in which it was engaged, and was not seriously wounded, but had sundry narrow escapes. At one conflict, while in Virginia, a discharge of grápe tore up the ground, bespattered him with gravel and dirt, and cut his haversack clear from him, but he escaped without serious injury. He was mustered out and honorably discharged, Aug. 26, 1865. Since the war he has been engaged in keeping a livery stable at Evansville, Ind.

*Issue of Peter B. Prescott (1067-2) and Zebiah Richardson of Westford*

1689. 1. HELEN ZEBIAH, b. August, 1842, d. in infancy.  
 1690. 2. HELEN ZEBIAH, b. October, 1843, d. Dec., 1845,  
 1691. 3. CLARA A., b. Aug. 22, 1846. Lives with her father in  
 Dorchester.  
 1692. 4. HORACE A., b. Jan. 7, 1849. An apothecary in Boston.

*Issue of Jonas Prescott (1069-1) and Martha W. Cummings of Westford, Me.*

1693. 1. HANNAH, b. Oct. 30, 1840; m. Warren A. Wythe; lives in  
 Lowell.  
 1694. 2. JONAS MELBOURNE, b. Aug. 26, 1843; lives in Lowell,  
 carpenter and engineer.

*Issue of Mary A. Prescott (1071-2) and George Wright of Westford*

1695. 1. ELLERY CHANNING, b. Oct. 30, 1840; lives in Westford.  
 1696. 2. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. July 14, 1844, d. Sept. 3, 1844.

*Issue of Levi Prescott (1074-4) and Rebecca Fletcher.*

1697. 1. REBECCA ARABELLA, b. March 3, 1848.  
 1698. 2. LEVI NASON, b. April 16, 1850.  
 1699. 3. EMILY AUGUSTA, b. Nov. 13, 1853.  
 1700. 4. SUSAN, b. April 9, 1859.  
 1701. 5. DAVID ALDEN, b. Feb. 8, 1864.

*Issue of Charles Prescott (1076-2) and Lucy A. Flagg of Mason, N. H.*

1702. 1. MARY A., b. Feb. 2, 1831; m. Feb. 16, 1854, to James L.  
 Chamberlin, b. Feb. 16, 1834. Extensive dealer in flour,  
 grain, bricks, lumber, &c.; was representative from Mason  
 in the New Hampshire Legislature, in 1864; has lately  
 entered largely in the manufacture of furniture, especially  
 chamber sets, tables, &c.  
 1703. 2. EMELINE A., b. March 29, 1832; m. Nov. 20, 1864, to  
 Frank L. Peabody of Mason, a farmer; one child, Ber-  
 tha J., b. Dec. 30, 1868.  
 1704. 3. CHARLES BENJAMIN, b. in New Ipswich, Sept. 22, 1833-  
 for four years was elected a selectman and was chairman  
 of the board for three years. He is a merchant, and re-  
 sides on the old homestead in Mason, N. H.; unmarried.  
 1705. 4. ADELIA A., b. Nov. 20, 1836; m. Amos A. Webber of  
 Ashby, Mass.; removed to New London, Wis., a carpen-  
 ter. She d. May 22, 1866; two children, Harry A., b.  
 Jan. 31, 1861, and Frederick P.  
 1706. 5. ELLEN F., b. Jan. 28, 1840; m. Nov. 20, 1864, Dr. E. J.  
 Donnell of Mason. He has served in the late army as  
 assistant surgeon; resides in Richmond, N. H.; one child,  
 Charles Prescott, b. May 6, 1868.



707. 6. OREN DERMOT, b. Sept. 9, 1846. A dealer in groceries at Mason Village, N. H.
708. 7. EVA F., b. June 20, 1848. All b. in Mason, but Charles B.

*Issue of Anna Reed (1077—1) and Moses Blood of Pepperell.*

709. 1. IVORY, (1951) b. 1808; m. Susan Lindsey of Vermont.
710. 2. EMELINE, b. 1811; m. Joshua Wedgewood; res. at Bethel, Vt. She d. in 1860, leaving several children.
711. 3. ALVAH, b. 1815, d. 1835.

*Issue of Ruth Reed (1080—4) and Isaac Heald of Cavendish, Vt.*

712. 1. MARY R., (1954) b. July 27, 1813; m. 1832, Franklin Putnam of Cavendish, Vt. She d. 1840; three children.
713. 2. ELIZA R., (1957) b. 1816; m. 1834, Jonathan Hemmingway of Ludlow, Vt.; nine children.
714. 3. MARCIA A., (1966) b. 1819; m. 1834, Jacob S. Parker of Cavendish, Vt.; three children.
715. 4. EMILY A., (1969) b. 1821; m. 1839, Charles L. Spalding of Cavendish, Vt.; three children.
716. 5. OTIS M., (1972) b. 1824; m. 1846, Rosetta Petigrew; five children.
717. 6. LYDIA P., b. July, 1829; m. 1851, Clark Wardner of Reading, Vt. She d. in 1860, leaving one child, Ella Ann, b. 1858.

*Issue of Sarah P. Reed (1081—5) and Jonas Keyes of Pelham, N. H.*

718. 1. EMRILLA, b. March 20, 1809; m. 1841, Franklin Putnam of Cavendish, Vt., as his second wife, whose first wife was her cousin, Mary R. Heald. He d. in 1848.
719. 2. SARAH, (1977) b. June 16, 1810; m. 1831, Thomas T. Farwell of Chelmsford, Mass; settled at New London, N. H.; six children.
720. 3. BEULAH, b. May 12, 1812; m. 1867, Charles Stiles of Pelham, N. H.
721. 4. MARCUS, (1983) b. June 22, 1814; m. 1836, Maria Winch of Fitchburg, Mass.; three children.
722. 5. JONAS, (1986) b. Aug. 25, 1815; m. 1842, Esther Wright of Acton, Mass.; settled in Pelham, N. H.; nine children.
723. 6. STEPHEN, (1995) b. Jan. 1, 1822; m. 1860, Amelia Canada of Wilmington, N. C., where he settled; two children.
724. 7. NANCY E., b. April 29, 1829; m. 1858, Robert Stuart of Hudson, N. H.; 2 children:  
1, Emma E., b. 1860, d. 1861.  
2, Harriet A., b. Oct. 6, 1861.
725. 8. MARTHA M., b. May 24, 1830, d. March 30, 1838.

*Issue of Phebe Reed (1082—6) and Jacob Gilson of Westminster, Vt.*

726. 1. PHEBE ANN, b. 1815; m. 1840, George Derby of Westminster, Vt.; two children.

1727. 2. ELNATHAN REED, b. 1817; d 1827.

1728. 3. JOHN R., b. 1819; m. 1846, Minerva Peck of Cavendish, Vt.; two children:  
1, Amanda Minerva, b. Nov., 1847, d. 1850.  
2, Isabella J., b. 1860.

*Issue of Olive Reed (1084—8) and Eben Pierce of Westminster, Vt.*

1729. 1. LEONARD R., b. 1820; m. 1847, Arietta Spalding of Cavendish, Vt.; one child, Edwin L., b. 1849.

1730. 2. MELISSA M., b. 1829; m. 1850, Maurice Orestes Peck of Westminster, Vt.; one child.

*Issue of Timothy Prescott (1085—1) and first wife, Abigail D. Wood of Lincoln.*

1731. 1. MARTHA LAWRENCE, (1997) b. April 4, 1818; m. Sept. 19, 1844, Hon. John Shepard Keyes of Concord, Mass.

*Issue by second wife, Maria King.*

1732. 2. ABBA MARIA WOOD, b. Nov. 17, 1825; m. April 4, 1850, George Merrick Brooks, Esq., of Concord.

1733. 3. Col. GEORGE LINCOLN, (2003) b. May 21, 1829; m. Nov. 3, 1852, Sarah Barker Edes. He was a farmer and lumber dealer in Concord, Mass.

When the rebellion broke out, in 1861, he enlisted and commanded the company raised in Concord, and which formed a part of the fifth regiment, with which he started on the 19th of April for Washington. With his company and regiment he was in the first battle of Bull Run, on the 19th of July. Returning from this three months' service, he went back for a few weeks to his old business; but with the increasing demand for a fresh supply of soldiers, he raised a company in November of the same year, which became a part of a battalion which garrisoned for a time at Fort Warren, and which was the nucleus of the 32d Regt. Mass. Vols. In May, 1862, the regiment was transferred to Washington, and after the seven days battle before Richmond, to Harrison's Landing. Here Capt. Prescott contracted a fever which detained him from his command for several months. During his convalescence he was detailed to command the camp of sick and wounded soldiers at Alexandria. The duties were arduous and delicate; but he discharged them with faithfulness and with rare kindness and ability.

In October, 1862, he returned to his regiment with the rank of lieutenant colonel, and was in the bloody repulse at Fredericksburg. On the retirement of Col. Parker, he was promoted to the command and led his regiment with signal gallantry at Gettysburg, and, in 1864, in the long train of engagements between the Wilderness and Petersburg. On the 18th of June, while leading his regiment before Petersburg, he received a mortal wound, and on the forenoon of the following day he died, with a manly resignation and a Christian faith and hope. Col. Prescott never acquired any thirst for military glory. The motive which carried him into the service was pure unadulterated



patriotism. He was a good captain, an excellent colonel, and before Spottsylvania he commanded with honor the brigade to which he was attached. He secured both the love and respect of all under his command: No man ever had a more genuine command over his regiment; no commander could carry his men farther. Where he went they would follow.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (1089—5) and John Cutler of Westford.*

- 1734. 1. ASAPH B., b. 1822; m. May, 1849.
- 1735. 2. A dau., b. about 1824.
- 1736. 3. JOHN E., b. April, 1826; m. Julia A. Lewis of Dracut.
- 1737. 4. ELIZA, b. July, 1828; m. 1850; has one son.
- 1738. 5. EMILY B., b. Feb. 1830; m. April, 1863.

*Issue of Isaiah Prescott (1090—6) and Roxana Craig.*

- 1739. 1. REBECCA CRAIG, b. Dec. 7, 1821; m. Oct., 1844, Stephen R. Hanscomb. Resides in Calais, Me.
- 1740. 2. HENRY ALLEN, (1997) b. Nov. 10, 1823; m. July, 1844, Delia Ann Graves of Salem, Mass., dau. of David. Henry A., was, at the age of fifteen, clerk to Mr. Graves, then went to Saco, and to Providence, R. I., where he remained, carrying on a successful business and enjoying the confidence and respect of the community, for eleven years, and for the last three or four years as a devoted Christian.

In April, 1861, when the President called for volunteers to defend the capital, Mr. Prescott was one of the first to offer. He had been a captain in the battalion known as the Providence Light Infantry. Answering to the personal appeal of Gov. Sprague, nearly the whole battalion volunteered, and from it two regular companies of the first Regiment Rhode Island Vols. were formed. In one of them (Comp. D) he was made Lieutenant. Application was made, without his knowledge, to Governor Sprague, to give him a position in the commissariat department, that he might remain at home; but as soon as he had information of it he refused, saying that he firmly believed that his duty called him to the field in defence of his country. While in camp at Washington, he sent to his home for some books, which he distributed among the soldiers, adding a word of advice as he saw occasion. When the three months for which they were enlisted were nearly ended the regiment was ordered into action in the disastrous battle of *Bull Run*, and while gallantly leading his men, he fell, having been hit by a Minié ball, which caused death in a few minutes. His soldiers attempted to bring away his body, and had conveyed it for half a mile, but in the panic which ensued they were obliged to leave it. In March, 1862, Gov. Sprague went with a commission to Manassas to obtain the bodies of the Rhode Island dead, but the body of Lieut. Prescott could not be found. Thus fell, and lies unknown, one of our best, bravest, and most promising officers.

- 1741. 3. EMILY BISSEL, b. March 10, 1825, d. March 16, 1829.

*Issue of Betsy Prescott (1092-8) and first husband, Asa Read.*

1742. 1. RUFUS, (2006) b. Sept. 6, 1818; m. Martha Dodge, Aug. 9, 1849. She was b. Aug. 18, 1824.
1743. 2. OLIVE ELIZABETH, m. Henry A. Prescott, son of Capt. Abram of Westford.

*Issue by second husband, Elijah M. Read.*

1744. 3. EDWARD MASON, b. July 26, 1835, d. April 19, 1838.

*Issue of Harriet Prescott (1095-11) and Simeon Hildreth of Westford.*

1745. 1. TIMOTHY PRESCOTT, b. Aug. 22, 1823; m. Nov. 1, 1852, Rhoda J. Upham of Cohoes, N. Y. Resides at Cohoes. Four children: 1, Sarah J., b. June, 1853, d. Aug., 1853; 2, Prescott, b. Oct. 16, 1854; 3, Nellie, b. South Deerfield, N. H., March 15, 1858; 4, Albert, b. Dec. 11, 1861. 1st, 2d, and 4th, b. at Cohoes, N. Y.
1746. 2. SIMEON L., b. April 10, 1825; m. October, 1854, Helen J. Miller of Clinton, Me. She d. at Lowell, May 10, 1858. One child, Ada Maria, b. at South Deerfield, N. H., July 9, 1855.
1747. 3. HENRY A., b. Jan. 14, 1828; m. June 2, 1850, Lorana Morrison of Clinton, Me. She d. at Lowell, Nov. 9, 1861. He m. 2d, Estelle Welch of Lowell, Mass., May 19, 1864. He is a wire-manufacturer in Boston. House in Lowell. One child, Walter H., b. in Lowell, June 19, 1866.
1748. 4. RUFUS, b. June 16, 1830, d. at South Deerfield, N. H., Oct. 7, 1850.
1749. 5. HARRIET MARIA, b. Aug. 17, 1832, and is a teacher in Manchester, N. H.
1750. 6. MARTHA A., b. July 23, 1834. Is employed in a store in Lowell.
1751. 7. SHERMAN F., b. Aug. 26, 1836. Served in the 11th New Hampshire Regiment three years, in the Union army, against the rebellion, and is now (1868) in a fancy goods and confectionary store in Lowell.\*
- All the above b. at Westford, Mass.

---

\* Sherman F. Hildreth (1751-7) enlisted August 13, 1862, in Company B, Sewell D. Tilton, Captain, 11th Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, Walter Harriman, Colonel. Left Deerfield, N. H., for Concord, August 28. Left Concord in about a week, proceeded to Washington, and went into camp at Arlington Heights; in two weeks was ordered to Frederick City, Md., but finding the enemy had been driven back and retreated toward Harper's Ferry, the New Hampshire 11th followed and encamped for several weeks in the vicinity of that place. Thence to Falmouth, opposite Fredericksburg, Va., where the regiment encamped for some six weeks, when, on the 13th of December (1862) the regiment was ordered across the Rappahannock, and to the attack of Fredericksburg, which was done amid a terrific fire from the rebel batteries. The regiment went into the contest and fought bravely, but the fortune of the day was against them, and, in common with the whole Union forces, recrossed the river. The loss of the 11th was 200 killed and wounded. The regiment was in the hottest of the fight, and its gallant conduct won the approbation of the commanding general. After this battle Mr. Hildreth was detailed on hospital duties, and saw no more hard fighting. He was mustered out with his regiment, and honorably discharged, June 4, 1865.



1752. 8. ISAIAH EDWARD, b. at South Deerfield, N. H., May 8, 1839, d. June 4, 1840.
1753. 9. MARY ELIZABETH, b. at South Deerfield, N. H., Sept. 12, 1841, d. June 10, 1850.
1754. 10. LYDIA JANE, b. at South Deerfield, N. H., July 25, 1843; m. July 11, 1868, Alpheus Wright of Westford, Mass. Resides at Lawrence, Mass.

*Issue of Stephen Wright (1096-1) and Zebiah Richardson of Ludlow, Vt.*

1755. 1. EMELINE E., (2009) b. June 21, 1810; m. Nov. 27, 1828, Elijah Gove, son of Elijah and Polly Barnard, who was son of Elijah and Sarah Mills, son of Jona. and Hannah (Worthen) Gove; resided for several years in Ludlow, as a country merchant, and then removed to Waukesha, Wis., (b. July 6, 1801.)
1756. 2. STEPHEN, b. Feb. 15, 1812; graduated Middlebury College, Vt.; m. 1838, Catharine Allen; settled as Rector of the Episcopal Church at Matagorda, Texas, where he d. Jan. 27, 1857.
1757. 3. GEORGE RICHARD, b. Jan. 3, 1814, died in Alabama, Sept. 20, 1840, where he was editor of a Whig paper.
1758. 4. ROBERT W., b. Feb. 22, 1816; graduated Yale College. Resides in New Haven, Conn.
1759. 5. JOHN F., b. Feb. 13, 1818; d. at Boston, Jan. 16, 1836.
1760. 6. JESSE G., b. July 13, 1820. Resides in Alabama.
1761. 7. SARAH R., b. March 11, 1823; m. 1844, A. J. Pool of Uniontown, Ala.; she d. at Waukesha, Wis., Sept. 11 1857.
1762. 8. MARCELLUS L., b. Feb. 22, 1830. Enlisted in the United States Army in the Mexican War, and died in the city of Mexico, Sept. 18, 1847, of wounds received in the conflict.

*Issue of Sarah Wright (1097-2) and Nathan Wright.*

1763. 1. HORATIO P.
1764. 2. GEORGE, b. Sept. 10, 1817.
1765. 3. WALLACE, b. Sept. 13, 1820.
1766. 4. ELIZABETH T., b. 1825.
1767. 5. AUGUSTA, b. 1827.
1768. 6. MARY, b. 1829.

*Issue of Lucy Wright (1098-3) and Jacob P. Kellogg of Shelburne, Mass.*

1769. 1. STEPHEN W., (2014) b. April 5, 1822; grad. Yale College, 1846, and was in the law school at New Haven, two years; commenced the practice at Naugatuck, Conn., from whence he subsequently removed to Waterbury, Conn., the place of his present residence. While at Naugatuck, he served one year as the State senator. Since his residence in Waterbury, he has been elected as Judge of Probate for seven successive years. In 1860, was a delegate to

the convention at Chicago that nominated Abraham Lincoln, for President, and was again chosen to a like convention in 1868, but upon the pressure of important business he was unable to attend and his place was supplied by a substitute. He is a Brigadier General in the militia of Conn. These several offices and stations serve to indicate the estimation in which he is held by the public. Gen. Kellogg was on the 10th of Sept., 1851, united in marriage to Lucia Andrews.

1770. 2. A1, b. Feb. 15, 1824; m. May 29, 1862, Adelia Clark. She d. April 19, 1864. One child, Emma Eliza, b. April 15, 1863, d. Feb. 24, 1864.

1771. 3. JOHN, b. Jan. 6, 1826. He entered West Point Military Academy in 1845, and graduated with honor in 1849. After his graduation he entered the U. S. 3d Artillery as a second Lieut., and his first service was in New Mexico, in a war with the Indians. He was afterward stationed at Portland, Me., under Gen. Anderson (afterward celebrated for his defence of Fort Sumter). Lieut. Kellogg was subsequently sent to Fort Snelling, on detached service, where he spent the winter.

From 1854 to 1861 he was in the service in Oregon and Washington Territories, and for a time was in command of a company, while in the Indian wars of those territories, which position he discharged with honor to himself. In 1861, upon the breaking out of the rebellion, he was promoted to a captain in the commissary department. After the first battle at Bull Run, he sought to be transferred to more active service, and entered the volunteer army of the Union, but was soon, much against his wishes, again transferred to the commissary department, and sent to San Francisco. In 1864 he returned to Baltimore, and being urgent to be transferred to the field, was placed by Gen. Sheridan upon his staff as chief of commissary with rank of colonel, and was with Gen. Sheridan in all of his campaigns of 1864 and '65, ending in the capture of Lee's army. His duties were at times extremely arduous, and three several times narrowly escaped from capture and death. (A fragment of an exploding shell grazed the hair on the back of his head). He rode sixty-five miles in the saddle the day previous to Gen. Lee's surrender. At night he turned aside for rest, but upon learning that his supply trains had mistaken the right road, he passed the night in returning to them and putting them in the right course; but during all his fatigues and hardships, he was never heard to utter a word of complaint. He was generally known as the *fighting commissary*, such was his bravery.\* But his generous and patriotic devotion to his country's cause had outrun his power of endurance. A state of prostration and exhaustion forced him to abandon his position, the duties of

---

\* Gen. Sheridan, in his report to Congress, speaks of Col. Kellogg as one of his most efficient officers. Many interesting incidents of his exploits might be told, but they were similar to what may be said of thousands of our brave and intrepid officers and soldiers in the late army. Col. K. commanded the escort that brought in the *seven Rebel Generals* which were captured in one day, a little before the capture of Lee's army.



which he had performed so well. He was placed at City Point, Va., in the care of two surgeons, with the hope and expectation that he would soon rally; but the fever and congestion of the lungs rapidly reduced him, and he died on the 25th of April, 1865. greatly lamented. His remains were conveyed to Shelburne, Mass., the place of his nativity, and Rev. Mr. Bellings, a chaplain in the army and personal friend, delivered the funeral oration, to whom we are indebted for most of the foregoing facts, and many others also which have appeared in the public journals. This is but another to be added to the long list of noble heroes who fell a sacrifice to the most *gigantic*, the most *wicked*, and the most *unprovoked rebellion* the world has ever known.

The fourth and youngest child of Jacob P. and Lucy (Wright) Kellogg, is

1772. 4. SARAH P., b. Sept. 11, 1829.

*Issue of Ezekiel Wright (1099—4) and Susan Stevens.*

1773. 1. SUSAN EMILY HESTER, b. Jan. 8, 1822; m. May 27, 1852, George W. Wood. She d. July 26, 1856, leaving two children:

1, George Henry, b. Feb., 1853.

2, Susan Emily, b. 1855.

1774. 2. EZEKIEL ATWOOD, b. Jan. 20, 1824; m. Dec. 26, 1852, Hannah L. Stiles, who d. Nov. 8, 1858, leaving one child, Susan Emily, b. July 26, 1858. He d. Feb. 18, 1860, a. 36 yrs. 29 days.

1775. 3. SARAH MARIA, (2021) b. Jan. 24, 1826; m. May 22, 1851, James A. Parker; four children.

1776. 4. ATWILL FREEMAN, b. Feb. 18, 1829; m. May 30, 1861, Frances S. Manahan; two children:

1, Frederick Atwill, b. Feb. 22, 1862.

2, Walter Gove, b. July 14, 1865.

1777. 5. NAHUM HARWOOD, b. Sept. 15, 1831; m. Nov. 26, 1857, Abbie P. F. Livingston, b. Dec. 31, 1836; one child, Henry Merrill, b. Nov. 6, 1860.

1778. 6. STEPHEN EUGENE, b. June 25, 1834.

1779. 7. MERRILL STEVENS, b. July 19, 1837. In April, 1861, at the call of the President for seventy-five thousand men, Mr. Wright, under Col. E. F. Jones, entered the celebrated sixth Regt. Mass. Vol. Inf. (Comp. C), that passed through Baltimore on the memorable 19th of April, 1861, when they were ferociously attacked by the Baltimore rebels, and several killed and a large number wounded. The regiment served its period of three months and returned and mustered out, and Mr. W. discharged.

1780. 8. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. April 16, 1841; m. Sept. 13, 1860, George Fletcher Wright; two children:

1, George Merrill, b. April 12, 1867.

2, Herbert Nelson, b. March 13, 1868.

*Issue of Mary Wright (1101—6) and Gilbert Farmer.*

1781. 1. MARY HELEN, b. Oct 10, 1835 ; m. Nov. 24, 1857, Joseph M. Lyons, b. in Colerain, Mass., Aug. 6, 1835. He is a banker and broker, Chicago ; lives at Evanston, Ill. ; two children :
- 1, Charley Herbert King, b. Sept. 20, 1861, d. Oct. 5, 1866.
- 2, Joseph Fletcher, b. April 12, 1865, d. Aug. 1, 1865.
1782. 2. SARAH JANE, b. June 26, 1838, d. May 29, 1843.
1783. 3. GILBERT EUGENE, b. Dec. 30, 1840. A broker on Broad Street, New York city.

*Issue of Timothy P. Wright (1103—8) and Elnora Prescott.*

1784. 1. TIMOTHY GILBERT, b. July 12, 1833, d. Jan. 13, 1839.
1785. 2. ELNORA G., b. Dec. 30, 1834 ; m. June 12, 1861, Elihu Smead of Shelburne, Mass., a farmer, and owns a saw mill and a grain mill.
1786. 3. MARY MADORAH, b. Oct. 23, 1836, d. Jan. 6, 1839.
1787. 4. TIMOTHY GILBERT, b. July 3, 1838 ; m. May 1, 1865, Helen C. Fisher of Roxbury. A wholesale boot and shoe dealer in Boston ; house in Dorchester ; 2 children :
- 1, Gilbert Edward, b. April 23, 1866.
- 2, Agnes Gertrude, b. Dec. 3, 1867.
1788. 5. EDWARD PAYSON, b. April 23, 1840 ; m. Oct. 19, 1864, Belle Frances Collins of Brighton. He is cashier of the National Market Bank of Brighton ; house at Newton Corner.
1789. 6. ALFRED O., b. Sept. 13, 1847.

*Issue of Elizabeth Wright (1104—9) and Nahum Childs of Wilton, N. H.*

1790. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, b. May 17, 1838 ; m. July 26, 1862, M. Edwards Jones, b. at Welchpool, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, Aug. 6, 1836 ; res. at Wilton, N. H. ; two children :
- 1, M. L., b. Oct. 24, 1864, d. Aug. 17, 1865.
- 2, Ralph Edwards, b. Jan. 12, 1867.

*Issue of Abel P. White (1105—1) and Anne Fassett.*

1791. 1. FRANCES, b. Aug. 9, 1830, d. April 11, 1835.
1792. 2. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 7, 1833 ; m. Harriet Hubbard ; one dau., Kate, b. Nov. 27, 1862.
1793. 3. FRANCES, b. June 14, 1836 ; m. George Hubbard ; one dau., Mary L., b. Dec. 7, 1865.
1794. 4. MARSHALL B., b. April 15, 1838 ; d. June 13, 1865, from cancer.
1795. 5. MARY E., b. Feb. 14, 1841 ; m. Dec. 18, 1866, George Ellis.



*Issue of Louisa Prescott (1113-4) and Warren Ware.*

- 1796. 1. GEORGE W., b. July.
- 1797. 2. LOUISA L., b. Oct.
- 1798. 3. LUCY, b. April.
- 1799. 4. MARTHA, b. Aug.

*Issue of Lucinda Prescott (1115-6) and Gardner Brown of Acworth, N. H.*

- 1800. 1. ANNA MARIA, b. March 2.
- 1801. 2. MARTHA PRESCOTT, b. Nov. 25, 1830.
- 1802. 3. FRANCIS G., b. May 20, 1834.

*Issue of Martha T. Prescott (1117-8) and Jacob Puffer.*

- 1803. 1. MARY ELLEN, b. Jan. 1, 1838.
- 1804. 2. MARTHA ANN, b. March 16, 1840.
- 1805. 3. DORA, b. Jan 28, 1843.

*Issue of Eliphalet Parker (1120-1) and Mary Lawrence of Pepperell, Mass.*

- 1806. 1. ELIPHALET, b. Feb. 18, 1822; m. Feb. 8, 1845, Hannah Howe; two children.
- 1807. 2. JOHN, b. April 28, 1824; m. Oct. 25, 1847, Rebecca Grant; two children.
- 1808. 3. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 5, 1826, d. May 7, 1831.
- 1809. 4. CHARLES, b. June 9, 1829; m. March 21, 1854, Susanna T. Maxfield; two children.
- 1810. 5. GEORGE, b. Dec. 30, 1833; m. April 29, 1863, Harriet E. Spaulding.
- 1811. 6. HARRIET, b. May 6, 1838; m. April 21, 1863, Luther D. Jewett; one child.

*Issue of Roxana Parker (1121-2) and Luke Adams of Mason, N. H.*

- 1812. 1. ELISHA, b. March 6, 1824, d. Jan. 11, 1833.
- 1813. 2. MARTHA, b. Sept. 1, 1826, d. Feb. 20, 1848.
- 1814. 3. CHARLES, b. Feb 26, 1830.
- 1815. 4. WILLIAM H., b. Jan. 10, 1834.
- 1816. 5. HENRY P., b. June 6, 1836.
- 1817. 6. BROOKS, b. May 25, 1840, d. Sept. 18, 1843.

*Issue of Elisha Parker (1122-3) and Abigail Horne of Westborough, Mass.*

- 1818. 1. AUGUSTA MARION, b. June 25, 1830, d. March 26, 1867.
- 1819. 2. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 10, 1834, d. May 3, 1859.
- 1820. 3. GEORGE HENRY, b. May 14, 1837, d. Sept. 15, 1849.
- 1821. 4. ANDREW DARWIN, b. May 7, 1840, d. May 3, 1842.
- 1822. 5. SARAH EMELINE, b. May 2, 1843; m. Dec. 6, 1867, Frank Sanders of Boston.
- 1823. 6. OLIVE MARIA, b. Jan 12, 1846, d. April 3, 1857.
- 1824. 7. MARY JOSEPHINE, b. Sept. 13, 1848, d. April 5, 1857.

1825. 8. MARIA ANNIE, b. May 25, 1852.  
 1826. 9. LOUIS ELISHA, b. Dec. 17, 1857, d. April 3, 1859.

*Issue of Martha P. Parker (1122 $\frac{1}{2}$ -4) and Joshua K. Spaulding of Pepperell.*

1827. 1. HARRIET AUGUSTA, b. Oct. 15, 1831, m. June 3, 1861, Christopher Morgan of West Greenwich, R. I. One child, Lawrence, b. Oct 2, 1863.  
 1828. 2. MARY ANN, b. Dec. 1. 1833; m. May 10, 1856, Rufus Atwood Maxfield of Nashua, N. H.  
 1829. 3. PARKER PRESCOTT, b. April 1, 1837; m. March 30, 1857, Harriet Ames Senter of Hud-on, N. H., who d. Oct. 7, 1861; one child, Charles Atwood, b. July 17, 1858.  
 1830. 4. DAVID SUMNER, b. Jan. 14, 1841; m. June 10, 1861, Ellen Mary Green of Lowell; one child, Parker Sumner, b. March 28, 1867.  
 1831. 5. MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 25, 1845; m. Aug. 26, 1866, William Henry Gilbert of Chazy, N. Y.  
 1832. 6. CALISTA IRENA, b. May 24, 1848.

*Issue of Harriet L. Parker (1123-5) and first husband, Job Hill of Lowell.*

1833. 1. FRANCES A., b. Dec. 18, 1838, d. June 27, 1863  
 1834. 2. GEORGE FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 15, 1842, d. Dec. 23, 1844.  
 1835. 3. CHARLES FRANKLIN, b. March 25, 1846.  
 1836. 4. OLIVE PRESCOTT, b. July 30, 1850, d. May 30, 1855.

*Issue of Thomas E. Prescott (1128-1) and Abigail E. Prescott of Reading, Mass.*

1837. 1. EMMA AMELIA, b. March 24, 1845.  
 1838. 2. CORA MARIA, b. October 8, 1850.

*Issue of Aaron A. Prescott (1137-1) and Betsy Hunt of Randolph, Mass.*

1839. 1. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 18, 1841, d. Nov. 25, 1847.  
 1840. 2. GEORGE HOWARD, b. Aug. 24, 1843.  
 1841. 3. CHARLES, b. Oct. 11, 1845. Enlisted.  
 1842. 4. MARY LOUISA, b. March 24, 1848.

*Issue of Sarah A. H. Prescott (1138-2) and Edwin Bassett of Gloucester, Mass*

1843. 1. ELLA JANE, b. February 24, 1852.  
 1844. 2. IDA IDELL, b. August 12, 1855.

*Issue of William G. Prescott (1151-2) and Augusta Peabody.*

1845. 1. EDITH, b. April 20, 1853.  
 1846. 2. WILLIAM HICKLING, b. February 22, 1855.  
 1847. 3. LINZEE, b. November 27, 1859.  
 1848. 4. LOUISA, b. February 19, 1863.



*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (1152-3) and James Lawrence.*

1849. 1. JAMES, b. March 23, 1853.  
 1850. 2. GERTRUDE, b. February 19, 1855.  
 1851. 3. PRESCOTT, b. January 17, 1861.

## NINTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

*Issue of Elizabeth Allison (1276-1) and Benja. D. W. Fraser, M. D. of Windsor, N. S.*

1852. 1. A daughter, stillborn, July 14, 1844.  
 1853. 2. JOSEPH ALLISON, b. Aug. 31, 1845, and is a Lieutenant in the British navy.  
 1854. 3. BENJAMIN DE WOLF, b. June 14, 1847. Gone to Australia.  
 1855. 4. JAMES DE WOLF, b. Nov. 3, 1848. He is in business in or near Chicago, Ill.  
 1856. 5. CHARLES FREDERICK, b. Dec. 4, 1849. He lost, by accident, the sight of one of his eyes, and ultimately lost the sight of the other, supposed from sympathy. The operations of the most skilful oculists in Boston, failed to restore them, and he is now (1869) in the Institution for the Blind in Boston, to be educated.  
 1857. 6. MARY ALLISON, b. May 15, 1851. Sent to England to be educated, and is now (1869) at home at Windsor.  
 1858. 7. ARTHUR GORE, b. Sept. 29, 1852, d. young, of scarlet fever.  
 1859. 8. RACHEL OTIS, b. Dec. 19, 1853.  
 1860. 9. ALMA DEGONVILLE, b. June 6, 1855.  
 1861. 10. HARRIETTE AMELIA, b. Dec. 10, 1857.  
 1862. 11. ELIZABETH GROVE, b. June 27, 1859.  
 1863. 12. HARRY KING, b. Feb. 12, 1861.  
 1864. 13. ANNA HILL, b. Sept. 22, 1862.  
 1865. 14. ALEXANDER MILNE, b. Nov. 18, 1864.  
 1866. 15. RENA ALMON, b. Sept. 22, 1866.

*Issue of Nathan O. Prescott (1297-2) and Lucy A. Richardson of Nashua, N. H.*

1867. 1. CLARENCE MARCELLUS, b. at Fitchburg, Mass., March 20, 1851.  
 1868. 2. FLORA MARCELLA, b. at Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 1, 1853.  
 1869. 3. LINNÆUS CLAYTON, b. at Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 24, 1855.  
 1870. 4. IDELLA ETOLA, b. at Fitchburg, Mass., July 14, 1857.  
 1871. 5. ESTELLA VIOLA, (twin sister to Idella E.,) b. July 14, 1857.  
 1872. 6. ETTA ENDORA, b. at Fitchburg, Mass., May 27, 1861; d. in Nashua, N. H., Jan. 20, 1865.  
 1873. 7. CORA OVILLA, b. at Nashua, April 20, 1863.

*Issue of Mary E. Prescott (1298-3) and Wilder Read.*

1874. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, b., d. a. 18 mos.  
 1875. 2. KATE EMILY, b.  
 1876. 3. ABBY b.

1877. 4. IDA MARY, b.  
 1878. 5. GEORGE PRESCOTT, b.

*Issue of George H. Prescott (1299—4) and Emily Taylor.*

1879. 1. LINNÆUS, b.  
 1880. 2. CHARLES HENRY, b.  
 1881. 3. NELLA OLIVIA, b.  
 1882. 4. GEORGIANA ESTELLE, b.  
 1883. 5. EDITH, b.

*Issue of Ann M. Prescott (1301—6) and James Wilson.*

1884. 1. MARY LIZZIE, b.  
 1885. 2. ROBERT EDGAR, b., d. a. 4½ years.  
 1886. 3. MARTHA JOSEPHINE, b., d. a. 1½ years.  
 1887. 4. GEORGE EDDIE, b.  
 1888. 5. MARTHA MARIA, b.

*Issue of Elizabeth W. Baldwin (1364—2) and Prof. Wm. D. Whitney of New Haven.*

1889. 1. EDWARD BALDWIN, b. Aug. 16, 1857.  
 1890. 2. WILLISTON DWIGHT, b. Feb., 1859, d. March, 1861.  
 1891. 3. MICAH PARKER, b. Feb. 6, 1861.  
 1892. 4. ROGER SHERMAN, b. Jan. 6, 1863.

*Issue of Henrietta P. Baldwin (1367—5) and Hon. Dwight Foster of Boston.*

1893. 1. ALFRED DWIGHT, b. at Worcester, April 27, 1852.  
 1894. 2. EMILY BALDWIN, b. at Worcester, Feb. 17, 1854.  
 1895. 3. ROGER SHERMAN BALDWIN, b. at Worcester, April 21, 1857.  
 1896. 4. MARY REBECCA, b. at Worcester, May 6, 1859.  
 1897. 5. BURNSIDE, b. at Worcester, May 7, 1861.  
 1898. 6. REGINALD, b. at Worcester, Jan. 2, 1863.  
 1899. 7. HENRIETTA BALDWIN, b. at Newport, R. I., Aug. 8, 1865; d. at Boston, Jan. 23, 1867.  
 1900. 8. ELIZABETH SKINNER, b. at Boston, Jan. 10, 1868.

*Issue of Nathan P. Prescott (1507—11) and Bethia Sargent of Westford.*

1901. 1. LUCINDA, b. March 30, 1843, d. Feb. 26, 1846.  
 1902. 2. NOAH, b. June 1, 1845.  
 1903. 3. LUCINDA, b. July 28, 1847.  
 1904. 4. EBENEZER, } twins, { b. July 9, 1849.  
 1905. 5. EUGENE De COSTA, } twins, { b. July 10, 1849.  
 1906. 6. CHARLOTTE, b. Oct. 28, 1852.  
 1907. 7. ELLEN F., b. July 21, 1855.  
 1908. 8. NATHAN, b. Nov. 6, 1858.  
 1909. 9. ELNORA, b. May 11, 1862.



*Issue of Samuel Prescott (1509—13) and Paratina Hayden.*

- 1910. 1. SAMUEL AUSTIN, b. Dec. 21, 1845.
- 1911. 2. MARY ELIZA, b. Aug. 3, 1847.
- 1912. 3. LOUIS WARREN, b. Aug. 11, 1852, d. March 29, 1861.
- 1913. 4. IDA LUELLA, b. April 22, 1858.

*Issue of Luther Prescott (1523—1) and Olive Prescott of Westford.*

- 1914. 1. SHERMAN LUTHER, b. April 26, 1839.
- 1915. 2. OLIVE ANN, b. June 6, 1841.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (1529—3) and Persis Thompson of Brattleboro', Vt.*

- 1916. 1. MARY JANE, b. Nov. 20, 1846.
- 1917. 2. CHARLES HENRY, b. Jan. 20, 1848.
- 1918. 3. FREDERICK WARREN, b. Jan. 13, 1851.

*Issue of Ornan Prescott (1530—4) and ———.*

- 1919. 1. ORNAN, b. Dec. 29, 1843. On the 28th of Aug., 1862, he enlisted in Comp. B, Capt. R. B. Arms, 16th Regt, Vermont Vols, ——— Veazey, Col. Left Brattleboro' for Washington, Oct. 24th, arrived in front on the 27th, was ordered across the Potomac into Virginia, where the regiment performed picket duty most of the time, until June 25th, 1863, when it was ordered into active service, and by forced marches proceeded into and through Maryland to Pennsylvania, where the regiment participated in that terrible three days battle at Gettysburg, July 1st, 2d and 3d, 1863. The regiment having enlisted for one year only, it was discharged on the 10th of Aug., 1863. Mr. Prescott was able to perform his duty during the whole of the period of his enlistment, and was in the hottest of the Gettysburg battle during the whole of that bloody conflict.

*Issue of Daniel C. Prescott (1533—2) and Abigail Davidson of Jeffrey, N. H.*

- 1920. 1. OREN D., b. April 29, 1843. On the 23d of Sept., 1862, he enlisted as a private in Comp. G, Solon A. Carter, Capt., 14th Regt. N. H. Vols., R. Wilson, Col.; was promoted to a corporal and sergeant. The regiment was ordered to the department of the Gulf of Mexico, where young Mr. P. was attacked with the disease of the climate, and was, most of his time, in the hospital until his discharge after the close of the rebellion.
- 1921. 2. GEORGE O., b. Feb. 24, 1845.
- 1922. 3. MARY A., b. Sept. 21, 1847.
- 1923. 4. SUSAN L., b. July 25, 1850.
- 1924. 5. MARTHA JANE, b. Sept. 13, 1852.

*Issue of Eldad A. Prescott (1539—1) and Frances P. Hammond of Jaffrey.*

1925. 1. CHARLES E., b. March 13, 1845.  
 1926. 2. CAROLINE F., b. Nov. 18, 1849.  
 1927. 3. THOMAS H. G., b. Oct. 26, 1851.

*Issue of Eldad A. Prescott (1539—1) by second wife, Mrs. Sarah A. Smith.*

1928. 4. ELDAD AUSTIN, 2d, b. Dec. 1, 1865. (posthumus).

*Issue of Oren Prescott (1542—4) and first wife, Martha L. Adams.*

1929. 1. MARTHA E., b. April 27, 1850, d. March 1, 1863.

*Issue by second wife, Caroline A. Nutting.*

1930. 2. OREN ELLIOT, b. Sept. 7, 1854.  
 1931. 3. JULIUS ELWOOD, b. March 7, 1856.  
 1932. 4. CAROLINE MARIA, b. July 14, 1858.

*Issue of Catharine Prescott (1550—3) and Orange Catlin of —.*

1933. 1. ABRAM, b. 1841. He enlisted as a private in May, 1861, in Co. E, Capt. Michael, 14th Regt. N. Y. Vols. For bravery and good conduct, he was promoted to corporal and detached to the color guard. He endured all the hardships and participated in all the battles and encounters in which his regiment was engaged, until a fatal bullet struck him at the battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, and he fell mortally wounded, and left on the field of battle as the enemy were pursuing our troops. He is highly commended by those who knew him and saw him in the fight. Capt. William L. Cowen writes, that during battle he was brave, cool and collected; moral and cleanly in his habits, and beloved by officers and men. The principal battles in which he was engaged, were all the battles of the Peninsula, during the seven days fighting on Gen. McClellan's change of base from the Chickahominy to the James River, which culminated at the battle of Malvern Hill, for account of which, see statement of Capt. William L. Cowen of Comp. D, in said 14th N. Y. Regt.. (1554—7.)

*Issue of Joel H. Prescott (1642—2) and Emma Hobart of Cambridge.*

1934. 1. EMMA ROXANA, b. Aug. 6, 1841; m. Nov. 7, 1859, Lieut. Harrison Hinckley of Boston. In May, 1861, he enlisted as a corporal in first Regt. Mass. Vols.; was in first battle of Bull Run, 1861, all the battles on the Peninsula, 1862, together with those of second Bull Run, Chantilly and Fredericksburg, and in 1863, those of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg and Locust Grove. Mr. Hinckley was soon



promoted to sergeant, and March 1, 1863, was promoted to second lieutenant. He was a good, faithful and brave officer, and highly respected; he was wounded at the battle of Gettysburg, and discharged from disability, March 7, 1864. His wife, Emma R., d. Feb. 17, 1868, in her 27th year. Two children: 1, Florence Emma; 2, Emeline Scott.

- 1935. 2. ELLEN, b. March 1, 1843.
- 1936. 3. HARTWELL, b. July 6, 1845, d. March 16, 1865, in his 20th year.
- 1937. 4. JOSEPHINE, b. March 7, 1848, d. Oct. 1848.
- 1938. 5. ANN ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 1, 1849.
- 1939. 6. JENNY, b. Feb. 20, 1854.
- 1940. 7. FANNY HOBART, b. Dec. 16, 1859.
- 1941. 8. GEORGIANA B., b. Dec. 16, 1861.
- 1942. 9. LAURA H., b. June 9, 1865.
- 1943. 10. FRANK W., b. March 22, 1868.

*Issue of Joel H. Prescott (1647—1) and Sarah A. Davis of Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.*

- 1944. 1. HELEN, b. Dec., 1839; a teacher.
- 1945. 2. RUTH E., b. Oct., 1841, d. Oct., 1861.
- 1946. 3. SERENA SHEKELL, b. Jan., 1844; m. May, 1865, Henry J. Pierson, miller and produce dealer.
- 1947. 4. JOEL HAYDEN, b. Dec., 1846; book-keeper.
- 1948. 5. SARAH ANN, b. Jan., 1848.
- 1949. 6. THOMAS DAVIS, b. May, 1850.
- 1950. 7. CLARA AMANDA, b. July, 1856.

*Issue of Ivory Blood (1709—1) and Susan Lindsey.*

- 1951. 1. CHARLES L., b. 1830.
- 1952. 2. MARY EMELINE, b. 1831.
- 1953. 3. LAURA ANN, b. 1834; m. Everett Atherton of Cavendish, Vt. Three children.

*Issue of Mary R. Heald (1712—1) and Franklin Putnam of Cavendish, Vt.*

- 1954. 1. MARCIA M., b. Jan. 27, 1834; m. 1851, William Sproul of China, Me.; five children.
- 1955. 2. CHARLES F., b. Oct. 7, 1835; m. 1864, Isabella Lacy; res. at Ponia, Nebraska.
- 1956. 3. MARY E., b. 1837, d. 1840.

*Issue of Eliza R. Heald (1713—2) and Jonathon Hemingway of Ludlow, Vt.*

- 1957. 1. OTIS H., b. 1838.
- 1958. 2. ELLEN A., b. March, 1840.
- 1959. 3. HENRY, b. 1842.
- 1960. 4. OSCAR, b. 1844, d. 1864.
- 1961. 5. MELVINA, b. 1846, d. 1847.

1962. 6. EMRILLA R., b. June, 1848; m. 1866, Luke Stearns; one child.  
 1963. 7. ORLANDO, b. 1850, d. 1852.  
 1964. 8. ANN F., b. 1852, d. 1864.  
 1965. 9. ISIDERA M., b. 1855.

*Issue of Marcia A. Heald (1714—3) and Jacob S. Parker of Cavendish, Vt.*

1966. 1. CHARLES, b. Dec. 3, 1835; m. Anne Davis of Springfield, Vt.; one child.  
 1967. 2. HORACE, b. 1837, d. 1839.  
 1968. 3. FORTESCO, b. Dec. 2, 1845.

*Issue of Emily A. Heald (1715—4) and Charles L. Spaulding of Cavendish, Vt.*

1969. 1. AUGUSTA F., b. 1840; m. 1856, Hiram Grout; five chil.  
 1970. 2. CHARLES H., b. 1841.  
 1971. 3. JOSEPHINE R., b. 1844, d. 1851.

*Issue of Otis M. Heald (1716—5) and Rosetta Pettigrew.*

1972. 1. ELLA R., b. July 28, 1847.  
 1973. 2. ELINORE H., b. 1850.  
 1974. 3. FRANKLIN, b. 1852.  
 1975. 4. HERBERT H., b. 1854.  
 1976. 5. EMILY M., b. 1857.

*Issue of Sarah Keyes (1719—2) and Thomas T. Farwell of Chelmsford.*

1977. 1. THOMAS T., b. Sept. 29, 1832; m. Harriet Chase of Wilmot, N. H.; three children:  
     1, Cora A., b. 1858.  
     2, Frank C., b. 1860.  
     3, Frederick T., b. 1864.  
 1978. 2. SARAH E., b. Oct. 16, 1835; m. 1858, Austin Todd of New London, N. H.  
 1979. 3. HANNAH T., b. Feb. 18, 1838; m. 1859, Charles Noyes of Franklin, N. H.; one child, Joseph A., b. 1861.  
 1980. 4. STEPHEN T., b. May 18, 1840; m. 1863, Ann Folsom of Waterville, Me.  
 1981. 5. MARIA A., b. Aug. 18, 1843; m. 1859, Sylvester French of New London, N. H.; two children:  
     1, Charles S., b. 1861.  
     2, Frederick F., b. 1863.  
 1982. 6. CHARLES E., b. 1845, d. 1848.

*Issue of Marcus Keyes (1721—4) and Maria Winch.*

1983. 1. MARCUS W., b. Jan. 22, 1840; m. 1859, Hannah Pierce of Lowell; two children:  
     1, Ella M., b. 1860.  
     2, Alice G., b. 1865.



1984. 2. STEPHEN F., b. March 3, 1842; m. 1865, Emeline Hill of Lowell.  
 1985. 3. MARY E., b. Feb. 19, 1849.

*Issue of Jonas Keyes (1722—5) and Esther Wright of Pelham, N. H.*

1986. 1. ELLEN A., b. Nov. 10, 1843, d. April 2, 1867.  
 1987. 2. EDWIN A., b. Oct. 7, 1844.  
 1988. 3. CLARA A., b. Nov. 27, 1845.  
 1989. 4. FLORA E., b. Nov. 3, 1847, d. May 27, 1855.  
 1990. 5. GEORGE H., b. July 9, 1849, d. Oct. 1, 1849.  
 1991. 6. ELLA F., b. Sept. 15, 1851.  
 1992. 7. FREDERICK A., b. Nov. 19, 1852.  
 1993. 8. WINTHROP B., b. Sept. 8, 1855.  
 1994. 9. MILAN E., b. Jan. 2, 1862.

*Issue of Stephen Keyes (1723—6) and Amelia Canada of Wilmington, N. C.*

1995. 1. SARAH E., b. Feb., 1861.  
 1996. 2. JOHN F., b. 1865.

*Issue of Martha L. Prescott (1731—1) and Hon. John S. Keyes of Concord, Mass.*

1997. 1. JOHN, b. Oct. 13, 1845, d. July 31, 1846.  
 1998. 2. ANNIE SHEPARD, b. May 4, 1847.  
 1999. 3. FLORENCE, b. Jan. 26, 1850.  
 2000. 4. MARY ELLEN, b. July 8, 1853, d. Aug. 9, 1854.  
 2001. 5. ALLICIA MULLIKIN, b. June 13, 1855.  
 2002. 6. PRESCOTT, b. March 26, 1858.

*Issue of Col. George L. Prescott (1733—3) and Sarah Barker of Concord, Mass.*

2003. 1. ALICE BARKER, b. Nov. 12, 1853.  
 2004. 2. CHARLES WALDO, b. Nov. 14, 1858.  
 2005. 3. WILLIE HERBERT, b. Aug. 30, 1860.

*Issue of Henry A. Prescott (1740—2) and Delia A. Graves of Providence, R. I.*

2007. 1. EMMA, b.; m. May 2, 1867, Charles W. Eaton; one child, Willis Prescott, b. May 16, 1868.  
 2008. 2. CHARLES ALLEN, b.  
 2009. 3. MARY, b.; d. young.  
 2010. 4. FARRINGTON, b.: d. young.  
 2011. 5. MARY ELIZABETH, b.; d. young.  
 2012. 6. DELIA, b.  
 2013. 7. REBECCA, b.  
 2014. 8. HENRIETTA, b.  
 2015. 9. HENRY ALLEN, b.

*Issue of Rufus Read (1742—1) and Martha Dodge.*

- 2016. 1. LIZZIE MASON, b. Aug. 12, 1850.
- 2017. 2. ALVIN RUFUS, b. Oct. 27, 1852.
- 2018. 3. WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, b. July 20, 1862.

*Issue of Emeline E. Wright (1755—1) and Elijah Gove of Ludlow, Vt.*

- 2019. 1. FRANCES H., b. Sept. 3, 1829; m. Aug. 20, 1850, E. S. Tumen, a lawyer.
- 2020. 2. LANDUS E., b. Aug. 6, 1831.
- 2021. 3. RICHARD L., b. June 1, 1833; m. May 2, 1859, Jane A. Stone of Chicago, where he is postmaster and editor of a paper.
- 2022. 4. FLORA JANE, b. Feb. 15, 1836; m. 1859, E. Daniels, the State geologist.
- 2023. 5. JESSE MILLS, b. at Waukesha, Wis., Nov. 12, 1844.

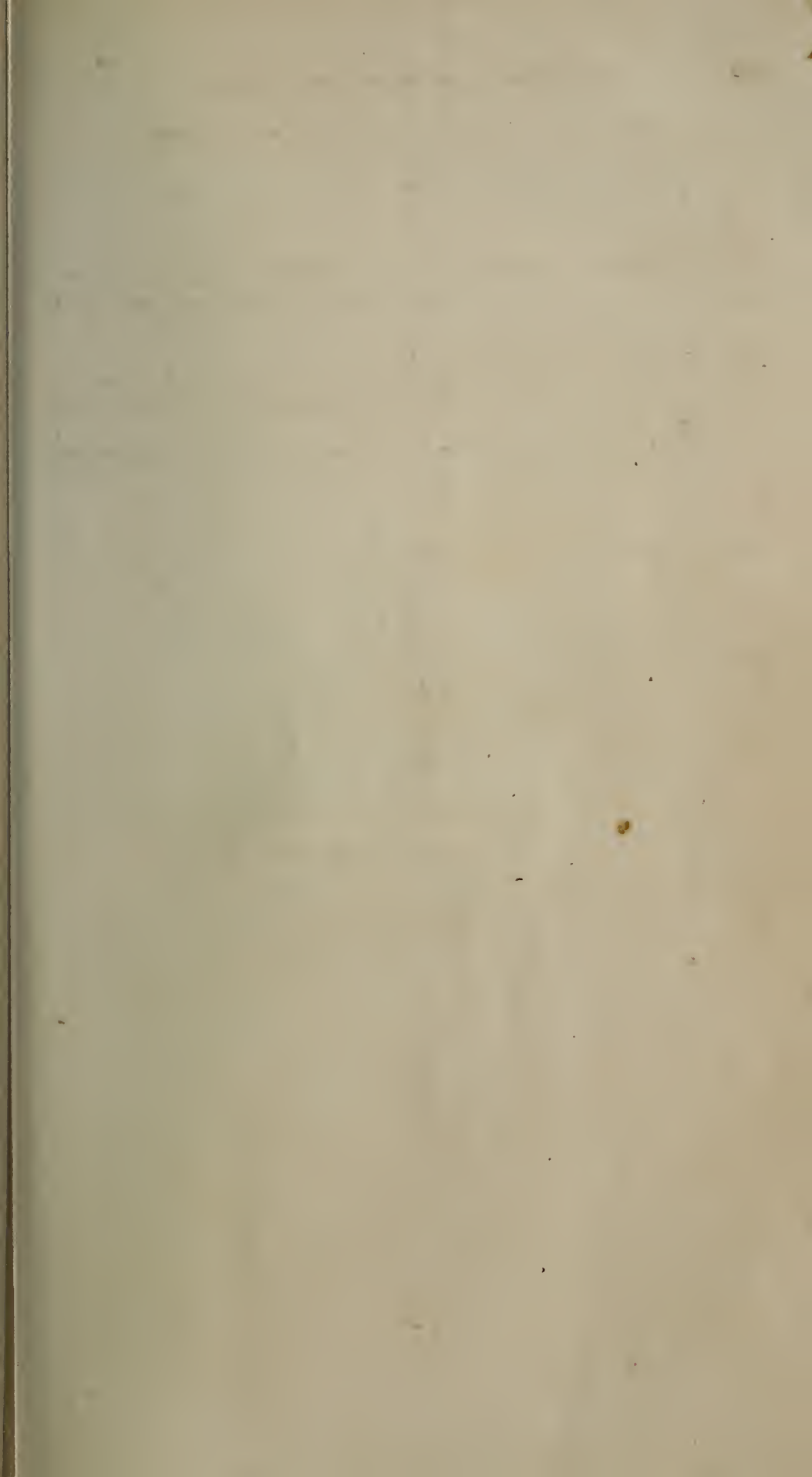
*Issue of Gen. Stephen W. Kellogg (1769—1) and Lucia Andrews of Waterbury, Ct.*

- 2024. 1. SARAH A., b. Sept. 11, 1852.
- 2025. 2. LUCY WRIGHT, b. Jan. 14, 1855.
- 2026. 3. FRANK W., b. July 26, 1857.
- 2027. 4. JOHN PRESCOTT, b. March 31, 1860.
- 2028. 5. LIZZIE HOSMER, b. March 14, 1864.
- 2029. 6. STEPHEN WRIGHT, b. March 8, 1866.
- 2030. 7. A son, b. April 27, 1868.

*Issue of Sarah M. Wright (1775—3) and James A. Parker.*

- 2031. 1. EUGENE BLANCHARD, b. May 2, 1852.
- 2032. 2. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, b. Jan. 9, 1856.
- 2033. 3. EMILY FRANCES, b. Jan. 4, 1864.
- 2034. 4. ANNIE GERTRUDE, b. Oct. 24, 1865.



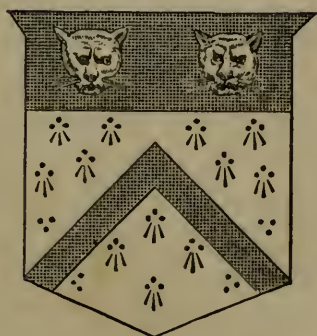




Prescott.



THE  
PRESCOTT MEMORIAL,  
PART SECOND,  
BEING A  
GENEALOGICAL MEMOIR  
OF  
James Prescott,  
OF 1665,  
AND HIS DESCENDANTS.







## PREFACE TO PART II.

---

IN the general preface to this work, bound in Part First, it is stated that it was a long time before the origin of either of the American emigrants was ascertained, or whether they bore any relationship to each other. In fact the latter was never ascertained until the past winter, when, by reason of the question becoming so interestingly obscure, the author was induced to be to the expense, (after the Prospectus had been issued,) of sending to England for the purpose of ascertaining, if practicable, their origin, and also whether they were near or more remotely related. He has had the satisfaction, (as stated in said general preface,) of tracing both to a common ancestor, (to wit,) James Prescott of Standish, who, in 1564, was ordered by Queen Elizabeth to keep in readiness horsemen and armor. By this account we find that the father of the emigrant James Prescott, who settled in Hampton, N. H., in 1665, was a second cousin to John, who settled in Watertown, Mass., in 1640, their grandfathers being brothers, and sons of the above named James of Standish. James of Hampton was a descendant of James, Jr., who married Alice Mollineaux, and was made lord of the manor of Dryby in Lincolnshire, and thereby became Sir James, and had new arms granted to him, an engraving of which may be seen in the title-page to this, the Second Part. In the language of Heraldry it is described thus:\*. “Ermine, a chevron sa,” (sable or black). “On a chief of the second two leopard’s heads or,” (gold or yellow). “Crest, out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar’s head and neck,

---

\* For the information of those who have not the advantage of a resort to works on Heraldry, a brief explanation of the terms used in these arms is here introduced :

1st, When more than one color on a shield or escutcheon is used, and a color or colors are referred to, they are designated by numbers, as *first, second, third, &c.* Example: The *first* color in the escutcheon is *ermine*, the *second*, (that of the chevron,) *sable* or *black*. In locating the leopards’ heads, it is stated that they should be placed on a chief of the *second* that is, on a chief of *sable* or *black*, that being the second color on the escutcheon. And so of the *Crest*. As the ducal coronet is *or*, i. e. gold or *yellow*, and that being the first color named on the crest, and as the boar’s head and neck (which are to be *ar.*, i. e. white,) to be *bristled* of the *first*, i. e. yellow, it follows that whenever the arms are painted the bristles should be painted *or*, i. e. yellow or gold.

ar.," (silver, or white), "bristled of the first."\* James Prescott, the emigrant at Hampton, was of the fourth generation from the above Sir James, through his son *John* and grandson *James*.

The descendants of James Prescott of Hampton were, for the first four generations, almost exclusively farmers and mechanics. But after that the different trades and learned professions became represented. A large number have entered the medical and legal professions, who have passed away and left honorable records. The professions, the mercantile and the various other trades, and enterprising business operations are now numerous represented by the name and connections. Few if any of the early generations manifested any special aspirations for office; but when their services have been required they have been rendered cheerfully, and with fidelity.

During the Revolution the name was well represented, both in the council and in the "tented field."

The Hon. Benjamin Prescott (45-4) of Kensington, and Major Joseph (78-4) of Epping, afterward of Sanbornton, N. H., were members of the first New Hampshire Provincial Congress in 1775, when everything relating to the success of the Revolution wore a dubious aspect.

At this period too, when there were so many scattered and dispersed throughout the country who sympathized with the mother country. (and who were denominated tories,) it became necessary to adopt some method, or to institute some measure, by which it could be known who were the friends, and who the enemies of the cause of Independence.

Accordingly the CONTINENTAL CONGRESS made a provision whereby all persons friendly to the cause of Liberty and Independence were required to associate and sign an obligation to oppose, by arms and money, the hostilities of the British. This obligation was denominated the ASSOCIATION TEST. All who refused to sign it were disarmed and watched with jealous care, and every hostile demonstration noted and reported to the Committee of Safety, which was composed of a body of men appointed by the General Assembly (or temporary government of New Hampshire) and clothed with executive authority, to sit during the recess of the Assembly. And their orders and recommendations had all the force and effect, and considered equally binding as the acts and resolves of the General Assembly. Of this Committee the Hon. Meshach Weare of Hampton Falls was Chairman. Among its members were Matthew Thornton, Josiah Bartlett, Gen.

---

\* *Motto*—Vincit qui petitur, (or, He conquers who endures.)



Wm. Whipple, Nathaniel Folsom, Ebenezer Thompson, Hon. Phillips White, Pierce Long, Wiseman Claggett, Timothy Walker and Benjamin Prescott\*(45-4).

The following is the Resolution adopted by the CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, making provision for a Test Association, to wit:

*"In Congress, March 14, 1776.*

*"Resolved, That it be recommended to the several Assemblies, Conventions and Councils, or Committees of Safety of the United Colonies, immediately to cause all persons to be disarmed within their respective Colonies, who are notoriously disaffected to the cause of America, or who have not associated, and refuse to associate, to defend by ARMS the United Colonies against the hostile attempts of the British Fleets and Armies."*

(Copy.)

CHARLES THOMPSON, *Secretary.*

In conformity to the above Resolution of the Continental Congress, the *Committee of Safety* issued to the Selectmen in the several towns in New Hampshire the following order:

*"Colony of New Hampshire, in Committee of Safety, April 12, 1776.*

*"In order to carry the Resolution of the Hon. Continental Congress into execution, you are requested to require all males above 21 years of age, (lunatics, idiots, and negroes excepted) to sign to the Declaration on this paper, (below), and when so done to make return thereof, together with the name or names of all who shall refuse to sign the same, to the GENERAL ASSEMBLY, or Committee of Safety, of this Colony.*

*M. WEARE, Chairman."*

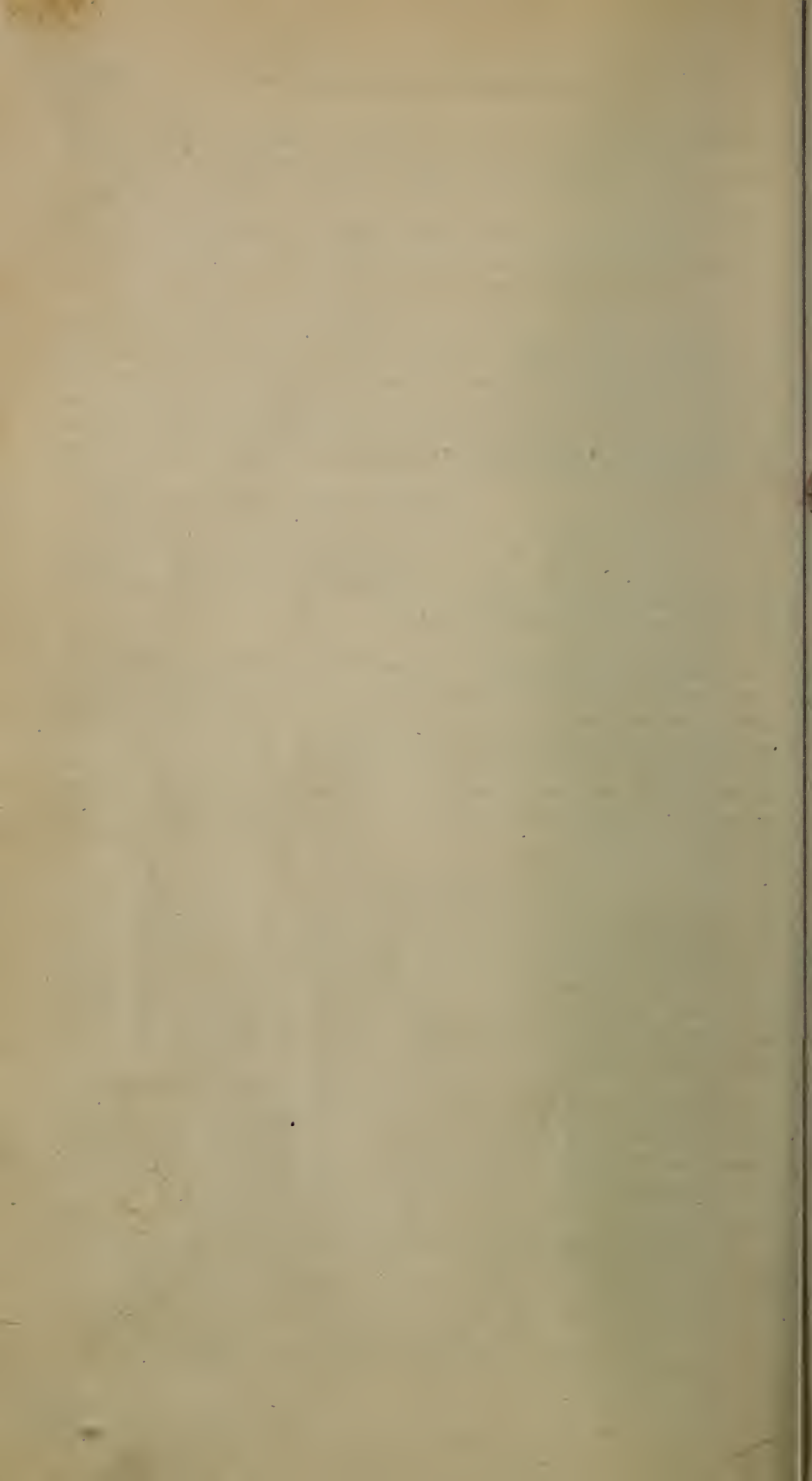
#### DECLARATION.

"By reason of the above Resolution of the Hon. Continental Congress, and to show our determination in joining our American Brethren in defending the *lives, liberties and property* of the inhabitants of the UNITED COLONIES, We, the subscribers, do hereby solemnly engage and promise, that we will, to the utmost of our power, at the risk of our lives and fortunes, with ARMS, oppose the hostile proceedings of the British Fleets and Armies against the United American Colonies."

There is but one of the name in New Hampshire that is known to have declined subscribing to the above *test*,\* and he not from any opposition, but being a clergyman he had doubts as to the propriety, and conscientious scruples in binding himself to take up "ARMS."

---

\* See New Hampshire Historical Society's Collections, Vol. 2, pp. 38-40.





## PRESCOTT MEMORIAL, PART II.

### FIRST GENERATION.

James Prescott, the record of whose descendants form the subject of the remaining portion of this Memorial, came from Dryby, in the county of Lincolnshire, England, in 1665, and settled in Hampton, N. H., which then, and for some time afterward, was comprised within the "Old County of Norfolk, Mass." Mr. Prescott commenced a farm (on which he resided until he removed to Kingston in 1725), in that part of Hampton which, since 1712, has constituted the town of Hampton Falls. This farm is situated some one and a half or two miles north of Hampton Falls Academy, on the highway to Exeter, of late years owned and occupied by the late Wells Healey, Esq., and is one of our finest and most desirable farms.

The precise time of Mr. Prescott's admission to the church is not known, but it must have been before he was admitted a *Freeman* in 1678, as none but members of the church were eligible to that important and earnestly sought privilege. He was transferred to the church at Hampton Falls soon after its incorporation as a town, in 1712. From thence he was transferred to the church at Kingston on the 29th of Sept., 1725.

In 1668 he married Mary<sup>2</sup>, the daughter of Nathaniel and Grace Boulter,\* born at Exeter, May 15, 1648.

James Prescott was a man of integrity and influence, possessing good sense, a sound and discriminating mind, one whose judgment was much sought for, and in whose opinion the people placed the most confident reliance.

The following scraps of history, relating to James Prescott, have been gleaned from various sources:

In 1692, James Prescott is mentioned as a creditor of His Majesty's Province.

\* As Mary Boulter was the maternal ancestor of the New Hampshire branch of the Prescott families, and as the name became extinct in America upon the death of her brothers, Nathaniel and John (the end of the second generation), it cannot be deemed irrelevant to give, in this connection, a brief notice and record of the family. Nathaniel Boulter was born (probably in England) in 1625, as appears in an affidavit given by him and John Redman in Nov., 1685, and published in the first vol., pp. 46-7, of the New Hampshire Provincial Papers. It appears by said affidavit that he settled at Hampton as early as 1642 (forty-three years before) yet, by the said Provincial Papers, *Ibid.*, pp. 170, 179, he appears as an inhabitant of

In 1694, the town of Kingston was granted by Lieut. Governor Usher to James Prescott, Ebenezer Webster and others, who became extensive landholders and influential proprietors. In 1700, Dec. 19, James Prescott was moderator at the meeting of the proprietors of Kingston, at which meeting James Prescott and Ebenezer Webster were chosen a committee to run the line between Kingston and Hampton, in conjunction with a like committee from the latter town. At the same meeting it was voted to grant to James Prescott, Thomas Philbrick, and Jonathan Sanborn, each, two hundred acres of land in the westerly part of the town (Kingston). On the 18th of July, 1701, James Prescott was again chosen moderator of the proprietors' meeting, when the house, or near meadow, was granted to him. Beside the above, the proprietors of Kingston voted him tracts of land in 1705, 1710, 1715, 1719, 1720, and in 1721.

In 1708, the Commons of Hampton voted to give to James Prescott ten acres of land where his house then stood, John Sanborn dissenting. On the 10th of April, 1711, they voted him four acres of land for eight pounds of money, agreeably to the report of a committee, consisting of Josiah Chase, John Stanyan, John Sanborn, John Redman, Joseph Swett, and Samuel Dalton.

In 1709, James Prescott, Sen'r, Nathaniel and James, Jr., signed a petition for a new parish "at the *Falls*."

In 1710, James, Sen'r, Jonathan and Nathaniel Prescott, signed a petition for a new parish at Hampton Falls, which was set off and incorporated into a new town by the name of Hampton Falls, on the 20th of April, 1712.

James Prescott removed from Hampton Falls to Kingston in 1725, where he died Nov. 25, 1728, a. about 85. The record of his death on the books in Kingston reads thus: "Nov. 25, 1728, James Prescott, an aged father, died." Mary, his widow, died at Kingston, Oct. 4, 1735, a. 87 yrs. 4 mos. and 20 days.

---

*Exeter* in 1645, his name being fixed to sundry petitions from that town to the Governor and General Court at Boston. In 1647 he married Grace —.

They had the following issue, (to wit :)

1. MARY, b. at Exeter, May 15, 1648 : m. in 1668, James Prescott. ✓
2. TEMPERANCE, b. probably at Hampton, Jan. 8, 1651.
3. NATHANIEL, JR., b. at Hampton, March 4, 1653 ; m. Mary —. He d. June, 1689, leaving two daughters (no sons), the oldest, Elizabeth, was b. Sept. 8, 1688, and the other, Mary, b. (probably posthumous ?) They were both baptized, Nov. 19, 1699. His widow, Mary —, m. for a second husband, Richard, son of Lieut. John Sanborn, on the 20th of Dec., 1693, who was b. Jan. 4, 1655.
4. JOSHUA, b. at Hampton, May 1, 1655, d. in infancy.
5. JOSHUA, b. at Hampton, Jan. 23, 1657, d. Nov. 15, 1661.
6. REBECCA, b. at Hampton, Oct. 12, 1659, d. Nov. 8, 1661.
7. GRACE, b. at Hampton, Dec. 27, 1662, d. Jan. 26, 1663.
8. HANNAH, b. at Hampton, June 27, 1665.
9. ELIZABETH, b. at Hampton, Feb. 23, 1669 ; m. May 6, 1689, Joseph Fanning.
10. JOHN, b. at Hampton, Dec. 2, 1672.



## 7595 SECOND GENERATION.

Issue of James Prescott (1) and Mary Boulter.

2. 1. JOSHUA, (11) b. March 1, 1669; m. The record of this son is very deficient. We find no record of his marriage or death, nor the name of his wife, or the birth of but a part of his children. He removed from Hampton Falls to Kingston as early as 1725, as he was one of the members of the church when first gathered or organized there, Sept. 29, 1725. His name appears as an inhabitant of Hampton Falls in 1722. In 1727, he and his son Nathan are found to be inhabitants of Kingston. He resided a part, if not all of the time, after leaving Hampton Falls, in that part of Kingston, which, since 1738, has constituted the town of East Kingston. It is a tradition in the family that he did not marry until 38 to 40 years of age, which the date of the birth of his children would seem to confirm.

3. 2. JAMES, JR., (22) b. Sept. 1, 1671; m. March 1, 1695, Maria Marston, dau. of William Marston, Jr., and Rebecca Page, (dau. of Robert and Lucy Page, one of the first settlers of Hampton). She was b. May 16, 1672. They were both admitted to the church, Oct. 10, 1697. Maria d. He m. June 17, 1746, for a second wife, widow Abigail Sanborn; she was dau. of Edward Gove, one of the first settlers of Hampton. She m. 1st, Deacon Philemon Dalton, in 1690. After his death, she m. 2d, Deacon Benjamin Sanborn, in 1724, being his third wife; after his death, she m. James Prescott, as above. James, Jr., was a farmer, and resided near his father upon the opposite (west) side of the road leading from the Hampton Falls Academy to Exeter. He was styled *Sergeant*, as, by the Hampton record, Sergeant James Prescott was chosen one of the constables in 1707; also, Sergeant James Prescott was at Port Royal, six months, from March to Sept., 1701. He was also deacon of the church.

4. 3. REBECCA, (30) b. April 15, 1673; m. Dec. 3, 1691, Nathaniel Sanborn, son of Lieut. John Sanborn and Mary Tucke (one of the first settlers of Hampton), and b. Jan. 27, 1666. They were admitted to the church, Nov. 14, 1697. She d. Aug. 19, 1704, leaving five children. He m. for a second wife, Sarah Nason, and had six children; he d. Nov. 9, 1723.

5. 4. JONATHAN, (35) b. Aug 6, 1675; m. Elizabeth He settled in that part of Hampton, which, since 1737, has constituted the town of Kensington. He was admitted to the church, March 5, 1749, in his 74th year. Elizabeth, his wife, was admitted, Aug. 29, 1708; he d. at Kensington, Jan. 6, 1755, in his 80th year. He was one of the petitioners for the new town of Kensington, in 1736. In 1636 he labored seven days at Fort William and Mary, and

in 1710 was one of a scouting party under Capt. John Gilman. (See Rep. Adj't. Gen. New Hampshire, 1866, p. 34.)

6. <sup>15</sup> MARY, (41) b. June 11, 1677; m. Jabez Coleman, Nov. 2, 1699. He was the son of Tobias and Ann Coleman of Rowley, Mass., and b. in Rowley, May 27, 1668. Tobias was the son of Thomas Coleman, the emigrant, who purchased one twentieth part of the island of Nantucket, of the first ten proprietors, in 1659. Jabez settled first, in Hampton, but became one of the first settlers of Kingston, where he and his son Joseph were killed by the Indians, while at work in the field, on the 4th of Sept., 1724, one ball passing through his neck and another through the hip. Number of children not known. (See N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register, vol. xi., p. 347, and vol. xii., p. 129; also, N. H. Gazetteer, Article Kingston). She m. 2d, Thomas Crosby, Nov. 9, 1730, and for a third husband, she m. a Mr. Bean; she died in 1740, a. 63.

7. 6. <sup>8</sup> ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 19, 1679, and was a twin sister to Patience. She m. Richard Bounds, Nov. 2, 1699, on the same day with her sister Mary and Jabez Coleman. He was a tailor and settled in Portsmouth, N. H., where he was living in 1714.

8. 7. <sup>9</sup> PATIENCE, b. Nov. 19, 1679, d. young. She and Abigail (above) were gemini or twins. <sup>49</sup>

9. <sup>10</sup> 8. JOHN, (42) b. Nov. 19, 1681; m. Abigail Marston, Aug. 8, 1701, dau. of James Marston and Dinah Sanborn of Hampton (probably a dau. of Lieut. John). She was b. March 17, 1679; admitted to the church, Feb. 22, 1702, and d. in Kensington, Dec. 30, 1760, a. 81 yrs. 9 mos. He was admitted to the church, June 6, 1721, and both were transferred from the church at Hampton Falls to that at Kensington in 1737, and back again to Hampton Falls, March 7, 1742. He was in His Majesty's service in 1707; also, in Capt. Davis' scouting party, in 1712. He d. in 1761, a. 80. Among other articles named in his will, which was proved in 1761, are the following: a sword, a gun, a pair of pistols and holsters, powder-horn, &c. <sup>60</sup>

10. 9. <sup>11</sup> NATHANIEL, b. Nov. 19, 1683; m. Ann Marston, sister to Abigail, who m. John Prescott, (9) Dec. 30, 1703. She was b. Feb. 16, 1681, and d. in Kensington, Dec. 10, 1761, a. 80. They were admitted to the church at Hampton Falls, July 19, 1713, and transferred to that of Kensington in 1737. He d. Feb. 26, 1771, a. 87 years 3 mos.; his will was proved, Sept. 4, 1771. No issue. He was in His Majesty's service in 1707.



## THIRD GENERATION.

Issue of Joshua Prescott (2—1) and —.

11. 1. <sup>11</sup>NATHAN, (52) b. about 1710 or '11; m. March 30, 1736. Usley Ward of Marlboro', Mass., dau. of Samuel and Mary Ward, and b. Aug. 30, 1711. He res. in Kensington and East Kingston, N. H. We find him taxed in East Kingston, from 1757 to 1764. His name is on a petition to the Legislature, with sundry other inhabitants of Kingston, in 1732. He d. in 1764; his son, Stephen, was appointed administrator to his estate, Nov. 9, 1764. After the Revolution, his widow removed, with her son Stephen, to Deerfield, N. H., where she d. in 1807, a. 96 years.
12. 2. <sup>14</sup>JOSHUA, (53) b. about 1713; m. 1st, Abigail Ambrose, and had four sons and four daughters. She d. and he m. for a second wife, Mary Moulton, about 1763. About this time he removed from East Kingston to Chester, N. H., where he d. July 12, 1785. By his second wife, Mary, he had five sons; served six months in the expedition against Crown Point in 1758. He signed the *Association Test* at Chester in 1776.\*
13. 3. <sup>15</sup>MARY, b. 1715; m. Moses Shaw, March 25, 1742. She d. at Kensington, Aug. 31, 1799, a. 84.
14. 4. <sup>16</sup>EDWARD, (65) b. 1717; m. Elizabeth Prescott, (70—1) July 9, 1741. She was dau. of Jeremiah (22—1) and Hannah Philbrick, and baptized Aug. 20, 1721; he was baptized and admitted to the church, May 21, 1758; served in the war of the Revolution in 1776 and '7, and d. 1804, a. 87.\*
15. 5. <sup>17</sup>ANNIE, b. about 1719; m. John Wells, Nov. 26, 1746.
16. 6. <sup>18</sup>REUBEN, b. 1721; m. Alice Daniels of Salisbury, Mass., Nov. 15, 1749. Admitted to the church, July 31, 1748.
17. 7. <sup>19</sup>PATIENCE, b. 1724; baptized Sept. 11, 1748; m. Daniel Beede, Jan. 26, 1750.
18. 8. <sup>20</sup>JOHN, b. 1726, baptized at East Kingston, April 25, 1748, when a young man, and died soon after.
19. 9. <sup>21</sup>A daughter, b. about 1728, d. Aug. 19, 1735.
20. 10. <sup>22</sup>A daughter, b. 1730, d. Aug. 21, 1735. Both of these children died of the throat distemper which prevailed, and was very malignant and fatal at Kingston, at that time.
21. 11. An infant, died a few days old, July 19, 1733.

Issue of James Prescott (3—2) and Maria Marston.

22. 1. JEREMIAH, (70) b. Dec. 8, 1695; m. Jan. 14, 1720, Hannah Philbrick, dau. of Thomas and Mehitabel, b. Dec. 19,

\*Joshua (12—2) and Edward (14—4) served, each, six months, (from April to Oct., 1758,) in a regiment commanded by Col. John Hart of Portsmouth, and in the company commanded by Capt. Trueworthy Ladd of Exeter, raised ostensibly for an expedition against Crown Point.

1695. Settled in Kingston and admitted to the church, Sept. 20, 1728. She was transferred from the church at Hampton Falls to that at Kingston, July 19, 1732. In 1724 he composed one of a scouting party "*above the frontier.*" What the term "*above the frontier,*" as here used, really means, it is now difficult to decide with certainty, but as the Pigwacket or Piquakake Indians, who had their headquarters where Fryeburg, in Maine, now is, were at that time very troublesome by their frequent incursions and depredations, and as there were but few if any settlements north of Dover and Rochester, it is very probable that "*above the frontier*" meant north of those settlements, toward Winnepesaukee Lake. It was this year (1724) that Jabez Coleman (6) and son (41) were killed in Kingston while at work in the field.

23. <sup>25</sup> 2. SAMUEL, (75) b. March 14, 1697; m. Dec. 17, 1717, Mary Sanborn, dau. of Joseph (son of John, Sen'r, one of the first settlers of Hampton) and Mary Gove (dau. of Edward, Sen'r, an early settler of Hampton), b. July 28, 1697. They were admitted to the church, July 13, 1740. In 1746 he was appointed, with Hon. Meshach Weare, an appraiser of the estate of Capt. Jonathan Prescott, (35) who d. at Louisburg in Jan., 1846. Samuel and Mary had five children, all sons. He served several years as a selectman, town clerk, and in other offices; he res. as a farmer at Hampton Falls where he d. of fever, June 12, 1759, a. 62 yrs. 3 mos.; he also had acted as one of the scouting party "*above the frontier.*" His will was approved, June 26, 1759.
24. <sup>26</sup> 3. ELISHA, (80) b. March 18, 1699; m. Feb. 13, 1724, Phebe Sanborn, dau. of Stephen (youngest son of William, Sen'r,) and Hannah Philbrick, b. June 20, 1703, and d. Nov. 28, 1788, a. 85 yrs. 5 mos. and 8 days. He d. Dec. 10, 1781, a. 81 yrs. 9 mos. They had thirteen children, all but three of which d. in infancy. He settled in Hampton Falls on the farm which has since been successively occupied by his son James, his grandson Simeon, and now, 1868, by his great grandson, Robert Smith Prescott. His will was approved, Dec. 26, 1781.
25. <sup>27</sup> 4. SARAH, (93) b. Jan. 20, 1701; m. March 9, 1720, Joseph Lowell of Newburyport; three sons.
26. <sup>28</sup> 5. LUCY, b. Feb. 6, 1703; m. Jan. 18, 1722, Joseph Sanborn, Jr., son of Joseph and Mary Gove. (See 23—2). She d. March 9, 1723, and he m. 2d, Jan. 23, 1724, Susanna James, dau. of Benjamin James, by wife Susanna Smith, dau. of John Smith, "*the tailor,*" by wife Rebecca Marston, early settlers of Hampton.
27. <sup>29</sup> 6. EBENEZER, (96) b. Dec. 3, 1705; baptized March 3, 1706; m. Dec. 15, 1726, Abigail Tilton, dau. of Samuel, by wife Meribah Shaw, b. May 20, 1706. He resided in Hampton Falls, on the farm his father and grandfather (the emigrant) first cultivated, and which more recently was owned



and occupied by the late Wells Healey, Esq. He d. 1750, a. 45.

28. <sup>30</sup> 7. JAMES, (103) b. Dec. 2, 1708; m. Jan. 14, 1731, Dorothy Tilton, dau. of Jethro and Mary, b. Nov. 25, 1713; admitted to the church, Feb. 1, 1736. He d. in 1734. She m. 2d, Oct. 25, 1736, Benjamin Sanborn, son of Benjamin and Sarah, son of Lieut. John, and had two sons and one daughter.

29. <sup>31</sup> 8. REBECCA, (105) b. Sept. 27, 1711, baptized Feb. 24, 1712; m. Jan. 18, 1727, Caleb Towle, Jr., son of Caleb, by wife Zipporah Brackett, and grandson of Philip Towle, by wife Isabel Austin, who was among the first settlers of Hampton. Caleb, Jr.; was b. May 9, 1701. She was received into the church, April 23, 1727.

*Issue of Rebecca Prescott (4—3) and Nathaniel Sanborn.*

30. <sup>3</sup> 1. RICHARD, b. Feb. 27, 1693; m. 1st, Elizabeth Bachelder; she d. and he m. 2d, July 13, 1753, Judith, the widow of Capt. Jonathan Prescott (35—1) and dau. of Ebenezer Gove, by wife Judith Sanborn, b. Dec. 18, 1700. Richard settled in Kensington, where he d. Sept. 14, 1773, a. 80 yrs. 6 mos. and 15 days.

31. 2. JAMES, b. Aug. 6, 1696; m. Jan. 18, 1720, Elizabeth Leavitt. He d. Oct. 30, 1784, a. 88 yrs. 2 mos. and 24 days.

32. 3. RACHEL, b. Oct. 4, 1698; m. Dec. 4, 1718, Thomas Ward.

33. 4. JEREMIAH, b. Feb. 10, 1701.

34. 5. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 22, 1703; m. Aug. 1, 1723, Luther Morgan.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (5—4) and Elizabeth*

35. (Capt.) JONATHAN, (111) b. July 16, 1696; m. April 3, 1721, Judith, dau. of Ebenezer and Judith (Sanborn) Gove, b. Dec. 18, 1700. He was for several years one of the selectmen of Hampton Falls. In 1744 he was appointed, by Gov. Benning Wentworth, captain of a company in the celebrated expedition, under Sir Wm. Pepperell, against Louisburg, on the Island of Cape Breton, the stronghold of the French in America. The fortress was captured, or capitulated, on the 17th of June, 1745. In the autumn following, Capt. Prescott was attacked with the typhus fever, of which complaint he died at Louisburg, on the 19th of January, 1746, leaving 12 children. Judith m. for a second husband, July 13, 1753, Richard Sanborn, son of Nathaniel and Rebecca Prescott, (4—3) cousin to her former husband. On Nov. 9, 1735, Judith, with the seven eldest children by Capt. Prescott, were baptized.

36. 2. JEREMIAH, b. October 4, 1698.

37. BENJAMIN, (122) b. Nov. 2, 1700; m. Oct. 16, 1728, Mehitable, dau. of Philemon and Abigail (Gove) Dalton, b. Sept. 25, 1713. He was admitted to the church in Hampton Falls, March 16, 1733.

38. 4. ABIGAIL, b. March 23, 1703; m. January 6, 1726, Nathaniel Locke, son of Nathaniel and Dorothy (Blake) Locke. Settled in Maine. She was lost at sea, in 1734, on her passage from Maine to Boston.

39. 5. JOSEPH, (130) b. Dec. 27, 1705; m. Sept. 8, 1729, Mary Tabor. In 1724 he formed one of a scouting party "above the frontier." He also composed one of the company commanded by Capt. Jona. Prescott, in the expedition against Louisburg, under Sir Wm. Pepperell, in 1745. He was also in the French war of 1755, and died in the service.

40. 6. MARY, (135) b. September 8, 1709; m. Benjamin Hilliard, son of Benjamin, son of Timothy, one of the early settlers of Hampton, b. Oct. 14, 1703. She was admitted to the church, Dec. 24, 1727. He was a private in the company commanded by Capt. Jonathan Tilton, in the regiment of which Peter Gilman was Colonel, and Samuel Prescott Lieutenant-Colonel, to reinforce our army after the battle and defeat at Lake George in 1755.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (6-5) and Jabez Coleman of Kingston, N. H.*

41. 1. JOSEPH, b. at Hampton, Sept. 23, 1701; m. Margaret ——. Removed to Kingston with his father, both of whom were killed by the Indians, while at work in the field, on the 7th of September, 1724. He left two infant children; 1, Phebe, b. October 28, 1721; 2, Margaret, b. December 5, 1723.

It is not known that Jabez and Mary had any other children.

*Issue of John Prescott (9-8) and Abigail Marston.*

42. JOHN, b. Aug. 15, 1702, d. Dec. 24, 1724; single.

43. 2. REBECCA, b. Aug. 10, 1704; m. Sept. 18, 1729, Benjamin Bachelder. She d. at Hampton Falls, in 1733.

44. 3. LYDIA, b. Nov. 30, 1706; m. Feb. 2, 1731, Edward Smith of Exeter, N. H. She was admitted to the church, Dec. 1, 1728.

45. 4. (Hon.) BENJAMIN, (138) b. September, 1708; bap. Sept. 17, 1712; m. 1st, Sept. 18, 1729, widow Dorothy Sanborn, dau. of Ichabod Robie and Lucy Page, bap. March 8, 1700. She m. 1st, Edward Sanborn, son of Joseph and Mary Gove, Nov. 21, 1718, by whom she had four children, three of which died with the "throat distemper," in three weeks, in 1735. He, Edward Sanborn, d., and she m. 2d, Benjamin Prescott, as above, by whom she had seven children. She d., and Hon. Benjamin m. 2d, Sept. 14, 1758, Abigail, dau. of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Stuart) Gove, b. March 9, 1729. Two children, daughters. He resided at Kensington, was a man of integrity and influence, was a member of the Provincial Congress of New Hampshire, which met at Exeter in 1775, to provide means for the safety and best interest of the Colony. He was also a member of the Committee of Safety, during the Revolution, and signed the



Association Test in 1776. Abigail, his 2d wife, d. Feb. 18, 1763. He d. at Winthrop, Me., in 1789, a. 81.\*

46. 5. JAMES, (147) b. April 11, 1711; bap. August 17, 1712; m. Sarah Butler, Nov. 27, 1733, said to be the dau. of Ralph Butler. Settled in Kensington, where all his children were born, and where he died, Sept. 8, 1754. Nine children, five sons and four daughters. Before Kensington was incorporated, in 1737, he was one of the selectmen of Hampton Falls.
47. 6. ABIGAIL, (156) b. April 29, bap. June 14, 1713; m. Sept. 2, 1731, Daniel Sanborn, son of William Sanborn and Elizabeth Dearborn, who was the son of Josiah, the son of William, senior, one of the first settlers of Hampton. He was b. Oct. 8, 1708. He was a farmer, and settled in that part of Exeter which, since 1742, has constituted the town of Brentwood, where he died, September 22, 1782. His will was proved in 1782. She died December 21, 1781.
48. 7. NATHANIEL, (165) b. July 25, 1715; bap. June 18, 1721; m. Sarah Tucke, Feb. 4, 1742, dau. of Edward Tucke and Sarah Dearborn, b. Nov. 24, 1721, and d. 1805, a. 84. Nathaniel settled in Exeter, (now Brentwood) upon the farm now (1857) occupied by Samuel Prescott, one of his descendants. He died 1791, a. 76. They had ten children, most of whom died in infancy.
49. 8. ABRAHAM, (172) b. May 20, 1717; bap. June 18, 1721; m. Sarah Clifford, July 2, 1741, dau. of — Clifford, and died September 4, 1779. He settled in Kensington, where his children were born, and where he died, June 26, 1789, a. 72. They had 12 children, 8 sons and 4 daughters. He signed the Association Test in 1776.
50. 9. JEDEDIAH, (184) b. June 1, 1719; bap. June 18, 1721; m. Hannah Bachelder, May 12, 1742. She was daughter of Samuel, son of Nathaniel, by his second wife, Mary (Carter) Wyman, who, with his father, Rev. Stephen Bachelder, were among the first settlers of Hampton. She was born Oct. 23, 1720, and died 1809, aged 89. He settled first in Exeter, now Brentwood, then at Deerfield, and subsequently at Monmouth, Me., where he died July 24, 1793, a. 74. They had 11 children, 7 sons and 4 daughters, all b. in Brentwood.
51. 10. JOSIAH, b. Oct. 2, bap. Dec. 3, 1721. Died in the army.

## FOURTH GENERATION: SECTION I.

*Issue of Nathan Prescott (11—1) and Usley Ward of East Kingston.*

52. 1. STEPHEN, (195) b. at Marlboro', Mass., May 16, 1736; m. Aug. 3, 1759, Deborah Weare, b. at Kensington, 1736, and d. at Kingston, in 1764, leaving a son, Samuel. On the

\* There was a Benjamin Prescott, that served as a private in Capt. Jonathan Tilton's company, in Col. Peter Gilman's regiment, raised to reinforce the Provincial army after the battle and defeat at Lake George, which must have been either the above Benjamin, (45—4) or Benjamin, (37—3) the son of Jonathan, (5—4).

26th of Jan., 1766, Stephen m. for a second wife, Rebecca Davidson of East Kingston. After the Revolution he removed to Deerfield, N. H., where he d. about 1806, and where he has descendants. His will was dated June 24, 1799, and proved, July 22, 1805. He signed the *Association Test* at Kensington in 1776. We find no record of any other children of Nathan and Usley; but there was a John Prescott of Candia, who served in the Revolutionary army. (History of *Candia*, p. 142). and John and James Prescott were taxed in Candia in 1778. (History of *Candia*, p. 145.) It is highly probable that they were the sons, either of Nathan and Usley Ward, (11—1) or of Jeremiah and Hannah Philbrick, (22—1) or of Jeremiah, (36—2).

There was also a David Prescott, who enlisted in March, 1760, in Capt. Philip Johnson's Comp., Col. Goff's Regt., for the invasion of Canada. (See *Adj't Gen's Report*, vol. iv., 1866).

There was also a William Partridge Prescott, from Hawke, Raymond, &c., who figured largely in the Revolution, the parentage or record of whom is unknown.

<sup>14</sup> Issue of Joshua Prescott (12—2) and first wife, Abigail Ambrose. <sup>63</sup>

53. <sup>65</sup> 1. JOSHUA, (201) b. Nov., 1740; m. Ruth, dau. of Bradbury Carr and Anna — of Chester, N. H. She was b. May, 1739. He went from Chester to Sandwich, N. H., in June, 1772, when the town was a wilderness, and endured the hardships and privations incident to newly settled places. He signed the *Association Test* in 1776. Leaving his home and family, then consisting of a wife and six small children, he entered the service of his country, and served during most of the Revolutionary period. Subsequently he accumulated a comfortable estate, was much respected as a citizen, and d. Feb. 22, 1829, a. 88 yrs. 3 mos. His wife d. 1802, a. 63.

54. <sup>66</sup> 2. STEPHEN, (210) b. 1742; m. Joanna Morrill of Salisbury, Mass., where they resided four years, when they removed to the seven hundred acre lot, so called, which is now included within the town of Buxton, Me., where he d. April 5, 1819, a. 77. His wife d. Aug. 6, 1810. Sephen (54—2) served from April 10 to Oct. 28, 1758, in the army, in the company commanded by Capt. John Hazen, and in the regiment commanded by Col. John Hart of Portsmouth, raised for an expedition against Crown Point. (See *New Hampshire Adj't Gen's Report*, for 1866, vol. ii., pp. 198, 212.)

55. <sup>67</sup> 3. Lieut. JOHN, (213) b. 1744; m. 1766, Molly Carr (sister to Ruth), b. Feb. 26, 1747. In 1767, they, with their eldest child, then but a few months old, removed to Sandwich, N. H., and were among the first settlers of that town, where they suffered great hardships and privations, of which many thrilling incidents might be related. He subsequently removed to Holderness, where she d. in March, 1823, a. 76. He



d. afterward in Sandwich; a. about 80. He signed the *Association Test* in 1776.

4. ABIGAIL, b. 1746; m. Capt. Benj. Currier, and d. Jan. 2, 1824.

5. SARAH, b.; m. Joseph True:

6. DOROTHY, b.

7. DOMINICUS, (228) b. 1755; m. Oct. 30, 1776, Hannah Moulton. He settled as a farmer in Chester, N. H.; he served as a soldier in the Revolution, and, in 1777, was in Capt. J. Lane's company, and stationed at Portsmouth, N. H. He signed the *Association Test* in 1776; he d. May 31, 1831, a. 76. His wife d. April 11, 1842.

8. LUCRETIA, b.

Issue by second wife, Mary Moulton.

9. DANIEL MOULTON, (233) b. Jan. 26, 1764; m. March, 1789, Relief Eaton, b. in Chester, March 12, 1764. He was a farmer in Chester, N. H., afterward in Raymond and Bridgewater, N. H., thence to Peru, Keesville and Willsborough, Essex Co., N. Y.; he d. at the latter place, Feb. 25, 1851, a. 87. Relief d. at Willsborough, Essex Co., N. Y., Feb. 5, 1847, a. 83.

10. ASA, (242) b. Jan. 21, 1765; m. 1796, Abigail, dau. of George and Sarah Marden of Chester, N. H., b. Aug., 1776. He was for twenty-five years a deputy sheriff in Chester; he afterward resided twenty-five years in Raymond, when he removed to Keesville, Essex Co., N. Y., where he d. Oct. 12, 1843, a. 78, and where his wife d. Aug. 22, 1846, a. 70.

11. JOSEPH, (254) b. June 8, 1767; m. Oct. 28, 1790, Lydia Worthen, b. Aug. 28, 1772, and d. April 25, 1852, a. 80. He settled in Bridgewater, N. H., a farmer; represented that town several years in the New Hampshire Legislature, was highly respected and d. Nov. 7, 1861, a. 94 yrs. 5 mos.

12. EDWARD, (267) b. Nov. 26, 1769; m. 1797, Hannah, dau. of his half brother, Dominicus Prescott, (59—7) b. May 20, 1779. He resided in Chester as a farmer, afterward removed to Candia, where he d. May 2, 1847, a. 78; his wife d. Sept. 7, 1844, a. 65.

Issue of Edward Prescott (14—4) and Elizabeth Prescott.

1. HANNAH, b.; m. Samuel Whidden, a carpenter of Londonderry, where he d.

2. EDWARD, (273) b. 1762; m. 1786, Mary Plumer of Hampstead, b. in 1766; removed to Campton, N. H., where he d. in 1795, a. 33. His widow m. 2d, Elias Cheney, and had three sons, Pearson, Gilman and Charles; the two latter are deceased.

3. JOHN, (279) b. May 16, 1764; m. March 25, 1788, Molly Merrill of Chester, dau. of Stephen, b. April 20, 1764; resided in Chester and New Hampton.

4. LYDIA, b.; m. — Ordway. Resided in Goffstown.

69. 5. SALLY, b.; m. William Whidden, a carpenter of Goffston  
Merrimack, or both.  
All born in Chester, N. H.

599 *17* FOURTH GENERATION: SECTION II. *84*

*Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (22—1) and Hannah Philbrick of Haverhill Falls and Kingston.*

70. 1. ELIZABETH, bap. Aug. 20, 1721; m. July 9, 1741, Esq. Prescott (14—4). *85*
71. 2. WILLIAM, bap. May 24, 1724. No further account of him appears until 1744 and 1745, when he enlisted in Capt. Light's company, and Col. Samuel Moore's regiment, and proceeded to Cape Breton for the purpose of taking Louisbourg, that stronghold of the French on the North American coast, with which England was at war, and which nation was constantly exciting the Indians to commit depredations upon the defenceless inhabitants of New England, then belonging to the British Crown. *86*

In the attack on Louisburg, the New Hampshire troops, under the intrepid William Vaughn, who projected the expedition and modeled the attack, gained the first most important success, that of destroying the warehouses containing the naval stores of the enemy, and capturing the "royal battery." They were engaged for fourteen nights in dragging the cannon over a deep morass where oxen could not be used, without which the expedition must have proved a failure, as the ground was under the fire of the enemy's guns, and the cannon could not be moved and placed in position in no other way.

Louisburg capitulated on the 17th of June, 1745, and the "Dominion of America" passed into the hands of the British Government. During this siege, young Mr. Prescott lost a leg.

From this time, no trace of him appears until early in the winter of 1819, when the compiler of these memoirs, while on a professional visit to his son, Mr Jonathan Prescott, in Gilford, N. H., learned that his father, then considered to be about 102 years of age, was still living and in the house. On proceeding to his chamber we there found a wrinkled and withered old man, with but one leg; the other, we were informed by his son, was lost during the siege and capture of Louisbourg in the "Old French War." As he was the *first* named William, his cousin, Maj. William, born in 1728, the *next* of that name, and doubtless named for their grandfather, William Marston, the first of Gilford must have been, either the one we are considering, or some other that emigrated to this country from England, which is not likely.

There is a discrepancy in the date of *birth*, he of Gilford died supposed to be 102 years of age, while the one here named was 101. There was doubtless a mistake in the age of William of Gilford, that he was the veritable son of Jeremiah, and born in 1724, as there can be but little room to doubt. The writer had not, at an early day, commenced his researches into the origin and genealogical record of the family; otherwise he doubtless could have obtained the desirable information that is now lost, as the son and grandchildren are all dead, and the family quite extinct.



72. <sup>57</sup> 3. MARY, bap. May 26, 1727; m. 1746, Moses Blaisdell of East Kingston.
73. <sup>88</sup> 4. SARAH, bap. 1730; m. Nov. 28, 1758, Nathan Thompson of Kingston.
74. <sup>89</sup> 5. HANNAH, bap. July 21, 1745; date of birth not recorded.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (23—2) and Mary Sanborn of Hampton Falls.*

75. <sup>91</sup> 1. JEREMIAH, (294) b. Sept. 29, 1718, bap. Nov. 22, 1724; m. <sup>499f</sup> 1st, Jan. 15, 1741, Mary Hayes. He settled in Epping as a farmer, and was extensively known as "Sergeant Prescott." In April, 1755, he composed one of the company commanded by Capt. Nathaniel Folsom of Exeter, and in the regiment commanded by Col. Joseph Blanchard of Dunstable, (now Nashua, N. H.,) which was sent on an expedition against the French forts, Du Quesne, Niagara, and West Point. In May, 1756, he again engaged in an expedition against Crown Point, in the company commanded by Capt. Nathaniel Doe, and in the regiment commanded by Col. Nathaniel Meserve. He signed the *Association Test* in 1776. His wife, Mary, d., and he m. 2d, Feb. 10, 1780, Mary, the widow of Lemuel Towle, and dau. of Gideon Shaw. This m. is said to have proved an unhappy one, and he soon after committed suicide by cutting his throat with a razor.
76. <sup>92</sup> 2. SAMUEL, (303) b. Jan. 9, 1721, bap. Nov. 22, 1724; m. Feb. <sup>499unc</sup> 28, 1745, Sarah, dau. of Timothy and Sarah (Mason) Dalton, b. Dec. 24, 1726. He lived in Hampton Falls, where he d. young, leaving an only child, Mary, b. July 22, 1746; m. May 16, 1765, Caleb Tilton, b. Jan. 12, 1742, who was son of Jonathan, son of Joseph, the son of Daniel Tilton, one of the early settlers of Hampton.
77. <sup>93</sup> 3. JOHN, (304) b. Dec. 12, 1723, bap. Nov. 22, 1724; m. 1st, Nov. 27, 1746, Hannah, dau. of Jonathan and Rachel Rundlett of Epping, b. Nov. 2, 1728, and d. March 16, 1766. He m. 2d, Rebecca, (141) widow of Samuel Tilton of Deerfield, and dau. of Hon. Benjamin Prescott (45); she m. 3d, Nathan Gove Prescott of Epping, July 7, 1789. She d. in 1804, aged 68. John Prescott settled in Epping, and in 1745, composed one of the company raised and commanded by Capt. Jonathan Prescott, for the purpose of capturing Louisburg from the French, which was accomplished that year under the general command of Sir William Pepperell. Mr. Prescott signed the *Association Test* in 1776. He d. May 2, 1785, in his 62d year. His will, which was witnessed by Maj. Joseph Prescott, (78) and Nathan Gove Prescott, (118) was approved May 30, 1787.
78. <sup>94</sup> 4. (Maj.) JOSEPH, (313) b. Nov. 17, 1725, bap. March 6, 1726; <sup>499unc</sup> m. Molly Norris of Hampton, b. 1734, and d. Feb. 6, 1815, a. 81. He settled first at Hampton Falls, but soon removed to Epping, where all his children were born. He was active and brave in the cause of the Revolution; he was Major

of the regiment commanded by Col. Stephen Evans and Thomas Bartlett as Lieut. Col., and Dr. Thomas Peabody was Surgeon. He was at the battles of Bennington, Ticonderoga, the surrender of Burgoyne, and, as some have said, at Bunker Hill. He removed from Epping to the west part of Sanbornton, on the highlands west of Salmon Brook, then a new and remote section of the town, and for many years was known as the "NEW STATE." A portion of the old homestead, together with a large tract of land adjoining, is still owned and occupied by his great grandson, Capt. Taylor C. Prescott. Maj. Prescott was also a member of the New Hampshire Provincial Congress of 1775, from Epping, which met at Exeter to provide for the exigencies of the times. He also signed the *Association Test* in 1776. He d. April 8, 1815, a. 89 yrs. 4 mos. 22 days.

- 95  
79. 5. (Maj.) WILLIAM, (318) b. June 21, 1728, bap. July 28, 1728; m. Nov. 22, 1750, his cousin, Susanna, dau. of Joseph and Susanna (James) Sanborn, Jr. Joseph, Jr., was the son of Joseph and Mary (Gove) Sanborn, Sen., who was son of John and Mary (Tuck) Sanborn, the emigrant, and who was one of the first settlers of Hampton. Susanna was born April 18, 1728, and d. March 28, 1800, a. 72.

Major William Prescott settled first in Hampton Falls where all his children were born, and he built the spacious two storied dwelling house which, in 1780, he sold to John Wadleigh, (311) and after his death, was occupied by Abner Sanborn, who m. his widow, and which is now, 1869, owned and occupied by his son, John Prescott Sanborn (1096). This house, although it has been standing for more than one hundred and ten years, without any other repairs than to be kept well covered and painted, is now in good repair and in a fine state of preservation. Major Prescott removed to Sanbornton in 1780, when the town was comparatively new and sparsely settled, where he d. Sept. 28, 1811, a. 83 yrs. 3 mos. and 7 days. They were both admitted to the church, April 12, 1752.

He took an active and important part in the Revolutionary struggle, and was early engaged in temporary excursions to the frontiers. In 1776 he commanded a company raised from the regiment of militia commanded by Col. Jonathan Moulton, and was ordered to proceed to New York, to join the American army at that place. The company was placed in the regiment commanded by Col. Tash. and on the occurrence of cold weather, went into winter quarters at Peekskill. The commissioned officers of the company were as follows: William Prescott, *Capt.*, Abraham Sanborn, *Lieut.*, and Benjamin Clough, *Ensign*. Among the privates were, Ebenezer Prescott, (349) and Jonathan Prescott, (112).

59 gunc 19  
Issue of Elisha Prescott (24—3) and Phebe Sanborn. 96

80. 1. LUCY, bap. Aug. 8, 1725, d. in infancy.  
81. 2. ELISHA, b. Nov. 26, 1727, d. in infancy. H 60  
82. 3. STEPHEN, b. May 11, 1729, d. in infancy.  
83. 4. PHEBE, b. Jan. 27, 1731, d. in infancy.



84. 5. MARY, b. Jan. 7, 1733, d. in infancy.
85. 6. ELISHA, b. Dec. 1, 1734, d. in infancy.
86. 7. (Deacon) JAMES, (327) b. Oct. 3, 1736; m. Abigail Lane, dau. of Samuel, Dec. 2, 1756; she was b. Aug. 15, 1736. Lived and d. on his father's homestead in Hampton Falls. He was admitted to the church, Dec. 15, 1755, and for many years one of its deacons; he was a farmer, and called James Prescott, Jr.; also, *Deacon James*.
87. 8. ELISHA, bap. June 4, 1738, d. young.
88. 9. STEPHEN, (336) b. Feb. 22, 1741; m. Elizabeth, the dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Healey, Feb. 3, 1762. He was admitted to the church, Oct. 18, 1761; he settled in Raymond, N. H., a farmer, where he d. June 2, 1828, a. 87 yrs. and 4 mos. She was b. 1741, d. Nov. 2, 1825, a. 84.
89. 10. REUBEN, bap. Dec. 26, 1742, d. young.
90. 11. PHEBE, bap. Nov. 11, 1744, d. young.
91. 12. DANIEL, bap. April 26, 1747, d. young.
92. 13. EBENEZER, (338) bap. July 1, 1750; m. Phebe Eastman, Dec. 24, 1771; she was b. 1751. He was a farmer, settled in Raymond, N. H. They both died in 1800, by reason of injuries received in consequence of their horse becoming frightened and leaping from a bridge upon the ice, Jan. 28, 1800. He lived but four days, she survived four months; two others in the same sleigh (Mr. and Mrs. Brown) escaped without serious injury.
- Issue of Sarah Prescott (25—4) and Joseph Lowell.
93. 1. JEREMIAH, b. April 15, 1722.
94. 2. DAVID, b. Nov. 19, 1723.
95. 3. JAMES, b. Oct. 22, 1725.
- Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (27—6) and Abigail Tilton.
96. 1. SAMUEL, (343) b. Jan. 26, 1729, bap. March 9, 1729; m. 1st, Ruth Smith, Jan. 30, 1753. She was dau. of Reuben Smith and Joanna Morgan, and b. May 9, 1735, and d. Jan. 15, 1767. They were admitted to the church Nov. 25, 1753. He m. 2d, Mehitable Dow, 1770; he m. 3d, Mary Worthen, June 30, 1791. She d. in 1792. He then (Dec. 13, 1792), m. 4th, Hope Pike, who survived him, and in 1803, she m. Ebenezer Tucker of Salisbury, Mass. He was Lieut. Col. of the regiment commanded by Col. Peter Gilman, that was raised in 1755 to reinforce the Colonial troops that had been defeated at a fort on *Lake George*. See *New Hampshire Adj't Gen's Rep.*, 1866, vol. ii., pp. 145. Samuel Prescott signed the *Association Test* at Kensington in 1776; was a farmer and d. Nov. 20, 1797.
97. 2. SARAH, b. April 21, 1731.
98. 3. (Capt.) JAMES, (349) b. Dec. 5, 1733, bap. Jan. 20, 1734; m. Jan. 1, 1756, Mary, dau. of Samuel Lane, and sister to Abigail, who m. Deacon James Prescott (86—7). She was b.

Dec. 6, 1734. He lived and d. in Hampton Falls; was many years a selectman and moderator; captain in the militia, and a lieutenant in the Revolutionary army. They were admitted to the church, July 18, 1756. He resided on the farm opposite that owned by the late Wells Healey, where his father and grandfather lived before him. He d. Feb. 27, 1813, a. 79 yrs. 2 mos. and 22 days; she d. May 24, 1718, a. 83 yrs. 5 mos. and 18 days.

- 189 99. 4. JOSIAH, b. Feb. 19, 1736. Nothing more is known of this son; probably d. young.
- 119 100. 5. ABIGAIL, b. March 15, 1739; m. Jedediah, son of Jeremiah Brown, Nov. 17, 1759. Settled as a farmer in Raymond, where he d. Aug. 7, 1783; she d. Sept. 21, 1790, a. 51 yrs. 3 mos. 6 days.
- 20 101. 6. MARY, (360) b. Oct. 8, 1741; m. Benj. Hilliard, Jr., (137—3) April 3, 1760. He was son of Benjamin Hilliard and Mary Prescott, (40—6) b. Nov. 25, 1731.
- 121 102. 7. MERIBAH, b. Nov. 11, 1748; m. Samuel James, March 10, 1767.

*Issue of James Prescott (28—7) and Dorothy Tilton.*

- 123 103. 1. DOROTHY, b. July 2, 1732.
- 124 104. 2. JAMES, b. Dec. 1, 1734; when b. was said to be the son of James, deceased, consequently the father died before Dec. 1, 1734, and this son was posthumous. His widow Dorothy, m. 2d, Benjamin Sanborn, Oct. 25, 1736, and had three children: Molly, Dudley (late of Chichester), and Theophilus.

*Issue of Rebecca Prescott (29—8) and Caleb Towle.*

- 126 105. 1. ANNA, b. May 28, 1728.
- 127 106. 2. ELISHA, b. Jan. 12, 1730.
- 128 107. 3. MARY, b. Nov. 4, 1732.
- 129 108. 4. CALEB, b. Dec. 28, 1737.
- 130 109. 5. JEREMY, b. June 19, 1745.
- 131 110. 6. JAMES, b. Dec. 31, 1747.

#### FOURTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*Issue of Capt. Jonathan Prescott (35—1) and Judith Gore.*

- 133 111. 1. JUDITH, b. July 24, 1722; m. Feb. 24, 1740, Jeremiah Rowe of Kensington; one son, Jacob.
- 134 112. 2. JONATHAN, (367) b. Oct. 8, 1723; m. Oct. 24, 1745, Rachel, dau. of Samuel and Sarah Clifford, b. Dec. 18, 1723. Settled in Kensington, where all his children were born. He signed the *Association Test* in 1776. He entered into the service of his country, and served throughout the war of the Revolution; he went to Pierce's Island in 1775, under Capt. Joseph Clifford and Col. Thomas Tash. In 1776 he went to New York under Capt. William Prescott, (79) and Col. T. Tash. He was at West Point and other places in



New York state, up to 1780. The last year under Capt. Henry Butler and Col. Thomas Bartlett. He removed with his family to Gilmanton, N. H., in 1793, where he d. Dec. 10, 1809, a. 86.

- 135 113. 3. LUCY, b. July 30, 1725, d. in infancy.
- 136 114. 4. MERRIAM, b. Dec. 12, 1726; m. July 7, 1747, Tilton Lawrence.
- 137 115. 5. JESSE, (376) b. Feb. 6, 1729; m. Feb. 14, 1751, Sarah Dearborn, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Garland) Dearborn, b. June 4, 1726. Lived and d. in Kensington; seven children. He served in the Revolutionary war; was a corporal in the Comp. of Joseph Parsons, and in Col. Thomas Tash's Regt., and went to New York in 1776-'7.
- 2c 6r  
8c
- 138 116. 6. ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 18, 1731; m. July 31, 1749, Daniel Blake.
- 139 117. 7. ELIZABETH, b. March 14, 1733.
- 140 118. 8. NATHAN GOVE, (383) b. March 13, 1735; m. 1st, Feb. 23, 1757, Patience Brown, b. 1737, and d. March 7, 1785; he m. 2d, July 7, 1785, Rebecca Prescott, (141—4). She m. 1st, Samuel Tilton of Deerfield, N. H. He d. and she m. 2d, John Prescott of Epping, (77—3) in 1779, and she m. 3d, Nathan Gove Prescott as above, and d. in 1804, a. 68. Nathan Gove m. for a third wife, Love Rollins, who d. Sept. 24, 1844. He settled in Epping as a farmer and blacksmith, and d. Nov. 13, 1825; a. 90 yrs. and 8 mos. He signed the *Association Test* in 1776.
- 2c 6r  
8c
- 141 119. 9. RACHEL, (388) b. Oct. 28, 1737; m. Feb. 28, 1758, Joseph Clifford, son of Samuel and Sarah, b. Dec. 7, 1732. She d. in Kensington, where they lived, Oct. 5, 1819, a. 82.
- 142 120. 10. MICAH, (391) b. Oct. 23, 1739; m. Dec. 28, 1759, Abigail Brown, sister to Patience (118—8). In 1756 he composed one of a regiment of seven hundred men, under the command of Col. Nathaniel Meserve of Portsmouth, which was raised for an expedition against Crown Point. Mr. Prescott enlisted in the company commanded by Capt. Ezekiel Worthen. (See *New Hampshire Adj't Gen's Report*, 1866, vol. ii., pp. 159—70.) After the horrid massacre of the provincial troops at Fort William Henry, in Aug., 1757, after they had capitulated, New Hampshire raised a battalion of two hundred and fifty men for the defence of Fort Edward, under the command of Major Thomas Tash of Durham. In this battalion Mr. Prescott served in the company commanded by Capt. John Ladd. (Enlisted in Aug., discharged in Oct., 1757.) (See *Report of New Hampshire Adj't Gen.*, 1866 (Military History), vol. ii., pp. 190—3. He settled in Epping as a farmer and blacksmith, and lived near his brother, Nathan Gove; he signed the *Association Test* in 1776, and d. in Feb., 1828, a. 88 yrs. 8 mos.
- 2c 6r  
8c
- 143 121. 11. JEMIMA, (404) b. Oct. 23, 1742; m. about 1760, Andrew Hilton of Exeter, son of Benjamin; four sons and five daughters.
- 8c

*Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (36—2) and —.*

122. 1. ELIZABETH, (414) b.; m. Aug. 29, 1751, Jonathan Collins of East Kingston, N. H.
- 122½. 2. DAVID, b. A David Prescott enlisted in March, 1760, in the company commanded by Capt. Philip Johnson of Greenland, and in the regiment commanded by Col. John Goffe of Derryfield, now Manchester, raised for the expedition for the invasion of Canada. He was probably son of Jeremiah, the son of Jonathan, Sen. As but little is known of this family, and as all the other families are full and complete without the name of *David*, it seems highly probable that he was a son of this Jeremiah; and so, also, may William Partridge Prescott, who figured largely in the Revolutionary war, but of whose origin we know nothing.

*Issue of Benjamin Prescott (37—3) and Mehitable Dalton.*

123. 1. PHILEMON, (417) b. Jan. 13, 1729, bap. Sept. 30, 1730; m. Elizabeth Taylor, about 1751-'2. (Probably grand-daughter of Joseph Taylor and Mary Marston, who were m. Nov. 28, 1698). He was admitted to the church March 2, 1760, and d. June 12, 1774, a. 45½. She d. Aug. 15, 1772, a. 40, (b. 1732).
124. 2. ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 1, bap. Dec. 6, 1730; m. June 31, 1753. Green Longfellow.
125. 3. BENJAMIN, bap. Oct. 23, 1737; m. July 5, 1759, Abigail Currier.
126. 4. SARAH, (427) bap. June 8, 1740; m. May, 1763, David Bachelder. Settled in Saco, Me.
127. 5. ELIZABETH, bap. Feb. 13, 1743.
128. 6. JOHN, (429) b. 1746; m. Esther Rollins of Epping. He settled in Raymond, N. H.; he left his young wife and an infant son six months old, and hastened to Bunker Hill at the call of his country, in June, 1775, where he died.
129. 7. MEHITABLE, bap. March 3, 1749.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (39—5) and Mary Tabor.*

130. 1. ABIGAIL, bap. June 6, 1736; m. March 14, 1758, James Whidden.
131. 2. JOSEPH, (430) twin brother to Abigail, b. June 6, 1736, m. 1760, a Brackett; d. in the Revolutionary army.
132. 3. JONATHAN, bap. Dec. 11, 1737; m. Feb. 6, 1769, Ann, dau. of Daniel and Ann (Tilton) Sanborn, b. Feb. 20, 1750.
133. 4. DAVID, b. June 29, 1740.
134. 5. LYDIA, b. Feb. 27, 1743.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (40—6) and Benjamin Hilliard of Hampton Falls.*

135. 1. MARY, b. Feb. 26, 1729.
136. 2. MICHAEL, b. March 2, 1730.



137. 3. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 25, 1731; m. April 3, 1760, Mary Prescott (101—6) dau. of Ebenezer (27—6) b. Oct. 8, 1741.

*29* **FOURTH GENERATION: SECTION IV.** *165*

*29* *165* Issue of Hon. Benj. Prescott (45—4) and first wife, Dorothy (Roby) Sanborn.

138. 1. LUCY, bap. June 7, 1730.
- 2068* *8c* 139. 2. JOHN, (433) b. April 30, 1732; m. Sept. 28, 1755, Betsy Tilton, dau. of Sherburne Tilton and Anna Hilliard, b. Nov. 20, 1735. He d. in Kensington, July 26, 1761, leaving three daughters. She m. for a second husband, Richard Sanborn, in 1762, and had four children, two sons and two daughters. The eldest Betsy, m. Parker Morgan, and lived in Gilmanton.
140. 3. REBECCA, bap. May 26, 1734, d. in infancy.
- 2068* *8c* 141. 4. REBECCA, bap. Aug. 1, 1736; m. 1st, Samuel Tilton of Deerfield, son of Samuel, son of Samuel and Meribas Shaw. He d.; she m. 2d, John Prescott (77—3) of Epping, Aug. 12, 1779, and for a third husband, she m. Nathan G. Prescott (118—8) of Epping, July 7, 1785. She d. in Epping in 1804, aged 68.
142. 5. HULDAH, bap. Jan. 28, 1739.
143. 6. DOROTHY, bap. Oct. 5, 1740.
144. 7. ADLIN, (436) bap. April 17, 1743; m. Nov. 12, 1772, Betsy Rowe. Settled first in Kensington where two of his children were b., when he removed to Monmouth, Me., where he d.

*2068* *8c* *176* *5* Issue by second wife, Abigail Dalton.

145. 8. HANNAH, bap. May 10, 1761.
- 2068* *8c* 146. 9. LYDIA, (441) b. May 29, 1763; m. Oct. 20, 1784, Meshach Blake, b. 1762, son of Elisha, and brother to Jemima, who m. Simon Prescott (176—5). He d. 1800; 11 children. Lived and d. in Kensington, N. H.

*1077* *7c* *30* *176* *5* Issue of James Prescott (46—5) and Sarah Butler of Kensington, all born in Kensington.

- 2068* *8c* 147. 1. MARY, (451) b. Dec. 31, 1734; m. Josiah Sanborn. He was son of Daniel Sanborn and Abigail Prescott of Brentwood, b. October 7, 1738, d. 1809. He was a blacksmith, lived in Brentwood, Rumney, and Deerfield, N. H. They both died in Deerfield.
- 2068* *8c* 148. 2. JOSIAH, (454) b. July 15, 1736; m. Ruth Brown, November 25, 1762. Was one of the first settlers of Deerfield, where he died. He signed the Association Test in 1776, at Deerfield.
- 2068* *8c* 149. 3. MARSTON, (458) b. July 25, 1739; m. Susanna Rowe of Kensington, November 20, 1766. She was born June 7, 1740, and died at Kensington, 1801. He was a shoemaker.

- 2C6R and tanner, and settled in Northwood after the Revolution, where he died March 14, 1824. He signed the *Association Test*, at Deerfield, in 1776.
150. 4. SOLOMON, b. August 31, 1741, died at Crown Point, during the "Revolutionary War," unmarried. He had a natural daughter by Hannah Moody, named Sarah, b. April 3, 1757. She married and lived in Kensington.
151. 5. ANN, born June 20, 1742, died 1744.
152. 6. JAMES, (462) b. June 15, 1743; m. Jane Hilliard, August 25, 1768. He was a carpenter. Settled in Strafford, Vt., where he d. December, 1825, a. 82 yrs. 6 mos. She d. October 5, 1817, a. 73, (b. 1744.)
153. 7. JOHN, (469) b. Sept. 14, 1746; m. Sarah Connelly. He settled in Candia, N. H., where he d. 1825. He had several children, and among them one by the name of *Josiah*, who "died and was buried," but was clandestinely disinterred, as was supposed for private dissection, and Dr. William Graves of Deerfield was prosecuted for the alleged offence, but the action was not sustained.
154. 8. SARAH, b. March 10, 1748; m. ——— Cram. Settled in Holderness.
155. 9. LUCY, b. July 7, 1751, died March 19, 1752.
- 1C9R *Issue of Abigail Prescott (47-6) and Daniel Sanborn.*
- 155½. 1. ABIGAIL, b. June 26, 1732; m. Chase Smith of Kingston, January 3, 1754.
156. 2. DANIEL, (470) b. June 4, 1734; m. Betsy Sanborn, his cousin, dau. of William and Betsy Dearborn, December 26, 1759. Settled in Tamworth, N. H. Children, Theodate Elizabeth, Sarah, William, Hannah, Daniel, Anna.
157. 3. HANNAH, b. August 3, 1736; m. Samuel Pulsifer.
158. 4. JOSIAH, (451) b. Oct. 7, 1738; m. Mary Prescott, (147) 1764, b. Dec. 31, 1734. He was a blacksmith. Settled in Brentwood. Soon removed to Rumney, and afterward to Deerfield, N. H. He died December 5, 1809.
159. 5. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 4, 1740, d. Aug. 9, 1799, unmarried.
160. 6. ABRAHAM, (478) b. Dec. 24, 1744; m. Deborah Wilson, Nov. 10, 1768. Settled in Deerfield, N. H. Removed, in 1773, to Unity, N. H., as a farmer, where he died. Oct. 25, 1820. She died Aug. 3, 1839. He was for many years a deacon of the Baptist Church, and an exemplary Christian.
161. 7. REBECCA, b. March 14, 1747; m. Moses Judkins of Kingston. Resided at Kingston.
162. 8. JOHN PRESCOTT, (487) b. May 24, 1750; m. Annie Rowe of Candia, b. Aug. 17, 1750, and d. May 1, 1835. He d. April 15, 1812.
163. 9. LYDIA, b. October 30, 1755; m. Jeremiah Bean of Hawk, (now Danville,) N. H., where they lived and died.
164. 10. HULDAH, b. March 17, 1757; m. Joseph Jones of Rumney, as his 2d wife, and had four children: 1, David, m. and



settled in Rumney, but afterwards joined the Shakers in Shirley, Mass.; 2, Sarah, b. 1779, m. Jacob Doe, and d. June, 1866, aged 87; 3, Joseph, m. and settled in Haverhill, N. H., subsequently removed to the West; 4, Daniel, m. and settled in Sutton, Canada East, and was living in 1866. Joseph Jones, senior, died 1832-3.

<sup>32</sup>  
Issue of <sup>196</sup>~~Nathaniel~~ Prescott (48-7) and Sarah Tucke of Brentwood, N. H.  
<sup>107R</sup> Children all born in Exeter (now Brentwood.)

- <sup>107R</sup> 165. 1. NATHANIEL, b. April 22, 1743, died young.
- <sup>107R</sup> 166. 2. SARAH, b. Nov. 24, 1745, d. at Newport in 1820, unmarried.
- <sup>107R</sup> 167. 3. JOHN, b. December 16, 1747.
- <sup>107R</sup> 168. 4. NATHANIEL, b. August 16, 1750.
- <sup>107R</sup> 169. 5. EDWARD, b. August 6, 1755. He was in the battle of Bunker Hill, and afterward served, in 1776, as a private, and in 1777 as corporal. He died soon after the Revolution, unmarried.
- <sup>107R</sup> 170. 6. SAMUEL (490) b.; m. Sarah, the widow of Abraham, son of Simon Drake. She was the daughter of James Rundlett and Sarah Rowell. Resided in Brentwood, a farmer, where he died.
- <sup>107R</sup> 171. 7. JEREMIAH (494) b. June 3, 1760; m. first, Mary Rackliff of Newmarket, born September, 1758, and died May 25, 1800, a. 42. They had eight children, three sons and five daughters. He m. 2d, Elizabeth Chase; who died about 1812-14. They had two sons. He resided in Brentwood, where he died October, 1816. He served in the Revolution in Capt. Moses Leavitt's company, and Col. Abraham Drake's regiment, in 1777, and in D. Gordon's company and Col. Thomas Bartlett's regiment, in 1780, at West Point.

<sup>107R</sup>  
Issue of <sup>33</sup>~~Abraham~~ Prescott (49-8) and Sarah Clifford of Kensington.  
<sup>204 205</sup> Children born in Kensington.

- <sup>107R</sup> 172. 1. ABIGAIL, b. July 14, 1742, died at Kensington, September 25, 1808, unmarried.
- <sup>107R</sup> 173. 2. ANN (503) b. April 20, 1744; m. David Bachelder. December 26, 1765. He was a farmer. Settled in Deerfield, N. H. Had five children, three sons and two daughters. He was born in Kensington, May 30, 1744, and died January 10, 1822, a. 77 yrs. 8 mos. and 20 days. She died May 5, 1808, a. 64.
- <sup>107R</sup> 174. 3. SAMUEL (512) b. Aug. 21, 1746; m. Ann Bryant, Feb. 17, 1770. Settled in Deerfield, N. H., a farmer. Died March 13, 1790, a. 43. Five children. He signed the *Association Test*, at Deerfield, in 1776.
- <sup>107R</sup> 175. 4. ABRAHAM (513) b. Aug. 3, 1748; m. Hannah Cram. She was dau. of Benjamin Cram, and (probably) Tabitha Cass, born 1751; died April, 1816. He was a farmer, settled in Deerfield, N. H., where he died March 15, 1815. They had 5 children, 3 sons and 2 daughters, all b. in Deerfield. He signed the *Association Test* in Deerfield, in 1776.

176. 5. SIMON, (518) b. July 21, 1750; m. Jemima Blake, April 14, 1774. She was the daughter of Elisha Blake of Kensington, born November, 1750, and died October 31, 1801. He was a tailor, settled in Kensington, and had by Jemima, six children. He m. 2d, Mary Rowe. She d. September 17, 1816. He d. April 17, 1817, in his 67th year. He signed the *Association Test*, at Kensington, in 1776. *2c6R*
177. 6. STEPHEN, (524) b. Dec. 11, 1752; m. Ann Sanborn, Feb. 26, 1781. She was dau. of Reuben son of Reuben, son of Joseph, son of Lieut. John Sanborn, one of the first settlers of Hampton. She was born in Epping, baptized October 16, 1763. Stephen Prescott was a shoemaker, settled first at Deerfield, removed to Monmouth, Me., where he died March 17, 1804. *2c6R*
178. 7. JOSEPH, b. January 17, 1755, died at Kensington, October 7, 1825, a. 70 yrs. 8 mos., unmarried. By occupation a tailor.
179. 8. JESSE, (532) b. March 15, 1757; m. Judith Johnson of East Kingston, November 15, 1776. She was daughter of Hon. John Johnson and Sarah Morse of Hampstead, N. H., b. April 4, 1758; d. April 25, 1844, a. 86. He was a cooper. Settled in Deerfield; died December 28, 1833, a. 76 yrs. 9 months 13 days. *2c6R*
180. 9. DAVID, b. April 5, 1759, died February 24, 1825, unmarried, a. 66. He was a tailor, and resided in Deerfield. N. H.
181. 10. CHASE, (538) b. Oct. 21, 1761; m. first, widow Betsy (Thomas) Otis. He had a son and daughter. He m. 2d, Polly Lear of Epsom. Six children, five sons and one daughter. Resided first in Deerfield, and then in Epsom, where he died. *2c6R*
182. 11. BENJAMIN, (546) b. Aug. 26, 1763; m. November, 1789, Ann Cate of London, born 1766, and died Feb. 13, 1848, a. 82. He settled in Kensington, as a farmer, where he died. Three sons.
183. 12. SALLY, (549) b. Oct. 27, 1766; m. Jeremiah Blake of Deerfield, Sept. 17, 1786. He was the son of John Blake and Love Sleeper of Kensington, and born 1766; died March 4, 1827. He was a tailor, and settled in Candia. She d. June 28, 1832, aged 65 years, 8 months. Had 9 children, 3 sons and 6 daughters. *2c6R*
- 107R*  
Issue of Jedediah Prescott (50—9) and Hannah Bachelder. *218 248*
184. 1. JOSIAH, (560) b. May 11, 1743; m. Betsy Smith (sister to Judge Ebenezer of Meredith). He settled at Deerfield, where he d. of consumption, Oct. 11, 1781, leaving three daughters. His widow m. 2d, Jeremiah Bean of Candia, and for a third husband, Dr. Jonathan Hill of Gilmanton Ironworks, March, 1798. She d. at Grantham, N. H., 1830. The names of the daughters of Josiah were, *Mary, Elizabeth and Hannah.* *2c6R*
185. 2. ELIZABETH, (561) b. Jan. 5, 1745; m. in 1766, Nathaniel Whittier, son of Nathaniel and Hannah (Clough) Whittier. *2c6R*



of Salisbury, Mass. Settled at Readfield, Me.; had eleven children. He was born in Raymond, N. H., Feb. 26, 1743, and died in Readfield, Me., April 7, 1798; she d. April 2, 1814.

186. 3. JEDEDIAH, (572) b. Sept. 20, 1746; m. Sarah Morrill of Salisbury, Mass., Sept. 11, 1772. She was b. March 28, 1752, and died in Mount Vernon, Me., Oct. 27, 1802. He removed from Deerfield, N. H., to Winthrop, Me., in 1780, and died at Searsmont, Me., March 31, 1827, a. 80 yrs. 6 mos. 11 days. He signed the *Association Test*, in Deerfield, in 1776. He represented the town of Winthrop in the Massachusetts Legislature in 1781, when the territory of *Maine* belonged to that State.
187. 4. ABIGAIL, (586) b. May 11, 1748; m. Benj. Carr. Settled in Readfield, Me.; d. about 1808.
188. 5. MERCY, (594) b. Oct. 30, 1751; m. Dr. Jonathan Hill, March 10, 1778. Settled at Gilmanton, Ironworks village, Jan., 1779, where she died, Oct. 4, 1797, leaving four children. Dr. Hill was born in Stratham, N. H., Aug. 11, 1742; read medicine with Dr. Weeks of Hampton Falls, and resided at Gilmanton Ironworks until his death, which took place, June 6, 1818. After the death of Mercy, Dr. Hill m. in March, 1798, for a second wife, Mrs. Betsy, the widow of Jeremiah Bean of Candia. Her maiden name was Smith, sister to the Hon. Judge Ebenezer of Meredith. She m. 1st, Josiah Prescott of Deerfield, a brother to Mercy, Dr. Hill's first wife. He d. in 1781; she m. 2d, Jeremiah Bean of Candia, and for a third husband, Dr. Hill, as above.
189. 6. (Rev.) JOHN, (598) b. Oct. 29, 1753; m. Mehitable Morrill, sister to Sarah, who m. Jedediah. He was for many years a Baptist clergyman in Deerfield; went to Vienna, Me., in 1800, where he died Jan. 26, 1831, a. 77 yrs. 3 mos. He was the only one of the name that refused to sign the *Association Test* in 1776, and he, from conscientious scruples.
190. 7. SAMUEL, (608) b. Sept. 5, 1759; m. Betsy Whittier, May, 1781. Settled first in Winthrop, Me., and in 1800, in New Sharon; died in Hallowell, 1841, a. 82. Betsy was dau. of Nathaniel Whittier and Hannah Clough, and born in Salisbury, Mass., and a connection of John G. Whittier, the poet; seven children.
191. 8. RUTH, (612) b. March 12, 1761; m. John, son of Henry Hall of Deerfield, June 5, 1783. He was b. at Chester, N. H., May 15, 1762; settled in Rumney, N. H., where she died Sept. 15, 1815, a. 54 yrs. 6 mos. and 3 days; nine children. Mr. Hall m. 2d, Ruth Fletcher of Hatley, Canada East, July 29, 1818; three children. He died, 1850, a. 88. Her grandson, B. F. Burnham, bears the following testimony to her worth (to wit): "She was loved and adored by all who knew her, and was most truly a mother in Israel, and although she, as one of the first settlers of Rumney, was obliged to use, as a table, a *pine stump* that stood within

her log cabin, she reared a large family and lived to see their farm to become the best on Baker River.

192. 9. JESSE, (621) b. Sept. 24, 1763; m. Mary Whittier, sister to Betsy, wife of Samuel, (190—7) Dec. 1, 1783; settled in New Sharon, Me., where she died Aug. 7, 1841, a. 78 yrs.; (was born Jan. 16, 1763.) He died, Jan. 15, 1847, a. 83 yrs. 3 mos. and 22 days.
193. 10. JAMES, (630) b. Feb. 23, 1765; m. Mary Owen; resided in sundry places in Maine, and died in Portland, 1830, a. 65; twelve children.
194. 11. ELIJAH, (638) b. July 25, 1766; m. Hannah French of Dunstable, N. H., Jan., 1790. He settled, first, in Winthrop, Me., and then in Vassalborough, where he died, Oct. 28, 1848, a. 82 yrs. 3 mos.; ten children.

### FIFTH GENERATION: SECTION I.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (52—1) and Deborah Weare.*

195. 1. SAMUEL, (648) b. June 17, 1760; m. 1790, Mirriam Page of Seabrook, born 1767, and died at Deerfield, N. H., 1848, a. 81.

*Issue by his second wife, Rebecca Davidson.*

196. 2. STEPHEN, (651) b. Dec. 10, 1769; m. Abigail Page, b. July 7, 1768, and d. March, 1823. He was a farmer in Deerfield, N. H., where he died April 20, 1842.
197. 3. DEBORAH, b. 1771; m. Jared Rollins.
198. 4. REBECCA, b. 1773; m. Ebenezer Brown of Deerfield, N. H., Aug. 18, 1793. Moved to Bowdoinham, Me., thence to St. Andrews, N. B.; she was living at St. David's, N. B., a widow, in 1856.
199. 5. NATHAN, b. 1776; m. 1st, —; m. 2d, a widow Morrison.

*Issue of Joshua Prescott (53—1) by Ruth Carr.*

200. 1. DOLLY, b. at Chester, Jan. 17, 1764, d. at Sandwich, Oct. 3, 1772.
201. 2. BRADBURY, (657) born at Chester, Dec. 29, 1765; m. Sarah Page, dau. of Jonathan Page of Moultonborough, Aug., 1782, when in his 17th year. He was a farmer; resided in Sandwich, where he died, Nov. 25, 1837, aged nearly 72 years. She was b. March 16, 1765, and d. July 7, 1834, a. 69 yrs. 3 mos. 22 days. He was stationed at Portsmouth, as a soldier (probably near the close) of the Revolution.
202. 3. RUTH, (662) b. Dec. 7, 1767; m. Samuel Burleigh of Sandwich, son of Thomas, who removed from Deerfield, N. H., to Sandwich. He was a successful farmer and a worthy citizen. They had six sons and six daughters.
203. 4. SARAH, b. April 4, 1770, d. Sept. 23, 1789; unmarried.
204. 5. DOLLY, (674) b. Jan. 17, 1773; m. Oct. 9, 1791, John, son of Capt. Jonathan Atwood of the Revolution, b. at Weare,



N. H., May 18, 1768, a farmer; lived in Sandwich, N. H., where all his children were born. He subsequently removed to West Campton, N. H., where he died, and where she died. He entered the army in the war of 1812-'14, first as lieutenant, then served three campaigns as captain, and stationed at Plattsburg. In 1825 he went to Boston to witness the laying of the corner stone of Bunker Hill Monument, by the immortal Lafayette; he visited Boston again, 1850, and was greatly astonished at the wonderful progress that had been made in twenty-five years, and exclaimed, "let me go back into the woods."

205. 6. ANNIE, (678) b. April 13, 1775; m. Rev. David Bean, Nov. 16, 1794. He was son of Capt. Josiah Bean and Jane McGaffey of Brentwood, and b. May 10, 1767; he removed to Tamworth in 1798. He embraced religion at the age of 25, and became a preacher of the gospel; was ordained in 1808, and died Feb. 11, 1843, in his 76th year, having been a pattern of piety and virtue through life.

The following historical incident is still retained in the family descendants of the above Capt. Josiah Bean and Jane McGaffey: During the early settlement of Sandwich, N. H., the scarcity of bread was sometimes very great and distressing. On one of these occasions, Capt. Josiah Bean left home for Gilmanton, on foot, with no road, but a path indicated by spotted trees. At Gilmanton he labored and purchased two bushels of Indian corn, and taking the same upon his shoulders, set out for his home in Sandwich, N. H.. He thus travelled some twelve to fifteen miles, to the Lake Winnepesaukee, which he crossed in a boat, and then resumed his journey to his home, some eight or ten miles further. Whenever he lay down his burden to rest, the thought of his beloved family, their destitute condition, and their anxiety for and anticipation of relief, stimulated him to renewed effort in the arduous task. He thus persevered and was sustained until he arrived home with his burden in safety, to the great joy and delight of all.

- 205½. 7. JOSIAH, (686) b.; m.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (54-2) and Joanna Morrill of Buxton, Me.*

206. 1. HANNAH, (691) b. 1769; m. John Hancock. Thirteen children.  
 207. 2. MARY, (703) b. 1771; m. William Downing. Eight children.  
 208. 3. ANNA, (711) b. Feb. 7, 1773; m. Jonathan Bachelder, (427-1) son of Sarah Prescott (126-4) and David Bachelder, 1791. He was b. Sept. 14, 1765. Settled in Saco, Me., where he d. June 4, 1835, a. nearly 70. She died February 26, 1851, a. 78 years 19 days. Two children.  
 209. 4. ABIGAIL, born 1775; died young.  
 210. 5. STEPHEN, (723) b. August 4, 1778; m. Elizabeth Hewes, January, 1799. She was b. at Dedham, Mass., April 18, 1778, and d. at Buxton, Me., April 7, 1842. Lived at Buxton, Me., where he d. March 25, 1850, a. nearly 72. Twelve children.  
 211. 6. SUSAN, (735) b. 1780; m. William Piper. Six children.

212. 7. ABIGAIL, (741) b. 1782; m. Samuel Knight. Resided at Portland, Me., where she died October 3, 1861. The last survivor of the family. Four children.
- Issue of John Prescott (55—3) and Molly Carr of Sandwich, N. H.*
213. 1. PARKER, (745) b. April 4, 1767; m. 1st, 1791, Hannah, dau. of Deacon Samuel Sleeper of Brentwood. She d. leaving two children. He m. 2d, widow Priscilla Burleigh, dau. of Moses Senter of Senter Harbor, N. H., b. Nov. 1, 1759, and d. Jan. 1, 1819; four children by Mr. Prescott, and seven by Mr. Burleigh. Parker m. for a third wife, widow Hannah Edgerly of Sanbornton, dau. of John Burleigh of Upper Gilmanston, b. March 16, 1779, having five children by Mr. Edgerly, and two by Mr. Prescott. Parker Prescott was a justice of the peace, in Holderness, captain in the militia, and a man of influence. He d. Dec. 5, 1849, a. 82 years 8 mos. and 1 day.
214. 2. JOSHUA, (752) b. Feb., 1769; m. Polly Clark of Haverhill, Mass., b. March 10, 1762, and d. Nov. 25, 1843, a. 80 yrs. 8 mos. and 10 days. He d. Jan. 18, 1826, a. 57.
215. 3. JOHN, (756) b. 1770; m. 1785 (at the age of 15) Sarah George, b. 1769, and d. 1840, a. 71. He removed to Vermont, but afterward returned to Sandwich, his native town, where he d.
216. 4. ELIPHALET, (769) b. June 14, 1772; m. Dec. 19, 1792, Mary Jewell, b. Oct. 31, 1775. He d. at Sandwich, Jan. 23, 1843, a. 71.
217. 5. STEPHEN, (777) b. 1774; m. Elizabeth Colby.
218. 6. BRADBURY, (780) b. Dec. 16, 1775; m. Betsy Pierce of Sandwich, b. May 14, 1762, and d. July 4, 1860, a. 98 yrs. 1 mo. and 20 days. He d. April 7, 1859, a. 82 yrs. 3 mos. and 22 days.
219. 7. POLLY, (784) b. 1777; m. 1st, Benjamin Graves, b. 1765, d. Nov. 18, 1797. She m. 2d, Benjamin Mooney of Sandwich, N. H.; resided in Sandwich where she d. Nov., 1865, a. 88.
220. 8. SALLY, (792) b. 1778; m. William Mooney of Holderness. She d. in 1861.
221. 9. DAVID, (796) b. Feb. 12, 1780; m. Polly Glines of Moultonborough, N. H., b. Jan. 26, 1783. Res: at Holderness, a farmer.
222. 10. JUDITH, (806) b. April 11, 1782; m. John Littlefield of Wells, Me., b. July 4, 1779, and d. March 4, 1858, a. 78 yrs. 8 mos. Res. at Wells, Me.
223. 11. RUTH, b.; m. John Piper of Holderness, N. H.
224. 12. ASA, b.; m. Ruth Glines. Res. at Lyndon, Vt.; one child, Cynthia, who m. Arnold Tufts of Lyndon.
225. 13. ABIGAIL, b.; m. Jonathan Mason of Sandwich, N. H.
226. 14. ANNA, b., d. young.
227. 15. BENJAMIN, b., d. young.



*Issue of Dominicus Prescott (59—7) and Hannah Moulton of Chester, N. H.*

228. 1. JOHN, (817) b. July 30, 1777; m. 1st, Dec. 11, 1800, Abigail Basford, b. Dec. 20, 1782, and d. —. He m. 2d, Jan. 26, 1817, Mary Poor; res. at Chester, N. H., a farmer, and d. Aug. 18, 1847. His widow living in 1858.
229. 2. HANNAH, b. May 20, 1779; m. 1797, her half uncle, Edward Prescott (64).
230. 3. MICHAEL, b. Sept. 8, 1783, d. Oct. 13, 1805.
231. 4. JOSHUA, (823) b. Dec. 10, 1786; m. June 11, 1807, Nancy Marden of Chester, b. Nov. 3, 1790. Removed first to Corinth, Vt., and afterward to Washington, Vt.
232. 5. JESSE, (835) b. Oct. 6, 1794; m. Sept., 1817, Polly Hardy of Candia, N. H., d. Sept. 10, 1831.

*Issue of Daniel M. Prescott (61—9) and Relief Eaton.*

233. 1. MARY, b. Aug. 17, 1790; m. Benjamin Boardman, at Haverhill, N. H., Feb. 12, 1814. Res. at Willsborough, Essex Co., N. Y.; 10 children, eight living and married in 1858.
234. 2. JESSE, b. Oct. 17, 1792, d. 1799.
235. 3. RUTH, (837) b. March 15, 1795; m. 1st, Jonathan Fellows of Bridgewater, N. H., Dec. 25, 1814, b. March 25, 1794. He left his wife and family in 1817, and was not heard from for twenty years. She obtained a divorce, and m. 2d, Levi Francis of Lewis, Essex Co., N. Y., Dec. 25, 1822, b. Aug. 8, 1786. Resided many years at Albion, Erie Co., Pa.; but now (1860) at Girard, in the same Co. Jonathan Fellows was living in 1860.
236. 4. SARAH, b. Aug. 24, 1797; m. Smith Boardman. She d. in Lewis, Essex Co., N. Y., May 18, 1824.
237. 5. DANIEL MOULTON, (841) b. March 8, 1800; m. 1st, Henrietta Harrington, Oct., 1821, b. Aug. 5, 1803, and d. May 13, 1830. He m. for a second wife, Elizabeth Childs, Sept. 25, 1832, b. March 24, 1802; he is a farmer and resided at Shabbona, in De Kalb Co., Illinois, where he d. Aug. 17, 1865, a. 65 yrs. 5 mos. and 9 days.
238. 6. JESSE, b. July 11, 1802; m. Elvira Staples, Dec. 19, 1845. Resided at Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., a farmer: one child, Maria, b. April 12, 1847.
239. 7. WILLIAM EATON, (850) b. May 13, 1804; m. Rachel, dau. of Timothy Harrington of Peru, Clinton Co., New York, Sept. 3, 1828, where he resided as a farmer. She was b. Jan. 3, 1806.

All born in Chester, N. H.

240. 8. NANCY, b. April 25, 1807, d. in Lewis, Essex Co., N. Y., in 1824, æ. 17.
241. 9. RELIEF, b. Feb. 15, 1811; m. Charles French in 1830. Resided in Lewis, Essex Co., N. Y., where she d. in 1832. The last two were b. in Bridgewater, N. H.

*Issue of Asa Prescott (62—10) by Abigail Marden.*

242. 1. ASA, b. Jan. 3, 1797; unmarried. Fitted for college, but did not enter; studied medicine, but never practised; read law but never entered the profession; was a representative in the New Hampshire Legislature two years; is a justice of the peace where he resides, Keesville, Essex Co., N. Y.
243. 2. GEORGE, b. March 26, 1799; unmarried; is a cutler; res. in New York city.
244. 3. RUFUS, b. Sept. 8, 1800; was a goldsmith and jeweller; resided at New Orleans, where he died, unmarried, March, 1823.
245. 4. CHARLES, (854) b. Sept. 5, 1802; m. Eleanor Stafford, Sept., 1825, at Piermont, N. H. Subsequently removed to Keesville, Essex Co., N. Y., where he died, June 15, 1841.
246. 5. HENRY, (863) b. March 24, 1804; m. Helen Peabody, Feb. 15, 1830, a jeweller and watchmaker; res. at Keesville, Essex Co., N. Y.
247. 6. HIRAM, b. April 20, 1806; m.; removed to the West; occupation, a jeweller and watchmaker.
248. 7. GILMAN, b. Oct. 5, 1807; jeweller and watchmaker; died in Mobile, Alabama, Nov. 5, 1837; unmarried.
249. 8. AMOS, (869) b. May 20, 1809; m. Mary E. Hatch, Jan. 14, 1853. She was dau. of C. W. Hatch of Westport, N. Y.; jeweller and watchmaker; res. at Plattsburg, N. Y.
250. 9. MARY JANE, b. Aug. 23, 1811, d. quite young.
251. 10. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 17, 1813; m. Rufus Boardman, May 26, 1845; res. in Keesville, N. Y.; occupation, a house carpenter.
252. 11. MARY JANE, b. Dec. 20, 1815; resides in Keesville, N. Y.; unmarried.
253. 12. LOUISA, b. March 15, 1819. Became distinguished as a scholar for one of her age; died at Keesville, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1842, a. 23 yrs. 7 mos.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (63—11) by Lydia Worthen.*

254. 1. ELIZABETH, (871) b. Feb. 23, 1791; m. 1st, Abner Fellows of Bridgewater, Nov. 12, 1812, b. Nov. 24, 1786, and d. Nov. 30, 1830; m. 2d, Joseph Goss of New Hampton, July 15, 1834. He was b. May 4, 1775.
255. 2. JOSIAH WORTHEN, (874) b. Feb. 9, 1793; m. Dorothy Leavitt, 1817. Settled in Hookset; removed in 1857 to Allentown.
256. 3. ABIGAIL BARTLETT, (886) b. Oct. 11, 1795; m. Elisha Worthen, July 29, 1821; settled in Bridgewater. She d. Oct. 1, 1851; two children.
257. 4. JESSE, b. Nov. 29, 1797, d. Sept. 6, 1799.
258. 5. JESSE, (888) b. April 24, 1800; m. Eliza Harriman, Jan. 8, 1827; lives in Bridgewater, N. H.
259. 6. MARY, (892) b. April 20, 1802; m. Samuel Worthen, Nov. 24, 1825, b. Oct. 7, 1797.



260. 7. LYDIA,(898) b. April 4, 1804; m. Gilman Fletcher, b. Aug. 27, 1804. She d. Feb. 18, 1828, and he m. her sister Dorothy.
261. 8. DOROTHY, b. March 9, 1806; m. June 21, 1830, Gilman Fletcher. She d. Nov. 10, 1853.
262. 9. JOSEPH,(903) b. March 23, 1808; m. Oct. 2, 1833, Harriet Marshall of Natick, Mass., b. July 16, 1810, and d. Sept. 15, 1848. He m. 2d, Lucy Frost, March 14, 1850, b. Feb. 13, 1833; he was a shoe manufacturer until 1837; after then a farmer. He lived and died at Natick, July 26, 1852.
263. 10. ALMIRA,(908) b. May 5, 1810; m. Jan. 12, 1836, Joseph Huckins, Jr., of Bridgewater, N. H., b. Oct. 31, 1812.
264. 11. LOUISA,(912) b. Feb. 5, 1813; m. 1838, Stephen Nelson of Bristol, N. H.
265. 12. RUTH ANN, b. Oct. 7, 1815; m. April 12, 1853, Simon Bachelder, b. Aug. 29, 1797.
266. 13. HARRIET NEWELL, b. Feb. 23, 1819, d. June, 1821.

*Issue of Edward Prescott (64—12) and Hannah Prescott of Chester and Candia.*

267. 1. CHARLOTTE,(921) b. Feb. 3, 1798; m. Nov. 26, 1818, Parker Hill.
268. 2. SALLY,(922) b. Dec. 4, 1799; m. May 20, 1818, Nathan G. Spiller of Concord, N. H. Res. at Concord where she d. June 24, 1854, and he m. 2d, Elizabeth Murray of Auburn, N. H.
269. 3. LYDIA, b.
270. 4. EDWARD,(924) b. May 24, 1804; m. Nov. 25, 1829, Sally Rowe. A cooper; res. in Auburn, N. H.
271. 5. CYRUS, b. May 25, 1810; m. Dec. 26, 1844, Hannah Bean, b. Feb. 20, 1807. Res. in Candia, N. H.
272. 6. HANNAH,(927) b. Jan. 8, 1820; m. Jan., 1842, Josiah N. Foss. Res. in Manchester, N. H.

*Issue of Edward Prescott (66—2) and Mary Plumer of Thornton.*

273. 1. DANIEL,(930) b. in Chester, N. H., Nov. 17, 1787; m. 1st, Rebecca Tufts of Billerica, Nov., 1815. She d. Nov., 1841. He m. 2d, Nov., 1844, Mrs. Rebecca Willis of Boston, b. 1792-'3, and d. April, 1860; he was a dealer in wood and coal in Harrison Avenue, Boston, under the firm of Daniel Prescott & Son; house No. 1, Plymouth Place, Boston. He d. Sept. 6, 1865, a. 77 yrs. 9 mos. 20 days.
274. 2. EDWARD,(933) b. in Chester, N. H., Feb. 26, 1789; m. 1st, June 3, 1823, Minah Jones. She d. Jan. 18, 1826. He m. 2d, Jan. 10, 1827, Catharine Larkin Clough, dau. of Ebenezer and Catharine F. (Bradbury) Clough. She d. April 23, 1853. While quite a child he removed with his father from Chester to Thornton, where he remained until 1811, at the age of 22, when he went to Boston, where he resided until his death in 1866, and most of the time was

engaged in dealing in lumber, wood and coal, and with his son Ebenezer C., was of the firm of Prescott & Chapin, dealers in wood and coal on Liverpool Wharf, which they owned. Also, of the firm of Washington L. and Charles J. Prescott, dealers in wood and coal, Harrison Avenue; house No. —, Tremont Street, Boston. He made a visit to Philadelphia in the autumn of 1866, and on the morning of October 14th, he was found dead in his bed.

275. 3. MARTHA, b. May 5, 1792; m. 1st, 1810, Ebenezer Cobb, who was lost at sea, 1818, leaving a son, Bemsley Plummer; she m. 2d, Robert Hunking, a farmer in Sanbornton, Jan. 1821. He died, Aug., 1846; one son, Bromley P. Cobb, b. 1810; two daughters. She was living in Boston in 1869.
276. 4. ABIGAIL J., (944) b. Nov. 7, 1793; m. 1st, Feb. 22, 1821, William Drake, b. in New Hampton, Aug. 18, 1793; a blacksmith; resided and d. in Holderness, N. H., Jan. 21, 1840, leaving one son and three daughters. She m. 2d, Rev. Thomas Perkins of New Hampton, Nov. 25, 1845, b. in Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 22, 1783. He was ordained as a minister of the Freewill Baptist denomination, in 1816; has represented the town of New Hampton in the New Hampshire Legislature eleven years, and served as a selectman seventeen years, and highly esteemed for integrity and exemplary piety. He d. 1865; she d. while on a visit to Boston, Feb. 16, 1869.
277. 5. MARY, b. Aug., 1796; m. 1820, John Tirrell, a farmer of Goffstown, N. H., b. 1798. Removed to Boston where he res., dealing largely in corn and grain, coal, wood, &c., until 1863, when he removed to Scituate, Mass. He d. at Holderness, N. H., Jan. 4, 1865, a. 68 years; she was living in Boston in 1869.

*Issue of John Prescott (67—3) and Molly Merrill of Chester.*

278. 1. STEPHEN, b. Aug. 1, 1788. Nothing more is known of him than that he went West.
279. 2. JOHN, (948) b. March 14, 1791; m. Oct. 19, 1817, Margaret Abbott of Hookset, b. in Dunbarton, Sept. 7, 1795, and d. Feb. 25, 1854. He res. in Hookset as a blacksmith, then as an innholder; was a captain in the militia, and a useful and respected citizen: d. Oct. 25, 1861, a. 70 yrs. 7 mos. 11 days.
280. 3. MARY, (953) b. March 27, 1793; m. May 2, 1811, Edward Robie of Chester, b. Nov. 20, 1778, and d. in Chester, Sept. 12, 1857; thirteen children.
281. 4. SALLY, b. April 17, 1795; m. Cutting Bennett of Gilead, Me.; 11 children.
282. 5. SAMUEL MERRILL, b. July 28, 1797; m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Pierce of Berwick, Me., b. 1798, and d. at Pittsfield, N. H., June 12, 1836, a. 38, leaving nine children. He m. 2d, Mary Hunt of Gilmanton, and had two children; he d.





served in the army of the Revolution, as one of the new levies, in 1780.

297. 4. PHEBE, b. about 1748. This daughter never married; she resided at Vershire, Vt., with her brother William. where she died.
298. 5. HANNAH, (995) b. 1751, m. John Hoit, (329, of Hoit Genealogy). He was son of Joseph Hoit of Epping, where he was born Sept. 23, 1752. Resided at Epping, Danbury, and Grafton, N. H., removed to Ohio in 1814, or '15, and died Sept. 2, 1827, æ. 75. She d. Feb. 19, 1831, æ. 80.
299. 6. ELISHA, (1003) b. Dec. 13, 1754, m. Mary, dau. of Elisha and Annie (Philbrick) Marston, b. April 27, 1758, and d. June 13, 1847, æ. 89 yrs. 1 month and 17 days. Elisha Prescott served throughout the Revolution, and performed the duties of an ensign at the battle of Bunker Hill, and at sundry other places. He resided at Epping, N. H., until about 1784, or '5, when he removed to Gardiner, Me., and soon after to Readfield, Me., where he died, Oct. 13, 1813, æ. 58 yrs. 10 months.
300. 7. MOLLY, b.; m. ——— Knowles, a tailor; res. first in Poplin (now Fremont), removed to Canaan, N. H.
301. 8. JOSEPH, (1012) b. Oct. 22, 1760; m. Abigail Knowles, June 6, 1786, b. May 27, 1767. He was a farmer, res. at Belfast, and Lincoln, Me., d. Sept. 8, 1817. She d. June 22, 1847, æ. 80.
302. 9. BENJAMIN, (1021) b. Sept. 3, 1762, m. Polly Hinkley of Hallowell, Me., 1788 or '9. She was b. May, 1771, and was living in Nov., 1860. He res. at Hallowell, a farmer, where he d. Dec. 24, 1833, a. 71 yrs. 3 months and 21 days.
- Issue of Samuel Prescott (76-2) and Sarah Dalton of Hampton Falls.*
303. 1. MARY, (1030) b. July 22, 1746; m. May 16, 1765, Caleb, son of Jonathan and Margaret (Shaw) Tilton, b. Jan. 12, 1742; res. at Hampton Falls, where they died.
- Issue of John Prescott (77-3) and Hannah Rundlett of Epping.*
304. 1. JONATHAN, (1034) b. May 3, 1748; m. 1769, Hannah, dau. of William Hayes, b. June 21, 1752. He was celebrated for his industry and economical management as a farmer. He resided in Epping. He signed the *Association Test* in 1776; d. Nov. 6, 1844, a. 96 years 6 months and 3 days. She d. 1836, a. 84.
305. 2. RACHEL, (1043) b. March 4, 1750; m. Edward, son of David and Anna (Gordon) Lawrence of Epping. Res. in Epping, where both of them died.
306. 3. MARY, (1052) b. Aug. 27, 1751; m. Gordon Lawrence, brother to Edward, above, b. in Epping, Feb. 16, 1750, settled at Meredith, N. H., as a farmer. She d. Aug. 9, 1797, a. 46. He m. second, Betsy Kelly of Salem, N. H. He d. May 17, 1812, a. 62.



- 352 307. 4. LUCY, (1063) b. Sept. 15, 1753; m. 1770, John Perkins, a farmer; settled in Meredith; one child, Annis, who m. John Smith, son of Hon. Ebenezer of Meredith.
- 353 308. 5 SAMUEL, (1064) b. Oct. 30, 1755; m. Dec. 3, 1777, Molly, dau. of Simon and Judith Drake of Epping, b. Oct. 30, 1757, and d. May 24, 1829, a. 71 yrs. 7 mos. He settled in Pittsfield as a farmer, where he d. July 4, 1819, a. 63 yrs. 8 mos. and 5 days. 12 children.
- 354 309. 6. JOHN, (1076) b. Aug. 7, 1757; m. 1st, Nov. 30, 1780, Lucy Clifford, b. Nov. 1, 1760. He resided as a farmer in Epping, on the same place which had been occupied by his father, on the "Prescott Road," so called. He was captain of a company of cavalry, in the New Hampshire militia. She d. March 24, 1824, a. 63 yrs. 4 months and 23 days. He m. 2d, Sept. 2, 1825, Judith Winslow, b. in Epping, April 16, 1772, and d. without issue, Oct. 25, 1841, a. 69 yrs. 6 mos. and 9 days. He d. March 31, 1839, a. 81 yrs. 7 months and 24 days.
- 355 310. 7. DUDLEY, (1081) b. July 9, 1758; m. June 22, 1780, Martha, dau. of Nathan Swain of Epping, b. May 29, 1760, and d. at (Upper) Gilmanton, Oct. 3, 1834, a. 74 yrs. 4 months and 5 days. He served in the war of the Revolution, as a private, in Capt. Simon Marston's Co. in Col. Joseph Senter's regiment, in 1777, when but 19 years of age, and was in Rhode Island with the regiment. After marriage he settled as a farmer, in the north part of Gilmanton, (now Upper Gilmanton,) where he also owned mills. He was colonel of the 10th regiment, New Hampshire militia, and an enterprising man. He d. Aug 3, 1815, a. 57 yrs. and 25 days.
- 356 311. 8. HANNAH, (1089) b. July 17, 1763; m. 1st, June 5, 1781, John Wadleigh, b. 1759. Settled as a farmer at Hamptor Falls, on the farm which he purchased of Capt., afterward Major, William Prescott (79-5). He d. in 1795, and she m. 2d, Aug. 1, 1798, Abner, Jr., son of Timothy Sanborn of Hampton Falls, b. July 23, 1773; resided on the same farm owned and occupied by her first husband, John Wadleigh, being the same that was formerly occupied by Samuel Prescott (23-2) and his son Major William, and has since been occupied successively by John Wadleigh, Abner Sanborn, and his son John P. Sanborn, to the present time (1867). The present house was erected in 1750, by Major William Prescott, (79-5) and is now (1867) in good condition, without any repairs other than what has been necessary to keep the outside well covered and painted. She d. July 1, 1851, a. 88. Abner Sanborn d. 1863, a. 90.
- 357 312. 9. LEAH, b. Nov. 22, 1765, d. unmarried.

Issue of *Major Joseph Prescott (78-4) and Molly Norris of Epping and Sanbornton.*

- 1059 313. 1. JOSEPH, (1099) b. Oct. 22, 1752; m. Dec. 1, 1777, Susanna, (417-2) dau. of Philemon Prescott of Hampton Falls, b. Sept. 20, 1755, and d. Sept. 23, 1733, a. 81 yrs. and 3 days. Joseph removed from Epping to the west part of Sanborn, with his father, in 1783. He signed the *Association Test*, in 1776, and d. Nov. 9, 1818, a. 66 yrs. and 18 days.
- 1059 314. 2. SAMUEL, (1103) b. Aug. 29, 1760; m. Dec. 15, 1783, Mary Rundlett of Epping, (dau. of Josiah and Mary James,) and b. Nov. 23, 1762. She was twin sister to Josiah Rundlett, who settled in the upper part of Gilmanton. He was captain of a militia company, justice of the peace, for several years a selectman, and representative for Sanbornton, to the New Hampshire Legislature, for six years, 1802 to 1807, inclusive. He d. Sept. 16, 1807, a. 47 yrs. 18 days, much lamented as a man of integrity and future promise. She m. 2d, David Morrison, Nov. 10, 1808; and d. April 9, 1844, a. 81 yrs. 4 months and 18 days.
- 1059 315. 3. STEPHEN, (1108) b. Dec. 17, 1767, m. at Sanbornton, Nov., 1788, Hannah, dau. of Philemon Prescott of Hampton Falls, and sister to Susanna, b. March 29, 1770, and d. Feb. 5, 1850, in her 80th year. Stephen also settled near his father in West Sanbornton, where he d. Jan. 18, 1852, a. 84 yrs. 1 month and 1 day.
- 1059 316. 4. ANNA, (1115) b.; m. Nathaniel Chandler of New Hampton. Settled, lived and d. in Holderness; six children, 3 sons and 3 daus., (to wit), Stephen, Joseph, John, Polly, Sally, and Nancy.
- 1059 317. 5. MOLLY, (1121) b.; m. Dec. 17, 1777, James Osgood of Sanbornton, a farmer, where they lived and died.
- Issue of *Major William Prescott (79-5) and Susanna Sanborn of Hampton Falls and Sanbornton.*
- 1059 318. 1. ELIZABETH, (1126) b. Nov. 10, 1751; bap. April 12, 1752; m. 1774, Daniel Davidson, a shoemaker. He was in the battle of Bunker Hill, where he was wounded, and the ball not admitting of being extracted, he carried it to his grave. He removed to the state of Vermont, where Elizabeth died. He m. a second wife, removed to Gilford, N. H., where he d. quite aged, (no date).
- 1059 319. 2. ELISHA, (1129) b. July 9, 1753; m. 1st, Mehitabel Swain. She died, and he married, 2d, Hannah Belknap. He served as a soldier throughout the war of the Revolution, after which he settled in Vershire, Vt., where he died.
- 1059 320. 3. SUSANNA, (1132) b. Jan. 30, 1756; m. Lowell Lang, a tailor, b. Sept. 17, 1754, and d. Oct. 28, 1822, a. 68 yrs. 1 month and 11 days. Resided in Sanbornton, where she d. April 25, 1828, aged 72 years 2 months and 26 days.
- 1059 321. 4. MARY, (1141) b. January 17, bap. April 9, 1758; m. 1st,



William Thompson, son of William and Catharine (Mason) Thompson of Stratham, N. H., b. 1758. Lived in Sanbornton, a farmer, and d. of black jaundice, April 26, 1798, aged 40. She m. 2d, Jeremiah French, b. June 26, 1757, and d. May 23, 1845, aged nearly 88. She d. November 22, 1834, aged 76 years 10 months and 5 days.

- 369 322. 5. SAMUEL, (1151) b. February 18, bap. April 6, 1760; m. October, 1784, Mehitabel, dau. of David and Betsy (Bickford) Bean, b. July 9, 1762. He resided in Sanbornton as a farmer, and died October 25, 1826, aged 66 yrs. 8 mos. and 7 days. She died, by being consumed by the conflagration of her own house, Jan. 30, 1844, in her 82d year.
- 370 323. 6. WILLIAM, (1158) b. Oct. 14, bap. Oct. 17, 1762; m. 1st, Aug. 22, 1785, Deborah, dau. of John and Abra (Flanders) Welch, b. in East-~~Kingston~~, Feb. 22, 1764; d. in Sanbornton, July 24, 1797, a. 33 yrs. 5 months and 2 days, leaving 3 sons and one daughter. He married, 2d, December, 1797, Sarah, widow of John Forest of Northfield, N. H. Her maiden name was Gibson; she died at Northfield, where they then resided, July 26, 1806. He married for a 3d wife, Jane, the widow of Dr. George Kezar of Northfield, March 19, 1807, born in 1768, and died in 1859, aged 91. He was a farmer and mechanic, and for many years a celebrated *plough-maker*. The "Prescott Ploughs," (at that time all of wood) were sought for far and near. He resided with his first wife in Sanbornton, and with the other two in Northfield, where he was captain in the New Hampshire militia. He d. October 17, 1845, aged 83 yrs. and 3 days.
- 371 324. 7. LUCY, (1163) b. Dec. 24, 1764; m. 1781, Jonathan, son of William and Phebe (Piper) Chase of Stratham, N. H., b. May 6, 1762, and d. April 17, 1795, a. 33. She d. at the residence of her son Levi, in Alexandria, N. H., Feb. 9, 1838, a. 73 yrs. 1 month and 16 days.
- 372 325. 8. JOSEPH, (1172) b. Nov. 6, 1767; m. 1st, in 1781, Rachel, dau. of Jona. Cass of Sanbornton, b. Aug. 1770, and d. Nov., 1831, a. 61, leaving 5 sons. He m. 2d, July 15, 1832, widow Rachel French, b. March 16, 1777, and d. Sept. 1856, a. 79 yrs. 6 months. He was a farmer in Sanbornton, where he d. Aug., 1853, in his 86th year. His disease was softening of the brain, which ultimately deprived him of his reason.
- 373 326. 9. LEVI, (1177) b. March 14, 1770; m. May 12, 1794, Merriam, dau. of Moses and Sarah (Ring) Cass of Sanbornton, b. Feb. 26, 1775, and d. in 1856, a. 81. Resided in Sanbornton, a farmer, where he d. of consumption, Oct. 9, 1842, a. 72 yrs. 6 mos. and 26 days.

✓ *ICLR* <sup>52</sup> *Issue of James Prescott (86—7) and Abigail Lane of Hampton Falls* <sup>374</sup>

- 375 327. 1. PHEBE, b. Oct. 9, bap. Nov. 13, 1757; m. Jan., 1778, Eben ezer, son of James and Mary (Lane) Prescott, (98—3) b. June 6, 1756. Settled in Pittsfield, N. H., a farmer; c
- 205R*

June 26, 1834, a. 78. She d. April 21, 1848, a. 90 yrs. 5 mos. 8 days.

- 76 328. 2. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 28, 1759, bap. Jan. 20, 1760; d. unmarried.
- 77 329. 3. LUCY, b. July 1, bap. Aug. 8, 1762; d. unmarried, Oct. 4, 1787.
- 378 330. 4. SIMEON, (1179) b. Sept. 18, 1764; m. 1st, Oct. 4, 1787, Ruth Wadleigh, b. 1770, and d. April 12, 1790, leaving one child, Joseph; m. 2d, Oct. 20, 1791, Sarah, dau. of Abraham French. She d., leaving seven children; he was a farmer in Hampton Falls, and d. April 30, 1845, a. 80 yrs. 7 mos. 12 days.
- 79 331. 5. SARAH, (1177) b. May 20, 1768; m. 1788 or '9, Jonathan Gove, a farmer of Weare, N. H., son of John, by wife Ruth Johnson.
- 80 332. 6. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 4, 1770; m. Jonathan Robie of Chichester.
- 81 333. 7. MARY, (1199) b. March 26, 1774; m. Dec. 4, 1799, Joseph, son of Edward and Rachel (Prescott) Lawrence of Epping, b. Jan. 18, 1777. Settled as a farmer in Epsom, N. H., where she d. Feb. 3, 1816; he d. Nov. 26, 1857, a. 84 yrs. 10 mos. and 8 days.
- 82 334. 8. HANNAH, (1205) b. Oct. 18, 1776; m. Aug., 1796, Levi Locke of Rye, N. H., b. Feb. 7, 1770, and d. Sept. 23, 1850, a. 70 yrs. 7 mos. and 16 days. She d. of paralysis, July 18, 1845, a. 68 yrs. 9 mos.
- 83 335. 9. JAMES, b. Oct. 10, 1779; m. 1st, April 7, 1803, Margaret McClary Babb, b. Jan. 22, 1777, and d. Feb. 8, 1831, leaving one son and two daus. He m. 2d, in 1833, Sally, dau. of Reuben Cram, and widow of Levi Sanborn, b. Nov. 8, 1781; he was a farmer in Hampton Falls, and d. Oct. 16, 1859, a. 80 yrs. and 6 days.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (88—9) and Elizabeth Healey of Raymond, N. H.*

336. 1. SUSANNAH, (1217) b. Jan. 5, 1765; m. Aug., 1783, John Osgood, b. in Epping, March 26, 1760. Lived in London and Gilmanton; d. at the latter place, April 12, 1848, a. 88 yrs. and 17 days. She d. April 22, 1834, a. 69 yrs. 3 mos. and 17 days; three sons, five daughters.
337. 2. PHEBE, (1225) b. June, 1768; m. David Thrasher. Lived in Raymond and Candia, N. H.; ten children.

*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (92—13) and Phebe Eastman of Raymond.*

338. 1. EBENEZER, (1235) b. Feb. 9, 1773; m. 1798, Mary, dau. of Samuel Tucke, b. Oct. 6, 1774. He settled as a farmer at Monmouth, Me., where he d. May 16, 1844, a. 71 yrs. 3 mos. 7 days. She d. at Lewiston, Me., Nov. 2, 1850, a. 76 yrs. 27 days.
339. 2. PHEBE, (1242) b. Sept. 13, 1775; m. Feb. 28, 1797, Israel Sawyer of Deerfield, N. H., b. June 9, 1773.



340. 3. ELISHA, (1251) b. 1777; m. Mary, daughter of Josiah and Elizabeth (Parsons) Chase of Epping, b. April 1, 1780, and d. March 26, 1857, a. nearly 77. He resided as a farmer in Raymond, N. H., and was living in 1869, a. 92.
341. 4. JEDEDIAH BROWN, (1254) b. April 10, 1784; m. 1st, Oct. 8, 1807, Mary Graves of Brentwood, N. H., b. Sept. 2, 1782, and d. June 12, 1828, a. 45 yrs. 9 mos. 10 days. He m. 2d, Jan. 22, 1829, Sally Stephens, b. in Epping, Oct. 20, 1799; he was a farmer and Christian preacher at North Monmouth, Me., where he d. July 19, 1861, a. 77 yrs. 4 mos. and 9 days.
342. 5. TRISTRAM, (1260) b. Aug. 29, 1793; m. May 22, 1826, Roxana Orcutt, b. Dec. 7, 1801. He resided in Monmouth, Me., as a farmer.
- Issue of Samuel Prescott (96—1) and Ruth Smith.*
343. 1. SARAH, (1251) b. Sept. 14, bap. Nov. 25, 1753; m. 1st, — Dole of Salisbury, Mass.; m. 2d, — Pike of Salisbury.
344. 2. LUCY, bap. Sept. 28, 1755, d. young.
345. 3. OLIVE, (1257) b. June 30, bap. July 17, 1757; m. Jonathan, son of Jonathan Rowe of Kensington, Dec. 19, 1776; two sons.
346. 4. JOSIAH, b. June 2, bap. Sept. 9, 1760. This son was never married. He went to sea during the Revolution, probably the latter part, and was taken prisoner by a British vessel, sent to (or for) England. But on the way thither, during the first night, he and the other three prisoners, perceiving the watch to be drunk, and the rest on board in a sound sleep from the fatigue of the conflict, succeeded in recapturing the vessel, and set sail for Portsmouth, N. H., and when off Portsmouth and in sight of land, they were again captured, sent to England and confined in a dungeon, in the Tower of London, until the close of the war, when they were set at liberty. Either by design, from malice (as was supposed at the time), or from ignorance of the effect of light upon the eye when suddenly brought from a long residence in a dungeon to the bright glare of day, he was brought so suddenly into the daylight, that he utterly lost his sight; and not long after was attacked with some acute disease, not known to us, and died.
347. 5. ABIGAIL, (1259) b. Sept. 14, 1762, bap. Sept. 17, 1762; m. Stephen Chase of Kensington, April 20, 1788. He was son of Elisha. He d. July 7, 1823. She d. June 20, 1790, leaving one daughter, Ruth, b. March 19, 1789; m. her cousin, Jonathan Rowe, Jr., (1258—2) Aug. 5, 1810.
348. 6. ROBERT, (1260) b. Dec. 19, 1764; m. Mary Green of Hampton Falls, Jan. 26, 1787. She was the daughter of Isaac Green and Mary Wiggin, and b. Oct. 8, 1766, and d. at Kensington, June 4, 1853, a. 86 yrs. 7 mos. and 27 days. Robert was a farmer; resided in Kensington, where he died, Jan. 22, 1828, in his 64th year. They had four children.

*Issue of James Prescott (98-3) and Mary Lane of Hampton Falls.*

40. 349. 1. EBENEZER, (1264) b. June 6, 1756, bap. Jan. 23, 1757; m. at Kensington, Jan. 17, 1778, Phebe, dau. of James Prescott and Abigail Lane (86-7). He served in the Continental army, in the war of the Revolution, and had the reputation of being a brave, valiant, and reliable soldier. He settled in Pittsfield, N. H., as a farmer, and was highly respected; he d. June 26, 1834, a. 78 yrs. and 20 days. Phebe d. April 21, 1848, a. 91 years.
- 205R. 350. 2. MARY, (1268) b. Jan. 8, bap. Jan. 28, 1759; m. Nov. 25, 1779, Abraham, son of Abraham and Mary C. (Jewett) Sanborn of Chichester, b. June 6, 1757, and d. She d. Dec. 20, 1842, a. 85 yrs. 6 months and 14 days.
- 403 351. 3. SAMUEL, (1278) b. Feb. 16, bap. Feb. 22, 1761; m. Jan. 1, 1788, Lucy, dau. of Amos and Lucy (Moulton) Knowles, b. Sept. 1, 1759. He settled in Pittsfield, N. H., as a farmer, and d. Oct. 28, 1816, a. 55 yrs. 7 mos. and 12 days. She d. Jan. 25, 1838, a. 76 years 4 months and 24 days.
- 407 352. 4. JAMES, (1280) b. May 9, 1763; m. 1788, Mary, dau. of Jeremiah and Betsy (Beverly) Sanborn of Chichester, b. 1764, and d. 1828, a. 64 years; settled as a farmer in Epsom, served as quarter-master in the war of 1812-14, d. April 10, 1826, a. nearly 63 years.
- 05 353. 5. BETSY, (1287) b. June 11, 1765; m. Aug. 6, 1787, Jeremiah Brown of London, b. April 12, 1763, and d. May 24, 1838, a. 75 yrs. 1 month and 12 days. He was a farmer; she d. in London. X Y
- 06 354. 6. JESSE, (1293) b. Aug. 29, 1767; m. June 5, 1796, Abigail, dau. of Abraham P. and Abigail (Moulton) Towle of Hampton, b. July 10, 1774, and d. Nov. 20, 1826, a. 52 yrs. 4 months and 10 days. He was a farmer in Hampton Falls, where his children were born; subsequently removed to London, where he d. July 9, 1834, aged nearly 67.
- 07 355. 7. ABIGAIL, (1299) b. Sept. 5, 1769; m. 1791, John, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Taylor) Bachelder of North Hampton, N. H., b. in 1768.
- 8 356. 8. JOSIAH, (1308) b. July 5, 1772; m. June 9, 1801, Mary, dau. of Michael and Lucy (Burnham) Tilton of Hampton Falls, b. Sept. 20, 1778. He was a farmer in Hampton Falls, and d. Oct. 2, 1825, a. 53 years 3 months.
357. 9. SALLY, b. May 23, 1774; d. March 10, 1792, unmarried.
358. 10. SUSANNA, b. Aug. 13, 1776; d. Feb. 26, 1802.
359. 11. LEVI, (1316) b. March 4, 1782; m. Oct., 1812, Mary Choate Sanborn, dau. of Jewett and Susan (Prescott) Sanborn of Kensington, b. Oct. 10, 1788; and d. May 15, 1847, a. 59 yrs. 7 months and 5 days. He settled in Readfield, Me., as a farmer, where he d. Dec. 25, 1849, a. 67 yrs. 9 months and 21 days.



*Issue of Mary Prescott (101-6) and Benjamin Hilliard.*

- ✓ 1C6R 57 412
- 360. 1. EBENEZER, b. ; lost at sea.
  - 361. 2. EUNICE, b.
  - 362. 3. RUTH, b. ; m. James Edgerly. 2C5R.
  - 363. 4. HENRY, b.
  - 364. 5. WEARE, b. ; m. Abigail Bachelder.
  - 365. 6. DANIEL, (1323) b. July 6, 1777 ; m. Polly, dau. of William Edgerly ; she was b. Sept., 1778.

## FIFTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (112-2) and Rachel Clifford of Kensington and Gilmanton, N. H.*

- ✓ 2C6R 58 419
- 366. 1. LUCY, b. Aug. 4, 1746 ; d. Sept. 10, 1748.
  - 367. 2. RACHEL, (1331) b. April 28, 1748 ; m. Joseph Bachelder of Kensington ; settled in Danvers, Mass.
  - 368. 3. SARAH, b. July 1, 1750 ; m. Timothy Tilton of Sandown.
  - 369. 4. JUDITH, (1335) b. Dec. 1, 1753 ; m. John Hubbard of Sandwich, N. H., b. at Ipswich Hamlet, Jan. 14, 1747. Lived at Hampton Falls, Deerfield, Moultonborough, and Sandwich, N. H., where she d. May, 1821. He m. 2d, widow Alice Mann. He d. May 30, 1842, a. 95 yrs. 4 mos. and 16 days. 3C5R, 8C
  - 370. 5. LUCY, b. Jan. 3, 1756 ; m. Ebenezer Tilton of Deerfield, N. H.
  - 371. 6. JONATHAN, (1342) b. Feb. 21, 1759 ; m. Sept. 17, 1780, Lydia Tucke, b. Sept. 8, 1762. He was a farmer and resided with his father in Kensington, and with him removed to Gilmanton, in 1793, where he d. June 4, 1813, a. 54 yrs. 3 months and 14 days.
  - 372. 7. SUSAN, (1353) b. March 6, 1761 ; m. (old) Jewett Sanborn of Kensington, June 6, 1782. He was son of Abraham and Mary C. Jewett, and born Oct. 16, 1759, and d. Aug. 1, 1837, a. 77 yrs. 9 mos. and 16 days.
  - 373. 8. MITTEE, b. Sept. 5, 1763 ; m. Brackett Leavitt of Hampton Falls. She d. Aug. 3, 1815, a. nearly 52 ; no issue.
  - 374. 9. SAMUEL, (1360) b. April 30, 1765 ; m. Anna, dau. of Stephen Healey and Sarah Bachelder of Hampton Falls. He was a farmer ; resided in Gilmanton, where he died Nov. 8, 1836, a. 71 yrs. 8 mos. She d. 1841.
  - 375. 10. TIMOTHY, (1369) b. May 12, 1768 ; m. Jan. 2, 1794, Anna, dau. of David and Hannah Locke of Rye, b. at Rye, March 27, 1774, and died in Gilmanton, Nov. 21, 1837, a. 63 yrs. 8 mos. He settled first in Chichester, as a merchant and farmer ; removed to Gilmanton, Oct. 27, 1806 ; was a farmer, deputy sheriff, &c., and d. Sept. 12, 1845, a. 77 yrs. 4 mos. 2C6R 59 430

*Issue of Jesse Prescott (115-5) and Sarah Dearborn.*

- 3C5R
- 376. 1. MOLLY, b. March 9, 1752 ; m. Elijah Rawlins, 1779. Had one son, Gilbert W. of Grafton, N. H., and three daus.

- 32 377. 2. HANNAH, (1377) b. Nov. 30, 1754; m. Eliphalet Webster, Jan. 27, 1774; two sons, Nathaniel and Eliphalet, and five daughters.
- 433 378. 3. JONATHAN, (1384) b. Jan. 19, 1757; m. Catharine Marston, 1784, she was dau. of Simon, and b. Aug. 12, 1758. He was a blacksmith at Rome, Me.; he d. at Athens, Me., Feb. 18, 1814, a. 57 yrs. 1 mo. She d. at Rome, Me., May 3, 1843, in her 85th year. He served in the Revolution, in Col. Scammel's regiment, Capt. McClary's company.
- 434 379. 4. SARAH, b. Oct. 18, 1759 d. unmarried, 1776.
- 435 380. 5. JESSE, (1391) b. Jan. 12, 1762; m. Rachel Smith, 1798-'9; she d. Aug., 1825. Res. at Deerfield, N. H., where he fell and d. instantly at the door of the town hall on the 8th of March, 1853, as he was returning from the annual town meeting, where he had just deposited his ballot, a. 91 yrs. 1 mo. 24 days.
- 436 381. 6. DOLLY, (1393) b. July 13, 1764; m. Francis Rawlins, 1786. He was b. March 13, 1761, and d. Oct. 17, 1845, a. 84 yrs. 7 mos. She d. March 1, 1855, a. 90 yrs. 8 mos.
- 437 382. 7. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 24, 1768; m. Polly Moore. He d. Aug., 1816.

Issue of Nathan G. Prescott (118-8) and Patience Brown of Epping.

- 439 383. 1. NATHAN, (1397) b. June 25, 1759; m. 1st, Anna Wells, she d.; he m. 2d, Abigail Wells, she d.; he m. 3d, widow Dolly Caswell. He was a carpenter, first in Monmouth, Me.
- 440 384. 2. OLIVE, (1406) b. July 26, 1762; m. Rev. Caleb Fogg of Epping, Jan. 7, 1781. He was b. March 17, 1761, d. Sept. 6, 1839. She d. July 22, 1845; settled in Monmouth, Me. He was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal church; he left fifty grandchildren and thirty great grandchildren.
- 441 385. 3. SIMON, (1417) b. Aug. 11, 1764; m. 1st, Priscilla Rundlett, dau. of Josiah and Mary James of Epping, Dec. 21, 1786. She d. June, 1802; m. 2d, Susanna Rundlett, sister to Priscilla, May 16, 1803. Susanna d. Oct. 9, 1824, a. 56 yrs. 4½ mos., while on a visit at her brother's, (Josiah Rundlett), in Gilmanton, N. H. He m. for a third wife, a widow Clarke; she died, and he m. for a fourth wife, a widow Spencer. He settled first in Epping, where the three children by his first wife, Priscilla, were born; he removed to Corinth, Me., in 1802, the year that Priscilla died. He was a farmer and blacksmith; he died Jan. 30, 1851, a. 86 yrs. 5 mos. and 19 days.
- 442 386. 4. SEWELL, (1423) b. June 6, 1766; m. Lucy Owen of Topsam, Me., April 21, 1793; res. at Monmouth, Me., a blacksmith. He d. 1857, a. 91; his wife, Lucy, d. the same year.
- 443 387. 5. MARY, (1432) b. July 13, 1776; m. Abraham Morrill, Nov. 24, 1793. He was b. 1770; settled first in Brentwood, thence to Monmouth, Me., a farmer and trader; d. Jan. 21, 1845, æ. 75. She was living in 1869, æ. 93.



*Issue of Rachel Prescott (119—9) and Joseph Clifford.*

388. 1. SARAH, b. May 1, 1765.  
 389. 2. OLIVE, b. June 14, 1767.  
 390. 3. JUDITH, b. Dec. 16, 1770.

*Issue of Micah Prescott (120—10) and Abigail Brown of Epping.*

391. 1. DOLLY, (1439) b. Sept. 11, 1760; m. Jan. 13, 1785, Josiah, son of Josiah and Mary (James) Rundlett of Epping, b. Nov. 23, 1762; settled in (Upper) Gilmanton, N. H., as a farmer; thirteen children. She d. March 13, 1812, a. 51 yrs. 6 mos. He m. 2d, Molly, dau. of Joseph Osgood, b. Nov. 24, 1778, and d. Sept. 27, 1852, a. nearly 74 yrs., leaving two sons and two daughters; he d. Nov. 27, 1845, a. 83 yrs. and 4 days.
392. 2. JONATHAN, (1448) b. Dec. 5, 1761; m. 1st. Feb. 4, 1783, Sarah Brown. She d. Aug. 25, 1784; he m. 2d, Sept. 2, 1785, Martha Clark, b. in 1761, and d. Nov. 26, 1825, a. 64; he m. 3d, Anna Woodman, b. in 1781, and d. Feb. 24, 1758, a. 77. He settled in that part of Shapleigh, Me., which now constitutes the town of Acton; he was a tanner and currier, shoemaker, saddle and harness-maker. He d. Feb. 11, 1847, a. 85 yrs. 2 mos. and 6 days.
393. 3. STEPHEN, (1452) b. July 22, 1763; m. Nov. 3, 1784, Rachel Rundlett, sister to Josiah, who m. Dolly Prescott, (391—1) b. Dec. 19, 1764, and d. June 5, 1811, a. 46 yrs. 5 mos. and 17 days. He settled first at Belfast, Me., but soon removed to Liberty, and in 1801 to that part of Montville which is now called South Montville, Me., where he cut the first tree felled by the axe in that town. He d. at Liberty, Me., Oct. 19, 1861, a. 98 yrs. 3 mos., wanting 3 days. He had twelve children, fifty-seven grandchildren and one hundred and two great-grandchildren, and several of the fifth generation.
394. 4. SAMUEL, (1464) b. Nov. 24, 1764; m. Dolly Brown of Raymond, N. H. Settled, lived, and d. in Wilmot, N. H.
395. 5. DANIEL, (1473) b. May 13, 1766; m. March 22, 1792, Mary, dau. of Matthias and Hannah (Hoit) Towle of Epping, b. March 28, 1765. He settled in Monmouth, Me.
396. 6. ENOCH, (1481) b. Aug. 27, 1768; m. Sally Robie. Settled in Grafton, N. H.
397. 7. BETSY, (1491) b. March 2, 1770; m. Aug. 3, 1794, James Philbrick of Deerfield, N. H. Settled in Wilmot, N. H., where she d., 1851, a. 81; two children.
398. 8. SUSAN, (1493) b. Sept. 9, 1771; m. Josiah Brown, brother to Dolly, that m. Samuel Prescott (394). Resided in Wilmot as a farmer. She d. in Raymond, N. H., Nov. 10, 1820, a. 49 yrs. 2 mos. 1 day.
399. 9. BENJAMIN, b. July 18, 1773, d. Dec. 15, 1773.
400. 10. REUBEN, b. Oct. 2, 1774, d. Nov. 1, 1774.
401. 11. SARAH, b. Aug. 13, 1777; m. May 9, 1798, John Tilton.

Settled in Kensington, where she d. March 2, 1846, a. 68 yrs. 6 mos. and 17 days.

- 460 402. 12. REUBEN, (1499) b. Jan. 3, 1780; m. 1799, Abigail Follett of Lee, N. H., b. 1778. Resided on the old homestead of his father's on the "Prescott Road," so called, in Epping, until Jan., 1817, when he removed to Grafton, N. H., where he d. Dec. 25, 1854, a. 75 yrs., wanting 9 days. She d. Feb. 16, 1855, a. about 77.

- 460 403. 13. ABIGAIL, (1509) b. June 27, 1783; m. Nov. 21, 1811, Moses Dalton Sanborn, b. April 4, 1789. He resided on the homestead of her father, Micah Prescott, as a farmer, where he d. Oct. 11, 1860, a. 71 yrs. 6 mos. and 7 days. She d. Oct. 2, 1862, a. 79 yrs. 1 mo. and 6 days.

*Issue of <sup>63</sup>Jemima Prescott (121—11) and <sup>62</sup>Andrew Hilton of Exeter.*

- 463 404. 1. BENJAMIN, b.; lost at sea, unmarried.  
 464 405. 2. JUDITH, b.; m. Richard French of East Kingston.  
 465 406. 3. BETSY, b. 1767; m. John Steele of Exeter, N. H.  
 464 407. 4. OLIVE, b.; m. Robert Steele of Exeter, N. H.  
 467 408. 5. NANCY, b.; m. 1st, John Lyford of Exeter; three children; m. 2d, Kinsley Lyford, cousin to John.  
 468 409. 6. ANDREW, b.  
 469 410. 7. SARAH, b.; m. Elias Gould. Settled in Henniker; had children, and a grandson, Charles.  
 470 411. 8. THOMAS, b., d. a. 3 yrs.  
 471 412. 9. A daughter, that d. in infancy.

*Issue of <sup>64</sup>Elizabeth Prescott (122—1) and <sup>472</sup>Jonathan Collins of East Kingston.*

- 473 413. 1. JONATHAN PRESCOTT, b. Nov. 15, 1752, d. in infancy.  
 474 414. 2. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 26, 1754; m. Dec. 25, 1771, Joshua French.  
 475 415. 3. JONATHAN PRESCOTT, b. Nov. 8, 1755.

*Issue of <sup>65</sup>Philemon Prescott (123—1) and <sup>476</sup>Elizabeth Taylor.*

- 477 416. 1. BRADSTREET, b. Feb. 26, 1752, d. April 23, 1755.  
 478 417. 2. SUSANNAH, b. April 20, 1754, bap. Sept. 28, 1755; m. Joseph, son of Maj. Joseph Prescott of Sanbornton, Dec. 1, 1777. He was a farmer; resided in the west part of Sanbornton. He d. Nov. 9, 1818; she d. Sept. 23, 1833, a. 79 yrs. 5 mos.  
 479 418. 3. ELIZABETH, b. May 27, 1757; m. 1st, — Clough; m. 2d, — French.  
 480 419. 4. MARTHA, (1514) b. Jan. 27, bap. April 22, 1760; m. Eliphalet Merrill of Deerfield. They had three sons and two daughters.  
 481 420. 5. EUNICE, b. Feb. 27, 1762; unmarried.  
 482 421. 6. RACHEL, b. March 26, 1764; unmarried.  
 483 422. 7. MARY, b. May 15, 1766; m. Ezekiel Morse of Pembroke.



- 487 423. 8. ABIGAIL, b. March 1, 1768; m. Moody Emery of West Newbury, Mass.
- 485 424. 9. HANNAH, b. March 29, 1770; m. Stephen Prescott, (315-3) Nov., 1788, brother to Joseph, who m. her sister Susanna. He lived in the west part of Sanbornton as a farmer and cooper, and d. Jan. 18, 1852, æ. 85; she d. Feb. 5, 1850. æ. 80.
- 486 425. 10. MARK, (1519) b. May 30, 1771; m. Polly, daughter of Richard Bean of Brentwood, Aug. 23, 1795. She was b. Oct. 27, 1776, and died in Kingston, Nov. 12, 1748, æ. 72. He was a farmer in Kingston where he died, Jan. 19, 1817, in consequence of an injury received by being thrown from a horse the previous evening.
- 487 426. 11. NANCY, (1525) b. July 27, 1772; m. Jacob Thompson. He was a son of Jacob Thompson and Susanna Tabor of Strat- ham, N. H., and b. May 2, 1767; d. March 23, 1849, æ. 82. She d. Feb. 13, 1845, a. 72 yrs. and 6 mos.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (126-4) and David Bachelder.*

- 489 427. 1. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 14, 1765; m. Anna Prescott, (208-3) dau. of Stephen (54-2) of Buxton, Me., in 1791; res. at Saco, Me. He d. June 4, 1835, a. 70, nearly; she d. Feb. 26, 1851; twelve children.
- 490 428. 2. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 26, 1767, d. Dec. 1, 1783, æ. 16.

*Issue of John Prescott (128-6) and Esther Rollins of Raymond.*

- 492 429. 1. JOHN, (1527) b. Dec., 1774; m. Nov. 25, 1795, Elizabeth Nichols of Epping, b. in Exeter, in 1769; settled in New Hampton, N. H.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (131-2) and ——— Brackett.*

- 494 430. 1. REUBEN, (1536) b. 1764; m. June 2, 1786, Sarah Folsom of Epping; settled in Raymond, where he died in 1812.
- 495 431. 2. SARAH, b. 1766; m. ——— Pervere. No issue.
- 496 432. 3. A daughter, b.; m. ——— Towle.

## FIFTH GENERATION: SECTION IV.

*Issue of John Prescott (139-2) and Betsy Tilton of Kensington, N. H.*

- 498 433. 1. LUCY, (1539) b. April 13, 1756; m. Aug. 18, 1774, Hezekiah Blake of Kensington, son of Josiah and Elizabeth (Brown) Blake, b. July 8, 1753; lived in K., as a farmer; she d. Feb. 14, 1841, a. 84 yrs. 10 mos. and 1 day.
- 499 434. 2. DOROTHY, b. Sept. 27, 1757; m. True Palmer of Wakefield, N. H.
- 500 435. 3. RHODA, (1546) b. 1759; m. April 4, 1781, Nathan, son of Obadiah and Mary (Dow) Gove of Kensington, b. Feb. 8, 1758.

*Issue of Odlin Prescott (144-7) and Betsy Rowe of Kensington, N. H.,  
and Winthrop and Monmouth, Me.*

436. 1. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 12, 1773, in Kensington; m. Ichabod Wing.  
437. 2. RUTH STEVENS, b. 1777; d. in infancy.  
438. 3. RUTH ROWE, (1554) b. in Monmouth, Me., June 5, 1781; m. in 1803, Christopher Ripley, a farmer; she d. Feb. 23, 1847, a. 65 yrs. 8 mos. and 18 days. He d. Dec. 23, 1847.  
439. 4. BENJAMIN ROWE, b. in Monmouth, Me., Feb. 22, 1785; m. Betsy Emery.

*Issue of Lydia Prescott (146-9) and Meshach Blake of Kensington, N. H.*

440. 1. MESHACH, b. May 1, 1785; d. 1787.  
441. 2. JOSEPH, }  
442. 3. BENJAMIN, } twins, b. Oct. 31, 1786, { m. Mary Spencer.  
Deerfield, N. H.; eight children; m. 2d, Mary Shepard of Canaan, N. H.  
443. 4. SARAH, b.; m. Benjamin Silver.  
444. 5. MARY, b.; m. Charles Paddleford of Enfield, N. H.  
445. 6. ELISHA, b.; m. Alice Wells.  
446. 7. MEHITABLE, b.; m. Richard Gile of Canaan, N. H.  
447. 8. NEWELL, } { m. Sally Garvin. Lived in Pem-  
twins, b. } broke, N. H., a farmer.  
448. 9. SEWELL, } { died in infancy.  
449. 10. ABIGAIL, b.; m. James Abbott of Concord, N. H., (in the northwest part, called the *Borough*.)  
450. 11. JOHN, b.; m. 1st, Florina Morrill of Hanover, N. H.; m. 2d, — Shepard.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (147-1) and Josiah Sanborn.*

451. 1. JOSIAH, (1564) bap. Sept. 15, 1765; m. 1788, Rachel Berry of Chester, N. H. Resided in Deerfield, and sundry other places.  
452. 2. SOLOMON, b. 1768; m. Lucy Marston of Plymouth, N. H.  
453. 3. MARY, b. 1771; m. John Doe of Pembroke, N. H., removed to Vt.

*Issue of Josiah Prescott (148-2) and Ruth Brown.*

454. 1. JAMES, (1573) b. Aug. 19, 1763; m. Sept. 21, 1786, Mary Thompson, b. April 11, 1764. Settled in Deerfield, N. H., as a farmer; she d. Aug. 28, 1846, a. 82 yrs. 4 mos. and 17 days. He d. May 2, 1848, a. 84 yrs. 8 mos. and 13 days.  
455. 2. JANE, b. 1765; m.  
456. 3. JOANNA, b. Aug. 29, 1767; d. Jan. 11, 1852, in her 85th year, unmarried.  
457. 4. MARY, b. July 12, 1772.



*Issue of Marston Prescott (149-3) and Susanna Rowe.*

458. 1. ELIZA, b. Feb. 6, 1768, d. June 21, 1769.  
 459. 2. MEHITABLE, b. July 31, 1773, d. Dec. 3, 1793, unmarried.  
 460. 3. JOSIAH, (1582) b. April 23, 1776; m. April, 1800, Judith, dau. of Reuben Swain of Northwood, N. H. Lived in Northwood, a shoemaker and tanner, d. May 23, 1822, a. 46 years 1 month.  
 461. 4. MOSES, (1588) b. Sept. 25, 1780; m. June 1800, Lydia, dau. of Edward Locke of Kensington, b. April 30, 1782; and d. Nov. 1, 1839, a. 57 yrs. 6 mos. and 2 days. He settled in Deerfield, N. H., as a farmer, where he d. Nov. 2, 1855, a. 75 years 2 months and 8 days.

*Issue of James Prescott (152-6) and Jane Hilliard of Strafford, Vt.*

462. 1. JAMES, (1593) b. 1769; m. Dorothy Straw, b. 1765. He was a carpenter in Strafford, Vt., but removed, in 1816, to Genesee Co., N. Y., where he d. Nov. 19, 1825, a. 56 yrs. She d. Sept. 14, 1845, a. 80 years.  
 463. 2. JANE, (1603) b. June 10, 1771; m. April 25, 1793, William White, a farmer, of Strafford, Vt., from whence he removed, in March, 1835, to Conneaut, Ohio, where he d. Dec. 27, 1863, a. 98 yrs. (b. Dec. 31, 1765). She d. March 19, 1843, a. 72 yrs. 9 months.  
 464. 3. HULDAH, b. 1773; m. Abel Rich of Strafford, Vt.  
 465. 4. BETSY, b. 1775; m. Ephraim Carpenter of Strafford, Vt.  
 466. 5. JOSEPH CHASE, (1610) b. 1777; m. 1798, Roxana Wedge, b. 1780. He was a carpenter, removed to Bethany, Genesee Co., N. Y., in 1808, where he d. in 1822, a. 45 years.  
 467. 6. MARY, b. 1779; m. 1st, John Wood of N. Y. He died, leaving a dau. Mary, who with her mother returned to Vermont, where the mother m. 2nd, ——— Bean, who d. in 1850. She d. Jan. 14, 1864, in her 85th year.  
 468. 7. SARAH, b. 1782; m. Elias Carpenter of Strafford, Vt.

*Issue of John Prescott (153-7) and Sarah Connelly of Candia.*

469. 1. JOSIAH, b. He d. while a young man, and his body was clandestinely disinterred, as was supposed, for the purpose of dissection, and Dr. William Graves of Deerfield was prosecuted for the offence, or accessory thereto, but the action was not sustained.

We know not whether John and Sarah had any other children. It is reported, however, that they had several others.

*Issue of Daniel Sanborn (156-2) and Betsy Sanborn of Tamworth, N. H.*

470. 1. THEODATE, b. Feb. 23, 1761; m. ——— Moses of Deerfield, N. H.  
 471. 2. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 10, 1762; m. Joseph Chase of Deerfield.

472. 3. SARAH, b. Dec. 24, 1766, d. 1776.  
 473. 4. WILLIAM, b. March 13, 1769; m. March 13, 1789. Susanna Jackson of Brentwood. Lived and died in Tamworth, N. H.  
 474. 5. HANNAH, b. Aug. 22, 1773; m. John Chase of Tamworth.  
 475. 6. DANIEL, b. Sept. 13, 1776; resided in Tamworth where he died.  
 476. 7. ANNA, b. Nov. 26, 1781; m. John Gardner of Tamworth.

*For issue of Josiah Sanborn (158-4) and Mary Prescott of Rumney and Deerfield, see issue of Mary Prescott (451) and Josiah Sanborn.*

*Issue of Abraham Sanborn (160-6) and Deborah Wilson of Unity, N. H.*

477. 1. POLLY, b. July 16, 1769; m. Samuel Neal of Unity, N. H. She d. Jan. 17, 1855, a. 85 yrs. 6 mos. and 1 day.  
 478. 2. ABRAHAM, b. Oct. 14, 1772; m. Polly Odiorne of Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 11, 1804. Lived in Unity, a farmer. d. Jan. 13, 1815, a. 42 yrs. 3 mos.  
 479. 3. ISAAC, b. Oct. 21, 1774, d. Nov. 25, 1774.  
 480. 4. DEBORAH, b. Sept. 17, 1775, d. May 8, 1778.  
 481. 5. ABIGAIL PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 5, 1777; m. May 23, 1803, Jeremiah Wilson, Esq., of Gilmanton, a successful merchant and farmer in ("Lower") Gilmanton; d. suddenly of apoplexy, Aug. 15, 1846. She d. at Gilmanton, June 12, 1854, a. 76 yrs. 6 mos. and 7 days.  
 482. 6. NANCY, b. Feb. 14, 1780; m. Dec. 10, 1811, John Gale of Marlow.  
 483. 7. DEBORAH, b. March 15, 1783; m. June 2, 1818, Andrew Roger's of Sharon. Vt.  
 484. 8. ISAAC, b. June 10, 1785; m. Dec. 10, 1810, Mercy Gale of Marlow, b. Oct. 17, 1789. He d. June 3, 1845, a. 60 yrs. wanting 7 days.  
 485. 9. JACOB, (Rev.) b. May 16, 1788. He labored on his father's farm until 18 years of age, when he entered the Academy at Charlestown, N. H., where he received a good English education for that day; after which he taught school and studied for the ministry some three years, having previously professed a hope in Christ, and had united with the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Agreeably to his convictions of duty he entered upon the itinerant ministry, and in Aug., 1811, was placed upon Landaff Circuit with Rev. John W. Hardy, under the superintendence of Solomon Scias, Presiding Elder on the then New Hampshire District.

At the session of the New England Conference held at Lynn, Mass., in June, 1812, he was received into the ministry on probation and placed on the Pembroke (N. H.) Circuit. (At that time the New England Conference embraced the whole of New England territory). In 1813 he was placed, by the Presiding Elder, at Rochester as substitute for Rev. Mr. Jaques; in 1814, at Canaan; in 1815, at Landaff; in 1816, Portland, Me.; in 1817, Landaff; in 1818, at Weathersfield,



Vt.; in 1819, '20, '21, '22, he was Presiding Elder on N. H. District; in 1823, on the circuit which embraced Concord and Gilmanton; in 1824 he was stationed at Gilmanton; in 1825, at Portsmouth, N. H.; in 1826 and 1827, at New Bedford, Mass.; in 1828 and 1829, at Providence, R. I.; in 1830, Ipswich, Mass.; in 1831, Needham, Mass.; in 1832 and 1833, at Bromfield St. Church, Boston; in 1834, at Chestnut St. Church, Providence, R. I.; in 1835 and 1836, at Newburyport, Mass.; in 1837 and 1838, Exeter, N. H.; in 1839, he located one year and resided in Exeter; in 1840, he was stationed at Webster, Mass.; in 1841, was City Missionary in Boston; in 1842 and 1843, stationed at Lynn, (Wood End,); in 1844, at Charlestown, Mass.; in 1845, at Malden, Mass.; in 1846, he was appointed agent for the Wesleyan University, but for the last half of the year was called to fill a vacancy at the Worthen St. Church, Lowell; in 1847, at Newton, Upper Falls; in 1848 and 1849, at Waltham, Mass.; in 1850 he took a superannuated relation and removed to Concord, N. H., his native state, having served as an itinerant minister for 38 out of 39 years.

Rev. Jacob Sanborn was twice married. His first marriage was on the 25th of December, 1817, to Fanny Eastman of Landaff, N. H., who died at Gilmanton, May 14, 1825, leaving two sons, George Wilson and John Eastman, the latter an infant, and one daughter, Harriet, who died in 1827. He married for a second wife, June 21, 1826, Eliza Robinson of Portsmouth, by whom he had 4 children.

Rev. Mr. Sanborn was an humble, devoted minister of the gospel. In his preaching he did not strive so much to fascinate his hearers, or to please the ear of literary refinement, as he did to affect the heart and the conscience. And in this latter he was very successful, and many there are who are able to testify to the convictions of the conscience and the judgments by the solemn and weighty truths seriously and solemnly enunciated by him in his sermons.

For several years previous to his death he received each year sundry light paralytic shocks, each of which evidently left him less and less able to perform his usual exercise, until early in 1867 he lost all power of locomotion in his lower extremities, and for some three or four weeks before his death was unable to feed himself or help himself in any manner, from which time he gradually sunk, and on the 16th of March, 1867, he died as none but a Christian can die, happy in the goodness and love of God, aged 78 yrs. and 10 months.

*Issue of John P. Sanborn (162—8) and Annie Rowe of Deerfield.*

486. 1. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 19, 1777, d. Aug. 5, 1822.
487. 2. ANNA, b. June 5, 1782; m. Francis Sibley.
488. 3. JOHN, b. June 8, 1785; m. Sarah Bartlett, Aug. 13, 1817, who was b. May 23, 1792, and d. June 30, 1856, a. 64 yrs. 1 mo. 7 days; 10 children.
489. 4. DANIEL, b. July 20, 1787; m. Polly Frye. Res. Northfield, N. H.; 6 children.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (170-6) and Sarah (R.) Drake of Brentwood.*

490. 1. MARY, (1617) b. Oct. 11, 1793; m. David Marston of Brentwood, March 15, 1815. He was son of Samuel (and Mary Moulton,) son of Winthrop Marston. A farmer, resided in Brentwood. She died, Oct. 24, 1857.
491. 2. SAMUEL, b. July, 1796, d. 1801.
492. 3. OLIVE, (1623) b. 1798; m. Trueworthy Norris of Pittsfield, N. H., Nov. 18, 1817, son of Moses, and brother to the late Hon. Moses, Jr., (Rep. and Senator in Congress from N. H.,) and b. Sept. 4, 1793. He resides in Lowell.
493. 4. ELEANOR, b. 1801; m. James Johnson of Pittsfield, N. H.

*Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (171-7) and first wife, Mary Rackliff of Brentwood, N. H.*

494. 1. SALLY, (1630) b. Dec. 9, 1785; m. Joseph Downer. Resided in Northport, Me.
495. 2. MARY, (1635) b. Nov. 28, 1787; m. Aretas Rowe. Resided at Northport, Me., where she d. May 19, 1838.
496. 3. JOHN, (1636) b. Nov. 3, 1789; m. Hannah, dau. of Abraham Rowell. He d. Sept. 2, 1837.
497. 4. DOROTHY, (1643) b. Jan. 6, 1792; m. — Farmer. She d. Feb., 1829, leaving two daus., Martha and Sarah.
498. 5. JESSE, (1645) b. Nov. 15, 1793; m. Sarah Benson. He died, Oct. 8, 1839, leaving four children, and his widow m. 2d, his half brother, Parker C. Prescott.
499. 6. BETSY, b. Dec. 5, 1795; m. 1st, Samuel H. Eldridge of Newbury, Nov. 16, 1816, and had two children. She m. 2d, — Miles. She m. 3d, — Gilman.
500. 7. JEREMIAH, (1649) b. Jan. 6, 1798; m. Mary Miles. Removed to the State of Illinois. Nine children.
- 500½. 8. NANCY, b. May 7, 1800; m. Dennis Dennitt, son of Samuel and Julia.

*Issue by second wife, Elizabeth Chase.*

501. 9. SAMUEL, (1658) b. Nov. 10, 1811; m. Mary Elizabeth Robinson of Brentwood, Jan. 15, 1838. She was b. Dec. 10, 1817. He is a farmer, and resides on the farm where his grandfather, Nathaniel Prescott, first settled.
502. 10. PARKER CHASE, (1661) b. Jan., 1813; m. Sarah (Benson) the widow of his half-brother Jesse (498-5). 5 children.

*Issue of Ann Prescott (173-2) and David Bachelder of Deerfield.*

503. 1. DAVID, b. Aug. 16, 1766; m. 1st, 1786, Nancy Willey, who d. Nov. 5, 1786, leaving one child, Nancy Willey, b. Oct. 20, 1786, m. Nov. 27, 1806, Caleb Merrill, settled in Gilmanston, and d. in Concord, N. H., in 1868, a. 82. David m. 2d. 1789, Lydia Scribner, by whom he had Sally, Polly, Deborah, and Edmund.
504. 2. SARAH, b. 1768, d. in infancy.
505. 3. SIMEON, b. 1770; m. Eleanor Hayes. Settled in Allenstown,



N. H. She d., and he m. 2d, Eliza Pickering; he d. in 1844, a. 74.

506. 4. HANNAH, b. 1772; m. 1798, Benjamin Philbrick of Deerfield, N. H. Settled in Meredith, where she d., 1852, a. 80.  
 507. 5. TIMOTHY, b. 1774; m. 1805, Sally Abbott of Raymond. He d. at Deerfield, 1854, a. 80; she d. at Candia, 1841.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (174—3) and Ann Bryant.*

508. 1. BETSY, b., d. a. 5 yrs.  
 509. 2. SAMUEL, b., d. a. 3 yrs.  
 510. 3. SALLY, (1666) b.; m. David Kimball of Pembroke.  
 511. 4. BETSY, (1676) b.; m. David Farnum.  
 512. 5. SAMUEL, (1680) b. Dec. 5, 1781; m. April 22, 1803, Betsy, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Little) Clement of Dunbarton, b. July 18, 1784. Her father, James Clement, was son of Jonathan, whose wife was a Watts, and her (Miss Watts') grandmother, was the celebrated Mrs. Dustin, who, in March, 1697, performed such an extraordinary exploit in killing her Indian captors, ten in number, at Dustin's Island (so called since), situated at the mouth of the Contoocook river, at its entrance into the Merrimack, on the northern border of Concord, N. H.

*Issue of Abraham Prescott (175—4) and Hannah Cram of Deerfield, N. H.*

513. 1. SALLY, (1688) b. March 4, 1774; m. 1st, Joseph Eastman of Deerfield. He d., leaving seven children; she m. 2d, Maj. Jabez James, a farmer of Gilford, N. H.; one daughter.  
 514. 2. BENJAMIN, b. Jan. 5, 1777, d. unmarried, May, 1819.  
 515. 3. ABRAHAM, b., d. in infancy.  
 516. 4. POLLY, b. Aug. 6, 1785; m. Timothy Goodhue. She d. from spotted fever, in Feb., 1815; no issue.  
 517. 5. ABRAHAM, (1696) b. July 5, 1789; m. 1st, July 5, 1816, Sally, dau. of James and Mary (Thompson) Prescott of Deerfield (a distant relative), b. Aug. 22, 1796, and d. at Concord, N. H., Oct. 30, 1838, a. 42 yrs. 2 mos. 8 days. In May, 1843, he m. for a second wife, Mrs. Abigail C. Brackett of Rochester, N. Y.

Mr. Prescott was educated at Atkinson Academy, after which he pursued the occupation of a farmer, until about 1812, when he relinquished it in part, and commenced the manufacture of musical instruments under the circumstances hereafter detailed.

In 1827, he became an experimental and sincere convert to the religion of Christ, and was an humble, devoted member of the Baptist church in Deerfield, and one of its deacons. He removed to Concord in 1833, and there he proved equally devoted and efficient, and served as a deacon of the Baptist church in that city, until his death, which occurred on the first of May, 1858, a. 68 yrs. 9 mos. and 26 days.

We have stated that, about 1812, Deacon Prescott relinquished farming, at least in part, and directed his attention to the manufacture of

musical instruments; and as he was the first to introduce that business into Concord, where it has grown and increased until it has become an extensive and important branch of manufacture, a brief history of its origin and progress, so far as Deacon Prescott was connected with it, cannot be deemed irrelevant here.

Deacon Prescott was a man possessing an inventive genius and inquisitive mind. And it may not be generally known, that to a New Hampshire man belongs the credit of first engaging in the manufacture of stringed instruments in this country, such as violoncellos and double bass viols. But about 1812, Deacon Prescott conceived the idea of making an instrument similar in shape to the violin, but of larger size. He had never seen but one violin, and it is alleged that no bass viols had, up to that time, been made in this country, at least none to his knowledge. He succeeded, however, unaided by any model or otherwise, in producing a remarkably fine instrument of the violoncello class. Finding a ready sale for it, he immediately commenced making more of the same kind. As early as 1820, the demand for his instruments had so much increased, that he enlarged his business and employed two or three workmen. At this time he commenced the manufacture of "Double Bass Viols." But these could not be completed until the strings were imported from Europe. One of the double bass viols, made in 1826, and marked 70, may still be seen in Concord in a good state of preservation. For several years Mr. Prescott disposed of his viols, which were almost exclusively used in church choirs, by travelling about the country, as music rooms were then unknown. Finding that his business demanded an enlargement, he, in 1831, went to Concord and opened a shop and music store, where he remained for two years, when, in 1833, he removed to a larger building and removed his entire business to Concord. He was accompanied by two of his workmen, David M. Dearborn, who commenced in 1822, and Andrew P. Dearborn, his brother, who began with him in 1824, both of whom continued in his employ for many years.

In 1837, a new branch of the musical instrument manufacture was introduced into Concord by Mr. Prescott. He purchased in Boston the first melodeon brought to Concord. It was obtained for the purpose of improving upon it, and it was considered a great novelty. It was made by a Mr. Bazin of Canton, Mass., and was an improvement upon the renowned French accordion. It was one of the elbow melodeons, so called, with three octaves only, and with round or "stopple" keys. Mr. Prescott began and carried on the manufacture of these instruments for several years; but stringed instruments continued to be manufactured in common with reed instruments until 1850, when that branch of the business was discontinued and the attention was wholly directed to the manufacture of reed instruments. Deacon Prescott introduced many improvements in the instruments he made. His life was full of those striking incidents which are associated with genius. Clear in his views of the various methods of working and in laying his plans, always busy with head and hands, he was generally successful in accomplishing his object.

At the annual fair of the American Institute, held in New York in October, 1837, Deacon Prescott exhibited several of his "home-made"



musical instruments, which elicited a very flattering notice by the editor of the Evening Star, who was present and examined them.

Deacon Prescott was enterprising, persevering and successful in his business; a man of strict integrity, highly esteemed by all who knew him, and a useful citizen. He had four sons, all of whom followed the same business as their father. In 1845, he associated with himself, his oldest son, A. J. Prescott, under the firm of A. Prescott & Son, which continued until 1850, when Deacon Prescott retired from the business, and a new firm was formed, consisting of his three elder sons, Abraham J., Joseph W., and Josiah B., by the name of Prescott & Brothers. In 1853, the name of the firm was changed to Prescott Brothers. Josiah B. continued in it until his death in 1859. Joseph W. retired from it in 1853, and in 1863 established the same kind of manufacture, carrying it on alone. In the meantime, A. J. took in his youngest brother, George D. B. Prescott, who, with himself, constitute the present firm of Prescott Brothers.

There have been many workmen employed in the manufacture of these instruments. The books of the Messrs. Prescotts show a list of over one hundred, ninety of whom are still living. About fifty men are now (1869) employed *directly* in the manufacturing of instruments, besides many others who are *indirectly* employed; and the musical instrument manufacture in Concord was never more prosperous, or on a better basis, than at the present time.

*Issue of Simon Prescott (176—5) and Jemima Blake.*

518. 1. SIMON, (1706) b. Nov. 28, 1774; m. Nancy Greenleaf of Seabrook, Nov. 12, 1795.
519. 2. MESHACH, (1711) b. Sept. 10, 1776; m. his cousin Rachel Prescott, (524—1) dau. of Stephen (177—6). She was b. Oct. 2, 1783, and d. Jan. 7, 1835. He m. 2d, Sarah Johnson of St. Albans, Me., about 1843. He was a farmer, settled in Webster, (formerly Lisbon, Me.,) where he d. Dec. 7, 1851, a. 75 yrs. 3 mos.
520. 3. JEMIMA, b. Aug. 3, 1781, d. May 18, 1853, unmarried.
521. 4. SALLY, (1722) bap. Aug. 30, 1783; m. John Leavitt of Exeter, N. H.
522. 5. SAMUEL, bap. June 12, 1791; m.; settled in Methuen, Mass.
523. 6. POLLY, bap. Aug. 30, 1795; m. Nathan Dow of Bennington, N. H., Nov. 4, 1816.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (177—6) and Ann Sanborn.*

524. 1. RACHEL, b. Oct. 2, 1783; m. her cousin, Meshach Prescott (519—2) son of Simon (176—5). Resided in Webster, Me., (formerly Lisbon,) where she d. Jan. 7, 1835, a. 51 yrs. 3 mos.
525. 2. SARAH, (1730) b. 1786; m. Benj. Kimball of Montgomery, Me. She d. in March, 1842, leaving six children.
526. 3. NANCY, b. 1788; m. Nathaniel Smith of Monmouth. She d. in 1835; no issue.
527. 4. BETSY, b. 1790; m. Samuel Hoit; five children.

528. 5. STEPHEN, (1736) b. Feb. 9, 1793; m. Mary Leavitt of Monmouth, Dec. 17, 1816, b. June 9, 1793. He d. 1848 or '50.
529. 6. NATHAN, b. Feb., 1795. He enlisted in the war of 1812, for five years, and d. at Sacketts Harbor, in 1813 or '14.
530. 7. DANIEL, (1744) b. Feb. 2, 1797; m. Cynthia Farwell of Parkman, Me., Aug. 29, 1836. Resides at Corinna, Me.
531. 8. Joseph, b. Nov. 2, 1800; m. (in Boston) Sarah Dexter of Deer Isle, Me., 1826. Resides in California.

*Issue of Jesse Prescott (179—8) and Judith Johnson.*

532. 1. SARAH, (1749) b. about 1778; m. Stephen Buzzell of Kensington, March 14, 1809. Settled in Vassalborough, Me., where he d. May 21, 1844, and where his widow d. May 10, 1856.
533. 2. JESSE, b. about 1782, died in Monmouth, Me., in 1805, unmarried.
534. 3. JOSEPH, (1751) b. Aug. 20, 1786; m. Rachel Abbott, Sept. 27, 1808, b. Jan. 12, 1789; both living in Aug., 1869. Lived in Bath, N. H., where he has descendants.
535. 4. SAMUEL, (1760) b. Feb. 22, 1790; m. Jane Pendergast, Jan. 9, 1820. She was dau. of John Pendergast and Deborah Durrill of Durham. Settled in New Market, where he d. Oct. 3, 1858.
536. 5. JUDITH JOHNSON, b. 1795. Never married; was for several years a lecturer and preacher, considered eccentric, and subsequently was engaged in teaching the languages in the Western country.
537. 6. ELIZA CURRIER, b.; m. David Hawes of Vassalborough, Me., where they settled and where she died without issue, Nov. 4, 1846.

*Issue of Chase Prescott (181—10) and widow Betsy Otis.*

538. 1. CHASE, (1764) b. in Deerfield, April 9, 1793; m. Lucy S. Lear, Dec. 21, 1823. He served in the war of 1812, being stationed at Portsmouth under Capt. Fuller's command.
539. 2. SALLY C., b. in Deerfield; m. Caleb Hodgdon.

*Issue by second wife, Polly Lear.*

540. 3. JONATHAN, b. in Deerfield; m. Eliza Lear.
541. 4. SAMUEL, b.
542. 5. BENJAMIN, b.
543. 6. ABRAHAM, b.
544. 7. OTIS, b. in Deerfield; m. Mary Ricker.
545. 8. BETSY, b. in Deerfield; m. Francis Bickford.

*Issue of Benjamin Prescott (182—11) and Anna Cate.*

546. 1. ABRAHAM, b. Feb. 21, 1791.
547. 2. BENJAMIN, (1771) b. June 6, 1794; m. June 6, 1816, Fanny Sanborn, dau. of Jeremiah and Tabitha (Tucke) Sanborn



of Kensington, b. Jan. 25, 1797. Resided at Kensington, a farmer, where he died, Aug. 7, 1845, of small pox, a. 51. She d. at Exeter, Sept. 2, 1860, a. 62.

548. 3. DAVID, (1773) b. May 19, 1798; m. Nancy, dau. of Robert Dow of Kensington, 1818, b. Nov. 17, 1797. Resided at Kensington, where his first five children were born; then at Sutton, N. H., where the last two were born; then at Deerfield, where he died, Nov. 17, 1854.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (183—12) and Jeremiah Blake.*

549. 1. SALLY, b. July 9, 1787; m. 1st, 1813, Sherburne Rowe of Candia, and had three sons and five daughters. Mr. Rowe died; she m. 2d, Capt. Samuel Brigham of Lowell, 1831; he died Nov. 27, 1842.
550. 2. LYDIA, b. July 1, 1789; m. John Hill, Dec. 27, 1810; had five sons and three daughters. She died Nov., 1838.
551. 3. LOVE, b. May 25, 1793; m. Josiah Seavy of Lowell. Has been postmaster at Lowell; one child. He died Aug. 22, 1849. She died Dec. 7, 1846.
552. 4. CATHARINE, b. June 2, 1796; d. in New Bedford, unmarried, Feb. 20, 1833, a. 36 yrs. 8 mos. 18 days.
553. 5. IRENE, b. April 3, 1798; m. Nathan Woodbury, March 17, 1819; had one son, seven daughters. He died May 14, 1842, æ. 50.
554. 6. GEORGE, b. March 20, 1801; m. — Bond of Boston; lived there; had four sons and two daughters; his wife died Dec. 20, 1842. He m. 2d, Jane Duesenbury, in 1855; lives in New York city. No issue.
555. 7. JOHN, b. May 26, 1804; m. Nancy Degross of Boston; had four sons and one daughter. She died Dec. 20, 1842, the same day with the wife of his brother, George Blake of New York; he died Jan. 23, 1849.
556. 8. ABRAHAM PRESCOTT, b. Aug. 22, 1806; m. widow Sally Rundlett, Sept. 23, 1829. She was the dau. of Levi Towle and Parma Judkins of Epping, b. Sept. 11, 1797, and widow of James Rundlett of Epping, who d. Dec. 18, 1827. He keeps the Swampscott House at Exeter, N. H.; they have one child, Josephine Frances, b. at Deerfield, Sept. 18, 1830.
557. 9. NANCY, b. Sept. 20, 1809; m. Nathan Robins, Nov. 8, 1832. She d. Dec. 20, 1847; he d. May 27, 1849.

*Issue of Josiah Prescott (184—1) and Betsy Smith of Deerfield, N. H.*

558. 1. MARY, b. 1769; m. Mr. Bean of Sanbornton.
559. 2. ELIZABETH, b.; m. Mr. Moses of Belfast, Me.
560. 3. HANNAH, (1780) b. June 25, 1775; m. June 26, 1791, Dudley Leavitt, b. March 25, 1767.

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (185—2) and Nathaniel Whittier of Chester, N. H., and Readfield, Me.*

561. 1. HANNAH, b. in Chester, N. H., in 1767.
562. 2. MARY, b. in Chester, in 1769; m. Samuel Page. 5 sons, 2 daughters.
563. 3. JEDEDIAH, b. in Chester, Aug., 1771; m. Ruth, dau. of Benjamin and Mary (Joy) Whittier.
564. 4. RUTH, b. in Chester, July 28, 1773; m. James Cochran of Pembroke, N. H.
565. 5. THOMAS, b. in Chester, April 18, 1775; m. Tamson Furber of Rochester, N. H.
566. 6. DOROTHY, b. in Chester, in 1777; m. Elisha Johnson, a carpenter.
567. 7. RUHAMAH, b. in Chester, in 1779; m. Thomas Lines.
568. 8. ABEL, b. in Readfield, Me., Feb. 24, 1781; m. Lois, dau. of Jedediah Prescott, Jr., b. April 25, 1788, settled in Vienna, where he d. Aug. 5, 1822.
569. 9. NATHANIEL, b. in Chester, Feb. 26, 1783; m. Oct. 29, 1804, Anna Merrill, b. in Raymond, N. H., Jan. 2, 1785, and d. Jan. 2, 1843, a. 58; 12 children. He m. 2d, in 1845, Sarah Bodwell. She d. Sept. 21, 1861. He was a living example of a sincere and devoted Christian, member of the Methodist church, being a disciple of Jesse Lee. Resided in Vienna, Me., as a farmer, where he d. March 1, 1869, a. 86 yrs. and 3 days.
570. 10. LEVI, b. in Chester, in 1786; m. 1st, Nancy Blake, d. in 1812; 4 children. He m. 2d, Polly Gordon; she had 7 children and was living in 1867.
571. 11. HANNAH, b. in Chester, in 1789, d. in 1812, a. 23.

*Issue of Jedediah Prescott, Jr., (186—3) and Sarah Morrill. Five children b. in Deerfield, N. H., the other seven in Winthrop, Me.*

572. 1. NOAH, (1793) b. Dec. 1, 1773; m. March 26, 1795, Betsy French, b. in Hallowell, Me., July 11, 1776, and d. at Searsmont, Me., April 11, 1847. He was a land surveyor, farmer, &c. Lived in Searsmont, Me., where he d. Dec. 10, 1853, a. 80 yrs. 9 days.
573. 2. A son, b. Jan. 1, 1775, lived but a few hours.
574. 3. MARY, (1802) b. Feb. 19, 1776; m. Feb. 23, 1796, Daniel Mathews, b. in Durham, N. H., March 8, 1766. He served as soldier in the Revolutionary war, and his widow received a pension during her life. He settled at Searsmont, Me., where he d. March 4, 1826, a. 60. She d. at Liberty, Me., April 1, 1857, a. 81 yrs. 1 mo. and 13 days.
575. 4. RUTH, (1806) b. Jan. 10, 1778; m. Aug., 1798, Caleb Brown. She d. in Perry, Me., Dec. 12, 1834.
576. 5. SARAH, (1815) b. Sept. 27, 1779; m. Jan., 1801, Noah Morrill. Lived in Mount Vernon, Me., until 1822, when they removed to Wheeling, Va. Resided awhile at Sunfish, Ohio, where Mr. Morrill d. In 1832 the family removed,



with her brother Levi Prescott, to Memphis, Tenn., where she d. July 20, 1856, a. 76 yrs. 9 mos. and 23 days.

577. 6. JOHN, (1820) b. in Winthrop, Me., Dec. 7, 1781; m. March, 1798, Annie Drake; settled first in Winthrop, Me., where his children were b. and subsequently removed to Mount Vernon, Me. He d. at Cape Elizabeth, Me., July 24, 1809, in his 28th year.

578. 7. BETSY, b. Sept. 30, 1783, d. Aug. 3, 1787.

579. 8. JOSIAH, M. D., (1824) b. Sept. 2, 1785; m. Nov. 28, 1812, Mary, dau. of Josiah French of Winthrop, b. at Dunstable, now Nashua, N. H., Jan. 17, 1787.

Dr. Prescott studied medicine, which he completed with the celebrated Dr. Nathan Smith, then of Hanover, N. H. He attended two full courses of medical lectures at Dartmouth College, and received his degree of M. D. in 1810. He commenced the practice of his profession in Farmington, Me., where his first three children were born. He then removed to Belfast, Me., where one child was b. From there he removed to Winthrop, and subsequently to Farmington again, in each and all of which places he was a successful and popular physician. He was energetic and enterprising; possessed an active and vigorous mind, and a well balanced judgment; highly important requisites in a physician. Dr. Prescott's patriotism was genuine, ardent and sincere; and as an evidence of the esteem in which he was held and of the confidence reposed in him by his fellow citizens, it is sufficient to say, that they repeatedly elected him as a member of the Legislature of Maine, both as a member of the House and of the Senate. In 1820 he was elected also an elector of president and vice-president of the United States. Such was his love and anxiety for his country, and his ardent desire for its rescue from the hands of rebel violence, that, in 1862, at the age of 77, he took a journey from Maine to Washington, where he remained several weeks, holding frequent interviews with President Lincoln, and other leading and influential individuals. He yearned to witness a successful issue of the bloody conflict and his country again restored to peace and prosperity, "but," (as did many other noble and ardent patriots,) he "died without the sight." He was highly honored and respected. He died, after a very brief illness, on the 5th of Oct., 1864, a. 79 yrs. 1 mo. and 3 days, leaving his widow and five children.

580. 9. LOIS, (1829) b. April 25, 1788; m. Dec. 25, 1806, Abel Whittier, son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Prescott) Whittier, b. Feb. 24, 1781; settled in Vienna, Me., where he d. Aug., 1828 or '9.

581. 10. LEVI, (1842) b. March 22, 1790; m. 1st, May 29, 1815, Hannah W. Pearson, b. April 15, 1794, and d. Jan. 10, 1848, in her 54th year, leaving 8 children. He m. 2d, Mrs. Mary (Blanchard) King, Aug. 14, 1848, b. Aug. 16, 1797. He lived in Memphis, Tenn., where he d. Dec. 7, 1865, a. 75 yrs. 8 mos. and 16 days.

The following notice of him is from the Farmington, Me., Chronicle, and Memphis, Tenn., Ledger:

DEATH OF LEVI PRESCOTT.—The Memphis, Tenn., Ledger of Dec. 7th, 1865, notices the death of Levi Prescott, for many years a resident

of that city. He was a brother of the late Dr. Josiah Prescott of this town, and will doubtless be remembered by many of the older residents of this section of country. We copy from the Ledger the following:

**AN OLD CITIZEN DEPARTED.**—We have the sad duty this evening of chronicling the demise of Levi Prescott, an old and respected citizen, which took place at his residence in Chelsea on yesterday afternoon. Mr. Prescott was the last of seven sons whose father was among the first settlers of Maine, (having been elected representative from Winthrop in 1781, and performed the functions of his office in the city of Boston. Maine at that period being a portion of the territory of Mass.) In 1812 he rode on horseback from Winthrop in Maine to Pittsburg in Penn., and settled in the latter place, where he remained until 1832, when he came to Memphis and started in the saw mill business, which he carried on in an enterprising spirit up to 1846. At that period he retired from the busy bustle of trade to the quiet pleasures of his home in Chelsea, where he lived respected, admired and beloved by all who knew him; for he was a man of gentle manners, inoffensive in speech, and charitable to the last degree. He has left behind him three sisters living in Maine and sons in Memphis. This evening his remains were interred in Winchester Cemetery. Peace to his ashes! "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."

582. 11. JAMES BOWDOIN, (1850) b. March 19, 1792; studied medicine; m. 1st, in 1815, Lydia C. Boynton at the French Grant, Ohio, b. Jan. 24, 1789, and d. Feb. 23, 1825, a. 36 yrs. one month, leaving 5 children. He m. 2d, in 1831, at Lake Providence, La., Susan Blair Kerr, b. June 7, 1805, and d. May 27, 1854, a. nearly 49 yrs., leaving 6 children, beside two that had d. in infancy. Dr. Prescott emigrated early to the *west*, when most of the great Mississippi Valley was new, and has seen much hard service, and experienced many vicissitudes of fortune. He passed down the Mississippi on the first steamer that ever traversed the channel of that great thoroughfare of waters, and was extensively known, both on that and on the Ohio rivers. He d. at Lake Providence, La., May 20, 1853, a. 60 years.

583. 12. BETSY, (1861) b. March 30, 1794: m. Oct. 3, 1819, Caleb Moody, b. in Landaff, N. H., June 4, 1796, and d. at Searsmont, Me., Sept. 12, 1828, a. 32 yrs. 3 mos. and 8 days. Resided, as a farmer, at Mount Vernon, and Searsmont, Me. She now (1867) resides at Belfast, Me.

✓ 584. 13. JEDEDIAH, (1866) b. May 2, 1797; m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1818, Sarah Pearson of Pittsburg, Pa., b. July 19, 1790, and d. Oct. 22, 1846; 5 children. He m. 2d, Abbie Bickford of Kennebunk, Me., Oct. 29, 1849; b. in N. H., and d. Feb. 10, 1852, leaving one dau., Sarah Abbie, b. Oct. 15, 1857. He m. 3d, May 5, 1853, Priscilla Bickford, sister to Abbie. He was a machinist at Rockford, Ill., but removed to Memphis, Tenn., where he was alderman of the city six years, (viz.), 1834, 1838, 1839, 1841, 1842, and 1843. He d. at Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 13, 1859, a. 62 yrs. 3 mos.



and 11 days. His widow Priscilla resides, together with the dau. Sarah Abbie, at Rockford, Ill.

585. 14. HANNAH, b. Sept. 8, 1800 ; m. 1st, Dec. 14, 1820, Miles Cobb, b. in Bridgewater, Mass., Oct. 22, 1765, and d. in Sears-mont, Me., April 2, 1837, a. 71 yrs. 6 mos. and 11 days. He was a farmer, and worked two saw mills, and one grain mill. She m. 2d, May 2, 1838, Ziba Simmons, b. Aug. 28, 1789. Resides in Union, Me. No issue by either marriage. *HCW*

*92*  
*Issue of Abigail Prescott (187-4) and Benjamin Carr of Readfield, Me.*

586. 1. HANNAH, b.; m. Deacon Cummings, son of Winthrop. Settled in Freedom, Me.; 4 children.  
587. 2. JOSEPH, b.; m.  
588. 3. JOHN b.; m.; 2 children.  
589. 4. AARON, b.; d. unmarried.  
590. 5. BENJAMIN, b.; m. ——— Atkins.  
591. 6. SAMUEL, b.; went west, when at the age of 21.  
592. 7. A son, b., died young.  
593. 8. JOSIAH, b.; m. Settled in Freedom, Me.; 6 children, 3 sons and 3 daughters. *HCW*

*95*  
*Issue of Mercy Prescott (188-5) and Dr. Jonathan Hill of Gilmanton Ironworks.*

594. 1. ANDREW WIGGIN, (1872) b. Feb. 10, 1779; m. Feb. 25, 1800, Mary P. Ham, b. in Rochester, N. H. Settled in north-west part of Alton, but subsequently removed to the Ironworks village, in Gilmanton; was a farmer. He d. Sept. 11, 1864, a. 85 yrs. 7 mos. She d. Dec. 4, 1862.  
595. 2. JONATHAN, (1875) b. Oct. 31, 1781; m. July 28, 1805, Mehitable Flanders of Alton, N. H. Lived on the farm with his father, at the Ironworks village, where he d. Aug. 13, 1856, a. 74 yrs. 9 mos. and 13 days. She d. Feb. 1, 1853.  
596. 3. SARAH, (1879) b. May 8, 1785; m. Nov. 18, 1802, Daniel, son of Jasper Elkins. Settled in the northern part of New Hampshire, where he d. July 27, 1849. She d. July 21, 1865, a. 80 yrs. 2 mos. and 13 days.  
597. 4. A child, that d. in infancy. *96*

*Issue of Rev. John (189-6) and Mehitable Morrill.*

598. 1. JOHN MORRILL, (1882) b. April 12, 1777; m. Hannah Dickey of Epsom, dau. of David Dickey and Rachel Han-ôver, and sister to Hanover Dickey of Epsom. She was b. Feb., 1775. He settled and resided in Epsom. Living in 1869.  
599. 2. MARY, b. 1779, m. Jonathan Seavey of Deerfield. Settled in Ripley, Me.  
600. 3. JOSIAH, (1887) b. Jan. 3, 1782; m. Dec., 1804, Susan Richards of Winthrop, Me. He d. in Augusta, Me., March 24, 1826, in his 45th year.

601. 4. BETSY,(1894) b. July 7, 1783; m. Samuel Ireland of Dexter, Me., Feb. 17, 1805, b. Sept. 11, 1782.
602. 5. JEDEDIAH,(1905) b. April 12, 1787; m. Olive Shed of Readfield, Me., b. Sept. 9, 1789. He d. suddenly, Feb., 1855, by falling suddenly backward upon the ice, causing concussion of the brain.
603. 6. HANNAH, b. 1789; m. Israel Webber of Vienna, Me.
604. 7. ENOS,(1910) b. Dec. 21, 1791; m. Hannah Jenness, June 6, 1815; lived in the north part of Pembroke, where he died in 1856. a. 65.
605. 8. ADONIAH,(1917) b. May 5, 1794; m. Lovina Crowell.
606. 9. MOSES,(1923) b. Sept. 10, 1797; m. Permelia P. Toward, Dec. 2, 1819. Settled in Ripley, Me. Lives now, 1858, in Syracuse, New York state. She was b. in Vienna, Me., Feb. 27, 1799.
607. 10. AARON,(1930) b. Sept. 19, 1800; m. 1st, Ruth Brown, Jan. 13, 1824, b. Sept. 20, 1800, and died May 19, 1840; m. 2nd, Hannah Brown, sister to Ruth, Aug. 23, 1840, b. July 1, 1806. Settled in Ripley, Me., where he d. Dec. 1, 1852.

*97 Prescott* *new*  
*Issue of Samuel (190-7) and Betsy Whittier.*

603. 1. Doct. BENJAMIN,(1938) b. April 21, 1782; m. Caroline Chandler, June 11, 1806, dau. of Gen. John Chandler of Bath, whose wife was Mary Whittier, and both from Epping, N. H.; she was b. Aug. 20, 1784. Dr. Benjamin Prescott read medicine in Winthrop and Hallowell, pursued his profession in Bath, where he had an extensive and lucrative business, and where he died of dysentery, Sept. 11, 1855, a. 73 yrs. 4 mos. and 2 days. He had for many years been afflicted with *hemiplegy*, or palsy of one half the body.
609. 2. SAMUEL,(1941) b. in Winthrop, Sept. 4, 1783; m. Elizabeth Mayhew, Oct. 7, 1810, b. at Martha's Vineyard, July 2, 1785, and died April 19, 1844, a. 58 yrs. 9 mos. and 17 days. He settled in New Sharon, Me., where he died Jan. 11, 1850, a. 66 yrs. 4 mos. and 7 days.
610. 3. ELIZABETH,(1948) b. April 9, 1785; m. Daniel Baker of New Sharon, May, 1803.
611. 4. MARY, b. May, 1787; m. Daniel Reed of Dresden, Me.
- 611a. 5. NANCY, b. Nov. 18, 1789, unmarried.
- 611b. 6. WARREN, b. Aug., 1792; m. Rebecca Johnson of Dresden, Me. He was drowned in Warren, Me., March, 1838.
- 611c. 7. CLARISSA, b. 1797; m. Samuel Small of Phippsburg, Me., Dec., 1832. In 1852, was living, a widow; no issue.

*98* *new*  
*Issue of R. Prescott (191-8) and John Hall.*

612. 1. JOSIAH,(1959) b. Nov. 20, 1784; m. 1st, Sarah Rowell of New Chester, now Hill, N. H., April, 1804. She d. Oct., 1806; one child. He m. 2d, widow Sarah Ferrin of



Bristol, N. H., widow of Robert Ferrin (originally a White), Jan 1, 1809. She was b. in Deerfield, N. H., 1781, and d. at Groton, N. H., 1855; five children. Res. at Rumney, Lebanon and Grafton, N. H.

613. 2. HENRY,(1966) b. Jan. 29, 1786; m. Susan Burnham of Rumney, May, 1807, dau. of Abraham, Sen. Resided at Rockingham, Canada East, where he was killed in blasting a rock, Nov., 1826; one child.
614. 3. JOHN, b. Feb. 27, 1788; m. 1st, Mary Dearborn of Plymouth, N. H., Dec., 1811; she d. 1816; m. 2d, widow Priscilla Morrill and dau. of Israel Blake of Ellsworth, 1821. No issue; res. at Rumney, where he died, Oct., 1855.
615. 4. BETSY, b. March 31, 1790; d. March 5, 1806.
616. 5. SOLOMON,(1967) b. May 23, 1792; m. Jane, dau. of William Willoughby, Dec., 1822; she d. at Rumney, 1858. He left the State, 1824, and was in Pennsylvania in 1825; but subsequently disappeared from all knowledge of the family.
617. 6. JEDEDIAH PRESCOTT,(1970) b. Sept. 23, 1794; m. Hannah Doe, 1823, she was dau. of Jacob Doe, Sen., of Holderness. She d. in H., 1826; resided first at Iowa, then went to Nevada and California.
618. 7. MERCY,(1971) b. Oct. 4, 1797; m. Obadiah Hall of Candia, son of Obadiah. Res. at Candia; three children.
619. 8. VIRTUE SPENCER,(1974) b. May 2, 1800; m. Moses Burnham, Oct. 15, 1818. Res. at Groton, Vt., a house carpenter. Moses was son of Abraham Burnham by his second wife, widow Lydia (Bradley) Fuller, and b. Nov. 19, 1795.
620. 9. ISAAC BRADLEY, b. April 23, 1802, d. young.  
All born in Rumney.

*Issue of Jesse Prescott (192—9) by Mary Whittier of New Sharon.*

621. 1. HANNAH,(1978) b. April 3, 1785; m. 1st, Nathaniel Small, Dec. 17, 1809. He was b. Nov. 6, 1773, d. Oct. 29, 1830. She m. 2d, Daniel R. Follansbee of New Sharon, Me., July 31, 1839, b. Nov. 5, 1785, d. Dec. 6, 1850.
622. 2. MARY,(1983) b. Oct. 1, 1786; m. Briggs Howland of —, Me., April 8, 1819, b. March 25, 1790.
623. 3. RUTH,(1985) b. Oct. 28, 1791; m. Winslow Harrington, Dec. 11, 1817. Resided in Parkman, Me., where she d., Feb. 25, 1855; he d. Oct., 1860.
624. 4. ABEL,(1993) b. June 22, 1793; m. Eleanor Harvey, April 5, 1819. Settled in Dunbarton, N. H.; is a farmer.
625. 5. OLIVE,(2002) b. April 7, 1795; m. Eliphalet Wood, Sept., 1829, b. Dec. 31, 1784.
626. 6. BENJAMIN W.,(2006) b. April 11, 1797; m. Hannah Howland, Feb. 24, 1820.
627. 7. JESSE L.,(2012) b. June 21, 1799; m. Agnes M. Cass, Nov. 20, 1823. Settled in New Sharon, Me.; removed to Vienna, Me.
628. 8. NATHANIEL,(2020) b. Sept. 2, 1801; m. 1st, 1825, Abigail

B. Whittier, b. July 3, 1809 ; m. 2d, Emily North, 1845 ; a farmer ; res. at New Sharon, where he died, Jan. 18, 1865. His first wife (Abigail B.) d. Oct. 21, 1843 ; his second wife (Emily) d. Sept. 30, 1865.

629. 9. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 10, 1803, d. Sept. 14, 1804.

*Issue of James Prescott (193—10) by Mary Owen.*

630. 1. JOHN, (2032) b. (in Litchfield, Me.) March 17, 1791 ; m. March 27, 1824, Rhoda, dau. of Daniel Marrow of Phillips, Me. ; res. in Phillips, a farmer, where he died.
631. 2. SUSAN, b. July 9, 1792. Resides with her sister, Adams, at South Boston, unmarried.
632. 3. LEWIS, (2042) b. Aug. 17, 1793 ; m. Oct. 22, 1815, Susan Hooper. He was a mariner, and d. Sept. 15, 1834 ; she d. Aug. 10, 1837.
633. 4. WILLIAM, (2048) b. in Farmington, Me., July 17, 1796 ; m. March, 1817, Dorcas Dyke of Boston, b. in Beverly. Res. at Somerville and Belmont, Mass. ; a trader.
634. 5. OWEN, b. 1798. Occupation a pilot, and is now (1869) retired to the Pilots' Retreat, an institution established for the relief of worn out or disabled pilots.
635. 6. CYNTHIA, (2056) b. July 10, 1803 ; m. July 28, 1834, Orison Adams of Nantucket. Resides at South Boston, a trader.
636. 7. JAMES, b. A mariner, and while a young man, the vessel was captured by pirates and the whole crew murdered.
637. 8. MARY, (2062) b. June 7, 1811 ; m. March 1, 1832, James Taylor, a truckman of South Boston.

*Issue of Elijah Prescott (194—11) by Hannah French.*

638. 1. Dr. OLIVER, (2067) b. in Winthrop, Sept. 24, 1791 ; m. Lydia Chandler, July 16, 1821. Settled as a physician in Vassalborough, Me. He received the degree of M. D. at Dartmouth College ; he was two years in the Senate of Maine.
639. 2. HANNAH, b. March 24, 1794 ; m. Nathaniel Doe of Vassalborough, Me. No issue.
640. 3. MOSES, b. Jan., 1797 ; m. Abigail Clark of Belfast, Dec., 1820. Had one child, Elijah, b. 1821-'5, and d. a. 10 yrs.
641. 4. MARY T., (2073) b. April 1, 1799 ; m. Ebenezer Burbank, May 4, 1829 ; res. in Waterville, Me. He was b. July 27, 1796.
642. 5. ANN, (2078) b. Sept. 24, 1801 ; m. Joseph S. Cummings of Belgrade, Dec. 28, 1820. He was b. Feb. 24, 1796.
643. 6. LOIS, b. Aug., 1803, d. Dec. 19, 1830, unmarried.
644. 7. JOSIAH, (2092) b. Jan. 14, 1806 ; m. Phebe Whitehouse, May 30, 1844, b. Nov. 30, 1820 ; res. at Vassalborough, a farmer and dealer in dry goods and groceries.
645. 8. EMELINE, b. March, 1808 ; m. John Marble of Vassalborough, Me.
646. 9. ALBERT GALLATIN, b. Dec., 1810, d. Oct. 23, 1833.
647. 10. CATHARINE, b. Aug., 1816.



521 ✓

102 ✓

SIXTH GENERATION: SECTION I.

Issue of *Samuel Prescott* (195-1) and *Miriam Page*.

648. 1. MARY, b. 1784; m.; 3 children.
649. 2. WEARE, (2103) b. April 7, 1791; m. Mary Locke, 1815.  
She was dau. of Samuel Locke of Epsom, and b. Oct. 10, 1794; d. Oct. 14, 1854, a. 60 yrs. and 4 days. He resided in Deerfield, a farmer, where he d. Jan. 16, 1866, a. 74 yrs, 2 mos. and 22 days.
650. 3. HANNAH, b.; m.; 2 children.

103 ✓

Issue of *Stephen Prescott* (196-2) and *Abigail Page*.

651. 1. TRUE, (2107) b. Feb. 12, 1790; m. Olive Weymouth, Sept. 1812. She was b. in Barnstead, N. H., Sept. 10, 1795. He was a carpenter, in Deerfield, N. H., soon removed to Strafford, N. H., and in the Spring of 1865, to Durant, Cedar Co., Iowa, at the age of 75, and d. May 18, 1868, a. 78 years.
652. 2. MARY, b. Nov. 19, 1791; m. John Sanborn, son of John and — Sanborn of Exeter, Oct. 18, 1826; b. Feb. 15, 1787. Settled in Sanbornton, a carpenter. She d. April 17, 1834.
653. 3. DEBORAH, (2113) b. Aug. 11, 1793; m. Feb. 20, 1817, John Weymouth of Deerfield, b. Sept. 1, 1792, d. Aug. 6, 1825. His widow resides in Lowell.
654. 4. STEPHEN, (2115) b. Oct. 19, 1794; m. Jemima, dau. of Benjamin Currier, Nov. 1, 1820; b. Aug. 24, 1795. Res. in Deerfield, a farmer. He served several years as a selectman of the town, and was elected a representative to the Legislature, in 1843-'44.
655. 5. ABIGAIL, (2124) b. Nov. 30, 1798; m. John Hilton.
656. 6. JOSIAH B., (2131) b. April 28, 1800; m. Martha Dearborn, born Feb. 27, 1803.

104 ✓

Issue of *Bradbury Prescott* (201-2) and *Sarah Page*.

657. 1. JOSHUA, b. Jan. 5, 1783.
658. 2. JONATHAN, b. 1786. Resided many years in Dover, N. H., d. in Lowell, April 28, 1853, a. 67.
659. 3. DOLLY, b. Oct. 23, 1789; m. Capt. William Eastman of Tamworth. He was a blacksmith.
660. 4. BRADBURY CARR, b. Nov., 1792; d. Jan. 15, 1828.
661. 5. JESSE, b.
- 661½. 6. SUSAN C., b. Nov., 1805; d. Dec. 30, 1822, a. 17.

105 ✓

Issue of *Ruth Prescott* (202-3) by *Samuel Burleigh*.

662. 1. MOLLY, b. Aug. 11, 1785; m. Joseph Kelly; 2 children, Samuel and Eliza.
663. 2. SALLY, b. July, 1788; m. Benjamin Tuttle of Sandwich.
664. 3. STEPHEN, b. 1791; m. 1st, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Daniel

- Quimby of Lyndon, Vt.; m. 2d, Hannah, dau. of Capt. Parker Prescott of Holderness, N. H., a farmer.
665. 4. SAMUEL NORRIS, b. Aug. 9, 1793; m. his cousin Ruth, dau. of Rev. David Bean of Tamworth; lives in Onondaga Co., New York.
666. 5. DAVID, b. 1795.
667. 6. HANNAH, b. July 22, 1796; m. her cousin, Daniel Q. Bean, Sept. 22, 1819. She d. March 29, 1829. No issue.
668. 7. JOHN, b. Aug. 13, 1798; m. Priscilla, dau. of Capt. Parker Prescott of Holderness. Settled in Sandwich, was selectman three years, representative to the New Hampshire Legislature, 1849 and '50; Justice of the Peace, 1849; has two sons, John Curtis, a trader, and Samuel, a farmer.
669. 8. RUTH, b. Aug., 1800; m. Daniel Randall, and settled in Lyndon, Vt.
670. 9. MERCY, b. May, 1802; m. Samuel Smith of Sandwich.
671. 10. THOMAS, b. June 4, 1804; m. Theresa Pierce; lives in Sandwich, a shoemaker and farmer. Also one of the Directors of the Carroll Co. Bank, located at Tamworth.
672. 11. POLLY, b. Feb., 1807, d. April 13, 1830, unmarried.
673. 12. JOSHUA, b. Aug. 10, 1810; m. Settled in Onondaga Co., New York.

106 G.W.  
*Issue of Dolly Prescott (204-5) and Capt. John Atwood.*

674. 1 BRADBURY CARR, (2136) b. Sept. 14, 1792; m. 1st, Mary Bean, b. Dec. 12, 1792, d. at Portland, Me., June 8, 1818. He m. 2d, Feb. 7, 1819, Elizabeth Gilbert, b. July 24, 1797. He went to Portland, while a youth; earned means to educate himself there, when he went into the mercantile business. In connection with his house in Portland, he established another in New York city, where he spent considerable of his time after his second marriage, meeting with reverses. In 1829 and 1830, he removed to Bangor, Me., where he was in business with his son George, dissolved in 1840, and he d. at Bangor, Nov. 6, 1842, and interred at Mount Hope Cemetery. He was ensign in the militia at Portland, Sept. 6, 1813, and served in the war, lieutenant, Sept. 2, 1815, and captain, Dec. 23, 1816.
675. 2. DOLLY, (2145) b. Sept. 11, 1794; m. 1st, Nov. 13, 1811, Stephen Gilman of Unity, b. Sept. 10, 1785; he d. She m. 2d, William Spokesfield; he d., and she m. for a 3d husband, — Spokesfield; lives in Sandwich.
676. 3. JOHN, (2149) b. Feb. 13, 1797; m. Margaret —; settled at Fredonia, Crawford Co., Ind., where he d. March 22, 1845.
677. 4. JOSIAH, b. Sept. 24, 1799; m. Rebecca Vertrice of Ky.; d. at Mobile, leaving one son, (who is a lawyer in Ky.) and a dau. All b. at Sandwich, N. H.

107 G.W.  
*Issue of Anna Prescott (205-6) by Rev. David Bean.*

678. 1. RUTH CARR, b. in Sandwich, Dec. 21, 1795; m. her cousin, Samuel N. Burleigh, (665-4) Sept. 16, 1819, lives in the



town of Clay, Onondaga Co., N. Y., a farmer, and has three sons, *Alonzo, John, and David.*

679. 2. DANIEL QUIMBY, b. Oct. 17, 1797; m. 1st, his cousin Hannah Burleigh, (667-6) Sept. 22, 1819; she d. without issue, March 29, 1829. He m. 2d, Annie N. Trickey, Feb. 24, 1831; she was dau. of James Trickey of Jackson; she d. Aug. 15, 1833, leaving one son, *David Marks*, b. March 30, 1832. He m. 3d, Grace Q., widow of Nathan C. Skinner, and dau. of Gen. Johnson Davis Quimby of Sandwich.

*Daniel Q. Bean* received a good common school education, and afterward qualified, under the instruction of the Rev. Samuel Hidden of Tamworth, for teaching school, which business he followed for several seasons. He settled in Tamworth, as a farmer, where he was elected a selectman for 11 years, and a representative, 1838 and 1839. Received a commission of Justice of the Peace in 1839, and afterward consecutively renewed every five years. He removed to Sandwich, in 1853. His son, David Marks, graduated at Yale College, 1858. By his 3d wife, he had a daughter, Annie Eliza, b. Dec. 8, 1834; she graduated at the New Hampton Institution, in July, 1856, and became soon after a teacher in the Female College located at Lyons, Iowa. He had other children, all of whom died in infancy.

680. 3. JANE, b. Sept. 25, 1799, d. Oct. 14, 1800.

681. 4. ANNIE, b. June 23, 1801, d. Jan., 1803.

682. 5. JOSIAH, b. March 23, 1804; m. Olive Staples; she was dau. of Nicholas W., and Olive Staples of Tamworth. He settled in Methuen, Mass. They have had three children, 1st, *Helen Maria*, b. Sept. 15, 1841; 2d, *George*, b.; 3d, *Daniel Owen*, who died young. Josiah partially prepared for the ministry, after he was 30 years of age, but relinquished the idea, and continues a farmer in Methuen.

683. 6. SARAH, b. July 23, 1807; m. Joseph Pease of New Market. Settled at South New Market, as a farmer and butcher. They have 1, *Lucius Stanhope*; 2, *Rosacea Marks*; 3, *Geo. Warren*; 4, *Oliver Hilton*; 5, *Ruth Bean*; 6, *Adelaide*, and 7, *Juliet*.

684. 7. DOLLY QUIMBY, b. March 4, 1810; m. Jason Marston, June 11, 1833. He was son of Shubael Marston of Tamworth; lived in Tamworth, a farmer. She d. Nov. 9, 1844, and had 1, *Elizabeth Ann*, b. March 10, 1834; 2, *Edwin Josiah*, b. July 26, 1838; 3, *Albion Newton*, b. Oct. 31, 1840; 4, *Lowell Herbert*, b. Dec. 25, 1843.

685. 8. DRUSILLA, b. Nov. 12, 1812. Educated at Parsonsfield, Me., and New Hampton, N. H.; was a teacher in Clinton Academy, N. Y.; m. Rev. George Fellows of Western New York. In 1841 they opened a school in Niles, Mich., which they sustained by their own exertions for several years, and afterward settled in Hartford, Berrien Co., Michigan. They have children, *Drusilla, Annie Bean, George, Josiah, Ezra, Dolly Marston*, and *Daniel Owen*.

108      5CIV  
*Issue of Josiah Prescott (205½-7) and —.*

- 686. 1. ENOCH, b. He was for several years a preacher, and subsequently practised medicine.
- 687. 2. JOSEPH, b.
- 688. 3. JOANNA, b.
- 689. 4. RUTH, b.
- 690. 5. MARY, b.; died.

Second, third and fourth live in Sandwich.

109      5CIV  
*Issue of Hannah Prescott (206—1) and John Hancock.*

- 691. 1. JOANNA, b.; m. a Mr. Spring, and res. in Hiram, Me.
- 692. 2. STEPHEN, b.
- 693. 3. WILLIAM, b.
- 694. 4. MARY, b.; m. a Mr. Pierce, and resided in Hiram, Me.
- 695. 5. ANNA, b.
- 696. 6. HANNAH, b.; m. a Mr. Libbey, and res. in Westbrook, Me.
- 697. 7. RUTH, b.
- 698. 8. SUSAN, b.; m. a Mr. Libbey, and res. in Gardner, Me.
- 699. 9. JOHN, b.; m. a Cotton; res. in Chicago, Ill.
- 700. 10. AARON, b., d. young.
- 701. 11. ABIGAIL, b.; m. a Mr. Pierce, and res. in Hiram, Me.
- 702. 12. AARON, b.; m. a Whitney; res. in Standish, Me.

110      5CIV  
*Issue of Mary Prescott (207—2) and William Downing.*

- 703. 1. HANNAH, b.
- 704. 2. JOANNA, b.
- 705. 3. ROYAL BREWSTER, b.
- 706. 4. MARY, b.
- 707. 5. NANCY, b.
- 708. 6. RUTH, b.
- 709. 7. JOHN, b.
- 710. 8. TRUE, b.

111      5CIV  
*Issue of Anna Prescott (208—3) and Jonathan Bachelder of Saco, Me.*

- 711. 1. BENJAMIN, b. March 16, 1793, d. in infancy.
- 712. 2. SARAH PRESCOTT, b. May 25, 1794. Non compos mentis.
- 713. 3. JOANNA, b. Jan. 4; 1796, d. in infancy.
- 714. 4. DAVID, b. May 6, 1797; m. Mary, a sister to Capt. John Deering. He was a mariner, and died in 1831, leaving one child, Elizabeth, who m. James Perry. His widow m. 2d, Nahum Patterson, and res. in Saco, Me.
- 715. 5. STEPHEN PRESCOTT, (2173) b. Dec. 1, 1800; m. 1st, April 14, 1824, Sarah R. Rollock of Saco, b. Jan. 25, 1806, and d. Dec. 25, 1837. He m. 2d, Aug. 8, 1839, Hannah Deering, b. Jan. 21, 1811. He was a mariner, and master of merchant vessels, until 1856; resided in Saco, Me., where he d. in 1867; she d. in 1866.
- 716. 6. SUSAN PIPER, (2184) b. Nov. 24, 1801; m. July 10, 1827, Samuel Banks, a farmer in Freeport, Me.



717. 7. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 31, 1803; m. Dec. 20, 1825, Gibbens Ridley of Saco; both d. young. She d. Sept. 4, 1827, leaving one child, Mary Ann, who m. Frederick Cobb of Portland, an engineer on the railroad.
718. 8. MARY DOWNING, (2192) b. Aug. 28, 1806; m. in 1829, Capt. John Deering of Saco, who was also b. Aug. 28, 1806. He was master of merchant vessels until 1856; res. in Saco.
719. 9. MEHITABLE DALTON, b. March 17, 1810; m. May 6, 1836, her cousin, Benjamin H. Prescott (730—8).
720. 10. JANE BANKS, (2197) b. Sept. 20, 1812; m. June 6, 1838, Thomas Googins, Jr., a farmer in Saco, b. April 16, 1816.
721. 11. WILLIAM, b. June 17, 1814, d. in infancy.
722. 12. MORRILL, b. Oct. 21, 1817; drowned when young.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (210—5) and Elizabeth Hewes of Buxton, Me.*

723. 1. JOHN, b. Oct. 6, 1800, d. Oct. 12, 1800.
724. 2. JOANNA, b. Aug. 18, 1801; d. unmarried, Nov. 29, 1838.
725. 3. PRISCILLA, b. April 17, 1803; m. in 1826, James Richards, b. June 6, 1798; res. in Biddeford. No issue.
726. 4. FANNY, b. Jan. 22, 1805; m. Jan. 5, 1826, George Libbey, b. May 22, 1800; res. at Westbrook, Me.; two children, Priscilla and George.
727. 5. A son, b. 1807, d. in a few days.
728. 6. BENJAMIN, b. April 14, 1809, d. Dec. 14, 1811.
729. 7. MORRILL, b. May 14, 1811, d. Nov. 28, 1825.
730. 8. BENJAMIN H., (2154) b. April 13, 1813; m. May 16, 1836, his cousin, Mehitable Bachelder (719—9). He is a cooper; has resided at Buxton, Westbrook and Portland.
731. 9. TRACY H., (2161) b. May 28, 1815; m. Nov. 28, 1841, Ann Harmon of Scarborough, b. Aug. 12, 1818. He is a stone mason in Portland.
732. 10. STEPHEN, (2164) b. May 11, 1817; m. April 30, 1838, Louisa Hanson, b. March 28, 1817, and d. Sept. 28, 1860. He is a stone cutter and stone mason in Buxton, Me.
733. 11. FRANCIS S., (2168) b. April 6, 1819; m. 1839, Hannah Cook, b. in Rumford, Me., Dec. 4, 1820; res. in Biddeford, a cooper.
734. 12. ELIZABETH, b. April 1, 1821, d. Sept. 11, 1838.

*Issue of Susan Prescott (211—6) and William Piper.*

735. 1. HANNAH P., b.
736. 2. JOANNA MORRILL; b.
737. 3. JOHN SHEPARD, b.
738. 4. JAMES SMITH, b. } twins.
739. 5. JANE MCNEAL, b. }
740. 6. MALINDA, b.

*Issue of Abigail Prescott (212—7) and Samuel Knight of Portland.*

741. 1. SUSAN, b.; m. a Mr. Roberts; lived and d. in Portland.  
 742. 2. WILLIAM FRANCES, b., d.  
 743. 3. MARY JANE, b.; m. Daniel Kimball; res. in Portland, but we failed to elicit any response to our inquiries.

*Issue of Parker Prescott (213—1) by Hannah Sleeper. 357 J.K.*

744. 1. BETSY, died in infancy.  
 745. 2. SAMUEL SLEEPER, (2201) b. in Holderness, N. H., May 11, 1795; m. Sally Smythe, Nov. 23, 1820. She was dau. of Joshua Smythe, and born July 27, 1795. He was a farmer and Justice of the Peace; resided in Holderness, N. H., where he d. Nov. 6, 1865, a. 70 yrs. 5 mos. and 25 days.

*Issue of Parker Prescott by his second wife, Wd. Burleigh. 358 J.K.*

746. 3. BETSY, b. in 1798, d. in infancy.  
 747. 4. HANNAH, b. Dec. 24, 1800; m. 1st, Charles Cox of Holderness, N. H.; he d. and she m. 2d, Stephen Burleigh, son of Samuel and Ruth Prescott (664—3).  
 748. 5. PRISCILLA, b. Sept. 2, 1802; m. John Burleigh of Sandwich, N. H. He was son of Samuel Burleigh, Esq., and Ruth Prescott, (668—7) dau. of Joshua and Ruth Carr.  
 749. 6. BETSY, b. May 20, 1804; m. Darius Abbott of Holderness, Jan. 26, 1819. She d. Dec. 22, 1845, and he m. 2d, Mehitable, dau. of Bradbury Prescott and Betsy Pierce, and widow of Orlando Bean of Sandwich.

*Issue by Wd. Hannah Edgerly, third wife. 365 J.K.*

750. 7. PARKER BURLEIGH, (2206) b. June 6, 1821; m. Naomi Ellen Brooks Mooney, June 23, 1839. She was dau. of Joseph G. Mooney and Sally Davis, and b. in Tamworth, N. H., Sept. 1, 1819. Resided in Holderness and Dorchester; a farmer.  
 751. 8. MARY C., b. Dec. 27, 1823; m. her cousin, George W. Mooney, son of Wm. Mooney and Sally Prescott (220—8). George W. died Dec. 5, 1849. Res. at Holderness.

*Issue of Joshua Prescott (214—2) and Polly Clark.*

752. 1. JANE, (2209) b. in 1793; m. Enoch True. She d. Sept. 1, 1859, leaving 4 or 5 children. He m. 2d; lives in Centre Harbor.  
 753. 2. CLARK, b. in 1799; m. Sally Beede. He d., 1829, a. 30; 1 child, Sally, d. in California.  
 754. 3. GREENLEAF CLARK, (2214) b. Oct. 8, 1800; m. 1st, Azubah Clark, April, 1826. She was b. 1801, and d. Sept. 28, 1829. He m. 2d, Rhoda Ladd, March 13, 1835, b. April 14, 1817. A farmer; resides in Holderness.  
 755. 4. JOHN, (2217) b. in 1804; m. Lucinda Webster. He has been colonel in the N. H. militia. Resided at Rock Creek, Carroll Co., Illinois, where he d. in 1864.



*Issue of John I rescott (215—3) and Sarah George of Sandwich, N. H.*

756. 1. MOSES, b. 1786.
757. 2. SALLY, b. 1788; m. Elisha Winslow.
758. 3. JOHN, b. 1790.
759. 4. STEPHEN, b. 1792.
760. 5. DOLLY, b. 1794; m. — Fullington.
761. 6. ISAAC, b. 1796; m. — Kenneston; res. in Vt.
762. 7. BENJAMIN, b. 1798; m. — Winslow; res. in Illinois.
763. 8. MARY, b. 1800; m. Samuel Winslow; lives in Brownington, Vt.
764. 9. PARKER, b. 1802; m. Mary Vittum, b. April, 1802.
765. 10. NANCY, b. 1805; m. Rufus Bigelow of Lyndon, Vt. He d. and she afterward resided in Dover, N. H.
766. 11. HIRAM and } b. in 1807; { m. Eunice Elkins; lived in
767. 12. A twin sister, } she d. in infancy. [Albany Vt.
768. 13. REBECCA, b. in 1810; m. — Rice.

*Issue of Eliphalet rescott (216—4) and Mary Jewell of Sandwich, N. H.*

769. 1. LYDIA, b. June 24, 1793; m. Dec. 16, 1817, a Mr. Chase of Thornton; 5 children.
770. 2. BETSY, b. March 8, 1795; m. March 26, 1815, Edward Hill of Sandwich; 4 children.
771. 3. ELIPHALET A., b. Dec. 8, 1799; m. Jan. 1, 1824, Rachel R. Mason of Moultonboro'; res. in Carmel, Me.
772. 4. MARY A., b. Sept. 10, 1801; m. Sept. 28, 1822, John L. Mason of Moultonboro', N. H.
773. 5. BENJAMIN J., b. June 4, 1803; m. Sept. 21, 1825, Dolly M. Smith.
774. 6. An infant, b. and d. Dec., 1808.
775. 7. MARTHA J., b. Aug. 18, 1811; m. Nov. 30, 1854, Alpheus Duntley of Sandwich.
776. 8. EMELINE H., b. March 10, 1822; m. Nov. 25, 1847, Stephen P. Duntley of Sandwich; 2 children.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (217—5) and Elizabeth Colby.*

777. 1. JONATHAN, (2221) b. in 1794; m. Mary Whiting of Dedham, Mass., where he settled and where he was killed by lightning in July, 1837.
778. 2. ELIPHALET, (2225) b. Sept. 18, 1796; m. Oct. 22, 1821, Jane Harvey of Lyndon, Vt., b. May 17, 1797; lives in Charleston, Vt.
779. 3. LUCY, (2227) b. July 1, 1802; m. Jan., 1822, Jonathan B. Duntley of Sandwich.

*Issue of Bradbury Prescott (218—6) and Betsy Pierce of Sandwich.*

780. 1. WILLIAM S., b. Aug. 3, 1799; m. Eliza G., dau. of Ephraim Doton of Moultonboro', b. July 5, 1799, and d. from disease of the heart, Jan. 31, 1861, while visiting her friends in

Tamworth, N. H. She had been an exemplary member of the Methodist Episcopal Church for near forty years.

781. 2. ASA, (2233) b. April 1, 1804; m. 1st, Dolly Currie, b. May 31, 1802, and d. Oct. 5, 1843. He m. 2d. in 1844, Anstress Cole of Morristown, Vt. He was a blacksmith and stone cutter in Harrison County, Mo., subsequently in Illinois.
782. 3. MEHITABLE S., (2235) b. Aug. 20, 1805; m. 1st, Orlando Bean, b. July 8, 1805, and d. Nov. 2, 1843. She m. 2d, Darius Abbott, whose first wife was Betsy, dau. of Capt. Parker Prescott (213—1). Mehitable d. Sept. 5, 1855.
783. 4. BRADBURY, (2239) b. July 2, 1810; m. 1833—'4, Mary J. Norris, b. Sept. 1, 1809.

*Issue of Polly Prescott (219—7) and first husband, Benjamin Graves.*

784. 1. ANN J., b. Oct. 3, 1797; m. Jacob Frost and had several children, all dead.

*Issue by second husband, Benjamin Mooney.*

785. 2. SALLY, b. June 16, 1799; m. James Smith, b. July, 1797, and d. Oct. 4, 1849.
786. 3. LUCRETIA, b. March 10, 1801; m. Alvin Johnson, b. Nov. 27, 1797, and d. Sept. 19, 1851.
787. 4. MARY, b. June 29, 1803; m. B. B. Moulton, b. April 14, 1803.
788. 5. RUTH, b. July 18, 1804; m. Merrill Cox, b. May 7, 1801, and d. March 25, 1859.
789. 6. BENJAMIN G., b. Oct. 5, 1806; m. Mary E. Creighton, b. June 25, 1815.
790. 7. SUSAN S., b. Jan. 1, 1814; m. Simeon Mason, b. Oct. 6, 1817.
791. 8. ISAAC G., b. Feb. 11, 1818; m. 1st, Sarah E. Mason, b. June 23, 1820, and d. Oct. 26, 1847. He m. 2d, Mary A. Vickary, b. July 25, 1822.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (220—8) and William Mooney of Holderness.*

792. 1. POLLY, b. 1808; m. Otis Mason, a stone mason; lives in Charlestown, Mass.; one child, James Monroe.
793. 2. JUDITH, b. in 1812; m. Nathan Whidden, a farmer in Holderness; one child, Nathan B.
794. 3. JOHN, b. in 1818; a shoemaker in Holderness, N. H.
795. 4. GEORGE WASHINGTON, (2244) b. in 1822; m. in 1842, Mary C., dau. of Capt. Parker Prescott (213—1). Resides in Holderness; a farmer.

*Issue of David Prescott (221—9) and Polly Glines of Holderness.*

796. 1. HELDAH, b. Aug. 1, 1801; m. 1st, Jeremiah Smith, who d. early, and she m. 2d, Moses Gould, who d., and she m. 3d, Francis Horn.



797. 2. BENJAMIN, b. Oct. 20, 1804; m. Azubah Glines; 2 children. both d.
798. 3. FANNIE, b. Oct. 15, 1807; m. Royal B. Downing, a farmer and shoemaker in Holderness; 11 children.
799. 4. DAVID, (2249) b. Oct. 10, 1810; m. Mary Trask.
800. 5. ABIGAIL, b. April 16, 1812; m. Moses Gould; 3 children. She d. and he m. her sister Huldah, (796—1) above.
801. 6. REBECCA, b. Nov. 10, 1814.
802. 7. LYDIA, b. Jan. 11, 1817; m. — Pease, a blacksmith in Dorchester, N. H.; 8 children.
803. 8. JOHN W., b. Jan. 4, 1820; m. Freeloove Pierce; lives in St. Johnsbury, Vt.; a machinist; 3 children.
804. 9. SALLY, b. Jan. 4, 1823; m. Samuel Sanborn, a stone mason.
805. 10. ERASTUS W., b. Sept. 1, 1827; m. Tryphena Huntress. He is a blacksmith at Meredith Village.

*Issue of Judith Prescott (222—1) and John Littlefield.*

806. 1. Capt. JOSIAH (Littlefield), (2252) b. April 20, 1801; m. 1st, Mary Davis, Nov. 29, 1826. She was b. 1807, and d. Dec. 26, 1843; left 3 sons and 3 daus. beside one d. young. He m. 2d, Mrs. Lucinda (Lane) Wheeler. She died. Resides in Wells, Me., (Ogunquit P. O.,) captain of militia, &c.
807. 2. ALMIRA (Littlefield), b. March 21, 1805; m. Peter Griffin. Resides at Annisquam, Gloucester, Mass.; 5 children.
808. 3. ELIZA (Littlefield), b. Feb. 29, 1808; m. George E. Baker, Dec. 20, 1829. Resides in Wells, Me., no issue.
809. 4. MARY CARR (Littlefield), b. May 10, 1810, (died Aug., 1854); m. James M. Green; resided at South Boston; 7 children.
810. 5. STEPHEN (Littlefield), b. March 7, 1813; m. Eunice Locke. Resides at Seabrook, N. H., she died without issue.
811. 6. JUDITH (Littlefield), b. July 28, 1815; m. Simon Elwell; residence in Boston; 7 children.
812. 7. JOHN PRESCOTT (Littlefield), b. March 12, 1818, d. May, 1821.
813. 8. MOSES HEMENWAY (Littlefield), b. Feb. 10, 1820; m. Laura A. Hill; residence in Salem, Mass.; 5 children.
814. 9. CAROLINE (Littlefield), b. June 4, 1822; m. Samuel S. Moody; resides at Byfield, Mass.; one son.
815. 10. JOHN PRESCOTT (Littlefield), (2259) b. March 12, 1825; m. 1st, Hannah J. Kimball, July, 1846. She d. Sept. 10, 1846. On the 9th of June, 1847, he m. 2d, Martha Ann Wheeler; 2 children.
816. 11. LAURA ANN (Littlefield), b. July 24, 1828; m. Jerome B. Spofford; resides at Georgetown, Mass.; 1 child, a daughter.

*Issue of John Prescott (228—1) by Abigail Basford.*

817. 1. JOSIAH, (2261) b. Oct. 5, 1801; m. Mehitable Carlton, Dec. 20, 1820. Settled in Methuen, Mass., a shoemaker.

818. 2. DANIEL, b. Aug. 2, 1803; m. Maria Hurd. He d. in Boston, Oct. 31, 1828, leaving one child, Adaline Arvilla.
819. 3. MICHAEL, b. Oct. 2, 1806; m. 1st, Louisa Perkins, Dec. 24, 1829. Louisa d., leaving one child, John Clark, b. June 12, 1831. He m. 2d, Sarah Reed, Feb. 22, 1849, b. Oct. 11, 1811; has one child, Sarah Louisa, b. May 23, 1851. She d. Jan. 7, 1859, a. 47 yrs. 2 mos. and 27 days. He m. 3d, Nancy, dau. of Levi and Mary Neal, Dec. 5, 1859; he settled and resides in Methuen, Mass., a farmer.
820. 4. ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 30, 1808; m. Stephen Tilton of Raymond, Nov. 15, 1829; children, Jane M., and Henry P.
821. 5. ROBERT, b. Dec. 15, 1811. Left while young and has not been heard from.

*Issue by his second wife, Mary Poor.*

822. 6. MARY, (2270) b. June 10, 1818; m. William True of Chester, Nov. 13, 1836.

*Issue of Joshua Prescott (231—4) by Nancy Marden.*

823. 1. ABIGAIL, (2280) b. at Chester, N. H., April 18, 1809; m. William Payne of Washington, Vt., Feb., 1827; res. at Wolcott, Vt., a farmer.
824. 2. HANNAH, (2285) b. at Chester, Jan. 21, 1811; m. Calvin D. Eastman of Orange, Vt., March 28, 1837, where they reside; shoemaker.
825. 3. GEORGE, (2289) b. Oct. 11, 1812; m. 1st, Fanny Robinson of Williamstown, Vt., Jan., 1838. She d. Feb. 3, 1845. He m. 2d, Hannah Corliss of Corinth, Vt., July 26, 1847; he was a farmer; settled in Topsham, Vt., where he died Nov. 16, 1856.
826. 4. SARAH, b. at Corinth, Vt., Sept. 10, 1815.
827. 5. JOHN, (2292) b. at Corinth, Jan. 5, 1818; m. Rosilla Richardson of Topsham, Vt., (where he settled and resides), Jan. 2, 1839. She d. Oct. 21, 1847. He m. 2d, Judith Mills, Jan. 1, 1749; she d. Oct. 7, 1854.
828. 6. AARON, (2297) b. at Washington, Vt., (where the remaining members of the family were born), June 9, 1820; m. 1st, (at Lowell, Mass.) Mary Jane Moore, Jan. 13, 1850. She d. March 17, 1851. He m. 2d, Persis Hubbard; now, 1856, resides at Washington.
829. 7. HYLAS, (2299) b. Aug. 30, 1822; m. at Milford, Wis., Mary E. Fuller of Ohio, Aug. 19, 1849; resides in Milford, Wis., farmer.
830. 8. NANCY M., (2302) b. July 21, 1824; m. John H. Gilman of Sanbornton, N. H., Aug. 12, 1851; settled as a farmer in Corinth, Vt.
831. 9. EMELINE, (2305) b. Feb. 25, 1827; m. 1st, Horace B. Chapman of Bradford, Vt., Feb. 1, 1845. He died April 13, 1848. She m. 2d, Scheuyler Hamblet, Jan 1, 1849; res. still in Bradford. He is a butcher.
832. 10. RACHEL M., (2309) b. Jan. 17, 1829; m. at Meredith, N. H.



William H. H. Leavitt of Sanbornton, N. H., Oct. 10, 1847, a carpenter; resides in Gilford, N. H.

833. 11. HORATIO NELSON, b. Jan. 17, 1832; m.; is a farmer. Resides at Washington, Vt.

834. 12. Louisa A., b. Dec. 7, 1835; m. (at Washington), Benjamin F. Sleeper of Corinth, Aug., 1853; res. at Fairlee, Vt. Overseer of a section of railroad; two sons, oldest, Frank, b. June, 1855.

*Issue of Jesse Prescott (232—5) by Polly Hardy.*

835. 1. HANNAH MOULTON, b. Jan. 10, 1819; m. David P. Bricket, Nov. 29, 1839; one child, Mary, b. June 17, 1846.

836. 2. LUTHER, b. Oct. 26, 1829, d. May 26, 1849.

*Issue of Ruth Prescott (235—3) and Jonathan Fellows.*

837. 1. WILLARD EMORY, b. in Willsborough, Essex Co., N. Y., Oct. 20, 1815; m. Sophronia Kirkland of Erie Co., Penn., March 19, 1844.

838. 2. JONATHAN EATON, b. in Lewis, Essex Co., N. Y., July 19, 1817; m. Susannah Richardson of Erie Co., Penn., Dec. 16, 1835.

*Issue by second husband, Levi Francis.*

839. 3. RUTH EMELINE, b. in Lewis, Essex Co., N. Y., March 6, 1830; m. German Woolsey of Erie Co., Penn., Dec. 31, 1846.

840. 4. DANIEL MOULTON PRESCOTT, b. in Girard, Erie Co., Penn., Oct. 27, 1832; d. Aug. 18, 1833.

*Issue of Daniel M. Prescott (237—5) and first wife, Henrietta Harrington.*

841. 1. ELIZA, (2312) b. Jan. 30, 1822; m. Feb., 1845, Ephraim Weed, b. April 1, 1815. Lived in Clinton, De Kalb Co., Ill.

842. 2. WILLIAM R., (2315) b. Jan. 30, 1824; m. Jan. 1, 1849, Almira M. Wilmarth, b. in Addison, Vt., Oct. 15, 1826. Lived in Victor, De Kalb Co., Ill.

843. 3. HENRY, (2321) b. Nov. 27, 1827; m. in 1853 or '54, Esther E. McKist, b. May 16, 1835. Resides at Union, Floyd Co., Iowa.

844. 4. FRANKLIN, b. Nov. 19, 1829, d. May 30, 1842.

*Issue by second-wife, Elizabeth Childs.*

845. 5. MELVIN E., b. July 4, 1833.

846. 6. EDWIN A., b. Sept. 18, 1835.

847. 7. ELLEN L., b. March 12, 1837; m. Anson H. Seeley, Dec. 29, 1858; one child, Edwin A., b. June 15, 1860.

848. 8. MARY S., b. Jan. 30, 1839; m. Jan. 1, 1866, William Wheeler of Shabbona.

849. 9. ANN E., b. March 18, 1845.

132

*Issue of William E. Prescott (239—7) and Rachel Harrington.*

850. 1. HARRIET ADELIA, b. (in Peru, Clinton Co., N. Y.,) May 1. 1831; m. Edmund Stave, June 14, 1849. She d. Aug. 10. 1853.
851. 2. POLLY MELISSA, b. in Peru, Jan. 23, 1835; m. Levi Gurlick. March 9, 1854.
852. 3. WARREN B., b. in Peru, April 6, 1838.
853. 4. GEORGE B., b. in Peru, March 14, 1844, d. March 15, 1844.

133

*Issue of Charles Prescott (245—4) and Eleanor Stafford.*

854. 1. RUFUS, b. Oct. 21, 1825; m. Dec. 26, 1850, Amanda M. Weston. Resides in Keesville, Essex County, N. Y. A carpenter. Two children.
855. 2. MARTHA A., b. Sept. 5, 1827, d. April, 1829.
856. 3. RUTH MARIA, b. Nov. 21, 1829; m. Nov. 14, 1850, C. W. Hatch, a merchant. One child, Perry, b. Jan. 15, 1852.
857. 4. HELEN MARY, b. Sept., 1831; m. Nov. 14, 1854, Wolcott Boardwell. Reside in California. One child, Cora, b. May 8, 1856.
858. 5. GEORGE G., b. Oct., 1833. Resided in Missouri, a carpenter. unmarried, in 1857.
859. 6. CHARLES A., b. August, 1835. A painter, in Kansas, unmarried.
860. 7. CARPENTER S., b. April 15, 1837. A druggist in Alabama. unmarried.
861. 8. JOHN, b. April 2, 1839, d. July 10, 1841.
862. 9. JOHN, b. April 5, 1841, d. August, 1844.

134

*Issue of Henry Prescott (246—5) and Helen Peabody of Keesville, N. Y.*

863. 1. EDWIN A., b. Nov. 28, 1830, m. Resides in Keesville, N. Y. A watch repairer and jeweller. One child.
864. 2. MARIA LOUISA, b. Oct. 31, 1832, d. Jan. 12, 1841.
865. 3. JAMES H., b. June 5, 1835, d. Nov. 17, 1835.
- 865½. 4. GILMAN H., b. July 14, 1839. Clerk in a store at Keesville.
866. 5. SAMUEL, b. May 24, 1842. Clerk in a store at Keesville.
867. 6. HELEN P., b. Oct. 5, 1845.
868. 7. FRANK, b. May 18, 1850.

135

*Issue of Amos Prescott (249—8) and Mary E. Hatch.*

869. 1. SARAH L., b.
870. 2. MIRIAM H., b.

136

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (254—1) and Abner Fellows.*

871. 1. LOIS, b. Nov. 14, 1818; m. 1843, William Parsley of Stratford, N. H., a native of Strafford.
872. 2. DAVID, b. March 31, 1821; m. Mary Copp of New Hampton, N. H., dau. of Capt. William, Oct. 19, 1848.
873. 3. LYDIA, b. January 7, 1830.



*Issue of Josiah Worthen Prescott (255—2) and Dorothy Leavitt.*

874. 1. IRA B., b. Nov. 23, 1818; m. Oct. 12, 1849, Alice P. Mitchell of Hooksett. Resides at Allenstown, a farmer.
875. 2. JOSIAH W., b. Nov. 26, 1820; m. Mary Taggart of Hooksett.
876. 3. SYLVESTER S., b. Dec. 2, 1822, d. Aug., 1825.
877. 4. MARY S., b. Jan. 3, 1825; m. 1850, Hiram Reynolds. He enlisted.
878. 5. SMITH S., b. June 4, 1827, d. Aug., 1835.
879. 6. JULIA A., b. Aug. 19, 1829, d. Aug., 1844.
880. 7. JOSEPH R., b. Sept. 7, 1831; m. Ann Clark of Sanbornton.
881. 8. AARON W., b. Feb. 20, 1834; m. Sarah Buntin. } Twins.
882. 9. ARAH W., b. Feb. 20, 1834; m. Anna Ward of Hill. }
883. 10. SUSAN A., b. June 6, 1836; unmarried in 1866.
884. 11. CHARLES L., b. Sept. 25, 1838; m. Joanna Foss of Manchester. He enlisted in troop K, New Hampshire battalion of 1st regiment New England cavalry, Oct. 24, 1861, David B. Nelson, commanding; promoted to corporal. He reënlisted January 5, 1864, in company, or troop K, first regiment New Hampshire cavalry, John L. Thompson, Col. This regiment had many hard-fought battles and perilous encounters with the rebel enemy, in all of which Mr. Prescott participated until he was, with others, taken prisoner on the 13th of November, 1864. For a history of the operations of the regiment see Adjutant General's Report, 1866, vol. ii., part ii., pp. 875—909.

Before reënlisting in the 1st New Hampshire regiment of cavalry Mr. Prescott served three years in the New Hampshire battalion of the 1st regiment of New England cavalry, and consequently has seen much hard service.

885. 12. DELANO C., b. Oct. 23, 1842; m. Ann West of Vermont. He enlisted in company C, 10th regiment New Hampshire volunteers, on the 25th of August, 1862. Was promoted to corporal, and promoted to sergeant, May 21, 1864. He was with his regiment under Col. Donohoe in all its responsible duties, and participated in all its battles, conflicts and fatigues, and was honorably discharged or mustered out, June 21, 1865. See Adjutant General's Report, 1866, vol. ii., part ii., pp. 701—730.

*Issue of Abigail B. Prescott (256—3) and Elisha Worthen.*

886. 1. EZEKIEL NEWELL, b. Oct. 20, 1822; m. Abby P. Gove of Wilmot, Nov. 1, 1848.
887. 2. JONATHAN F., b. Feb. 21, 1831, d. Oct. 9, 1852.

*Issue of Jesse Prescott (258—5) by Eliza Harriman.*

888. 1. AARON CHARLES, b. June 18, 1829; m. Marinda A. Webster of Plymouth, N. H., March 17, 1858.
889. 2. Rev. LUCIEN WILLIAMS, b. Sept. 23, 1831; m. Julia P. French of Stratford, N. H., Aug. 12, 1857. Grad. at the

Meth. Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H., in 1855; joined the New Hampshire Conference on trial in 1855, and was stationed, in 1855, at Stratford, N. H.; 1856-'58 at South Tamworth; 1858-'60, Stratford; 1860-'62, Hudson; 1862 and 1864, Hinsdale; 1864-'66, North Haverhill, N. H.; 1866-'68, North Charlestown, N. H.; 1868-'70, Sunapee. Two children: 1, Willie A., b. Sept., 1858, d. Nov., 1861; 2, Ettie, b. Oct. 9, 1865.

890. 3. AMANDA ANN, b. April 11, 1837.  
 891. 4. ORPHA JANE, b. May 11, 1839; m. Herbert A. Shaw, son of Nathaniel of New Hampshire, May 4, 1861.

140      521

*Issue of Mary Prescott (259—6) and Samuel Worthen.*

892. 1. HARRIET NEWELL, b. Aug. 28, 1826; m. Jonathan F. Morrill, Jan. 2, 1851. Two children: 1, Frank P., b. Dec. 17, 1855; 2, Mary Ann, b. April 25, 1859.  
 893. 2. RUFUS LEWIS, b. Dec. 16, 1828, d. April 7, 1857.  
 894. 3. SAMUEL KELLUM, b. March 8, 1832; m. Sarah Parker, dau. of William W. and Mary A. Parker of Portland, Dec. 5, 1858. One child, Albert, b. Sept. 8, 1861.  
 895. 4. LOUISA NELSON, b. Aug. 28, 1836; m. Alonzo F. Wheeler, July 15, 1851, son of William Wheeler of Plymouth, N. H.  
 896. 5. LYDIA PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 30, 1838.  
 897. 6. MARY ANN, b. Oct. 7, 1841, d. Sept. 22, 1849.

141      521

*Issue of Lydia Prescott (260—7) and Samuel Gilman Fletcher.*

898. 1. SAMUEL P., b. Feb. 14, 1828; m. Lydia A. Morrill of Groton, N. H., July 2, 1851. She was dau. of John Morrill.  
 899. 2. EMELINE L., b. May 27, 1832.  
 900. 3. ANN, b. July 31, 1836, d. July 14, 1851.  
 901. 4. GEORGE F., b. April 10, 1838; m. Ermina Currier, dau. of Aaron and Ann Currier of Plymouth, May 17, 1860.  
 902. 5. HENRY G., b. March 16, 1844.

142      521

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (262—9) and Harriet Marshall.*

903. 1. LUCIA, b. Nov. 3, 1834, d. Nov. 4, 1834.  
 904. 2. MARTIN V. B., b. Dec. 23, 1835; m. — Carr, March 18, 1856.  
 905. 3. BENJAMIN M., b. Dec. 9, 1839, d. Dec. 10, 1839.  
 906. 4. SYLVIA E., b. Dec. 12, 1842, d. Dec. 12, 1848.  
 Harriet, his wife, d. Sept. 15, 1848; he m. 2d, Lucy E. Frost, March 14, 1850.

521

*Issue by Lucy E. Frost, second wife.*

907. 5. HARRIET E., b. Dec. 26, 1850.

143

*Issue of Almira Prescott (263—10) and Joseph Huckins.*

908. 1. ANN, b. July 5, 1837; m. Richard G., son of David Morrill of Plymouth, N. H., March 20, 1861.



909. 2. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 6, 1841.  
 910. 3. MARY ELLEN, b. May 15, 1847.  
 911. 4. L. JOSEPH, b. July 6, 1851.

*Issue of Louisa Prescott (264—11) and Stephen Nelson.*

912. 1. DANIEL PRESCOTT, b. Nov. 12, 1838.  
 913. 2. ALBERT DAY, b. Jan. 21, 1840.  
 914. 3. JESSE, b. March 14, 1841.  
 915. 4. A daughter, b. 1843.  
 916. 5. HARRIET M., b. June 11, 1845.  
 917. 6. SARAH E., b. Nov. 18, 1846.  
 918. 7. MARTHA S., b. Aug. 8, 1850.  
 919. 8. ELLAH FINETTE, b. April 6, 1853.  
 920. 9. LEVI JOSEPH, b. Nov. 19, 1856.

*Issue of Charlotte Prescott (267—1) and Parker Hill.*

921. 1. EDWARD, b. Nov. 9, 1819; m. Ruth Moore.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (268—2) and Nathan G. Spiller of Concord, N. H.*

922. 1. JOSIAH GREENLEAF, b. March 14, 1819; m. 1st, Nov. 27, 1841, Sarah Taylor Gleason of Concord, b. April 25, 1825, d. Aug. 4, 1852; two children: 1, William H., b. July 22, 1843; 2, Adelaide, b. Oct. 19, 1845. He m. 2d, April 28, 1853, Eliza J. Blodgett, b. April 28, 1826; res. in Concord, engaged in a furniture warehouse.

923. 2. MARY ANN, b. Dec. 13, 1820, d. unmarried, March 1, 1852.

*Issue of Edward Prescott (270—4) and Sally Rowe of Auburn, N. H.*

924. 1. SALLY, b. April 9, 1831, d. June 13, 1831.

925. 2. DANIEL ROWE, b. Jan. 3, 1833; m. Oct. 15, 1852, Julia Claffin, b. March 5, 1835. He was assistant city marshal in Manchester, N. H., in 1864-'5-'6, where he settled in 1854; one child, George Waldo, b. June 27, 1858.

926. 3. EDWARD OTIS, b. Dec. 6, 1841.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (272—6) and Josiah N. Foss of Manchester, N. H.*

927. 1. HELEN, b. Sept. 24, 1842.

928. 2. EDWARD, b., d. in infancy.

929. 3. EDWARD FRANK, b., d. in infancy.

*Issue of Daniel Prescott (273—1) and Rebecca Tufts of Boston.*

930. 1. DANIEL B., b. Aug. 8, 1819, d. at Columbus, Ga., Oct., 1848.

931. 2. GEORGE E., (2324) b. March 27, 1824; m. Lois Crocker; four children.

932. 3. MARY S., (2328) b. March 25, 1822; m. April 4, 1839, Col. William B. Perkins, b. in Bristol, Me. Resided in Boston as a merchant; was Col. of the fifth regiment of Massachusetts Artillery. He d. Nov. 16, 1849.

157 5615  
*Issue of Edward Prescott (274—2) and first wife, Minah Jones of Boston.*

933. 1. CAROLINE M., (2331) b. Oct. 5, 1823; m. 1st, March, 1843, Charles Otis Gove, son of Charles and Rhoda (Stevens) Gove, b. July 5, 1819, and d. May 11, 1851. She m. 2d, May 18, 1855, Joseph E. Howard, son of Jonathan and Hannah (Passmore) Howard, a coal dealer in Boston; house at Somerville, Mass.
934. 2. EDWARD S., b. June 2, 1825; m. Dec., 1847, Rosenna —; went to California in April, 1849, where he d. Oct., 1852, leaving one dau., Mary Plumer, b. 1848.
935. 3. CHARLES, b.

5615  
*Issue by second wife, Catharine L Clough.*

936. 4. EBENEZER CLOUGH, (2336) b. May 10, 1828; m. Oct. 14, 1852, Henrietta Needham, dau. of Samuel and Fanny (Peabody) Needham, b. in Andover, Mass., Jan. 23, 1830. He is of the firm of Prescott & Chapin, dealers in wood and coal on Liverpool wharf in Boston, which they own; four children, two living in 1864.
937. 5. CATHARINE BRADBURY, (2342) b. Aug. 25, 1829; m. May 26, 1853, Humphrey Jameson, inspector at the Custom House, Boston; born at Saco, Me., Sept. 7, 1820.
938. 6. MARY CLOUGH, b. March 2, 1831; single in 1868.
939. 7. CHARLES JONES, b. Dec. 14, 1832, d. Oct. 22, 1835.
940. 8. WASHINGTON LAFAYETTE, b. June 8, 1834; m. Rebecca Boyce, June 28, 1860, b. in Londonderry, N. H. He is one of the firm of W. L. & C. J. Prescott, dealers in coal and wood, Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.; one child living in 1868; house 71 Appleton street, Boston.
941. 9. SARAH ANN, b. April 22, 1836; single in 1868.
942. 10. CHARLES JONES, b. Feb. 15, 1838; single in 1868. Res. in Boston, of the firm of W. L. & C. J. Prescott, dealers in wood and coal, on Harrison Avenue, Boston.
943. 11. MINAH JONES, b. Dec. 22, 1839; single in 1868.

157 5615  
*Issue of Abigail J. Prescott (276—4) and William Drake of Holderness.*

944. 1. WILLIAM P., b. Dec. 27, 1821; m. July 6, 1857, Mary J. Perk.
945. 2. ABBY E., b. Nov. 9, 1826; m. Sept., 1846, Samuel A. Randall. During the late rebellion he enlisted in the United States Navy, and served as first assistant engineer on board the iron clad war vessel, the Monadnock.
946. 3. MARY E., b. May 14, 1829; m. March 2, 1856, William B. Randall.
947. 4. HANNAH M., b. March 26, 1833; m. March 26, 1857, Charles L. Millett.



✓ <sup>152</sup> *Issue of John Prescott (279—2) and Margaret Abbott of Hookset.* <sup>5C1</sup>

948. 1. ELIZA ANN, b. in 1820; m. May 13, 1866, Orlando B. Buswell of Concord, N. H., son of John of Washington, N. H.  
 949. 2. CAROLINE, b. Aug. 29, 1823; m. Oct. 31, 1850, Paul Sanborn, son of David of Weld, Me.; 3 children.  
 950. 3. JOHN WOODMAN, b. July 16, 1825; m. in 1850, Eliza Hurlbert. He was one of the selectmen of Hookset for many years, and R. R. station master; 3 children.  
 951. 4. GEORGE CLIFTON, b. March 17, 1828; m. Nov. 30, 1854, Fanny Davis of Hookset; a farmer; 1 child.  
 952. 5. AMOS GALE, b. July 27, 1832; representative for Hookset in 1866.

✓ <sup>153</sup> *Issue of Mary Prescott (280—2) and Edward Robie of Chester.* <sup>5C1</sup>

953. 1. ASA, b. Jan. 19, 1812.  
 954. 2. HENRY, b. May 10, 1813.  
 955. 3. JANE, b. Aug. 6, 1815, d. Oct. 12, 1815.  
 956. 4. SARAH SMITH, b. Sept. 4, 1816.  
 957. 5. MARY ANN, b. Feb. 9, 1819.  
 958. 6. BARNARD PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 1, 1821.  
 959. 7. EMELINE, b. Sept. 16, 1822.  
 960. 8. TAPPAN R., b. March 28, 1824.  
 961. 9. CLARA A., b. Feb. 4, 1827.  
 962. 10. JOHN PRESCOTT, b. Nov. 25, 1828.  
 963. 11. SAMUEL PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 30, 1831.  
 964. 12. NANCY JANE, b. March 18, 1834.  
 965. 13. WILLIAM F., b. Nov. 25, 1836. *Town Clerk of Chester.*

✓ <sup>154</sup> *Issue of Ezekiel Prescott (285—8) and Alzira Fernald of Brookfield, N. H.* <sup>5C1</sup>

966. 1. ROSILLA JANE, b. Feb. 13, 1831, d. July 28, 1831.  
 967. 2. BARNARD MERRILL, b. Feb. 29, 1832; m. Nov. 25, 1851, Lorinda E. Burleigh of Brookfield, N. H.  
 968. 3. JOSEPH BURLEIGH, b. Oct. 7, 1834, lost at sea June 1, 1855.  
 969. 4. CHARLES EDWIN, b. April 17, 1837, d. Dec. 10, 1838.  
 970. 5. ANNIE ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 25, 1839.  
 971. 6. EZEKIEL FRANKLIN, b. Sept. 3, 1843.  
 972. 7. JOHN WESLEY, b. June 26, 1846.  
 973. 8. MILLARD FILMORE, b. Nov. 30, 1848.  
 974. 9. ALZIRA FRANCES, b. Sept. 26, 1851.  
 975. 10. GEORGE HENRY, b. July 6, 1854.

The first eight were born in Dover, N. H., the last two, in Brookfield.

<sup>399f</sup> <sup>155</sup> SIXTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

ⓖ *Issue of Colonel Jeremiah Prescott (294—1) and Jane Sherburne of Epsom.*

976. 1. JOHN, (2345) b. Dec. 17, 1764; m. June 11, 1792, Deborah, dau. of Benjamin and Betsy (Dudley) Hill of Northwood, N. H., b. June 17, 1757, and d. Nov. 25, 1843, a. 86 yrs.

5 mos. and 8 days. Settled in Epsom, a carpenter and millwright; d. at Bristol, N. H., May 20, 1857, a. 92 yrs.  
5 mos. and 3 days

- 2997  
977. 2. JEREMIAH, (2358) b. May 11, 1767; m. Molly, dau. of Timothy Sanborn of Epsom, b. April, 1767, and d. Dec. 28, 1843, a. 76 yrs. 8 mos. Settled first in Epsom, but removed to Vershire, Vt., where he d. Oct. 11, 1817, a. 50 yrs. 5 mos.
- 2998  
978. 3. HULDAH, b. Feb., 1770; m. Daniel Kimball of Pembroke. Res. at Bradford, Vt., where she d. Nov. 10, 1815.
- 2999  
979. 4. SAMUEL, (2367) b. April, 1773; m. Jan., 1798, Betsy Matson, b. June, 1776. Settled in Vershire, Vt.
980. 5. SARAH, b. May, 1776; m. Stephen Maltby. Settled in Vershire, Vt.
981. 6. JOSEPH, (2376) b. July 21, 1779; m. Jan., 1801, Sarepta Olmsted of Bradford, Vt., dau. of Joseph and Sarah, b. Jan., 1781. Settled in Newbury, Vt., a farmer. She d. Feb. 15, 1850, a. 69 yrs. 1 mo. He died Oct., 1866, a. 86 yrs. and 9 mos. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and an exemplary Christian.
- 2990  
982. 7. SHERBURNE, (2385) b. Sept. 29, 1782; m. 1st, 1805, Betsy, dau. of William Rand of Epsom. She d. leaving six children, and he m. 2d, 1825, Paulina Sleeper, b. Feb. 20, 1798, and had 7 children. He settled in Vershire, Vt.
983. 8. AMOS, (2398) b. Dec., 1784; m. Anna, dau. of Theophilus Cass of Epsom. Settled in Epsom. He had a white swelling upon the knee, for which amputation of the limb was performed in May, 1806, and he d. of consumption, Dec. 26, 1806. She m. 2d, John Connor. She d. Nov., 1856.

3590 157  
*Issue of Samuel Prescott (295-2) and Mehitable Bean of Belfast, Me.*

984. 1. JOHN, (2400) b. in Epping, March 19, 1769; m. Jan. 1, 1795, Betsy Clark of Belfast.
985. 2. SAMUEL, (2403) b. in Epping, July 6, 1773; m. Jan., 1798, Nancy Buckmore of Northport, b. in Concord, Mass., June 3, 1772, and d. April 10, 1857, a. 84 yrs. 10 mos. 7 days. Res. in Dixmont, Me., where he d. Sept. 18, 1842, a. 69 yrs. 2 mos. and 12 days.
986. 3. JOEL, (2415) b. in Readfield, Me., March 26, 1779; m. in 1803, Mary Grant of Northport. Res. at Northport, where he d. May 23, 1855, a. 76 yrs. 2 mos.
987. 4. MARY, b. in Readfield, May 15, 1785; m. Daniel Kirk Patrick of Northport; moved to Ohio in 1813.
988. 5. HANNAH, b. in Readfield, July 11, 1787, d. July 21, 1802.

157 3441  
*Issue of William Prescott (296-3) by Mary Dearborn.*

989. 1. MARY, (2426) b.; m. John Carr. He was a descendant of Saunders Carr, who came from Scotland and settled in Salisbury, Ct., early in the 18th century. Removed to Canandaigua, N. Y.



990. 2. SARAH, (2434) b.; m. Silas Titus.  
 991. 3. ELISHA, (2439) b. July 4, 1776; m. Polly Palmer, 1798, b. July 29, 1779, and d. April 10, 1845, a. 65 yrs. 8 mos. and 12 days. Lived in Vershire, Vt., a farmer, where he d. July 1, 1844, a. 66.  
 992. 4. MERCY, (2447) b.; m. Aaron Aldrich; removed to Pennsylvania.  
 993. 5. JEREMIAH, (2451) b. Aug. 16, 1781; m. Betsy Pomeroy, April, 1808. Settled and lived in Vershire, Vt.  
 994. 6. SHERBURNE, (2458) b.; m. Betsy Palmer.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (298—5) and John Hoyt of Epping.*

995. 1. JOSEPH, b. Sept. 4, 1774; m. Ruth Saunders of Grafton, N. H. Settled in Grafton, N. H., then in Vermont, and in 1814 removed to Ohio.  
 996. 2. JEREMIAH, b. Feb. 14, 1777; m. Mary Williams, in 1800. In 1816 removed from Grafton to Ohio. He d. Aug. 31, 1854. She d. March 20, 1844.  
 997. 3. JOHN, b. April 16, 1779; m. 1st, Apphia Carr. He m. 2d, Wid. Church, of Ohio, in 1817; lived in Bedford, Meigs County, Ohio.  
 998. 4. CAPT. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 10, 1780; m. Jemima Ford. Resided several years in Canada, from whence he returned in 1812; went to Ohio in 1817, and afterward to Illinois.  
 999. 5. JAMES, b. at Danbury, Aug. 15, 1782; m. Polly Ford, sister to Jemima (above). He d. in Grafton in 1808 or 1809. His widow resided with her son-in-law, Nathan Martin.  
 1000. 6. ROBERT, b. Feb. 25, 1785; m. Susan Berry. Moved to Ohio in 1817; died about 1853, in Chester, Meigs Co., Ohio.  
 1001. 7. POLLY, b. Sept. 1, 1787; m. William Cartwright, who d., and she resided with her son-in-law, Morris Henry, in Orange County, Ohio.  
 1002. 8. SARAH, b. Jan. 29, 1789; m. John Story of Enfield, N. H. Dec., 1809; emigrated to Ohio, June, 1816; resided in Bedford, Meigs County, Ohio.

*Issue of Elisha Prescott (299—6) and Anna Carr.*

1003. 1. JOHN, (2470) b.; m. 1st, Dec. 31, 1811; Betsey Dudley Bean, dau. of Thomas of Raymond, b. May 30, 1790, and d. March 4, 1813. He m. 2d, Dec. 7, 1813, Betsy, dau. of Nathan Bean of Candia, N. H., July 15, 1791; he was a farmer, and res. in Raymond, N. H.; removed to Gilmanton, N. H., Ironworks village, in 1826, and in 1832 to Candia, N. H., where he d. March 29, 1862. Betsy, his widow, d. in Windham, N. H., April 8, 1869.

*Issue of Elisha Prescott (299—6) and Mary Marston.*

1004. 1. MARY, b. at Epping, N. H., Feb. 23, 1778; m. 1797, Amos Lyon of Readfield, Me., a farmer. She d. Sept. 12, 1800; 2 children, both d. young.

1005. 2. ANN,(2476) b. at Epping, N. H., Nov. 14, 1779; m. March, 1797, Perez Hamlin, a carpenter of Augusta, Me. She d. June 8, 1807.
1006. 3. HANNAH,(2481) b. at Epping, N. H., Aug. 9, 1782; m. Nov., 1806, Thomas Edgecomb of Gardner, Me. Settled in Pittston, Me., where he was the owner of mills. She d. March, 1858, a. 75 yrs. 7 mos.
1007. 4. ELISHA,(2487) b. at Gardner, Me., Feb. 26, 1786; m. March 10, 1812, Phebe McClausland of Augusta, Me., b. Sept. 12, 1786. Res. at Readfield, Me., where he d. Sept. 22, 1849.
1008. 5. SARAH, b. at Readfield, Aug. 1, 1788. Res. at —, Wis.
1009. 6. BETSY, b. at Readfield, Aug. 11, 1790; m. Simeon Glidden of Fayette, Me. Res. at Fayette; no issue.
1010. 7. WILLIAM,(2496) b. at Hallowell, Oct. 27, 1792; m. Nov. 3, 1816, Tryphena Wilbur of Sidney, Me., b. Dec. 9, 1792. Res. at Sidney, a farmer, and major in the militia. She d. Dec. 19, 1866; soon after which he went to Reynoldsville, Jefferson Co., Pa., to reside with his youngest son, Charles H., who had settled there.
1011. 8. JOSEPH,(2502) b. at Readfield, Jan. 1, 1795; m. June 2, 1834, Mary Case, b. April 25, 1799. Res. at New Centreville, Wis.

3990

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (301—8) and Abigail Knowles.*

1012. 1. MARY, b. 1787; m. John Atham.
1013. 2. JEREMIAH, b. 1788; m. Abigail Miller. He d. 1824, leaving two children: Jeremiah, d. 1841; Lucy, m. 1837.
1014. 3. ABIGAIL, b. 1790; m. Reuben Brainard.
1015. 4. JOSEPH,(2503) b. Sept. 26, 1792; m. 1814, Patience Tilden, b. Oct. 1, 1790.
1016. 5. JOHN,(2508) b. 1794; m. 1817, Martha Tolman of Hope, Me. Res. at Herman, Me., where she d. July 2, 1858.
1017. 6. WILLIAM,(2516) b. June 11, 1796; m. 1st, Nov. 20, 1817, Lucy Miller, b. 1802, and d. May 3, 1828. He m. 2d, Aug. 27, 1829, Hope M. Miller, sister to Lucy, b. 1807. Res. at Troy, Me.
1018. 7. CHARLES,(2526) b. July 17, 1798; m. Oct. 14, 1819, Phebe Miller of Northport, Me. Res. at Troy, Me.
1019. 8. ELISHA, b. Aug. 7, 1800, d. 1820.
1020. 9. SAMUEL, b. 1802, d. Sept. 10, 1850.

3991

*Issue of Capt. Benjamin Prescott (302—9) and Polly Hinckley.*

1021. 1. STEPHEN,(2531) b. Feb. 18, 1790; m. Lovinia Gaubert.
1022. 2. (Capt.) FREEMAN,(2535) b. July 21, 1792; m. 1st, Nov. 5, 1815, Nancy Atkins, who d., and he m. 2d, 1830, Hannah Dukane. Res. at Windsor, Me.
1023. 3. CHARLOTTE, b. Sept. 25, 1795; m. James R. Bachelder of Readfield, Me. Res. at Readfield, a farmer.
1024. 4. MARY, b. March 31, 1799; m. Obed Hussey of Hallowell.



1025. 5. PAMELIA, b. July 5, 1801; m. Stephen Wells of Mt. Vernon, Me.  
 1026. 6. BENJAMIN F., b. May 14, 1803, d. 1820.  
 1027. 7. OCTAVIA J., b. Jan. 16, 1808.  
 1028. 8. HARRISON GRAY, b. Oct. 3, 1811, d. 1815.  
 1029. 9. GREENLEAF J., b. Jan. 17, 1817. Res. at Rockland, Me.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (303—1) by Caleb Tilton.*

1030. 1. SARAH, b. Feb. 21, 1766; m. March 14, 1791, Hilliard Sanborn, son of Richard and Betsy (Tilton) Prescott, b. March 15, 1765. She d. Oct. 31, 1851. He d. May 20, 1826.  
 1031. 2. MOLLY, b. Aug. 19, 1769; m. Deacon Enoch Tilton. He was son of Benjamin and Mary Green (who was son of Jethro and Mary). Deacon Enoch was born Sept. 17, 1767, and d. in Chichester, Feb. 16, 1746. He settled in Chichester in early life, and was for many years a deacon of the church in that place.  
 1032. 3. ANNA, b. Sept. 4, 1771; m. Sept. 1, 1796, Theophilus Sanborn, son of Abraham and Mary Choate Jewett, b. Feb. 5, 1771. Resided at Sandown and then at West Charlestown, Me., where he was living in 1865.  
 1033. 4. JOSEPH, b. July 11, 1783; m. Nancy Healey.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (304—1) by Hannah Hayes.*

1034. 1. JOHN, (2541) b. Aug. 10, 1772; m. 1st, Sally Knight. She d. Nov. 20, 1830; he m. 2d, Polly Fullington, 1831; she was b. March 8, 1771. He settled in Sanbornton where he died, Sept. 10, 1839.  
 1035. 2. MERRIAM, (2553) b. July 19, 1774; m. Ebenezer Tilton, June 7, 1795, son of Dr. Ebenezer Tilton of Hampton, son of Nathan and Hannah Green, and b. April 20, 1773. He was a farmer and settled in Deerfield, N. H., where he died.  
 1036. 3. WILLIAM, (2562) b. Sept. 3, 1777; m. 1st, Sally Young, b. May 28, 1779, dau. of Joseph of Deerfield. She d. Jan. 5, 1846, a. 67. He m. 2d, widow of Sherburne Fogg of Raymond, dau. of Moses Colby of Candia; he was a farmer, resided many years in Epping, but subsequently removed to Sanbornton, where he died, May, 1859, in his 82d year.  
 1037. 4. POLLY, b. Feb. 24, 1780; m. Thomas Robinson.  
 1038. 5. CHASE, (2573) b. March 14, 1783; m. Deborah Follett of Lee, Nov. 15, 1804; she was b. July 17, 1782. He was a farmer; resided in Epping, where he died, Aug. 15, 1855, a. 72 yrs. 5 mos. She d. in Exeter, March 18, 1866, a. 83 yrs. 8 mos. and 1 day.  
 1039. 6. HANNAH, (2577) b. Jan. 14, 1786; m. Jonathan Robinson of Deerfield, May 7, 1808, b. Feb. 1779. She d. Sept. 5, 1825, a. 39 yrs. 8 mos.; he d. Nov. 17, 1850, a. 71 yrs. 9 mos.  
 1040. 7. REBECCA, (2582) b. Dec. 26, 1788; m. Ira Locke, March

25, 1815; farmer; settled in Deerfield. He was b. Jan. 5, 1791.

1041. 8. SALLY, b. June 9, 1791; m. Samuel Hill of Greenland, Jan. 8, 1812. He d. in Lowell; she resided in Lowell.

1042. 9. JONATHAN, (2593) b. May 26, 1793; m. Mary, dau. of Samuel Allen of Lee, Feb. 10, 1819, b. May 17, 1793. He was a farmer, and resided in Epping, where he d. Dec. 3, 1868, a. 75 yrs. 6 mos. and 7 days.

*Issue of Rachel Prescott (305—2) by Edward Lawrence.*

1043. 1. HANNAH, b. Nov. 3, 1771; m. Abraham Rundlett; lived in Epping.

1044. 2. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 18, 1773; m. Mary Prescott, (333—7) dau. of James and Abigail Lane, Dec. 4, 1799. Lived in Epsom, where he d. Nov. 26, 1857, a. 84 yrs. 10 mos.; she d. Feb. 3, 1816, a. 43.

1045. 3. MOSES, b. July 4, 1775; m. Sally Johnson. Lived in Epping.

1046. 4. JOSIAH, b. Sept. 28, 1777; m. Hannah Chase (dau. of Jonathan).

1047. 5. DAVID, b. Nov. 8, 1780; m. — Morrill. Lived in Kensington.

1048. 6. PARKER, b.; m. Sally Labbaree. Carpenter; resided in Boston.

1049. 7. BENNET, b.

1050. 8. JOHN, b.; m. Mary Gordon, dau. of Daniel. Lived and died in Epping.

1051. 9. Dr. PRESCOTT, b.; m. Olive Lawrence, dau. of David of Epping. He was a physician of good reputation; lived and died in Northern New York.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (306—3) and Gordon Lawrence.*

1052. 1. MARY, (2600) b. July 26, 1772; m. 1st, Ezekiel Brown of Epping, Jan. 5, 1796. He was a trader, and died June 25, 1816. She m. for a second husband, Thomas Burleigh, Esq., of Epping, a farmer, May 18, 1818, who died May 15, 1847; she died.

1053. 2. JOHN, b., d. a. 23; unmarried.

1054. 3. DAVID, b.; m. 1st, Susan Marston; he m. 2d, Polly Davis of Epping.

1055. 4. SAMUEL, (2605) b.; m. 1st, Susan Smith, dau. of Hon. Ebenezer Smith of Meredith. She d., and he m. for a second wife, Betsy Smith, a sister of Susan. He was a farmer; lived and died in Meredith.

1056. 5. NANCY, b.; m. John Gilman. Removed West, where he died; she died at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1830, leaving two children, Lawrence and Eliza.

1057. 6. GORDON, (2610) b. 1781; m. Polly, dau. of John Wadleigh of Meredith, 1801. He was a farmer; settled in Melbourne, C. E., where he died of asthma, May 7, 1826. She d. of consumption in Boston, March 3, 1853.



1058. 7. NOAH,(2620) b. Aug. 23, 1782; m. Priscilla Marston, dau. of Jeremiah of Meredith, Jan. 14, 1804. She was b. Feb. 18, 1783, and d. April 8, 1807. He m. 2d, Mary Marston, sister to Priscilla. Nov. (Thanksgiving day) 1847. He settled in Canada East.
1059. 8. HAZEN,(2630) b. Aug. 19, 1787; m. Sally, dau. of Col. Daniel Smith of Meredith, and afterward of Gilmanton, May 14, 1811; she was b. 1789, and d. in Ely, Canada East, Jan. 9, 1856.
1060. 9. BETSY,(2643) b. June, 1791; m. 1st, Jonathan Ladd, a merchant at Meredith Bridge, now Laconia, April 17, 1816. He was b. Jan. 24, 1779, and d. March 16, 1826. She m. for a second husband, Stephen Woodman Mead of Meredith, March 18, 1832; he was b. April 9, 1799. She died Dec. 14, 1841.

*Issue of Gordon Lawrence by second wife, Betsy Kelley.*

1061. 10. SOPHRONIA G., b. June 1, 1803; m. Henry H. Robinson, Dec. 1, 1819. He was b. June 13, 1796, and d. in Boston, of erysipelas, March 13, 1849.
1062. 11. LYMAN P., b.; m. Sarah, dau. of Enoch Gile of Northfield, N. H., Dec. 29, 1836. She was b. Aug. 29, 1817.

*Issue of Lucy Prescott (307—4) and John Perkins of Meredith.*

1063. 1. ANN,(2646) b.; m. John, son of Hon. Ebenezer Smith of Meredith, a farmer, Justice of the Peace, and a worthy citizen.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (308—5) by Molly Drake of Pittsfield, N. H.*

1064. 1. SARAH E., b. Jan. 17, 1779, d. Aug. 25, 1799.
1065. 2. JOSIAH,(2651) b. July 31, 1780; m. Abigail,(1279—2) dau. of Samuel Prescott,(351—3) and Lucy Knowles of Pittsfield, Nov. 23, 1809, b. March 19, 1791. He was a farmer; resided in Pittsfield, N. H., where he d. Sept. 14, 1846.
1066. 3. HANNAH, b. April 8, 1782; m. 1st, Ebenezer Berry; 2d, Jonathan Cram.
1067. 4. LEAH,(2659) b. Dec. 5, 1784; m. James Lane, Aug. 14, 1803. He was son of Samuel Lane of Stratham, and b. Aug. 15, 1780. He resided in Pittsfield, N. H., as a farmer, until 1854, when he removed to Concord. She d. at Pittsfield, June 14, 1847, a. 62½ yrs. He m. 2d, June 3, 1849, Dorothy (Kimball) wid. of Samuel Eastman of Gilmanton, born June 12, 1789 and d. Feb. 4, 1859, a. 69 yrs. 8 mos. He d. Nov. 6, 1865, a. 85 yrs. 2 mos. 22 days.
1068. 5. SAMUEL WASHINGTON,(2664) b. Aug. 4, 1786; m. Mary, dau. of Enoch Brown of Pittsfield, N. H., July 30, 1812. b. Sept. 30, 1792. He settled in Gilmanton as a farmer,

where he d. May 23, 1833. The family has since resided at Lake Village, where she d. Dec. 30, 1858.

1069. 6. MARY, b. July 26, 1788, unmarried.
1070. 7. ANN,(2672) b. July 1, 1790; m. James Thing, March 20, 1815. He was b. March 20, 1791.
1071. 8. THEODATE,(2678) b. April 11, 1792; m. Jonathan Pearson Libbey, b. Nov. 18, 1787; d. Dec. 26, 1847. She d. Nov. 8, 1846.
1072. 9. MARTHA BROWN, b. May 3, 1794; m. Samuel Brown.
1073. 10. JOHN,(2688) b. Feb. 29, 1796; m. Mary, dau. of Theodore Clark of Pittsfield, Nov. 28, 1837, b. Sept. 23, 1811. Lived in Pittsfield, where he d. very suddenly, Jan. 4, 1862.
1074. 11. ABRAHAM,(2693) b. March 7, 1798; m. Abigail Hayden Marsh of Quincy, May 1, 1825; resides at Quincy, Mass.; has resided at Dracut, where two of his children were born. Captain, deacon Un. Church, a farmer, &c.
1075. 12. SARAH S.,(2697) b. Oct. 19, 1800; m. Thomas, son of Thomas Swett of Pittsfield, 1818-'19, b. April 29, 1798.

*Issue of Capt. John<sup>168</sup> Prescott (309—6) and Lucy Clifford of Epping.*

1076. 1. JOHN, b. Oct. 7, 1781, d. Nov. 11, 1782.
1077. 2. RACHEL, b. March 3, 1783, d. March 11, 1783.
1078. 3. RACHEL,(2704) b. Sept. 8, 1784; m. Josiah, son of Josiah Chase, June 21, 1803, b. Feb. 5, 1775, and d. in Epping. She died, May 23, 1818, leaving three children.
1079. 4. REBECCA,(2707) b. Dec. 4, 1786; m. Colonel Eliphalet Chase, brother to Josiah, Oct. 9, 1805. He d. in Epping. They had but one child, Lydia N., b. Dec. 29, 1806; m. Benjamin Brown, June 9, 1823. He died Sept. 12, 1839, a. 38 yrs. 8 mos.
1080. 5. HONOR,(2708) b. July 28, 1793; m. Jonathan, son of Josiah Chase, Sept. 12, 1811.

*Issue of Colonel Dudley Prescott (310—7) by Martha Swain.*

1081. 1. HORATIO GATES,(2710) b. Oct. 24, 1780; m. Leah Prescott Wadleigh, his cousin, of Hampton Falls, Feb. 19, 1806, b. Aug. 29, 1783. He resided at Meredith Bridge, N. H., where he d. April 3, 1838.
1082. 2. LEAH,(2713) b. Oct. 12, 1782; m. John S. Osgood of Gilford, son of Samuel. He died Oct. 27, 1819. She d. May 10, 1845.
1083. 3. RACHEL,(2719) b. Nov. 1, 1784; m. Jonathan, son of Col. Samuel Ladd, Feb. 17, 1808. He was b. Jan. 24, 1779; was a merchant at Meredith Bridge (now Laconia). She d. in 1814-'15. He then, April 17, 1816, m. Betsy, dau. of Gordon Lawrence(1060—9). He d. March 16, 1826.
1084. 4. THERINA PRESSES,(2721) b. in 1787; m. Samuel Brown in 1813. He was son of Stephen of Barnstead.
1085. 5. JOHN DUDLEY,(2723) b. April 25, 1789; m. 1st, Hannah



Morgan, in 1811; m. 2d, Polly Gibson, Jan. 2, 1817, b. June 2, 1792. He died.

1086. 6. SAMUEL LIVERMORE, b.  
 1087. 7. HANNAH, b. Sept. 20, 1796; m. Daniel Ela Swasey, Jan. 27, 1820. He died, July 20, 1825, a. 28; one child, Martha Ann, b. Aug. 5, 1823; m. Royal Winter, March 14, 1844, and d. Aug. 21, 1851. Mrs. Swasey d. at Meredith Bridge, April 29, 1857.  
 1088. 8. HAZEN, b. July 5, 1798; m. Eleanor, the widow of John B. Sanborn, and dau. of Deacon Benjamin Weeks of Gilmanton. He was a farmer; resided in Upper Gilmanton, where he d. June 15, 1840.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (311—8) and John Wadleigh of Hampton Falls.*

1089. 1. HANNAH, b. Aug., 1782, died young.  
 1090. 2. LEAH, b. Aug. 29, 1783; m. Horatio G. Prescott, (1081—1) Feb. 19, 1806.  
 1091. 3. JOSEPH, b., died young.  
 1092. 4. JOSEPH, b., died young.  
 1093. 5. HANNAH, b. in 1790; d. in 1812, a. 22.  
 1094. 6. JOHN, b., died young.  
 1095. 7. NANCY, b., died young.

*Issue by second marriage, Abner Sanborn.*

1096. 8. JOHN PRESCOTT, (2733) b. April 25, 1800; m. Sally Cram, Jan. 22, 1824. She was dau. of Jonathan Cram, and b. Oct. 2, 1803; resides in Hampton Falls on the homestead that J. Wadleigh purchased of Maj. Wm. Prescott, (79—5) 1780.  
 1097. 9. SALLY, b. in 1802; m. Joseph, son of Jonathan Cram, March 20, 1822.  
 1098. 10. BETSY, b.; m. Jeremiah, son of Simeon Brown; resides at North Hampton.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (313—1) and Susanna Prescott of Sanbornton, N. H.*

1099. 1. ASA, (2738) b. March 27, 1782; m. Oct. 18, 1808, Hannah, dau. of Moses Thompson, b. May 18, 1789. Resided on the west side of Sanbornton, near Pemigewasset River; was a successful farmer and a large landholder. He d. July 11, 1861, a. 79 yrs. 3 mos. and 14 days.  
 1100. 2. MARK, (2743) b. March 3, 1784; m. July 14, 1814, Sally, dau. of Samuel Brown of Sanbornton, b. Jan. 21, 1784, and d. Feb. 18, 1864, a. 80 yrs. and 28 days. Resided in the south-west part of New Hampton, where he d. July 27, 1854, a. 70 yrs. 4 mos. and 24 days.  
 1101. 3. MOLLY, (2750) b. Sept. 29, 1788; m. Jan. 21, 1807, Jonathan, son of William Eaton of Sanbornton, b. May 25, 1783. Res. at Sanbornton; he left home Dec. 7, 1843,

for Rhode Island and New York; remained at Rhode Island a few days, when he left for New York, since which time no trace of him has ever been found.

1102. 4. ELIZABETH,(2757) b. Nov. 8, 1795; m. Oct. 18, 1814. Barnard Hoit. She d. in Concord, N. H., Feb. 18, 1853, a. 57 yrs. 3 mos. and 10 days.

<sup>172</sup>  
*Issue of Samuel Prescott (314—2) and Mary Rundlett of Sanbornton.*

1103. 1 JONATHAN,(2761) b. Jan. 10, 1785; m. 1st, Nov., 1807, Nancy, dau. of David and Lydia (Kenneston) Dustin. She d. Jan. 21, 1811. He m. 2d, Eunice, dau. of Nathaniel Caverly: he d. at Hookset (where he resided as a farmer), April 19, 1847, a. 62 yrs. 3 mos. and 9 days.
1104. 2. POLLY,(2763) b. May 13, 1786; m. Jan., 1808, Royal Blake. She d. March, 1838; he d. Nine children.
1105. 3. (Capt.) JAMES,(2772) b. Nov. 9, 1787; m. 1st, Nov. 17, 1808, Lydia, dau. of David and Sarah (Dustin) Morrison, b. Nov. 9, 1788, and d. July 18, 1844, a. 55 yrs. 8 mos. and 9 days. He m. 2d. Feb. 17, 1845, Mary B., the widow of Joseph Morse of West Newbury, and dau. of Caleb Kimball, formerly of Sanbornton, b. Dec. 10, 1803.
1106. 4. JOSEPH,(2783) b. Nov. 5, 1789; m. April 10, 1811, Nancy Dearborn Blake, dau. of Asahel and Sarah (Dearborn) Blake of Monmouth, Me., where she was born Jan. 2, 1791, and where she d. Aug. 10, 1839, and where he d. June 13, 1829.
1107. 5. SAMUEL,(2789) b. Aug. 31, 1800; m. Oct. 2, 1825, Abigail Ricker, b. in Lebanon, Me., July 21, 1800. Resided in Henrietta, Jackson Co., Mich.

<sup>173</sup>  
*Issue of Stephen Prescott (315—3) and Hannah Prescott of Sanbornton.*

1108. 1. STEPHEN, b. 1790, d. 1810.
1109. 2. NANCY, b. 1793, d. 1803.
1110. 3. POLLY, b. Jan. 1, 1799; m. Obadiah Parker, but the union proving an unhappy one, they separated.
1111. 4. PHILEMON,(2792) b. Nov. 5, 1803; m. May 2, 1843, Mary, dau. of James Morse of Franklin, b. June 15, 1821.
1112. 5. JOSEPH,(2794) b. Dec. 17, 1808; m. 1st, March, 1829, Ambrosia Favor, dau. of Isaac; she d. March 31, 1833. He m. 2d, Feb., 1834, Mary Judkins; she d. July 25, 1843, and he m. 3d, Feb. 14, 1844, Sarah E., dau. of Capt. James Prescott of Sanbornton,(1105—3). Resides in Hill. A cooper, deacon of the Congregational church, and captain of militia.
1113. 6. GEORGE WASHINGTON,(2796) b. March 5, 1810; m. Aug. 3, 1841, Esther B. Merrill, b. April 4, 1817. A successful merchant for several years in Warren; retired from active business by reason of ill health.
1114. 7. HANNAH, b. Nov. 10, 1814; m. Dec. 21, 1847, Richard, son of Richard Calley, b. April 19, 1816. Resides in Hill; a cooper. No issue.



*Issue of Anna<sup>177</sup> Prescott (316—4) and Nathaniel Chandler of Holderness.*

- 1115. 1. STEPHEN, b.; m. He was a blacksmith, and lived and died in New Hampton.
- 1116. 2. JOSEPH, b.; m.; lived in Maine.
- 1117. 3. JOHN, b.; m.; lived and died in Monmouth, Me.
- 1118. 4. POLLY, b.; m. Moses Merrill; lived and died in Holderness.
- 1119. 5. SALLY, b.; m. a Thompson of New Hampton.
- 1120. 6. NANCY, b.; m. a Mr. Baker of Holderness, N. H.

*Issue of Molly<sup>175</sup> Prescott (317—5) and James Osgood of Sanbornton.*

- 1121. 1. POLLY, b.; m. David Burleigh.
- 1122. 2. NANCY, b.; m. Jeremiah Calef of Sanbornton, b. at Exeter, April 11, 1782; resided many years in Sanbornton as a farmer, where she d. He m. 2d. Subsequently removed to Northfield, N. H., where he d. Feb. 23, 1856, a. 73 yrs. 10 mos. 12 days, and where she d.
- 1123. 3. JUDITH, b.; d.; unmarried.
- 1124. 4. JAMES, b. 1799; m. Polly, dau. of Nathaniel Burleigh of Sanbornton. He resided in Sanbornton, as a farmer, where he died, Feb., 1854.
- 1125. 5. MARTHA, b.; d.; unmarried.

*Issue of Elizabeth<sup>176</sup> Prescott (318—1) and Daniel Davidson.*

- 1126. 1. DANIEL, b. at Hampton Falls, March 5, 1775; m.; removed to Vermont, and had children, but nothing is known of his subsequent history, or that of his family.
- 1127. 2. } Two daughters, twins, born early in 1777, and both d. aged
- 1128. 3. } about six months.

*Issue of Elisha<sup>177</sup> Prescott (319—2) and Mehitable Swain.*

- 1129. 1. JOHN, b.
- 1130. 2. JUDITH, b.
- 1131. 3. WILLIAM, b.

*Issue of Susanna<sup>178</sup> Prescott (320—3) and Lowell Lang of Sanbornton.*

- 1132. 1. SALLY, b. Feb. 6, 1778; never married; living with her brother John, at New Hampton, N. H., in her 92d year.
- 1133. 2. WILLIAM, (2798) b. Nov. 29, 1780; m. 1807, Anna, dau. of Joseph Norris of Stratham, N. H., b. July 30, 1788, d. at Durham, Me., May 29, 1848, in her 60th year. He resided first in Portland, Me., where all his children were born except the oldest. He subsequently removed to Cumberland, Me., and then to Durham, Me., where he d. Nov. 9, 1863, a. 83.
- 1134. 3. LEVI, (2811) b. Nov. 15, 1782; m. Julia, dau. of Joshua Lane and Huldah Hilliard of Kensington, N. H., May 28, 1810. She was b. in Kensington, N. H., Jan. 20, 1791. He resided in North Yarmouth, Me., where he d.

July 15, 1839, of phthisis, a. 56 yrs. 8 mos. She d. Dec. 30, 1864, wanting but twenty-one days of 74 years.

1135. 4. LOWELL,(2820) b. Oct. 28, 1784; m. 1st, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Timothy Hills of Northfield, N. H., May 15, 1814, b. Sept. 13, 1797, d. June 4, 1830; had eight children, seven of whom survived her. He m. 2d, Theodate Page of Sanbornton, Nov. 25, 1830, b. Nov. 13, 1807. He was a house carpenter, and resided at Sanbornton Bridge. Issue by second marriage, 4 sons and 6 daughters. He d. Feb. 10, 1861, a. 76 yrs. 3 mos. and 13 days.
1136. 5. JOHN,(2838) b. Jan. 24, 1786; m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Isaac Currier, Jan. 5, 1815, b. Dec. 23, 1792, and d. June 3, 1830. Eight children. He m. 2d, Nancy, dau. of Samuel C. Dudley of Sanbornton, Sept. 1, 1831, b. in Sanbornton, Feb. 11, 1791. Has had two children, both died young.
1137. 6. JOSEPH,(2848) b. Sept. 18, 1790; m. Eliza D. McClellan of Lancaster, Mass., Feb. 2, 1819. She was b. in Petersham, Mass., Feb. 6, 1799. Settled at Waterbury, Ct., and was engaged in the manufacture of *Buttons*. He removed to Chicopee, Mass., in 1856, where he now (1869) resides.
1138. 7. STEPHEN,(2855) b. Jan. 7, 1793; m. Sarah Watts Waldron of Concord, N. H., Jan. 20, 1822, b. in Barnet, Vt., May 17, 1798, and d. Jan. 30, 1865. Resides in Boston; two children, Sarah Christie, b. Aug. 6, 1824, and Stephen Barker, b. Nov. 18, 1826, d. Feb., 1862-3.
1139. 8. BENAIHAH SANBORN,(2857) b. March 8, 1797; m. Phebe, dau. of Capt. Joseph Smith, 1823, b. April 3, 1797.
1140. 9. NATHANIEL PIPER,(2860) b. July 4, 1800; m. Catharine, dau. of George and Eve Hyskill of Huntington Co., Pa., Aug. 12, 1823. Was a carpenter, and resides at Shippenville, formerly Venango, but now Clarion Co., Pa. She was b. Dec. 27, 1807. Ten children, 7 sons and 3 daughters.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (321—4) and William Thompson of Sanbornton.*

1141. 1. LEVI,(2870) b. Nov. 29, 1779; m. April 22, 1804, Sally, dau. of Moses Thompson of Sanbornton, b. July 29, 1786. Res. in Sanbornton, a wheelwright and farmer. He died May 24, 1866, a. 86 yrs. 5 mos. and 25 days.
1142. 2. WILLIAM,(2873) b. March 27, 1782; m. Jenny York, 1807. He was a cooper; d. Jan. 6, 1839.
1143. 3. JOHN,(2878) b. Nov. 22, 1784; m. 1st, Mehitable Davis, Nov. 13, 1806. She d. and he m. 2d, Ora Poor, she was b. Oct. 20, 1784. He was a shoemaker; resided in Georgetown, Mass., where he died.
1144. 4. POLLY,(2885) b. May 30, 1785; m. William, son of Abraham Chase, May 1, 1820. He died of consumption, 1853, a. 70; she d. of dropsy, Nov. 20, 1839.



1145. 5. BENJAMIN,(2891) b. April 26, 1788; m. Ruth, dau. of Thomas Eastman of Meredith, Sept. 8, 1809, b. 1792. She d. 1829, a. 37; he d. April 26, 1829, of consumption.
1146. 6. CATHERINE,(2892) b. Dec. 1, 1790; m. Robert Whipple, Sept. 9, 1809. She d. of consumption in Gilford, 1854, a. 64.
1147. 7. SUSAN,(2899) b. Feb. 16, 1792; m. Chase Hackett, Nov. 2, 1813; died of consumption, Feb. 17, 1819, a. 27.
1148. 8. NANCY,(2901) b. Nov. 1, 1793; m. Nathaniel L., son of Benjamin Morgan; resides in Lyndon, Vt.
1149. 9. JOSEPH,(2906) b. Jan. 24, 1795; m. Emma, dau. of Stephen Boardman of Ipswich. She was b. Sept. 13, 1800, and died of consumption at Newburyport, 1852; he died of consumption in Greenland, N. H., June 7, 1846, a. 51 yrs. 4 mos. and 13 days.

*Issue by second husband, Jeremiah French.*

1150. 10. MEHITABLE, b. June 15, 1803; m. Ebenezer Shepard, a painter, Oct. 25, 1840. He died by falling from a building in Boston, 1854; one dau., Mary, b. Dec. 29, 1843; she d.

180

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (322—5) and Mehitable Bean of Sanbornton.*

1151. 1. DAVID BEAN, b. May 23, 1785. He was killed April 6, 1808, by accidentally falling into the flume and passing under the water-wheel of a saw-mill.
1152. 2. JONATHAN BEAN,(2914) b. Aug. 31, 1788; m. March 1, 1810, Phebe, dau. of Bradbury Morrison, b. in Sanborn-ton, July 27, 1793, and d. Dec. 24, 1853, a. 60 yrs. and 5 mos. He was a carpenter, and resided in Sanbornton, Upper Gilmanton, and finally at Franklin, where he d. Oct. 6, 1842, a. 54 yrs. 1 mo. and 7 days.
1153. 3. MEHITABLE,(2922) b. Dec. 17, 1792; m. June 10, 1812, Eliphalet Lloyd, Jr., b. May 1, 1790; d. She d. Aug. 22, 1847, in her 55th year.
1154. 4. RHODA,(2931) b. Nov. 30, 1795; m. Sept. 30, 1818, Wil-liam Scott Hannaford. Res. at Sanbornton Bridge; both died.
1155. 5. SAMUEL,(2936) b. Oct. 20, 1798; m. Nov. 25, 1820, Nancy S. Hannaford. Res. at Peterboro', N. H., where he d., July 4, 1866, a. 67 yrs. 8 mos. and 14 days.
1156. 6. BETSY, b. Nov. 13, 1802, d. Nov. 13, 1814.
1157. 7. ELIZA BEAN,(2942) b. Dec. 16, 1806; m. Aug. 27, 1835, Ezra Lawrence Merriam, son of William S. and Patty (Lawrence) Merriam of Ashburnham, Mass., b. Feb. 28, 1812. She d. of consumption, July 12, 1865, in her 59th year. Resides in Chelsea, Mass., a Life Insurance Agent.

*Issue of Capt. William Prescott (323—6) and first wife, Deborah Welch of Sanbornton.*

1158. 1. JOHN, (2945) b. March 28, 1787; m. 1st, 1809, Rebecca, dau. of Ezra George of Salisbury, N. H. He m. 2d, 1820, Eunecia Dawson of Batavia, Genesee Co., N. Y. He first settled in Hardwick, Vt., but about 1818, removed to Perry, Genesee Co., N. Y. Soon after his second marriage, and before he moved his wife to his home in Perry, he left Batavia in company with a Dr. Webster, with whom he had been intimate, and was never afterward seen or reliably heard from. Dr. W. was for a long time absent, but ultimately returned, but could or would not give any account of Mr. Prescott. He afterward died a most miserable death. Mr. P., when he left, had some seven hundred dollars on his person. There remains no doubt that he came to his death by the hand of violence.
1159. 2. WILLIAM, (M. D.) (2950) b. Dec. 29, 1788; m. 1st, June 22, 1819, Cynthia, dau. of Dr. Obadiah and Hannah (Badger) Parish of Gilmanton, N. H., b. Sept. 10, 1794, and d. at Concord, N. H., Dec. 20, 1856, a. 62 yrs. 3 mos. and 10 days. Dr. Parish was son of Lemuel and Zeriah (Smith) Parish of Canterbury, Ct.; he studied for the medical profession; settled in Gilmanton, and m. Hannah, dau. of Gen. Joseph Badger, and sister to the late Gov. William Badger, and died in about a year, leaving his young wife and little daughter, Cynthia, 6 or 8 weeks old.

It will be difficult to give anything like a true sketch of Dr. William Prescott, the subject of this notice, without incurring the censure of egotism. Still we think that justice requires that a few facts and incidents in his life, briefly stated, should be given.

He was born of parents who were respectable, although poor, and in the humble walks of life. He had the misfortune at the age of eight years to lose his mother, and a misfortune equally great the next year to have a morose and cold hearted stepmother, "whose tender mercies were cruelties." Consequently he was suffered to remain at home but little; but disposed of at a variety of different places, until sixteen years of age, when his father indentured him to serve out the residue of his minority, not to learn a trade, but with a farmer. Up to this time, no attention had been paid to his education. He had never looked into a grammar, or arithmetic, or cast up a column of figures on a slate; but he had imbibed some idea of the importance of an education through the influence and advice of an associate who had a brother that had recently graduated at Dartmouth College. He therefore urged his father to contend for the privilege of attending the district school for two months in each winter, instead of but *one*, as had generally been customary in like cases, and it was so agreed. But such books as he needed were not furnished him, and he found it difficult to procure them; but by dint of perseverance and a determination to succeed, he accomplished his object by gathering chestnuts during hours usually devoted to rest. With these he purchased Bingham's Ameri-



can Preceptor, Pike's Arithmetic and Murray's small Grammar, (seven-teen cent edition). To these he subsequently added Morse's Geography and Perry's Dictionary, and about the time he was twenty-one, he procured the large 8vo edition of Walker's Dictionary. Most of these are still retained as precious relics of his incipient struggles in life. Living in a remote section, several miles from any person of education or literary taste, he had no one to whom he could apply for aid or even counsel, to help and encourage him in his exertions. He could only struggle on alone as best he might.

When he arrived at the age of twenty-one, having faithfully served his five years of apprenticeship, he placed himself under the private instruction of a clergyman in a neighboring town, who, in a very few weeks gave him a certificate, authorizing him to instruct a common school. Soon after this he studied, under the instruction of another clergyman, mathematics, including the theory of navigation and land surveying, who also gave him a certificate for teaching school. The above comprises all the instruction or assistance he ever received from any source whatever (aside from professional instruction, and a little assistance in obtaining the requisite knowledge of the Latin and Greek languages, and Natural Philosophy, to enable him to obtain a medical degree, as hereinafter named,) with the exception of what he has obtained from books at his own home or fireside. So that he claims to have been the architect of his own fortune, and emphatically a self-made man. But this want of an early thorough education proved a source of great embarrassment to him throughout his subsequent life, often most keenly feeling its wants, and never being able to command that confidence in himself, while in the presence of the learned, that he otherwise would.

His first effort at teaching was at Nottingham, N. H., commencing in April, 1810, and continuing eight months. From here he went to the adjoining town of Epping, where he taught at different times during the next four years in most of the districts in that town.

In 1811, Dr. Prescott commenced the study of his profession with Dr. George Kittredge of Epping. In the autumn of 1813 he attended his first course of lectures at the Dartmouth Medical College, where and when he first learned that he could not obtain the degree of M. D. unless he possessed a certain degree of knowledge of Natural Philosophy, and of the Greek and Latin languages. This seemed a formidable obstruction in his pathway. Here he found it necessary to put in requisition the motto he had some time before adopted, (to wit :) "He conquers who is *determined to*, and *thinks he can*." He at once determined to overcome it, and to that end placed himself under the instruction of a private individual, and proceeded to perform this formidable task in addition to his closing year of professional studies. He succeeded, and in the autumn of 1814, although much worn down by over-tasking his mind, attended his second course of lectures, passed a successful examination, and at the succeeding Commencement received the degree of M. D. and a diploma.

In January, 1815, he commenced the practice of his profession at Gilmanton (Ironworks village), but in July, following, he formed a co-partnership with Dr. Daniel Jacobs of the Central village (called Gil-

manton Corner), to which place he removed in Aug. (1815). In September Dr. Jacobs was attacked with typhus fever, of which he died the November following, leaving Dr. Prescott, yet young in the profession, with an extensive practice upon his hands with all its attendant responsibilities. But by assiduous attention, and indefatigable exertions, he succeeded in meeting the wants and expectations of the people, and by his strict fidelity gained their confidence and esteem. He continued his professional services in Gilmanton about eighteen years. The practice in that hilly and rugged country, finally broke down his health, and he found it necessary, either to abandon his profession or to seek an easier field. About this time he received an invitation from the citizens of Lynn, Mass., to remove to that place, which invitation he accepted, and removed there the first of December, 1832. Here he soon found ample employment for his professional services. He remained in Lynn nearly thirteen years, when his wife and daughter becoming affected by the sea breezes and marine atmosphere, he found it necessary, in order to save them, to remove into some interior locality. Choosing Concord, N. H., for his future home, he removed there with his family in September, 1845, leaving an extensive business and many warm and valued friends. His hearing becoming so far impaired that it became difficult and inconvenient to pursue his profession, he relinquished it in 1852-'53. During his residence in Gilmanton and Lynn, he had many medical students in his office to whom he imparted instruction.

Upon retiring from business, Dr. Prescott devoted his time to literary, scientific, genealogical and antiquarian researches and studies. To these subjects he had long been devoted, but upon which he now entered with renewed zeal and energy.

While at Gilmanton, he represented that town in the New Hampshire Legislature, in the years 1825, 1826, 1830 and 1831, when he declined being any longer a candidate. In 1827 he was elected a Senator by the sixth district.

In 1825, he received a commission of justice of the peace which was renewed in 1830; soon after returning to this State he received a commission of justice of the peace and quorum throughout the State which has been renewed every five years. In 1823 he was appointed surgeon of the tenth regiment New Hampshire militia, which he held until he removed from the State in 1832. In 1848 he was appointed by the Hon. William L. Marcy, Secretary of War, a commissioner from New Hampshire to attend the annual examination of the Cadets at West Point, N. Y.

In 1818, he was elected a Fellow of the New Hampshire Medical Society, of which he was a censor and counsellor. In 1833 he was elected a Fellow of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and for five years was one of its counsellors. Of the latter society he is still Fellow, and is entitled to all its privileges.

In 1820 he was elected a member of the Strafford County Agricultural Society, before which, at its annual meeting, held at Gilmanton in 1823, he delivered the annual address, which was published.

In 1827 he was chosen a member of the New Hampshire Historical Society, and for four years one of its standing committee, and since h



return to the State he has been chairman of the committee on geology, one of the standing committee, and was ten consecutive years its librarian.

He was one of the original members of the Essex County Natural History Society; was present at its first meeting, and its organization at Salem, Mass., on the 14th of December, 1833, and was one of the grantees named in the act of incorporation. For ten years he was one of its curators, and when he left the State, one of its vice presidents. In 1843 he was elected a member of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists at Washington, D. C. In 1847, a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and in 1849 a member of the American Medical Association.

He was elected an honorary member of the American Statistical Association in Boston, 1840; a corresponding member of the National Institute for the Promotion of Science at Washington, D. C., in 1842.

In 1842, Dr. Prescott published a catalogue of the marine, fresh water and land shells of Massachusetts, containing nearly three hundred species and one hundred genera. In 1847 he read before the association of American Geologists and Naturalists, at its meeting in Boston, an essay upon the fishes of the Winnepesaukee and its connecting waters, in which he described four species entirely new. That portion relating to the new species was published in Silliman's Journal of Science and Arts, in May, 1851. He was appointed and requested by the Merrimac County Agricultural Society to deliver an address upon "Geology, as connected with Agriculture," which he did at its annual meeting in 1849, which, by order of the society, was published in the Farmer's Monthly Visitor, published at Manchester, N. H. In 1854, it was by request revised, and published with the proceedings of the New Hampshire Agricultural Society, together with an essay on the importance, to the farmer and gardener, of procuring a chemical analysis of soils, trees and plants, with a view to a knowledge of the food required by each.

In 1852 he was appointed by the New Hampshire Medical Society one of its delegates to attend the annual examination of the graduating class of medical students at Dartmouth College. On that occasion, as chairman of the delegation, he delivered an address before the president, faculty and students, with the following title (to wit): "THE MODEL PHYSICIAN EXEMPLIFIED," which, by request of the faculty, was published in the New Hampshire Medical Journal, published at Concord.

Dr. Prescott has also delivered many unpublished addresses before different scientific and natural history societies. He has also written and published a description of many objects of natural history, one of which was to him and all New England a new and gigantic species of Chiton from California, seven inches in length and three and a half inches in diameter, which he denominated *Chiton Californicus*, and which was published in Silliman's Journal of Science and Arts, at New Haven, Ct., Sept., 1864.\*

---

\* It has been recently ascertained that this Chiton has also been described, (and perhaps with a prior claim,) by Mr. Middendoff, a foreigner, under the name of *Cryptochiton Stellerii*, in honor of Mr. Steller, the naturalist.

He also read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at its meeting held at Salem, Mass., Aug. 18-25, 1869, when at the advanced age of eighty years and eight months, an essay on the genus *Chiton*, the large number of genera and sub-genera into which it had been divided and subdivided since the accession and settlement of California, and the multiplied forms in which it exists in the Pacific Ocean became known. To which he added additional illustrative and explanatory remarks upon his *Chiton Californicus*. (The *Cryptochiton Stellerii* of Middendoff).

At the annual meeting of the N. H. Historical Society, in 1852, he was appointed to examine and report upon the changes that have taken place in the channel of Merrimac river, since the settlement of Concord. To this object he spent much time in the examination and collecting facts. He made his report in 1853. In 1863 he was requested to re-examine and report what further changes had taken place. The result of this examination was reported as an appendix, and the whole published in the 7th Vol. of the Society's Transactions, in 1863.

Dr. P. has for a long time been an ardent admirer of nature. At an early period he was in the habit of collecting and laying aside specimens of minerals, shells, &c., hoping of receiving, at some future day, instruction relative to their names and nature. Upon his removal to Lynn he found himself in the vicinity of an ample store of such instruction as he needed, and from that time his advance in knowledge of natural science, and in the collection of specimens, was much more rapid. By 1835, his little collection of 500 specimens, in 1832, had increased to 2,500, including a fine collection of shells which he donated to the Wesleyan University at Middleton, Ct. Still continuing to collect, he had, in 1858, accumulated more than 10,000 specimens, including 4,300 species of shells, 200 of birds, &c., valued at \$6,000, which he disposed of to the Ohio Wesleyan University, at Delaware, Ohio, for \$3,000. Bringing home a large collection of fossils which he put with duplicates on hand, and many specimens afterward collected, he, in 1864, made a prospective donation of his new cabinet of 6,000 specimens, including 2,600 species of shells, to Alleghany College at Meadville, Pa., the trustees paying him a small annuity while he shall live. Beside the above he has contributed many hundreds of specimens to various academies, natural history societies, &c., including five or six boxes and packages to the Natural History Society of Portland, after its destruction by the great conflagration, and 2,500 specimens to the New Hampshire Conf. Seminary and Female College at Sanbornton Bridge. He has now a collection of 4,300 specimens, including 1,500 shells. The trustees of each of these several institutions, respectively, voted that the cabinet there furnished by Dr. Prescott be known by the name of the PRESCOTT CABINET. In 1855 he made collections in another branch of Natural History, that of ligneous botany, and made a collection of the wood, leaves, and fruit of most of the New England trees, many from the States, West and South, also, West Indies, South America, Europe, Asia, (including China, Japan, &c.) and from Africa.

But the great and cherished object of Dr. Prescott, and into which he has thrown his greatest energies, his public spirit and benevolence



feeling, has been the collection and arranging the materials for a "Genealogical Memoir of the Prescotts in America," and thereby rescuing from oblivion the fast perishing record of the race.

That work is herein presented for the consideration and decision of the present living members of the connection. For that decision he will wait with a confident hope and expectation.

In addition to this he has in a good degree of forwardness the genealogical record of from four to six generations of the following families, which he hopes some member of each will avail himself of and carry forward to a state of completion, (to wit,) *Bachelor, Flanders, Gove, Marston, Page*, (descendants of Robert of Hampton,) and of *Philip Welch* of Ipswich, Mass., in 1654.

The latter is published in the Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. xxiii., (Oct No., 1869).

In religion and politics, Dr. Prescott has ever cherished a greater regard to *principle* than to denomination or party. In the former he discards sectarian bigotry, and thinks it the duty of each to choose that sect which appears most agreeable to his own conscientious convictions. This rule Dr. Prescott adopted more than forty-five years since, when he made choice for himself of the denomination called Methodists. In politics he has ever been a *Republican*, and an advocate of Republican principles, and in every war, foreign or domestic, *he* has firmly decided *for* his country. In the war of 1812, although young and inexperienced, he took the side *for* his country, which of course threw him into the ranks of the Republican party, of that day, which subsequently adopted the name of *Democratic Republican*; with that party he continued to act until the repeal of the "Missouri Restriction," in 1854, when, believing that the party had made a great, a grave, and a fatal mistake, and abandoned its former grounds, (which was confirmed by subsequent events,) Dr. Prescott withdrew and united his interests and principles with the *present* Republican party.

1160. 3. HANNAH, (2954) b. Nov. 28, 1791; m. March 10, 1813, David, son of David Mason of Northfield, N. H., a farmer, b. July 2, 1795. He and his father, with their families, removed to Starksborough, Vt., where he d. June 13, 1848.

1161. 4. JONATHAN CHASE, M. D., (2960) b. June 11, 1795; m. Nov. 3, 1825, Mary, dau. of Charles Hodgdon, Esq., of Barnstead, N. H., b. July 2, 1808.

He studied medicine with his brother William, M. D., of Gilmanton, teaching school in the winter season, (having received his preparatory education at Gilmanton Academy). He attended two full courses of lectures at Dartmouth Medical College, and received the degree of M. D. at that institution, in 1821. He commenced his professional labors at Meredith Bridge, residing on the *south* or *Gilford side* of the river. Here he remained for eleven years, practising with success, and was highly esteemed as a safe and skilful physician. On account of ill health he removed to Concord, Mass., in 1833, where he soon regained his health.

Charles Hodgdon, Esq., the father of his wife, died, and in his will had appointed his son-in-law, Dr. J. C. Prescott, executor. He, there-

fore, removed to Barnstead for that purpose; after completing that duty he removed to Pittsfield, where he successfully pursued his professional duties until the removal of Dr. Peter Benton from Concord to Boston, when he removed to Concord and was rapidly gaining the respect and confidence of the people, when, by over exertion at a fire at the State Prison, he so injured himself that he soon after died of an acute inflammation and suppuration of the kidney, which took place Feb. 13, 1844, a. 48 yrs. 8 mos. and 2 days. He had been a professor of religion and member of the Congregational Church for some twenty years, and while in Pittsfield one of its deacons. He died in great triumph, and with a confident expectation of a glorious immortality hereafter. He was skilful, faithful and kind as a physician, and highly esteemed.

He was elected a fellow of the N. H. Medical Society, and while at Concord, Mass., he was elected a fellow of the Massachusetts Medical Society. His widow m. for a second husband, Charles Smart of Concord, May 16, 1847, b. Oct. 17, 1795, and d. Oct., 1861, aged 66 yrs.

*Issue by third wife, widow Jane (S.) Kezar.*

1162. 5. SALLY, b. in Northfield, 1807; d. unmarried, 1847, a. 40.

*Issue of <sup>182</sup>Lucy Prescott (324—7) and Jonathan Chase of Sanbornton.*

1163. 1. LEVI, (2966) b. May 14, 1782; m. Nov. 12, 1807, Hannah, dau. of Noah Buswell. He removed in early life to Alexandria, N. H., a farmer, where he d. Dec. 4, 1856, leaving 3 sons and 3 daughters.

1164. 2. SUSAN, (2977) b. June 8, 1784; m. Oct. 8, 1812, Nathan S. (son of Bradbury) Morrison, a farmer of Sanbornton, b. Oct. 8, 1789. She d. July 7, 1842, leaving 5 children. He m. 2d, Sept. 11, 1843, Joanna S. Dresser, b. May 17, 1802. No issue; res. in West Sanbornton, which is now a part of Franklin, where he d. 1869.

1165. 3. WILLIAM, (2982) b. Feb. 20, 1786; m. March 9, 1813, Dorothy, dau. of Colonel Freeman Higgins of Bytown, Canada West, but a native of Chester, N. H., b. Feb. 15, 1789. She d. Dec. 8, 1842. He was a farmer; resided at Bytown, Canada West, and Farnham and Granby, Canada East, and Shaftsbury, Vt., where he d. Jan. 16, 1860, a. nearly 74.

1166. 4. JAMES, b. Sept. 27, 1787. He left home when young, and nothing has been heard from him for many years.

1167. 5. SALLY, b. Aug. 22, 1789, d. July 20, 1848, unmarried.

1168. 6. JOHN, (2988) b. Oct. 5, 1791; m. 1st, ———; m. 2d, Dec. 29, 1823, Mary Ann Danforth of Amherst, N. H., b. Jan. 15, 1808; res. at Keene, N. H., where his children were born. Afterward he removed to Sanbornton Bridge, then to Manchester, N. H., where he d. Jan. 5, 1845, and where she d. Nov. 22, 1845.

1169. 7. PHEBE, (2993) b. Aug. 26, 1793; m. July 27, 1816, James Dearborn Wadleigh, son of Joseph and Mary (Weeks)



Wadleigh, b. Feb. 8, 1793; a carpenter; res. at Sanbornton until 1853 or '4, when they removed to Wisconsin.

1170. 8. DAVID,(2996) b. March 25, 1795; a twin brother of Jonathan(1171); m. March 15, 1821, Dorothy, dau. of James Blake. A farmer in (North) Haverhill, N. H.; 2 children, Nathan M. and Melvina W.
1171. 9. JONATHAN,(2998) twin brother of the above, b. March 25, 1795; m. Feb. 28, 1822, Sally, dau. of Tudor Gale of Sanbornton, b. Dec. 11, 1796; res. at Fall River, Columbia County, Wisconsin; 7 children, 3 sons and 4 daus., all b. in N. H.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (325—8) and Rachel Cass of Sanbornton.*

1172. 1. JONATHAN CASS,(3005) b. Oct 25, 1790; m. 1st, Nov. 1, 1811; Mary, dau. of Wm. Foot, b. July 12, 1786, and d. March 15, 1853, a. 66 yrs. 8 mos. He m. 2d, widow Elizabeth (Walton) Harriman, Sept. 18, 1853, b. May 16, 1804. Res. at Danvers, Mass.; a shoemaker; died of anasarca, Feb. 24, 1857, a. 66 yrs. 4 mos.
1173. 2. WILLIAM,(3013) b. Dec. 8, 1793; m. Sally, dau. of David Dustin, b. 1794, removed to Marcellon, Columbia County, Wis.; 1 child, b. in Sanbornton.
1174. 3. GEORGE WASHINGTON,(3014) b. Dec. 8, 1798; m. 1st, Comfort, dau. of John Morrison, b. Jan. 5, 1796, and d. without issue. He m. 2d, Margaret, dau. of Jonathan Taylor, b. June 22, 1800, and d. He m. 3d, 1855, Abigail Small of Alton, b. March 28, 1804; removed to Marcellon, Columbia County, Wis.

He served as a private in the war of 1812-'14, and obtained the reputation of being a brave and dauntless soldier, and always reliable. He enlisted at Concord, N. H., April 7, 1814, aged 15 yrs. and 4 months; went to Westminster, thence to Bennington, Vt., where they were drilled on the old battle-field of Gen. Stark. Thence the regiment passed through Rutland, Vt., to Buffalo, N. Y., where they joined the American Army under General Brown. The army crossed the Niagara River into Canada, and captured Fort Erie from the British. From here the army marched to Bridgewater, where was fought that hard and bloody battle. From here our army returned to Fort Erie and fortified it. The British followed and cast up fortifications within cannon shot. The consequence was a constant bombardment, day and night, for thirty-six days, at the expiration of which, our army sallied forth, attacked the enemy in their entrenchments, captured the place and spiked their guns. The British then retreated toward Niagara Falls. Soon after this, Gen. Izard joined the army with a reinforcement of 5,000 men, and being a senior officer, took command of the American Army, which soon went into winter quarters at Sacketts Harbor; and peace having taken place during the winter, no more fighting was done, and the army was disbanded. Young Mr. Prescott was honorably discharged, and returned to his home in Sanbornton, N. H.

1175. 4. WARREN,(3020) b. Feb. 14, 1803; m. Eliza E. dau. of Daniel and Polly (Edgerly) Hilliard of Sanbornton, N. H. He removed to the P. O. Village of Chelsea, in the town of Sylvan, County of Washtenaw, Mich. He left for California in 1847 or '8, since when nothing has been heard of him.
1176. 5. JOHN CROCKETT,(3025) b. July 4, 1806; m. in 1835, Sarah Cook of West Cambridge. Kept a large trucking establishment at No. 2, Broad Street, Boston; house 19 Lowell Street. He d. June 15, 1863, a. nearly 57.

*Issue of Levi Prescott (326—9) and Merriam Cass of Sanbornton.*

1177. 1. RICHARD,(3035) b. Aug. 14, 1796; m. Jan. 22, 1818, Rhoda, dau. of Nathaniel Burleigh, b. May 28, 1798, and d. Aug. 28, 1848, a. 50. He was a farmer in Sanbornton until about 1855-'6, when with his two sons he removed to Portage City, Wis. He d. at Machias, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. Button, Nov., 1865.
1178. 2. DANIEL,(3038) b. Feb. 4, 1799; m. Feb. 24, 1819, Eliza, dau. of Harper Quimby, b. Sept. 5, 1803; res. in Sanbornton; a farmer. They have both been very much afflicted by sickness, and he has frequently been deprived of his voice for weeks or months at a time.

*Issue of Simeon Prescott (330—4) and first wife, Ruth Wadleigh.*

1179. 1. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 1, 1788, d. Nov. 24, 1809, a. 21 yrs. 1 mo. and 23 days.

*Issue by second wife, Sarah French.*

1180. 2. RUTH, b. Oct. 19, 1792; m. Elisha Bachelder.
1181. 3. SALLY,(3043) b. Feb. 11, 1794; m. Dec. 30, 1818, Benjamin, son of Caleb and Abigail (French) Webster of Kingston, N. H., b. May 20, 1789. Settled and resided in Gilmanton as a carpenter and farmer.
1182. 4. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 17, 1796; unmarried.
1183. 5. LYDIA, b. Nov. 8, 1797; m. — Holt.
1184. 6. ROBERT SMITH,(3049) b. May 8, 1799; m. Jan. 30, 1822, Almira, dau. of Joseph Melcher, b. April 29, 1801. Resides in Hampton Falls on the farm occupied consecutively by his father, *Simeon*, his grandfather, *Deacon James*, and by his great grandfather *Elisha Prescott*, who settled there about 1724.
1185. 7. LOIS, b. July 1, 1802; m. March 18, 1841, Timothy Pickering Drew, b. May 19, 1808. Resides in Hampton Falls, a painter; two children, Sarah Ann, b. May 6, 1842; Eliza Abigail, b. June 22, 1847.
1186. 8. LUCRETIA, b. Nov. 8, 1808; m. William Lane of Newbury, Mass.



*Issue of Sarah Prescott (331—5) and Jonathan Gove of Weare.*

1187. 1. JONATHAN, (3059) b. July 16, 1790; m. Martha Bartlett of Deering, N. H., b. Feb. 25, 1792, and d. Feb. 25, 1853, a. 61. He was killed in 1856, by being run over by a sled loaded with wood, while driving the team.
1188. 2. JAMES, b.; m. Betsy Kimball of Henniker, N. H.
1189. 3. HANNAH, b.; m. Jonathan Edmunds of Weare, N. H.
1190. 4. RUTH, b.; m. Jonathan Carr. Resides at Boston.
1191. 5. LYMAN, b.
1192. 6. BETSY, b.; m. James Howard. Resides in Missouri.
1193. 7. JOHN, b.; m. Dec., 1820, Betsy E. Thub of Otsego Co., N. Y. Res. at Andover, Alleghany Co., N. Y.; P. O. address, Alfred Centre.
1194. 8. EDWARD, b.; m. Martha Wright of Charlestown, Mass.
1195. 9. NATHANIEL, b. Went before marriage to the State of New York.
1196. 10. SARAH, b.; m. Amos Jones of Bangor, Me.
1197. 11. CHRISTOPHER T., b.; m. about 1835, Sophia W. Gilman. He went West in 1835, and has never since been heard from. She m. 2d, Joseph N. Ames; resides at Strafford Ridge, N. Y.
1198. 12. SIMEON P., b. June 20, 1804; m. May 28, 1827, Esther Bradford, b. March 1, 1811; a lineal descendant of Gov. Bradford of the May Flower of 1620.\*

*Issue of Mary Prescott (333—7) and Joseph Lawrence of Epsom.*

1199. 1. HANNAH, b. Nov. 6, 1802; m. 1824, Charles Flowers. She d. Oct. 3, 1840, a. nearly 38. Two children, Charles E., b. Sept. 14, 1824; Mary S., b. July 28, 1826.
1200. 2. EDWARD, b. Dec. 23, 1805, d. Sept. 1, 1808.
1201. 3. ELIZABETH MARIA, b. Nov. 16, 1808, d. April 3, 1854.
1202. 4. EDWARD, b. April 27, 1810, d. March 26, 1834.
1203. 5. ABIGAIL P., b. April 14, 1812; m. May 27, 1843, Eleazer Savory. No issue.
1204. 6. NANCY D., b. July 21, 1814; m. Nov. 29, 1855, Moses Fife. No issue.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (334—8) and Levi Locke of Rye, N. H.*

1205. 1. SIMEON PRESCOTT, (3068) b. Jan. 14, 1799; m. June, 1835, Sally B. Cass, b. Sept. 9, 1807, and d. June 26, 1849.
1206. 2. (Gen.) BENJAMIN L., (3073) b. July 28, 1801; m. May 5, 1825, Hannah P. Moses, b. Sept. 25, 1808. Lives in Epsom, a farmer and innholder; general in the New Hampshire militia, and has represented the town of Epsom several years in the New Hampshire Legislature.
1207. 3. A son (not named), b. April 24, 1804, d. next day.

\* It is not certain that the above children are placed in the consecutive order in which they were born.

1208. 4. LUCY MARIA, b. Sept. 19, 1805, d. Sept. 15, 1806.  
 1209. 5. LUCY MARIA, b. July 11, 1807; m. Oct. 20, 1830, Daniel Tilton.  
 1210. 6. THOMAS D. MERRILL, b. Oct. 29, 1808; m. Oct. 4, 1837, Sarah T. Cochran. No issue.  
 1211. 7. BETSY, b. March 5, 1811; m. Feb. 2, 1831, Jacob Tilton. Three children.  
 1212. 8. ALMIRA, b. April 1, 1814; m. Sept. 16, 1847, John B. Johnson.  
 1213. 9. JOSEPH JAMES, b. Sept. 8, 1816; m. Nov., 1841, Sarah Webster. In the employ of the Lowell Railroad Company. at the Boston Passenger Station.

*Issue of James Prescott (335—9) and Margaret McC. Babb of Hampton Falls.*

1214. 1. TRUE McCLARY, (3083) b. March 19, 1804; m. Jan. 15, 1835, Sarah Ann, dau. of Joshua Pike, b. July 5, 1806. Lived at Hampton Falls, a farmer, where he died in 1805 or 1806.  
 1215. 2. LUCY MARIA, b. Sept. 15, 1807; m. May 10, 1836, Aaron T. (1310) son of Josiah Prescott; resided on the farm with her father after the death of her brother, (True McC.)  
 1216. 3. ELIZA ANN, b. Aug. 4, 1809; m. her cousin, Emery, son of Jesse and Rachel (Babb) Stevens, b. 1812.

*Issue of Susanna Prescott (336—1) and John Osgood.*

1217. 1. STEPHEN, b. Feb. 20, 1785; m. Oct. 6, 1806, Mary Morrill, b. Feb. 7, 1787.  
 1218. 2. BETSY, b. Dec. 21, 1786; m. Aug. 12, 1804, Eliphalet Morrill, b. May 1, 1781. Settled, lived and died near the Ironworks village in Gilmanton, although his house was a few rods within the limits of Barnstead, N. H. He was a farmer and died of diabetes, Aug. 19, 1833; one child, Annie, b. June 30, 1806, m. Aug. 2, 1829, Dr. Simeon Dana Buzzell, son of Rev. Hezekiah D. Buzzell. She, Annie, d. Sept. 29, 1833. Mrs. M., m. 2d, Dec. 12, 1838, Rev. Samuel B. Dyer, a Freewill Baptist clergyman of Deerfield, N. H. He d. Nov. 19, 1846, since when she has resided at Gilmanton. Ironworks village.  
 1219. 3. SUSANNA, b. Sept. 19, 1792, d. Sept. 19, 1794.  
 1220. 4. SUSANNA, b. Feb. 14, 1795; m. 1814, Timothy Tilton.  
 1221. 5. LUCINDA, b. Feb. 11, 1799; m. John Avery, a cabinet-maker of Meredith Bridge, (now Laconia).  
 1222. 6. JOHN, b. Sept. 15, 1802, d. March 29, 1808.  
 1223. 7. CYRENE, b. Aug. 5, 1806; m. 1833, George Chamberlain of Gilmanton, Ironworks village.  
 1224. 8. JOHN, b. Nov. 26, 1810; m. 1st, 1832, Mary Colbath; she d. He m. 2d, — Cole of Dover.\*

\* The first four were born in Raymond, the last four in Loudon, N. H.



*182*  
*Issue of Phebe Prescott (337-2) and David Thrasher.*

- 1225. 1. TRUE, b. Aug., 1787; m. — Thrasher. Lived in Ohio.
- 1226. 2. ELISHA, b. 1789; m. Lived in Ohio.
- 1227. 3. HENRY, b. 1791; m. — Taylor. Removed to Canada.
- 1228. 4. STEPHEN, b. 1793; m. Settled in Piermont, N. H.
- 1229. 5. EBENEZER, b. 1795; m. Lived and d. at Salem.
- 1230. 6. DAVID, b. 1797; m. Resides at Salem.
- 1231. 7. NATHANIEL, b. 1799; m.; d. in Georgia.
- 1232. 8. BETSY, b. 1801; m. David Kelley. Settled in Wentworth, N. H.
- 1233. 9. SALLY, b. 1805; m. Cyrus Osborne. Resided in Piermont, N. H.
- 1234. 10. PHEBE, b. 1810, d. unmarried.

*183*  
*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (338-1) and Mary Tucke.*

- 1235. 1. Not named nor sex given, b. Feb. 9, 1799; d. same day.
- 1236. 2. EBENEZER, (3085) b. Feb. 12, 1801; m. Fanny Webb, in St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 17, 1832. She was born in Canaan, N. H., March 16, 1810. Resided in Monmouth, Me., a farmer.
- 1237. 3. SAMUEL TUCKE, (3090) b. June 24, 1803; m. Delia Blanchard of Charlestown, Mass., April 3, 1827. She was b. in Bath, Me., June 6, 1805. A carpenter; res. in Charlestown, Mass., where he died in the Christian's hope, Feb. 2, 1869, a. 65 yrs. 7 mos. and 9 days.
- 1238. 4. MARY STICKNEY, (3095) b. June 20, 1806; m. July 8, 1835, David Pecker of Salisbury, Mass., b. June 15, 1805; res. in Raymond, a farmer and mechanic. He is the son of —, who was in the U. S. Navy in the war of 1812-'15, and he was the son of Dr. William Pecker, a surgeon in the war of the Revolution. He has been elected a selectman, town clerk, and a representative for two years to the New Hampshire Legislature; was for six years Capt. of the first Comp. of Cavalry in the 17th Regt. of the New Hampshire militia; was appointed a recruiting officer to enlist troops for the Union army during the late rebellion. He was for twelve years *depot master* at the Raymond Station on the Portsmouth and Concord Railroad. In 1863, he went to Portsmouth Navy Yard to work in the ordnance department for the government.
- 1239. 5. FANNY SANBORN, (3098) b. Feb. 9, 1811; m. Timothy Eastman Fogg, July 4, 1835. He was b. Oct. 6, 1808; res. at Lewiston, Me.
- 1240. 6. LYDIA WARD, b. Aug. 25, 1813; unmarried; Monmouth, Me.
- 1241. 7. CLARISSA EASTMAN, b. Sept. 25, 1815; unmarried; Monmouth, Me.

*Issue of Phebe Prescott (339—2) and Israel Sawyer of —.*

1242. 1. COFFIN, b. Oct. 30, 1797; m. Huldah Seavy of Deerfield.  
 1243. 2. LYDIA, b. Dec. 6, 1799.  
 1244. 3. PHEBE, b. Feb. 22, 1802.  
 1245. 4. EBENEZER PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 7, 1804.  
 1246. 5. ISRAEL, b. Oct. 21, 1806.  
 1247. 6. DAVID B., b. March 5, 1809.  
 1248. 7. JEREMIAH E., b. April 12, 1812; m. Elizabeth P. Durgin of Epping, N. H.  
 1249. 8. JOHN C., b. July 15, 1815, } twins, { m. Betsey T. Harvey  
 1250. 9. THRISTON, b. July 15, 1815, } [of Atkinson.

*Issue of Elisha Prescott (340—3) and Mary Chase of Raymond.*

- 1250a. 1. EBENEZER, (3103) b. 1802; m. Eleanor Fogg; res. in Raymond, a farmer.  
 1250b. 2. JOSIAH CHASE, (3110) b. 1806; m. Margaret D. Leach; res. in Raymond, a farmer.  
 1250c. 3. SARAH, b. 1810, d. 1848, unmarried.

*Issue of Rev. Jedediah B. Prescott (341—4) and second wife, Sally Stevens.*

- 1250d. 1. GEORGE NELSON, b. Nov. 29, 1829, d. Aug. 9, 1832.  
 1250e. 2. MARY JANE, b. Sept. 8, 1832; m. April 17, 1853, Samuel C. Stevens, a dresser in a cotton factory at Lewiston, Me., b. June 6, 1828. She d. at Monmouth, Me., May 9, 1854. He d. May, 1856. One child, Eva Isabella, b. April 21, 1854.  
 1250f. 3. GEORGE ALANSON, b. April 29, 1834; m. Oct. 26, 1862, Caroline M. Hatch, daughter of Harvey M. Hatch, b. June 18, 1834. He is a merchant in Boston.  
 1250g. 4. BENJAMIN RICE, b. May 12, 1836; m. Sept. 22, 1861, Georgiana Pope. He is a machinist at Lewiston, Me. One child, George Sewell, b. Dec. 7, 1862.  
 1250h. 5. SEWELL JEDEDIAH, b. June 18, 1838, d. in Boston, Dec. 13, 1862.  
 1250i. 6. SAMUEL NELSON, b. June 9, 1843. He is a clerk in a store in Boston.

*Issue of Thos. M. Prescott (342—5) and Roxana Orcutt.*

- 1250j. 1. RUSSELL ORCUTT, b. Sept. 17, 1831. A farmer at Monmouth, Me.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (343—1) and — Dole of Salisbury, Mass.*

1251. 1. SARAH, b.; m. Elijah Webster.  
 1252. 2. JOHN, (3112) b. March 26, 1777; m. Abigail Blake, Oct. 20, 1799. He d. Feb. 5, 1836; nine children, five sons and four daughters.  
 1253. 3. MEHITABLE, b.; m. Abraham Tilton, son of Benjamin of Kensington.



1254. 4. NANCY, b., d. unmarried.  
 1255. 5. MARY, b., d. unmarried.  
 1256. 6. A daughter b.; m. — Plumer.

*Issue of <sup>198</sup> Olive Prescott (345—3) and Jonathan Rowe.*

1257. 1. JOSIAH, b. April 24, 1778; m. Sarah Wadleigh, July 10, 1803; d. Dec. 25, 1830.  
 1258. 2. JONATHAN, JR., b. May 5, 1787; m. his cousin, Ruth Chase, (1259—1) Aug. 5, 1810; d. June 3, 1818.

*Issue of Abigail Prescott (347—5) and Stephen Chase.*

1259. 1. RUTH, b. March 19, 1789; m. her cousin, Jonathan Rowe, Jr., (1258—2) Aug. 5, 1810.

*Issue of <sup>199</sup> Robert Prescott (348—5) and Mary Green of Kensington.*

1260. 1. MARY, (3121) b. May 7, 1789; m. Nov. 11, 1813, Sewall Pike, son of Benjamin and Hannah (Hook) Pike, b. at Hampton Falls, May 1, 1792, where he lived and where he died, March 11, 1816. His widow subsequently lived in Salisbury, Mass.  
 1261. 2. JOSIAH, (3122) b. July 14, 1791; m. Dec. 26, 1825, Nancy, dau. of Thomas Currier of Newton. Resides at Kensington on one part of the farm owned and occupied by his father, Robert Prescott.  
 1262. 3. DANIEL, (3125) b. March 21, 1794; m. June 17, 1817, Frances Russell, dau. of Joseph Colcord. He occupied the other portion of the farm owned and occupied by his father, Robert Prescott; he was elected a representative to the New Hampshire Legislature in the years 1861 and 1862. He d. suddenly, April 15, 1869, a. 75 yrs. and nearly 1 month.  
 1263. 4. CHARLOTTE ANN, (3130) b. July 16, 1796; m. Nathan, son of Thomas Moulton; resided at Hampton Falls. She d. Aug. 7, 1829, a. 33 yrs.

*Issue of <sup>200</sup> Ebenezer Prescott (349—1) and Phebe Prescott of Pittsfield, N. H.*

1264. 1. EZRA, (3134) b. Oct. 11, 1779; m. Feb. 27, 1805, Hannah Brown, b. Sept. 2, 1779; settled in Pittsfield as a farmer where he d. Dec. 30, 1857, in his 79th year. She d. Aug. 30, 1867, wanting but 3 days of 88 yrs.  
 1265. 2. EBENEZER, (3140) b. Sept. 25, 1786; m. Oct. 12, 1809, Nancy Brown, b. Oct. 19, 1791, and d. Aug. 5, 1843, a. 51 yrs. 8 mos. and 17 days. He was a farmer in Pittsfield, where he d. Oct. 24, 1864, a. 78 yrs. 1 mo.  
 1266. 3. ABIGAIL, b. July 16, 1790; m. Nov. 12, 1812, Samuel Cate of Epsom, where she lived and died, July 20, 1847, a. 57.

1267. 4. MARY, b. February 10, 1799; m. her cousin, John Bachelder (1301) of North Hampton, N. H., son of John and Abigail (Prescott) Bachelder, b. in 1795.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (350—2) and Abraham Sanborn of Chichester.*

1268. 1. ABRAHAM, b. 1781; m. 1st, Susan Ring. She d., leaving three children, Susan, William and Abraham. He m. 2d. 1831, his cousin, Abigail Brown of Loudon; he d. 1846, leaving two other children, Olive A., and George.
1269. 2. MARY, b. Jan. 29, 1782; m. in March, 1800, Jacob, son of Dudley Sanborn of Chichester. He was a farmer, d. Sept. 30, 1843; she d. Oct. 14, 1867, a. 85 yrs. 8 mos. and 16 days; ten children, True, Newell, Lois, Cyrus, Alvin, Mary, Ann, Ira, and two that died in infancy.
1270. 3. JAMES, b. April 11, 1784; m. Dec. 13, 1810, Anna, dau. of Jeremiah and Martha (Lake) Sanborn of Chichester; four children.
1271. 4. BETSY, b. 1786; m. 1st, Jonathan Leavitt of Hampton. He d.; and she m. 2d, Joseph Towle of Hampton; ten children by J. Leavitt, and four by J. Towle.
1272. 5. DOROTHY, b. Nov. 16, 1788; m. July 16, 1805, Dudley, son of Dudley Sanborn of Chichester, a farmer; seven children, Hiram, Calvin, Viana, Julia, Dudley, Charles, and Herbert.
1273. 6. MARK, b. 1791; m. Christiana McPherson of Salem, Mass.; ten children.
1274. 7. SARAH, b. Oct. 25, 1793; m. Reuben Sanborn of Epsom; two children.
1275. 8. JEWETT, b. Feb. 7, 1796; m. Judith, dau. of Abraham Bachelder of Loudon; d. March 18, 1848; six children.
1276. 9. RHODA, b. 1798; m. Nathaniel, son of Deacon Abraham True of Chichester; three children.
1277. 10. HANNAH, b. 1800; m. Caleb Haines of Epsom; nine children: Abraham S., Ambrose D., Caleb B., Hiram B., Mary E., Ann M., Frances M. P., Olive A., and Hannah J.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (351—3) and Lucy Knowles of Pittsfield, N. H.*

1278. 1. SAMUEL, b. May 19, 1789, d. Sept. 27, 1805.
1279. 2. ABIGAIL, b. March 19, 1791; m. Josiah, son of Samuel and Molly (Drake) Prescott of Pittsfield, Nov. 23, 1809. He d. Sept. 14, 1846.

*Issue of James Prescott (352—4) and Molly Sanborn of Epsom.*

1280. 1. MARY, (3147) b. 1789; m. 1811, Isaac Cleasby.
1281. 2. JEREMIAH, b. 1792, d. 1814.
1282. 3. SALLY, b. 1797, d. 1797.
1283. 4. JAMES, (3150) b. Dec. 11, 1799; m. Dec. 25, 1825, Mary E. Cunningham, b. in Concord, N. H., Nov. 27, 1806. At



the age of 22 he became interested in running stages from Concord to Charlestown, N. H., which he continued for two years, and from Concord to Portsmouth for seven years. In 1831 he entered largely into the livery stable enterprise in Concord, N. H., where, by dint of careful management and assiduous industry, for thirty-three years, he accumulated a handsome estate, always attending promptly to his business in person. He was proverbial for his honesty, integrity and uprightness, thereby attaching to himself many warm friends. He was for many years subject to attacks and paroxysms of the asthma, and in 1863, finding that formidable disease to be making more rapid encroachments upon his already shattered system, he concluded to retire from business, but, too late to rally from its effects, he gradually declined and ultimately sank under its resistless influence, and died Oct. 15, 1865, a. 65 yrs. 10 mos. and 4 days.

1284. 5. SALLY, (3153) b. Aug. 12, 1801; m. Jan. 7, 1820, Leavitt Hook of Chichester.
1285. 6. BETSY B., b. Feb. 12, 1803; m. 1843, Otis Howe. Res. at Rumford, Me.; 2 children: 1, Mary, b. 1846; 2, James Prescott, b. 1850.
1286. 7. CHARLES E., b. Nov., 1805.

302R 195  
*Issue of Betsy Prescott (353—5) and Jeremiah Brown of —.*

1287. 1. MARY, b. Aug., 1788; m. Amos Barton of Epsom, a farmer. No issue.
1288. 2. BETSY, (3161) b. 1791; m. 1811, John Sargent of Loudon, b. 1790, and d. May, 1841, a. 51. She d. March 1, 1818, a. 27.
1289. 3. SALLY, b. 1795; m. Osgood Ring of Chichester. Settled in Pittsfield as a farmer.
1290. 4. ABIGAIL, b. 1798; m. 1831, her cousin, Abraham Sanborn of Pittsfield, N. H., son of Abraham and Mary (Prescott) Sanborn of Chichester, b. 1781, d. 1846, a. 65.
1291. 5. SOPHIA, (3165) b. 1803; m. her cousin, Mark, son of John and Abigail (Prescott) Bachelder of North Hampton, N. H., b. 1799. Lives on the old homestead of his father.
1292. 6. JEREMIAH, (3173) b. July 18, 1806; m. May 21, 1831, Mary Jane, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Thompson) Bachelder of Loudon, b. July 23, 1806. He resided in Loudon as a farmer until 1851, when he removed to Concord, N. H., and resides on Spring Street; he is (1869), and for many years has been, overseer of repairs of the streets of the city, in which duty he is faithful and reliable, and is esteemed as a man of probity.

302R 196  
*Issue of Jesse Prescott (354—6) and Abigail Towle.*

1293. 1. JOSIAH, b. March 4, 1797, d. March 5, 1855; unmarried.
1294. 2. SALLY, (3178) b. Feb. 22, 1799; m. James Sherburne, son

of Daniel of Epsom, June, 1822. He d. Oct. 30, 1851.  
She d. Sept. 27, 1852, leaving 8 children.

1295. 3. HANNAH, (3186) b. Jan. 16, 1801; m. Edward Winslow, son of Bartholomew, March 18, 1822. He was b. Aug. 12, 1799; settled in Loudon as a farmer; 10 children; she d. Dec., 1866.
1296. 4. FANNY, b. June 10, 1803, d. 1805.
1297. 5. ABRAHAM PERKINS, (3196) b. Sept., 1806; m. Nancy, dau. of Nathaniel Martin, Esq., of Loudon, Oct., 1834. She was b. May 3, 1808. Resided at Holyoke, Mass., a machinist; but a farmer in Northampton, Mass., 1864.
1298. 6. FANNY, (3203) b. Sept. 28, 1809; m. David Sherburne, son of Nathaniel of Epsom, in 1832. He was b. Aug. 7, 1800, and d. May 2, 1837. She d. suddenly at Manchester, N. H., April 27, 1841; 2 children.

<sup>197</sup>  
*Issue of Abigail Prescott (355—7) and John Bachelder.*

1299. 1. LEVI, b., d.
1300. 2. SALLY, b., d.
1301. 3. JOHN, b. in 1795; m. his cousin, Mary Prescott, (1267—4) dau. of Ebenezer of Pittsfield. He is a farmer in North Hampton, N. H.
1302. 4. ELIZABETH, b. in 1797; m. James Bachelder, son of ——— of North Hampton.
1303. 5. MARK, (3165) b. in 1799; m. his cousin, Sophia Brown, (1291—5) dau. of Jeremiah and Betsy Prescott of Loudon. a farmer; resides in North Hampton.
1304. 6. ABIGAIL, b. in 1802, d. in 1845, unmarried.
1305. 7. MARY, b. in 1804; m. David Elkins of Hampton.
1306. 8. JOSIAH, b. in 1807; m. Deborah Clark of Exeter.
1307. 9. LEVI, b. in 1810; m. Clarissa Marston of North Hampton.

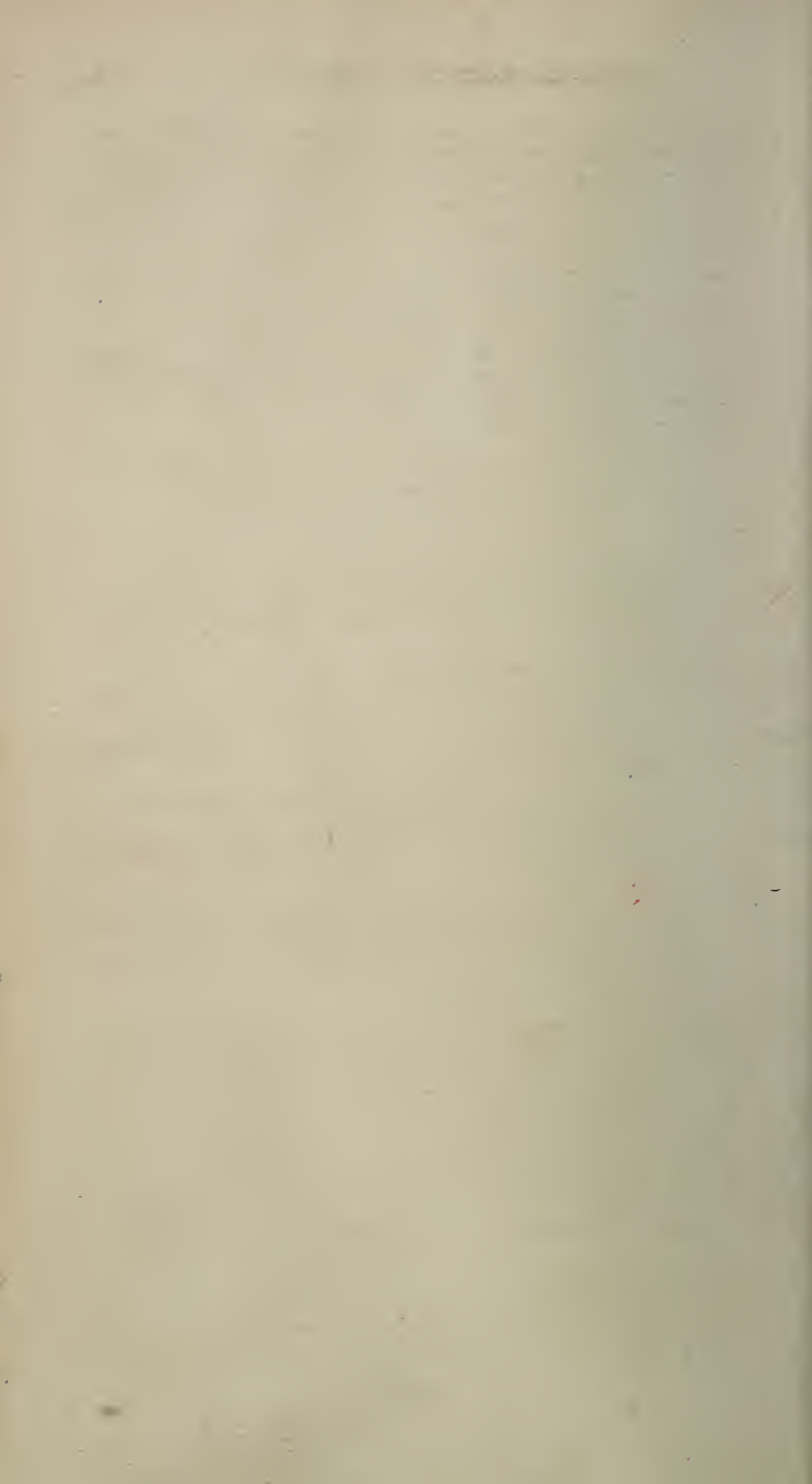
<sup>198</sup>  
*Issue of Josiah Prescott (356—8) and Mary Tilton.*

1308. 1. SALLY, b. Oct. 11, 1802; m. Thomas Wason, Feb. 22, 1827. She d. Sept. 4, 1840.
1309. 2. EUNICE T., b. June 19, 1804, d. Oct. 28, 1807.
1310. 3. AARON TILTON, (3205) b. May 10, 1806; m. Lucy Maria Prescott, (1215—2) dau. of James, May 10, 1836. He d. Sept. 28, 1858.
1311. 4. MICHAEL TILTON, b. March 18, 1808; m. Mary Norris Hill, dau. of Samuel and Sally (Prescott) Hill, (2587) July 14, 1834; resided in Exeter where he d. in 1859, leaving one child, George A., b. Aug. 5, 1835.
1312. 5. JOHN, b. Feb. 10, 1810; m. Eliza French, July 14, 1835.
1313. 6. JEREMIAH, (3208) b. Feb. 12, 1812; m. May 8, 1844, Caroline Caldwell. In 1844 he was appointed by the Directors of the Eastern Railroad Company a conductor on said road, where his daily route was from Boston to Portland, and return, which duty he performed with scarcely any interruption for eleven consecutive years.





J. Prescott





In the discharge of these arduous and responsible duties he manifested and maintained such faithfulness, honesty and integrity, and performed them with so much assiduity and success, that the Board of Directors perceived that he possessed rare and enviable qualifications for the management and superintendence of a railroad, and manifested their esteem and confidence by electing him, in 1855, the superintendent of their road. This important office he still (1869) continues to hold, to the entire satisfaction of the Directors and Corporation, and the admiration of the travelling public, with whom he has ever been deservedly popular. He has at all times and under all circumstances proved faithful to the trust and confidence reposed in him, proving himself to be most emphatically a model railroad manager. House and residence in Charlestown, near Boston, Mass.

1314. 7. EUNICE TILTON, b. June 17, 1814; m. Caleb Woodbury, Dec. 27, 1838. He was lost at sea in 1846.

1315. 8. MARY TILTON, b. April 23, 1817; not married.

*Issue of Levi Prescott (359—11) and Mary C. Sanborn.*

1316. 1. JAMES JEWETT, b. March 16, 1813, d. March 26, 1813.

1317. 2. JAMES JEWETT, b. May 21, 1814; m. Cordelia Luce, Nov. 21, 1847.

1318. 3. MARY ANN, b. Jan. 13, 1816, d. Aug. 3, 1818.

1319. 4. SUSANNA SANBORN, b. April 7, 1818; m. Thomas R. Pool of Augusta, Me., Jan. 15, 1845; 3 children.

1320. 5. JOHN QUINCY, b. Feb. 23, 1820; m. Clara M. Green of Alabama, March 25, 1845.

1321. 6. MARY ANN CHOATE, b. April 5, 1824; m. George Hunt of Readfield, Me., Nov. 14, 1847.

1322. 7. ELIZABETH DOROTHY, b. March 6, 1827, d. March 19, 1827.

*Issue of Daniel Hilliard (365—6) and Polly Edgerly of Sanbornton.*

1323. 1. MARY PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 24, 1803; m. — Eastman. He died.

1324. 2. WEARE, b. Nov. 26, 1805.

1325. 3. ELIZA E., b. April 8, 1807; m. Warren, (1175) son of Joseph Prescott of Sanbornton; res. at Chelsea P. O. Village, town of Sylvan, County of Washtenaw, Mich. Went to California in 1847.

1326. 4. SALLY, b. May 7, 1809.

1327. 5. EUNICE, b. Jan. 8, 1812.

1328. 6. ANSTRESS, b. Feb. 9, 1816.

1329. 7. ANNA, b. June, 1817.

1330. 8. DANIEL BARTLETT, b. Sept., 1820.

## SIXTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*Issue of Rachel Prescott (367—2) and Joseph Bachelder.*

1331. 1. ELIZABETH.(3207) b. ; m. Moses Rowe of Kensington, Aug. 15, 1793. He was b. Feb. 27, 1767, and died July 18, 1830. She d. Jan. 2, 1826.
1332. 2. JOSEPH, b. in 1770 ; m. — Tilton of Loudon.
1333. 3. SALLY,(3213) b. Aug. 14, 1773 ; m. John, son of John Tilton of Gilmanton, May 23, 1804 ; lived in Gilmanton, where he died, May 3, 1826. He was b. at Sandown, N. H., July 13, 1780. She d. Nov. 28, 1866, a. 93 yrs. 3 mos. and 14 days.
1334. 4. JONATHAN,(3220) b. March 4, 1775 ; m. Sally Wilson, dau. of Robert of Danvers and Sarah Tilton, April 10, 1804 ; resided at Danvers, where he d. May 22, 1830. She d. Dec. 23, 1852.

*Issue of Judith Prescott (369—4) and John Hubbard.*

1335. 1. LUCY, b. Sept. 23, 1775 ; m. John S. Moulton of Moultonboro'. He d. in 1838, leaving one son, John H. Moulton.
1336. 2. NATHANIEL, b. Aug., 1776 ; m. Betsy Ambrose of M., June 12, 1802. She d. He m. 2d, Mehitabel Morse of M., March 29, 1806. He d. Aug., 1841, at Tamworth, leaving a son, Nathaniel.
1337. 3. SARAH, b. Aug. 11, 1778 ; m. Amos White, a harness-maker, Oct. 17, 1799. She d. July, 1845, leaving an only son, John H. White, Esq.
1338. 4. MARY, b. May 5, 1780 ; m. John Ambrose of M., Feb. 17, 1806. He d. She m. 2d, Parker Plumer of Meredith, afterward of Sandwich, Nov. 17, 1811.
1339. 5. JOHN, b. Feb. 4, 1787, } d. March 22, 1806.
- 1339½. 6. CATHARINE, b. Feb. 4, 1787, } twin sister to John.(1339)  
She m. Timothy Badger of Sandwich, now of Meredith,  
March 10, 1807.
1340. 7. MARTHA, b. April 21, 1789 ; m. Rev. Joshua Dodge of Moultonboro', March 29, 1831.
1341. 8. SUSAN,(3225) b. Sept. 29, 1791 ; m. John Sanborn, M. D., of Meredith Village, Feb. 8, 1820, b. Feb. 26, 1789.

He studied medicine, received a degree of Doctor of Medicine at Dartmouth College in 1815 or '16, commenced the practice of his profession at Meredith Village, where he gained a good reputation for skill, assiduity, and faithfulness, and where he now resides. She d. Jan. 2, 1866, a. 74 yrs. 3 mos. and 4 days.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (371—6) and Lydia Tuck of Kensington and Gilmanton.*

1342. 1. ROYAL, b. Feb. 17, 1782 ; m. ; settled in Hope, Me., where he d. Aug. 31, 1845, leaving 5 children.
1343. 2. BETSY, b. Dec. 27, 1784, d. Sept. 15, 1863, a. 78 yrs. 8 mos. and 19 days.



1344. 3. GEORGE W., b. Aug. 1, 1787, d. at Fort Gaines, Ga., Jan. 30 1839.
1345. 4. MARTHA, (3228) b. July 4, 1789; m. Jonathan Palmer, April 23, 1810; lived in Exeter, Me.; 8 sons, 2 daughters.
1346. 5. SAMUEL, b. March 29, 1791, d. at Gilmanton, Jan. 10, 1810.
1347. 6. PORTER, b. Feb. 14, 1793, d. at Boston in 1827.
1348. 7. LYDIA, b. April 5, 1795; m. Samuel G. Smith of Gilmanton, March 4, 1818; lived in Belfast, Me. She m. 2d, ——— Stevens.

The above, all born in Kensington.

1349. 8. BRACKETT LEAVITT, (3238) b. March 20, 1797; m. Betsy H. Sherman, dau. of the late Dr. Anthony Sherman, Nov. 17, 1824. She was b. at Gilmanton, July 9, 1808, d. He settled in Gilmanton; removed to Loudon in 1839; to Middlesex, Vt., in 1841; and, about 1850, to Ellenburg, Clinton Co., N. Y.
1350. 9. JOHN HUBBARD, (3248) b. June 18, 1799; m. Sarah Crumwell Maservey, April 5, 1820; settled in Exeter, Me.; she was dau. of Col. Vincent Maservey of Durham, N. H. He is a bookkeeper, and for eight years town clerk of Exeter.
1351. 10. MARY, (3253) b. Oct. 9, 1800; m. David, son of Samuel Shepard, Esq., Gilmanton, Sept. 5, 1820. He was b. June 19, 1798; resides in Ellenburg, Clinton Co., N. Y.
1352. 11. FRANCES, b. Feb. 4, 1803; m. Lemuel, son of Isaac Clark of Stetson, Me., Nov. 11, 1827. He was b. in Windham, Me., in 1798; one child, Georgiana, b. June 4, 1838. Mrs. Clark d. Oct. 10, 1861, a. 58 yrs. 8 mos. and 6 days.

*Issue of Susan Prescott (372—7) and Jewett Sanborn of Kensington.*

1353. 1. JEWETT, b. July 11, 1784, died young.
1354. 2. MARY CHOATE, b. Oct. 10, 1788; m. Levi Prescott, (359—11) Oct., 1812. Settled in Readfield, Me., where she d. May 15, 1847.
1355. 3. MITTEE, (3258) b. July 20, 1791; m. Henry L. Eastham of Exeter, N. H., 1811, where he d. in 1832; 6 children, 3 sons and 3 daughters.
1356. 4. ANN CLIFFORD, (3262) b. Jan. 17, 1794; m. Caleb, son of John Searle of Rowley, Mass., Jan. 26, 1826; a butcher; resides in Rowley, Mass.; 3 children: 1, Elijah Parish, b. Nov. 5, 1826; 2, Annette Woodward, b. June 12, 1828; 3, Susan Prescott, b. Dec. 15, 1829.
1357. 5. SUSAN, (3265) b. March 4, 1796; m. Sewell, son of Joseph Wadleigh of Kensington, Feb., 1821, where he d. April 12, 1829; one son, Cyrus D., and 2 daughters.
1358. 6. JEWETT, b. June 8, 1799; m. Betsy, dau. of Joseph Melcher of Hampton Falls, May, 1817. He d. Dec. 20, 1825. She d. Oct. 1, 1827; one child, Eliza, b. Aug., 1817, m. J. A. Morrill of East Kingston, 1836.
1359. 7. DOROTHY, (3268) b. May 24, 1802; m. Oct. 1, 1826, Ira, son of John Prescott Blake of Kensington. He is a farmer, land surveyor, &c., in Kensington.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (374—9) and Anna Healey of Gilmanton.*

1360. 1. EUNICE, (3273) b. Feb. 23, 1788; m. William, son of Edward Scribner Mudgett of Gilmanton, Oct. 8, 1810. Lived in Gilmanton, where their children were born; removed to Holderness, where he died; four children.
1361. 2. LUCY, b. March 19, 1790; m. John, son of Ezekiel French of Gilmanton.
1362. 3. NANCY, b. June 3, 1792, d. 1794.
1363. 4. SARAH, b. July 9, 1795; m. Dudley Dearborn, 1818; one child, Elbridge, b. Nov., 1820.
1364. 5. NANCY, (3277) b. Aug. 30, 1797; m. Scribner, son of Samuel Mudgett, Nov. 24, 1825. He d. Dec. 8, 1831.
1365. 6. MARY, (3280) b. April 12, 1799; m. Daniel, son of Moses Flanders of Loudon, Oct., 1834. Resides in Andover, N. H.
1366. 7. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 25, 1801; m. Eliza Gilman, Nov., 1823. Went West.
1367. 8. LYDIA, b. Aug. 17, 1803; m. Oliver Osgood, Aug. 22, 1844. He d. Aug. 17, 1849. No issue.
1368. 9. JUDITH, b. Jan. 5, 1808; m. Edward Gould Mudgett, son of Edward of (Upper) Gilmanton, Oct., 1826. Resides in Canaan, N. H.

*Issue of Timothy Prescott (375—10) and Anna Locke of Gilmanton.*

1369. 1. MITTEE LEAVITT, (3287) b. April 5, 1795; m. Daniel Rundlet of Gilmanton. He d. leaving one son, Newell Atwood, who resides in Lowell; she m. 2d, Daniel Tilton of Deerfield, June 2, 1823; three children, Arvilla P. Mary and George.
1370. 2. NANCY, (3293) b. Aug. 31, 1797; m. Wm. Patrick Clough of Canterbury, Feb. 16, 1832. He was son of Leavitt Clough, and b. Oct., 1802; is a farmer.
1371. 3. JONATHAN, (3295) b. Aug. 14, 1800; m. Jan. 22, 1833. Miranda E. Clough of Canterbury, dau. of Leavitt Clough Jr., b. Feb. 14, 1808. Resides on the homestead in Gilmanton.
1372. 4. WOODBURY TIMOTHY, (3299) b. in Chichester, April 1803; m. Frances Elizabeth Banks of Dover, Dec. 2, 1829, b. Nov. 10, 1809. Selectman, third ward, Dover 1857; justice of the peace, secretary and treasurer of the Cochecho Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Dover.
1373. 5. JULIA ANN, (3301) b. Jan. 8, 1805; m. Nicholas S., son Samuel Gilman, Dec. 24, 1829. He was b. Feb. 2, 1800. One child, Frances Prescott, b. June 9, 1832; m. Carlos Gould Hathorne of Hopkinton, March 11, 1852, lawyer in Dubuque, Iowa.
1374. 6. BENJAMIN LOCKE, b. Sept. 23, 1809.
1375. 7. ALFRED, (3302) b. April 28, 1812; m. Octavia, dau. of Deacon Josiah Bean, Nov. 13, 1838; she was b. in Sandwich N. H., Aug. 18, 1816. He is a printer at Gilmanton Center; several years, town clerk of Gilmanton.



1376. 8. EDWIN RUFUS, b. Nov. 3, 1815; m. Annette Elizabeth, dau. of John Towle of West Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 2, 1843; she was b. Aug. 27, 1822. Resides in West Cambridge as a merchant; no issue. She d. July 27, 1858. On the 8th of Oct., 1863, he m. for a second wife, Mary Matilda, eldest dau. of Hon. Philemon R. Russell of Somerville, Mass.; she was b. April 7, 1835; one child, Edwin Russell, b. Oct. 12, 1864. He commenced business in West Cambridge in 1835; was appointed an assistant postmaster in 1838; postmaster in 1841, which he held twenty-one years, until he resigned in 1862, and is a highly respected citizen.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (377—2) and Eliphalet Webster.*

1377. 1. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 8, 1775.  
 1378. 2. SARAH, b. Jan. 27, 1780.  
 1379. 3. NATHANIEL, b. May 30, 1782. —  
 1380. 4. HANNAH, b. June, 9, 1785.  
 1381. 5. CHARLOTTE, b. June 8, 1788.  
 1382. 6. PATIENCE, b. June 16, 1791.  
 1383. 7. ELIPHALET, b. Feb. 20, 1795. —

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (378—3) and Catharine Marston.*

1384. 1. JONATHAN, (3307) b. (in Deerfield, N. H.,) Aug. 12, 1786; m. Ruth Rogers, dau. of John (a brave and daring soldier under Washington in the Revolution), June 12, 1817. She was b. Sept. 5, 1791. Res. at Rome, Me., a blacksmith; he d. at Rome, Me., March 1, 1860, a. 74 yrs.; he was for many years a selectman, representative, and a man of integrity and influence.
1385. 2. SIMON MARSTON, (3314) b. (at Deerfield, N. H.,) 1788; m. Sylvia Joselyn, dau. of Ezra, of Hingham, Mass., 1812. She was b. 1790. Res. at Corinna, Me., a farmer; he d. at Corinna, Me., June 29, 1858, a. 70 yrs. She d. May 29, 1855, a. 65 yrs..
1386. 3. JESSE, (3321) b. (at Deerfield, N. H.,) Aug. 28, 1791; m. Sally Knight from England, May 1, 1820. She was b. April 16, 1798. Settled in Pennfield, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick, as a farmer, about 1820; have eight children well educated. He is postmaster at Pennfield (1869).
1387. 4. POLLY, (3329) b. (at Mt. Vernon,) June 6, 1799; m. James Trask, a cooper, Feb. 6, 1823, b. at Brentwood, N. H., Oct. 9, 1791, and d. at Mount Vernon, Me., June 21, 1846.
1388. 5. WEDGEWOOD, (3336) b. (at Mt. Vernon, Me.,) June 1, 1801; m. Edith Leighton, Jan., 1829, b. in Rome, Me., 1802; a farmer; res. in Corinna.
1389. 6. HANNAH, (3340) b. (at Mt. Vernon,) Dec., 1803; m. Robert Boody, May, 1823, b. in Northwood, N. H., Sept. 7, 1804; keeps a public house or tavern in the town of Oxbow, Aroostook Co., Me.

1390. 7. SARAH M., (3346) b. (at Rome, Me.,) Feb. 2, 1807; m. her cousin, Col. Rufus Marston of Monmouth, son of Jonathan, a brother to Catharine, who m. Jonathan Prescott, Dec. 21, 1830. He was b. Oct. 30, 1807, and d. Dec. 25, 1861; res. in Monmouth, Me., a farmer; Col. of the third regiment Maine militia.

*Issue of Jesse Prescott (380—5) and Rachel Smith of Deerfield.*

1391. 1. JESSE, b. Aug. 10, 1799; unmarried in Deerfield, where he d. May 15, 1867, of paralysis, a. 67 yrs. 9 mos. 5 days.  
1392. 2. SARAH D., b. March 15, 1805; m. Benjamin Graves, Sept. 8, 1829. They have one dau., Maria, b. about 1833. Jesse also had two other children that died in infancy.

*Issue of Dorothy Prescott (381—6) and Frances Rawlins.*

1393. 1. JONATHAN, b. Aug. 24, 1787.  
1394. 2. THOMAS D., b. Nov. 22, 1789.  
1395. 3. AARON, b. May 22, 1797.  
1396. 4. SEWALL P., b. March 14, 1807.

*Issue of Nathan Prescott (383—1) and Anna Wells.*

1397. 1. NEWELL, b.; m. Sally Dennison.  
1398. 2. SARAH, b.; m. — Burnham; had two children, Nathaniel and Anna.  
1399. 3. PATIENCE, b.; m. Benjamin Jackson. Three children: Olive, Joseph, Betsy.  
1400. 4. ASA, (3353) b. (at Deerfield, N. H.) May 2, 1787; m. 1st, Polly Clark, Oct. 1, 1806. She was b. in Greenland, N. H., July 6, 1788, and died Sept., 1826; ten children, all b. in Epping. He m. 2d, Sophronia Bunker, Mar. 11, 1827; she was b. in Barnstead, May 3, 1806, and d. in Epsom, Nov. 2, 1868, in her 62d year; six children, all b. in Epsom. Resided in Epping and Epsom; d. in Epsom, March 27, 1867, aged 79 yrs. 10 mos. and 25 days.  
1401. 5. ANN, b.; m. Oliver Hopkins. Three children.  
1402. 6. SUSAN,\* b.; m. her cousin Joseph (son of Simon Prescott of Corinth, Me., by Priscilla Rundlett); she d. He m. 2d, Sarah (Robinson) Barter; no issue. He m. 3d, Harriet Blackington. (1404—8) a sister to his first wife and widow of Levi W. Blackington.  
1403. 7. SAMUEL, (3366) b. April 26, 1792; m. 1st, Hannah, daughter of William Yeaton. She d. Jan. 31, 1847, a. 47 yrs.

\* The above Susan Prescott, (1402—6) had a natural son, named Corrin or Corrin Prescott, b. about 1809 or '10, who m. Sept., 1831, Elizabeth Y. Jones of Ipswich, Mass., and had two children:

1. REV. MOSES JEWETT PRESCOTT, b. July 1, 1832; obtained an education at Andover, studied for the ministry, settled at Kennebunk Port, and m. July 24, 1862, Louisa Soule of Biddeford, Me.

2. S. OLIVE PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 18, 1834, and is a teacher in Rowley, Mass.



seven children. He m. 2d, Susan Page of Gilford, April 16, 1849; no issue. Has resided in Epsom, Stratford, Gilmanton and Alton, N. H., where he now (1859) resides.

404. 8. HARRIET.(3373) b. Sept. 14, 1795; m. 1st, Levi W. Blackington, Jan. 9, 1817. He was b. Aug. 2, 1788, and d. July 18, 1851. She m. 2d, her cousin, Joseph Prescott, (1418—2) son of Simon and Priscilla Rundlett, March 4 1857. Lives in Monmouth, Me.
405. 9. JOHN WELLS,(3377) b. Dec. 9, 1799; m. Mary C. Coan, dau. of Capt. Elisha Coan of Castine, April 13, 1826. She was b. Aug. 15, 1799. Lived in Exeter, where he d. Oct. 5, 1856, in his 57th year.

*Issue of Olive Prescott (384—2) and Rev. Caleb Fogg.*

406. 1. NEWELL, b. Jan. 1, 1783; m. 1st, Rachel York; 2d, Eliza Rowell. He d. May 20, 1849; had sixteen children.
407. 2. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 20, 1785; m. Phebe Waterhouse; seven children.
408. 3. SETH, b. July 7, 1787, d. Nov. 11, 1813.
409. 4. ROYAL, b. Nov. 19, 1789; m. Ruth Blake; three children.
410. 5. GEORGE W., b. Jan. 21, 1792; m. Hannah Blue; five children.
411. 6. PELEG B., b. Oct. 30, 1793; m. Sarah Towle. He d. April, 1835; seven children.
412. 7. NATHAN, b. Feb. 16, 1796, d. May 3, 1821.
413. 8. OLIVE, b. Dec. 13, 1797; m. Thaddeus Perkins; two children.
414. 9. ELEANOR, b. Jan. 29, 1800; m. Curtis Bessey. She d. April, 1824; one child.
415. 10. JESSE L., b. Feb. 12, 1802; m. Hannah Blue. He d. May 25, 1849.
416. 11. MOLLY D., b. June 4, 1804, d. May 3, 1827.

*Issue of Simeon Prescott (385—3) and first wife, Priscilla Rundlett, of Corinth, Me.*

417. 1. JAMES, b. in Epping, N. H., 1788, d. at Corinth, 1802.
418. 2. JOSEPH,(3384) b. in Epping, Sept. 23, 1790; m. 1st, his cousin, Susanna,(1402—6) dau. of Nathan Prescott, (383—1) and Anna Wells. She d., leaving twelve children. He m. 2d, Mrs. Sarah (Robinson) Barter; she d. without issue, and he m. for a third wife, his cousin, Mrs. Harriet (Prescott) Blackington,(1404—8) sister to his first wife, Susanna; he res. at Monmouth; Me.
419. 3. JUDITH, b. in Epping, Nov. 1, 1792; m. Benjamin Osgood, June 12, 1812; a farmer in Garland, Me. No issue.
420. 4. SUSANNA,(3395) b. at Epping, Feb. 23, 1795; m. 1st, Joshua B. Atkins, Jan. 27, 1818, who d. Aug. 6, 1833, leaving six children. She m. for a second husband, Benjamin Sinclair, April 16, 1839; he d. May, 1840, and for

a third husband, she m. Pearson Hazeltine, April 17, 1841; he is a farmer, and resides in Garland, Me. No issue by either Sinclair or Hazeltine.

*Issue by second wife, Susanna Rundlett.*

1421. 5. PRISCILLA, b. Feb., 1805; m. Alonzo Moulton. Removed to Ohio; has seven daughters.  
1422. 6. MARY, b. Nov., 1806, d. 1855; non compos mentis.

*Issue of Capt. Sewall Prescott (386—4) and Lucy Owen of Monmouth, Me.*

1423. 1. JASON, (3401) b. March 20, 1794; m. Ann Brown, Sept. 20, 1826; she was b. 1806. Resides in Hartland, Me.  
1424. 2. ISAAC N., (3410) b. June 20, 1796; m. Lucy Barrows, April 30, 1826; resides in Monmouth, Me. She d. Aug. 23, 1851.  
1425. 3. SEWELL, (3416) b. Nov. 5, 1798; m. Mary Wood, May 15, 1828; she was b. Feb. 4, 1808. He d. April 14, 1837 in Hartland, Me.  
1426. 4. GORHAM, b. Oct. 11, 1799, died Sept. 11, 1800.  
1427. 5. GORHAM, (3420) b. June 8, 1801; m. Mary, dau of Joseph Moore, Dec., 1833; she was b. Jan. 22, 1816. Resides in Hartland, Me.  
1428. 6. HANNAH S., b. Dec. 17, 1802.  
1429. 7. CHARLES H., (3432) b. Nov. 8, 1805; m. Nancy Kimball, June 1, 1831.  
1430. 8. MARY JANE, (3435) b. Aug. 17, 1808; m. Jacob P. Blue, Jan. 1, 1834. He died March 2, 1840.  
1431. 9. LUCY ANN, b. May 3, 1812; m. Nathan C. Fletcher, June 1830. Resides in Camden, Me.; four children.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (387—5) and Abraham Morrill of Monmouth, Me.*

1432. 1. BETSY, b. 1794, d. Jan. 27, 1831.  
1433. 2. JULIA, b. 1796, d. Dec. 20, 1828.  
1434. 3. SALLY, b. 1803, d. Sept. 18, 1812.  
1435. 4. POLLY, b. 1805, d. Aug. 30, 1812.  
1436. 5. SAMUEL C., b. 1807, d. Sept. 6, 1824.  
1437. 6. MARTHA JANE, b. 1810.  
1438. 7. JOHN SEWELL, b. Went West and has not been heard from.

*Issue of Dolly Prescott (391—1) and Josiah Rundlett.*

1439. 1. NEWELL, b. Dec. 21, 1785; m. Rebecca Elkins.  
1440. 2. JOSIAH, b. Aug. 19, 1787; m. Betsy Potter. A farmer. Upper Gilmanton, d. Oct. 22, 1856.  
1441. 3. BETSY, b. Oct. 30, 1788; m. Philip Plummer of Groton, N. H. Resided in Groton.  
1442. 4. DANIEL P., b. Nov. 22, 1790; m. Polly Hadley. Lives in Meredith.  
1443. 5. MARY, b. July 28, 1792, d. Sept. 27, 1794.



1444. 6. JONATHAN, b. May 7, 1795; m. Jemima Potter, b. Feb. 4, 1796, and d. Oct. 18, 1867, a. 71 yrs. 8 mos. and 14 days.
1445. 7. POLLY, b. April 14, 1797; m. Bailey Young of Meredith. She d. Jan. 12, 1851.
1446. 8. JAMES, b. May 9, 1799; m. 1st, Sally Hadley; she d. Nov. 25, 1847, a. 44 yrs. He m. 2d, Betsy Pitman. Resided in Upper Gilmanton; a farmer.
1447. 9. REUBEN, b. July 31, 1801; m. 1st, Nancy Cotton; she d. and he m. 2d, widow Cummings; she was a Pulsifer from Gilmanton, and m. 1st, Nicholas Durrill, Esq.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (392—2) and first wife, Sally Brown, of Acton, Me.*

1448. 1. EZEKIEL, (3436) b. in Epping, Aug. 24, 1783; m. Betsy Worcester of Berwick, Me., Sept. 1, 1805. She was dau. of Philip Worcester and Ann Ringe, and b. May 30, 1785. He d. May 27, 1835, in his 52d year. She d. March 2, 1865, a. 79 yrs. 9 months.

*Issue by second wife, Martha Clark.*

1449. 2. SALLY, b. 1786, d. March 4, 1803.
1450. 3. JONATHAN, (3447) b. Jan. 25, 1792; m. Mary Fox. Sept. 19, 1811, dau. of Daniel Fox, and b. May 6, 1793. He d. July 24, 1852.
1451. 4. JOSIAH C., (3453) b.; m. Eliza Fox.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (393—3) and Rachel Rundlett of Bedford and Liberty.*

1452. 1. SEWELL, (3463) b. at Epping, N. H., Feb. 5, 1785; m. Abigail Cargill, Dec. 26, 1811. Resided in Liberty, Me.
1453. 2. EDMUND, (3467) b. at Epping, N. H., May 24, 1786; m. 1st, Nancy Page, Aug., 1810; she d. June 3, 1829. He m. 2d, Lucy Yates, Jan. 14, 1830. Resided in South Montville, Me.
1454. 3. SARAH, (3480) b. at Epping, N. H., Aug. 3, 1787; m. Brackett Dyer, 1813. Resides in Perry, Richmond Co., Ohio.
1455. 4. JONATHAN, (3485) b. at Gilmanton, N. H., June 20, 1789; m. Betsy Page, Jan. 29, 1814. Resided in Knox, Me., where he d. May 9, 1855; she d. May 21, 1854.
1456. 5. STEPHEN, (3491) b. at Gilmanton, N. H., Jan. 14, 1791; m. Sept. 10, 1822, Betsy True. Res. at Rockland, Me.; a farmer. He has been repeatedly elected a selectman, representative to the legislature, justice of the peace, captain of militia.
1457. 6. JOSIAH, (3495) b. at Gilmanton, Sept. 16, 1792; m. Elizabeth Hill, Nov. 25, 1815. Resided at North Berwick, Me., removed to Vassalborough.
1458. 7. EBENEZER, b. at Gilmanton, Feb. 1, 1794, d. at Keene, N. H., June 14, 1814.

1459. 8. MARY, b. at Gilmanton, Feb. 16, 1796; m. Elijah Hussey, Nov. 18, 1820. Resides at China, Me.
1460. 9. JACOB,(3502) b. at Gilmanton, Oct. 18, 1798; m. Mary Chadbourne, Feb. 5, 1824. Resided at Vassalborough, Me., thence to China, Me.
1461. 10. (Gen.) OREN,(3506) b. Aug. 22, 1800; m. Dec. 22, 1825, Lucy Bryant, b. in Thomaston, Me., April 3, 1804. He was a house carpenter. He went to Texas in 1836 or 7, remained until the Indian outbreak and invasion in 1840, when he lost \$4,000, and escaped narrowly with his life. He returned to Maine in 1843. was appointed keeper of the light house at South St. George, Me., by President Pierce, but was removed by him two days before the inauguration of Mr. Buchanan, for the reason that he voted for J. C. Fremont, for President, at the preceding Nov. election. He was re-appointed to the same office by Mr. Lincoln, and continued in the same to the time of his death. He d. of protracted dyspepsia June 5, 1868, in his 68th year. He died the death of the righteous, rejoicing in the hope of a glorious immortality
1462. 11. NANCY, b. at Gilmanton, Sept. 8, 1802; d. at Upper Gilmanton, N. H., Sept. 6, 1806.
1463. 12. JAMES,(3514) b. at Gilmanton, Aug. 2, 1805; m. 1st, Lovina Hussey, Nov. 29, 1832; she d. He m. 2d, Hannah Edwards, March 4, 1852.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (394—4) and Dolly Brown of Wilmot.*

1464. 1. OBADIAH,(3518) b. July 25, 1791; m. Abigail Towle, b. June 5, 1795. Res. at Wilmont, N. H.
1465. 2. JONATHAN,(3526) b. May 15, 1793; m. Sarah Scribner, b. Dec. 27, 1789. He d. Feb. 1, 1869, a. 75 yrs. 8 mos. and 17 days.
1466. 3. ABIGAIL, b. March 20, 1795. Never married.
1467. 4. SALLY, b. Dec. 9, 1797; m. Benjamin Cross, b. about 1800. Res. at Springfield, N. H.
1468. 5. JOSIAH,(3532) b. March 21, 1799; m. 1st, Nancy Heath b. March, 1806; d. Nov. 24, 1838. He m. 2d, Eunice Messer, b. April 16, 1810.
1469. 6. GREENLEAF, b. Sept. 17, 1802; m. Harriet Heath, b. April 7, 1808.
1470. 7. DANIEL, b. April 13, 1806; m. Betsy Rowell, b. July 28, 1811. No issue.
1471. 8. WILLIAM, b. May 27, 1809; m. Mary Brown, b. 1811. No issue.
1472. 9. MARY, (twin sister of William), b. May 27, 1809; m. Moses Ray, b. Feb. 27, 1807.

*Issue of Daniel Prescott (395—5) and Mary Towle of Mohmouth, Me*

1473. 1. POLLY,(3545) b. Aug. 17, 1792; m. Hugh M. Boynton, b. 1817. She d. 1849; he d. March 14, 1856.



1474. 2. SOLOMON,(3549) b. Jan. 25, 1794 ; m. Phebe Rose, March 1, 1830. b. Sept. 21, 1803 ; eight children.
1475. 3. NANCY,(3557) b. Sept. 6, 1795 ; m. Ebenezer Page, March 10, 1823, b. in Gilmanton, N. H., July 24, 1795. Res. in Brooks, Me.
1476. 4. HIRAM, b. July 15, 1797 ; d. July 9, 1834 ; unmarried.
1477. 5. CYRUS, b. Feb. 19, 1799, d., aged one year.
1478. 6. (Dr.) EPAPHRAS K.,(3559) b. June 29, 1801 ; m. Almira Berry, dau. of Josiah, Feb. 22, 1829 ; she was b. April 29, 1805. He is a physician in Monmouth, Me.
1479. 7. WATY,(3563) b. June 13, 1804 ; m. Loren Rose, 1830.
1480. 8. RUFUS, b. June 19, 1808, d. 1809.

*Issue of Enoch Prescott (396—6) and Sally Roby of Grafton, N. H.*

1481. 1. CHASE,(3571) b. ; m. Nancy Blackman. Res. at Grafton. N. H.
1482. 2. SALLY, b. ; m. Philip Griffin. Res. at Otter Creek, Vt.
1483. 3. ABIGAIL, b. Res. at Grafton ; unmarried.
1484. 4. ROBY,(3578) b. ; m. Sally Trull. Res. at Grafton.
1485. 5. ENOCH,(3585) b. ; m. Lois Bradley.
1486. 6. DEARBORN, b. ; m. Eliza Blackman. Res. at Grafton.
1487. 7. JUDITH, b. ; m. — Griffin. Res. at Otter Creek, Vt.
1488. 8. DOLLY, b. Res. at Grafton ; unmarried.
1489. 9. HORACE, b. ; m. Mary Balcom. Res. at Grafton.
1490. 10. AARON, b. Gone to parts unknown.

*Issue of Betsy Prescott (397—7) and James Philbrick of Wilmot.*

1491. 1. A daughter, b. ; m. her cousin. Josiah Brown,(1493—1) son of Josiah Brown and Susan Prescott(398—8). Resides at Wilmot.
1492. 2. JAMES, b. ; m. Removed to —, Me.

*Issue of Susan Prescott (398—8) and Josiah Brown.*

1493. 1. JOSIAH, b. ; m. his cousin, Philbrick,(1491—1) dau. of James and Betsy Prescott(397—7). Res at Wilmot.
1494. 2. ABIGAIL, b. ; m. Jonathan Cram. Resides at Raymond.
1495. 3. MICHAEL,(3587) b. ; m. Margaret Osgood of Raymond, April, 1820. Res. at Northwood, N. H.
1496. 4. OBADIAH, b. 1797.
1497. 5. SHERBURNE, b. 1794.
1498. 6. RUHAMA, b. ; m. Benjamin Fox. Res. at Raymond ; she d.

*Issue of Reuben Prescott (402—12) and Abigail Follet.*

1499. 1. POLLY,(3589) b. March 15, 1800 ; m. Enoch Riddle. Res. in Victor, Illinois, a farmer ; where she d. March 20, 1856 ; he d. at Peotone, Ill., Oct. 11, 1865.
1500. 2. DEBORAH, b. Jan. 1, 1802, d. in Grafton, March 5, 1819.
1501. 3. JOHN,(3597) b. Nov. 2, 1803 ; m. 1st, Sally Jones, Nov. 20, 1828, b. 1806, and d. at Portsmouth, Jan. 6, 1843. He

m. 2d, widow Esther (Maloon) Harsum, 1843, b. in 1808, and d. Aug. 30, 1865, age 57. Resided several years in Epping, then in Portsmouth, and subsequently in Grafton, N. H.

1502. 4. JEREMIAH TILTON, (3602) b. March 20, 1806; m. Lettice Hale, dau. of Abner of Grafton, 1830-'1. He was a farmer; d. in Grafton, N. H., Nov. 16, 1847.
1503. 5. ELIZA, (3608) b. Jan. 21, 1808; m. Jedediah Barney, 1832, son of Ira Barney of Danbury. Res. at Grafton.
1504. 6. HANNAH BICKFORD, (3612) b. March 9, 1810; m. Arad Barney, son of John of Grafton. Res. at Grafton.
1505. 7. DOLLY RUNDLETT, (3616) b. Feb. 21, 1812; m. June 19, 1830, David Follansbee, b. Nov. 5, 1802. Res. at Grafton; a farmer.
1506. 8. SARAH JANE, (3624) b. June 29, 1814; m. Constant Gile, 1837-'8; he is son of Samuel, and res. at Grafton.
1507. 9. REUBEN ALLEN, (3628) b. Feb. 25, 1818; m. Mary R. Prescott, dau. of Asa (1400—4) of Epsom, May 23, 1843. He has resided as a dealer in articles usually kept in a country store in Exeter, Portsmouth and Epping, N. H.; but in June, 1855, he removed to Mendota, Ill., and became an agriculturist, and is very high in his encomiums on Illinois and the West generally, for its beauty, healthiness and fertility. He is a genuine patriot, and, as he was too far advanced in life to go to the tented field, he did much at home, in helping those who had sons in the army, in gathering their crops during the season of harvest.
1508. 10. ABIGAIL BROWN, (3632) b. Oct. 28, 1820; m. Calvin Gage. Res. at Enfield, N. H.
- The first eight b. at Epping, the last two at Grafton.

*Issue of Abigail Prescott (403—13) and Moses D. Sanborn of Epping.*

1509. 1. JEREMIAH P., (3635) b. Feb. 19, 1812; m. April 4, 1841, Olive Cross Wentworth. Res. at South Newmarket.
1510. 2. CYRUS, b. June 5, 1814, d. Jan. 25, 1836.
1511. 3. JONATHAN P., (3638) b. Jan. 6, 1817; m. Feb. 10, 1842, Mary F. Rundlett of Epping. Resides in Epping, a farmer.
1512. 4. EZEKIEL, b. Sept. 7, 1820; m. 1st, Nov. 5, 1844, Clara J. Locke of South Newmarket, N. H., b. Feb. 14, 1821, d. Feb. 14, 1854; m. 2d, June 1, 1854, Sarah Elizabeth Perkins of South Newmarket, b. Nov. 28, 1817. Res. at South Newmarket; no issue.
1513. 5. MOSES, b. July 16, 1823; m.

*Issue of Martha Prescott (419—4) and Eliphalet Merrill.*

1514. 1. CALEB, (3640) b. Feb. 16, 1781; m. Nancy Willey Bachelor, dau. of David and Nancy Willey, Nov. 27, 1806. She was b. Oct. 20, 1786; res. at Gilmanton. She d. at Concord, N. H., June 14, 1868, in her 82d year. He d. at Gilmanton, Nov. 17, 1857, a. 76 yrs. 9 mos.



1515. 2. ELIPHALET, b.; m. Catharine Hayes of Allenstown.  
 1516. 3. POLLY, b.; m. Josiah Robinson of Deerfield.  
 1517. 4. BETSY, b.; m. Josiah Allen of Lowell.  
 1518. 5. NATHANIEL, b.; unmarried; resided with Eliphalet; died Sept., 1862.

*Issue of Mark Prescott (425—10) and Polly Bean.*

1519. 1. RICHARD BEAN,(3643) b. March 13, 1798; m. Mary S. Pervere of Kensington, March 20, 1820; res. at Kingston; a farmer.  
 1520. 2. (Dr.) BENJAMIN TAYLOR,(3647) b. July 28, 1800; m. 1st, Mary Hook Sanborn, dau. of Jacob Hook Sanborn, Feb., 1839. She d. in 1846, leaving 3 children. He m. 2d, Margaret Ann Rollins, April 8, 1848, dau. of Ephraim Rollins and Abigail Frink. He was regularly educated as a physician, but practised dentistry in Boston.  
 1521. 3. MARK HOLLIS,(3652) b. Aug. 8, 1805; m. in 1825, Priscilla, dau. of David Bartlett, Esq., of Kingston, b. in 1805. Has lived in Kingston and Plaistow, N. H., Haverhill, Mass., Otisfield and Portland, Me., Hudson, N. Y., and removed to Ottawa, Ill.  
 1522. 4. LEWIS FRANKLIN,(3660) b. Jan. 3, 1808; m. Elizabeth G. Webber, March 11, 1827; res. at Kingston.  
 1523. 5. HARRIET MARIA,(3668) b. Oct. 27, 1810; m. Samuel Huse Swett, 1831. She d. March 14, 1833.  
 1524. 6. GEORGE WASHINGTON,(3669) b. March 22, 1813; m. Mary G. Johnson in 1832; res. at Newton, N. H.

*Issue of Nancy Prescott (426—11) and Jacob Thompson.*

1525. 1. POLLY,(3673) b. April 1, 1796; m. Nathaniel Norris, b. April 24, 1791; res. at Sanbornton, a farmer, where she d. July 18, 1843; 9 children.  
 1526. 2. DANIEL F.,(3682) b. Aug. 8, 1800; m. Susan Wiggim, July 11, 1824. She was b. March 17, 1805; res. at Sanbornton; 5 children. He d. Dec. 1, 1865, a. 65 yrs. 4 mos.

*Issue of John Prescott (429—1) and Elizabeth Nichols.*

1527. 1. RUFUS, b. in 1796; m. Comfort Dow.  
 1528. 2. HANNAH, b. in 1798; m. 1st, Levi Sanborn of New Hampton, son of Joseph and Polly Dolloff, son of Zadock, son of Zadock, son of Stephen; 2 children. He d. and she m. 2d, Abner Kimball Gordon.  
 1529. 3. MARY ANN, b. in 1800; m. Peter Dow of New Hampton; 5 children.  
 1530. 4. SARAH, b. in 1802; unmarried; res. at New Hampton, (see Esther).  
 1531. 5. DANIEL, b. in 1803; was killed while raising a building for a factory in Canton, Mass., in 1826.

1532. 6. PERRIN, (3687) b. Feb. 20, 1805; m. Susanna Sanborn, dau. of Walter, of New Hampton, March 26, 1832; res. at New Hampton; a farmer; 6 children.
1533. 7. ESTHER, b. in 1807; unmarried; keeps a boarding house, in company with her sister Sarah, (1530-4) at the New Hampton Institution.
1534. 8. JEMIMA, b. in 1809; m. Calvin Robinson, son of Benjamin, son of Levi.
1535. 9. A female, died in infancy, never named.

*Issue of Reuben Prescott (430-1) and Sarah Folsom. Repeated*

1536. 1. JOSEPH, (3693) b. April 26, 1787; m. 1st, Sally, dau. of Daniel and Sally Gale. She d. leaving 2 sons and 3 daughters. He m. 2d, widow Loama Bragg, Feb. 7, 1828. She was dau. of Ebenezer Pratt and Hannah Evans and born Nov. 13, 1800; res. at *Palmyra, Me.*
1537. 2. ELEANOR, b. May 18, 1789; res. in Exeter, N. H., unmarried.
1538. 3. REUBEN, b. in 1792; m. Mary Dearborn, dau. of Nathaniel of Raymond.

#### SIXTH GENERATION: SECTION IV.

*Issue of Lucy Prescott (433-1) and Hezekiah Blake of Kensington. Rep*

1539. 1. JOHN PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 22, 1775; m. Sarah —.
1540. 2. JOSIAH, b. Oct. 8, 1777.
1541. 3. LUCY, b. Oct. 17, 1780; m. Nathaniel Dearborn of Portsmouth, N. H.
1542. 4. HANNAH, b. Nov. 22, 1782.
1543. 5. LEVI, b. Jan. 13, 1786.
1544. 6. DOROTHY, b. Aug. 9, 1790; m. 1st, Josiah Giles of Portsmouth; m. 2d, John P. Dennet.
1545. 7. WILLIAM, b. in 1792; m. Sept. 28, 1815, Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Prescott, Jr., and Molly Sanborn of Epsom, b. March 8, 1792.

*Issue of Rhoda Prescott (435-3) and Nathan Gove.*

1546. 1. RHODA, b. Feb. 16, 1783.
1547. 2. NATHAN, (3704) b. Jan. 29, 1785; m. 1813, Mary Ferrin.
1548. 3. ELIJAH, b. Dec. 29, 1787; m. Ednah Poland.
1549. 4. BETSY, b. July 30, 1789; m. Daniel Dole of Grafton.
1550. 5. DOLLY, b. July 19, 1791.
1551. 6. HIRAM, b.
1552. 7. PATIENCE, b.; m. — Spooner of Sanbornton.
1553. 8. DAVID, b.

*Issue of Ruth R. Prescott (438-2) and Christopher Ripley.*

1554. 1. BETSY, b. Nov. 11, 1804, d. Dec. 13, 1805.
1555. 2. LUCRETIA, b. Sept. 23, 1805; m. December, 1823, William Norcross, b. Feb. 27, 1788.



1556. 3. BETSY, b. April 15, 1807, d. Sept. 24, 1848.  
 1557. 4. SARAH P., b. May 31, 1809; m. July 31, 1832, George W. Macomber, b. Sept. 17, 1807. She d. Sept. 26, 1848.  
 1558. 5. LEVI P., b. Sept. 15, 1813; m. Oct. 23, 1838, Susan A. Parker, b. June 11, 1819.  
 1559. 6. LOUISA, b. Sept. 15, 1815; m. William G. Tebbetts. He d. Jan. 30, 1853. She d. Oct. 11, 1854  
 1560. 7. LOVINA, b. Aug. 13, 1817, d. Aug. 26, 1835.  
 1561. 8. DANIEL S., (twin with Henry R.,) b. Jan. 7, 1819; m. Aug. 2, 1844, Abbie N. Littlefield, b. May 22, 1822.  
 1562. 9. HENRY R., (twin with Daniel S.,) b. Jan. 7, 1819, d. July 23, 1842.  
 1563. 10. JOHN S., b. April 23, 1825; m. Oct. 30, 1847, Adaline B. Tebbetts, b. June 21, 1823. He d. April 5, 1857.

*Issue of Josiah Sanborn (451—1) and Rachel Berry.*

1564. 1. BETSY, b. 1792; m. Aaron Berry of Palmyra, Me. She d. at Newport, Me., May 18, 1826.  
 1565. 2. JOSIAH, b. April 3, 1794; m. 1st, Dorothy Kent of Pelham, 1821. She was b. Sept. 17, 1791, and d. Feb. 21, 1857. He m. 2d, widow Sally (Bachelder) Pierce of Chichester, June, 1857, b. 1792. Res. many years in Concord. Went to Chichester, June 1857.  
 1566. 3. EZRA WILMARTH, b. 1796; m. Sarah Ann Reed, dau. of Col. Calvin Reed of Calais, Me. He was a ship carpenter, and farmer. Res. at Canaan, Me., where he d. Jan. 10, 1837, a. 41.\*  
 1567. 4. SOLOMON, b. 1798.  
 1568. 5. MOSES, b. 1800. A shoemaker at Dixmont, Me., where he d. Jan. 10, 1830.  
 1569. 6. WILLIAM, b. 1802.  
 1570. 7. JOHN, b. 1804.  
 1571. 8. SOBRINA, b. 1806  
 1572. 9. SOBRINA, b. 1808

*Issue of James Prescott (454—1) and Mary Thompson of Deerfield.*

1573. 1. JANE, (3705) b. Aug. 7, 1787; m. 1805, Samuel Sleeper of Deerfield, N. H., b. 1785. He was son of Deacon Samuel Sleeper of Loudon, N. H., removed to New Sharon, Me., where he d. Dec. 21, 1815, a. 30 yrs. She d. April, 1845, in her 58th year.  
 1574. 2. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 10, 1789; m. 1831, John Fellows of Deerfield, N. H.  
 1575. 3. JOSIAH, b. July 11, 1790, d. April 19, 1791.  
 1576. 4. JOSIAH, } twins, { b. Nov. 30, 1791, d. April 25, 1826.  
 1577. 5. MARY, } twins, { b. Nov. 30, 1791, d. Dec. 2, 1791.

\* The above Ezra Wilmarth Sanborn, (1566—3) seemed extremely fond of the initial W., in naming his sons. He named one of them Winthrop Washington Watson (Sanborn,) and another, William Ward Wilmarth Wheeler (S.)

1578. 6. POLLY, b. Aug 18, 1793, d. Oct. 15, 1800.  
 1579. 7. SALLY, b. Aug. 22, 1796; m. Dea. Abraham Prescott, July 5, 1816. (He was a musical instrument manufacturer, in Concord, and d. May 1, 1858). She d. at Concord, N. H., Oct. 30, 1838. (See Deacon Abraham, (517).  
 1580. 8. BETSY, b. Oct. 30, 1798; m. Dec. 1847, Milton Lane of Deerfield, N. H., b. Oct. 20, 1811.  
 1581. 9. JAMES, (3708) b. Aug. 8, 1803; m. Polly A. Cram, July 4, 1835. She was b. July 15, 1811. He d. Aug. 12, 1865. A farmer in Deerfield, N. H.

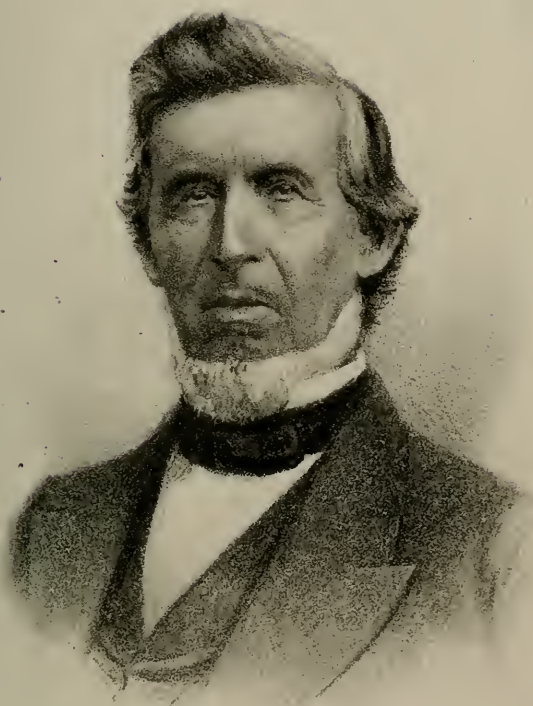
*Issue of Josiah Prescott (460—3) and Judith Swain of Northwood, N. H.*


1582. 1. ALBERT HOLTON, (3715) b. Feb. 18, 1801; m. Aug. 22, 1826, Eliza Brown, b. in Kensington, N. H., May 1, 1808. He res. at Nunda, Livingston Co., N. Y., as a farmer; he is a man of integrity, honesty and fidelity, and is highly esteemed.  
 1583. 2. SALLY BLAKE, (3719) b. March 13, 1803; m. Nov. 4, 1832, James, son of Josiah and Sally (Wadleigh) Dearborn of Epping, b. Jan. 25, 1800. Live at Meredith Village, N. H.  
 1584. 3. REUBEN SWAIN, (3721) b. Nov. 18, 1805; m. Oct. 27, 1830, Mary B. Leavitt of Bangor, Me., b. 1806, and d. Nov. 21, 1868, a. 62.

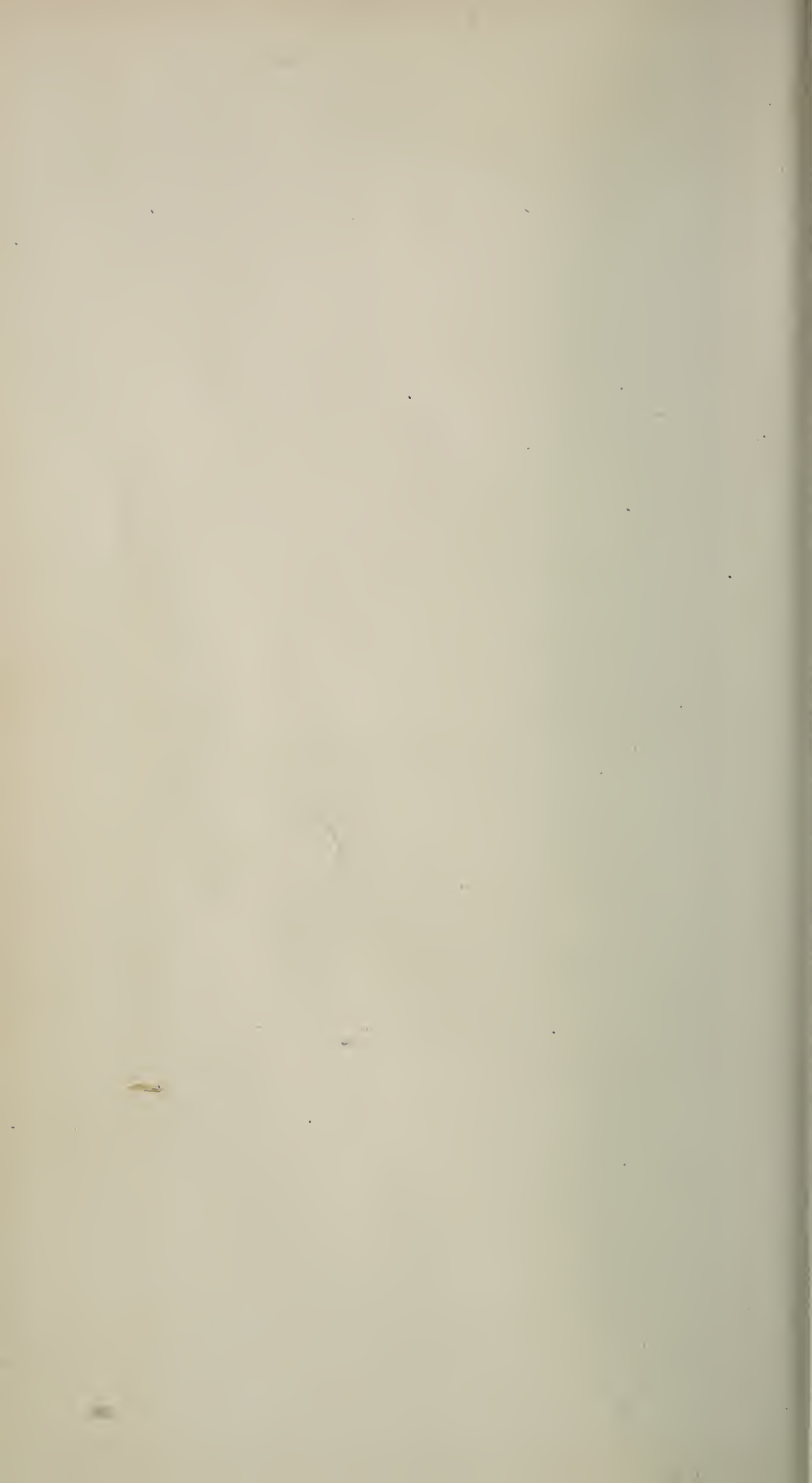
Mr. Prescott is very deservedly numbered among the self-made men of our country, and one of the most useful and worthy of our citizens. His early advantages for an education must have been extremely limited, for we find him leaving his paternal-roof in Northwood, at the age of 13, (1818), and entering a store at Exeter, N. H., where he remained as assistant and clerk until the summer of 1826, in his 21st year, when he went to the State of Maine. In 1827 he established himself at Exeter, Me., where he remained until 1833, when he located at Bangor, where he still, 1869, resides. While at Exeter he was clerk of the town, and for two years he was elected to represent the Exeter district in the Maine Legislature. Since his removal to Bangor he has been assistant clerk of the House of Representatives, recorder of the Bangor Municipal Court for five years; has been for many years and now is assessor of taxes for the city of Bangor, assistant land agent of the State of Maine, public administrator for the county of Penobscot, and Commissioner on the State Valuation in 1859 and 1860. His main occupation is and has been an auctioneer and commission merchant, in which he has been successful.

Mr. Prescott has been more especially distinguished for his knowledge and sound judgment of the value of property, particularly real estate. He is said to have appraised more real estate and personal property than any other twenty men in Penobscot county. The probate records, for twenty-five years past, show his name as an appraiser of nearly all the large estates of persons deceased in Bangor and vicinity. Beside his extensive business in Bangor, he has frequently



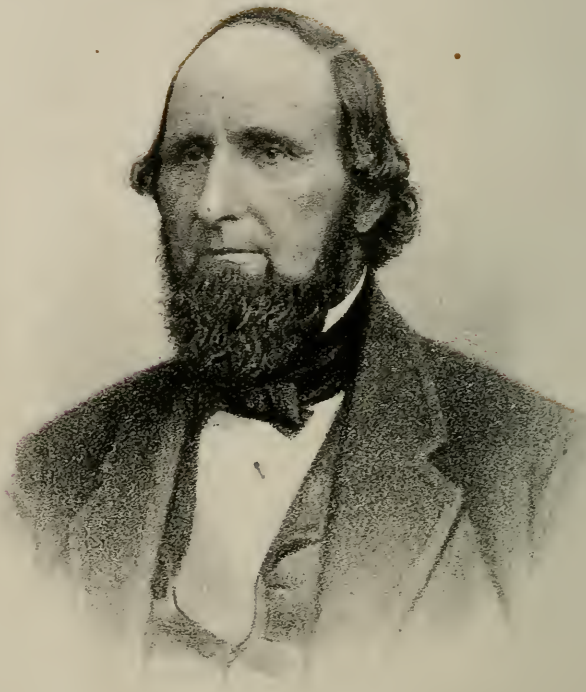


Very truly yours  
P. J. Prescott  










Edw<sup>d</sup> J. Prescott



men called to Portland, Augusta, Rockland, Saco, and many other large towns and cities to appraise the furniture of hotels, selling out, and other property. All people have confidence in his judgment, which is considered final.

Mr. Prescott is such a decided opponent of litigation, that he has, voluntarily, without remuneration, spent much valuable time in persuading relatives and neighbors to settle suits already commenced, and others that were threatened; and in very many instances he has had the satisfaction of accomplishing his object, and saved much money to the parties that otherwise would have been expended in the law. Such men are public benefactors and should be appreciated.

135. 4. MARY JANE, b. Jan. 25, 1816, d. July 22, 1829.

136. 5. HARRIET ANN, b. July 25, 1813; m. Aug. 24, 1858, Joseph Cofran, a farmer of Holderness, N. H., who was b. Feb. 7, 1797, and d. March 21, 1869.

137. 6. ABIGAIL S., b. May 3, 1817. Lives at Meredith, unmarried.

*See of Moses Prescott (461—4) and Lydia Locke of Deerfield, N. H.*

138. 1. GEORGE W., (3726) b. July 13, 1801; m. Sept., 1827, Betsy, dau. of Levi Seavey of Deerfield, N. H. He was a farmer and shoemaker; he was deacon of the Freewill Baptist church in Deerfield, a consistent and devoted Christian, and highly esteemed. He d. in the triumph of a saving faith, April 12, 1869, a. 67 yrs. 9 mos.

139. 2. HIRAM A., (3729) b. Feb., 1804; m. 1825, Miriam, dau. of William Murray of Deerfield. He was a shoe-cutter (called clicker). Lived in Haverhill, Mass.; he d. suddenly at Lowell, Jan. 14, 1841, a. 37.

140. 3. TIMOTHY L., b. June, 1806, d. Feb. 17, 1811.

141. 4. EDWARD PERKINS, (3732) b. April 14, 1812; m. Oct. 31, 1835, Rebecca M., dau. of Col. Samuel Collins of Deerfield, b. Feb. 28, 1814. He commenced business in Deerfield as a merchant and shoe manufacturer. In 1838 he removed to Candia, N. H., and pursued successfully the wholesale business in flour, grain and groceries, until 1859, when he removed to Concord, N. H., where, in company with his son-in-law, Moses B. Smith, he pursued extensively and successfully the wholesale trade in flour, grain, groceries, fish, teas, &c. &c. He has for many years held the commission of Justice of the Peace, and for two years, 1865 and 1866, was elected alderman for Ward Six in Concord. He is a member of the Freewill Baptist church in Concord; takes a great interest in the Young Men's Christian Association, and is highly respected as an active, energetic and upright citizen.

142. 5. JOHN B., b. Aug. 7, 1816; m. in 1838, Ruth, dau. of Francis D. Randall of Deerfield. Resides in Deerfield as a shoemaker.

*Issue of James Prescott (462—1) and Dorothy Straw.*

- 1593. 1. TIMOTHY, b., d. 1772.
- 1594. 2. MEHITABLE, b., d. 1774.
- 1595. 3. JAMES, b. 1776.
- 1596. 4. SARAH, b. 1778.
- 1597. 5. HILLIARD, b. 1800.
- 1598. 6. REUBEN STRAW, (3736) b. June 5, 1802; m. May 22, 1817, Mary Baker, b. in Clifford, Luzerne Co., Pa. He was a wool carder, and cloth dresser, for 25 years, then adopted the mercantile business.
- 1599. 7. JANE, b., d. 1804.
- 1600. 8. MAHALA, b. 1806.
- 1601. 9. NANCY, b., d. 1808.
- 1602. 10. TIMOTHY, b. 1810.

*Issue of Jane Prescott (463—2) and William White of Conneaut, Ct.*

- 1603. 1. WILLIAM, (3747) b. May 3, 1794; m. Sarah Parker July 22, 1796.
  - 1604. 2. HULDAH, b. Feb. 23, 1796; m. March 27, 1817, John Southard.
  - 1605. 3. LYDIA, b. March 28, 1798; m. March 31, 1819, David More. She d. Nov. 24, 1825.
  - 1606. 4. JANE, b. April 17, 1800, d. unmarried, April 12, 1840.
  - 1607. 5. IRA, b. March 5, 1802; m. 1st, 1827, Abigail Brooks d. and he m. 2d, Lydia Buss.
  - 1608. 6. JOHN, b. May 7, 1804, d. March 26, 1813.
  - 1609. 7. PERCY, b. Sept. 1, 1805; m. Oct. 15, 1826, Joseph penster. She d. April 28, 1842.
- All born in Strafford, Vt.

*Issue of Joseph C. Prescott (466—5) and Roxana Wedge.*

- 1610. 1. EASTMAN, (3755) b. in Strafford, Vt., Nov. 27, 1799; m. Oct. 30, 1829, Eliza Brick, b. June 11, 1806. When eight years of age, he removed with his father to Bennington Co., N. Y. He is a farmer, grocer, and master, at Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.
- 1611. 2. ALVAH, b. at Strafford, Vt.
- 1612. 3. RUHAMAH, (3763) b. at Strafford, Vt., Feb. 14, 1800; m. March 26, 1826, Eliezer Hayes, a farmer, in Leelanau Co., Michigan.
- 1613. 4. JEREMIAH, (3770) b. at Bethany, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1811; m. Sept., 1839, Louisa Maria Armstrong of Ridgewood, Orleans Co., N. Y., b. May 6, 1815. He is a house painter at Medina, Orleans Co., N. Y.
- 1614. 5. JOHN WHITE, (3772) b. at Bethany, N. Y., June 21, 1810; m. Jan. 10, 1835, Lois Waldo, b. He was a shoemaker until 31 years of age, when he changed his business to that of a door, sash and blind maker. Lives at Lundy's, Erie Co., Pa., where he has been a town assessor, of the Freewill Baptist church, and clerk of the quarterly meeting.



5. 6. MARY M., (3778) b. May, 1818; m. 1837, Sylvester Anton; she d. Feb. 15, 1857.
6. 7. SUSAN M., b. April 29, 1822; m. Jan. 3, 1840, George W. Waldo, b. March 17, 1818.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (490—1) and David Marston of Brentwood, N. H.*

7. 1. SARAH PLUMER, b. March 15, 1816; at home, at Brentwood, with her father.
8. 2. SAMUEL, b. Sept. 23, 1818, d. Dec., 1819.
9. 3. SAMUEL, b. March 23, 1821; m. Elizabeth Baker, March 1841; she was dau. of Daniel Flanders of Newburyport, but adopted as daughter and heir, by Thomas Baker.
10. 4. MARTHA, b. Sept. 6, 1828, d. Dec., 1844.
1. 5. DANIEL ELDRIDGE, b. June 18, 1830. Went to Australia.
2. 6. JONATHAN MOULTON, b. Feb. 13, 1835, d. 1844.

*Issue of Olive Prescott (492—3) and Trueworthy Norris.*

3. 1. TRUEWORTHY, b. Jan. 12, 1817; m. Mary J. Brown of Chichester, 1840; res. Windham, N. H.; children, 4 sons, 2 daughters.
4. 2. ARTHUR F. L., b. March 17, 1821; m. Olive W. Wallace of Dover, N. H., May 25, 1846; res. Lowell; 9 children, 8 living in 1861.
5. 3. OLIVE, b. May 9, 1824; m. Abraham French, 2d, of Pittsfield, N. H., May 6, 1843; she d. May 21, 1846; children, two sons.
6. 4. ELIZABETH C., b. July 11, 1831; m. D. P. Sanderson of Pittsfield, Nov., 1853; one son, Edward P. Res. Pittsfield, N. H.
7. 5. ELEANOR J., b. May 31, 1835; m. Charles T. B. Knowlton of Pittsfield, Nov. 23, 1859. Res. at Pittsfield, N. H.; one daughter, Eleanor.
8. 6. ADALINE M., b. March 21, 1837; res. at Pittsfield; unmarried.
9. 7. ALVAH C., b. March 11, 1840; unmarried. Enlisted in 1861, in a Mass. regiment volunteer militia during the war.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (494—1) and Joseph Downer.*

1. JAMES, b.
2. RUFUS, b.
3. WARREN, b.
4. NEWELL PRESCOTT, b.
5. MARY ANN, b.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (495—2) and Aretas Rowe.*

1. JEREMIAH, b.

*Issue of John Prescott (496—3) and Hannah Rowell.*

- 1636. 1. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b.
- 1637. 2. EMERETTA, b.
- 1638. 3. JOHN, b.
- 1639. 4. ABBY, b.
- 1640. 5. HENRY, b.
- 1641. 6. HANNAH, b.
- 1642. 7. MARY ELIZABETH, b.

*Issue of Dorothy Prescott (497—4) and ——— Turner.*

- 1643. 1. MARTHA, b.
- 1644. 2. SARAH, b.

*Issue of Jesse Prescott (498—5) and Sarah Benson.*

- 1645. 1. ELIZABETH, b.
- 1646. 2. SARAH, b.
- 1647. 3. JOHN BENSON, b.
- 1648. 4. MATSON DOE, b.

*Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (500—7) and Mary Miles.*

- 1649. 1. OLIVE, b. 1822
- 1650. 2. MELVINA, b. 22
- 1651. 3. MARY ANN, b. 23
- 1652. 4. ALVAH, b.
- 1653. 5. CHARLES, b.
- 1654. 6. ACSAH, b.
- 1655. 7. AVAH, b.
- 1656. 8. JESSE, b.
- 1657. 9. WILLIAM, b.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (501—9) and Elizabeth Robinson of Brewood.*

- 1658. 1. JAMES BYRON, b. Oct. 8, 1838.
- 1659. 2. SAMUEL, b. April 10, 1843.
- 1660. 3. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 31, 1849.

*Issue of Parker C. Prescott (502—10) and Sally (Benson) Prescott.*

- 1661. 1. PARKER, b.
- 1662. 2. ST. CLAIR, b.
- 1663. 3. ABBY, b.
- 1664. 4. GERTRUDE, b.
- 1665. 5. ALICE HUNT, b.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (510—3) and Daniel Kimball.*

- 1666. 1. STEPHEN, b.
- 1667. 2. NANCY, b.
- 1668. 3. WILLIAM, b.
- 1669. 4. SAMUEL, b.



1670. 5. BETSY, b.  
 1671. 6. LAURA, b.  
 1672. 7. HIRAM, b.  
 1673. 8. JOHN, b.  
 1674. 9. MARY, b. }  
 1675. 10. JOSEPH, b. } twins.

*Issue of Betsy Prescott (511—4) and David Farnum.*

1676. 1. TIMOTHY, b. Resides at Andover, Mass.  
 1677. 2. MARY, b.; m. John Jarvis. Res. at East Concord, north of mountain.  
 1678. 3. SALLY, b., d. young.  
 1679. 4. SAMUEL, b. Res. at Andover, Mass.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (512—5) and Betsy Clement of Pembroke.*

1680. 1. (Rev.) SAMUEL, (3787) b. Jan. 22, 1804; m. March 1, 1827, Eliza, dau. of Benjamin Pierce of South Berwick, Me. He was for many years an acceptable preacher of the Methodist Episcopal connection, and a member of the New Hampshire Conference; he died at Laconia, N. H., of a disease of the brain, April 7, 1849, leaving four children.  
 1681. 2. JAMES CLEMENT, b. Dec. 1, 1805; m. May 21, 1836. Abby, dau. of Jacob Nichols of Haverhill, Mass., b. Dec. 3, 1810.  
 1682. 3. ALICE, b. Nov. 3, 1807; m. Nov. 27, 1831, Ira B., son of Deacon Christopher Osgood of Pembroke, N. H., b. Dec. 30, 1804.  
 1683. 4. JACOB ELLIOT, (3800 $\frac{1}{4}$ ) b. Feb. 13, 1810; m. 1st, May, 1839, Anna Nichols, sister to Abby, b. June, 1817, and d. March, 1851. He m. 2d, Jan. 1, 1855, Laura Lucinda Crocker, who d. June 5, 1861; he resides at Epping, a clothier.  
 1684. 5. CHARLES GILFORD, b. Jan. 22, 1812; m. Rachel Sanborn, of Corinth, Vt. He was a machinist; resided a while at Suncook village, N. H.; removed to Lowell in 1833, but returned to Suncook village in 1848, where he d. on the 18th of Dec., 1856, a. nearly 45. His family removed to Franklin, N. H.  
 1685. 6. BETSY, b. Jan. 31, 1814; m. Nov. 24, 1835, Edwin, son of William Kimball of Pembroke. She d. April 7, 1856.  
 1686. 7. SARAH, b. March 30, 1816; m. Dec. 6, 1854, John Wood of Manchester; he d. Aug. 30, 1855. No issue.  
 1687. 8. BENNING, b. Dec. 12, 1818. Res. at Pembroke; unmarried.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (513—1) and Joseph Eastman of Deerfield.*

1688. 1. HANNAH, b.; m. Nathaniel Cotton. She d. in Derry.  
 1689. 2. SALLY, b.; m. John T. Cram of Exeter, N. H.  
 1690. 3. JOSEPH, b.; m. Abigail Taylor of Deerfield, N. H.  
 1691. 4. ABRAHAM, b., d. of spotted fever in 1815.  
 1692. 5. BENJAMIN, b.; m. Sophia Symmes. A lumber dealer, first in Medford, then in Derry, N. H.; seven children.

1693. 6. TIMOTHY, b.; m. Abigail — of Malden, Mass.; both deceased.
1694. 7. HENRY, b., d. in infancy.

*Issue by second husband, Maj. Jabez James of Gilford.*

1695. 8. MARY, b.; m. Kinsley Hall of Gilmanton.

*Issue of Deacon Abraham Prescott (517—5) and Sally Prescott of Deerfield and Concord, N. H.*

1696. 1. ABRAHAM JAMES, (3809) b. Dec. 21, 1816; m. 1st, Sept 21, 1846, Paulina Maria Little of Watertown, N. Y., b. July 11, 1821, and d. Sept. 23, 1852, a. 31 yrs. 2 mos. and 12 days, leaving one child, Henry. He m. 2d, Feb. 13, 1855, Mrs. Sarah B. Chase, widow of Thomas of Concord, and dau. of Andrew Gould of Hollis, N. H., b. Oct. 13, 1815. He is at the head of the firm of "Prescott Brothers," manufacturers of musical instruments in Concord, N. H., for a detailed account of which, see record, &c., of Deacon Abraham Prescott (517—5). At the present time, 1868—'69, the company manufactures church, chapel and parlor organs, and piano stools, of the best quality. Mr. Prescott is a highly respected and influential citizen, and a leading member of the First Baptist church in Concord.
1697. 2. HANNAH CRAM, b. Nov. 13, 1819; m. July 7, 1857, S. Prentiss Hill of Charlestown, Mass. He commenced the grocery trade with a determination to keep no intoxicating drink, or tobacco, in any form, and although he was told that he could not succeed, yet he has prosecuted it successfully and profitably, and to his honorable fame.
1698. 3. MARY JANE, b. Nov. 30, 1821; m. Oct. 21, 1858, Rev. Lucian Hayden, D. D., b. in Winsted, Litchfield Co., Ct., Oct. 31, 1808, a lineal descendant of the seventh generation from William Hayden of Windsor, Ct., an early emigrant. Rev. Mr. Hayden graduated at Hamilton College, New York, in 1836, and subsequently pursued Biblical and Theological studies at the same place. In June, 1838, he was ordained pastor of the Baptist church in Dover, N. H.; was re-settled at Saxton River, Vt., in 1843. In 1854 he received from Madison University, N. Y., the degree of A. M. In July, 1857, he returned to New Hampshire, and was settled as pastor of the Baptist church in New London, the largest in the interior of the State, which he resigned in Nov., 1868. In Aug., 1865, he received from Madison University, the degree of D. D., and is at the present time (1868) president of the New Hampshire Baptist State Convention. He was first married in 1838 to Caroline C. Smith of Keene, N. H., who died leaving one son, Lucian Henry, b. May 21, 1839, who is a successful teacher of the piano and organ at Washington, D. C. In the autumn of 1868, Mr. Hayden resigned his pastorate at New London, and went South into the State of



—, hoping that the climate would prove more congenial to the health of Mrs. H. Mrs. Hayden was for several years principal of the female department of the Literary and Scientific Institution in New London. One child, Mary P., b., d. Feb. 3, 1863, in early infancy.

1699. 4. JOSEPH WARREN, b. March 2, 1824; m. Jan. 8, 1852, Mary Peterson White, b. March 23, 1833. He has for several years been clerk for Ward Six, and in 1868 and 1869, was elected a representative by said ward to the New Hampshire Legislature, which manifests the esteem in which he is held in Concord, N. H.; a successful manufacturer of musical instruments, consisting of church and parlor organs, piano stools, &c. In 1868, he received a gold medal for his superior church organ. One child, Freddie Warren, b. Jan. 5, 1853, d. Aug. 13, 1853.
1700. 5. JOSIAH BARNABY, b. Nov. 3, 1825; m. April 13, 1855, Jane N., dau. of Paul and Mary (Chase) Dole of Haverhill, Mass., b. Jan. 12, 1828. He constituted one of the firm of Prescott Brothers, manufacturers of musical instruments, at Concord, N. H., where he d. of consumption, April 19, 1859, in his 34th year, leaving a dau., Carrie Dole, b. Aug. 25, 1857.
1701. 6. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 2, 1828; m. April 28, 1853, Rev. Foster Henry of Tyringham, Mass., a Baptist clergyman, b. in Perkinsville, Vt., April 7, 1817, son of Capt. Foster Henry, who commanded a company in the war of 1812. Mr. Foster graduated at Brown University in 1845; studied theology at the Newton Theological Institution, 1848; ordained and settled as pastor of the First Baptist church in Tyringham, Mass., Nov., 1852. Subsequently in Pawtucket, R. I., Danvers, Mass., and Newport, N. H., where he remains (1869) a successful pastor.
1702. 7. ABIGAIL THOMPSON, b. June 6, 1830; m. April 30, 1856, Thomas, son of Thomas and Hannah (Robie) Wadleigh of Sutton, N. H., b. May 19, 1829, and d. Feb. 13, 1863. He was a dealer in dry goods, first at Concord, N. H., and then at Hopkinton, where he d., leaving one child, Sarah Maria, b. Feb. 15, 1857.
1703. 8. MARTHA AUGUSTA, b. July 30, 1832, d. March 9, 1844.
1704. 9. GEORGE D. B., b. Aug. 1, 1834; m. Jan. 16, 1860, Susan Elizabeth, dau. of B. F. Dunkley of Concord, b. Dec. 3, 1835, and d. May 23, 1864. He constitutes one of the firm of Prescott Brothers, for the manufacture of musical instruments, in Concord, N. H., for a detailed account of which, see Deacon A. Prescott, under (517).
1705. 10. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. Sept. 25, 1836, d. May, 1837.

*Issue of Simon Prescott (518—1) and Nancy Greenleaf of Kensington.*

1706. 1. ABRAHAM, b. March 23, 1796, d. Oct. 1, 1815.

1707. 2. WEARE NUDD, b. Sept. 13, 1800.

1708. 3. JEMIMA, b. March 17, 1804.

1709. 4. NANCY, b. Aug. 14, 1810.

1710. 5. CAROLINE M., b. Dec. 14, 1817.

*Issue of Meshach Prescott (519—2) and Rachel Prescott.*

1711. 1. TAPPAN, (3810) b. Jan. 21, 1800; m. 1st, Hannah Snow of Durham, Me.; March 20, 1827, b. 1808. She had a daughter Mary, and died in six weeks after. He then m. for a second wife, Nov. 11, 1829, Harriet Brown of Harpswell, Me., b. in 1807; resided in Williamsburg, Me.; seven children.

1712. 2. SIMON BLAKE, (3820) b. April 22, 1802; m. 1st, Caroline Beckett of Belfast, Me., Nov. 12, 1829, b. Feb. 11, 1808, and d. Sept. 23, 1834, leaving two children. He m. for second wife, Sarah Edes of Freeport, Dec. 24, 1835, b. Oct. 13, 1809. Resides in Sangerville, Me.

1713. 3. JEMIMA, (3828) b. April 1, 1804; m. Charles Hobbs of Wales, Me., 1828. He d. 1829, leaving one son, James B. She m. for a 2d husband, James Colby of Webster, Me.

1714. 4. STEPHEN, (3832) b. May 28, 1806; m. Eliza T. Edes of Freeport, b. 1804, d. 1866, a. 62. Resides in Williamsburg, Me.; 8 children.

1715. 5. HENRY M., (3840) b. Jan. 10, 1809; m. Martha Alexander of Harpswell, Me.; resides in Williamsburg, Me.; 7 children.

1716. 6. RUFUS, (3847) b. Sept. 24, 1811; m. Lucretia Edes. Lives in Williamsburg, Me. Seven children.

1717. 7. NANCY, (3854) b. Nov. 9, 1814; m. John F. Milliken. Resides in Boston.

1718. 8. JANE FOGG, b. April 12, 1817; m. J. J. P. Jones; lives in California; two children.

1719. 9. MARY, b. Nov. 24, 1819, d. Nov., 1840.

1720. 10. WILLIAM, b. Sept. 1, 1822, d. Aug. 20, 1825.

1721. 11. RACHEL, b. May 20, 1827, d. in Boston, 1847 or '8.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (521—4) and John Leavitt of Exeter.*

1722. 1. CHARLES FREDERICK, b. Dec. 31, 1806; m. Maria Sweet of Boston, July, 1829. She d. March, 1830; one child. He m. for a second wife, Eliza Brown of Newburyport, July 1, 1831. She had five children, and d. Oct. 5, 1855.

1723. 2. SARAH MARCIA, b. Dec. 31, 1808; m. Ebenezer Wyatt of Portsmouth, N. H., Dec., 1828; six children.

1724. 3. MARY BLAKE, b. Jan. 13, 1811; m. Charles H. Dunbar of Haverhill, Mass.; one child.

1725. 4. JOHN LANE, b. Feb. 16, 1813; m. Elizabeth Holland of Boston; 5 children.

1726. 5. HARRIET ATWOOD, b. June 4, 1815, d. Aug. 26, 1818.

1727. 6. FRANCES ANN, b. July 3, 1817; m. Thomas Sullivan of Exeter, Oct. 15, 1836; six children.

1728. 7. HARRIET ATWOOD, b. July 16, 1819; m. Samuel T. Piper of Stratham, N. H., Nov., 1845; one child.

1729. 8. JEMIMA PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 13, 1822; m. David M. Quimby of Salisbury, Mass., Oct. 9, 1845.



*Issue of Sarah Prescott (525—2) and Benjamin Kimball of Montgomery, Me.*

- 1730. 1. MIRANDA, b. ; unmarried in Monmouth.
- 1731. 2. ELIZA, b. ; m. Daniel Boynton of Monmouth.
- 1732. 3. NANCY, b. ; m. Charles Prescott of Monmouth.
- 1733. 4. THOMAS, b. A merchant in Waterville, Me.
- 1734. 5. BENJAMIN H., b. Was an instructor of mathematics for several years in Monmouth Academy ; d. in Waterville, 1846.
- 1735. 6. WESLEY, b. ; d. young.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (528—5) and Mary Leavitt of Monmouth.*

- 1736. 1. ELI LEAVITT,(3858) b. Sept. 26, 1817 ; m. Sophronia Patten, Aug. 13, 1849, b. May 30, 1832.
- 1737. 2. STEPHEN OSBORN,(3862) b. Jan. 11, 1820 ; m. Sarah Gould, 1856 ; lives in Dexter, Me. ; one child.
- 1738. 3. NATHAN FULLER, b. April 21, 1822 ; m. Rhoda Ann Elizabeth Titus, Jan. 1, 1854, b. April 4, 1831 ; no issue. Lives in Monmouth.
- 1739. 4. MARY E.,(3863) b. April 4, 1824 ; m. Wesley Cook, Oct. 4, 1848, b. July, 1820.
- 1740. 5. JANE A.,(3866) b. June 13, 1828 ; m. David Flint, Nov. 27, 1853 ; live in Damariscotta, Me.
- 1741. 6. HENRY CURTIS, b. Nov. 26, 1830 ; m.
- 1742. 7. SIMON WENTWORTH, b. May 31, 1833.
- 1743. 8. JULIA HATCH, b. Feb. 30, 1835 ; m. Isaac Barstow, Nov. 12, 1855. Reside in Anoka, Minnesota ; one child, Grace Annetta, b. May, 1857.

*Issue of Daniel Prescott (530—7) and Cynthia Farwell.*

- 1744. 1. PHEBE, b. June 24, 1837.
- 1745. 2. WILLIAM FARWELL, b. June 12, 1839, d. April 7, 1845.
- 1746. 3. CYNTHIA JANE, b. June 24, 1841.
- 1747. 4. MARTIN LEONARD, b. Oct. 5, 1843, d. April 5, 1845.
- 1748. 5. DAVID, b. April 14, 1846.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (532—1) and Stephen Buzzell of Vassalborough, Me.*

- 1749. 1. STEPHEN P., b. Jan. 10, 1810 ; m. Residence at Cross Hill, Me.
- 1750. 2. SARAH, b. Aug. 14, 1814, d. Sept. 8, 1833.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (534—3) and Rachel Abbott of Bath, N. H.*

- 1751. 1. JOHNSON, b. May 7, 1809, d. Jan. 22, 1811.
- 1752. 2. JOSEPH JOHNSON,(3868) b. Dec. 14, 1810 ; m. 1828, Phebe Page, b. 1818. He d. Aug. 17, 1861, in his 51st year. She m. 2d, George W. Brown ; res. in Fairlee, Vt.
- 1753. 3. GEORGE W.,(3873) b. Jan. 24, 1813 ; m. Sept., 1842, Sarah

C. P. H. Merrill; res. in Warren, N. H. A miller; one child living in 1869.

1754. 4. WILLIAM HARRISON, (3876) b. May 29, 1817; m. June 18, 1840, Mary Ann Burbank of Landaff, N. H. He is a farmer in Haverhill, N. H., has resided in Warren, and Bath, N. H., where his children were born.
1755. 5. HIRAM ABBOTT, b. Sept. 9, 1819; m. Sept. 9, 1849, Susan Holman Hall, b. Feb. 2, 1820. He is an auctioneer, in Manchester, N. H.; one child, a son, b. July 29, 1851.
1756. 6. DAVID G., b. Sept. 27, 1821, d. Oct. 20, 1825.
1757. 7. RACHEL ANGELINE, (3882) b. in Dorset, Vt., Sept. 27, 1824; m. July 25, 1842, John A. Libby of Piermont, N. H., b. in Warren, N. H., Nov. 12, 1822; res. at Piermont, a blacksmith.
1758. 8. DAVID GOSS, b. March 6, 1827; res. Decatur, Macon Co., Ill.
1759. 9. CAROLINE C., b. Sept. 12, 1830; m. Dr. H. A. Goodrich; res. in Stoneham.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (535—4) and Jane Pendergast of N. Market.*

1760. 1. EDWARD MOORE, b. in Barrington, Aug. 12, 1820, d. Dec. 7, 1834.
1761. 2. JOHN DURRILL, b. in Barrington, Oct. 2, 1821; m. Hannah Jane Nichols of Eppingham, N. H., Sept. 22, 1846, b. July 8, 1821. Resides at Lawrence, Mass.
1762. 3. FREDERICK CUSHING, b. (in Durham, N. H.) Nov. 20, 1823, d. in Newmarket, Nov. 24, 1834, unmarried.
1763. 4. SAMUEL FORD, b. in Durham, April 29, 1826. Resides at Roxbury, Mass.

*Issue of Chase Prescott (538—1) and Lucy S. Lear of Deerfield, N. H.*

1764. 1. LUCY S., b. in Epsom, March 23, 1825; m. William Bickford.
1765. 2. OLIVER C., b. in Allenstown, Aug. 30, 1827; m. Delia Gibbs of Lowell, Jan. 1, 1853, b. Nov. 7, 1829. Lived and d. in Lowell, Nov. 7, 1859, leaving one child, Ella Lizzie, b. Aug. 11, 1855, and lives with her mother in Boston Highlands.
1766. 3. FRANCIS OTIS, b. in Allenstown, Oct. 13, 1830; m. Sarah Bills. Lives in Lowell; one child, Arthur C., b. June 11, 1855. He enlisted as a private in Comp. G. Capt. G. L. Cady, 6th Regt., Col. Follansbee, Mass. Vols. In July, 1862, he was mustered as first sergeant in Comp. F, Wm. H. Sampson, Capt., 33d Regt., Mass. Vols. A. C. Maggi, Col. He was promoted to second Lieut., Feb. 18, 1863, and first Lieut., June 20, 1863. The regiment left Massachusetts for the seat of war, Aug. 14, 1862; encamped near Washington to Jan. 1, 1863, with the exception of sundry excursions, marches and counter-marches, through storms, mud and snow. Lieut. Prescott was with his regiment, and performed his part in all the



actions in which it was engaged; among the principal of which, were the following: Chancellorsville, Va., Gettysburg, Penn., Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga and Nashville, Tenn., Atlanta, and Sherman's march through Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina. For history of the 33d Regt. see Mass. Adj't Gen's Report for 1863, pages 826-31.

767. 4. DAVID C., b. in Epsom, March 13, 1833, d. in Galveston, Texas, Oct. 6, 1858.
768. 5. JENNIE, b. in Pembroke, N. H., Dec. 23, 1837; m. June 29, 1864, F. A. B. Lowe.
769. 6. DUDLEY MOODY, b. in Pembroke, Feb. 3, 1838; m. Aug. 1, 1863, Sarah Spaulding. D. M. Prescott enlisted as private in Comp. C, 6th Regt., Mass. Vols., April 16, 1862; was mustered as first Lieut. of Comp. F, 33d Regt., Aug. 5, 1862, and promoted to Capt. of said company, Aug. 6, 1863. He and his company were constantly with the regiment, participating in all its privations, fatigues and encounters with the enemy. The most important battles were Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Look-out Valley, Missionary Ridge, Resaca, Ga., Cassville, Dallas, Atlanta; also, with Gen. Sherman in his march from Atlanta, Ga., to Savannah; thence through South Carolina, to Raleigh, N. C., in season to witness the end of the rebellion by the surrender of the rebel armies under Lee and Johnson.
1770. 7. JOHN HARVEY, b. in Pembroke, Dec. 30, 1841. He enlisted in Comp. G, George L. Cady, Capt., sixth Regt., Mass. Vol. Infantry, A. S. Follansbee, Col. This regiment will always hold a conspicuous and prond place in the history of the great rebellion. It was the first in the field in the three months' service, and it was the first in the nine months' service. The assault upon this regiment by a mob in its passage through Baltimore on its way to the defence of Washington, on the 19th of April, 1861, in which was shed the first blood of the rebellion, is alone sufficient to render its fame immortal. On the 31st of Aug., 1861, it was mustered into the U. S. service for nine months. The regiment was at once ordered to Suffolk, Va., twenty-three miles from Norfolk, where it was employed in erecting fortifications and skirmishing with the enemy, making many important incursions into the enemy's territory which generally resulted in chastising them severely. In all these, Mr. Prescott performed his part with credit to himself and to the satisfaction of his officers.

*Issue of Benjamin Prescott (547—2) and Fanny Sanborn.*

1771. 1. CALVIN G., (3888) b. Aug. 16, 1817; m. Oct. 4, 1843, Elizabeth Gilman Smith of Exeter, N. H., b. Sept. 5, 1821. He is a machinist at Exeter, N. H.

1772. 2. FRANCES ANN.(3891) b. Sept. 7, 1829; m. Nov. 9, 1854. Nathaniel Weeks, Jr., a trader in Exeter, b. May 14, 1826.

*Issue of David Prescott (548—3) and Nancy Dow of Kensington, N. H.*

1773. 1. FRANKLIN,(3894) b. March 27, 1819; m. Oct. 8, 1841, Adaline M., dau. of Jeremiah and Esther (Smith) Sanborn of Epping, b. at Exeter, July 17, 1818. A salesman in Boston.
1774. 2. FRANCES ANN. b. Sept. 3, 1821, d. April 7, 1822.
1775. 3. HARRIMAN GILMORE,(3897) b. Jan. 27, 1824; m. Aug. 11, 1844, Caroline, dau. of Samuel Fellows of Kensington N. H., b. Jan. 12, 1823; two children, daughters.
1776. 4. EMELINE FRANCES, b. Aug. 3, 1828, d. Oct. 15, 1841.
1777. 5. ELIZABETH ANDREWS, b. March 30, 1831.  
The above five were all born in Kensington, the two below in Sutton, N. H.
1778. 6. DAVID CROCKETT,(3899) b. March 10, 1835; m. Sept. 4, 1859, Caroline Swett Locke, dau. of Daniel and Hannah (Hoyt) Locke of Newton, N. H. He is a shoemaker in Newton, and represented that town in the New Hampshire Legislature, in 1865-'66.
1779. 7. MARILLA JANE, b. Aug. 20, 1838.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (560—3) and Dudley Leavitt of Grantham, N. H.*

1780. 1. BETSY,(3906) b. Nov. 17, 1791; m. Oct. 4, 1813, Jeremiah Eastman, son of Henry of Grantham, b. Oct. 21, 1790. A farmer in Grantham, where he d. Sept. 23, 1849, in his 59th year (58 yrs. 11 mos.) She m. 2d, Dec., 1855, Samuel Stevens of Enfield, brother to Joshua; she d. in Enfield, May 21, 1857, a. 65 yrs. 6 mos. 4 days.
1781. 2. JOSIAH,(3917) b. Nov. 11, 1793; m. Betsy Brown of Grantham. Occupation, a farmer in Grantham, and d. Sept., 1864, in his 71st year.
1782. 3. NATHANIEL,(3924) b. Dec. 28 1795; m. 1st, Mary Powers; she d., leaving two children. He m. 2d, Matilda Powers, sister to Mary. He studied for the medical profession, and practised several years in Croydon, N. H., afterward in East New York, and then in West Stockbridge, Mass., where he died.
1783. 4. DUDLEY,(3927) b. Feb. 18, 1798; m. May 22, 1834, Lydia Whipple of Croydon, b. Feb. 24, 1809. He prepared for the profession of medicine, and settled in West Stockbridge, Mass., where he died, Oct., 1868.
1784. 5. LYDIA, b. March 20, 1800; m. David Frye of Grantham, a farmer; no issue.
1785. 6. HANNAH,(3928) b. Sept. 25, 1802; m. Solon Heyward, a farmer of Grantham. Lives in Williamstown, Vt.



3. 7. MARY, (3931) b. July 12, 1804; m. June, 1831, Hiram L. Sleeper, a farmer, b. Feb. 17, 1803, in Bristol, N. H. Settled in Grantham, where he resided until 1852, when he removed to Meriden, N. H. He has received the confidence of his fellow townsmen by being frequently elected to various offices, and in 1852 was chosen a delegate to the Convention for revising the Constitution of New Hampshire.
7. 8. STEPHEN, (3935) b. March 31, 1807; m. Dec. 22, 1841, Clarissa Abbott of Bradford, N. H., b. Feb. 19, 1814. Res. in Grantham, a farmer; he d. Oct. 3, 1850, of yellow fever, on his way to California.
8. 9. LOIS, (3939) b. April 19, 1809; m. Saville Metcalf of Worcester, Mass.; subsequently removed to Vassalboro', Me.
9. 10. SALLY, (3944) b. Nov. 10, 1811; m. Adolphus Hall, a farmer and trader at Grantham. Has been selectman, representative from Grantham, and county treasurer, repeatedly.
10. 11. ANNA, b. Nov. 7, 1813; resides with her sister, Cynthia J. (Cain), in Croydon; single.
11. 12. JOSEPH, b. June 7, 1816. Graduated at Union College, New York. Read medicine, and dentistry; settled in Pittsfield, Mass., in the practice of dentistry.
12. 13. CYNTHIA JANE, (3946) b. Aug. 31, 1818; m. George W. Cain of Goshen, N. H., a farmer. Removed to Grantham, thence to Claremont, N. H., and then to Croydon, where he now (1868) resides.

ue of Nathaniel Whittier (569—9) and Anna Merrill of Vienna, Me.

- 92a. 1. HANNAH, b. Nov. 28, 1805; m. Dec. 4, 1828, Alvin Bradley, b. in Vienna, June 2, 1806; had four children: 1, *Ruth*, b. 1830; 2, *Emily*, b. 1833; 3, *Wesley*, b. 1836; and 4, *Roscoe*, b. 1841; killed in the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862.
- 92b. 2. SOPHIA, b. June 12, 1807; m. May 21, 1829, Nathaniel Graves, b. May 18, 1803; seven children: *Jacob*, b. Dec., 1829; *True*, b. 1831, d. 1832; WARREN,\* b. June 4, 1833; *Mary A.*, b. 1835; *Henry*, b. 1838; *N. Sophia*, b. 1844; *S. Emma*, b. 1847.
- 92c. 3. LYMAN, b. May 1, 1809; m. June 21, 1833, Judith Brown of Vienna; six children, three living; one son in the army.
- 92d. 4. JOSEPH MERRILL, b. April 9, 1811; m. Nov. 10, 1837,

\* Warren Graves enlisted in 1861 as Captain of a company in the 36th Regt., Wisconsin Vol. Infantry. He died by a sun stroke, Aug. 29, 1864; he proved a brave, discreet, and much loved officer. He participated in many severe conflicts. In the 25th of August, was in the fight at "Reams' Station," and was one of the thirty out of one hundred and seventy-five that escaped from that conflict. In four days after, he was sun struck and died suddenly, much lamented. His commander wrote of him, "that he was a noble officer, and his place cannot be filled."

Mary E. Morgan. b. in Boston, Mass., Dec. 2, 1815, wh she d. March, 4, 1866. He was an influential and us citizen. In 1854 he caused to be built, and presen to his native town (*Vienna*), a commodious and eleg Town House at a cost of several thousand dollars; se children: *John M.*, b. 1838, d. 1857; *Charles Albert*,<sup>\*</sup> Aug. 6, 1840; *Joseph M.*, b. 1842, d. 1845; *Nathaniel*, 1844; *Walter S.*, b. 1846; *Franklin P.*, b. 1848; *R dall*, b. 1850.

1792e. 5. JOHN A., b. June 13, 1813; m. in Waltham, Mass., Se 30, 1838, Emeline Moore, b. in Sudbury, Mass., Feb. 1815; two children: Charlotte Ann, b. 1840; Anna M rill, b. 1842.

1792f. 10. HENRY C., b. March 28, 1825; m. 1st, Julia, dau. of C James Butterfield of Farmington, Me., who d. March 1860, leaving one child, Henry F. He m. 2d, Joan Clark; he d. at Vienna, March 27, 1861.

1792g. 11. SIMON P., b. Feb. 24, 1828; m. 1st, Caroline Smart, w d. March 19, 1861. He m. 2d, Nov. 24, 1867, Hann Wheeler, b. in Farmington, Me., Sept. 21, 1826; fi children, all by first wife: *Hannah*, b. 1850; *Flora E.*, Feb. 6, 1852; *Joseph M.*, b. 1854; *Electa O.*, b. Oct., 185 d. March, 1858; *Electa O.*, b. Feb. 21, 1859.

1792h. 12. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. Jan. 17, 1832; m. Charlotte Re inson; resides in California; three children: Frank C b. 1861, d. 1865; two living.

*Issue of Noah Prescott (572—1) and Betsy French of Searsmont, M*

1793. 1. JOANNA.(3951) b. May 9, 1796; m. March 14, 1816, Ca vin Pitcher, a farmer of Belfast, Me., b. in Stoddar N. H., March 25, 1791.

1794. 2. SALLY, b. Feb. 18, 1799; m. Aug. 3, 1817, Jesse Whittie b. Dec. 28, 1796. and d. on an island in the Mississipp River, below Memphis, Tenn., 1848. She d. May 1821; one child, Harriet E., b. Jan. 4, 1818, d. Dec. 1829.

1795. 3. ISAAC,(3961) b. Feb. 10, 1800; m. Oct. 30, 1825, Nanc Maservey of Appleton, Me. Removed to Van Bure Ark., where he d. Feb. 20, 1847.

1796. 4. DANIEL,(3964) b. Jan. 14, 1802; m. Feb. 24, 1828. Bets Maservey, sister to Nancy. He is a wheelwright; settle first in Ohio, thence to Minnesota.

\* *Charles A. Whittier* enlisted as second Lieut. in Comp. A, 20th Regt. Ma Vol. Infantry. He was soon promoted to first Lieut., then Capt., Lieut. Col., an Brevet Brig. Gen., and was placed upon the Staff of Maj. Gen. Sedgwick, unt the death of Gen. Sedgwick. He was in the battle of Ball's Bluff, (Oct., 1861) most of the battles on the Peninsula, under McClellan, and Antietam, Chancellorsville, Wilderness, Spottsylvania, and nearly all the battles in front of Petersburg and until the surrender of Lee and his army. He was never wounded or taken prisoner.

† *Nathaniel Whittier* enlisted in May, 1864, in the second Mass. Heavy Artill er y; discharged, Sept., 1865, having faithfully served sixteen months.



- ELIZA,(3969) b. Jan. 31, 1805; m. Nov. 29, 1825, Joshua True, a mechanic, b. in New Hampshire, April 1, 1792; resides in Searsmont, Me.
- JOSIAH HENRY, b. April 30, 1807; m. 1st, Jan. 10, 1831, Electa Babbitt of Memphis, Tenn., where she d. May 1, 1834; two children who also d. in 1834. He soon after removed to Whitehall, Ill., where he m. for a second wife, Jan. 10, 1835, Sarah Kendall, a native of Searsmont, Me., and died on the 25th of the following March.
- NATHANEL RICE,(3978) b. May 27, 1809; m. March 16, 1834, Abigail Bishop of Sunfish, Ohio, b. June 16, 1818. He settled in Sunfish, where he d. Feb. 27, 1847, in his 38th year.
- MARY FRENCH, b. Oct. 18, 1811, d. July 19, 1833, at Belfast.
- NOAH GREELEY, b. Oct. 26, 1814. In early life he went *West*, where, and in the *South*, he spent some twenty years, then went to California, where he remained some twelve years, and in the winter of 1865-'6 he returned to his old home in Maine, and on the 5th of April, 1866, m. Miss Sally B. Hazeltine of Searsmont, Me., b. March 30, 1823. He settled in Belfast, Me., as a merchant.
- BENJAMIN HARTSHORN, b. June 5, 1820, d. March 24, 1832.
- Mary Prescott (574—3) and Daniel Mathews of Searsmont and Vienna, Me.*
- MORRILL,(3982) b. in Vienna, Me., Dec. 29, 1796; m. Nov. 4, 1819, Rebecca Walcott, b. March 23, 1797. He was a farmer at Liberty, Me., where he d. March 23, 1843, and where she d. Feb. 21, 186—.
- BICKFORD C.,(3990) b. in Vienna, Me., Feb. 15, 1800; m. July 9, 1823, Vina Wolcott, b. in Union, July 19, 1801. He was for many years a merchant and inn-keeper, and subsequently a farmer in China, Me.
- NOAH, b. in Vienna, Me., Aug. 8, 1802, d. at Belfast, Me., July 9, 1822.
- LOIS P., b. at Mt. Vernon, Me., April 17, 1805, d. at Searsmont, Me., Nov. 26, 1823.

*Issue of Ruth Prescott (575—4) and Caleb Brown.*

1. LYDIA, b. Dec. 16, 1798; m. 1816, Daniel Currier.
  2. CYNTHIA, b.; m. Isaac Fellows of Fayette, Me.
  3. SARAH, b.; m. James Nutt of Perry, Me.
  4. ORIN, b.; m. Julia French of Vienna, Me.
  5. LEVI PRESCOTT, b.
  6. HARTSHORN, b.; m. Maria Bradley of Chesterville, Me.
  7. HULDAH, b.; m. Cyrus Whittier of Vienna, Me.
  8. JETHRO, b.; m. Eliza Nutt of Perry, Me.
  9. CYRUS, b.; m. 1st, Lucretia Parker of Vienna, Me. She d. He m. 2d, Charlotte Parker of Vienna, Me.
- All the above have families of children.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (576—5) and Noah Morrill of Sunfis*

1815. 1. HANNAH, b. 1801; m. James Balding. Lives in I. Arkansas, where she d. Nov. 28, 1856. One son, b. 1840.
1816. 2. SALLY, b. Jan. 26, 1808; m. John Armstrong. Sh. Ohio, March 10, 1859. One son, Robert Emmet.
1817. 3. EDWIN PRESCOTT, b. 1817; m. 1846, Susan F. He d. in Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1851. No iss.
1818. 4. JOAN CLEMENT, b. Dec. 22, 1820; m. July 25, 1844, Virginia Adams. He d. in Des Ark, (the French name of a town, signifying "The Circles," on White River, Ark.,) Sept., 1862.
1819. 5. JACOB T., b. Sept. 30, 1822; m. Jan. 20, 1842, Deborah Bracey; res. in Ohio.

*Issue of John Prescott (577—6) and Annie Drake of Farmington*

1820. 1. JOSEPH DEAN, (3996) b. in Winthrop, Me., June 23, 1820, m. Nov. 9, 1820, Hannah Craig of Farmington, Me. He d. Feb. 18, 1865, having been married for thirty years and one hundred days; res. Farmington, Me. He has been an active and useful citizen, a member of the peace, postmaster in Farmington, and in Farmingtonville, register of probate, for eight years state librarian, four years in the U. S. engineer department at Portland, Me., and county commissioner for Franklin Co. He has been an exemplary Christian of the Freewill Baptist order, and is highly respected for his moral worth and integrity.
1821. 2. LORNIA, (4005) b. in Mt. Vernon, Me., Jan 13, 1800, April 26, 1818, Stillman Harvey, b. at Bridgewater, Me., April 2, 1798; res. in Washington Co., town of Farmington, Ohio, as a merchant, where he d. Jan. 1863. He was justice of the peace for sixteen years.
1822. 3. SALLY, b. 1803, d. 1805.
1823. 4. JOHN, b. 1805, d. 1814.

*Issue of Josiah Prescott, M. D., (579—8) and Mary French of Farmington, Me.*

1824. 1. ERASMUS DARWIN, (4017) b. Nov. 19, 1814; m. Maria Dow, 1838, Priscilla H., dau. of Joseph Dow of Phillips, Me., b. Oct. 3, 1816. He was a manufacturer and dealer in lumber, at Madrid, Me. Afterward resided at Phillips, Me.
1825. 2. JOSIAH FRENCH, (4019) b. Dec. 14, 1816; m. Feb. 14, 1844, Thirza L. Dow (sister to Priscilla), b. in Winthrop, Me., Nov. 24, 1814. A manufacturer and dealer in lumber with his brother E. D.; res. Phillips.
1826. 3. LOUISA, (4021) b. March 12, 1821; m. Oct. 29, 1846, Leon L. Lowell of Chesterville, Me., b. Aug. 16, 1811.



graduated at Waterville College, 1835; res. at Phillips, Me., a lawyer.

The above b. in Farmington, Me.

4. MARY STUART, b. at Belfast, Me., Oct. 1, 1825; m. June 1, 1856, Thomas Clark, a hydropathic physician of Farmington, b. July 21, 1824. One child, Avelina, b. 1858.
5. SARAH HIGGINS, b. at Farmington, May 16, 1833; m. Jan. 21, 1858, Andrew C., son of Amos Flint and Mary Stinchfield, of Farmington Falls, Me., b. Nov. 12, 1828. Dealer in window shades, Scollay's Building, Boston. House, Chelsea.

of Lois Prescott (580—9) and Abel Whittier of Vienna, Me.

1. HENRY DEARBORN, b. Oct. 14, 1807, d.
2. ISAAC NEWTON, b. March 28, 1809.
3. MARY JANE, b. Sept. 28, 1810, d.
4. BETSY, b. April 21, 1812, d.
5. LOIS, b. April 23, 1814.
6. DAVID, b. July 24, 1815; m.; had a son Charles H., who enlisted in Co. B., 18th Maine regiment, 1862; wounded in the leg, which was amputated, and he died June 24, 1864, a. 20, b. Sept. 5, 1844, in Vienna, Me.
7. HARRIET, b. Oct. 27, 1816.
8. HANNAH, b. April 28, 1818.
9. JOANNA, b. Oct. 19, 1819.
10. NANCY, b. Nov. 30, 1821, d.
11. LEWIS, b. Oct. 10, 1823.
12. ROBERT BAINES, b. June 27, 1825.
13. ABEL CHARLES, b. Oct. 23, 1828.

of Levi Prescott (581—10) and first wife, Hannah Pearson, of Memphis, Tenn.

1. JESSE PEARSON, b. March 3, 1816, d. Feb. 21, 1821.
2. SYLVESTER DODGE, b. Dec. 16, 1817; m. June 4, 1843, Elizabeth H. Adams. He was killed by the explosion of a steam boiler in La., Nov. 14, 1849. No issue.
3. EBENEZER PEARSON, b. Feb. 12, 1820, d. Nov. 8, 1820.
4. MILTON ADAMS, b. Sept. 17, 1821, d. July 1, 1822.
5. OSCAR FITZ ALLAN, (4024) b. May 6, 1823; m. 1st, July 25, 1844, Ann R. W. Plummer, b. Feb. 26, 1825, d. April 2, 1851. He m. 2d, Feb. 18, 1855, Mrs. Mary Davis, b. April 2, 1821; res. Memphis, - Tenn., of the firm of O. F. Prescott & Co., dealers in oils, lamps, soaps, tinware, &c. No issue.
6. MARY MATHEWS, b. June 3, 1826, d. Aug. 14, 1828.
7. ELIZABETH FRENCH, b. Oct. 23, 1829, d. Dec. 19, 1830.
8. AMANDA M. FITZ ALLEN, b. Sept. 20, 1831, d. Aug. 1, 1835.

*Issue of James B. Prescott, M. D., (582—11) and first wife, Lydia Boynton.*

1850. 1. CHARLES SYLVESTER, b. Aug 15, 1816, d. Dec. 26, 1833.  
 1851. 2. MARY JANE, b. Sept 25, 1818; m. July 19, 1836, Gardner Locke of Tenn. He d. in Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1851.  
 1852. 3. LAURA, b. Sept. 23, 1820, d. Dec. 7, 1821.  
 1853. 4. ASA BOYNTON, b. Jan. 17, 1823, d. July 31, 1824.  
 1854. 5. ADALINE LOCKE, b. Oct 22, 1824, d. Nov. 4, 1825.

*Issue by second wife, Susan B. Kerr.*

1855. 6. JOSEPH WALLACE, b. March 15, 1833. Lives since (1868) at Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, La. Educated at Marietta College, and at Shelbyville, Ky.; prepared for a civil engineer, and would have graduated June, 1853, had he not been called home to La., by death of his father. He is well qualified for the duties of life.  
 1856. 7. A daughter, b., d. same day.  
 1857. 8. ALLEDON CHILDERS, b. Aug. 8, 1835, d. July 2, 1839.  
 1858. 9. ELEONORA KEENE, b. June 2, 1838; m. at Bloomfield, Nov. 2, 1864, Capt. Hercules Carroll of Cincinnati, Ohio; two children: 1, George Prescott, b. Dec. 4, 1865, 2, Joseph Wallace, b. Feb. 16, 1867.  
 1859. 10. SARAH ANN, b. July 23, 1840; m. Dec. 12, 1867, I. Toomey of Virginia.  
 1860. 11. CLARA ADELAIDE, b. May 9, 1843; m. March 14, 1867, William Judson Mercer of Cassville, Ga. One child, Mary Ada, b. May 20, 1866.

*Issue of Betsy Prescott (583—12) and Caleb Moody of Belfast,*

1861. 1. STEPHEN P., (4027) b. at Mt. Vernon, Me., Oct. 19, 1821. m. Nov. 7, 1848, Mary H. Heath, b. at Salem, Mass., 1821. Res. at Belfast, Me., a "sea captain;" d. at Belfast, July 20, 1859; she d. at Belfast, Sept. 18, 1860.  
 1862. 2. JOHN B., (4031) b. at Searsmont, July 27, 1822; m. 15, 1857, Jeraniam B. Coombs, b. Dec. 8, 1834, at Searsboro'. He is a "sea captain."  
 1863. 3. ISAAC P., b. at Searsmont, Sept. 27, 1824. Went to sea about 1844, and has never since been heard from.  
 1864. 4. THOMAS T., (4035) b. in Searsmont, Oct. 2, 1826; m. 15, 1850, Margaret B. Knowlton, b. at Islesboro', Me., 18, 1827. He is a farmer.\*  
 1865. 5. JAMES B., b. at Searsmont, April 8, 1828, d. May 29, 1862.

\* Thomas T. Moody enlisted for three years, on the 23d of Aug., 1862, in the 8th Maine Vol. Inft., under the command of Capt. H. Edward A. True, 8th Regt. Maine Vol. Inft., John D. Rust, Col. of the operations and perilous conflicts in which Mr. Moody was a participant, with this regiment, see the historical account as given in the records of John Adams, (3475—9) and of True P. Prescott (3478—12). Mr. Moody was discharged from sickness and disability, June 11, 1864. He was constantly with his regiment up to the time of disability, and was a faithful, brave and reliable soldier.



*Issue of Jedediah Prescott (584-13) and Sarah Pearson of Rockford, Ill.*

1866. 1. A son, b. Sept. 19, 1818, d. same day, a. 8 hours.  
 1867. 2. WARREN, b. March 11, 1820. An engineer in Louisiana.  
 1868. 3. MORRILL, b. Oct. 9, 1821. Resides at Memphis, Tenn.; unmarried.  
 1869. 4. JOSIAH, b. Dec. 15, 1824. An engineer at Memphis, Tenn.; unmarried. Was in the Mexican war and wounded at Cerro Gorda, April 18, 1847.  
 1870. 5. JESSE PEARSON, (4043) b. Jan. 14, 1827; m. May 26, 1853, Mary Jeffries, b. in Louisiana, Nov. 15, 1833; she d. May 6, 1858; two children: Walter Fillmore, b. Nov. 9, 1854; Eugene Jeffries, b. April 22, 1856, d. Nov. 5, 1858. He m. 2d, Mrs. Eliza C. Booker, b. (a Mallory,) Feb. 1, 1834, married at Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 14, 1867. Manufacturer, soap and candles.

*Issue by second wife, Abby Bickford.*

1871. 6. SARAH ABBIE, b. Oct. 15, 1851.

*Issue of Andrew W. Hill (594-1) and Mary P. Ham of Gilmanton Ironworks.*

1872. 1. MERCY PRESCOTT, b.; m. 1824, Ezra Ham, a Freewill Baptist clergyman and farmer in Lower Gilmanton; ten children.  
 1873. 2. ELIZABETH R., b. Oct. 3, 1802; m. 1821, John Bean of Alton. Removed to Iowa, where he died in the Insane Asylum; she lives with a son at Spring Dale, Cedar Co., Iowa; five children.  
 1874. 3. JONATHAN P., b. March 27, 1809; m. April 30, 1834, Abigail Tebbetts of Alton. Resides at Lower Gilmanton, a farmer, justice of the peace, &c.; two children: 1, Mary Ann, b. Oct. 2, 1835; m. Nov. 4, 1861, George W. Parsons, a selectman; 2, Ira A., b. Nov. 26, 1841, lives at La Crosse, Wis.\*  
 1874 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 4. JAMES, b. April 21, 1815, d. July 19, 1816.  
 1874 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 5. ANDREW WIGGIN, b. July 31, 1819; m. Nov., 1840, Permelia Glidden of Alton. He resides in Tamworth, N. H., a farmer; five children.

*Issue of Jonatha: Hill (595-2) and Mehitable Flanders of Gilmanton Ironworks.*

1875. 1. JUDITH, b. March 24, 1806, d. July, 1813.  
 1876. 2. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 3, 1808; m. June 7, 1835, Eliza Cheslie of New Durham; three children: 1, Mary; 2, Charles

Ira A. Hill enlisted, Oct. 7, 1862, as sergeant in Comp. A, John Aldrich, Co., 15th Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry; went to New Orleans with Gen. Banks' expedition, was in the regiment in all its fatigues and battles, including the bloody assaults and repulses at Port Hudson, unhealthy climate, sickness, &c. He was mustered out with his regiment, Aug. 13, 1863. After which he went to La Crosse,

W.; and 3, Sidney C., who enlisted Oct. 6, 1862, in Comp. A, John Aldrich, Capt., 15th Regt. N. H. Vol. Inf., John W. Kingman, Col. The regiment went to Long Island, thence to New York, and companies A and D sailed Dec. 3d, for Ship Island, and thence to New Orleans in Gen. Banks' Expedition. The other companies followed in two or three days, and all disembarked at Carrollton. The operations of this regiment at Baton Rouge and vicinity, and in the celebrated unsuccessful assaults upon Port Hudson, its hard, tedious and exhaustive duties while in the hot climate and bad water of the lower Mississippi, and the sickness which followed, will long be remembered by the survivors and by the friends of those who fell victims to the terrible scourge. Among the victims was Sidney C. Hill. He was, however, able to reach his father's home, where he died of the disease which he contracted while in Louisiana, in Aug., 1863.

1877. 3. EZEKIEL, b. Jan. 17, 1816; m. May 7, 1837, Mary C. Davis of Alton, N. H. He is a farmer; one child.  
 1878. 4. MEHITABLE, b. Oct. 30, 1819; m. Oct. 14, 1846, Amasa K. Gilman of Gilmanton. Resides in Barnstead; one child.

*Issue of Sarah Hill (596—3) and Daniel Elkins.*

1879. 1. A child, b., d. in infancy.  
 1880. 2. MERCY, b. May 20, 1804; m. Oct. 14, 1825, Simon Clough, a farmer of Lower Gilmanton. She d. Sept. 6, 1865; he d. Oct. 7, 1865; 6 children.  
 1881. 3. MARY, b. April 30, 1807; m. Oct. 1, 1826, her cousin Daniel Elkins, Jr., a farmer, in Lower Gilmanton; two children.

*Issue of John M. Prescott (598—1) and Hannah Dickey of Epsom.*

1882. 1. CHLOE, (4045) b. Sept., 1799; m. Jeremiah Tripp of Epsom N. H., Nov. 6, 1823. He was b. Oct. 8, 1800.  
 1883. 2. MORRILL, (4051) b. March 17, 1802; m. Harriet Seavey April 10, 1823. She was b. Sept. 9, 1804. Keeps hotel, in Monson, Me., near Moosehead lake.  
 1884. 3. RACHEL H., (4061) b. Dec., 1805; m. John Smith of Epsom, June 8, 1823.  
 1885. 4. MARY G., b. April, 1814; m. Timothy M. Frost of Epsom Sept. 7, 1846. He was b. June, 1790; one child, Timothy P., b. June 27, 1848.  
 1886. 5. ISABELLA D., b. June, 1816; m. James Tripp of Epsom Feb. 2, 1843. He was b. April 24, 1814; one child James H., b. June 15, 1849.

*Issue of Josiah Prescott (600—3) and Susan Richards.*

1887. 1. WILLIAM RICHARDS, (4067) b. Dec. 10, 1805; m. M. 25, 1827, Marcia Safford of Augusta. She d. and he 2d, in 1860, Mrs. Sarah Davenport.



1888. 2. HENRY MORRILL,(4075) b. Jan. 6, 1807 } m. Dec. 1, 1833,  
Clarissa Hunt of Brunswick. Lived in Brunswick, Me.,  
d. in Montgomery Co., Georgia, Oct. 10, 1847; two chil-  
dren.
1889. 3. SUSAN,(4077) b. Feb. 11, 1808; m. Sept. 30, 1834, Charles  
Sawtell; res. at Bangor, Me.
1890. 4. JOANNA, b. Oct., 1809; drowned, at age of three years.
1891. 5. ALMIRA, b. April 25, 1812; unmarried.
1892. 6. ELIZA ANN, b. in Augusta, Aug. 25, 1814; m. Miles Fowler  
of Searsmont, July 1, 1837.
1893. 7. CLARISSA, b. Jan. 29, 1817; m. Alphonso Sawtell, Jan. 13,  
1839.

*Issue of Betsy Prescott (601—4) by Samuel Ireland of Vienna, Me.*

1894. 1. SHEPHERD,(4079) b. in Vienna, Me., Aug. 23, 1806; m.  
Chloe Puffer of Rumford, Me., Dec. 6, 1832, b. March  
1, 1808.
1895. 2. GEORGE W.,(4083) b. in Vienna, Aug. 11, 1807; m. Cath-  
arine Richards. Aug. 3, 1834, b. Dec. 6, 1797.
1896. 3. MEHITABLE M., b. in Vienna, March 18, 1809; m. John  
Puffer of Canaan, N. H., Jan. 18, 1835, b. Feb. 5, 1806.
1897. 4. JOHN, b. in Vienna, Feb. 20, 1811, d. April 7, 1811.
1898. 5. MARY, b. in Vienna, Sept. 25, 1812; m. Ansel Seavey of  
Vienna, Aug. 14, 1831. He was b. May 5, 1809, and  
d. June 6, 1849. She d. Sept. 6, 1832, a. 21 yrs. and 7  
mos., leaving one child, Mary, who d. December following.
1899. 6. OLIVE,(4091) b. in Vienna, April 21, 1814; m. James  
Toward, July 1, 1838. He was b. March 20, 1808.
1900. 7. BENJAMIN, b. in Skowhegan, May 21, 1816; m. Rosanna  
Hazeltine, Dec. 16, 1838, b. May 16, 1820.
1901. 8. PRESCOTT, b. in Skowhegan, d. in infancy.
1902. 9. JOHN PRESCOTT,(4098) b. in Skowhegan, Feb 5, 1819; m.  
Martha M. Day, May 16, 1842, b. May 29, 1818.
1903. 10. CALVIN E.,(4105) b. in Skowhegan, Jan. 7, 1821; m. Mar-  
garet C. Burrill, June 13, 1841, b. April 1, 1823. He  
d. in Dexter, Me., May 11, 1854.
1904. 11. HORACE, b. June 13, 1824, d. May 12, 1845.

*Issue of Jedediah Prescott (602—5) and Olive Shed of Vienna.*  
All b. at Vienna, Me.

1905. 1. BETSY, b. Sept. 18, 1819, d. Aug. 2, 1831.
1906. 2. JOHN CALVIN,(4109) b. Feb. 1, 1821; m. Almira Thomp-  
son, Feb. 21, 1847, b. Feb. 3, 1829. He is a preacher  
and member of the East Maine Conference, of the  
Methodist Episcopal church.
1907. 3. JEDEDIAH, }  
1908. 4. OLIVE, } twins, b. March 22, 1823; { d. May 23, 1823.  
Young, March 6, 1849. } married Hiram S.
1909. 5. SEWELL, b. 1825; m. Sarah A. Brown, March 7, 1849  
He resides at Vienna, Me.

*Issue of Enos Prescott (604—7) and Hannah Jenness.*

1910. 1. ENOS STEVENS,(4111) b. Aug. 7, 1816; m. Phebe Bachelder of Gilmanton, 1839. Resides in Charlestown Mass.
1911. 2. BENJAMIN JENNESS,(4115) b. March 8, 1818; m. Sarah Dearborn Ladd of Deerfield, April, 1841.
1912. 3. WARREN,(4121) b. Jan. 26, 1820; m. Nancy Emery. A carpenter. Lives in Chichester.
1913. 4. WILLIAM HIRAM, b. May 16, 1822, d. Nov 16, 1844.
1914. 5. IRA NEWTON, b. April 1, 1827. A stonecutter, Charlestown Mass.
1915. 6. JOHN MORRILL, b. July 16, 1830. A carpenter.
1916. 7. ALVIRA ANN, b. March 19, 1837.

*Issue of Adonijah Prescott (605—8) and Lovina Crowell.*

1917. 1. JULIA, b. April 8, 1818.
1918. 2. ABBY W.,(4124) b. March 14, 1820; m. John Woodbury May 5, 1841; six children, Louisa A., Sewell C., Lovina C., Juliette D., John H., and Anna B.
1919. 3. RACHEL T.,(4130) b. Sept. 11, 1822; m. Jonathan F. Fellows, Jan. 1, 1844; four children, Answell T., Eugene F. Lester K., and Ida Louisa.
1920. 4. ANGELINE B.,(4134) b. July 9, 1825; m. Hiram B. Seavey Sept. 14, 1845. Live in Vienna; three children, Ellen F., Everett H., and Ellen L.
1921. 5. ELIZA ANN, b. Feb. 3, 1829, d. July 24, 1831.
1922. 6. LOUISA C., b. Aug. 20, 1831; m. Isaac F. Whitney Chesterville, July 3, 1849; one child, Edgar O., b. July 21, 1853.

*Issue of Moses Prescott (606—9) and Permelia P. Toward.*

1923. 1. CLIMENIA T., b. in Vienna, Me., Dec. 17, 1820.
1924. 2. MARY A., b. at Belfast, July 28, 1823.
1925. 3. ANGELINE L., b. at Belmont, March 29, 1827.
1926. 4. ALCIRA S., } twins, b. at St. Albans, Me., Aug. 11, 1832.
1927. 5. ANCILL S., }
1928. 6. JOHN W., b. at St. Albans, June 15, 1835.
1929. 7. ELLEN L., b. at St. Albans, June 13, 1842.

*Issue of Aaron Prescott (607—10) and Ruth Brown of Vienna, Me.*

1930. 1. SIMEON, b. Aug. 18, 1824.
1931. 2. CHARLES V.,(4137) b. in Vienna, Me., May 9, 1825; Lucy Ann Brown, Nov. 8, 1848, b. March 1, 1827. Lives in Guilford, Me.
1932. 3. NOAH M., b. March 29, 1827. Lives in Dover, Me.
1933. 4. AMANDA, b.
1934. 5. LAURA A., b. March 22, 1832, d. Oct. 29, 1848.
1935. 6. HENRY T., b. March 25, 1836, d. May 11, 1849.



1936. 7. ARIEL ROSCOE, b. Aug. 28, 1838.\*

*Issue by second wife Hannah Brown.*

1937. 8. RUTH A., b. March 23, 1841.

*Issue of Dr. Benjamin Prescott (608—1) and Caroline Chandler of Bath, Me.*

1938. 1. WILLIAM HENRY AUGUSTUS CHANDLER, (M. D.) b. in Livermore, Me., March 21, 1807; m. Jane M. Porter of

\* ARIEL R. PRESCOTT, (1936—7) enlisted Sept. 22, 1861, for three years, in Comp. G, Capt. R. J. Gray, 9th Regt. Maine Vol. Inf., Col. Richworth Rich. Left Augusta, Me., Sept. 24, 1861, for Fortress Monroe, where they formed a portion of Gen. Sherman's Expedition for the capture of Port Royal, S. C. Sailed thence, Oct. 29, and landed at Hilton Head, the 9th of Nov. Nov. 21st, sailed with other regiments for the capture of Fernandina, Fla. The 9th Maine was the first to land, and encamped as a garrison, where it remained, performing garrison duty until Jan. 17, 1863, when it was removed to Hilton Head, S. C. Here it remained on post duty until June 24th, when it was sent to Helena Island to form part of a column for assaulting Morris Island. Col. Rich resigned June 27th, and Sabine Emery succeeded him as Col. July 4th, the regiment went to Folly Island, and on the 10th went up Folly River, under fire of the rebel batteries, and landed on Morris Island, charged and carried the rifle pits in front of their works, capturing the colors of the 21st South Carolina regiment. On the morning of the 11th, the regiment was one of the three that assaulted Fort Wagner, and only fell back when left alone by the others, and ordered to retreat. It was constantly in line in front of Fort Wagner, night and day, under arms, until the 18th, on which day, at night, it was the centre of the assaulting column on Fort Wagner. From that time until the evacuation of Fort Wagner, the regiment was in the trenches every third night. On the 30th of Oct. it was removed to Black Island.

During these bloody conflicts the regiment lost heavily, having two officers killed and eight wounded, among the latter, Col. Emery.

The regiment remained at Black Island until Feb. 10, 1864, when it moved to Morris Island. In the meantime 216 men re-enlisted, and who, with thirteen officers, under command of Col. Emery, left for Maine on a veteran furlough. On the 18th of April the balance of the regiment, under command of Major G. F. Granger, was ordered to Gloucester Point, Va., arriving on the 22d, and where it was joined by the veterans on the 28th. On May 4th, the regiment, numbering 732 men and twenty-nine officers, under command of Col. Emery, was ordered up the James River, and disembarked at Bermuda Landing on the 5th; on the 7th engaged the enemy at Walthall Junction; on the 8th marched to Bermuda Hundred and remained there, throwing up breastworks until the 15th, when it marched to Drury's Bluff, where it engaged the enemy on the 17th. On the 18th returned to Bermuda Hundred, and there engaged the enemy on the 20th, losing nine killed, thirty-nine wounded and four missing. On the 23d, skirmished with slight loss. On the 26th, marched again to Bermuda Hundred; on the 28th, sailed for West Point, disembarking on the 30th, and marched to White House Landing. On the 31st marched for Cold Harbor, arriving on June 1st, and charged the enemy's works, losing ten killed, forty-nine wounded and twelve missing. June 2d, engaged the kirmish line. On the 11th, Col. Emery having resigned, Lieut. Col. Zina H. Robinson was appointed Col. On the 12th returned to White House Landing and embarked for Point of Rocks, Va., arriving on the 14th; 16th and 17th, skirmishing before Petersburg; 19th, marched to Bermuda Hundred. On the 23d marched to Petersburg, and remained there in the trenches until July 31st. On June 30th, engaged the enemy before Petersburg, and lost ten killed and thirty-nine wounded; and again on July 30th, losing seven killed, thirty-four wounded and five missing. July 31, marched to Bermuda Hundred and performed picket duty until Aug. 12th, when it was ordered to Deep Bottom, where, on the 16th and 18th, it engaged the enemy and lost eight killed, thirty-eight wounded and ten missing. On the 19th returned to Bermuda Hundred; on the 20th to Petersburg, and remained in the trenches until Sept. 27th, when the term for which those who did not re-enlist expired among whom was A. R. Prescott, they were sent home and mustered out of service.

Portland, Me., Oct. 1, 1829. He was a physician of much promise, and obtained a good reputation, both as physician and an operative surgeon, at Phippsburg, Me., where he died in the midst of usefulness, Nov. 11, 1832, a. 25 yrs. 7 mos. 20 days. She d. at Roxbury, Mass., April 28, 1857.

1939. 2. MARY ELIZABETH AUGUSTA CHANDLER, b. April 11, 1811; m. 1st, Capt. Benjamin Rankin Welch, son of John Noyes Welch of Boston, April 24, 1830. He was b. Dec. 7, 1807, and d. Aug. 5, 1837, leaving one son, Frank, b. Feb. 18, 1835. An engineer in Wisconsin, &c. She m. 2d, Dr. Charles, son of Dr. Timothy W. Waldron of Boston, June 20, 1839; he was b. Sept. 5, 1817, and d. March 3, 1842, leaving a dau., Caroline Augusta, b. April 13, 1840. She m. 3d, James Warren Lemont Brown, son of Dexter Brown and Martha Lemont, and b. Aug. 2, 1818. He is of the firm of McKay, Spear & Brown, 195 Washington Street, Boston; no issue.
1940. 3. CAROLINE, b.; m. Henry Masters of Bath, Me. Res. in the city of New York.; two daughters, one son.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (609—2) and Elizabeth Mayhew.*

1941. 1. THEODORE P., b. Oct. 2, 1811, d. Oct. 6, 1811.
1942. 2. HORACE BOARDMAN,(4145) b. Sept. 2, 1812; m. Cordelia Johnson, at North Yarmouth, Me., Oct. 18, 1838, b. Nov. 12, 1817. He was for two or more years elected as one of the Executive Councilors, and is an influential and esteemed citizen; he was elected to the Council again in 1868.
1943. 3. IRVING MAYHEW,(4148) b. May 27, 1814; m. Lucy W. Field, April 16, 1839, b. 1818, and d. May 21, 1853.
1944. 4. CALVIN STOCKBRIDGE,(4150) b. Feb. 26, 1816; m. Martha L. Russell, Nov. 1, 1840, b. March 30, 1821. He is of the firm of "Prescott Brothers" of Boston, in the millinery trade in Milk Street; house in Malden.
1945. 5. SAMUEL DANA,(4152) b. Nov. 7, 1817; m. Mary A. Carpenter of Foxboro', Mass., Dec. 29, 1844, b. May 24, 1824. He was of the firm of "Prescott Brothers," Boston; he d. April 30, 1860.
1946. 6. GUSTAVUS GRANVILLE,(4157) b. Aug. 9, 1819; m. Elizabeth S. Scammon of Waterville, Me., Feb. 1, 1848, b. Aug. 12, 1826. He also was of the firm of "Prescott Brothers," Boston; house in Malden.
1947. 7. ELIZABETH, b. June 28, 1821; m. Nathaniel Toucy, June, 1851. She d. March 7, 1855, leaving a female infant a few days old, which d. also, March 30, 1855.
1948. 8. GEORGE BOARDMAN, b. March 28, 1823, d. Aug. 6, 1825.







A. Prescott



*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (610—3) and Daniel Baker.*

- 1948. 1. LOUISA, b. Nov. 25, 1804, d. Feb. 9, 1806.
- 1949. 2. LOUISA, b. Nov. 27, 1806; m.
- 1950. 3. FIDELIA, b. July 4, 1808; m.
- 1951. 4. MARY G., b. April 25, 1811; m.
- 1952. 5. CLARISSA P., b. Sept. 26, 1812; m., d.
- 1953. 6. CAROLINE E., b. Jan. 22, 1814; m., d.
- 1954. 7. NANCY P., b. June 24, 1816; m.
- 1955. 8. AUGUSTA C., b. Oct. 14, 1817; m.
- 1956. 9. HANNAH W., b. Jan. 10, 1819; m.
- 1957. 10. MARTHA B., b. Dec. 24, 1820; m.
- 1958. 11. DANIEL A. J., b. 1822; m.

All married but the oldest, and all living in 1857 except three.

*Issue of Josiah Hall (612—1) and first wife, Sarah Rowell.*

- 1959. 1. SAMUEL ROWELL, (4158) b. in New Chester (now Hill), N. H., April 25, 1805; m. 1st, Mercy B. Webber of Rumney, 1832, who d. Feb. 15, 1845. He m. 2d, Ann Archibald of Chester, March 25, 1847; he is a farmer; resides in Chester; several children.

*Issue by second wife, Sarah (White) Ferrin.*

- 1960. 2. ROBERT FERRIN, b. in Rumney, Sept. 29, 1809, d. March 14, 1816.
- 1961. 3. ALONZO ROWELL, b. in Rumney, April 23, 1811; m. Mandona Ladd of Plymouth, N. H., Feb., 1833. Resides in Sharon, Me.
- 1962. 4. JOSEPH BRADLEY, (4162) b. in Rumney, Jan. 3, 1813; m. Susan Nichols of Stoddard, N. H., Oct. 29, 1836. Resides at Magnolia, Wis.; children: George, Byron, Charles, Frank, and two others.
- 1963. 5. SARAH ROWELL, b. at Lebanon, N. H., Sept. 28, 1814, d. March 21, 1816.
- 1964. 6. OTIS CLAPP, (4168) b. at Groton, N. H., Oct. 27, 1817; m. 1st, Lucy A. Cummings of Groton, Jan. 24, 1841, who d. March 26, 1853. He m. 2d, Nancy Law of Manchester, N. H., Nov. 24, 1854; he is a mechanic at Groton, N. H., postmaster, &c.
- 1965. 7. Rev. KING SOLOMON, b. at Groton, N. H., Oct. 22, 1819; m. Ann E. Buswell, dau. of the late Dr. Caleb Buswell of Warner, N. H., July 30, 1847, b. May 3, 1827. He was educated at the New Hampton Literary and Theological Institution, at the latter of which he graduated in 1845, and commenced his ministerial labors with the Baptist church in Hopkinton the same year, where he was ordained in 1846. In 1851 he was settled over the Baptist church at Lake Village, where he remained until 1859, when he removed to Manchester and became pastor of the Merrimac Street Baptist church in that city. In

1854 he was elected a member of the Board of School Commissioners; was elected to that office four years, and in 1855 was secretary of the board. He is now (1869) and has been for several years, pastor again of the Baptist church at Lake Village, N. H.

- 1965½. 8. RUTH PRESCOTT, b. at Groton, N. H., Jan. 29, 1822; m. 1st, James V. Nichols of Stoddard, N. H., a phrenological lecturer, Sept 21, 1840. It proving an unhappy connection, they separated in two or three years; one daughter, Imogene, b. Feb., 1842, d. Oct., 1863. She m. 2d, David B. Kibby of Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1860.

*Issue of Henry Hall (613—2) and Susan Burnham.*

1966. 1. ISAAC NEWTON, b. at Rumney, June 3, 1808; m. Elizabeth Taisey of Groton, Vt. He resides at Groton, Vt.; is a farmer, director of the bank of Newbury, Vt., at Wells River, and a member of the Vermont Senate; was for nearly twenty years town clerk, and several years member of the Vermont House of Representatives; has eight children, some of whom are distinguished scholars.

*Issue of Solomon Hall (616—5) and ———.*

1967. 1. MARY JANE, b.; m. Resides at Portland, Me.  
 1968. 2. BETSY ANN, b.; m. Davenport Fletcher Hall (her half uncle), son of John Hall by his second wife. Resides on the old homstead at Rumney; five children.  
 1969. 3. ALMIRA, b.; m.

*Issue of Jedediah P. Hall (617—6) and ——— Doe, first wife.*

1970. 1. ANN MARIA, b.; m. Azel E. Steele. Stair builder, of Oxford, N. H.; resides at Cambridge St., Boston., Mass.

*Issue of Mercy Hall (618—7) and Obadiah Hall of Candia.*

1971. 1. JOANNA, b. } twins, { d. July, 1844.  
 1972. 2. JOSEPHINE, b. } twins, { m.; resides in Deerfield, N. H.  
 1973. 3. MERCY SELINA, b.; m. Robert Clark, 1860. A farmer, and resides in Candia, with her parents.

*Issue of Virtue S. Hall (619—8) and Moses Burnham.*

1974. 1. GEORGE WHITEFIELD, b. Jan. 5, 1820. Was a merchant clerk for many years, at Plymouth, N. H., and Sherbrook, C. E.; secular editor, &c., in the office of the New England Puritan; died by suicide, May 11, 1856, unmarried.  
 1975. 2. THOMAS J., b. Sept. 19, 1824. d. Sept. 1, 1826.  
 1976. 3. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. April 15, 1827; m. Oct. 11, 1851, Maria P. Heath, b. in Groton, Vt., May 18, 1829. He was a farmer and carpenter, at Barton, Vt.; three children: Newell, b. Oct. 26, 1857; George H., b. May 21, 1859, and Burton Prescott, b. Feb. 2, 1861. On the



11th of August, 1862, he enlisted as a recruit in company I, Daniel Lillie, captain, 4th regiment Vermont volunteers, Edwin H. Stoughton, colonel. He was promoted to corporal, and the regiment was attached to the sixth corps, which experienced a great deal of hard fighting. Mr. Burnham was constantly with his company and regiment, except about a week, until his last sickness which was short. He died Oct. 19, 1864. He participated in the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, and in 1863 in the following: Maryland Heights, May 4; Salem Church, May 5; Banks Ford, Gettysburg, July 2d and 3d; Funktown, July 10; Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7.

1977. 4. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. Nov. 2, 1830. Graduated at Wesleyan University, at Middletown, Ct., 1853. Was principal of Lewistown Seminary, Fulton Co., Ill., in 1854 to 1856; principal of the Academic department of the Newark Wesleyan Institute, 1854, Newark, N. J., and in 1861, a lawyer in Chicago, Ill.; unmarried. He was in the army and employment of government, at New Orleans, during the rebellion.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (621—1) and Nathaniel Small.*

1978. 1. SARAH,(4158) b. Oct. 24, 1810; m. Oct., 1831, Simon Davis, a farmer, in Vienna, Me.  
 1979. 2. HANNAH, b. Nov. 8, 1812; m. Dec., 1835, Andrew W. Davis; resides in Harmony, Me., a farmer, selectman, justice of peace, &c.  
 1980. 3. MARY, b. Sept. 6, 1814; m. June, 1839, Nehemiah Barnard; and d. Jan. 6, 1843. Res. at New Sharon, a farmer.  
 1981. 4. RUTH, b. Aug. 10, 1817; m. April, 1839, Willard Rhodes. Residence at Walpole, Mass., a cabinet maker. She d. 1865.  
 1982. 5. NATHANIEL, b. Nov. 20, 1820; m. Mary Jones; res. in Minnesota, a farmer.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (622—2) and Briggs Howland.*

1983. 1. NANCY, b. July. 1820.  
 1984. 2. JESSE L., b. April, 1825.

*Issue of Ruth Prescott (623—3) and Winslow Harrington.*

1985. 1. WESLEY,(4175) b. in Vienna, Me., Dec. 7, 1818; m. his cousin, Hannah E. (2008—3) Prescott, dau. of Benjamin W.. of Farmington Mills, Me., Feb. 26, 1844; res. Parkman, Me.  
 1986. 2. DEMARIS,(4186) b. in New Sharon, Me., April 24, 1820; m. Sept. 12, 1839, Cyrus A. Follet of Parkman, Me., b. in Augusta, Me., May 9, 1817; res. Cambridge, Me., and Searsmont, a farmer.  
 1987. 3. JOHN, b. Aug. 13, 1821, d. in Boston, June 5, 1850; unmarried.  
 1988. 4. RUTH,(4191) b. (in Parkman, Me.,) Sept. 14, 1823; m.

Aug. 27, 1847, Bradbury C. Rollins of Medford, Mass., b. in Minot, Me., May 14, 1824. Resides in Searsmont, Me., a farmer

1989. 5. WINSLOW,(4201) b. in Parkman, Nov. 5, 1825; m. July 13, 1850, Florilla Amanda Lord of Dexter, Me., b. June 17, 1830. Resides as a farmer in Searsmont, Me.
1990. 6. JOTHAM R.,(4212) b. Aug. 23, 1827; m. in Lowell, May 4, 1853, Ruth M. Eastman, b. Jan. 8, 1836. Resides as a farmer in Parkman, Me.
1991. 7. JESSE LEE, b. in Parkman, April 4, 1830, drowned May 19, 1854, in Ell river, California.
1992. 8. NATHANIEL S.,(4219) b. in Parkman, Oct. 29, 1832; m. March 4, 1857, Hannah B. Eastman, b. May 23, 1838. Lived in Parkman, as a farmer.

*Issue of Abel Prescott (624-4) and Eleonor Harvey of Dunbarton, N. H.*

1993. 1. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. June 23, 1820; m. Susan Walker Marshall, May 2, 1842, b. June 27, 1822; farmer and innholder, at Amoskeag village; five children.
1994. 2. HARRIET LOUISA, b. April 12, 1822; m. Anson F. Barton, Nov 29, 1859, b. May 7, 1822. Superintendent of the gas-works at Dedham, Mass.
1995. 3. HANNAH MARIA, b. Dec. 24, 1823. She graduated at the New Hampshire Conference Seminary, at Sanbornton Bridge, and taught in the school at Camden, N. J., for some seven or eight years, with commendable success and with a high reputation. For several years she has resided at Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa
1996. 4. DANIEL HARVEY, b. March 21, 1827; m. 1st, April 30, 1849, Sabina Tilton Hall, b. March 10, 1829, and d. Dec. 4, 1852. He m. 2d, April 27, 1858, widow Margaret Edenton, b. March 31, 1828. Her maiden name was Margaret Reeves Tempest. He is an extensive wholesale dealer in wool, at 75 Pine Street, New York city. House in Cypress Avenue.
1997. 5. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 12, 1829, d. Sept. 10, 1833.
1998. 6. JOHN BARNET, b. April 2, 1832; m. 1st, Nov. 29, 1854, Ann Augusta Wallace, who d. without issue, Dec. 11, 1855. He m. 2d, Nov. 6, 1862, Laurretta, dau. of Daniel N. and Susan M. (Wilson) Paul of South Thomaston, Me. He pursues the profession of dentistry in the city of Manchester, N. H.; one child, Anna Laura, b. in 1864.
1999. 7. ELEANOR FRANCES,(4224) b. Oct. 19, 1834; m. April 18, 1861, William Adamson of Philadelphia, Pa., b. March 7, 1823. He is of the firm of Baeder & Adamson, extensive manufacturers of glue, flint and sand paper, &c.\*

---

\*MR. ADAMSON is a most remarkable man. He is not only emphatically a *self-made* man, but is a rare instance where so many virtues are found combined in the same individual. His filial affection, his untiring industry, his unyielding perseverance, and his conscientious regard and devotion to duty, together with his boundless benevolence and enlarged views, and his compassionate disposition, by which



2000. 8. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, b. Aug. 1, 1837, d. May 3, 1842.  
 2001. 9. WALTER MAYNARD, b. May 29, 1839, d. Oct. 9, 1840.

*Issue of Olive Prescott (625—5) and Eliphalet Wood.*

2002. 1. REBECCA, b. Nov. 29, 1831.  
 2003. 2. SARAH, b. Jan. 13, 1834; m. her cousin Nathaniel Milton, (2022) son of Nathaniel Prescott of New Sharon, Me.  
 2004. 3. HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 9, 1836.  
 2005. 4. ELIPHALET L., b. June 3, 1839.

*Issue of Benjamin W. Prescott (626—6) and Hannah Howland.*

2006. 1. MARY, b. Aug. 13, 1821; m. Appleton Moore, April 21, 1853. Resides at Vienna, Me.; two children.  
 2007. 2. NANCY, b. Oct. 15, 1823.  
 2008. 3. HANNAH E., b. Oct. 3, 1825; m. her cousin Wesley Harrington, (1985—1) Feb. 26, 1844. Resides at Parkman, Me.; seven children.

numerous charities are dispensed to the poor and needy, entitle him to the highest encomiums, about which and whom a volume might be written.

Mr. Adamson early in life displayed the same industry and conscientious devotion to duty that has distinguished him in maturer years, and won for him the respect and admiration of the public. When eight years of age he earned fifty cents for his first week's labor in a large cotton house in New Orleans, but his singular fidelity at once attracted the attention of his employer, who, at the close of the week, paid him a very high compliment, and at once trebled his wages. Before he was of age his father died, and young Adamson, then learning the trade of a printer, supported his mother and the younger members of the family. So far from considering this a burden, it was a great joy to him and his affectionate mother, who, although quite aged, still lives to witness the prosperity of her devoted son, and to continue the object of his filial love and affection, and the recipient of his generous bounty, and to bless God and offer to Him her gratitude for his gift of such a son.

Mr. Adamson spent several of the earlier years of his life in Philadelphia, and came to reside there permanently in 1844. He is now one of the largest manufacturers of glue in the United States. His main manufactory is in Philadelphia, but he has others in New York, Boston, Chicago, and elsewhere, and has proved successful and lucrative. The wealth which it has pleased God to bestow upon Mr. Adamson, he has been careful to use in behalf of all worthy objects. The church of God, and the public and private charities in Philadelphia and elsewhere, bear witness to his noble liberality, while to "Lafayette College," at Easton, Pa., he has recently given the sum of thirty thousand dollars. For this munificent donation the Trustees have, with a due appreciation of its importance, given his name to the chair of applied chemistry in that institution.

Mr. Adamson united with the Presbyterian church in New Orleans, in 1839, under the ministry of Rev. Dr. John Breckenridge. His virtues as a man have been fully equalled by his graces and piety as a Christian. He is an ordained elder of the church, foremost in every good work, and, although carrying on such an extensive business, he ever welcomes the Sabbath for its opportunity, not of physical rest, but of Christian activity. He teaches a class in the morning Sabbath school and superintends a large mission school in the afternoon—devoting indeed, to both of these objects, much of his valuable time during the week.

A learned and Christian gentleman, well acquainted with Mr. Adamson, states that he has a "large acquaintance among Christian men in the business community, but that he has rarely met with a man combining so many excellent traits. Such gentleness and modesty, such industry and enterprise, such business sagacity and such devoted piety, are to be found only in one man out of many thousands."

It is to be greatly lamented that such good, useful and valuable men are so rare.

2009. 4. LYDIA, b. June 26, 1827; m. Rev. J. K. Deering, Nov. 23, 1852. Resides at Portland, Me.
2010. 5. ABEL, b. Aug. 5, 1828; m. Nov. 7, 1868, Ella M Riggs-worth of Chester ville, Me.
2011. 6. JOSIAH B., b Sept. 1, 1830, d. May 29, 1848.

*Issue of Jesse L. Prescott (627—7) and Agnes M. Cass of Vienna, Me.*

2012. 1. CHARLES GILBERT, b. Nov. 20, 1824. He obtained a preparatory education, studied for the medical profession, and practised at —; d. June 2, 1849.
2013. 2. AGNES AMELIA, b. Aug. 29, 1827.
2014. 3. JAIRUS LEE, b. Dec. 2, 1828; m. Feb. 26, 1857, Carrie A. Adams. Largely engaged with his brother, G. W., in farming and speculation, in Farmington, Me.; one child. Frances Amanda, b. 1860.
2015. 4. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. March 23, 1831; m. March 5, 1865, Abbie Bartlett. An extensive farmer and speculator in Wilton, Me.
2016. 5. MARY AMANDA, b. March 28, 1833, d. Feb. 23, 1859.
2017. 6. EVANDER SYLVESTER, b. March 28, 1836.\*

\* EVANDER S. PRESCOTT (2017—6) was engaged in business with his brother Jairus L., until Sept. 1, 1862, when he enlisted as first Lieut. in Comp. B, Gustavus A. Stanley, Capt., 28th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Ephraim W. Woodman, Col. Left Maine, Oct. 28, for Washington. Ordered to remain at Fort Schuyler, New York harbor, which they garrisoned, and left on the 26th for East New York. Left East New York the 13th of Jan., 1863; on the 17th, left New York in the steamer Empire City for New Orleans by Fortress Monroe on the expedition under Gen. Banks, where they arrived on the 29th. Ordered to Chalmette, seven miles below the city, and encamped on *Gen. Jackson's old battle ground*. Feb. 15, ordered to Pensacola, Fla., and on the 22d of March (the enemy having left Pensacola) they embarked for Warrenton Navy Yard, thence to New Orleans, arriving there on the 29th of March. Seven companies were sent to Donaldsonville, and three to Plaquemine, to guard those places. Comp. B was detailed to guard the telegraph line from Baton Rouge to Bonne Carre. On the 18th of April, Capt. Stanly and five men of Comp. B were captured by rebel cavalry; also, Sergeant Wilder and six men of Comp. E, were captured by the same force. On the 27th of May, the Col. was ordered, with Comps. A, D, E, H, and I, to Port Hudson, leaving Comps. B, C, G, and K, at New Orleans. While in Louisiana, Lieut. Prescott had a severe run of typhoid fever, but he recovered; served his time out and returned home, and was mustered out, Aug. 31, 1863, having been in the service nearly a year.

Soon after his return, he, in conjunction with his former Capt. (G. A. Stanley of Farmington, Me.) commenced raising another company for the second regiment of Maine Cavalry, to be commanded by the same Col., (Col. Woodman of the 28th, of Wilton, Me.,) of which regiment E. S. Prescott was first Lieut. of Comp. F. In this regiment he served more than two years, being discharged on the 7th of Dec., 1865. His regiment was most of the time at Pensacola and Barancas, Fla., and proving himself a brave and efficient officer, he was frequently selected to lead different companies in deeds of daring. Thus, though but a Lieut., he at different times and on important occasions was commander of company B at the battle of Marianna, and commanded it four months, and commanded Comp. G in the charge on the Black Water, near Milton, Fla., and he always went to the charge in front of his men, saying, he "would never send his men where he did not dare to go himself." He was ordered to dismount, and with his men fight on foot, which they did amid a shower of bullets and iron hail. He was one of the foremost in the attack on Pollard, Ala., performing deeds of the greatest daring, with great intrepidity and coolness, while feeling the wind of the bullets in his face. He was greatly loved by his men, respected and commended by his superiors.



2018. 7. ANNA LUTHERA, b. Jan. 6, 1842.  
 2019. 8. HERMAN LUCIEN, b. April 12, 1847.

*Issue of Nathaniel Prescott (628—8) and Abigail B. Whittier of New Sharon, Me.*

2020. 1. EMELINE A., b. March 14, 1829.  
 2021. 2. ANSON BLAKE, b. Jan. 14, 1831, d. July 21, 1865.  
 2022. 3. NATHANIEL MILTON, b. March 22, 1833; m. 1859 or '60, his cousin, Sarah Wood, dau. of Eliphalet and Olive (Prescott) Wood.  
 2023. 4. HARRISON W., b. March 29, 1835. He was at New Orleans at the breaking out of the rebellion, and remained there until the capture of that city by Gen. Butler. Aug. 1, 1862, he enlisted in New Orleans into the first battery of Maine Light Artillery, then under command of Capt. Thompson. He was in three severe battles. The first was at Bisland, on Bayou Teche, on Jan. 22, 1863, when our army, under command of Gen. Weitzel, destroyed the rebel gunboat *Cotton*; the second was at Irish Bend, on Bayou Teche, under command of Gen. Banks; the third was at Port Hudson, on the 27th of May, 1863, where Mr. Prescott was wounded, but not severely. By reason of physical disability he was discharged on the 11th of Oct., 1863, having served more than one year and two months, with credit to himself and to the satisfaction of all.  
 2024. 5. LUCINDA W., b. March 18, 1838; m. 1859, Corey Church. Res. at Farmington Hill, Me.  
 2025. 6. LORENZO D., b. Nov. 13, 1839.  
 2026. 7. MARY ANN, b. Aug. 9, 1841.  
 2027. 8. ABBIE BLAKE, b. Sept. 28, 1843.

*Issue by second wife, Emily North.*

2028. 9. FRANCES ISABEL, b. Oct. 16, 1845.  
 2029. 10. JOSEPHINE EVA, b. Dec. 22, 1847; m. Sept., 1865, Elbridge Chapman. Res. at New Sharon, Me.  
 2030. 11. ALBION SHEPARD, b. Jan. 28, 1854.  
 2031. 12. HERBERT E., b. Nov. 3, 1862.

*Issue of John Prescott (630—1) and Rhoda Marrow of Phillips, Me. All b. at Phillips, Me.*

2032. 1. HORACE P., b. May 11, 1825; m. Dec. 25, 1850, Eliza Ann Wheeler of South Boston; res. at Melrose, Mass.; a carpenter. He enlisted on the first of August, 1862, in the ninth battery of Massachusetts volunteers, A. De Veechie, captain; served as a private without being wounded, and without being absent from his battery a single day, to the time he was mustered out and honorably discharged, which occurred on the ninth of June, 1865. He participated in the battles of Gettysburg, Mine Run,

Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Bethesda Church, Talopotomy, Petersburg, (during the whole siege,) at Weldon Railroad, Hatcher's Run, Rawanty Creek, capture of Petersburg, and the surrender of Lee and his whole army, to the Union army, under General Grant. He proved an excellent soldier, and rendered his count essential service. No issue.

2033. 2. JANE BRACKETT, b. July 1, 1826, d. Feb. 19, 1844.
2034. 3. HANNAH CHANDLER, b. Oct. 28, 1827; m. Jan. 24, 1844. Gilbert Kingsbury of Medway, Mass., a farmer.
2035. 4. GEORGE CRAMPTON, b. Dec. 27, 1828; m. March 2, 1860, Naomi Whitney of Phillips, Me. Resides in Phillips, a farmer; one child, George Albert, b. Aug. 1, 1864. He enlisted Sept. 1, 1864, in the fifth battery Maine volunteers, G. Y. Stevens, captain, and served to the close of the war, and was mustered out, and honorably discharged, July 6, 1865. The battery being kept in the Shenandoah valley, to guard that section against any incursion of the rebel forces, it was not called in any severe battles, but did essential service by its prestige in preventing rebel raids and depredations.
2036. 5. LEWIS, b. June 25, 1831; m. Oct. 9, 1853, Eunice B. No cross of Colchester, Ct.; res. in Madrid, Me., a farmer, four children.

He enlisted, Aug. 30, 1862, in the first regiment Maine cavalry, Samuel H. Allen, colonel; proceeded forthwith to Frederick, Maryland, where the regiment was performing provost duty, and Col. Allen was military governor; Mr. Prescott was assigned to company D, Charles H. Smith, captain, and who was acting provost marshal of Frederick. November 2d the regiment was relieved from that duty, and ordered to report to General Reynolds, at Rectortown, Va.; thence, on the 18th, to Stafford Court House, Va., performing picket duty to December 10th, when it marched to Falmouth, and was assigned to General Bayard cavalry brigade. On the 12th, crossed the Rappahannock, and supported Gibson's battery; during the day recrossed the Rappahannock and did picket duty below Fredericksburg. On the 13th, Gen. Gregg assumed command of the brigade, Gen. Bayard having been killed. December 23, removed to Camp Bayard, near Belle Plains, Va., where it was engaged in picketing until Feb. 20, 1863, when it was assigned to first brigade, third division, Col. J. Kilpatrick, commanding. On the 13th of April the regiment broke camp, marched to Rappahannock Station, thence to Beverly Ford, but being unable to cross the river, because of the high stage of the water, proceeded to Kelly's Ford, arriving on the 8th of June; on the 9th, forded the Rappahannock, and had a hard but successful battle with the enemy at Brandy Station, routing them and taking two pieces of artillery, a battle flag, and a large number of prisoners. On the 17th the regiment arrived at Aldie, where it had a severe fight, and the brave Col. Douty and Capt. Summatt were killed, four enlisted men were killed, and eighteen wounded. Suffice it to say that the regiment was with Kilpatrick, in all his operations and raids, was at the battles of Middleburg, Upper



ville, Sheppardstown, Gettysburg. The regiment was sent, in October, 1863, from Sulphur Springs to Warrenton, and on their return came near being taken prisoners by a squad of rebels, who had formed across the road, but by the vigilance of Col. C. H. Smith, with the assistance of a good guide, they made a wide detour through woods and darkness, and arrived at the Union lines the second night, having marched one hundred and thirty miles in thirty-six hours. This fatiguing march proved too much for Mr Prescott and he was attacked with typhoid fever, was conveyed to the hospital at Washington, and for three weeks his case was deemed critical, but he ultimately recovered, and after a short furlough he was employed as a nurse in the hospital. In May, 1864, he was sent to his regiment, which he reached on the 31st, and on the 2d of June he was wounded in the head by a fragment of a shell, in the battle of Cold Harbor. The wound proving not so severe as at first supposed, he soon asked permission to rejoin his regiment, but before he arrived at the place of its location, he was in the battle of Charles City Court House, and sundry engagements around Petersburg, and joined his regiment, on the 4th of July, and was with it until his honorable discharge in May, 1865. See history of the first Maine Cavalry regiment, in the Report of the Adjutant General of Maine for 1863, pages 53—56.

037. 6. ASA DITSON, b. Jan. 18, 1833; m. Sept. 6, 1854, Eliza Miles Hawthorn of Boston. Has resided in Belfast, Me., Boston, and Medway, Mass., and Albany, N. Y. Now (1866) resides in Phillips, Me., his native town, in all of which places he has worked as a gravestone and monument manufacturer, and marble worker generally.

On the 20th of April, 1861, he enlisted for three years in company George W. March, Capt., and twelfth regiment Mass. volunteers, under Fletcher Webster, Col.; was sent to Fort Warren in Boston harbor. On the 23d of July, started for the seat of war, and encamped at Maryland heights, the rebel Gen. Johnson, with an army, being at Charlestown, Va., about eight miles distant, and in plain view of the twelfth regiment. Spent the summer and winter in Maryland. In summer from Harper's Ferry to Muddy Branch, and winter at Camp Meigs, near Frederick City. On the first of March, the regiment was ordered to move, going first to Harper's Ferry, soon to Charlestown, and Winchester. Crossed the Shenandoah at Aldie, when they were ordered back, as a battle was progressing at Winchester; recrossed the river, when they were ordered to the relief of General Banks; and returned by the way of Aldie, Manassas; thence they went through Round Bay Gap and Front Royal, but too late to intercept General Jackson, who succeeded in reaching Richmond, and hurled his forces against McClellan; the regiment advanced to Warrenton, Little Watkin, and Culpepper, in August. The battle of Cedar Mountain was fought, and the regiment arrived in season to turn the fortunes of the day and save the Union forces; Capt. Shurtleff was killed and seven men wounded. Immediately after this the retreat of General Lee took place, by reason of being flanked by the enemy, when occurred a series of battles and terrible struggles of second Bull Run,

Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, where three-fourths of the regiment were either killed or wounded, among the latter was Mr. Prescott who received a severe and painful wound, and after four months confinement in the hospital he was honorably discharged, by reason of disability, on the 13th of January, 1864.

2038. 7. MARILLA MARKS, b. June 13, 1834; m. Aug. 1, 1850  
Henry McKenney; res. at —, a wheelwright.  
2039. 8. OCTAVIA CERVILLA, b. May 21, 1836; m. March 20, 1860  
George Russell, a farmer, of Phillips, Me.  
2040. 9. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 5, 1838. He is a trader in Bowensburg  
Ill.

He enlisted in May, 1861, in the first Regt. of Mass. Vols., Robert Cowdin, (afterward N. B. McLaughlin,) Col., placed in Comp. Charles E. Rand, Capt., who was killed in the battle of Chancellorsville, 1863, and Mr. Prescott was taken prisoner, carried to Richmond and made to see and feel all the horrors of the *Libby Prison*; he was eventually released on parole, and after fifteen days tour (from the battle-field) reached the Union lines.

In July, 1861, Mr. Prescott was with his regiment in the first Bull Run battle, and subsequently, under the command of Gen. McClellan, in all the operations of the army of the Potomac on the Peninsula, participating in all the bloody battles of that ill-fated campaign, Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Glendale, Malvern Hill, Kettle Run, second Bull Run, Chantilly and Fredericksburg in 1862, and in 1863 those at Chancellorsville and Locust Grove. Was on garrison duty in New York harbor, from Aug. 15, 1863, to Oct. 15. In the winter of 1863 was encamped at Brandy Station. It was this regiment that killed Stonewall Jackson. In the spring of 1864, was in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, and on the 20th of May received orders to prepare to be mustered out as their three years service, the term which the regiment had enlisted, having expired. The regiment arrived at Washington on the 22d of May, and at Boston on the 28th where an excellent reception awaited their arrival. Here Mr. Prescott was honorably discharged, having served his full three years. Although never promoted above that of corporal on the color guard, he had great reason to feel a laudable and patriotic pride in his efforts to rescue his country from the ruthless hand of rebellion and treason.

2041. 10. AMANDA MELISSA, b. Feb. 8, 1841, d. April 19, 1864.

*Issue of Lewis Prescott (632—3) and Susan Hooper.*

2042. 1. EMILY I., b. July 25, 1814.  
2043. 2. JOHN C., b. Jan. 13, 1818.  
2044. 3. CAROLINE E., b. Sept. 13, 1819.  
2045. 4. LEWIS, b. April 25, 1821.  
2046. 5. MARY ELIZABETH, b. May 1, 1826.  
2047. 6. CHARLES E., b. Jan. 25, 1828.

*Issue of William Prescott (633—4) and Dorcas Dike of Belmont,*

2048. 1. WILLIAM HENRY, b. in Boston, Sept. 30, 1818; m. Jan. 1, 1848, Ann Elizabeth Taylor. He d. April 3, 1860



049. 2. SOLOMON D., (4228) b. June 17, 1822; m. Mary Jane Braley, b. at Deer Isle, Me.
050. 3. BENJAMIN H., b.
051. 4. DORCAS, b.
052. 5. JAMES MONROE, b.
053. 6. CAROLINE, b.
054. 7. ANNIE, b.
055. 8. LEWIS, b.

*Issue of Cynthia Prescott (635—6) and Orison Adams of South Boston.*

All b. in Nantucket.

056. 1. HARRIET C., b. April 5, 1835; m. Nov. 15, 1862, John S Davis of South Boston. She d. July 30, 1865.
057. 2. GEORGE HENRY, b. Sept. 5, 1836, d. May 22, 1837.
058. 3. HARRISON, b. Nov. 23, 1838, d. Dec. 7, 1848.
059. 4. WARREN P., b. July 16, 1840. Clerk in Post Office, San Francisco, Cal.
060. 5. MELVIN, b. Nov. 15, 1841; m. Oct. 25, 1862, Anna Davis of South Boston.
- In Aug., 1861, he enlisted in Comp. B, B. F. Parker, Capt., in the Regt. of Mass. Vols., for nine months, Geo. H. Pierson, Col. Left for Newbern, N. C., Oct. 22, where, before the arrival of their equipments, they were ordered to cook and prepare three days' rations, and prepare to start on an expedition. On the 30th, left Newbern for Washington, N. C., where they arrived on the 31st. On the 2d of Nov., the whole force, under Gen. Foster, marched for Williamstown, N. C.; but the regiment returned to camp on the morning of the 13th. They then marched one hundred and sixty miles, where they labored diligently in drilling, until Dec. 10, when it left on an expedition to Goldsboro', to destroy the Weldon Railroad. The regiment was detailed to guard the wagon train and picket the different roads, to prevent any movements of the enemy. Companies B, I, and K, were stationed in the immediate vicinity of the baggage train, and were obliged to exercise the utmost vigilance to prevent the enemy from destroying the train. On the morning of the 15th the regiment rejoined the main column, and on the 16th of Dec. occurred the battle of Whitehall. Following on after the battle, they bivouacked for the night within eight miles of Goldsboro'. On the morning of the 17th, the column moved on to the railroad, which was reached soon after 12, noon, and while the work of destruction was going on the regiment was employed as skirmishers to protect the party destroying the road. It also covered their retreat, having some hard fighting with the enemy who attempted to cut them off. For these services the regiment was ordered by Gen. Foster to inscribe on its banners the names of KINGSTON, WHITEHALL and GOLDSBORO'. After its return to Newbern they proceeded (Jan. 21st) to re-erect their camp, which was completed in two weeks. On the 4th of Feb. the regiment was ordered to Washington, N. C., to the relief of Gen. Foster and the garrison there. Not being able to destroy the camp of the enemy, they returned to Newbern. On the 8th was again

ordered to Washington by land, but after proceeding twenty miles for the enemy with such strong force the expedition was obliged again to return to Newbern; on the 17th, the expedition to Washington was again ordered, and after various skirmishes reached Washington the morning of the 20th, the enemy having retreated to Green. On the 22d, returned to Newbern, and on the 27th was ordered to the expedition to Kingston, routed the enemy at *Mosely Creek, Creek.* and for these exploits Col. Pierson and the regiment were gratulated by the commander, Gen. Palmer. For their heroic patriotic exertions, their patience and faithfulness, in all these fatigues, marches and fighting, they received the commendations of the superior officers. Gen. Foster said to Col. Pierson, "Your regiment has many times faithfully performed their duty; whatever they have done has been well done." Col. Lee, brigade commander, said, "I cannot do justice to my feelings, part with you without expressing my respect to you, and my gratitude for the promptitude and cheerfulness with which you have obeyed all orders. I shall follow you to your homes with the warmest feelings of friendship and grateful recollections."

In this regiment, during all its hazardous and fatiguing marches and expeditions, Mr. Adams performed his part nobly and without a murmur. The regiment was mustered out on the 2d of July, and all the men were honorably discharged. (Adj't Gen's Rep't, 1863, pages 117 and 137 to 138.)

2061. 6. ORISON, b. May 2, 1844, d. Feb. 25, 1846.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (637—8) and James Taylor of Boston.*  
All b. in Boston.

- 2062. 1. MARY OWEN, b. Jan. 10, 1833; m. Randall Lufkin, farmer.
- 2063. 2. JAMES LEWIS, b. Sept. 6, 1834; m. Clerk.
- 2064. 3. HIRAM ALONZO, b. Aug. 3, 1836; m. Truckman.
- 2065. 4. ABBY BREED, b. June 23, 1840.
- 2066. 5. NANCY JANE, b. Sept. 3, 1847.

*Issue of Dr. Oliver Prescott (638—1) and Lydia Chandler of Salisbury, Me.*

- 2067. 1. HELEN CHANDLER, b. Aug. 21, 1822.
- 2068. 2. OLIVER DANFORTH, b. Aug. 20, 1824.
- 2069. 3. EDWIN, b. Nov. 8, 1825; m. Margaret A. Larrabee, 1860; one child, Mary Helen, b. April, 1862.
- 2070. 4. HENRY MARTIN, b. March 8, 1830.
- 2071. 5. CHARLES JENKINS, b. Feb. 16, 1832. Graduate of Waterville, now Colby College. Waterville, Me. Followed profession of public teacher. Went to Boston, 1857.
- 2072. 6. LAVINIA CHANDLER, b. Aug. 13, 1834, d. Oct. 1, 1884.

*Issue of Mary T. Prescott (641—4) and Ebenezer Burbank, of Waterville, Me.*

- 2073. 1. CAROLINE A., b. May 6, 1830.
- 2074. 2. LOIS A., b. July 19, 1832.



5. 3. DAVID R., b. May 12, 1834.
6. 4. ELEAZER A., b. Dec. 20, 1835.
7. 5. JOSIAH PRESCOTT, b. April 8, 1839.

*of Ann Prescott (642—5) and Joseph S. Cummings of Belgrade, Me.*

8. 1. GREENWOOD JOSEPH, b. March 26, 1822, d. May 24, 1851.
9. 2. GUSTAVUS INGRAHAM, b. Dec. 4, 1823.
10. 3. EMELINE AMANDA, b. Dec. 9, 1825.
11. 4. WARREN PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 24, 1828.
12. 5. SETH, b. July 17, 1831, d. Aug. 7, 1833.
13. 6. AVIS ANN, b. Feb. 23, 1835.
14. 7. SELDEN, b. April 3, 1836.
15. 8. MANLEY, b. Oct. 29, 1837, and d. March 12, 1839.
16. 9. WILLIAM, b. Nov. 19, 1838, and d. Dec. 17, 1838.
17. 10. CHARLES DANA, b. April 4, 1840.
18. 11. SARAH FRANCES, b. Feb. 11, 1842, d. Aug. 15, 1843.
19. 12. ADELIA MARIA, b. May 12, 1843.
20. 13. HELEN PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 22, 1844.
21. 14. ESTHER FRANCES, b. Aug. 14, 1846.

*of Josiah Prescott (644—7) and Phebe Whitehouse of Vassalborough, Me.*

2. 1. EDMUND WHITEHOUSE, b. April 25, 1845.
3. 2. HELEN MARTHA, b. Oct. 6, 1846.
4. 3. OLIVER COBURN, b. Aug. 9, 1848.
5. 4. JOSIAH FRENCH, b. April 18, 1850.
6. 5. CHARLES ALBERT, b. Nov. 27, 1852.
7. 6. THEODATE LANG, b. Feb. 13, 1855.
8. 7. WILLIAM HENRY, b. April 25, 1857.
9. 8. ELWOOD OSBORN, b. July 30, 1859, d. Dec. 26, 1862.

*of Emeline Prescott (645—8) and John Marble, Vassalborough, Me.*

1. 1. VESTA C., b. June 3, 1834.
2. 2. ALBERT P., b. May, 1836.
3. 3. JOHN O., b. April 23, 1839.

## SEVENTH GENERATION: SECTION I.

*issue of Weare Prescott (649—2) and Mary Locke of Deerfield.*

3. 1. HANNAH, b. Aug. 12, 1816; m. 1854, John C. Watson of New Market, N. H., a farmer.
4. 2. SAMUEL, b. May 20, 1818; m. 1850, Mary Ann Jones of Boscawen, N. H., b. Dec. 13, 1826; a farmer, captain of militia, &c., in Deerfield.
5. 3. MARY J., b. May 4, 1820; m. 1850, Benjamin D. Hill, a farmer, of Northwood, N. H.; one child, Mary E., b. May 12, 1854, d. May 1, 1863.

2106. 4. JACOB W., b. May 1, 1822; m. 1st, 1847, Abby J. H. of Deerfield, N. H., b. June 14, 1820; res. at Deer a hotel keeper, captain of militia. He m. 2d, Sara Ring, b. Oct. 17, 1827.

*Issue of True Prescott (651—1) and Olive Weymouth of Deerfield, N. H.*

2107. 1. JOHN WEYMOUTH, b. Nov. 3, 1813; a farmer, in Rea Mass.; unmarried.  
 2108. 2. TRUE, (4233) b. July 16, 1817; m. Jan. 5, 1837, S Pitman Chick, b. in Strafford, N. H., Aug. 13, 1817. He is a farmer, and resided in Strafford, N. H., until Spring of 1865, when he, with his father and his and all the family, removed to Durant, Cedar Co., Io.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (652—2) and John Sanborn of Sanborn*

2109. 1. HANNAH CHASE, b. Sept. 12, 1827; m. Micajah C. 1 a farmer, of Quincy, Mass.  
 2110. 2. ABIGAIL PRESCOTT, b. June 28, 1829, d. Feb. 6, 185 Acapulco, Mexico, of yellow fever.  
 2111. 3. SARAH TUCKER, b. March 16, 1831.  
 2112. 4. DEBORAH WEYMOUTH, b. Nov. 18, 1832; m. Lewis son of Caleb Sanborn of New Hampton, N. H.

*Issue of Deborah Prescott (653—3) and John Weymouth.*

2113. 1. ABIGAIL P., b. March 24, 1821; m. Nov. 25, 1846, J W. White, b. April 26, 1809; two children, 1, Josiah b. Jan. 17, 1849; 2, Mary P., b. July 25, 1853.  
 2114. 2. MARY P., b. Jan. 23, 1823, d. Feb. 17, 1840, a. 17.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (654—4) and Jemima Currier of Deer*

2115. 1. GEORGE W., b. Aug. 31, 1822 d. July 31, 1841; Lowell.  
 2116. 2. WINTHROP TRUE, (4236) b. Jan. 16, 1824; m. Jan. 1851, Martha W. Freeze, b. May 10, 1827. Res. Deerfield; a farmer.  
 2117. 3. SAFFORD W., b. May 8, 1825. A farmer in Deerfield; unmarried.  
 2118. 4. JOSEPH H., b. Sept. 25, 1827; carpenter in Lawrence Mass.; d. Sept. 21, 1849.  
 2119. 5. STEPHEN, b. June 4, 1830; m. Nov. 17, 1859, J. Cain James, b. Aug. 12, 1834; res. in Deerfield; a farmer.  
 2120. 6. ABBIE L., (4239) b. Nov. 21, 1831; m. June 15, 1851, Henry J. White, a shoemaker, of Deerfield, b. Dec. 1834.  
 2121. 7. MARY E. J., (4242) b. Dec. 22, 1834; m. Oct. 27, 1851, Charles W. Nimms, a shoemaker, of Dover, N. H. March 4, 1827.



22. 8. ANDREW JACKSON, (4244) b. May 11, 1836; m. June 21, 1858, Lucy A. Tilton, b. Jan. 24, 1838; a shoemaker, in Deerfield.

23. 9. BENJAMIN E., b. Nov. 15, 1838, d. Feb. 15, 1839.

*Issue of Abigail Prescott (655—5) and John Hilton.*

24. 1. SARAH, b. /

25. 2. JOSEPH, b. /

26. 3. JOHN, b.

27. 4. ABIGAIL, b. /

28. 5. STEPHEN, b.

29. 6. MARTHA, b.

30. 7. MARY, b. /

*Issue of Josiah B. Prescott (656—6) and Martha Dearborn of Deerfield, N. H.*

1. 1. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 29, 1827, d. Dec., 1827.

2. 2. STEPHEN D., b. Oct. 30, 1828; m. June 11, 1857, Mary S. Dearborn, b. Feb. 16, 1832. Res. at Deerfield, a farmer.

3. 3. CHARLES W., b. April 12, 1831; m. Abby Silver.

4. 4. MARY ABBY, b. March 22, 1835; m. Jonathan V. Dearborn.

5. 5. GEORGE H., b. June 12, 1845; m. Sept. 10, 1865, Jennie Morrill of Peterborough, N. H.

*Issue of Bradbury C. Attwood (674—1) and first wife, Mary Bean.*

6. 1. GEORGE, b. Oct. 8, 1815, d. at Bangor, Me., June 10, 1842. He was a merchant.

*Issue by second wife, Elizabeth Gilbert.*

7. 2. CHARLES, b. Sept. 9, 1820, d. Sept. 21, 1820.

3. 3. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 24, 1822, d. Feb. 13, 1844.

4. 4. CHARLES b. April 1, 1824, d. April 5, 1824.

5. 5. GILBERT, b. May 23, 1825; m. Sept. 5, 1855, Sarah Bul-  
lard Goss of Bangor, b. at Dover, N. H., Jan. 9, 1827;  
one child, Frances Gilbert, b. at Jamaica Plain (Roxbury),  
Sept. 29, 1856. She d. at West Roxbury, Mass., July 9,  
1865. Gilbert Attwood graduated at the High School in  
Bangor, and at an early age entered his father's store.  
Upon the death of his father he settled the estate, and in  
1843 the family removed to Boston, where he entered into  
the employment of his grandfather and uncles (Gilbert &  
Sons, brokers), and has continued in the same business.  
He is also associated with his brother, Major Cornelius  
G. Attwood, as bankers, at No. 14 Merchants' Exchange,  
Boston, under the firm of Gilbert Attwood & Co.

6. LOUIS, b. March 27, 1827, d. April 25, 1827.

7. SCOTT, b. July 30, 1828, d. May 21, 1846.

8. FRANCIS OLNEY, b. March 9, 1832, d. April 27, 1854.

9. CORNELIUS GILBERT, b. Aug. 14, 1836; m. April 27, 1865,  
Eleanor Mary Dodd, b. at New York city, April 27, 1841.

In April, 1861, in connection with Albert Dodd, raised in Boston volunteer company for three months; was commissioned second Lieutenant and attached at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, to the 3d Battalion of Massachusetts Riflemen. In Sept., 1861, in connection with some of the officers of the above organization, raised the 25th Regt. Mass. Vols., and received the commission of Capt. of Comp. C. The 25th Regt. was attached to the great Burnside Coast Division, and formed the right regiment of the first brigade, commanded by Maj. Gen. John G. Foster, one of the heroes of Fort Sumter.

In the assault upon Roanoke Island (Feb. 7, 1862), Capt. Attwood was the second man to land, and the first to raise the stars and stripes, a fact which was appropriately noticed in the journals of the day. On the next day, the 25th Massachusetts opened the fight and suffered severely, especially the right companies of the regiment, of which Capt. Attwood's was one. At the conclusion of this engagement, Capt. Attwood received the thanks of his superior officers for his able and heroic performance.

With his regiment he fought at the capture of Newbern, and in numerous other affairs in North Carolina, and on the 29th of Oct., 1862, was promoted Major "for gallantry and good service." As such he fought at Kingston, Whitehall and Goldsboro', N. C., in Dec., 1862. During a part of 1863, he fought on the advance to Tarboro', at Portsmouth and Little Washington, N. C., commanded various detached posts, and in the fall of 1863, was in charge of the left wing of the outposts of Newbern, N. C. For the manner in which he discharged this important duty, he was highly complimented by the commanding officer, Col. Claassen, in an order issued on the 23d of October.

In Nov., 1863, the regiment was ordered to Newport News, Va. Early in 1864, the regiment re-enlisted and went north on a furlough. Returning, formed a part of Gen. Butler's army of the James, and May took part in the engagements of Port Waltham, Petersburg, Rowsfield Church, Drury's Bluff, &c.

On June 3d, 1864, the Mass. 25th Regt. (being a part of the 1st Corps under Maj. Gen. W. P. (Baldy) Smith, sent from Gen. Butler to Gen. Meade), led the assault at Cold Harbor, in which Maj. Attwood was severely wounded, but commanded the regiment during the day (the Col. having retired from the field, wounded). At night Maj. Attwood went to the hospital.

The following notice of the gallantry and suffering of the Mass. 25th Regt., in this affair, is from a correspondent of the New York Herald with the 18th Army Corps.

"The 25th Massachusetts charged over the line of the enemy's works, which they found it impossible to hold. In their retreat they lay upon the field the bodies of their killed and wounded. It was impossible for a man even to crawl upon this field and live. The appearance of a head or an arm in motion, was the signal for volleys of musketry. Lieut. Daley, a gallant young officer who had fallen, severely if not mortally wounded, lay near the rebel works, and repeated efforts were made to carry him off. Gen. Smith hearing of this case, sent an order to Maj. Attwood, to-day, June 3d, to dig him out, and a party of pioneers, after digging a trench thirty yards in length, passing thro



the rebel entrenchments, succeeded in carrying him off. The 25th Massachusetts, out of twenty officers, had fifteen killed, wounded and prisoners. Maj. Attwood, who succeeded Col. Pickett in command, was wounded in the elbow, and after having his wound dressed, again assumed command of his regiment."

On the 18th of Aug., 1864, Maj. Attwood was honorably discharged by the Secretary of War for disability, and left the army after a service of nearly three and a half years, having participated in over twenty battles and skirmishes. In April, 1866, he received the appointment of Lieut. Col. by brevet, for meritorious conduct while in the army.

*Issue of Dolly Attwood (675—2) and Stephen Gilman.*

145. 1. EMILY, b. ; m. Pickens Boynton.
146. 2. JOHN, b., d.; unmarried.
147. 3. MARY, b.; m. William Morrison. Now living at Bethlehem, N. H.
148. 4. CHARLES WESLEY, b., d. unmarried.

*Issue of John Attwood, Jr., (676—3) and Margaret — of Fredonia, Indiana.*

149. 1. ELIZABETH, b.; m. John Bullock of Fredonia, March 25, 1845.
150. 2. JOHN, b.
151. 3. NANCY, b.; m. James Bullock of Fredonia, March 8, 1846.
152. 4. BRADBURY, b.
153. 5. REBECCA, b.

*Issue of Benjamin H. Prescott (730—8) and M. D. Bachelder of Westbrook, Me.*

154. 1. ELIZA ANN, b. in Westbrook, Me., Aug. 3, 1837, d. Sept. 12, 1845.
155. 2. JAMES M., } twins, and both born { d. Dec. 28, 1858.
156. 3. GEORGE L., } blind, Dec. 8, 1838, { b. in Westbrook, Me.
157. 4. FANNY L., b. in Buxton, Jan. 5, 1840; m. 1858, Hiram Skillin of Portland.
158. 5. LUCINDA, b. in Buxton, April 20, 1842, d. July 17, 1845.
159. 6. CHARLES H., b. in Buxton, Aug. 15, 1845, d. young.
160. 7. ELIZA ANN, b. in Buxton, Aug. 20, 1847; m. 1864, — Baker.

*Issue of Tracy H. Prescott (731—9) and Ann Harmon of Portland, Me.*

161. 1. MELISSA, b. in Buxton, Sept., 1843.
162. 2. FANNY L., b. in Portland, March 28, 1847.
163. 3. HENRIETTA H., b. in Portland, July 11, 1851.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (732-10) and Louisa Hanson of Buxton, Me.*

2164. 1. ELIZABETH ANN, b. in Buxton, Feb. 18, 1839; m. 1857 Charles H. Lowell of Portland, Me.
2165. 2. JOHN EDWIN, b. in Buxton, July 7, 1843.
2166. 3. GEORGE F., b. in Buxton, June 13, 1849.
2167. 4. STEPHEN, b. in Buxton, May 11, 1852.

*Issue of Francis S. Prescott (733-11) and Hannah S. Cook of Buxton and Saco.*

2168. 1. MORRILL, b. in Buxton, Dec. 29, 1839. Res. in Holyoke, Mass.
2169. 2. ALPHEUS, b. in Buxton, Aug. 20, 1841. On the first of Sept., 1862, he enlisted for nine months in the 27th Regt. of Maine Vol. Infantry, Rufus P. Tapley, Col. (afterward commanded by Mark F. Wentworth); he was assigned to Comp. A, George H. Ward, Capt. The regiment was mustered into the United States service on the 30th of Sept. Left Camp Lincoln, Portland, Oct. 20th, and arrived at Washington the 22d; went to Arlington Heights, Oct. 26th, and on the 28th changed to Camp Seward, and in connection with 4th Delaware and 114th New York Regts. performed picket duty by guarding a picket line eight miles in length, extending from the Potomac River, near Mount Vernon, to the Orange and Alexandria Railroad.
2170. 3. ROSWELL, b. in Buxton, Jan. 31, 1844. He enlisted in the same regiment and company with his brothers, Alpheus and Edwin W., and at the same time, and served with his regiment to the expiration of the term for which he enlisted, which occurred while the troops around Washington were ordered away to arrest the incursion into Pennsylvania of the rebel army under Gen. Lee, a few days before the battle of Gettysburg, which occurred on the 2d and 3d of July, 1863. The regiment was invited to volunteer for a few days for the protection of Washington, and three hundred of them, including Roswell Prescott, did so, for which each officer and soldier received, or was awarded, a *Medal of Honor*. This part of the regiment arrived home in Maine on the 7th of July, and were mustered out and honorably discharged on the 17th. See Rep't Adj. Gen. of Maine for 1863, pages 102 and 750.
2171. 4. EDWIN WALLACE, b. in Buxton, Dec. 21, 1845. He enlisted in Comp. A, 27th Regt. of Maine Vol. Infantry at the same time, and being in the same company and regiment in which his elder brothers, Alpheus and Roswell above enlisted, and entitled to a similar record. He enlisted, however, under the name of Wallace Prescott, omitting his first name, *Edwin*. He re-enlisted for three years as a veteran in Comp. F, Isaac P. Fall, Capt., 32d Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Mark F. Wentworth, Col.



Mustered into the United States service, Feb. 20, 1864. On the 25th of Jan., 1865, was promoted to corporal. On the first of Dec., 1864, the 32d regiment was transferred to, and consolidated with the 31st regiment. Mr. Prescott was with his regiment in nine hard fought battles in front of Petersburg, Va., beside much other hard and fatiguing duty. After the surrender of the rebel armies under Lee and Johnson, the regiment was released, mustered out, and the soldiers honorably discharged on the 15th of July, 1865.

2172. 5. PRISCILLA L.; b. in Portland, Me., Aug. 2, 1848.

*Issue of Capt. Stephen P. Bachelder (715—5) and first wife, Sarah R. Rollock, of Saco.*

2173. 1. STEPHEN EVANS COLE, b. at Philadelphia, Penn., May 20, 1829, d. at Saco, Me., June 13, 1839.  
 2174. 2. SARAH ANN, b. at Philadelphia, Penn., July 1, 1832, d. Feb. 13, 1836.  
 2175. 3. MARGARET JANE, b. at Philadelphia, Penn., Oct. 24, 1835; m. Oct. 29, 1856, Francis S. Deland of South Reading, Mass., b. March 28, 1835. Clerk and a cutter in a shoe manufactory.  
 2176. 4. ANN ELIZA, b. at Philadelphia, Penn., Aug. 27, 1837, d. July 7, 1839.

*Issue by second wife, Hannah Deering.*

2177. 5. GEORGE HENRY, b. at Saco, Me., Aug. 8, 1840; m. 1866, — Buker. He enlisted in 1861, for three years, in the — Regt. of the Regular Army, composed of Sappers and Miners. Was stationed in Virginia, and mustered out in 1865.  
 2178. 6. ABBIE ANN, b. at Saco, Me., June 17, 1845.  
 2179. 7. HESTILDA FAIRFIELD, b. Sept. 6, 1847, d. June 6, 1853.  
 2180. 8. HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. April 13, 1850, d. Aug. 30, 1850.  
 2181. 9. HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. June 21, 1852, d. Sept. 20, 1852.  
 2182. 10. CHARLES EVANS, b. Sept. 1, 1853.  
 2183. 11. STEPHEN FRANKLIN, b. Sept. 28, 1854, d. Oct. 24, 1854.

*Issue of Susan P. Bachelder (716—6) and Samuel Banks of Freeport, Me.*

2184. 1. ABBIE R., b. Nov. 22, 1827; m. May 15, 1851, Wm. H. Randall, a farmer, of Freeport.  
 2185. 2. HARRIET B., b. Dec. 11, 1829; m. Sept. 19, 1853, G. F. Barton, a merchant in Bradley, Me.  
 2186. 3. MARY ANN, b. Aug. 11, 1831; m. Aug. 25, 1855, Reuben Holbrook, a millwright in Bradley, Me.  
 2187. 4. GIBBENS, b. May 19, 1833, d. Aug. 26, 1853.  
 2188. 5. PRISCILLA S., b. July 19, 1834.  
 2189. 6. JAMES HENRY, b. March 9, 1837; m. 1864.

He enlisted and was mustered into the service on the 10th of Dec.,

1861, for three years, in Comp. E, Isaac F. Quimby, Capt., of the 13th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Neal Dow, Col. He was promoted to be corporal. The regiment left Augusta, Me., Feb. 18, 1862, and from Boston, Comps. A, B, E. and I, with Col. Dow, sailed for Ship Island, Miss., and (after a short stay at Fortress Monroe and Port Royal, S. C.) arrived on the 20th of March and performed guard duty until July 5th. On the 11th, companies B and E left for New Orleans where they remained until the 14th, when they moved down the river and occupied "Fort St. Philip" with company H, all under Major Grover, and performed garrison service until Oct., 1863, when it formed a portion of Gen. Banks' expedition to Texas, landing at the Island of Brazos, near the mouth of the Rio Grande, Nov. 2d. On the 5th the expedition took quiet possession of Brownsville. The next day it captured Point Isabel. On Nov. 15th, it captured Mustang Island. From there it went to Corpus Christi. The 13th remained in Texas near Fort Esparanza in the winter of 1863-'4, until the 18th of Feb., 1864, when it was ordered back to Louisiana, and took part in the Red River campaign, which commenced its march toward Shreveport on the 6th of April. On the 9th, participated in the charge which resulted in the complete repulse of the enemy. The regiment then moved to the rear, crossing Cane River; arrived at Alexandria, April 25th, and at Maganza Bend on the 22d of May, after a tedious march of five hundred and fifty miles, exclusive of foraging and reconnoissances.

Mr. Banks re-enlisted, was wounded, but losing his right arm by the accidental discharge of a gun in the hands of a fellow soldier, he was discharged from disability in Oct., 1864.

2190. 7. EVANS COLE,\* b. April 12, 1840; m. 1863.

2191. 8. MARIAH L., b. July 17, 1843, d. Aug. 1, 1844.

*Issue of Mary D. Bachelder (718—8) and Capt. John Deering of Saco*

2192. 1. LUCINDA, b. July 18, 1831, d. Nov. 11, 1835.

2193. 2. MARY JANE, b. Sept. 4, 1837.

2194. 3. MATILDA A., b. Sept. 6, 1840, d. Dec. 21, 1860.

2195. 4. JOHN, b. Dec. 19, 1842; m. Aug. 20, 1866, Lizzie H., dau. of the late Samuel F. Chase of Saco, Me.

He entered Bowdoin College in 1860, but while teaching a school in Freeport, Me., he enlisted, Dec., 1861, for three years, in Comp. K, Capt. Swan, and 13th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Neal Dow, Col. In Feb., 1862, the regiment went to Ship Island, Miss. On the 19th of

---

\* EVANS C. BANKS enlisted Sept. 29, 1862, for nine months, in Comp. G, 25th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Francis Fessenden, Col. The regiment left Portland Oct. 16th, arrived at Washington on the 18th, and stationed on Capitol Hill to be drilled; on the 26th, was ordered to Arlington Heights for the defence of Washington, and guarded Long Bridge, constructed batteries, fascines, hewed timber, &c., until March 24th, 1863, when it was ordered to Chantilly, where it was engaged in picket duty until the 26th of June, when it was ordered to report to Gen. Sloan at Leesburg; but the order was countermanded, and the regiment was ordered to Arlington Heights to be sent home, as its term of service was near its expiration. It was mustered out June 10, 1863, at Portland, Me.



April. Mr. Deering was detailed as clerk in the office of Col. George F. Shepley, commander of the troops on the island. May 4th, removed to New Orleans, where he was chief clerk in the Col's office, and where, on the 23d of May, he fell through a scuttle in the second story of the custom house (then used as headquarters), a distance of thirty feet to the ground, striking on his head and receiving a severe concussion of the brain, and was taken up for dead; but he revived, and after intense suffering for three months, he was so far recovered as to be able to return to his home in Maine, where he was unable, for eighteen months, to pursue any kind of business. On the 4th of March, 1864, he solicited and obtained a clerkship in the Boston Post Office, by Hon. John G. Palfrey, postmaster. On the 8th of Sept., 1864, he obtained through the kindness of Hon. William P. Fessenden, senator in Congress, from Maine, a clerkship in the Treasury Department at Washington. In 1866, he graduated at the Law School of the Columbian College of Washington, receiving the degree of L.L. B., and was admitted to the bar, Aug. 20, 1866.

After his graduation and marriage, he still retained his position in the Treasury Department, and corresponded with four newspapers in Portland, Boston and Philadelphia.

2196. 5. DAVIS, b. in Saco, Me., June 10, 1845, d. Oct. 30, 1861.

*Issue of Jane B. Bachelder (720—10) and Thomas Googins of Saco.*

2197. 1. MARY E., b. Feb. 17, 1843; m. 1867.

2198. 2. HARRIET M., b. Aug. 26, 1845.

2199. 3. CAROLINE M., b. June 24, 1847; m. 1867, J. H. Higgins.

2200. 4. ANNA B., b. April 26, 1851, d. Feb., 1868.

*Issue of Samuel S. Prescott (745—2) and Sally Smythe of Holderness.*

2201. 1. HANNAH, b. Oct. 11, 1822; m. 1845, Leonard B. Matthews of Vermont, a carpenter. Res. at Meredith Village, N. H., Malden, Mass., and removed to Wisconsin.

2202. 2. ELIZA, b. Nov. 2, 1825; m. Nov. 16, 1847, Charles E. Savory, a painter, of Concord. Res. at Concord, and for several years belonged to the police establishment.

2203. 3. FRANCES B., b. July, 1830; m. 1st, Charles Pierson, a jeweller, of Concord, Feb., 1852; he d. March, 1858. She m. 2d, George White, a merchant; res. in Boston, 1869.

2204. 4. GEORGE, b. Aug. 15, 1834; m. March, 1865, Mary Lizzie Cox.

2205. 5. JULIA ANN, b. March, 1837; m. June, 1865, James S. Smith of Philadelphia.

*Issue of Parker B. Prescott (750—6) and N. E. B. Mooney.*

2206. 1. HEMAN LEWIS, b. Sept. 10, 1841, d. Oct. 13, 1847.

2207. 2. ZELMA SARAH, b. Oct. 7, 1847, d. Oct. 30, 1847.

2208. 3. CHARLES HEMAN, b. Aug. 8, 1854.

*Issue of Jane Prescott (752—1) and Enoch True of Centre Harbor.*

- 2209. 1. MARY, b.
- 2210. 2. HENRY, b.
- 2211. 3. CLARK, b.
- 2212. 4. ABIGAIL, b.
- 2213. 5. JANE, b.

*Issue of Greenleaf C. Prescott (754—3) and first wife, Azubah Clark.*

- 2214. 1. CHARLES, b. July 14, 1827; m. Sarah Mitts of Baltimore. He was a locomotive engineer; d. Jan. 20, 1855; one child. Parent and child, all dead.
- 2215. 2. GREENLEAF J., b. Sept. 14, 1829. Resided several years in Concord; became noted as a political orator. In 1861, was appointed overseer of the machine works in the Portsmouth Navy Yard, and died there of yellow fever in 1864.

*Issue by second wife, Rhoda Lodd.*

- 2216. 3. MIRIAM, b. March 2, 1838; m. Feb. 25, 1859, Perry Willoughby, a farmer, of Holderness.

*Issue of John Prescott (755—4) and Lucinda Webster.*

- 2217. 1. CLARK, b. 1830; m. 1st, Emeline Beatey; she d. June 28, 1859, a. 29. He m. 2d, Caroline Beatey, sister to Emeline; res. in Illinois.
- 2218. 2. ZULEAMA, b.; m. Nathaniel Hannaford; two children.
- 2219. 3. STILLMAN WEBSTER, b.; m. Luetta Fifield; two children.
- 2220. 4. JOHN HARDY, b. 1842; m. 1864, Lucinda —.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (777—1) and Mary Whiting.*

- 2221. 1. ELIZABETH, b., d. in infancy.
- 2222. 2. ALFRED A., b. July 5, 1821; m. Eliza Ann Carr, Sept. 4, 1846.
- 2223. 3. MARTHA, b. 1829; m. William Draper of Dedham, in the autumn of 1850.
- 2224. 4. GEORGE, b. 1830; unmarried, 1859.

*Issue of Eliphalet Prescott (778—2) and Jane Harvey of Charleston, Vt.*

- 2225. 1. SARAH MARIA, b. April 25, 1824; m. Charles C. Streeter, b. in Concord, Vt., Oct. 2, 1824; three children, in 1860.
- 2226. 2. CHARLES W., b. in Lyndon, Vt., April 29, 1826; m. Eliza Ann Handy, Feb., 1853, b. Dec. 19, 1832; two children in 1860. On the 17th of Sept., 1862, Charles W. enlisted as a private in Comp. I, Riley E. Wright, Capt., 15th Regt. Vermont Vol. Infantry, Redfield Proctor, Col., for nine months; was mustered out Aug. 5, 1863, having been in the service ten months and a half; he died in



about two weeks after his arrival home. See Report of Adj't Gen. of Vermont, for 1864.

2226½. 3. SELINA R., b. June 4, 1835; m. Lucas Wheeler; no issue.

*Issue of Lucy Prescott (779—3) and Jonathan B. Duntley*

2227. 1. ALPHEUS C., b. July 29, 1823; m. Martha J. Prescott, dau. of Eliphalet and Mary Jewell. Nov. 30, 1854.

2228. 2. STEPHEN P., b. Dec. 19, 1825; m. Emeline H. Prescott, sister to Martha, Nov. 25, 1849.-

2229. 3. HARRIET E., b. Dec. 26, 1828; m. Jeremiah W. Watson of Alton, N. H., Dec. 23, 1858.

2230. 4. CHARLES W., b. Nov. 18, 1830, d. Nov. 18, 1833.

2231. 5. CHARLES W. (2d), b. Sept. 23, 1834; m. Lovina Watson of Alton, N. H., Nov., 1856.

2232. 6. SALLY H., b. Nov. 30, 1836, d. July 30, 1856.

*Issue of Asa Prescott (781—2) and Dolly Currier of Sandwich.*

2233. 1. BETSY P., b. April 15, 1826; m. Henry A. Remick, b. April 26, 1820.

2234. 2. BRADBURY, b. Aug. 28, 1831; m.

*Issue of Mehitable S. Prescott (782—3) by Orlando Bean.*

2235. 1. JAMES MORES, b. Aug. 27, 1827; m. Dec., 1847, Grace Ethridge of Sandwich, b. Dec. 20, 1824; one child, Orlando S., b. July 9, 1854, d. May, 1860. He is a preacher of the gospel, and a member of the New Hampshire Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; also, graduated at the Methodist Gen. Biblical Institute, at Concord, N. H., in 1861.

2236. 2. ELEANOR L., b. Sept. 13, 1829; m. Dr. A. M. Howe.

2237. 3. MARY J., b. June 12, 1832, d. Oct. 27, 1843.

4. JOHN B., b. May 13, 1836, d. Oct. 26, 1843.

*Issue by second husband, Darius Abbott.*

2238. 5. MARY M. (ABBOTT), b. June 29, 1848.

*Issue of Bradbury Prescott (783—4) and Mary J. Norris.*

2239. 1. JOHN, b. March 12, 1835, d. March 27, 1835.

2240. 2. JOHN B., b. July 9, 1837.

2241. 3. GEORGE S., b. April 14, 1839, d. April 30, 1857.

2242. 4. WILLIAM H., b. Nov. 1, 1841.

2243. 5. CHARLES W., b. Oct. 31, 1844.

*Issue of George W. Mooney (795—4) and Mary Prescott of Holderness.*

2244. 1. WILLIAM H., b. July, 1843.

2245. 2. GEORGE HERMAN, b. Oct. 12, 1845.

2246. 3. JOSEPHINA, b. July, 1848.

2247. 4. MARY ANN, b. Dec., 1853.

2248. 5. LORIN W., b. Oct., 1860.

*Issue of David Prescott (799—2) and Mary Trask of Holderness.*

- 2249. 1. JOHN, b.
- 2250. 2. MARY, b.
- 2251. 3. SUSAN, b.

*Issue of Capt. Josiah Littlefield (806—1) and Mary Davis of Wells Me.*

- 2252. 1. JOSIAH, b. April 8, 1827.
- 2253. 2. CATHARINE, b. Feb. 22, 1830, d. July 2, 1836.
- 2254. 3. MARY ANN, b. Nov. 12, 1833.
- 2255. 4. ELIZA B., b. Aug. 27, 1836.
- 2256. 5. GEORGE B., b. June 16, 1838.
- 2257. 6. CLARINDA, b. Dec. 8, 1840.
- 2258. 7. ANDREW, b. Dec. 8, 1843.

*Issue of John P. Littlefield (815—7) and Martha Ann Wheeler.*

- 2259. 1. HANNAH J., b. Nov. 5, 1849.
- 2260. 2. URIAH WARREN, b. Feb. 8, 1853.

*Issue of Josiah Prescott (817—1) and Mehitable Carlton of Methuen Mass.*

- 2261. 1. DORCAS H., b. May 25, 1823 ; m.
- 2262. 2. HARRIET AUGUSTA, b. July 31, 1825 ; m. Horace M. Norton, Sept. 25, 1850. She d. 1860.
- 2263. 3. GEORGE WILLIS, b. July 14, 1827.
- 2264. 4. JEROME BONAPARTE, b. March 3, 1830.
- 2265. 5. ALDEN JACKSON, b. Jan. 9, 1832.
- 2266. 6. LOUISA JANE, b. July 29, 1834 ; m. Lorenzo A. Story Nov. 12, 1851 ; he d. 1862.
- 2267. 7. ALLISON MANDELL, b. Jan. 1, 1837, d. March 5, 1842.
- 2268. 8. ELLEN JOSEPHINE, b. Nov. 22, 1839 ; m. James F. Buntin Dec. 1, 1856.
- 2269. 9. OSCAR, b. 1842—'3.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (822—6) and William True of Chester, N. H.*

- 2270. 1. MARY ELVIRA, b.
- 2271. 2. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b.
- 2272. 3. SARAH POOR, b.
- 2273. 4. CHARLES FRANCIS, b.
- 2274. 5. ABBY JANE, b.
- 2275. 6. JOHN CLARK, b.
- 2276. 7. OLIVE LOUISA, b.
- 2277. 8. WILLIAM EDWIN, b.
- 2278. 9. ELLA ADELINE, b.
- 2279. 10. ADA ISABEL, b.

*Issue of Abigail Prescott (823—1) and William Payne of Milford, Wis.*

- 2280. 1. SARAH A., b. Nov. 1, 1829 ; m. Dec. 2, 1847, Milo Corey  
In 1862, Aug. 18, he enlisted as a private in Comp. F



Charles A. Haines, Capt., 29th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Infantry, Charles R. Gill, Col. Remained in camp at Madison until Nov. 2, when it left for the South, encamped for six weeks in —, opposite Hellena, in Arkansas, where a part of the regiment, including Comp. F, made one very hard march of twenty-five miles after guerrillas, with the mud *half leg deep*; but they had left a few hours before the arrival of our squad. The regiment next encamped at Frier's Point; next, one part of the regiment went up White River, Ark., and the other portion up the Arkansas River, and had a fight at Arkansas Post, where the enemy were driven. Company F went up White River and suffered severely from the cold, and by drinking the river water they had the chronic diarrhœa, which was very severe. Arrived at Duval's Bluff, where they captured a small rebel encampment; the enemy had fled, but were pursued, and one hundred and fifty prisoners, two large cannon and five hundred small arms, were taken. The expedition, which was under Gen. Garman, returned to Hellena in the midst of a heavy rain storm, and had then to march four miles over high bluffs and deep ravines to their camping ground, where they arrived worn down and exhausted, without tents, without rations, lying on piles of brush, or anything that would keep them above the water and wet ground. From here the regiment moved down the Mississippi, passed Vicksburg by running the gauntlet. Their effects, which were left on the bank, were destroyed by the rebels. In April, 1863, Mr. Corey was discharged for disability, caused by sickness, from which he has not yet (Aug., 1867,) fully recovered. The duties were extremely fatiguing, and the climate a sickly one, and Mr. Corey suffered, in common with others, incredible hardships.

2281. 2. ANNIS H., b. June 2, 1831; m. Dec. 3, 1850, Willard Wait; one child, George E., b. Sept. 26, 1852.

2282. 3. JOHN B., b. Jan. 26, 1835. In Aug., 1862, he enlisted in Comp. F, 29th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., being the regiment and company in which the above Milo Corey, his brother-in-law, enlisted, and was exposed to the like hardships and privations with the addition of a constant chronic diarrhœa, which, notwithstanding he was occasionally relieved by being for a while permitted to remain in a convalescent camp, had so reduced him when discharged on the 31st of July, 1863, for disability, that, of the one hundred and fifty pounds with which he left home, he had but eighty pounds on his return. He was unable to perform any labor for six months, and but a very little for twelve months, and failed of obtaining his full wages by one month. The duties of this regiment were confined to the most unhealthy portion of the Mississippi and vicinity, in which fatigue marches are very exhaustive to the physical and vital energies of the northern soldiery. Our

limits will not permit of a full detail of the sufferings and hardships of Mr. Payne during his term of service.

2283. 4. MAHALA B., b. Jan. 8, 1839 ; m. Francis E. Peck, Dec. 3, 1857.

2284. 5. ELIJAH M., b. Sept. 1, 1843.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (824—2) and Calvin D. Eastman of Orange, Vt.*

2285. 1. GILMAN S., b. May 11, 1838.

2286. 2. JOSEPH F., b. Jan. 28, 1840.

2287. 3. OSCAR H., b. July 29, 1845.

2288. 4. MARY J., b. Nov. 2, 1850.

*Issue of George Prescott (825—3) and Fanny Robinson of Topsham, Vt.*

2289. 1. DEXTER, b. 1839.

2290. 2. GEORGE, b. 1841.

2291. 3. MARIA, b. ; m. Benjamin Felch, Nov. 17, 1857.

*Issue of John Prescott (827—5) and Rosilla Richardson.*

2292. 1. LUELLA, b. July 10, 1839 ; m. James Bowen, Feb., 1856  
one child.

2293. 2. CYRUS, b. May 12, 1841.

2294. 3. CHARLES, b. Aug. 26, 1849.

2295. 4. MARY J., b. Oct. 11, 1851.

2296. 5. WRIGHT, b. Oct. 1, 1854.

*Issue of Aaron Prescott (828—6) by second wife, Persis Hubbard.*

2297. 1. HENRY, b. Dec. 15, 1852.

2298. 2. ORIN A., b. Aug. 30, 1857.

*Issue of Hylas Prescott (829—7) and Mary E. Fuller.*

2299. 1. ELLEN, b.

2300. 2. ADELIA, b.

2301. 3. JESSE, b.

*Issue of Nancy M. Prescott (830—8) and John H. Gilman.*

2302. 1. NELSON, b. July 12, 1852.

2303. 2. CLARENCE H., b. May 1, 1854.

2304. 3. HERBERT, b. July 23, 1857.

*Issue of Emeline Prescott (831—9) and first husband, H. B. Chapman.*

2305. 1. HELEN M., b. Aug. 1, 1847.

*Issue by second husband, Schuyler Hamlet.*

2306. 2. AUGUSTUS N., b. July 29, 1849.

2307. 3. CHARLES G., b. Jan. 20, 1852.

2308. 4. SARAH JANE, b. Aug. 14, 1854.



*Issue of Rachel M. Prescott (832—10) and William H. H. Leavitt.*

- 2309. 1. EUGENE, b. July 1, 1849.
- 2310. 2. FOREST, b. July 8, 1853.
- 2311. 3. CORRINNA, b. Aug. 17, 1855.

*Issue of Eliza Prescott (841—1) and Ephraim J. Weed of Clinton, Ill.*

- 2312. 1. CHARLES E., b. March 6, 1850.
- 2313. 2. AMELIA M., b. Feb. 26, 1852.
- 2314. 3. BYRON, b. Sept. 3, 1860.

*Issue of William R. Prescott (842—2) and Almira M. Wilmarth.*

- 2315. 1. ELIZA, b. Nov. 18, 1849.
- 2316. 2. LAVILLA, b. Sept. 29, 1852.
- 2317. 3. WILLIAM A., b. March 15, 1854.
- 2318. 4. WEBSTER D., b. Feb. 9, 1857.
- 2319. 5. ALICE A., b. June 27, 1859, }
- 2320. 6. AGNES A., b. June 27, 1859, } twins.

*Issue of Henry Prescott (843—3).*

- 2321. 1. ASAHIEL H., b. Nov. 1, 1854.
- 2322. 2. LAVINUS, b. May 2, 1857.
- 2323. 3. JESSE, b. Jan. 3, 1859.

*Issue of George E. Prescott (931—2) and Lois Crocker.*

- 2324. 1. GEORGE G., b. in Boston.
- 2325. 2. FRANCIS H., b. in Boston.
- 2326. 3. EMMA E., b. in Boston.
- 2327. 4. CHARLES E., b. in Boston, d. Aug., 1859, aged eight years.

*Issue of Mary S. Prescott (932—3) and Col. William B. Perkins.*

- 2328. 1. EMILY A., b. March 5, 1842; m. April 26, 1866, George Law Smith of Goster, R. I. Resides at Bridgeport, Ct., as a manufacturer; has one child, Maude Amabel, b. Jan. 6, 1868.
- 2329. 2. M. HELEN, b. Oct. 14, 1846.
- 2330. 3. WILLIAM P., b. Aug. 9, 1848.

*Issue of Caroline M. Prescott (933—1) and first husband, Charles O. Gove, of Somerville.*

- 2331. 1. CAROLINE PRESCOTT, b. June 28, 1844.
- 2332. 2. GEORGE OTIS, b. March 18, 1846.
- 2333. 3. EBENEZER PRESCOTT, b. May 24, 1848.

*Issue by second husband, Joseph E. Howard.*

- 2334. 4. WALTER PASMORE, b. Oct. 31, 1857.
- 2335. 5. ELMER ELLIS, b. May 16, 1861.

*Issue of Ebenezer C. Prescott (936—4) and Henrietta Needham of Boston.*

- 2336. 1. CATHARINE, b. in Boston, April 4, 1853.
- 2337. 2. EBENEZER, b. in East Cambridge, Jan. 13, 1855.
- 2338. 3. HENRIETTA AUGUSTA, b. in East Cambridge, Oct. 8, 1857.
- 2339. 4. EDWARD, b. in East Cambridge, Dec. 20, 1859.
- 2340. 5. HENRIETTA JANE, b. in East Cambridge, June 28, 1865.
- 2341. 6. SUSAN, b. in East Cambridge, Dec. 8, 1867.

*Issue of Catharine B. Prescott (937—5) and Humphrey Jameson of Boston.*

- 2342. 1. SARAH CATHARINE, b. in Boston, Dec. 27, 1855.
- 2343. 2. MARY ALICE, b. in Boston, Dec 31, 1857.
- 2344. 3. EDWARD HENRY, b. in Boston, Dec. 11, 1862, d. Dec. 3, 1863.

## SEVENTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

*Issue of John Prescott (976—1) and Deborah Hill of Epsom.*

- 2345. 1. BENJAMIN HILL, b. Dec. 21, 1792, d. June, 1793.
- 2346. 2. JOHN SHERBURNE, (4246) b. April 16, 1794; m. Lydia, dau. of Abraham Drake of New Hampton, March 2, 1814, d. June 15, 1837.
- 2347. 3. BETSY D. HILL, b. March 3, 1796, d. Dec., 1796.
- 2348. 4. SARAH SHERBURNE, (4251) b. Nov. 30, 1798; m. Dec. 3, 1819, William, son of Eliphalet Wood of Loudon, b. in Rindge, N. H., July 3, 1792. He d. in Manchester, N. H., July 10, 1843; she d. Aug. 21, 1849, in her 51st year.
- 2349. 5. JEREMIAH HILL, (4258) b. Feb. 24, 1800; m. 1st, Sally Drake, Nov. 25, 1820, b. May 23, 1803. She d. Nov. 20, 1832, a. 29 yrs. 5 mos. 28 days, leaving six children. He m. 2d, Lucinda Berry, June, 1833, b. Feb. 26, 1812; he was a trader in Chichester; resided in Epsom, Wentworth and Bristol, as a farmer, and at the latter place an innholder and deputy sheriff. Removed to Illinois in April, 1851, where he d. Feb. 6, 1852.
- 2350. 6. DUDLEY HILL, b. March 17, 1802, d. Dec., 1805.
- 2351. 7. JANE SHERBURNE, (4271) b. March 22, 1804; m. Abraham, son of Abraham Drake, Feb. 20, 1822, b. June 2, 1804. Resides in New Hampton.
- 2352. 8. JONATHAN LEAVITT, (4278) b. May 29, 1806; m. May 1, 1834, Helen Mansur of Templeton, N. H., May 1, 1834, b. Aug. 11, 1809. Res. at Nashua and Bristol, N. H., and Palatine, Ill., where he d. Aug., 1865.
- 2353. 9. DUDLEY HILL, (4282) (twin) b. Aug. 20, 1808; m. 1st, Ann Whittier of Northfield, N. H. She d., and Dudley Hill Prescott m. 2d, Mrs. Matilda Brown, the widow of Samuel Mitchel Brown of Nolen, Ky., July 3, 1838; she was b. at Ashtabula, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1818. He left for the South in 1844, and has not since been heard from; two children by second wife.



2354. 10. LAWRENCE, (twin brother to Dudley) b. Aug. 20, 1808, d. July 9, 1809.
2355. 11. ELIZA GORDON, (4284) b. March 20, 1811; m. Newell, son of Jacob and Mary Sanborn of Chichester, May 9, 1836. He is a carpenter; resides at Concord.
2356. 12. BENJAMIN HILL, twin of Eliza G., b. March 20, 1811, d. Aug., 1811.
2357. 13. MARY ANN, b. July 24, 1813, d. Nov., 1813. All b. at Epsom.

*Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (977—2) and Molly Sanborn.*

2358. 1. SARAH S., b. Oct. 29, 1789, d. June 12, 1828, a. 39.
2359. 2. POLLY S., b. March 8, 1792; m. William Blake, Sept. 28, 1815.
2360. 3. JEREMIAH, (4289) b. Feb. 27, 1794; m. Betsy Moses, 1815. b. Nov. 14, 1790. Res. at Meredith Village, where he d. March 18, 1860, a. 66. She d. at Pittsfield, April 7, 1860. a. 70; buried at Meredith.

(The above three, born at Epsom, N. H.)

2361. 4. TIMOTHY SANBORN, b. Feb. 1, 1796; m. Eliza Hutchins, April 14, 1825. They both d. at Charlestown, Mass.
2362. 5. JUDITH S., b. Dec. 2, 1797; m. Daniel Barrett, Feb. 18, 1818. She d. Jan. 13, 1827, a. 29 yrs. 1 mo. 11 days.
2363. 6. JANE S., (4295) b. April 16, 1800; m. Capt. Amos Cram, May 8, 1821. He was son of Jonathan W. Cram and Polly Dockum, b. Nov. 26, 1799. A carpenter and painter at Meredith Village; captain of militia, and has held several town offices.

The last three (4, 5 and 6) born at Vershire, Vt.)

2364. 7. JOHN, b. at Newbury, Vt., Dec. 4, 1802, d. Dec. 30, 1804.
2365. 8. DANIEL KIMBALL, b. at Vershire, Vt., Dec. 19, 1806. He d. at Lockport, Ill.
2366. 9. ELI S., b. Oct. 28, 1809.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (979—4) and Betsy Matson of Vershire, Vt.*

2367. 1. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 29, 1799; m. Mary Hart, July, 1825.
2368. 2. SHERBURNE, (4301) b. June 2, 1800; m. Judith Hazeltine, Nov. 10, 1828, b. Sept. 10, 1800.
2369. 3. ESTHER, b. Dec. 30, 1803; m. John Gile, April, 1830.
2370. 4. AMOS, (4303) b. Sept. 19, 1805; m. Fanny Wellsley, March 18, 1856, b. April 16, 1838. Lived in Waterbury, Vt., where he d. March, 1863.
2371. 5. DAVID, (4307) b. June 15, 1808; m. Eliza Ann Eaton, Feb. 28, 1833. She was b. March 5, 1812; settled in Waterbury, Vt.
2372. 6. HARVEY, (4309) b. April 10, 1813; m. Hannah Bridges, June, 1837, b. Aug. 12, 1812. Settled at Waterbury, where he d.
2373. 7. JOHN, (4313) b. Aug. 8, 1815; m. Ann Parker, Sept., 1838. b. April 1, 1820.

2374. 8. HULDAH, b. Feb. 18, 1819; m. Samuel Bryant. Res. in Troy, Walworth Co., Wis.
2375. 9. LYMAN, (4314) b. June 12, 1820; m. Sarah Barnard, b. in Farman, Canada, Dec. 30, 1823. Res. at Sparta, Monroe Co., Wis.

*29 June*  
*Issue of Joseph Prescott (981—6) and Sarepta Olmsted of Newbury, Vt.*

2376. 1. ISRAEL, (4319) b. April 4, 1803; m. 1st, March 8, 1826, Betsy E. Putnam of Bradford, Vt., b. Feb. 22, 1802, and d. in Boston, March 8, 1850, leaving one son. He m. 2d, Sept. 15, 1850, Sally (Carleton) Prescott, widow of his brother, Lorenzo D. (2382—7) Res. in Bradford, Vt. A house painter.
2377. 2. MARY, (4320) b. April 25, 1805; m. Dec. 6, 1826, Ephraim, son of Col. Joshua Bailey, b. May 22, 1798.
2378. 3. SOPHIA, (4327) b. Sept. 5, 1809; m. Sept., 1829, William Heath of Bradford, Vt. Res. at Nashua, N. H. A house carpenter
2379. 4. ELIZA, (4334) b. Oct. 25, 1812; m. May 27, 1830, Isaac H., son of John Olmsted, b. Jan. 27, 1808. Res. at Haverhill, Mass.; a chair manufacturer; five children, three sons died young, two daughters living. She d. Oct. 20, 1840. He m. 2d, April 29, 1841, Mary Atwood. She d. leaving one child. He m. 3d, June 9, 1843, S. Anne Allyn, she d. leaving four children, and he m. for a fourth wife, Susan Thompson, Oct. 5, 1863.
2380. 5. JANE SAREPTA, (4337) b. June 14, 1814; m. Feb. 15, 1838, Lowell Green Taplin, son of Nathan B. and Hannah, of Corinth, Vt., b. Jan. 11, 1815. Res. at Oshkosh, Wis. A carpenter.
2381. 6. AMANDA, (4340) b. Nov. 10, 1816; m. Jan. 10, 1837, David Gilman Bickford of Meredith, N. H. A carriage painter, at East Corinth, Vt., where he d. Jan. 20, 1843.
2382. 7. LORENZO DOW, (4341) b. Aug. 7, 1818; m. Dec. 15, 1843, Sally Carleton, b. Sept. 11, 1816. He d. Jan. 14, 1845, leaving one son, Lorenzo D. She m. for a second husband, Israel Prescott, (2376—1) brother to her former husband.
2383. 8. JAMES YOUNG, (4342) b. Dec. 21, 1820; m. Oct. 5, 1843, by Rev. O. C. Baker, (now Bishop,) Emily, dau. of R. C. Ford of Newbury, Vt. Res. in Newbury, Vt.
2384. 9. SARAH JANE, b. Oct., 1828; m. March, 1842, Horatio Nelson Carleton, son of John and Betsy. Res. at Newbury, Vt.; a dry goods merchant. No issue.

*29 June*  
*Issue of Sherburne Prescott (982—7) and first wife, Betsy Rund, of Vershire, Vt.*

2385. 1. BETSY E., b. <sup>4342</sup> March 30, 1806; m. Feb. 13, 1834, Rufus Rowell, b. Feb. 5, 1803. Res. at Bradford, Vt., where she d. Jan. 1, 1864.



2386. 2. SARAH, b. 1812; m. Harrison Avery, and d. 1857.  
 2387. 3. LUCINDA, b. 1813; m. Israel Currier, and d. 1841.  
 2388. 4. MARY, b. July 16, 1814; m. June 18, 1839, Thomas L. Tucker, b. Aug. 14, 1814. At the outbreak of the rebellion, he served as drummer, for three months, in company D, 1st regiment, Vermont volunteers, (or including time of mustering in and out, four months,) from April 25, to Aug. 17, 1861, during which time he was stationed at Fortress Monroe.  
 2389. 5. IRENE C., b. Feb. 15, 1818; m. Feb. 15, 1843, Samuel Alden Tucker, son of Samuel and Mary Brock, and brother to Thomas L., above, b. Feb. 14, 1810. (Mary Brock was dau. of Thomas Brock and Judith Abbott. See Abbott Gen., page 29-30.)  
 2390. 6. ORANGE, b. Aug. 14, 1820; m. Roxana House.

*Issue by second wife, Paulina Sleeper.*

2391. 7. ROSETTA, b. Oct. 15, 1826, d. May 20, 1847.  
 2392. 8. FREEMAN R., b. Oct. 26, 1829; m. Mary Kenniston, b. 1833, and d. Nov. 21, 1863.  
 2393. 9. EMILY, b. Jan. 26, 1832; m. 1st, Nathaniel Dearborn. She m. 2d, Harrison Teller, and d. Feb. 2, 1865.  
 2394. 10. LUCINDA, b. Sept. 15, 1834, d. May 14, 1836.  
 2395. 11. ALBERT, b. Sept. 1, 1837, d. Feb. 24, 1842.  
 2396. 12. JULIA, b. 1839, d. a. six months.  
 2397. 13. GEORGE W., b. June 24, 1842, d. Nov. 22, 1862.

*Issue of Amos Prescott (983—8) and Anna Cass of Epsom.*

2398. 1. LYDIA, b. July, 1805; m. Daniel, son of Eliphalet Drake of Chichester. She d. of consumption, Nov., 1827, leaving two children, Judith and Amos. He d. Nov., 1843.  
 2399. 2. AMOS, (4363) b. Dec. 6, 1806; m. Oct. 18, 1826, Lydia H., dau. of Gregory Dugan, b. at Holderness, N. H., Aug. 7, 1807. Res. at Bristol, Vt. A brick mason; four children.

*Issue of John Prescott (984—1) and Betsy Clark of Belfast.*

2400. 1. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 10, 1796.  
 2401. 2. ELISHA WASHBURNE, (4366½) b. Dec. 20, 1798; m. Susan Elwell, and d. in Boston, April 20, 1838, in his fortieth year.  
 2402. 3. MEHITABLE, (4367) b. Nov. 20, 1801; m. Joshua Palmer of Dixmont, Me., Jan. 1, 1820.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (985—2) and Nancy Buckmore of Dixmont, Me.*

2403. 1. THOMAS, (4372) b. Feb. 28, 1799; m. Jane Palmer of Dixmont, Me., Jan. 1, 1820.  
 2404. 2. HENRY, (4377) b. March 13, 1801; m. Rachel Davis of Alton, Me., Nov. 15, 1833. He d. Oct. 10, 1847.

2405. 3. SAMUEL BUCKMORE,(4382) b. Nov. 18, 1802; m. Sophronia Palmer of Campden, Me., Aug. 20, 1826.
2406. 4. JOSEPH, b. April 26, 1804; m. Susan Bean of China, Me., Jan. 1, 1826. He d. March 15, 1855.
2407. 5. MARY E., b. Nov. 17, 1805; m. James Means, Nov. 27, 1825, d. May 25, 1826.
2408. 6. ELIZA,(4400) b. June 3, 1807; m. James Means, April 26, 1828. The former husband of her sister, Mary E.
2409. 7. JOHN,(4406) b. Dec. 25, 1808; m. Sally Gray of Dixmont, Me., Jan. 13, 1830.
2410. 8. NANCY, b. Aug. 19, 1810, d. Oct. 19, 1816.
2411. 9. JOSHUA B.,(4415) b. Jan. 19, 1812; m. Rebecca Varney of Dixmont, Dec. 24, 1840.
2412. 10. HARRIET LOVINIA,(4422) b. Feb. 19, 1814; m. Jesse Mitchell of Dixmont, Me., Oct. 23, 1836.
2413. 11. NANCY, b. June 16, 1816; m. Peltiah Thompson of Sears-mont, blacksmith, Jan. 1, 1840.
2414. 12. JANE, b. Feb. 20, 1817, d. June 5, 1826.

*Issue of Joel Prescott (986—3) and Mary Grant of Northport.*

2415. 1. ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 27, 1804; m. James Mahoney, Feb. 22, 1824. He d. Sept., 1825, leaving a son, Joel Prescott Mahoney, b. April 16, 1825.
2416. 2. HANNAH, b. Sept. 9, 1806; m. Thomas Means of South Boston, 1841.
2417. 3. JANE, b. Oct. 31, 1808; m. 1st, John Cummings of Union. He d. 1834. She m. 2d, John G. Hodgdon, Nov. 26, 1836. Clifton Place, Boston.
2418. 4. JOEL, b. May 13, 1811; m. Catharine Wood of Freedom, Sept. 26, 1836, b. Nov. 15, 1817. Lives in Northport. Me.; is a farmer.
2419. 5. ——— } twins, b. March 6, 1810, { d. a. 19 months.
2420. 6. ANNETTA, } { m. Giles White of Sedgewick, Oct., 1833.
2421. 7. MARY GRANT, b. Oct. 13, 1815; m. Daniel Hinds, Jan. 1, 1838.
2422. 8. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 18, 1817, d. Sept., 1818.
2423. 9. SARAH, b. May 20, 1820; m. 1843, Thomas Knowlton; one dau., Eliza, b. May, 1850.
2424. 10. PHEBE, b. Aug. 15, 1822; m. Aug., 1859, Cyrus Thomas.
2425. 11. SAMUEL FRANKLIN, b. Feb. 10, 1825, d. May, 1826.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (989—1) and John Carr of Vershire, Vt.*

2426. 1. WILLIAM, b.
2427. 2. JOHN, b.
2428. 3. EDSON, (M. D.) b. Oct. 29, 1801; m. Nov., 1827, Mary W., dau. of Thomas Beatey, Esq., of Canandaigua, N. Y. At the age of 18, he went to Ontario Co., N. Y., and taught school, after which he was a clerk in a drug



store. He subsequently studied medicine with Dr. Richard Wells of Canandaigua, attended lectures at Harvard Medical College, and received a license to practice from the Medical Society of Ontario Co., in May, 1826. He received the honorary degree of M. D. from the Medical College at Geneva, N. Y., and in 1855, the same degree was conferred upon him by the Regents of the University of New York. He became a member of the Congregational church, in 1826. The death of his wife, in the spring of 1861, greatly oppressed him. In August following, he had a severe attack of influenza and on the 16th of Nov. he had an attack of paralysis, and died on Friday, Nov. 28, (1861), a. 60 yrs. and 1 mo., greatly lamented.

- 2429. 4. DUDLEY, b.
- 2430. 5. POLLY, b.
- 2431. 6. RHODA, b.
- 2432. 7. MARGARET, b.
- 2433. 8. CYNTHIA, b.

✓ *Issue of Sarah Prescott (990—2) and Silas Titus of Vershire, Vt.*

- 2434. 1. LOVE, b.
- 2435. 2. NOAH, b.
- 2436. 3. SUSAN, b.
- 2437. 4. WILLIAM, b.
- 2438. 5. SARAH, b.

✓ *Issue of Elisha Prescott (991—3) and Polly Palmer of Vershire, Vt.*

- 2439. 1. LUCY, b. May 30, 1799; m. Jacob Church of Vershire, Vt.
- 2440. 2. WILLIAM, (4444) b. Jan. 5, 1801; m. Elizabeth Haskins, b. Feb. 13, 1803; a farmer; settled in Portage, Wood Co., Ohio, where she d. July 15, 1845.
- 2441. 3. POLLY, b. March 11, 1803; m. Alden Church of Vershire, Vt.
- 2442. 4. HORTON, (4448) b. May 12, 1805; m. June 17, 1832, Harriet Tracy, b. in Washington, Vt., March 5, 1815. He was a farmer in Vershire, Vt., where, on the 20th of May, 1861, (at the age of 56 years) he enlisted in Comp. G, 8th Regt. Vermont Vols., and was sent to the department of the Gulf. During the first season he was wounded by a shot from the rebels while in the cars, and all taken prisoners except Mr. Prescott and two others, who made their escape. By this wound he became disabled in one hand. After wandering through the swamps for several days, the water most of the time to their middle, and infested with snakes and alligators, he and his two comrades reached the Union camp in safety. They suffered greatly while wandering in the swamps; but those who were taken prisoners suffered incredibly in loathsome prisons and many of them were never afterward heard from.

After this, Mr. Prescott was appointed nurse and ward master in the hospital, where he gained a high reputation for his prompt and discreet management. At the end of three years, for which he enlisted, Mr. Prescott re-enlisted and continued to serve until attacked by chills and fever, followed by the chronic diarrhœa, which, with the enervating influence of that climate upon northern constitutions, broke down his health, and in Sept., 1864, he, with sundry others, was sent north, and on the night of Oct. 1, 1864, he was found dead in his berth in the vessel passing from Sandy Hook to New Haven, Ct.

- 2443. 5. PHILA, b. June 16, 1807, d. March 18, 1808.
- 2443<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. 6. SALLY, b. March 12, 1809, d. April 15, 1812.
- 2443<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. 7. HENRY, b. Aug. 12, 1811.
- 2444. 8. PHILA, b. Nov. 29, 1813.
- 2445. 9. NEWELL, b. April 10, 1817, d. April 9, 1819.
- 2446. 10. NEWELL, b. Aug. 29, 1819.

✓ *Issue of Mercy Prescott (992—4) and Aaron Aldrich of Vershire, Vt.*

- 2447. 1. WILLIAM, b. 1798<sup>6</sup>/<sub>2</sub>
- 2448. 2. BETSY, b.
- 2449. 3. HULDAH, b.
- 2450. 4. AZRO, b.

✓ *Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (993—5) and Betsy Pomroy of Vershire, Vt.*

- 2451. 1. ELMIRA, b. March 2, 1809, d. Feb. 7, 1823.
- 2452. 2. LEWIS, b. Oct. 28, 1811; m. March 15, 1842, Lucinda Derby, b. Oct. 3, 1818. Resides in Vershire, Vt.
- 2453. 3. E. POMROY, b. June 7, 1814; m. July 9, 1839, Mary Davis, b. Nov. 9, 1812. Res. at West Fairlee, Vt.
- 2454. 4. LYMAN, b. Jan. 31, 1817; m. March 27, 1842, Mary Jewett. Res. in Waterbury, Vt.
- 2455. 5. Rev. CHESTER M., (4462) b. June 9, 1821; m. March, 1848, Lucy Baldwin, b. July 25, 1821. He is a Freewill Baptist clergyman, and res. in Poestenkill, N. Y.
- 2456. 6. ORAMEL O., (4464) b. Jan. 12, 1824; m. Jan. 12, 1851, Eliza Ann Bickford, b. Jan. 27, 1828. He is a jeweller, and watch and clock repairer, and with his brother, Asaph S., dealer in hardware, tin, &c., at —, Indiana. He was for many years town clerk, and has also held sundry other offices in town and county.
- 2457. 7. ASAPH S., (4465) b. June 1, 1829; m. Oct. 28, 1855, Ruth C. Holmes, b. Oct. 12, 1828. He, in company with his brother Oramel O., is a manufacturer and dealer in tin ware, hardware, &c.

✓ *Issue of Sherburne Prescott (994—6) and Betsy Palmer of Vershire, Vt.*

- 2458. 1. HORACE, b. 1809, d. March 25, 1855.
- 2459. 2. ISAAC, b. 1811.
- 2460. 3. ROXANA, b. 1815; m. Ransom Smith.







*V. B. Prescott*



- 2461. 4. LOUISA, b. 1817; m. John Jackman.
- 2462. 5. NEWTON, b. 1820.
- 2463. 6. SALLY, b. 1822.
- 2464. 7. MARY, b. 1824; m. Albert Collins.
- 2465. 8. EMELINE, b. 1826, d. Oct. 12, 1850.
- 2466. 9. MELISSA, b. 1828, d. March 30, 1849,
- 2467. 10. HARRIET M., b. 1831.
- 2468. 11. LOVINA, b. 1833; m. Hiram W. Carleton.
- 2469. 12. ELLEN L., b. 1836.

*Issue of John Prescott (1003—1) and first wife, Betsy D. Bean.*

- 2470. 1. BETSY, b. in Raymond, Feb. 21, 1813.

*Issue by second wife, Betsy Bean.*

- 2471. 2. JOHN, (4467) b. in Raymond, May 27, 1815; m. Nov. 16, 1845, Ann Critchet, b. Dec. 1, 1819. An excellent and successful farmer in Candia, a justice of the peace. He was a man highly esteemed by his fellow citizens, and represented Candia in the New Hampshire Legislature in 1855 and 1856; had been repeatedly called to almost every office in the gift of the town. He d. Dec., 1866.
- 2472. 3. BETSY BEAN, (4469) b. in Raymond, April 24, 1822; m. March 5, 1843, David Morrison Bachelder, b. Sept. 24, 1818. A farmer. He d. in 1868.
- 2473. 4. MARTHA ANN, (4472) b. in Raymond, March 23, 1825; m. Nov. 16, 1848, Moses Dudley Tucker, b. Oct. 7, 1822. Res. at Brighton, Mass. Is a provision dealer at 703 Tremont Street, Boston, possessing great energy of character, prosecuting his business with success.
- 2474. 5. NATHAN BEAN, (4474) b. at Gilmanton (Ironworks Village). Aug. 15, 1827. Has travelled in the South, lived in Baltimore, Md., in 1856. In 1857, became a dealer in Ice from Jamaica Pond, West Roxbury, in company with Mr. Samuel Smith. He bought out Mr. Smith's interest in 1862 or '63. Since when, in company with Albert Palmer, he has been an extensive dealer in that commodity in Boston and vicinity, having cut and housed seventeen thousand tons in the winter of 1867 and '68, and the same in 1868-'69. On the 24th of Nov., 1863, he was united in marriage to Maria Hawley Beardsley of Monroe, Ct., dau. of Henry Beardsley, M. D., of Painsville, Ohio, b. Aug. 22, 1834. Res. at Jamaica Plain, West Roxbury. He is one of the selectmen of West Roxbury, and an active and influential man.
- 2475. 6. LUCINDA TUCKER, b. at Gilmanton (Ironworks Village), Nov. 29, 1829. Was at South Hadley in 1856, and since 1859, has been a teacher in the Female Seminary at Painsville, Ohio.

*Issue of Ann Prescott (1005—2) and Perez Hamilton of Augusta, Me.*

2476. 1. CHARLES, b. Dec. 9, 1800.  
 2477. 2. WILLIAM, b. 1800  
 2478. 3. OLIVE, b. 1809  
 2479. 4. REUEL, b. 1806  
 2480. 5. ANN, b. 1808

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (1006—3) and Thomas Edgecomb of Pittsford, Me.*

2481. 1. MARY, (4477) b. Jan. 25, 1807; m. Oliver Philbrick, 1822, b. Aug. 2, 1803. Resides at Chelsea, Me.  
 2482. 2. SARAH, (4483) b. March 6, 1809; m. Annis Douglass, 1832, b. Oct. 30, 1804, a miller, and resides in Gardiner, Me.  
 2483. 3. WILLIAM N., b. July 4, 1811, d. in Gardiner, March 2, 1832; unmarried.  
 2484. 4. ANN, (4487) b. Aug. 9, 1813; m. David Smith, April 1, 1832, a machinist; res. in Gardiner, and d. Jan. 7, 1842. She married for a second husband, Samuel Hooker, M. 27, 1851.  
 2485. 5. HARRISON, b. May 1, 1815, d. at Mt. Vernon, Me., Jan. 2, 1858; unmarried.  
 2486. 6. JOHN, b. Aug. 2, 1819, d. 1820.

*Issue of Elisha Prescott (1007—4) and Phebe McCausland of Readfield, Me.*

2487. 1. JULIA ANN, (4492) b. Nov. 16, 1813; m. Hiram Colcord, Hallowell, March 28, 1835. She d. at Hallowell, Jan. 1855.  
 2488. 2. EMILY, (4496) b. March 28, 1815; m. George Perkins, New Sharon, Sept. 26, 1837. He is an innkeeper; 4 sons.  
 2489. 3. JOHN, (4498) b. Jan. 30, 1817; m. Emeline Sanford of Augusta, Jan. 31, 1840; resided at Worcester, Mass.\*

\*JOHN PRESCOTT (2489—3) enlisted, for three years, on the 7th of Sept., 1862 (being in his 45th year), in Comp. E, Thomas S. Hutchins, Capt., in the 8th Reg. Maine Vol. Infantry, Lee Strickland, Col. The regiment left Augusta, Sept. 10, for Fortress Monroe. Thence, with Gen. Sherman, to Port Royal, S. C. Landed at Hilton Head, Nov. 8, being the first regiment from the North that landed on soil of South Carolina. While at Port Royal, Col. Strickland resigned, and was succeeded by Col. John D. Rust. For several months they were engaged in throwing up breastworks, building barracks, &c. During the winter of 1862, the regiment was stationed on Jones and Tybee Islands, and did most effective service in the bombardment of Fort Pulaski, especially companies E and H, which worked Battery Burnside with most destructive effect. When the fort surrendered, Gen. Beauregard, as a compliment to the gallantry and superior behavior of the 8th, ordered their colors to be the first raised upon the fort. During this siege the regiment suffered greatly from its arduous duties in the fearfully unhealthy climate of Jones and Tybee Islands. After the fall of Fort Pulaski, the regiment returned to Hilton Head, where its decimated ranks were replenished in November by the addition of some three hundred recruits. The regiment performed picket duty at Beaufort, S. C. In March, 1863, it was ordered to occupy Jacksonville, Fla., whence, after much skirmishing and some hard fighting, they were ordered by Gen. Hunter



2490. 4. GREENWOOD, (4499) b. June 12, 1819; m. Louisa Davis of Belgrade, June 20, 1846. Resides at Iowa.
2491. 5. EDWIN, (4503) b. Sept. 9, 1821; m. 1st, ———, Sept. 9, 1844. Resides at Worcester.
2492. 6. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 20, 1823; m. Chestina Gilky of New Sharon, April 14, 1846. Resides at Iowa.
2493. 7. BETSY, b. Jan. 2, 1826; m. Carpenter Winslow. Resides at Manchester, Me.
2494. 8. WILLIAM, b. May 4, 1828; m. ———, July 2, 1850. Resides in Manchester, Me.
2495. 9. ELISHA, b. May 3, 1831, d. Nov. 24, 1833.

*Issue of William Prescott (1010—7) and Tryphena Wilbur of Sidney, Me.*

2496. 1. SARAH W., b. Aug. 21, 1817; m. Dr. J. A. Smith of Fairfield, Oct. 16, 1859.
2497. 2. ALFRED, b. May 12, 1819; m. Hannah Conser of Pennsylvania, Oct. 8, 1857, and resides there a farmer.
2498. 3. WILLIAM O., b. July 13, 1821. Resides at home.
2499. 4. (Dr.) DANIEL WILBUR, (4509) b. in Readfield, now Manchester, Me., June 22, 1823, was educated at Vassalborough Academy, and Waterville Me.

In 1844, at the age of twenty-one, he went to Lancaster Co., Pa., and engaged in school teaching. In the fall of 1845, he went to Sharpsburg, Md., where he taught two years. While there he commenced the study of medicine, in the office of Dr. A. A. Briggs of that place. In November, 1847, he returned to Maine, and attended a course of lectures at Bowdoin Medical College. Having formed a slight acquaintance with Dr. Hugh H. McGuire, a distinguished surgeon at Winchester, Va., Dr. McGuire invited young Mr. P. to come to Winchester, and finish his studies with him, which he very gratefully accepted. He attended a course of lectures at the Medical College in Winchester, of which Dr. McGuire was Professor of

return to Beaufort, S. C., preparatory to the contemplated attack on Charleston, S. C. On the 23d of Feb., 1864, Mr. Prescott, with some three hundred and thirty others of the regiment, re-enlisted for an additional term of three years; were furloughed for thirty-five days, when they returned to the regiment as veterans. On the 4th of May they landed at Bermuda Hundred, and on the 16th participated in the battle of Drury's Bluff. The regiment repulsed the rebel force in their front, and held its position, until in imminent danger of being surrounded by a superior force, when it fell back to another position from which the enemy's attack was again repelled. Loss, by the 8th Maine, was three killed, sixty-four wounded, and twenty-nine missing. On the 18th, 19th and 20th, engaged in skirmishing along the front of their works at Bermuda Hundred. Thence they were ordered to Cold Harbor, and, on the morning of June 3d, participated in that bloody conflict in which ten were killed, fifty-three wounded and sixteen missing. The regiment remained in the trenches, suffering losses daily until the 11th; on the 12th marched to White House Landing, and on the 13th, embarked for the defence of Petersburg. The regiment had then been reduced to two hundred and seventy guns. The regiment continued at various stations, and participated in many of the conflicts around Petersburg, until its capture. Mr. Prescott participated in all the conflicts in which the regiment was engaged until he was cut down by sickness in the autumn of 1864, of which he died, Jan. 23, 1865.

surgery, commencing the first of Oct., 1848, and continuing eight months, at which he graduated in the spring of 1849, immediately after which he went to Edinburgh, Shenandoah Co., Va., and commenced to practice, and where he still resides. On the 13th of December, 1849, he was married to Ann Virginia, dau. of Col. Jacob Rohrbak of Sharpsburg, Md. He was second Lieutenant of a military company, at the time that the act of secession passed the Virginia Legislature, which were all ordered to Harpers Ferry. He with his company was engaged in the first Bull Run battle. He was promoted to be captain of the company, which he held until the spring of 1862, when the army was reorganized, and he was discharged. Being then thirty-five years of age, and seven years a practitioner of medicine, he was exempted from further conscription. He was decidedly opposed to secession, and opposed the course taken by the southern states. He did not believe they had a right to secede, and even if they had, he did not believe in the expediency of it.

2500. 5. ELISHA, b. July 25, 1825. Resided at home in 1860. Went to Reynoldsville, Jefferson Co., Pa., about 186—; unmarried in 1868.

2501. 6. CHARLES H., b. March 25, 1828; m. 1st, Mehitable Breleigh of Kittaning, Pa., Dec., 1853; m. 2d, Sarah A. Barnard, Sept. 8, 1857. Resides in Reynoldsville, Jefferson Co., Pa.; a merchant and lumber dealer.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (1011—8) and Mary Case, New Centre, Wis.*

2502. 1. GEORGE W., b. Dec. 6, 1834.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (1015—4) and Patience Tilden.*

2503. 1. HANNAH, b. Sept. 14, 1815; m. Samuel Higgins, 1838. Res. Belmont, Me. No issue.

2504. 2. CHARLES, b. Dec. 10, 1817; m. Emeline E. Prescott, his cousin, dau. of Charles, (1018—7) Jan. 28, 1845. Res. Troy, Me.

2505. 3. JOSEPH, b. April 3, 1820; m. Julia Frowbock, 1845. Res. Minnesota.

2506. 4. ELISHA, b. Aug. 16, 1822; m. Elizabeth Hall; d. in California, Nov. 10, 1850.

2507. 5. AMASA, b. Dec. 26, 1824; m. Martha Winslow. Res. Prairie Du Chien, Wisconsin.

*Issue of John Prescott (1016—5) and Martha Tolman of Hermon, Me.*

2508. 1. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 6, 1818, d. May 10, 1818.

2509. 2. JOHN, b. May 3, 1819; m. Arvilla A. Allen of Auburn, Me., 1845.

2510. 3. REUBEN, b. Nov. 25, 1820; m. Almira Coan of Hampden, Me., Nov. 14, 1850.

2511. 4. MARTHA J., b. March 7, 1823; m. Levi Allen, Sept. 1852.



512. 5. JAMES M., b. Feb. 28, 1825; m. Julia A. McAlister of Union, Me., Oct. 20, 1860.
513. 6. NELSON, b. March 20, 1829; m. Mary G. Siddinger, Jan., 1856.
514. 7. MARY ABBIE, b. Nov. 24, 1833; m. John Cowen of Hampden, March 24, 1853.
515. 8. MARGARET E., b. Dec., 1836.

*Issue of William Prescott (1017—6) and Lucy Miller of Troy, Me.*

516. 1. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 22, 1818; m. ———, June 20, 1845. A Boston policeman.
517. 2. JEREMIAH, b. July 9, 1820. A sailor, d. at sea, 1848.
518. 3. GEORGE W., b. March 27, 1823. A painter in Boston, drowned at New Bedford, July 9, 1857.
519. 4. LUCY, b. March 24, 1825, d. June 5, 1853.
520. 5. MARY ANN, b. Dec. 29, 1826; m. Aug. 20, 1851; one child, Charles Walton.
521. 6. ALBION K., b. Jan. 29, 1828. Res. at California.

*Issue by second wife, Hope Miller.*

522. 7. ALMIRA, b. July 29, 1831; m. ———, May 28, 1854. No issue.
523. 8. BENJAMIN, b. July 25, 1833; unmarried in 1860.
524. 9. ABBIE, b. Dec. 12, 1836; unmarried in 1860.
525. 10. EMELINE E., b. June 23, 1838; unmarried in 1860.

*Issue of Charles Prescott (1018—7) and Phebe Miller of Troy, Me.*

526. 1. EMELINE, b., d. 1826.
527. 2. PERMELIA, b., d. 1826.
528. 3. EMELINE E., b. Feb. 25, 1827; m. her cousin, Charles Prescott, (2504—2) son of Joseph, (1015—4) 1845.
529. 4. CHARLES WELLINGTON, b. May 11, 1829; m. 1854.
530. 5. NOAH M., b. Feb. 19, 1832; m. 1854.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (1021—1) and Lovina Gaubert of Hallowell and Windsor, Me.*

531. 1. LOUISA A., b. March 12, 1819; m. V. D. Pinkham of Augusta, a stage contractor; one son and one daughter.
532. 2. PERMELIA H., b. 1821; m. J. G. Holcomb, a dry goods dealer in Augusta; two sons.
534. 3. STEPHEN R., b. June 26, 1824.

*Issue of Capt. Freeman Prescott (1022—2) and Nancy Atkins of Windsor, Me.*

535. 1. FREEMAN HARRISON, b. Dec. 1, 1816; m. widow Lucy Thurston.
536. 2. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, (4515) b. Nov. 5, 1819; m. Nov. 3, 1844, Mary Frances, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Jordan of Saco, Me., b. March 2, 1825. A brick mason; office, 23 State Street; house, 262 Shawmut Avenue, Boston, (near Springfield Street).

2537. 3. ANN ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 30, 1821. Res. in Boston, married.
2538. 4. THOMAS EDWIN, (twin) b. Jan. 31, 1825, a mason in Boston, unmarried.
2539. 5. LYDIA MARIE, (twin to Thomas Edwin) b. Jan. 31, 1825. m. 1st, David Ingalls of Chester, N. H. He d. and she 2d, Oct., 1860, Edmund S. Sleeper of Chester, a farmer.

*Issue by second wife, Hannah Dukane.*

2540. 6. HENRY NEWELL, b. 1837. Resides with his father at Windsor, Me.

*Issue of John Prescott (1034—1) and Sally Knight of Sanbornton.*

2541. 1. PLUMER, b. April 19, 1795; m. Went to St. Louis, Mo. where he d., 1850.
2542. 2. NANCY, b. Dec. 28, 1797; m. Philip Cross, son of Jesse Northfield, N. H. Res. at Northfield. He d. Nov. 1827; she d. March 8, 1828. One dau., Sarah Jane, 1823; m. Luther, son of Richard Gage, a trader Fisherville.
2543. 3. JONATHAN, b. March 4, 1800; m. Nancy Swain, widow Stephen Clark of Sanbornton. He d. Sept., 1842; she d. 1844; several children, all d.
2544. 4. HANNAH, b. Feb. 21, 1802; m. Jeremiah Thorn of Sanbornton, April 2, 1828; d. in Sanbornton, July 19, 1828.
2545. 5. REBECCA, b. July 30, 1804; m. Daniel Rowe of Andover Dec. 1827 (?). She d. May, 1834; he d. June, 1835.
2546. 6. CHARLES, (4519) b. Aug. 25, 1806; m. Acenith, dau. of Levi Thompson, (1141—1) Nov. 23, 1826. Res. in Sanbornton (now Franklin).
2547. 7. SALLY, b. July 20, 1809; m. Timothy Goodwin, April 1833. Res. at Newton, N. H.
2548. 8. SARGENT CAVERLY, (4535) b. Sept. 28, 1811; m. Betsy N. dau. of Ebenezer Clark. Res. at Rumney, N. H. He d. April 24, 1846, in South Carolina, where he went in search of health.
2549. 9. ENOCH, b. Dec. 12, 1814; m. Abigail T. Prescott (3523) of Dover, N. H. He d. 1835.

*Issue by second wife, Polly Fullington.*

2550. 10. MARY, b. Nov. 20, 1831, d. a. about 20 or 21 yrs.
2551. 11. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1833; m. Gone West.
2552. 12. JOSEPH, b. 1835. Res. in Minnesota; d. 1866.

*Issue of Merriam Prescott (1035—2) and Ebenezer Tilton of Deerfield.*

2553. 1. HANNAH H., b. April 3, 1796; m. John Goodhue of Epsom April 9, 1840. Res. in Deerfield.
2554. 2. SALLY, b. March 8, 1797; m. John James, Nov. 22, 1819. Res. in Deerfield.



2555. 3. ELBRIDGE, b. Dec. 28, 1798; m. Melinda Dearborn, March 11, 1823.
2556. 4. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 20, 1803; m. Clarissa Fifield, June 11, 1824; he d.
2557. 5. MARY M., b. Oct. 2, 1805; m. Winthrop Hilton, Feb. 20, 1821.
2558. 6. OLIVE R., b. Aug. 30, 1808; m. Benjamin Garrish, Feb. 12, 1828.
2559. 7. EBENEZER, b. Sept. 9, 1810; m. Mary James, Nov. 8, 1831.
2560. 8. ALMIRA, b. July 14, 1812, d. 1837; unmarried.
2561. 9. SUSAN, b. June 3, 1817; m. David Garrish, March 4, 1843. All reside in Deerfield.

*Issue of William Prescott (1036—3) and Sally Young, Epping and Sanbornton.*

2562. 1. JONATHAN HILTON, b. March 1, 1801; m. Hannah H. Hancock of Franklin.
2563. 2. JOSEPH N., (4540) b. March 17, 1803; m. his cousin, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Smith and Joanna Young of New Hampton, March 27, 1827. She was b. March 14, 1805. Res. first in Pittsfield, N. H., where their first child was b.; removed to Boscawen, thence to the village of Amoskeag in Goffstown, thence to Manchester, in 1832, where he was for many years an overseer in a factory of one of the corporations. In 1850, he retired on a farm near the village of Piscataquog, where he now (1861) resides.
2564. 3. HANNAH YOUNG, b. May 5, 1805; m. Enoch, son of Moses Brown of Gilmanton; has a dau., Electa Ann.
2565. 4. WILLIAM YOUNG, (4544) b. July 4, 1807; m. Nancy, dau. of Reuben Osgood of Gilmanton. He kept the Commercial Coffee House, in Boston, for several years, and subsequently the Exchange Hotel, in Manchester, N. H., and was an accommodating and popular landlord. He d. Jan. 5, 1869, in 62d year, leaving two sons.
2566. 5. CHASE, b. June 5, 1809; m. Belinda, dau. of John Sanborn of Barnstead. No issue.
2567. 6. SARAH, b. June 18, 1811; m. Abner P., son of James Brown of Chichester; has two sons, George Abner, and Clarence Wellman.
2568. 7. MARY LEAVITT, b. Aug. 25, 1813; m. Daniel R. Warren of Worcester, Mass. She d. Nov. 10, 1856.
2569. 8. GEORGE BIGELOW, b. Aug. 31, 1816, d. Feb. 13, 1819.
2570. 9. GEORGE PLUMER, (4547) b. April 28, 1819; m. March 15, 1842, Sabrina, dau. of Eleazer Hale of Hollis, N. H. Entered into the mercantile business, and traded at Manchester, N. H., for several years; at Baltimore, from 1858 to 1861, when he went to Richmond, Va., where he entered into the manufacture of tobacco, in which he was very successful and amassed a handsome fortune, but the great conflagration at Richmond, upon the defeat of

- General Lee, and the fall of the Confederacy, April 1865, swept off a very large portion of his earning. While at Baltimore, he was deacon of the first Baptist church in that city. He is a vigilant and enterprising man.
2571. 10. MARTHA PAGE, b. July 11, 1821; m. Joseph Morris Folsom, son of Joseph of Upper Gilmanton; has a daughter Violona Estelle. She d. Jan. 16, 1859. He m. 2d Violona Prescott, sister to Martha P., Jan., 1860. (See the following).
2572. 11. VIOLONA, b. April 4, 1826; m. Joseph M. Folsom of Upper Gilmanton, Jan., 1860.

*Issue of Chase Prescott (1038—5) and Deborah Follet.*

2573. 1. LYDIA NORRIS, (4549) b. March 18, 1805; m. James Sarborn, a carpenter, June 19, 1827. Resides in Concord N. H.
2574. 2. MARY PLUMER, b. July 9, 1810; unmarried.
2575. 3. HANNAH HAYES, (4551) b. Sept. 22, 1815; m. Nathaniel K. Leavitt of Exeter, April 14, 1844. Deputy sheriff and jail keeper for many years, and, in 1859 and '60, was a representative from Exeter to the New Hampshire Legislature; two children.
2576. 4. DEBORAH, b. May 1, 1819; m. Levi Pearson, June 16, 1843. Resided in Epping, where she d. July 21, 1847. Had a son, Charles C., b. June 19, 1844, and d. June 26, 1846.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (1039—6) and Jonathan Robinson of Deerfield, N. H.*

2577. 1. JONATHAN (ROBINSON), b. Nov. 2, 1809; m. Susan Honey of Newton, Mass., in 1831.
2578. 2. ADALINE, b. July 23, 1811; m. Parker Morrill of Candia Dec. 23, 1840.
2579. 3. JUDITH, b. March 18, 1813; m. Wilson Eddy of Mt. Holly Vt., Feb. 25, 1838. Res. at Springfield, Mass.
2580. 4. POLLY, b. Oct. 12, 1815; m. John B. Winslow of Newport, R. I., Oct. 9, 1842. Res. at Winchester, Mass., and is superintendent of the Boston and Lowell Railroad.
2581. 5. THOMAS S., b. Aug. 1, 1818; m. Mary Silaway of Pawtucket, R. I., 1840.

*Issue of Rebecca Prescott (1040—7) and Ira Locke of Deerfield, N. H.*

2582. 1. GEORGE H., b. Aug. 18, 1815; m. 1st, Caroline Nightingale, June 24, 1841. She was b. in Quincy, Mass., Feb. 29, 1820, d. Aug. 14, 1843. He m. 2d, her sister Emeline, Nov. 22, 1846; she was b. in Quincy, Aug. 24, 1822.
2583. 2. ARVILLA P., b. April 29, 1817; m. Hilliard Smith, Nov. 14, 1839. He was b. Nov. 4, 1810.



2584. 3. LUCY ANN, b. May 8, 1824; m. John Crane of Quincy, May 6, 1847. He was b. Nov. 8, 1813.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (1041—8) and Samuel Hill.*

2585. 1. ARVILLA, b. 1811, d. 1813.  
 2586. 2. WILLIAM HAYES, b. 1813; m. Elizabeth Durgin of Raymond; eleven children.  
 2587. 3. MARY NORRIS, b. Aug. 5, 1815; m. Michael Prescott, July 14, 1834. He was son of Josiah (356—8) and Mary Tilton of Hampton Falls.  
 2588. 4. PARSONS CHASE, b. June, 1817; m. Caroline Fuller of Lowell.  
 2589. 5. ARVILLA, b. 1819; m. Harrison Fuller of Lowell.  
 2590. 6. TRUE, b. 1821; m. Hannah Sanborn.  
 2591. 7. GEORGE W., b. 1823, d. 1826.  
 2592. 8. SARAH, b. 1824; m. Charles Stiles; all b. in Epping. He d. She resides in Lowell, Mass.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (1042—9) and Polly Allen of Epping, N. H.*

93. 1. JOHN HAZEN, b. March 15, 1822; m. Abbie Pike. No issue.  
 94. 2. LOVINA, b. Oct. 28, 1824; m. 1st, Robert Pike, m. 2d, John Gear, Nov. 22, 1856; two children: 1, Samuel P., b. Feb. 14, 1858; 2, Florence H., b. April 13, 1860.  
 95. 3. SARAH JANE, b. Nov. 24, 1826; m. Robert Pike; three children: Emily A., b. May 2, 1848, d. Jan. 23, 1852; Abby J., b. Oct. 24, 1850, d. Dec. 31, 1851; one living.  
 96. 4. SAMUEL ALLEN, b. Jan. 12, 1829; m. Nancy Long. He d. Jan. 4, 1858. No issue.  
 97. 5. LYMAN, (4553) b. Aug. 12, 1831; m. Oct. 28, 1852, Elizabeth Hoyt of Raymond, b. Aug. 29, 1832. Res. in Raymond, a farmer. Representative to the New Hampshire Legislature in 1865. Since, returned again to Epping.  
 98. 6. EMILY A., b. Sept. 20, 1833, d. May 2, 1845, a. 11 yrs. 7 mos. and 12 days.  
 99. 7. MARTIN VAN BUREN, b. Sept. 6, 1835, d. Sept. 19, 1836, a. 1 year 13 days.

*Issue of Mary Lawrence (1052—1) and Ezekiel Brown of Epping.*

1. LAWRENCE, b. Oct. 2, 1796; m. 1st, ———; a farmer, general in the New Hampshire militia.  
 2. BENJAMIN, b. Jan. 5, 1801; m. June 9, 1823, Lydia N., dau. of Col. Eliphalet and Rebecca (Prescott) Chase, (1079—4) b. Dec. 29, 1806. He d. Sept. 12, 1839, a. 38 yrs. 8 mos. and 7 days. He was a successful trader, and an enterprising citizen of high respectability, and much future promise.

*Issue of David Lawrence (1054—3) and Susan Marston.*

- 2602. 1. ELIZA, b.; m. Chase Gilman.
- 2603. 2. DAVID, b.; m. Sally Dow.
- 2604. 3. MARY, b.; m. Elisha Tilton.

*Issue of Samuel Lawrence (1055—4) and Susan Smith of Meredith.*

- 2605. 1. EBENEZER SMITH, b. May 19, 1807; m. Sept. 22, 1829  
Hannah Plumer, dau. of Dudley Ladd, on the Gilford  
side of Meredith Bridge village, N. H., b. April 29, 1819;  
resided many years at the Bridge, but subsequently  
removed to East Boston, 5 Meridian St., and was ap-  
pointed to an office in the Boston Custom House, where  
he remained several years. Latterly he has served as  
book-keeper and collector.
- 2606. 2. SALLY S., b. June 3, 1808; m. John Currier. He d. leav-  
ing one child, a daughter.
- 2607. 3. EZEKIEL BROWN, b. Oct. 29, 1809; m. Susan Kelley, dau.  
of ——— of New Hampton. Resides at Laconia, a far-  
mer.
- 2608. 4. MARY ANN, b. July 25, 1814; unmarried.
- 2609. 5. CATHARINE, b. March 8, 1817; m. Hon. William E. Wor-  
ring, a professor in the N. Hampton Literary Institute.  
Thence to Racine, Wis., in the practice of law, then for  
several years Judge of Probate and Circuit Court. In  
1862, was appointed United States Tax Commissioner,  
and resides at Beaufort, South Carolina.

*Issue of Gordon Lawrence (1057—6) and Polly Wadleigh.*

- 2610. 1. NOAH, b. 1803; m. Henrietta Woodward, May 17, 1814;  
six sons and five daughters; three sons and two daughters  
d. young. Res. at Melbourne, Canada East.
- 2611. 2. CYNTHIA, b. 1805; m. Robert Trenholm; d. 1840;  
child, Mary. He is also deceased.
- 2612. 3. POLLY, b. 1807, d. 1827.
- 2613. 4. ADELIN, b. 1809; m. Ephraim Barlow; four children.
- 2614. 5. DEARBORN, b. 1811; m. Sophia Murry, 1836; two sons,  
five daughters.
- 2615. 6. JOHN, b. 1813; m. Sarah Ann Perkins, 1839; three sons,  
one daughter.
- 2616. 7. HAZEN, b. 1815, d. 1816.
- 2617. 8. NANCY, b. 1817; m. Hezekiah Greenwood, 1837; five  
dren.
- 2618. 9. RICHMOND GORDON, (twin,) b. 1819; m. Sarah Ann  
kins, 1848; one son and one daughter.
- 2619. 10. ROANNA, (twin to Richmond Gordon,) b. 1819; m.  
Brock, 1836; two sons and two daughters.



*Issue of Noah Lawrence (1058—7) and Priscilla Marston.*

2620. 1. JOHN P., b May 13, 1805; m. Eunice Ladd, dau. of John of Gilmanton, Feb. 2, 1831, b. Oct. 18, 1813; one son, two daughters. Living in Upper Gilmanton.
2621. 2. SMITH MARSTON, b. Jan. 25, 1807; m. Miranda C. Wilson of New Boston, Feb. 28, 1829, b. Oct. 25, 1806; two sons and two daughters.
2622. 3. MARY BURLEIGH, b. Oct. 4, 1808; m. Abraham True of Meredith, Oct. 7, 1827, b. Jan. 1, 1800; child, one son, Noah L.
2623. 4. SUSAN KELLEY, b. April 19, 1811; m. Luther Wallace of Concord, Aug., 1850, b. March 14, 1812. No issue. A watchman at the Northern Railroad shop, Concord, N. H.; d. several years since.
2624. 5. BETSY, b. Jan. 10, 1813, d. of consumption, Sept. 13, 1831.
2625. 6. DAVID, b. 1815; d. 1817, a. 2 yrs.
2626. 7. DAVID, b. May 13, 1817; m. Jane A. Young of Dover, N. H., Dec. 2, 1841; lives in Dover.
2627. 8. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 3, 1820; m. Ann Violetha Hunt of Meredith, March 4, 1842, b. May 21, 1819. Have Ella Ann, Edwin True, and Celia Abby, and one d. in infancy.
2628. 9. NANCY BOYNTON, b. Aug. 16, 1822; m. Joseph W. Robinson of Meredith, Jan. 1, 1845. She d. June 5, 1850.
2629. 10. PRISCILLA PERKINS, b. Dec. 7, 1824; m. George Horn of Boston, April 17, 1852; d., leaving one son.

*Issue of Hazen Lawrence (1059—8) and Sally Smith.*

2630. 1. JOHN DOW, (gemini,) b. June 1, 1812; m. Sarah Maria Knowlton, dau. of Henry of Boston, Oct. 19, 1841, b. March 2, 1822. Lives at Sanbornton Bridge, N. H.; no issue.
2631. 2. ELIZA ANN, (gemini to John Dow,) b. June 1, 1812; she m. Thomas Jefferson Philbrick of Sanbornton, son of Deacon David and Sally Philbrick, Jan. 20, 1838, as his third wife; children, one son and two daughters.
2632. 3. HANNAH DOW, b. Feb. 28, 1814; m. Obadiah Hall Kimball of Upper Gilmanton, Nov. 28, 1850, son of Joseph of Canterbury, and b. July 5, 1817. No issue.
2633. 4. HAZEN, b. Nov. 13, 1816; m. Sarah Ann Fogg of Newton, Mass., Oct. 21, 1841. He d. at Boston, Nov. 25, 1844, leaving one son, John Wesley Hazen.
2634. 5. MARY PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 15, 1818, d. at Brighton, March 25, 1845; unmarried.
2635. 6. DANIEL SMITH, b. Jan. 27, 1820. Resides at Laconia, a blacksmith; unmarried.
2636. 7. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. (at Stanstead, C. E.,) Jan. 15, 1822; d. at Sutter's Fort, Cal., Jan. 2, 1850, unmarried.
2637. 8. SALLY SMITH, b. Sept. 11, 1823; m. Alvin Jay Batchelder, June 27, 1842, son of Deacon John of Meredith, and b. July 5, 1822. Res at Charlestown, Mass., a blacksmith; children, two sons and two daughters.

2638. 9. NOAH SMITH, b. Oct. 30, 1825; m. Anna Sophia Gilman, dau. of Nicholas of Canada East, March 7, 1854, b. June 13, 1836; children, Ida Jane and Edwin Wesley.
2639. 10. MARQUIS LAFAYETTE, b. March 27, 1827; m. Cora H. Cilley, dau. of Hiram of Northfield, N. H., Feb. 11, 1854, b. Aug. 1, 1834; two children, deceased.
2640. 11. SOPHRONIA ROBINSON, b. April 27, 1829; m. Joseph M. Shepard of Gilmanton (Corner).
2641. 12. NANCY WADLEIGH, b. Oct. 16, 1831.
2642. 13. GORDON, b. Aug. 12, 1833; m. Sarah Ann Fowler of Canada East, 1859.

*Issue of Betsy Lawrence (1060—9) and Jonathan Ladd.*

2643. 1. LUCIEN AUGUSTUS, b. Aug. 17, 1821; m. Mary Jane Smith, daughter of Charles and Anna of Meredith, Aug., 1843. Resides at Meredith.
2644. 2. OLIVE JANE, b. June 7, 1824; m. 1st, Joseph Knowles, M.D., son of William of Northfield, N. H., Aug. 31, 1843. He d. at Meredith Bridge (now Laconia), of typhoid fever, Sept. 17, 1852. She m. 2d, David S. Prescott, M.D., Oct. 5, 1853. Res. at Laconia, pursuing his profession; no issue.

*Issue by her second husband, Stephen W. Mead.*

2645. 3. GEORGE LAWRENCE MEAD, b. July 25, 1835.

*Issue of Ann Perkins (1063—1) and John Smith, Esq.*

2646. 1. JOHN PERKINS, b.; m. Abigail Smith, dau. of ——. Lives in north-east part of Gilford, near Lake Winnepesaukee.
2647. 2. POLLY, b.
2648. 3. SALLY, b.; m. Benjamin Sanborn.
2649. 4. ANNA, b.; m. Charles Smith, trader of Durham. Lived in Gilmanton and Meredith.
2650. 5. SUSAN, b.; m. Samuel Blaisdel, son of Elder William.

*Issue of Josiah Prescott (1065—2) and Abigail Prescott of Pittsfield, N. H.*

2651. 1. SAMUEL, (4556) b. Aug. 20, 1810; m. March, 1835, Sarah, dau. of James Osgood of Loudon, b. April, 1810. Res. in Loudon, a farmer.
2652. 2. JOSIAH GARDINER, b. Nov. 12, 1812, d. Aug. 16, 1813.
2653. 3. CYRUS, b. Feb. 25, 1814, d. April 24, 1814.
2654. 4. LUCY LANE, b. Sept. 11, 1816; m. Moses Lane. No issue.
2655. 5. ELIZA M., b. Sept. 16, 1818; m. Jan. 19, 1854, Charles S. Gilman, a brass founder, b. 1831; settled in Manchester, N. H., where he d. Dec. 25, 1866, a. 35. She m. 2d, April 16, 1868, John Cheney, a stone cutter, b. Aug. 22, 1816; one child by Mr. Gilman, b. May, 1859, d. in one year.



2656. 6. ABIGAIL BROWN, b. Sept. 30, 1820, d. unmarried, Feb. 24, 1854.
2657. 7. JOSIAH GARDINER, b. Nov. 24, 1823; m. Dec. 7, 1852, Catharine R. Emery. Res. at South Boston, where he d. Jan. 14, 1856.
2658. 8. MARY ANN, b. Aug. 1, 1831. Taught one of the common schools in Concord for years, and thence to Newtonville, Mass., where she continues a successful and popular teacher.

*Issue of Leah Prescott (1067—4) and James Lane of Pittsfield, N. H.*

2659. 1. MARY, (4568) b. April 24, 1804; m. Dec., 1831, Elijah Osborn, a potter by-occupation, and res. in Rochester, N. H.
2660. 2. JOHN, b. June 24, 1805; m. 1st, Lucy Austin; she d. He m. 2d, Mary Gould; he resided first in Brooks, afterward in Waldo, Me.
2661. 3. EBENEZER BERRY, (4571) b. Jan. 26, 1807; m. Nov. 15, 1829, Eunice, dau. of William Lane of Stratham, b. April 30, 1804; resided as a farmer in Pittsfield, N. H., until 1854, when he removed to Concord, N. H., where in addition to farming, he furnished milk to the people of Concord.
2662. 4. HANNAH, (4578) b. Aug. 25, 1811; m. April, 1833, Lowell Brown of Pittsfield, b. June 20, 1807.
2663. 5. SARAH J., b. April 21, 1814, d. Feb. 8, 1815.

*Issue of Samuel W. Prescott (1068—5) and Mary Brown of Lake Village.*

2664. 1. ENOCH BROWN, (4583) b. Feb. 12, 1813; m. Dec. 4, 1839, Hannah Gove Thing, b. June 25, 1815. Res. at Lake Village, a blacksmith.
2665. 2. MARY JANE, (4587) b. Dec. 6, 1814; m. Nov. 29, 1838, John Langdon Thing, a farmer, b. Aug. 14, 1812, d. Nov. 14, 1856. She d. Feb. 7, 1866.
2666. 3. HANNAH BROWN, (4591) b. Dec. 15, 1816; m. April 26, 1844, Chellis Dow Carr, a farmer, b. April 7, 1813.
2667. 4. ELIZABETH ANN, (4594) b. Feb. 2, 1819; m. June 6, 1842, Thomas Jefferson Plumer.
2668. 5. SARAH PLUMER, (4596) b. April 7, 1821; m. April 7, 1843, Benjamin J. Robinson.
2669. 6. SAMUEL WASHINGTON, b. Aug. 2, 1823; unmarried, in Meredith.
2670. 7. JOHN OLIVER, (4599) b. Sept. 9, 1825; m. Nov. 28, 1851, Lydia B. Randall, b. Sept. 12, 1827. He is a machinist at Lake Village.
2671. 8. LEAH LANE, b. Sept. 27, 1828; unmarried.

*Issue of Ann Prescott (1070—7) and James Thing of Pittsfield, N. H.*

2672. 1. SARAH J., b. July 4, 1816; m. William Ranlet.
2673. 2. JOHN, b. Oct. 18, 1819; m. S. W. Sleeper.
2674. 3. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 1, 1821; m. J. M. Robinson.

2675. 4. JAMES, b. Feb. 14, 1823 ; m. M. C. Dalton.  
 2676. 5. WILLIAM, b. April 20, 1825.  
 2677. 6. MARY ANN, b. Aug. 16, 1827.

*Issue of Theodate Prescott (1071—8) and Jona. P. Libbey of Pittsfield*

2678. 1. SAMUEL PRESCOTT, b. May 4, 1817 ; m. Nancy Vian  
 Rand of Deerfield, N. H.  
 2679. 2. MARY REBECCA, b. Aug. 24, 1818 ; m. James M. Godfrey  
 of Epping.  
 2680. 3. HANNAH TUCKER, b. Feb. 8, 1820 ; m. Charles W. Bake  
 of Epping, who d. Feb. 13, 1856.  
 2681. 4. EBENEZER BERRY, b. March 6, 1822 ; m. Ann Eliza  
 Thurston. He d. Oct. 4, 1856.  
 2682. 5. JONATHAN P., b. July 15, 1823, d. July 19, 1823.  
 2683. 6. BETSY DRAKE, b. July 24, 1824, d. July 29, 1844.  
 2684. 7. RUHAMAH PEARSON, b. Feb. 14, 1827, d. May 6, 1855.  
 2685. 8. THEODATE ANN, b. June 19, 1828, d. Jan. 2, 1852.  
 2686. 9. SUSAN BERRY, b. Dec. 20, 1829, d. Sept. 1, 1846.  
 2687. 10. SARAH CAROLINE, b. Feb. 16, 1832, d. May 7, 1846.

*Issue of John Prescott (1073—10) and Mary Clark of Pittsfield, N. H.*

2688. 1. JULIA CLARK, b. Sept. 20, 1838 ; m. Dec. 28, 1861, David  
 T. Brown, a farmer, of Chichester, where they reside.  
 2689. 2. JOHN HENRY, b. Oct. 14, 1840. On the 10th of Aug., 1862  
 he enlisted as a private in the 12th Regt. of New Hamp  
 shire Volunteers.\*

\* JOHN H. PRESCOTT enlisted as a private for three years, on the 10th of August, 1862, in the 12th Regt. N. H. Vols., Joseph H. Potter, Col., and was assigned to Comp. F, John F. Langley, Capt. The regiment was mustered into service Sept. 6, 1862, and on the 20th Mr. Prescott was promoted to commissary sergeant on the non-commissioned staff; on Dec. 1, 1863, was commissioned first Lieutenant for meritorious conduct, and promoted to be Capt. of Comp. I, in said regiment, on the 2d of Sept., 1864. Few regiments have braved more severe encounters, or suffered more severely than the 12th New Hampshire. At Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, their loss was terribly severe. At the former place, Col. Potter was wounded in the leg and taken prisoner. The Lieut. Col. and Major were severely wounded. The regiment went into the fight with twenty-eight commissioned officers, and five hundred and forty-nine enlisted men, and lost as follows: Three commissioned officers killed and fifteen wounded; forty-two enlisted men killed, two hundred and twelve wounded, fifty-one taken prisoners, and three missing (probably killed); aggregate loss, three hundred and eight.

At Gettysburg, the regiment arrived on the first of July (1863), after a forced and fatiguing march from Virginia, extremely exhausted, and without rations. The regiment was engaged in battle during the two following days, and suffered severely. The number engaged was twelve commissioned officers and two hundred and twenty-two enlisted men, and lost one commissioned officer killed, five wounded, twenty enlisted men killed and sixty-eight wounded; aggregate loss, ninety four. The regiment also lost severely by fatiguing marches, especially on the march known as the "mud march," when many were permanently disabled, and many others died, caused by exposure and hardships.

In all these battles and hardships, together with others hereafter to be named, Lieut. Prescott performed his full share. At the hard fought battle of Chancellorsville, he volunteered his services to assist in taking care of the wounded, which, on that occasion, was a hazardous enterprise, and for his coolness and intrepidity on that



2690. 3. GEORGE CLINTON, b. April 25, 1844; a farmer at Sabina, near Junction City, Kansas.
2691. 4. GREENLEAF CLARK, b. Jan. 8, 1849, and is a clerk in a store in Boston.
2692. 5. MARY LYON, b. Nov. 6, 1853.

*Issue of Abraham Prescott (1074—11) and Abigail H. Marsh of Quincy.*

2693. 1. WILLIAM GARDNER, (4602) b. in Quincy, Feb. 23, 1826; m. Lydia Marsh Spear, dau. of Lemuel and Valeria Spear of Quincy, July 14, 1855, b. 1830. He was for several years in the gold mines, in California, from whence he returned July 11, 1855. He resides in Quincy, a practical horticulturist.
2694. 2. JOHN MARSH, b. in Quincy, Sept. 10, 1828, d. July 14, 1837.
2695. 3. LYMAN R., b. in Dracut, Oct. 30, 1832. Left for California Mines, in 1852. Resides at Omega, Cal., pursuing the mining business; unmarried in 1869.
2696. 4. GEORGE W., (4605) b. at Dracut, Dec. 13, 1834; m. S. Abbie, dau. of Joshua and Eliza W. Fisher of Dedham, May 8, 1859, b. in Dedham, Oct. 29, 1836. He is a practical printer, and has the charge of the editorial and pecuniary affairs of the "Quincy Patriot."

*Issue of Sarah S. Prescott (1075—12) and Thomas Swett of Pittsfield, N. H.*

2697. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 18, 1819.
2698. 2. MIRANDA, b. Nov. 13, 1823.
2699. 3. SARAH M., b. Feb. 21, 1826.
2700. 4. DAVID KNOWLTON, b. April 28, 1829.

occasion, was promoted to a first lieutenant. The campaign of 1864 opened with the battle of Swift Creek, Va., May 9th and 10th; Drury's Bluff, Va., May 16; Cold Harbor, Va., June 3d to 12th; Petersburg, Va., June 15; Cemetery Hill, Va., July 30. In April, Mr. Prescott was detailed on *staff* duty, and served in that capacity until his discharge. He served as such under Brig. Gen. Wistar, Maj. Gen's Weitzel and Smith (Baldy Smith); also, on the staff of Gen. Potter (formerly of the 12th Regiment), and of Brevet Brig. Gen. Donahoe of the 10th New Hampshire regiment, in all of which positions he performed his duty to the entire satisfaction of his superior officers.

While acting as commissary sergeant, his duties were at times extremely arduous, and while acting on the General's Staff at Cold Harbor, before Petersburg, at the blowing up of the "Mine," and during the siege, he was under fire a very large part of the time, and yet, strange to say, he has never been wounded, notwithstanding he participated in all the battles in which his regiment was engaged, including that at Fredericksburg (not named above), which, and many of the others were among the severest of the war.

There are many interesting and thrilling incidents in the experience of Capt. Prescott, that our limits will not permit to be inserted here. Suffice it to say, he has left on record an excellent and honorable reputation as a soldier, an officer and a patriot.

After the close of the war he removed to Junction City, Kansas, where he is practising law, and is a Land Agent, and in 1866, a clerk in the House of Assembly of Kansas.

2701. 5. LUCRETIA ANN, b. Jan. 22, 1833.  
 2702. 6. CHARLES T., b. Feb. 13, 1839.  
 2703. 7. GEORGE, b. 1840.

*Issue of Rachel Prescott (1078—3) and Josiah Chase of Epping.*

2704. 1. MARY REBECCA, b. March 10, 1805; m. Stephen Dow, Feb. 19, 1829, b. Dec. 25, 1800; a farmer, resided in Epping. She d. Nov. 13, 1840.  
 2705. 2. JOHN PRESCOTT, b. Nov. 9, 1809; m. Betsy Sanborn, b. Nov. 28, 1819, Jan. 27, 1842; one child, Mary E. P., b. Aug. 10, 1845. He is a farmer in Epping, where he has been repeatedly elected to important offices, and represented the town in the Legislature for two years.  
 2706. 3. ELIZABETH P., b. Feb. 19, 1816.

*Issue of Rebecca Prescott (1079—4) and Eliphalet Chase.*

2707. 1. LYDIA N., b. Dec. 29, 1806; m. Benjamin Brown, June 9, 1823. He was son of Ezekiel Brown and Mary Lawrence, (1052—1) and b. Jan. 5, 1801, in Epping, and d. Sept. 12, 1839. He was an enterprising and successful business man. He left two sons and three daughters, (to wit,) 1, Mary Lucy, b. 1823; 2, Rebecca Chase, b. 1825; 3, Elizabeth Pearson, b. 1828; 4, Eliphalet Chase, b. 1833; 5, Ezekiel, b. 1835.

*Issue of Honor Prescott (1080—5) and Jonathan Chase.*

2708. 1. PRESCOTT, (4624) b. Jan. 18, 1812; m. Sally Sanborn, June 21, 1838. She was b. June 21, 1818. A farmer in Epping; four sons and two daughters.  
 2709. 2. JOSIAH P., (4630) b. March 24, 1817; m. Shuah B. Brown, April 13, 1838. He is a farmer in a Western state.

*Issue of Horatio G. Prescott (1081—1) and Leah P. Wadleigh of Meredith Bridge.*

2710. 1. LEWIS ATKINSON, (4606) b. July 5, 1807; m. Sept. 21, 1830, Emeline, dau. of Gen. James Blake of Chichester; resides on the old homestead of his grandfather, Col. Dudley Prescott, in Upper Gilmanton.  
 2711. 2. ELIZA ANN, b. April 25, 1809; m. March 11, 1835, Thomas Smith. She d. 1837. No issue.  
 2712. 3. HANNAH WADLEIGH, b. April 11, 1817; m. 1840, Albert Parker.

*Issue of Leah Prescott (1082—2) and John S. Osgood of Gilford, N. H.*

2713. 1. LIVONIA, (4608) b.; m. Abial, son of Benjamin Sanborn of Gilford, N. H.



2714. 2. DUDLEY PRESCOTT,(4613) b.; m. Eliza, dau. of Noah Ranlet.
2715. 3. JOHN L.,(4618) b.; m. Sally, dau. of Joseph Plumer of Upper Gilmanton.
2716. 4. THERINA,(4622) b.; m. Col. Ebenezer, son of Paul Stevens of Gilford.
2717. 5. LEAH, b.; m. Levi G., son of John Folsom of Gilford.
2718. 6. RACHEL, b.; m. Elbridge G., son of John Haven of Meredith Bridge Village.

*Issue of Rachel Prescott (1083—3) and Jonathan Ladd of Meredith Bridge, now Laconia.*

2719. 1. SUSAN AUGUSTA, b. Feb. 16, 1810; m. Dec. 1, 1835, Andrew, son of Capt. Andrew Watkins of Salem, Mass., b. Sept. 30, 1813; a merchant. He d. in Sacramento, Cal., Oct. 17, 1849.
2720. 2. LUCIEN, b. March 11, 1812, d. Dec. 29, 1812.

*Issue of Therina P. Prescott (1084—4) and Samuel Brown.*

2721. 1. MARTHA PRESCOTT, b. 1816, d. 1839.
2722. 2. SUSAN SMITH, b. 1818; m. 1835, Benjamin E., son of Josiah Thurston of Wolfsborough, N. H.; one child, Martha, b. 1841.

*Issue of John D. Prescott (1085—5) and first wife, Hannah Morgan, of Upper Gilmanton.*

2723. 1. LOUISA, b. Sept. 22, 1812; m. Caleb Wiggin.
2724. 2. RACHEL, b. 1814, d. in infancy.

*Issue by second wife, Polly Gibson.*

2725. 3. HANNAH, b. Nov. 23, 1817. At Lake Village, unmarried.
2726. 4. DUDLEY, b. Nov. 27, 1820; m. Emeline Flanders. Res. at Adrian, Mich., where she d. in May, 1856; one child, Paran Edson, b. July, 1846.
2727. 5. MARTHA SWAIN, b. Aug. 25, 1822; m. Jan. 22, 1849, Nathan G., son of Nathan Batchelder of Manchester, formerly of Lake Village. Res. at Manchester.
2728. 6. MARY ANN, b. Oct. 5, 1824; m. Sept. 10, 1848, Charles F. Barrett. Res. in Concord, where she d. March 19, 1861, leaving one son.
2729. 7. GEORGE H., b. Oct. 18, 1826; m. Dec., 1853, Louisa Lund of Concord.
2730. 8. SARAH BROOKINS, b. May 12, 1830; m. May 23, 1858, Oliver R. Butler.
2731. 9. ANDREW JACKSON, b. Oct. 13, 1832; m. Nov. 30, 1855, Elizabeth A. Huntington.
2732. 10. LAURA JEMIMA, b. Oct. 9, 1834; m. July 17, 1857, Elijah H. Blaisdell.

*Issue of John P. Sanborn (1096—8) and Sally Cram of Hampton Falls.*

2733. 1. RHODA ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 14, 1826; m. Dec. 7, 1837, Cyrus Dearborn Wadleigh, son of Sewell and Susan (Sanborn) Wadleigh.
2734. 2. HANNAH MARIA, b. April 10, 1831; single.
2735. 3. JOHN CHANDLER, b. April 20, 1835; m. July, 1856, Anna Marston Coffin, dau. of Aaron and Sabrina Marston (Oliver) Coffin.
2736. 4. SARAH ISABELLE, b. Jan. 27, 1838, d. Sept. 5, 1854.
2737. 5. HARRIET CRAM, b. June 30, 1844, d. Aug. 15, 1854.

*Issue of Asa Prescott (1099—1) and Hannah Thompson of Sanbornton.*

2738. 1. TAYLOR CROCKETT, (4635) b. Nov. 9, 1809; m. Dec. 1, 1837, Harriet, dau. of Phineas Davenport of New Hampton, b. Nov. 29, 1816. He is an extensive landholder and farmer in the western part of Sanbornton, in the portion of the town which, during the early settlement of the town, by his grandfather, (Major Joseph Prescott) and others, received the title of "*The New State*." He has been a captain in the militia, justice of the peace, and in 1865 and 1866, was one of the representatives of the town in the General Court.
2739. 2. DEBORAH, b. Jan. 3, 1812; m. Peabody Knox of Peabroke, N. H. No issue.
2740. 3. NANCY, (4638) b. Feb. 4, 1814; m. Dec., 1838, Jeremiah son of Moses Thompson, 2d, a farmer and fruit grower in Sanbornton; three children.
2741. 4. SUSANNAH, (4641) b. Feb. 6, 1816; m. 1845, Obadiah, son of Thomas Eastman of Sanbornton, a farmer; two children.
2742. 5. JOSEPH THOMPSON, b. Jan. 20, 1820, d. Feb. 28, 1823.

*Issue of Mark Prescott (1100—2) and Sally Brown of Sanbornton.*

2743. 1. EUNICE, b. Dec. 21, 1814; m. Oct. 24, 1839, Josiah S., son of John Fletcher of Loudon, b. April 6, 1814. She died March 19, 1844; no issue. He then m. for a second wife, Aug. 6, 1844, Louisa Prescott, sister to Eunice; she was a farmer in Loudon, and d. Nov. 5, 1859.
2744. 2. JOSEPH, b. April 4, 1816, d. Aug. 12, 1818.
2745. 3. LOUISA, (4643) b. April 2, 1818; m. Aug. 6, 1844, Josiah S. Fletcher, as above, who d. as above.
2746. 4. HORACE B., b. Feb. 27, 1820, d. Aug. 3, 1822.
2747. 5. RUFUS E., b. Feb. 22, 1822; m. Adaline, dau. of Eliphalet Sanborn of New Hampton, 1852. Res. in New Hampton, a farmer; one child, Sarah.
2748. 6. EBENEZER, b. April 6, 1826, d. April 13, 1835.
2749. 7. SARAH BROWN, b. July 14, 1828, d. April 18, 1842.



*Issue of Molly Prescott (1101—3) and Jonathan Eaton of Sanbornton.*

2750. 1. ELIZA, b. Dec. 9, 1810; m. May, 1838, William Lawrence, a farmer, of Lexington, Mass.; four sons, one daughter.
2751. 2. JOSEPH PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 20, 1812; m. 1st, Jan. 23, 1833, Mary Ann Mason. She d. Aug., 1841, leaving a daughter, Eliza Jane, b. Jan. 18, 1834, and m. July 3, 1858, George Flagg of Boston, a manufacturer of spirit levels for carpenters, stone masons, &c. Joseph P. Eaton m. for a second wife, Oct., 1842, Betsy, dau. of Simeon and Nancy (Flanders) Cass of Sanbornton; he was a farmer and harness maker in Sanbornton, where he d. of typhoid fever, May 1, 1858.
2752. 3. MARY PRESCOTT, b. July 1, 1816; m. April, 1841, Stephen Gordon. Res. in New Hampton; one son and one daughter.
2753. 4. SUSAN PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 11, 1818; m. Dec. 22, 1839, Joseph, son of Benjamin and Polly (Wadleigh) Mason. Res. in Sanbornton, a farmer; three sons and one daughter.
2754. 5. MARIA B., b. July 23, 1820, d. Nov. 9, 1834.
2755. 6. CHARLES WOODMAN, b. May 1, 1822; m. 1843, Abigail, dau. of Samuel and Abigail (Huntress) Swain; overseer of a factory in Manchester, N. H., where he d. of typhoid fever, Aug. 25, 1856, leaving two sons and one daughter. He was an exemplary member of the Freewill Baptist church.
2756. 7. SARAH BARTLETT, b. April 13, 1824; m. Dec. 4, 1843, David M. Cass, a farmer, in Rindge, N. H.; one son and three daughters.

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (1102—4) and Barnard Hoit of Sanbornton.*

2757. 1. SAMUEL PRESCOTT, b. 1815; m. Mrs. Matilda F. Douglass; has resided in Concord and other places.
2758. 2. ELIZA ANN, b. June 22, 1818; m. George Brooks. Removed to Tennessee, and thence to California.
2759. 3. HARRIET, b.; m. Azer B. Wood of Portland, Me. Res. in Lynn, Mass., Worcester, Mass.
2760. 4. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. March 24, 1830; m. Sept. 1, 1858, Martha Ann, daughter of Charles and Mary Ann (Reed) Hale of Wells River, Vt., b. Feb. 8, 1833. He was mail agent on the Boston, Concord and Montreal Railroad, 1853 to 1859. Resided in Concord, and thence to Boston in the mercantile business.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (1103—1) and first wife, Nancy Dustin, of Sanbornton.*

2761. 1. SALLY, b. March 31, 1808; single.

*Issue by second wife, Eunice Caverly.*

2762. 2. SAMUEL, (4645) b. Aug. 21, 1816; m. July 23, 1846, Susan, dau. of Stephen Webster of Hookset, N. H. Res. in Hookset, a farmer.

*Issue of Polly Prescott (1104—2) and Royal Blake.*

- 2763. 1. SAMUEL PRESCOTT, b.
- 2764. 2. DAVID MORRISON, b.
- 2765. 3. MARY PRESCOTT, b.
- 2766. 4. PRISCILLA RUNDLETT, b.
- 2767. 5. JOHN MORRISON, b.
- 2768. 6. EZEKIEL LYFORD, b., d. May, 1838.
- 2769. 7. CURTIS, b.
- 2770. 8. JOSEPH PRESCOTT, b.
- 2771. 9. LEVI CHASE, b.

*Issue of Capt. James Prescott (1105—3) and first wife, Lydia Morris of Sanbornton.*

- 2772. 1. SAMUEL, b. July 29, 1809; m. April 17, 1835, Sarah Travers; she d. at Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 7, 1869. Resides at Roxbury, now Boston Highlands, a grocer and provision dealer. No issue.
- 2773. 2. DAVID MORRISON, (4649) b. July 29, 1811; m. in Barry Pike Co., Ill., Dec. 6, 1838, Lucy Hart, b. in Lunenburg, Mass., Aug. 24, 1808. He d. Aug. 3, 1867, a. 56 yrs. and 5 days; occupation, a carpenter; lived for ten years at Barry, Ill., when he removed to Brighton, Mass., at Cambridge Crossing, since erected into a town or parish by the name of Allston.
- 2774. 3. JAMES, b. April 13, 1813, d. Nov., 1834.
- 2775. 4. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. June 17, 1815; m. Feb. 14, 1841, Joseph, son of Stephen Prescott. Res. at Hill, N. H.
- 2776. 5. LYDIA, (4653) b. July 4, 1817; m. March 21, 1841, Christopher P. Jaquith, b. in Billerica, Mass., Oct. 5, 1811. Res. in North Andover, Mass.; three children.
- 2777. 6. MARY ANN, (4656) b. March 20, 1819; m. 1841, Cyrus D. Coster, b. Oct. 2, 1815. Res. in Brighton, a butcher; five children; she d. from consumption, Nov. 10, 1868, a. yrs. 7 mos. 21 days.
- 2778. 7. DANIEL TAYLOR, b. Sept. 1, 1821; m. June 7, 1846, Mary Ann Piper, b. Jan. 24, 1822. Res. in Sanbornton; no issue. He d. July 13, 1861, a. 39 yrs. 10 mos. and days; she d. June 10, 1858.
- 2779. 8. JOHN Q. ADAMS, (4661) b. Jan. 20, 1824; m. 1st, 1841, Margaret Tubbs. She d. Feb. 17, 1857; one child, Eliza Adelaide, b. Sept., 1855. He m. 2d, Nov. 24, 1857, Nancy Jane, (2794—1) dau. of Joseph and Ambrose (Favor) Prescott of Hill.
- 2780. 9. NATHANIEL M., b. Jan. 14, 1825; m. Charlotte, dau. of Leighton Tilton of Sanbornton. Res. at Sanbornton, a carpenter; two children: 1, Samuel, b. Jan., 1863, d. March, 1867; 2, Samuel, b. March 17, 1867.
- 2781. 10. ZELOTES GORDON, b. Nov. 18, 1828, d. July 6, 1832.

*Issue by second wife, Mary B. Morse.*

- 2782. 11. KIMBALL CALEB, b. July 29, 1848.



*Issue of Joseph Prescott (1106—4) and Nancy D. Blake of Monmouth, Me.*

2783. 1. BRADBURY GOVE, (4665) b. May 16, 1812; m. 1st, Jan. 19, 1836, Maxamilla Lowell of Phippsburg, Me., b. 1815, d. Feb. 2, 1845. a. 30, leaving two children. He m. 2d, Lois P. Crawford, b. May 19, 1819; three children. Res. in East Boston; a surveyor of lumber.
2784. 2. SARAH DEARBORN, b. Jan. 7, 1814; m. April 19, 1835, George P., son of John Dudley of China, Me. She d. in East Boston, Jan. 4, 1852, a. 38, leaving six children. Res. 138 Lexington Street, East Boston; a carpenter.
2785. 3. MARY M., b. Jan. 7, 1817, d. Aug. 24, 1822.
2786. 4. SAMUEL B., b. Aug. 14, 1818, d. Aug. 25, 1822.
2787. 5. MARY ALICE, b. Sept. 5, 1823, d. July 26, 1853.
2788. 6. MARY ANN, b. July 1, 1825; m. Oct. 23, 1851, (in Boston,) Martin H. Cross of China, Me. She d. in Boston, March 1, 1855, leaving one child, Walter Herbert, b. June 16, 1854. He is a surveyor of lumber; house 120 Lexington Street, East Boston.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (1107—5) and Abigail Ricker of Henrietta, Jackson Co., Michigan.*

2789. 1. DAVID MORRISON, b. Sept. 13, 1826; m. 1851, Charlotte Gibbons.
2790. 2. EBENEZER EVANS, b. July 23, 1829; m. Feb., 1853, Matilda Blackmore.
2791. 3. SARAH JANE, b.

*Issue of Philemon Prescott (1111—4) and Mary Morse of Hill, N. H.*

2792. 1. JOSEPH STEPHEN, b. Jan. 12, 1845; m. March 6, 1869, Clara Ann Dufur, b. in Canada, Dec. 5, 1846. He is in the employ of the Bristol Railroad Company, to keep the track in repair, &c.
2793. 2. JAMES FRANK, b. June 17, 1850.

*Issue of Deacon Joseph Prescott (1112—5) and first wife, Ambrosia Favor, of Hill, N. H.*

2794. 1. NANCY JANE, b. Oct. 25, 1829; m. Nov. 24, 1857, John Quincy Adams, son of Capt. James Prescott of Sanbornton, (1105—3) a mechanic.

*Issue by second wife, Mary Judkins.*

2795. 2. MARY AMBROSIA, b. July 25, 1837; m. Nov. 25, 1858, Asa D., son of Capt. Taylor C. Prescott of Sanbornton (2738); res. at Hill, as a farmer and innholder.

*Issue of George W. Prescott (1113—6) and Esther B. Merrill of Warren, N. H.*

2796. 1. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 21, 1844.
2797. 2. HESTER ANN, b. Aug. 20, 1846.

*Issue of William Lang (1133—2) and Anna Norris of Portland and Westbrook, Me.*

2798. 1. ELECTA, (4670) b. Aug. 22, 1808; m. 1833, Christopher Wilson, a farmer of Westbrook. She d. from consumption, Feb. 5, 1861; three children.
2799. 2. COMFORT, (4673) b. Dec. 21, 1809; m. 1830, Lewis B. Sawyer, a shoemaker, of Westbrook. He d.
2800. 3. WILLIAM, b. Nov. 22, 1811; m. 1844, Caroline Smith of Cumberland, Me. He is a farmer.
2801. 4. ELIZA, b. Feb. 21, 1813; m. 1835, Allen Greeley Student of Cumberland, Me.; a mariner, and sea captain. He d. May, 1843. She d. Nov., 1852. No issue.
2802. 5. MARY ANN, b. Dec. 17, 1814; m. 1840, William Buxton a farmer, of Cumberland. He d. 1848; two children: Edwin Franklin; 2, Maria Gray.
2803. 6. SUSANNA, b. Nov. 13, 1816; m. 1839, Thomas Wilcox, cooper, of Westbrook. No issue.
2804. 7. JOSEPH BRACKETT, (4676) b. Dec. 3, 1818; m. Dec. 1, 1841, Betsy Libby of Danville, Me., b. Feb. 23, 1811. Removed to Portland, in 1861.
2805. 8. LOWELL, b. Feb. 16, 1821, a photographer, &c., in Boston
2806. 9. NATHANIEL NORRIS, b. April 17, 1822; m. 1849, Caroline Harmon Files of Portland. He was a trader in Portland, d. Jan. 27, 1861. No issue.
2807. 10. LOVINIA ELLEN, (4683) b. Feb. 11, 1824; m. 1846, Jason Harmon Thoyts of Pownal, Me.; a farmer; where she d. Oct. 24, 1858.
2808. 11. CHARLES, b. Oct. 15, 1825, d. Dec. 13, 1826.
2809. 12. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. June 26, 1827; m. 1st, 1849, Hannah E. Warren of Durham, Me. She d. May, 1850. He m. 2d, 1851, Sarah Davis of Pownal, Me. No issue.
2810. 13. MARTHA BRACKETT, b. Sept. 30, 1829; m. 1852, James Hanson Eveleth of Durham, Me.; a shoemaker; one child, Moses Willard. She d. from phthisis, June 1, 1861.
- The oldest was born in Sanbornton, N. H., the other twelve in Portland, Me.

*Issue of Levi Lang (1134—3) and Julia Lane of Cumberland, Me.*

2811. 1. MARCIA, b. in Portland, April 22, 1811, d. Oct. 26, 1831 in Cumberland.
2812. 2. CHARLES LANE, b. in Portland, Dec. 5, 1812; m. May 18, 1848, Julia Ann Prince; a mariner. He d. at sea, May 16, 1854.
2813. 3. HULDAH HILLIARD, b. in Cumberland, Sept. 5, 1814; m. June 22, 1846, Amasa S. Sweetser. She d. Nov. 11, 1847. He m. 2d, her sister, Julia Ann (2815—5).
2814. 4. ALTHEA, b. in Cumberland, Feb. 28, 1816; m. May 24, 1838, William Burtin, b. in Albion, Me., Feb. 1, 1816. Res. in Cumberland, Me.; six children, the 1st, 3d, and 6th, d. in infancy; 2, Julia L., b. June 22, 1841; 4



George H., b. Sept. 7, 1847 ; 5, Walter S., b. Sept. 17, 1860.

815. 5. JULIA ANN, b. in Cumberland, July 20, 1818 ; m. June 7, 1852, Amasa Smith Sweetser, a cordwainer, (as his 2d wife,) b. in Cumberland, Dec. 25, 1812.
816. 6. CALVIN, b. in Cumberland, Nov. 6, 1822 ; m. April 10, 1852, Miriam Hall Harris, b. in New Sharon, Me., June 10, 1830. He was a mariner, and Capt. of a vessel, and was killed during a violent storm, Oct. 3, 1860, when but two days out from Boston ; one child, Sumner C.
817. 7. SEWELL, b. in Cumberland, June 29, 1825 ; m. Nov. 20, 1856, Lizzie E. Cummings, b. in Cumberland, Dec. 10, 1833. He pursues the mercantile trade in Portland.
818. 8. ANGELIA, b. in Cumberland, Nov. 13, 1830, d. April 22, 1837.
819. 9. LOUISA KIMBALL, b. in Cumberland, July 30, 1834, d. Aug. 20, 1847.

*Issue of Lowell Lang (1135—4) and first wife, Harriet Hills, of Sanbornton Bridge.*

820. 1. JOHN, b. Aug. 20, 1814, d. Sept. 25, 1815.
821. 2. WARREN HILLS, b. March 19, 1816, d. Aug. 29, 1816.
822. 3. TIMOTHY HILLS, b. Sept. 24, 1817 ; m. Emeline Vielie of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He was a machinist and engineer. He left N. Y., for China, in Oct., 1862, to put together and set in operation an engine in a steamer being built there, which he accomplished, but d. in Hong Kong, China, Sept. 21, 1863, a. 46. Residence, before leaving for China, No. 12 Elizabeth St., New York city.
823. 4. JOSEPH LUCIEN, b. Nov. 22, 1819 ; m. Rebecca Libby of —, Me. He d. of phthisis, Oct. 31, 1861.
824. 5. LUCY BARKER, b. Jan. 6, 1822 ; m. March 16, 1843, William H. Parker. Resides in Lowell, a machinist.
825. 6. ELIZABETH ANN HILLS, b. Dec. 12, 1823 ; m. May 19, 1846, James Parker. She d. Feb. 10, 1849.
826. 7. DIREXA MATILDA, b. May 17, 1826, d. Nov. 17, 1860, of phthisis.
827. 8. KATHARINE HOLMES, b. May 11, 1829. A dress maker, at Sanbornton Bridge ; unmarried.

*Issue by second wife, Theodate Page.*

828. 9. HARRIET HILLS, b. Dec. 22, 1831 ; m. March 4, 1858, Sidney Robinson Fletcher, a farmer, of Holland, Vt. ; one child, Theodate, b. May 10, 1859.
829. 10. THEODATE PAGE, b. Sept. 6, 1833, d. of phthisis, March 1, 1859.
830. 11. CAROLINE GREEN BLANCHARD, b. April 23, 1835.
831. 12. GEORGE EDWIN, b. March 19, 1837 ; m. Oct. 17, 1861, Harriet Dora McNamee. He settled as a farmer at Colesbury, Iowa.

On the 20th of Aug., 1862, he enlisted for three years in Co. D., fifth sergeant, Daniel E. Meyer, Capt., in the 27th regiment, Iowa Volunteer Infantry, James I. Gilbert, Col. Six companies, including Co. D, were ordered to a point one hundred and fifty miles north-west of Fort Snelling, to be present at an Indian payment by the General Government. They then returned, and the regiment was ordered to Memphis, Tenn., thence, with Gen. Grant, to Tallahatchee river, thence to Jackson, Tenn., where the regiment went into winter quarters. While here, Capt. Meyer resigned, and the first lieutenant, Silas Garber, was promoted to be captain, and Mr. Lang was promoted to third sergeant. The regiment was in Moscow, and Memphis, Tenn., until the 10th of Aug., 1863, when it left for Little Rock, Ark., where it arrived on the 10th of Sept. Remained until November, when it returned to Memphis, where Co. D was ordered to perform guard duty, at the depot of the Memphis and Charleston Railroad. On the 8th of Jan., 1864, Sergeant Lang and twelve men were detailed as train guard, on the passenger train to Grand Junction; on their return, and while taking in wood and water at La Fayette, they were attacked by a rebel force, under Gen. Forrest, when two of the guard and four of the passengers were wounded. By reason of the tearing up of the rails and burning of bridges, they did not arrive back to Memphis until the 27th. The regiment was then ordered to report to Gen. Sherman, and made the raid from Vicksburg to Meridian; when they returned to Vicksburg, they were ordered up the Red River, with Gen. A. J. Smith; proceeded to Fort DeRussey, which they captured, with no other casualty than one man wounded. This was the first engagement in which the whole regiment participated. The regiment was then ordered to Louisiana and joined Gen. Banks' expedition, at Alexandria, La.; proceeded to Grand Ecore, where they left the steamers, and started for Shreveport, and on the 9th of April was warmly engaged in that celebrated and unfortunate conflict, in which the 27th Iowa regiment lost eighteen men, killed, wounded and taken prisoners. The forces retreated to Grand Ecore, and took their steamers for Memphis, where they arrived in June. In July they started in pursuit of the rebel raider, Gen. Forrest; Sergeant Lang accompanied it as far as La Grange, Tenn., where he was taken sick and sent to the Webster General Hospital at Memphis; when partially recovered he was transferred to the convalescent camp, at Fort Pickering; when sufficiently recovered, he received a furlough for thirty days, at the expiration of which, he rejoined his regiment at St. Louis, and went to Nashville, Tenn., and fortified against Gen. Hood. The Union army, under Gen. Thomas, left the fortifications, and offered the rebels battle on the 15th of December, and on that and the following day the contest was severe, and the fighting indicated a determination to conquer or perish on both sides, but the Union army came off conqueror, and drove Hood and the rebel army to the Tennessee river; Co. D had four men wounded in this encounter. The regiment soon after took steamers for Eastport, Miss., thence, after two months, to New Orleans, thence to Dauphin Island, thence to Fort Blakely, Ala., which they captured on the 9th of April, 1865, after which the regiment was sent to Montgomery, Ala., where it remained until ordered to Iowa, to be mustered out, which took place



on the 8th of Aug., 1865. Mr. Lang remained and performed the duties of first sergeant, after the appointment of Lieutenant Garber as captain of the company, until the close, and proved a faithful and efficient officer. After his return to private life he settled at Elkforth, Clayton Co., Iowa; one child, Harry Clayton, b. Nov. 29, 1866.

Lowell Lang's thirteenth child is

2832. 13. ENOS HOYT, b. Oct. 25, 1839. Lives at Sanbornton Bridge; unmarried.
2833. 14. ELLEN JOSEPHINE, b. July, 1841, d. Aug. 17, 1842.
2834. 15. WILLIAM PARKER, b. June 16, 1847. Lives at Sanborn-ton Bridge.
2835. 16. JAMES FREDERICK, b. Sept. 14, 1846.
2836. 17. MARY CURTIS, b. Jan. 22, 1850; m. Nov. 17, 1869, Samuel Condon, Jr., dealer in shoes, &c., with his father, at Nos. 1 and 3 Tremont St.; house, 30 Poplar St., Boston.
2837. 18. FLORENCE G., b. Jan. 6, 1852, d. from diphtheria, 1865.

*Issue of John Lang (1136—5) by first wife, Dorothy Currier, of New Hampton, N. H.*

2838. 1. HARRIET HILLS, b. Sept. 15, 1816. Lives at home; un-married.
2839. 2. SUSAN CURRIER, b. Sept. 3, 1818; m. Sept. 15, 1844, Wil-liam Langley, a hardware and stove dealer, first in Low-ell, since in South Reading, Mass. She d. at Lowell, 1861; children, three daughters.
2840. 3. JOHN ELVA, b. Feb. 15, 1820, d. March 18, 1820.
2841. 4. JOHN ADAMS, b. Feb. 18, 1821; m. June 30, 1850, Jane W. Roberts. Res., Meredith Village. He is a man-ufacturer of *piano-forte cases*, and agent for the sale of sundry companies' piano-fortes, &c.
2842. 5. LUCIEN HARPER, b. Jan. 26, 1824, d. Nov. 6, 1846.
2843. 6. CYRUS TAYLOR, b. March 23, 1827; m. Nov. 22, 1854, Alice M. Abbott. Resides at Woburn Centre, Mass.; a dentist; three children, one son, two daughters.
2844. 7. ELIZA ANN, b. Jan. 12, 1829; m. Jan. 14, 1856, Charles J. Ladd, brother to the late A. J. Ladd of Boston. He resides in San Francisco, a manufacturer of black walnut furniture; one child, a daughter.
2845. 8. DOROTHY JANE, b. May 27, 1830; m. Rodman B. Tilton, a farmer, of New Hampton.

*Issue by second wife, Nancy Dudley.*

2846. 9. MARTHA DUDLEY, b. March 12, 1833, d. May 13, 1845.
2847. 10. MARY PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 31, 1834, d. April 27, 1841.

*Issue of Joseph Lang (1137—6) and Eliza D. McClellan of Chicopee, Mass.*

2848. 1. MARY AMY, b. Dec. 20, 1819; m. April 29, 1849, Marshal Lines of Oxford, Ct., b. 1824. She d. July 5, 1851; one child, Charles M.
2849. 2. CHARLES, b. Feb. 6, 1823, d. Aug. 8, 1826.

2850. 3. SUSAN McCLELLAN, b. April 28, 1825; m. Oct. 16, 1851 George W. Perkins, a farmer, of Holyoke, Mass., b. Feb. 5, 1824; three children, one living. Lives at Chicopee.
2851. 4. ELIZA JANE, b. Sept. 12, 1827; m. Dec. 23, 1846, Isaac A. Malloon, a printer, of New Haven, Ct. Res. at Waterbury, Ct.
2852. 5. SARAH PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 5, 1829; m. Dec. 25, 1854 Frank O. Buckland, a dentist, of Manchester, Ct., b. 1836. She d. Jan. 13, 1858; one child.
2853. 6. CHARLES BENAIAH, b. July 7, 1837; m. May 23, 1861 Lucy A. Graves of Sunderland, Mass., b. March, 1837. He was a book-keeper in Boston.\*
2854. 7. CAROLINE ROSALIA, b. May 31, 1843.

*Issue of Stephen Lang (1138—7) and Sarah W. Waldron of Boston.*

2855. 1. SARAH CHRISTIE, b. in Boston, Aug. 6, 1824.
2856. 2. STEPHEN BARKER, b. in Boston, Nov. 18, 1826. Dealer in cloths and ready made clothing, Washington Street, Boston highly respected; d. of consumption in Feb., 1863.

*Issue of Benaiah S. Lang (1139—8) and Phebe Smith of Sanbornton*

2857. 1. LOVINA, b. June 21, 1824, d. Nov. 14, 1846.
2858. 2. BENAIAH, b. Dec. 5, 1826; m. Dec. 15, 1853, Pluma F. dau. of Daniel and Mary (Ordway) Low of Warner, N. H. b. Aug. 19, 1825. Res. in Lowell, Mass., a farmer; one child, Lizzie Frances, b. June 21, 1857.
2859. 3. JOSEPH SMITH, b. March 29, 1831; m. — Dearborn.

\* CHARLES B. LANG enlisted, for nine months, as first sergeant in Comp. I D. E. Grimes, Capt., 46th Regt. Mass. Vol. Infantry, Geo. Bowler, Col. The regiment left Boston for Newbern, N. C., Nov. 7, 1862, and arrived on the 15th, and remained until ordered with the expedition to Goldsborough in December, and participated largely in the engagements with the enemy. The regiment then returned to its old camping ground at Newbern, where it remained until the 23d of Jan. (1863), when it was ordered to a position near the intersection of the Trent and Neuse roads, in Newbern. On the 13th of March, it was ordered with the fifth and twenty-fifth Massachusetts regiments, under Col. Horace C. Lee, to hold in check column of the enemy, demonstrating in great force against the Trent road. From here the regiment was soon called to assist in the defence of Newbern, which place they reached about noon on the 14th of March, and at 5 o'clock, P. M., the same day, were ordered back to their former position, but they had only to follow a retreating enemy. The regiment, after three days, returned to the old position near Newbern, where it remained until the 26th of March, when it was sent to Plymouth, N. C., then threatened by the rebels, and continued the siege eighteen days, when the defeated and discouraged enemy retired from the place. The regiment then was ordered back to Newbern, where it arrived on the 8th of May. On the 23d of June, the regiment was ordered to embark for Fortress Monroe, where it arrived on the 28th, where it prepared for a campaign under Gen. Dix against Richmond; but by reason of the regiment being so near the expiration of the time for which enlisted, it was sent to Baltimore, where, and at Frederick, Monocacy, Sandy Hook, Maryland Heights, Sharpsburg, Funktown, &c., it performed important service. From thence the regiment, about the middle of July, was ordered home to be mustered out, and arrived at Springfield, Mass., on the 21st of July, and was short mustered out of service. Sergeant Lang was with his company and regiment throughout all its hardships and conflicts, and performed his duty to the satisfaction of all.



*Issue of Nathaniel P. Lang (1140—9) and Catharine Hyskill of Shippensville, Pa.*

2860. 1. JOHN S., b. (in Shippensville, Clarion Co., Pa.,) Feb. 27, 1825 ; m. May 17, 1849, Cassanda M. Blackford, b. July 21, 1829.
2861. 2. GEORGE HYSKILL, b. (in Freeport, Pa.,) Aug. 21, 1827 ; m. Oct. 12, 1852, Susannah L. Fauke.
2862. 3. SUSANNA, b. (in Freeport, Pa.,) 1830.
2863. 4. PETER H., b. (in Shippensville, Pa.,) Aug. 13, 1832.
2864. 5. NATHANIEL, b. (in Shippensville, Pa.,) Oct. 4, 1835.
2865. 6. WILLIAM G., b. (in Shippensville, Pa.,) April 27, 1838.
2866. 7. MARGARET, b. (in Shippensville, Pa.,) Nov. 19, 1840.
2867. 8. SARAH JANE, b. (in Shippensville, Pa.,) Aug. 1, 1843.
2868. 9. JACOB K., b. (in Shippensville, Pa.,) Nov. 19, 1845, d. in 7 days.
2869. 10. AMBROSE C., b. (in Shippensville, Pa.,) June 9, 1847.

*Issue of Levi Thompson (1141—1) and Sally Thompson.*

2870. 1. MEHITABLE, b. June 4, 1804. At home ; unmarried.
2871. 2. ASCENITH, b. Aug. 6, 1806 ; m. Charles Prescott, (2546—6) Nov. 23, 1826. He is son of John (1034—1) and Sally Knight, and b. Aug. 26, 1806, at Sanbornton, now Franklin, where he resides, a farmer.
2872. 3. JULIA, b. Oct. 4, 1812. At home ; unmarried.

*Issue of William Thompson (1142—2) and Jenny York.*

2873. 1. WILLIAM F., b. July 4, 1809 ; m. Rosilla, dau. of Samuel Thompson of Sanbornton, Sept. 14, 1833, b. June 11, 1815. He is a carpenter, and resides in Franklin, N. H.
2874. 2. DAVID F., b. ; m. Emeline Jackman of Boscawen. Res. at Franklin ; a carpenter.
2875. 3. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 14, 1820 ; m. Sarah A., dau. of David Heath of Salisbury, b. Jan. 3, 1822. A lumberer, and resides in Franklin, N. H.
2876. 4. HOLLIS, b. ; m. — Cass, a wheelwright ; resides in Bristol, N. H.
2877. 5. NANCY, b. June 29, 1831, d. 1844.

*Issue of John Thompson (1143—3) and Mehitable Davis.*

2878. 1. OTIS, b. Sept. 10, 1809 ; m. Maria Stickney, Sept. 1, 1831, dau. of Moses, of Rowley, Mass., and b. May 22, 1812 ; a shoemaker, at Georgetown, Mass.
2879. 2. JOANNA, b. April 2, 1813 ; m. Edmund Tenney, son of Paul, of Rowley, Mass., b. Jan. 26, 1808. Res. in South Hampton, N. H.
2880. 3. ERI, b. June 16, 1816 ; m. 1st, Ann W. Todd, May 30, 1844, dau. of Michael, of Newburyport, b. April 25, 1819, and d. of phthisis, Oct. 13, 1850. Eri m. 2d, Mary J. Merrill of Atkinson, N. H., March 27, 1851, b. Dec. 21, 1818.

2881. 4. SUSANNA, b. Dec. 21, 1818; m. Charles Nason, Sept. 12, 1851, b. 1821. A printer at Worcester.
2882. 5. JOHN, b. June 27, 1822; m. Valera L. Plumer, Oct. 28, 1850, b. Jan. 26, 1823. A shoe manufacturer, Georgetown, Mass.
2883. 6. AROLINE, b. Jan. 29, 1826; m. Joseph, son of Joseph Hiard of Georgetown, b. Oct. 17, 1821. Shoe manufacturer.
2884. 7. ALONZO, b. Sept. 20, 1829, d. (of phthisis) in California Oct. 20, 1851.

*Issue of Polly Thompson (1144—4) and William Chase of Grantham*

2885. 1. ALMIRA, b. Oct. 8, 1807; m. John Hastings, a farmer; res. in Indiana.
2886. 2. CELINDA, b. Feb. 6, 1809; m. Benjamin B. Jones of Wear She d. June 4, 1854.
2887. 3. WILLIAM THOMPSON, b. Jan. 20, 1811; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Josiah Chase of Grantham, N. H., Feb. 23, 1835.
2888. 4. SALLY, b. Nov. 4, 1813; m. George Green, son of Jonas S of Hanover, Aug. 8, 1841, b. Oct. 12, 1812; farmer.
2889. 5. MARY, b. July 2, 1816; m. Joseph Peters, a farmer Michigan.
2890. 6. RACHEL S., b. July 9, 1820; m. Samuel, son of Chell Currier, May 4, 1837; a carpenter in Grantham. She d. of disease of the heart, July 27, 1847.  
All born in Grantham.

*Issue of Benjamin Thompson (1145—5) and Ruth Eastman.*

2891. 1. FANNY, b. Jan. 22, 1821; m. Alvin T. Burleigh of Holden, June 17, 1840, b. March 27, 1821; both born in Sanbornton.

*Issue of Catharine Thompson (1146—6) and Robert Whipple.*

2892. 1. JOSEPH L., b. May 14, 1810; m. Ann B. Thurber, dau. John, of Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 2, 1832; she was July 5, 1811. A seaman; he d.
2893. 2. MARY T., b. April 11, 1812, d. of consumption, April 2, 1836.
2894. 3. SALLY L., (4686) b. May 21, 1814; m. June 8, 1833, Samuel C. Heath, b. June 2, 1808. She d. of consumption July 9, 1845. He is a tanner and glue manufacturer in Holderness, N. H.
2895. 4. CATHARINE, b. May 12, 1816, d. of consumption, Dec. 1833.
2896. 5. SUSAN H., b. July 23, 1820; m. Abraham L. Morrison, son of Major A. L. Morrison of Sanbornton, Dec. 24, 1841. Resides in Gilford, N. H.; she d. Aug. 6, 1868. "Miss Susan H. Morrison was fatally burned by the explosion of a kerosene lamp, Wednesday evening, Aug. 5, 1868, and d. the next morning. Her end was peace; she was



woman of uncommon loveliness, with warm benevolent sympathy, especially for those in distress, being kind and attentive to the sick, and imparting comfort to all. She was a worthy member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and well adorned her profession." (See New Hampshire Patriot, Aug. 12, 1868.)

2897. 6. BENJAMIN THOMPSON, b. Jan. 13, 1823; m. Sarah J. C. Melvin, Dec. 25, 1843, b. Dec. 12, 1820.

(All born in Sanbornton.)

2898. 7. JOHN P., b. in Gilford, N. H., March 11, 1835.

*Issue of Susan Thompson (1147—7) and Chase T. Hackett.*

2899. 1. MARCIA L., b. May 19, 1814, d. Sept. 19, 1816.

2900. 2. CHARLES E., b. April 19, 1817. Resides in New Hampton, N. H.

*Issue of Nancy Thompson (1148—8) and Nathaniel L. Morgan of Lyndon, Vt.*

2901. 1. SAMANTHA T., b. Feb. 9, 1821.

2902. 2. DORINDA H., b. Feb. 20, 1824.

2903. 3. ALANSON W., b. Nov. 25, 1825; m. Ann Eliza Harris, Dec. 31, 1851, b. April 13, 1833; farmer; Lyndon, Vt.

2904. 4. MARCIA M., b. March 26, 1827; m. Thomas A., son of Thomas Hayes, b. Nov. 15, 1812, a farmer.

2905. 5. CELESTINE C., b. April 22, 1830.

*Issue of Joseph Thompson (1149—9) and Emma Boardman.*

2906. 1. HARRIET, b. Oct. 27, 1823; m. William H. Haskell, Jan. 12, 1841, son of Elias, of Ipswich. A sea captain, d. Jan. 25, 1858.

2907. 2. EMMA E., b. May 19, 1826; m. Theodore, son of John Pearson of Portsmouth, Nov. 25, 1847, b. Feb. 27, 1819. A baker in Newburyport.

2908. 3. BENJAMIN P., b. June 23, 1829. A shoemaker in New Jersey.

2909. 4. JOHN N., b. Feb. 5, 1832, d. of pneumonia, 1833.

2910. 5. MARY B., b. April 14, 1833, d. Sept. 28, 1844.

2911. 6. JOHN H., b. June 23, 1836. Shoemaker in Newburyport.

2912. 7. HELEN V., b. May 8, 1839.

2913. 8. EDWARD S., b. June 12, 1843, d. Oct. 15, 1846, of consumption.

*Issue of Jonathan B. Prescott (1151—2) and Phebe Morrison of Sanbornton.*

2914. 1. EMELINE P., b. Aug. 26, 1810; single.

2915. 2. SABRINA, (4691) b. May 10, 1812; m. May 31, 1844, Lorenzo D. Colby, b. April 9, 1819. Res at Franklin, N. H.

2916. 3. ANNA; b. July 20, 1815, d. Oct. 19, 1855; unmarried.

2917. 4. PHEBE, b. May 16, 1818; m. Theophilus Stevens. She d. Nov. 25, 1866.

2918. 5. POLLY G.,(4697) b. Jan. 5, 1821; m. Dec. 15, 1845, John L. Colby, b. May 5, 1818. Res. at Franklin, N. H. two children.
2919. 6. DAVID SANBORN, (M. D.,) b. April 26, 1823; m. Oct. 1853, Mrs. Jane L. Knowles of Laconia, N. H., widow Joseph Knowles, M. D., and dau. of Jonathan and Bet (Lawrence) Ladd(1060—9). He studied the profession of medicine with Dr. L. M. Knight of Franklin, N. H. graduated at Dartmouth Medical College, 1849; commenced the practice at Temple, N. H., Jan. 1, 1850 thence to Laconia in 1853, upon the death of Dr. Knowles where he has pursued his profession ever since, with honorable success and profit. No issue.
2920. 7. NATHAN MORRISON,(4699) b. March 4, 1825; m. Jan. 1, 1847, his cousin, Rosetta Morrill Haley. Res. at St. Anthony, Minn., where he owns a grist mill, and machinery for planing boards, sawing shingles, &c.
2921. 8. BRADBURY MORRISON,(4706) b. Oct. 9, 1829; m. April 2, 1849, Annette S. Bachelder, b. April 15, 1834. Res. at Franklin; one child, William S., b. April 21, 1850.

*Issue of Mehitable Prescott (1153—3) and Eliphalet Lloyd.*

2922. 1. SARAH, b., d. in infancy.
2923. 2. LOUISA, b., d. in infancy.
2924. 3. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 17, 1818, d. Dec. 23, 1850.
2925. 4. LOUISA, b. June 27, 1821; m. Dec. 15, 1845, Ira C. Fernald of Bristol, N. H. An innholder at Fishersville.
2926. 5. LUCILLA, b. April 20, 1823, d. in infancy.
2927. 6. ABRAHAM, b. March 25, 1825, d. May 30, 1848.
2928. 7. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 26, 1827, d. (?)
2929. 8. MARY ANN, b. May 5, 1830, d. May 7, 1850.
2930. 9. HANNAH, b. July 9, 1833; m. May, 1850, Samuel B. Heath of Bristol.

*Issue of Rhoda Prescott (1154—4) and William S. Hannaford.*

2931. 1. GEORGE GALE, b. May 30, 1821; m. Oct. 15, 1844, Julia A. Tilton. He is a machinist, and lives in Lowell.
2932. 2. MARTHA WYMAN, b. June 17, 1824; m. July 5, 1847, John B. Palmer. Resides in Westford, Mass.
2933. 3. JONATHAN PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 4, 1827.
2934. 4. SAMUEL PRESCOTT, b. Nov. 2, 1829, d. Aug. 30, 1831.
2935. 5. PRISCILLA JANE, b. Oct. 22, 1832; m. Dec. 24, 1851, John Noyes, an overseer in a woollen factory in Lowell, Mass.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (1155—5) and Nancy S. Hannaford of Fitchboro', N. H.*

2936. 1. AUGUSTUS LAMBERT,(4707) b. Jan. 3, 1821; m. 1st, July 23, 1844. Julia Ann Rollins of Monmouth, Me., b. July 23, 1822, and d. May 10, 1846, leaving one child. He m. 2d, Sept. 5, 1847, Olive Brooks Harmon of Eaton, N. H., b. Aug. 8, 1822; he is a manufacturer in Lowell, Mass.



2937. 2. LYDIA RUSSELL,(4709) b. Oct. 24, 1826; m. March 17, 1853, Henry Amos Whittemore Marsh of Greenfield, N. H., b. Sept. 7, 1826, a farmer.
2938. 3. JAMES HANNAFORD,(4711) b. Aug. 8, 1829; m. Jan. 26, 1851, Mary Sanford Jewett, b. in Ipswich, Mass., June 9, 1830.
2939. 4. CORSINDA ELIZA, b. July 29, 1834; m. May 27, 1855, Marcus Morton Blod, b. in Ashby, Mass., Dec. 23, 1836. He is a cooper.
2940. 5. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 23, 1843, d. in infancy.
2941. 6. GEORGIANA, b. Dec. 27, 1845; m. Feb. 4, 1862, Alvin Townsend, b. in Dublin, N. H., Sept. 22, 1839. He is a machinist; one daughter.

*Issue of Eliza B. Prescott (1157—7) and Ezra L. Merriam of Chelsea, Mass.*

2942. 1. ELIZA JANE, b. July 30, 1840, d. July 31, 1840.
2943. 2. JAMES OSGOOD, b. July 22, 1842, d. Aug. 23, 1842.
2944. 3. GEORGIANA, b. Dec. 6, 1846.

*Issue of John Prescott (1158—1) and first wife, Rebecca George.*

2945. 1. HORACE.(4716) b. in the west part of Northfield, now a part of Franklin, N. H., Feb. 10, 1810; removed with his parents to Hardwick, Vt., while an infant, and about 1820 to Perry, Genesee, Co., N. Y.; m. Jan. 12, 1840, Laura Blount, b. in Victory, Cayuga Co., N. Y., May 4, 1819. Settled in Machias, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., a farmer, by which occupation has arisen from poverty to competence, and is an energetic and respectable citizen.
2946. 2. GEORGE WASHINGTON.(4719) b. in Hardwick, La Moile Co., Vt., July, 1812; m. Oct. 18, 1836, Jane, dau. of Jacob C. Brewer of Anders, Del., where she was b. Feb. 5, 1815. Res. in New York city until 1849, a livery stable keeper, when he removed to San Francisco, Cal., and traded in crockery and glass ware. After the silver mines in Nevada were discovered and began to be wrought, he went there in the service of a silver mining company.
2947. 3. ANNA,(4722) b. at Hardwick, La Moile Co., Vt., 1814; m. Jan. 6, 1832, Erastus Randall of Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; removed to Andover, Ohio, in 1848, and in 1856, to Waterville, now Akron, Tuscola Co., Mich.; six children, all daughters.
2948. 4. WILLIAM,(4729) b. at Hardwick, La Moile Co., Vt., July 6, 1815; m. 1st, Aug. 22, 1843, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Capt. Lemuel Gates of the United States Army, stationed at Fortress Monroe, b. at New London, Ct., June 27, 1824, and d. at Richmond, Va., April 30, 1850, leaving three children, all of whom d. soon after. He m. 2d, March 3, 1852, Mary Jane (Angel) Bourne, widow of Edward H. Bourne, b. April 1, 1817. He at first settled at Fortress Monroe (Old Point Comfort), where, for several years he

pursued the profession of teacher, and as postmaster. In 1849, he removed to New York city to engage in the business of *livery*, left by his brother George, who went to California. Not meeting with the success anticipated he returned to Virginia, settled at Richmond, where his first wife and children dying, he m. his second wife, and was employed by the Tredigan Iron Foundry Company first as a clerk, and subsequently as auditor, until his death which occurred Sept. 16, 1864, of typhoid fever.

*Issue by second wife, Eunecia Dawson.*

2949. 5. HARRIET MEAD, (4734) b. at Batavia, N. Y., June 25, 1821 m. July 3, 1841, Dr. Elijah Dresser, b. Sept. 15, 1810 He pursues his profession at East Otto, Cattaraugus Co N. Y.

*Issue of Dr. William Prescott (1159—2) and Cynthia Parish of Gilmanton.*

2950. 1. A daughter, b. April 6, 1820, d. before birth.  
2951. 2. WILLIAM CHASE, b. at Gilmanton, N. H., Oct. 23, 1821 m. Dec. 25, 1849, Annie, dau. of Samuel and Nancy D (Ellingwood) Curtis of Concord, N. H., b. in Dover, N H., April 3, 1830.

He received his preparatory education at New Market, N. H., Wilbraham, Mass., and East Greenwich, R. I., Academies; graduated at the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Ct., in 1844; M. A., at do. 1847; read law in the office of Pierce & Minot (late President Franklin Pierce), of Concord, N. H., and admitted to the bar in 1848 Was deputy Secretary of State for New Hampshire two years, 1847 1849; secretary of the New England Fire Insurance Company at Concord, one year, when, in 1851, he accepted the office of president and treasurer of the Hamilton Fire Insurance Company, which was soon after changed to the name of the Bowditch Fire Insurance Company of Salem, Mass., where he remained until 1861 (ten years). In 1857 and 1858, he was elected a representative by the suffrages of the citizens of Salem, which position he filled with ability and to the satisfaction of his constituents, in which position he took an active part made sundry speeches, one of which, on insurance, was quite celebrated printed in pamphlet, and widely circulated. In 1852, he was appointed a justice of the Municipal Court in Salem. In Aug., 1861, he was appointed deputy surveyor of the port of Boston, which office he resigned in March, 1865, for the purpose of engaging as agent for the Sterling Silver Mining Company at New York city, and as such, visited Austin, Nevada, where the mine is located, sundry times, which agency he resigned and closed in 1866. He removed his family to New York in Sept., 1865. In 1866-'67, a stock broker in New York city; in 1868, elected vice president of the National Eclectic Life Assurance Society in New York city. In 1869, was appointed a principal manager in the North American Life Insurance Company of New York He possesses unusual executive ability, transacting business with great rapidity and exactness.

2952. 3. OBADIAH PARISH, b. Dec. 6, 1823, d. Feb. 22, 1826.





Eng'd by G. E. P. ne N York

*Wm. J. Lloyd*





2953. 4. LAURA MATILDA, b. Sept. 12, 1825; m. Aug. 27, 1851, Amos Hadley, Esq., son of Willoughby C. and Maria (Wheeler) Hadley of Bow, N. H., b. in Dunbarton, May 14, 1825. Graduated at Dartmouth College, 1844; read law in the office of Pierce & Minot, Concord; admitted to the bar, 1847, but never practiced. Represented the town of Bow two years in the New Hampshire Legislature, from June, 1850, to June, 1852. In 1853, he settled in Concord, and in connection with the late Hon. Cyrus Barton, published for several years, the STATE CAPITAL REPORTER, a Republican newspaper. In Jan., 1857, he entered into company with George G. Fogg, Esq., for the publication of the INDEPENDENT DEMOCRAT, also a Republican newspaper. His wife, Laura Matilda, d. of consumption, May 25, 1856, a. 30 yrs. 8 mos. and 13 days, without issue. He m. 2d, Oct., 1857, Adrianna Shannon of Gilmanton (Ironworks Village). He dissolved his connection with the newspaper in the summer of 1867; and was appointed by the governor and council to the responsible office of Superintendent of Public Instruction for New Hampshire, for which office he is well qualified, and in the discharge of which he gives good satisfaction, and is highly esteemed for his vigilance, energy and faithfulness. By his second wife he has had four children, 1, Mabelle A., b. May, 1859, and d. July 24, 1869, a promising child; 2 and 3, two daughters, twins, b. Sept., 1864, one d.; 4, Arthur Amos, b. 1866, d. 1868.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (1160—3) and David Mason, Jr., of Starksboro', Vt.*

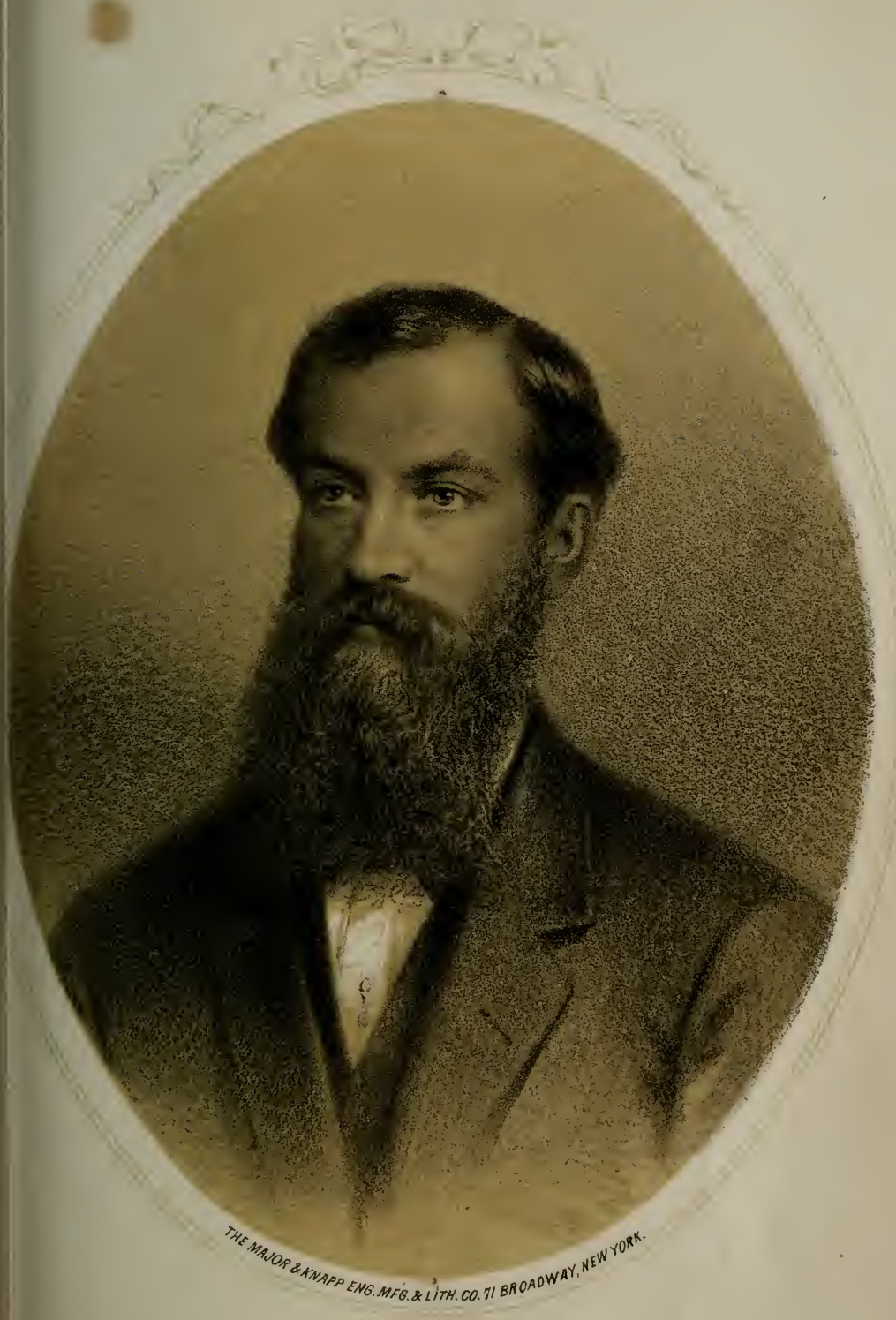
2954. 1. JOSEPH, (4740) b. at Northfield, N. H., Dec. 28, 1813; m. Sept. 16, 1834, Eunice R. Ackerman, b. in Portsmouth, N. H., Feb. 18, 1814. Res. in Starksboro', Vt., where he went with his parents, at the tender age of three or four years, where all his children were born. In 18—, he removed to Wheaton, Dupage Co., Ill., and in 1860, to Waukesha, Waukesha Co., Wis; a farmer and butcher.
2955. 2. JEMIMA, (4744) b. at Northfield, N. H., June 6, 1816; m. July 8, 1841, Samuel Brown, b. in Bristol, Vt., June 29, 1820. Removed from Starksborough, Vt., to Exeter, N. H., in 1850, and in 1857, from Exeter to Monckton, Vt., and thence to Starksboro', in 1858. A farmer; while at Exeter he worked in a gas-pipe manufactory.
2956. 3. WILLIAM CHASE PRESCOTT, (4749) b. in Starksboro', Vt., Oct. 30, 1818; m. Dec. 16, 1840, Dorothy, dau. of Benjamin Ellison, b. in Starksboro', Jan. 18, 1825. He was a farmer, and d. in Starksboro', of malignant erysipelas, March 20, 1843, leaving two chil.; one son and one dau.
2957. 4. SAMUEL FORREST, b. April 15, 1822; m. Dec. 6, 1844, Abigail Wyman of Hinesburg, Vt., b. May, 1819. In 1847, he went to Wisconsin, where he d. in 1848, leaving three children.

2958. 5. EMILY ADELINE, b. July 31, 1824 m. 1st, April 20, 1845, Benjamin E. Thompson, b. July 11, 1822, and was accidentally drowned in a mill pond, May 9, 1846. By him she had one child, Benjamin E., b. posthumous, Sept. 16, 1846. She m. second, John R. Walch, Dec. 25, 1847. Removed in 1859, to London, Canada West.
2959. 6. DAVID NEALEY, (4751) b. Jan. 21, 1828; m. Oct. 16, 1847, Lucia, dau. of Ruggles and Anna (Curtis) Spooner of Monkton, Vt., b. April 2, 1830; removed to Waukesha, Wisconsin. He has been a farmer, blacksmith, butcher, and pedler, by turns. Removed to Fond du Lac, Wis., in 1862, and in 1863, to Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.
- ✓ *Issue of Jonathan C. Prescott, M. D., (1161—4) and Mary Hodgdon.*
2960. 1. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. at Meredith Bridge, (in Gilford,) July, 1826, d. a. eight days.
2961. 2. CHARLES HODGDON, b. at Meredith Bridge, Jan. 30, 1828, d. Nov. 7, 1854.
2962. 3. GEORGE CHASE, b. at Meredith Bridge, June, 1830, d. in infancy.
2963. 4. WILLIAM HENRY, b. in Concord, Mass., July 12, 1833. Removed with his parents while quite young to Barnstead, N. H., thence to Pittsfield, and Concord, N. H., where after of age he worked with J. S. Abbott, carriage manufacturer, until the breaking out of the rebellion.\* He m. Jan. 7, 1862, Lizzie Kendall Symonds of Concord, b. Aug. 7, 1840; two children: 1, Mary Lizzie, b. in Oswego, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1863, d. at Concord, N. H., Feb. 25, 1864; 2, Annie M., b. in Concord, N. H., May 31, 1864.
2964. 5. JOHN ALBERT, b. May 24, 1839; m. Jan. 16, 1862, Georgia W. Goodrich of Hopkinton, N. H. He was an apoth-

---

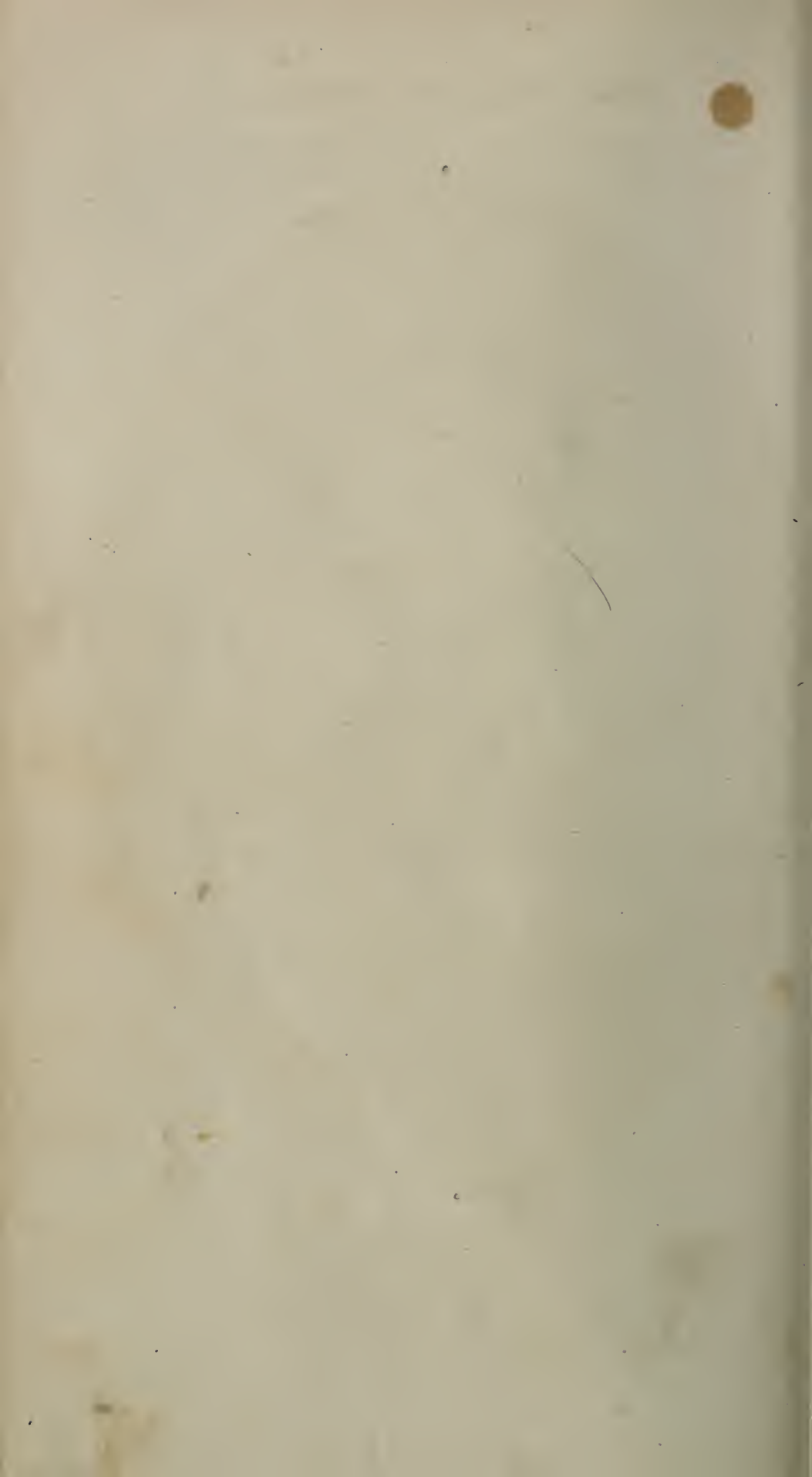
\* Capt. William H. Prescott (2963) was the second New Hampshire man, after Capt. Sturdivant, who placed his name on paper to enlist, in response to the call of the President for seventy-five thousand men, in May, 1861. He enlisted as a private in the first regiment, N. H., Vols., and was transferred from the first to the second regiment, and was commissioned as second lieutenant in Comp. H. The regiment repaired to Washington, as soon as organized, and was in the disastrous battle of Bull Run, on the 19th of July, 1861. His captain being sick, and the first lieutenant not caring from some cause to command and lead the company, it devolved on Lieutenant Prescott to lead the company into the conflict, which duty he performed with great gallantry and intrepidity, and they fought like heroes nine hours, and then walked thirty miles to Washington, without eating anything for twenty-four hours. At the instant of turning to fall back as per order, an enemy's spent ball struck the heel of his boot, but did no damage. For his bravery and noble daring on that occasion, he received on the 5th of August, (1861,) a commission of Captain in the Regular Army, and attached to the first battalion of the sixteenth regiment. He was detached as a recruiting officer, and ordered to Watertown, Wis., thence to Grand Rapids, Mich., subsequently to Oswego, N. Y., and thus spent most of the time for 1863. In the winter of 1863-'64, he was stationed in N. Y. city. Early in the spring of 1864, he was ordered to join his battalion, and proceed to Chattanooga, and was with Gen. Sherman's army, through all the battles and conflicts of that spring and summer, at Chattanooga, Lookout Mountain, and all the way to Atlanta, when he was attacked with the chronic diarrhoea, and obliged to leave the service and climate and go north: and after remaining an invalid for several weeks, he resigned his commission. He resides in Concord, N. H.





THE MAJOR & KNAPP ENG. MFG. & LITH. CO. 71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Truly yours,  
Jno A Prescott.





ecary at Concord, N. H., until March, 1862, when he was appointed a clerk in the dead letter office of the general Post Office department, under a new law providing for twenty-five additional clerks, whose duty was to examine and return all letters received at the dead letter office to the writer. This office he resigned on the 19th of June, 1862, and accepted the office of a first class clerkship in the office of the second comptroller of the Treasury, at a salary of \$1200 per annum. In July, 1863, he was promoted to a clerkship of the second class in the same office, on a salary of \$1400. On the twelfth of April, 1864, he was promoted to a clerkship of the third class, on a salary of \$1600; and on Jan. 13, 1865, to a clerkship of the fourth class, on a salary of \$1800; all in the same office. He now (1869), remains in the latter office, or fourth class clerkship. For two years he was secretary of the Granite State Lincoln Club, an association of New Hampshire men formed at the national capital during the rebellion. He was also secretary of a meeting of New Hampshire men, to draft and present to the country resolutions of condolence on the death of President Lincoln. During the rebellion, Mr. Prescott paid six hundred dollars for a soldier to increase the army, although he was not drafted, nor under any obligation to do so. He is highly esteemed for his honesty, integrity, and fidelity to duty, and for his Christian and moral worth; two children: 1, Frances Adaline, b. at Hopkinton, N. H., Oct. 4, 1863; 2, Charles Chase, b. at Washington, D. C., June 19, 1869.

2965. 6. DANIEL WEBSTER, b. at Pittsfield, N. H., May 28, 1841, d. June 4, 1841.

*Issue of Levi Chase (1163—1) and Hannah Buswell.*

2966. 1. MARY BUSWELL, b. Sept. 23, 1808; m. Theophilus S. Gale, Jan. 4, 1832.  
 2967. 2. ELIZA, b. August, 1810; m. John Dickerman, April 20, 1831. He d. Feb. 1, 1852.  
 2968. 3. ALVIRA J., b. Sept. 2, 1812; m. Smith Sanborn, March 18, 1845.  
 2969. 4. SAMUEL P., b. July 25, 1814; m. Mary A. Tuttle, Feb. 16, 1837.  
 2970. 5. LAURA H., b. June 1, 1816; m. James F. Baldwin, Dec. 2, 1845.  
 2971. 6. HANNAH BUSWELL, b. Feb. 15, 1819.  
 2972. 7. LEVI, b. April 3, 1821, d. Sept. 3, 1831.  
 2973. 8. JULIA M., b. July 30, 1823; m. William E. Baker, Aug. 20, 1850. He d. Sept. 8, 1853. She d. May 20, 18—.  
 2974. 9. THYRZA B., b. Aug. 31, 1825, d. July 3, 1827.  
 2975. 10. COMFORT D., b. March 28, 1828.  
 2976. 11. LEVI W., b. July 25, 1832.

*Issue of Susan Chase (1164—2) and Nathan S. Morrison.*

2977. 1. ALBERT GALATIN, b. April 1, 1813; m. 1836. Owning and occupying lumber mills in Franklin; one daughter, b. 1838.
2978. 2. LUCY CHASE, b. Oct. 6, 1816; m. J. B. Osgood of Sanbornton, 1839. She d. Sept. 14, 1852, leaving one son, b. 1842.
2979. 3. NANCY S., b. May 7, 1823; m. Moses Cass Prescott, (3035—1) Dec., 1844. A farmer; resides in Portage City, Wis. No issue.
2980. 4. SUSAN J., b. July 7, 1824, d. Oct. 31, 1844; unmarried.
2981. 5. NATHAN J., b. Nov. 25, 1828. Graduated at Dartmouth College, 1853. Read theology and graduated at Oberlin College, Ohio, 1857. Settled and preached two years in Michigan, and is now (1861) Professor in Olivet College, Michigan; unmarried.

*Issue of William Chase (1165—3) and Dorothy Higgins.*

2982. 1. LYDIA, b. Aug. 18, 1814; m.
2983. 2. LUCY PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 23, 1817; m. Lyman Orcutt, Jan. 1, 1850. Resides in Farnham, Canada East; one daughter; he is a farmer.
2984. 3. PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 10, 1819, d. March 15, 1820.
2985. 4. EUGENE V., b. Sept. 19, 1823; m. Jerusha Perley, Jan. 18, 1844, b. in Shaftsbury, Vt., Jan. 2, 1823. He is a farmer; resides in Shaftsbury, Vt. Children: 1, Nancy M., b. Feb. 16, 1845; 2, Sarah J., b. Sept. 10, 1846; 3, Mary A., b. Sept. 14, 1848; 4, Charles E., b. Dec. 25, 1851; 5, Lucy E., b. Sept. 19, 1853; 6, William E., b. July 18, 1859.
2986. 5. CAROLINE M., b. April 20, 1827; m. Henry Russell of Shaftsbury, Vt., Sept. 10, 1849. He is a house carpenter, and resides in Bennington, Vt.; has two daughters, and had a son that d. in infancy.
2987. 6. DELIA L., b. March 18, 1835.

Lydia and Lucy were b. in Bytown, C. W., the next three in Farnham, in C. E., and Delia in Granby, C. E.

*Issue of John Chase (1168—6) and first wife.*

2988. 1. ELBRIDGE G., b. March 8, 1823; m. Rebecca Tasker, May 15, 1844. Resides at Marcellon, Wisconsin. Children: 1, Lois Emogene, b. Nov. 7, 1849; 2, Clara Adelaide, b. Jan. 26, 1860.

*Issue by second wife, Mary A. Danforth.*

2989. 2. DANIEL B., b. May 21, 1825, d. March 4, 1829, at Keene, N. H.
2990. 3. CHARLES H., b. Nov. 27, 1827, d. May 18, 1848, at Amoskeag Village, N. H.
2991. 4. GEORGE E., b. Oct. 13, 1829; m. Clara Williams, 1850.



2992. 5. JACOB A., b. Jan. 22, 1834, d. March 14, 1839, at Sanborn-ton Bridge, N. H.  
All b. at Keene, N. H.

*Issue of Phebe Chase (1169—7) and James D. Wadleigh.*

2993. 1. POLLY, b. June 14, 1816, d. Oct. 14, 1821.  
2994. 2. CHARLES J., b. Feb. 8, 1824; m. Ann Maria Gage, dau. of David, grand dau. of Thaddeus of Sanbornton, April, 1846. Res. at Manterville, Dodge Co., Minn.  
2995. 3. MIRANDA, b. April 6, 1829.

*Issue of David Chase (1170—8) and Dolly Blake.*

2996. 1. NATHAN MORRISON, b. May 30, 1822; m. Elizabeth D. Mason, March 26, 1846. Resides at (North) Haverhill, N. H.  
2997. 2. MELVINA WADLEIGH, b. March 25, 1825.

*Issue of Jonathan Chase (1171—9) and Sally A. Gale.*

2998. 1. JONATHAN P., b. April 1, 1823, d. April 13, 1841.  
2999. 2. LOUISA J., b. March 5, 1827; m. John B. Hall of Manlius, N. Y., March 16, 1844.  
3000. 3. JOHN G., b. July 8, 1828.  
3001. 4. NATHAN S. MORRISON, (gemini,) b. Dec. 14, 1832.  
3002. 5. SUSAN MORRISON, (gemini to Nathan S. Morrison,) b. Dec. 14, 1832; m. William A. Coleman of Columbus, Wis., Sept. 24, 1851.  
3003. 6. SARAH A., b. Sept. 10, 1836; m. C. Wesley Sage of Fountain Prairie, Dec. 28, 1853.  
The above were all b. in Alexandria, N. H.  
3004. 7. MARY L., b. (in Haverhill, N. H.,) Dec. 19, 1838.

*Issue of Jonathan C. Prescott (1172—1) and Mary Foot of Danvers.*

3005. 1. A son, b. in 1812, d. same day.  
3006. 2. JOSEPH, b. Aug., 1814, d. Feb., 1815.  
3007. 3. JAMES MADISON, (4753) b. Dec. 25, 1815; m. April 16, 1839, Elizabeth Parrott of Lynn. He is a shoemaker, and resides in Lynn.  
3008. 4. SALLY SANBORN, (4755) b. Oct. 1, 1818; m. Sept. 1, 1844, Benjamin Larrabee, a stone mason, of South Danvers.  
3009. 5. HANNAH DODGE, b. March 19, 1821, d. of consumption, Dec. 2, 1842.  
3010. 6. GEORGE, b. June, 1823, d. March, 1824.  
3011. 7. MARY, (4760½) b. Feb. 24, 1826; m. Oct. 20, 1844, Samuel, son of Charles Curtis of South Danvers, a shoemaker. She d. April 5, 1860; he d. Dec., 1865.  
3012. 8. ELIZABETH, (4760¾) b. Dec. 11, 1829; m. Oct. 20, 1850, William Whitney, b. Jan. 14, 1830, and d. Aug. 6, 1867, in Cambridgeport, Mass.

*Issue of William Prescott (1173—2) and Sally Dustin of Sanbornton and Marcellon, Wis.*

3013. 1. HIRAM, b. May 27, 1823; m. Jane Tilton. Resides with his father, at Marcellon, Wis.

*Issue of Georgye W. Prescott (1174—3) and second wife, Margaret Taylor, of Marcellon, Columbia Co., Wis.*

3014. 1. JOSEPH TAYLOR, (4761) b. July 19, 1819; m. 1st, Ruth Silver, 1839. She d. June 15, 1850, and he m. 2d, Ruth Roberts, b. June 11, 1816. He is a carpenter in Boston.
3015. 2. THEOPHILUS RUNDLETT, b. Sept. 6, 1823; m. Nov. 22, 1845, Mary Wakefield of Kennebunk, Me., b. Aug. 5, 1825. House, Fifth, near F Street, South Boston; police at Station No. 6; d. 1866 or '67. No issue.
3016. 3. COMFORT MORRISON, b. July 12, 1827; m. ——— Morrison. He d., left one child, Delia, b. 1857 or '58. Resides with her father in Wisconsin.

*Issue by third wife, Abigail Small.*

3017. 4. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Sept. 14, 1837; m. Dec. 3, 1863 Clara Clark. Lives in Minnesota.
3018. 5. MOSES W., b. July 4, 1840. On the 14th of Feb., 1865, he enlisted in Comp. K, Capt. Bebee, 44th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inft., Col. Symmes. Went to Nashville, Tenn., performed guard duty there and other places in Tennessee, thence on the same duty at Paducah, Ky., and was discharged, Aug. 28, 1865.
3019. 6. JUDITH M., b. March 18, 1845; m. March 18, 1860, and d. Feb. 28, 1862.

*Issue of Warren Prescott (1175—4) and Eliza E. Hilliard of Chelsea, Mich.*

3020. 1. MORRILL, b. at Sanbornton, N. H., 1828, d. 1832.
3021. 2. SARAH C., b. at Eaton Co., Mich., March 29, 1837. She is a dress maker at Chelsea, Mich.; now (1868) at Ann Arbor, Mich.
3022. 3. MARY ANN, (twin,) b. Sept., 1840; m. Dec. 30, 1860, Seth W. Field, a farmer, b. Oct. 29, 1833. Resides at Pinkney, Mich. Children: 1, Lydia Jane, b. Oct. 1, 1861; 2, Viola, b. April 5, 1864; 3, Charles Warren, b. Oct. 24, 1866; d. July 24, 1867.
3023. 4. JOSEPH, (twin,) b. Sept., 1840, d. aged nine days.
3024. 5. LYDIA, b. 1844, d. Aug. 24, 1859.

*Issue of John C. Prescott (1176—5) and Sarah Cook of Boston.*

3025. 1. JOHN WALTER CHANNING, (4764) b. April 4, 1836; m. Nov., 1861, Margaret Jane Pepper. A truckman in Boston; house, 391 Charles Street.
3026. 2. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 27, 1837, d. May 1, 1849.
3027. 3. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 10, 1839, d. Oct. 3, 1840.
3028. 4. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 25, 1841; m. Aug. 24, 1862, Joshua Warren Tuesley of Hermon, Me., b. Jan. 5, 1840. On Aug. 22, 1862, he enlisted in Comp. F, Roscoe F. Hersey, Capt., 1st Regt. Maine Heavy Artillery, Col. D. Chaplin. The regiment was ordered to the front, and



Mr. Tuesley was with it in its fatigues and perils ; was promoted to hospital steward, March 18, 1864, and mustered out, June 5, 1865.

- 3029. 5. SARAH, b. Aug. 23, 1843, d. April 25, 1845.
- 3030. 6. SARAH JANE, b. March 25, 1847.
- 3031. 7. HELEN MARIA, b. March 4, 1850, d. Aug. 22, 1850.
- 3032. 8. ANGELINA HOWE, b. Sept. 21, 1851.
- 3033. 9. ADELENA MARIA, b. Sept. 26, 1854.
- 3034. 10. LOUISA BERTZ, b. May 23, 1856.

*Issue of Richard Prescott (1177—1) and Rhoda Burleigh of Sanbornton.*

- 3035. 1. MOSES CASS, b. June 19, 1820 ; m. Dec., 1844, Nancy S., dau. of Nathan S. Morrison and Susan Chase(2979—3). Overseer of one department in the New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane, then a grocer in Cambridge, but in 1856, removed to near Portage City, Wis.
- 3036. 2. JAMES OSGOOD,(4766) b. March 16, 1829 ; m. Oct. 22, 1851, Sophia T. Mason, b. at Fairfield, Me., April 1, 1829. Resided at Lowell until 1856, when he removed to Portage City, Wis ; a brick mason.
- 3037. 3. SALLY MORGAN, b. Dec. 11, 1831 ; m. 1st, Elisha Hall, Oct. 8, 1851. He d. at Machias, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1855, a. 30 yrs. and 3 mos. (b. Sept. 13, 1825). She m. 2d, Herman G. Button of Machias, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1856. A farmer, county supervisor, and sundry other county offices, and in Nov., 1866, elected a member of the Assembly of New York Legislature. No issue by either husband ; lived with each in Machias, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

*Issue of Daniel Prescott (1178—2) and Eliza Quimby of Sanbornton.*

- 3038. 1. HANNAH, b. Nov. 19, 1821 ; m. July 14, 1850, Samuel Wood, son of Abraham L. and Hannah (Lane) Morrison. Res. at Sanbornton Square, a farmer ; he was b. Dec. 21, 1827 ; one child, Emma Jane, b. Sept. 27, 1862, d. Aug. 17, 1863.
- 3039. 2. KENDRICK, b. Feb. 3, 1824 ; m. April 29, 1847, Mary Sawyer. A dry goods trader in Warner until 1855, when he removed to Elmwood, Ill. In 1857, he removed to Medford, Steele Co., Minn., thence to Fairbault, Minn., and in Nov., 1867, returned to Elmwood, Ill.
- 3040. 3. SARAH J., b. May 23, 1833, d. Oct. 30, 1834.
- 3041. 4. NATHANIEL SANBORN, b. June 8, 1836 ; m. Feb. 3, 1866, Augusta C. French of Salisbury, N. H., b. Sept. 25, 1842. Resides in Franklin, a mechanic.
- 3042. 5. SARAH JANE, b. April 21, 1842 ; m. Oct. 7, 1866, John A. Black of Franklin, an operative in the hosiery manufactory, son of Frederick and Julia (Cunningham) Black of Goffstown, b. Aug. 25, 1845.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (1181—3) and Benjamin Webster of Gilmanton, N. H.*

3043. 1. CALEB PRESCOTT, b. June 27, 1820; m. March 6, 1843, Eliza Ann Lougee, b. Dec. 22, 1820. He is a farmer. Gilmanton.
3044. 2. SALLY JANE, b. March 17, 1823, d. April 6, 1824.
3045. 3. GEORGE NOWELL, b. March 26, 1827; m. Feb., 1851, Martha, dau. of Israel Foss of Gilmanton.
3046. 4. SIMEON FRENCH, b. Nov. 5, 1829.
3047. 5. SARAH ABIGAIL, b. June 15, 1832, d. June 27, 1847.
3048. 6. CYRENA GILMAN, b. Sept. 1, 1834; m. May 13, 1851, Dixi Crosby Page, son of Moses, of Gilmanton. Re Gilmanton.

*Issue of Robert S. Prescott (1184—6) and Almira Melcher of Hampton Falls.*

3049. 1. JOSEPH ELLIOT, b. May 23, 1822; m. Nov., 1843, Almira Bartlett. A farmer.

He enlisted as a private for three years, Aug. 1, 1861, in Comp. E. John E. Wilbur, Capt., 3d Regt. N. H. Vol. Inft., Enoch Q. Fellows Col. The regiment accompanied Gen. Sherman's expedition to Hilton Head, S. C., and was, in addition to various skirmishes, &c. engaged in the battles of Pocotaligo Bridge, James Island, Morris Island, siege and assaults on Fort Wagner, S. C., Drury's Bluff, Halfway House, and Deep Run, Va., in all of which Mr Prescott participated and faithfully and honorably performed his part. On the 14th of February, 1864, he re-enlisted; had a furlough home for thirty days, returned to his regiment the first of May, was promoted to a corporal, was attacked with severe sickness about the first of August, was conveyed to Portsmouth Grove Hospital, R. I., where he died Oct. 30, 1864.

3050. 2. MARY OLIVIA, b. April 29, 1824; m. Sept. 24, 1847, Amos Fabens Whitney, son of Amos and Sarah (Gordon) Whitney of Liverpool, Eng., b. in Portland, Me., Aug. 23, 1820. He is a tanner; res. in Kingston, N. H.; one child.
3051. 3. CHARLES SMITH, b. May 14, 1826; m. Joanna Abbot Fitz.
3052. 4. LEWIS FRENCH, b. March 5, 1828.
3053. 5. ALVAH DINSMOOR, b. June 5, 1830.
3054. 6. SAMUEL MELCHER, b. Sept. 11, 1832.

On the 10th of Aug., 1864, he enlisted for three years, or during the war, in Comp. C, Frederic Livermore, Capt., first battalion of Heavy Artillery, Mass. Vols. Stationed at Fort Warren, in Boston harbor. He was detailed for special service as musician, which duty he continued to perform until his discharge, on the 20th of Oct., 1865. Although he was not called into actual service in the field, yet it was no fault of his. He was ready and willing to perform any duty required of him.



3055. 7. THOMAS CAPEN, b. June 14, 1835 ; m. Nov. 13, 1856, Hannah Lizzie, dau. of William Plumer of Sandown. Res. at Sandown, a farmer.

On the 3d of Jan., 1862, he enlisted as a private, for three years, in Comp. K, Warren E. F. Brown, Capt., 7th Regt. N. H. Vols., Hal-  
dimand S. Putnam, Col. Went from Manchester, N. H., to New York,  
Jan. 14, 1862, thence to the Tortugas, (Fort Jefferson,) where they  
arrived, after a long and tedious voyage, on the 9th of March. On the  
14th of June, Mr Prescott was attacked with the typhoid fever, of  
which he was very sick for six weeks. The regiment having left for  
Beaufort, S. C., in June, he left to join it on the 9th of August, was on  
the way attacked with dysentery, and was put ashore at Key West, Aug.  
13, where he remained very sick for two months. Left Key West on  
the 10th of December, and arrived at Hilton Head on the 14th, and  
found that the 7th Regt. was at St. Augustine, Fla. He left Hilton  
Head on the 17th, and arrived at St. Augustine on Dec. 20, and  
joined his regiment ; was soon attacked with an affection of the kid-  
neys, with which he continued to be affected, and was discharged for  
disability, June 5, 1863, while at Fernandina, Fla. He continued sick  
for a year after his discharge.

3056. 8. GEORGE SIMEON, b. Sept. 21, 1837 ; m. 1st, Nov. 26, 1859,  
Emma Cotton of Sandown. She d. Nov., 1860. In  
Aug., 1863, was drafted for the war, but furnished a sub-  
stitute, for three years, in the 13th N. H. regiment ; soon  
after this he removed from Sandown to Amesbury, Mass.  
He is a carpenter, and Dec. 24, 1864, m. for a second  
wife, Laura D. Sargent, dau. of John P. Sargent, Esq., of  
West Amesbury, Mass.

3057. 9. SERENO ABBOTT, b. June 7, 1840 ; m. 1864, Frances  
Miller of Brentwood. In 1864, was drafted to serve in  
the Union Army, but sent a substitute, for three years.

3058. 10. ALMON ROWELL, b. June 28, 1843.

On the 28th of April, 1862, he enlisted into the naval service of  
the United States, and sailed from Portsmouth, N. H., on the 15th of  
May, in the U. S. gunboat Mahaska, Capt. Harrison, of which he was  
appointed a fireman, for the North Atlantic Blockading Squadron, un-  
der Rear Admiral Lee and Capt. Harrison. Entered James river,  
where they met with some severe encounters with the artillery and  
sharp-shooters on shore. Was engaged in the battle of Malvern Hill.  
In Sept. had a severe contest with Fort Caswell, N. C. In July, 1863,  
was transferred to the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, under Rear  
Admiral Dahlgren, and Capt. Creighton. On the 17th of Aug., was  
engaged in the bombardment of Forts Hayne and Sumpter, in  
Charleston harbor, being the first wooden gunboat added to the iron  
clad fleet on that occasion. Had numerous conflicts and entered  
largely into the bombardment of the forts of the harbor, during the  
four months the gunboat continued there. It was then ordered to  
Florida, and had many severe conflicts and narrow escapes from  
torpedoes in the St Johns river, Fla., where several transport boats  
were blown up. On the 29th of Aug., 1864, young Prescott was  
transferred to the gunboat Neipsic, Capt. Crosby, and on the 9th of

Sept., had a severe engagement with Fort Marshall, on the extreme point of Sullivan's Island in Charleston harbor, S. C., and another on the 13th of the same month. During this last conflict, Mr Prescott saw a solid shot approaching from a ten inch columbiad, which he just had time to dodge. It went through the smoke stack of the vessel, sending the fragments in all directions, slightly wounding him, and tearing and rending his garments; it passed directly over where he lay, and had he continued standing it would have cut him in twain about the middle of his body. But the boat succeeded in silencing the fort, when it withdrew. The vessel continued in Charleston harbor until the place was evacuated, when, being ordered north, Mr. Prescott was honorably discharged, on the 22d of April, 1865, having served three years and seen and experienced much hard service.

*Issue of Jonathan Gove (1187—1) and Martha Bartlett of Henniker.*

3059. 1. SQUIRE, b. July 14, 1814; m. 1st, Priscilla Bates of Cohasset. She died, and he m. 2d, Eunice Balch. Res. at Cohasset, Mass.
3060. 2. ABIGAIL B., b. March 26, 1817; m. David Owen. She d. Nov. 25, 1852.
3061. 3. MARTHA B., b. June 17, 1819; m. Nov. 9, 1848, Herman, son of Jesse and Mary Brown of Deering; two children: 1, Herman, b. May 13, 1849; 2, Flora Maria, b. Oct. 13, 1856. Res. at Deering.
3062. 4. OTIS W., b. April 8, 1821; m. 1st, Susan Mary Thompson; two children: Eugene and Elmira; res. at Deering.
3063. 5. BETSY P., b. Jan. 26, 1824; m. 1860, Horace J. Hoyt.
3064. 6. EDWARD, b. Oct. 15, 1825, d. in three days.
3065. 7. SANFORD D., b. Aug. 15, 1827; m. Eliza B. Thayer. He d. on his way to California.
3066. 8. RUTH P., b. Nov. 1, 1829; m. Samuel Parr, a stair-builder. Resides at Boston.
3067. 9. SARAH E., b. Oct. 15, 1831, d. Aug. 4, 1838.

*Issue of Simeon P. Locke (1205—1) and Sally B. Cass of Epsom.*

3068. 1. MANDANA C., b. Nov. 8, 1835; m. Nov. 26, 1865, Samuel Stanley of Epsom.
3069. 2. DEXTER H., b. Nov. 26, 1838; m. Sarah A., dau. of Josiah Page of Epsom.
3070. 3. HORACE M., b. Dec. 23, 1840. On the 15th of Dec., 1866, he and his brother, Dexter H., started from their father's house in a one horse wagon, soon descending a steep hill at the foot of which there was a short turn in the road. Soon after commencing the descent, the harness gave way, letting the carriage forward upon the horse, causing him to run with great speed, and at the turn in the road at the foot of the hill, threw both of the brothers out, and killing Horace instantly, his head striking upon a stone. He was not married, and wanted but eight days of being 26 years of age. Dexter was very seriously, and, for a



while, feared to be fatally injured ; but he recovered so as to be able to be out in a few weeks, and ultimately recovered.

3071. 4. JOSEPH P., b. June 30, 1842 ; m. Dec. 25, 1863, Lydia M., dau. of Lewis Thompson of Epsom.
3072. 5. ORILLA HANNAH, b. Sept. 19, 1845 ; m. April 19, 1863, Henry, son of William Bickford of Epsom.

*Issue of Gen. Benjamin L. Locke (1206—2) and Hannah P. Moses of Epsom.*

3073. 1. LUCINDA M., b. March 30, 1826 ; m. William McMurphy.
3074. 2. HENRIETTA C., b. May 5, 1828, d. Feb. 23, 1830.
3075. 3. ALMIRA E., b. Jan. 11, 1830, d. Oct. 10, 1857.
3076. 4. JAMES L., b. May 14, 1832. He is in the employ of the Lowell Railroad Co., at their depot in Boston.
3077. 5. MARY ANN J., b. May 5, 1834.
3078. 6. ANN L., b. Sept 9, 1836.
3079. 7. A daughter, b. May 1, 1838, d. the same day, nameless.
3080. 8. SARAH M., } b. Dec. 28, 1843, { d. of diphtheria on 17th birthday, Dec. 28, 1860.
3081. 9. Twin brother, } d. April 28, 1844.
3082. 10. WILLIAM F. ESTES, b. July 5, 1850.

*Issue of True McC. Prescott (1214—1) and Sarah A. Pike of Hampton Falls.*

3083. 1. HARRIET ANN MARIA, b. Oct. 8, 1835.
3084. 2. WARREN JAMES, b. April 4, 1842.

*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (1236—2) and Fanny Webb of Monmouth, Me.*

3085. 1. JOHN CHANDLER, b. Dec. 22, 1832. A painter.
3086. 2. MARY FRANCES, b. Dec. 27, 1835.
3087. 3. ADALINE AUGUSTA, b. Sept. 3, 1840.
3088. 4. CHARLES HENRY, b. Oct. 24, 1843. On the 11th of Aug., 1862, he enlisted as a private in Comp. K, Granville Cochran, Capt., 7th Regt. Maine Vols., Edwin C. Mason, Col., and deserted the service, Jan. 15, 1863.
3089. 5. HARRISON WINDFIELD, b. March 24, 1848.  
All b. in Monmouth.

*Issue of Samuel T. Prescott (1237—3) and Delia Blanchard of Charlestown, Mass.*

3090. 1. MARY FRANCES, (4796) b. Jan. 29, 1828 ; m. July 31, 1848, Reuben Howes, b. in Dedham, Mass., June 6, 1824. Resides at Charlestown, Mass. ; a trader.
3091. 2. ALBERT, (4799) b. Feb. 19, 1830 ; m. Nov. 16, 1856, Harriet Smith of Charlestown. A spar maker in Charlestown, Mass.

His military taste, skill, and bravery, requires more than a passing notice. He commenced his military career, when but 18 or 20 years of age, in the Charlestown Artillery. His soldierlike appearance and expertness in drill, soon attracted the attention of the commanding officer

of the company, Capt. E. Lakeman, who appointed him his first sergeant. In 1850, a new company was organized, called the Charlestown City Guards. Mr. Prescott's critical eye soon discovered that this company possessed the requisite material for a first-rate company. He thereupon took a discharge from the artillery company, and united himself with this, and was made a sergeant. In 1854, he was promoted to first sergeant, and under his skill the company soon acquired a high reputation. On the 15th of June, 1855, he was elected and commissioned fourth lieutenant, and promoted to third lieutenant on the 26th July following. On the 20th of April, 1856, the company having lost much of its prestige as a well drilled company, he resigned, with the intention of retiring from military life, but a new commander having been chosen, who was solicitous to raise the reputation of the company to its former celebrity, Mr. Prescott was persuaded to again become first sergeant and principal drill officer, by the urgent request of the new Capt., W. W. Pierce. He soon had the satisfaction of seeing the company raised to its former reputation, as a well drilled company, and was considered the best in the Commonwealth. After having served in this capacity for several years, with credit to himself and to the satisfaction of the commander and company, he resigned his warrant and withdrew.

At the commencement of the rebellion, April, 1861, the 5th Regt. Mass. Vol. Militia, to which the company of *Guards* was attached, was ordered out for three months. Mr. Prescott at once rejoined the company, and was appointed by the Capt., J. T. Rogers, first sergeant, which office he held through the campaign, and raised and sustained the reputation of the company for drill as No. 1 in the regiment.

For the coolness and bravery displayed by him at the disastrous battle of Manassas Plains, or first Bull Run, he received the praise and commendations of his superior officers, and the cordial respect of his comrades. He returned and was discharged when the three months had expired. On the 11th day of August, 1862, he enlisted as a private in the Warren Phalanx, for three years, Comp D, J. B. Norton, Capt. 36th Regt. Mass. Vol. Infantry. Henry Bowman, Col. Mr. Prescott was appointed first sergeant, and immediately commenced drilling the company, and so rapidly did it improve, that it drew forth, even from regular officers, highly complimentary remarks. So well were the superior officers pleased with his improvement of the company, that on the promotion of Capt. J. B. Norton to be Lieut. Col., the Col. (Bowman) procured for Lieut. Prescott, a captain's commission. As a captain, he proved to be all that his friends expected or could reasonably desire. He was cool and brave in battle, a strict disciplinarian, but generous and humane to his men. Capt. Prescott was ever mindful of the wants of his men, looking out for their comfort, and sharing the privations. In April, 1863, he tendered his resignation for causes beyond his control, which was accepted, and he was honorably discharged from the service, having served as captain six months. Upon the removal of the causes of his resignation, he was influenced by an ardent love of country and patriotic zeal to desire to return to the tented field and aid in rescuing his country from the malicious grasp of traitors. He applied to Governor Andrew for a recruiting commission, which was granted on the 1st of March, 1864. He immediately opened



recruiting office in Worcester, Mass., and in less than two weeks he had recruited his complement for a company, and received a commission as captain, and with his company was mustered into the 57th Regt. (of Veterans) Mass. Vol. Infantry.

April 18, 1864, the regiment left Worcester for Annapolis, Md., previous to which his company presented him with a sword, belt, pistols, field glass, &c. The regiment was attached to the 9th Army Corps, Gen. Burnside commanding. Left Annapolis in a few days to join the army of the Potomac, and arrived in season to engage in the terrible battle of the Wilderness, May 6, in which the regiment suffered severely; May 12th, at the first Spottsylvania battle, and on the 18th at the second Spottsylvania battle, at which the colors of the 57th were captured. The Lieut. Colonel expressed a wish to have them retaken, when Capt. Prescott immediately stepped forward and called upon his men to follow, which they did promptly, stating that they would follow wherever Capt. Prescott would lead, and they recaptured the colors without loss.

May 24th, they were engaged in that hard fought battle at North Anna River, in which Capt. Prescott captured a captain and two men, himself. By an inscription on the sword he took from the captured captain, it appeared that it had been taken from an officer in the Union army. In this battle the Lieut. Col. was severely wounded, and being hard pressed by the rebels, Capt. Prescott endeavored to help him off the field and dragged him some distance alone, but the enemy pressing so close that the Lieut. Colonel told him to save himself, which he did by a narrow escape. In a letter to his wife, he expressed profound grief and regret at being compelled thus to abandon a beloved officer.

On the 3d of June, occurred that bloody affair at Cold Harbor, succeeded by a series of fights and skirmishes as the army proceeded on toward Petersburg. He wrote to his wife that it was "nothing but march and fight, fight and march, almost day and night." On the 18th June, he writes, "We made another charge yesterday, went right through the rebels, captured over 100 prisoners, charged close up to their works and could have taken them then, had we not had orders to the contrary. Capt. Tucker was severely wounded. I am in command of the regiment, and am very busily employed; not a day passes but some one is killed." On the 19th, he writes, "I am gratified upon receiving letters from the citizens of Charlestown in approbation of my course and conduct. I left home with a determination to do my duty faithfully, both to my country, and to sustain and be an honor to the name of Prescott." On the 21st, he wrote reiterating similar sentiments, and that "he did not ask any greater reward than to exhibit to the world and to his friends, that he was ready and willing to do his utmost in crushing this awful and accursed rebellion."

On the 15th of June, Capt. Prescott was commissioned Major, but was not duly mustered in until the 26th of July, when he appeared at the brigade drill in the full dress of Major, at the close of which Gen. Bartlett rode up to him and said, "Major Prescott, you have done well, and that is more than I can say of many other commanders who out-rank you a good deal."

Only four days after this, July 30th, occurred that terrible and bloody

affair and useless slaughter of the "*Mine*" and "*Crater*," before Petersburg, in which Major Prescott lost his life. Having packed away his watch and everything not indispensably necessary, he started at the head of his men, encouraging them onward; on, onward he went through the crater, beyond, close up to the enemy's line, exposed to murderous fire, through, up to the breastwork, directly in the face and eyes of the enemy. It was here, that while rallying his men, that he received in his head the fatal ball of a sharp-shooter. He fell and almost instantly expired. His men were unable to procure and bring off his body. Of this sad event, Capt. Cook wrote to his wife, that "although to no one but yourself could the news of the fall of the Major in the unfortunate action of Saturday last bring the saddest weight of grief, yet his brother officers and his entire command unite in tearful regrets at his loss, and sympathize with you, your family and friends, in this sad bereavement." He nobly performed his duty, and added new lustre to the name of Prescott.

3092. 3. GEORGE, (4801) b. Aug. 12, 1831; m. Nov. 10, 1853, Susan C. Phillips of Boston, b. Aug. 15, 1831. Res. at Charlestown, Mass., a trader; one child, Ella F., b. March 16, 1855.

Being of a military turn of mind, he became, in 1852, a member of the Charlestown City Guards, while his brother Albert was the first sergeant, but retired in 1859. In 1862, he enlisted as a private in company H, Caleb Drew, Capt., 5th regiment, George H. Pierson, Co. The term was for nine months. He was soon appointed a corporal in which position he held until discharged in July, 1863. The regiment left Boston for Newbern, N. C., on the 22d of October, and arrived on the 27th. Mr Prescott was with his regiment and company until May, 1863, when he was taken sick with the malarious fever and sent to the hospital, three weeks before their term of enlistment had expired. During the time he was with his regiment, he participated in the battle of *Kingston*, *Goldsboro'*, *Whitehall*, *Gum Swamp*, &c., beside the numerous and fatiguing marches and countermarches endured by the army in the spring of 1863. The regiment performed every duty with such promptitude, alacrity and cheerfulness, that it drew from Col. H. C. Lee, brigade commander, on the eve of its departure from Massachusetts, the highest encomium and warmest expressions of gratitude and friendship.

3093. 4. LUCY JANE, b. May 1, 1834, d. at Lewiston, Me., Oct. 15, 1852.

3094. 5. EDWARD, (4805) b. Feb. 23, 1836; m. in San Francisco, Cal., May 20, 1857, Mary Jane Merrill of Conway, N. H.; res. at Charlestown, Mass., a gas-pipe manufacturer.

*Issue of Mary S. Prescott (1238—4) and David Pecker of Raymond, N. H.*

3095. 1. MARY FRANCES, b. Jan. 6, 1837, d. of consumption, May 17, 1852.

3096. 2. CLARA PRESCOTT, b. April 22, 1841.

3097. 3. GEORGE ALBERT, b. Jan. 31, 1844. He is a machinist and worked for government at Fort Constitution, under Col. J. N. Macomb, chief engineer, during the rebellion.



*Issue of Fanny S. Prescott (1239—5) and Timothy E. Fogg of Lewiston.*

- 3098. 1. FRANCES EASTMAN, b. March 2, 1838, d. Dec. 10, 1841.
- 3099. 2. GEORGE EVANS, b. Nov. 29, 1839; was a clerk at Lewiston, Me.
- 3100. 3. CHARLES EASTMAN, b. May 1, 1842.
- 3101. 4. ELLEN PRESCOTT, b. at Weld, Me., Jan. 25, 1846, d. same day.
- 3102. 5. CLARA PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 14, 1848.

*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (1251—1) and Eleanor Fogg of Raymond.*

- 3103. 1. ANN MARIA, b. Nov. 13, 1835.
- 3104. 2. DOROTHY EVANS, b. Dec. 23, 1838, d. Oct. 16, 1856.
- 3105. 3. MARY REBECCA, b. Nov. 24, 1840.
- 3106. 4. CHASE E., b. Nov., 1844, d. May 29, 1846.
- 3107. 5. GEORGE C., b. June 21, 1847.
- 3108. 6. SARAH ELLEN, b. April 16, 1850.
- 3109. 7. JOSEPH E., b. April 28, 1855.

*Issue of Josiah C. Prescott (1250b—2) and Margaret D. Leach of Raymond.*

- 3110. 1. EMMA R., b. March 24, 1857.
- 3111. 2. ELIZABETH L., b. April 15, 1859.

*Issue of John Dole (1252—2) and Abigail Blake.*

- 3112. 1. ABIGAIL, b. July 15, 1800.
- 3113. 2. SALLY WEBSTER, b. Sept. 10, 1802.
- 3114. 3. MARY ANN, b. Nov. 10, 1804.
- 3115. 4. JONATHAN, b. Nov. 10, 1806.
- 3116. 5. SAMUEL PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 28, 1808.
- 3117. 6. ELIAS PIKE, b. March 17, 1811.
- 3118. 7. ALBERT WEBSTER, b. May 10, 1813.
- 3119. 8. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 11, 1818.
- 3120. 9. EBENEZER PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 23, 1820.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (1260—1) and Sewall Pike of Hampton Falls.*

- 3121. 1. DANIEL PRESCOTT, (4768) b. March 1, 1815; m. Feb. 23, 1837, Sophia Pecker Morrill, dau. of Benjamin, of Salisbury, Mass., b. July 21, 1813. He was ordained as a minister of the Christian denomination, over the church at Hampton Falls, N. H., July 5, 1837. Afterward he became pastor of the church in Court Street, Newburyport. He was elected a member of the Executive Council of Massachusetts, in 1857 and in 1858.

*Issue of Josiah Prescott (1261—2) and Nancy Currier of Kensington.*

- 3122. 1. RUTH ANN, b. March 4, 1828; m. Nov. 27, 1860, George Sullivan Durgin, b. in Candia, N. H., Nov. 10, 1828; two children: 1, Hiram Oswald, b. Dec. 29, 1862; 2, Annie Currier, b. Feb. 16, 1867.

3123. 2. JOSIAH DEAN, b. Dec. 16, 1831; m. June 3, 1865, Lucie Ann Bachelder, b. in Newton, N. H., Jan. 20, 1845; resides with his father, on a part of the farm that was owned and occupied by his grandfather, Robert Prescott. In 1869, he was elected a representative to the N. H. Legislature. One child, Hiram Edward, b. Jan. 24, 1867.

3124. 3. HIRAM VAN BUREN, b. Sept. 23, 1835, d. Jan. 15, 1854.

*Issue of Daniel Prescott (1262—3) and Frances R. Colcord of Kensington.*

3125. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, b. April 19, 1818; m. Jan. 7, 1847, Rev. James G. Smith, son of Jonathan, b. May 14, 1817. An *Advent Preacher*; one child, Susan F., b. May 23, 1847.

3126. 2. LORENZO GREEN, (4771) b. May 19, 1821; m. May 28, 1842, Mary Jane Wiggin, b. Sept. 13, 1820. Res. in Exeter, N. H.

3127. 3. FRANCES ESTHER, (4777) b. Feb. 18, 1826; m. May 28, 1843, Joseph D., son of William H. Wadleigh of Kensington, b. May 10, 1818.

3128. 4. LYDIA ANN, b. Dec. 8, 1830; m. March 17, 1859, John A., (3268) son of Ira Blake, b. Dec. 8, 1828.

3129. 5. DANIEL RUSSELL, (4780) b. Nov. 29, 1833; m. Nov. 24, 1859, Lavinia R. Simpson of Stratham, N. H., (dau. of Capt. David,) b. April 25, 1834.

*Issue of Charlotte A. Prescott (1263—4) and Nathan Moulton.*

3130. 1. SAMUEL PRESCOTT, (4783) b. May 23, 1818; m. 1st, Nov. 10, 1842, Betsy Jane Brown. She d. June 1, 1846, leaving two children. He m. 2d, Hannah Deal, May 9, 1847. Res. in Salisbury, Mass.

3131. 2. BENJAMIN THOMAS, b. Jan. 20, 1821, d. May 22, 1837.

3132. 3. NATHAN ANDREW, (4788) b. Dec. 31, 1823; m. Sept. 4, 1843, Mary E. Brown of Raymond, N. H. Res. at Newburyport, Mass.

3133. 4. CHARLOTTE ANN, b. May 5, 1829; m. March 16, 1853, Thomas Currier Shaw of Kensington, son of *Weare* and grandson of *Elijah Shaw*. Resides on the old homestead. A farmer; one child, Ruth Ella, b. Aug., 1856.

*Issue of Ezra Prescott (1264—1) and Hannah Brown of Pittsfield, N. H.*

3134. 1. EBENEZER, (4790) b. April 14, 1808; m. Feb., 1840, Ruhamah Mason of Chichester, b. June 2, 1810. He is a blacksmith at Pittsfield, N. H.

3135. 2. DAVID BROWN, b. 1810, d. 1811.

3136. 3. ABRAHAM TILTON, b. June 14, 1812; m. Sept., 1840, Sarah Fogg; one child, Charles Berry, b. 1843.

3137. 4. SAMUEL BURLEIGH, b. Feb. 22, 1816; unmarried.

3138. 5. HANNAH ADAMS, b. Jan. 8, 1820; m. Sept., 1848, Samuel Ring; one child, Ellery Samuel, b. June, 1850.

3139. 6. MARY, b. Aug. 20, 1822; m. Oct. 7, 1855, Benjamin Tucker.



*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (1265—2) and Nancy Brown of Pittsfield, N. H.*

3140. 1. EUNICE LANE, b. Jan. 18, 1811; unmarried.
3141. 2. NANCY BROWN, b. April 25, 1813; m. Nov. 13, 1834, Levi, son of Simon Mason; she d. July 20, 1836.
3142. 3. CLIMENE RING, (4792) b. Jan. 3, 1817; m. Jan. 16, 1839, Abraham, son of Abraham Sanborn and Susan Ring of Chichester, b. Dec. 18, 1809. Lives in Pittsfield, N. H.
3143. 4. ELIZABETH ANN, b. Oct. 24, 1821; m. June 26, 1845, Thomas Wing; she d. Aug. 9, 1859.
3144. 5. ALMIRA LOCKE, b. Oct. 27, 1823; m. June 26, 1845, Stephen, son of Richard Ring, b. 1824; she d. Jan. 19, 1857. Three children, one son, two daughters.
3145. 6. SOPHIA WOOD, b. Jan. 20, 1826, d. unmarried, March 17, 1849.
3146. 7. MARY ABBIE, b. April 11, 1829; m. April 11, 1849, Gilman Swett.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (1280—1) and Isaac Cleasby.*

3147. 1. RUTH, b. 1814; m. 1845, Webster Elliot.
3148. 2. IRA, b. 1815; m. Minerva Ford, 1841.
3149. 3. MARY PRESCOTT, b. 1817; m. 1843, Franklin Ford.

*Issue of James Prescott (1283—4) and Mary E. Cunningham of Concord, N. H.*

3150. 1. AUGUSTUS W., b. Jan. 19, 1828, d. Aug. 28, 1854.
3152. 2. CHARLES E., b. Oct. 28, 1830, d. May 4, 1840.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (1284—5) and Leavitt Hook of Chichester, N. H.*

3153. 1. ELIZA ANN, b. May 2, 1821; m. Dec., 1840, Asa Crosby of Manchester.
3154. 2. ADDISON, b. July 23, 1824; m. Jan. 19, 1850, Caroline Avery of Waterville, Me.
3155. 3. AARON, b. Aug. 3, 1826; m. 1852, Anstress, dau. of Nathaniel Robinson of Pembroke.
3156. 4. MARY JANE, b. Sept., 1828.
3157. 5. MEHITABLE, b. Nov. 21, 1831.
3158. 6. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, b. Aug. 31, 1834.
3159. 7. JAMES PRESCOTT, b. June 27, 1836.
3160. 8. ALBERT, b. March 27, 1839.

*Issue of Betsy Brown (1288—2) and John Sargent.*

3161. 1. AMOS BROWN, b. May 4, 1813; m. 1842, Lydia N. Norton, b. June 5, 1821. Res. at Concord, N. H., a musical instrument maker, with Prescott Brothers. Two children: 1, Susan C., b. Feb. 26, 1844; 2, Frank Amos, b. Nov. 2, 1850.
3162. 2. BETSY BROWN, b. Dec. 19, 1814; m. Nov. 28, 1834, Benjamin S. Wells, a farmer, of Pittsfield, N. H., b. Nov. 30, 1806; two sons and four daughters.

3163. 3. JULIA ANN, b. May 10, 1816; m. April 6, 1842, John Eaton, a shoemaker, of Pittsfield, b. Feb. 28, 1822; for sons and three daughters.

3164. 4. MARTHA, b. Feb. 25, 1818; m. 1837, Newell Kennison, farmer, of Pittsfield, b. 1813; two sons and two daughters.

*Issue of Mark Bachelder (1303—5) and Sophia Brown (1291) of North Hampton, N. H.*

3165. 1. JEREMIAH, b. Sept. 13, 1825.

3166. 2. ELIZABETH A., b. Dec. 3, 1827.

3167. 3. SALLY, b. Jan. 19, 1830.

3168. 4. SOPHIA A., b. May 20, 1834, d. Aug. 23, 1855.

3169. 5. OLIVE B., b. Dec. 29, 1836.

3170. 6. ARTHUR, b. July 3, 1839.

3171. 7. MYRA W., b. June 25, 1841.

3172. 8. HENRY L., b. Jan. 19, 1847.

*Issue of Jeremiah Brown (1292—6) and Mary J. Bachelder of Concord, N. H.*

3173. 1. ELIZABETH ANN, b. Aug. 11, 1832, d. April 6, 1842.

3174. 2. SARAH JANE, b. June 20, 1835; m. Dec., 1853, Jonathan Lane, a carriage maker, works for Abbott & Downing Concord.

3175. 3. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, b. April 14, 1836; a carriage maker.

3176. 4. JEREMIAH WARREN, b. June 25, 1833, d. March 9, 1839

3177. 5. WARREN, b. May 24, 1840, d. of consumption, July 11, 186

*Issue of Sally Prescott (1294—2) and James Sherburne of Epsom.*

3178. 1. EMELINE REBECCA, b. April 26, 1824; m. May, 1841, Jacob Hall of Barnstead.

3179. 2. ALVAH JASON, b. May 14, 1826, d. April 10, 1852.

3180. 3. ABBIE MARIA, b. Feb. 24, 1828.

3181. 4. OLIVE J., b. March 1, 1830.

3182. 5. HENRY FRENCH, b. Dec. 4, 1832; m. April 4, 1854, Sara E. Chesley of Pittsfield. Res. at Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., Wis.; five children, three living.

3183. 6. ORLANDO PRESCOTT, b. July 27, 1834. Res. in Wisconsin in 1855, in 1856 in Minnesota, afterward in Iowa, thence to Kansas. At the commencement of the rebellion he enlisted in a company of cavalry, for three months. There he was appointed a captain and raised a company, and while on his way to his regiment was shot by a rebel, the ball shattering the bones of his left wrist and entering his left side, where it still remains. He accompanied his regiment, however, acting as cook and in various other capacities.

3184. 7. SARAH JANE LEAVITT, b. June 20, 1836; m. June 28, 1863, John Gould. Res. awhile at Concord, N. H., then removed to Manitowoc, Wis.

3185. 8. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 9, 1838, d. at Pittsfield, N. H., Oct. 30, 1863



*Issue of Hannah Prescott (1295—3) and Edward Winslow of Loudon.*

- 3186. 1. JAMES SHERBURNE, b. Sept. 10, 1823.
- 3187. 2. SARAH ANN CLOUGH, b. May 22, 1826, d. Sept. 28, 1827.
- 3188. 3. EDWARD, b. June 15, 1828, d. unmarried, Aug. 30, 1851.
- 3189. 4. SARAH A. C., b. Sept. 6, 1830, d. Sept. 12, 1835.
- 3190. 5. EMILY MARIA, b. May 11, 1833.
- 3191. 6. ABBY HOOK, b. March 5, 1835.
- 3192. 7. JULIA ANN CLOUGH, b. March 4, 1837, d. Sept. 2, 1839.
- 3193. 8. JOHN SLEEPER, b. Nov. 16, 1839.
- 3194. 9. CHARLES OTIS, b. Nov. 13, 1842.
- 3195. 10. ANNA, b. Oct. 14, 1845.

*Issue of Abraham P. Prescott (1297—5) and Nancy Martin of Holyoke, Mass.*

- 3196. 1. NATHANIEL MARTIN, b. Aug. 11, 1835. His organs of hearing were destroyed when three years of age, by which misfortune he became a deaf mute, and was educated at the American Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Hartford, Ct. He became a good and rapid penman, and was a good machinist, at which trade he worked at Holyoke for several years; he was a sincere and consistent Christian, and member of the Congregational church. On the 2d of Nov., 1864, while on a visit to his parents at Northampton, Mass., whither they had recently removed, he was suddenly but accidentally killed by the cars, a. 29 yrs. 2 mos. and 22 days.
- 3197. 2. CHARLES BLAKE, b. Sept. 14, 1836. Postmaster at Holyoke; also, book-keeper.
- 3198. 3. JAMES TILTON, b. Nov. 30, 1838; m. March 25, 1860, Lucy Barnes, b. at Blandford, Mass., July 22, 1838. He is a professional book-keeper; is in Parsons' Paper Making and Envelope Manufacturing Company; one child, Frances Barnes, b. Jan. 26, 1861.
- 3199. 4. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Aug. 12, 1840. A professional book-keeper.
- 3200. 5. JOHN BLAKE, b. April 18, 1842, d. Aug. 13, 1846, at Manchester, N. H.
- 3201. 6. FANNY JANE, b. March 22, 1844, d. July 23, 1849, at Holyoke.
- 3202. 7. MARY ADELAIDE, b. at Manchester, N. H., Feb. 8, 1846, d. at Manchester, N. H., Aug. 2, 1846.

*Issue of Fanny Prescott (1298—6) and David Sherburne.*

- 3203. 1. DAVID P., b. Aug. 25, 1832, d. Aug. 8, 1852, a. 20.
- 3204. 2. ALDEN PRESCOTT, b. April 2, 1836; m. Nov. 6, 1860, Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Alfred Hoit of Durham, b. Feb. 28, 1838. Res. in Concord, N. H., a jeweller, watch repairer, and keeps a variety and fancy store; one child, Alfred Alden, b. April 12, 1862.

*Issue of Aaron T. Prescott (1310—3) and Lucy M. Prescott of Hampton Falls.*

- 3205. 1. EMILY ACTON, b. Dec. 31, 1838.
- 3206. 2. EDWIN, b. Jan. 16, 1841.
- 3207. 3. MARGARET ANN, b. Feb. 16, 1843.

*Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (1313—6) and Caroline Caldwell of Somerville.*

- 3208. 1. CAROLINE WOODBURY, b. Oct. 29, 1848.

### SEVENTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*Issue of Elizabeth Bachelder (1331—1) and Moses Rowe.*

- 3209. 1. JONATHAN, b. June 30, 1794; m. Ruth Wadleigh, 1842.
- 3210. 2. ROBERT, b. June 21, 1796; m. Mary Lane of Chichester March 15, 1826. Resides in Kensington, a farmer; has children: 1, Amos Tilton, b. July 15, 1827, (town clerk of Kensington); 2, Benson, b. June 29, 1830, d. 1838; 3, Eunice Eliza, b. Sept. 15, 1835.
- 3211. 3. JOSEPH, b. July 19, 1798; m. Nancy Pervere of Hampton Falls, March, 1835; has three children: 1, Frances, b. July, 1836; 2, Jonathan B., b. March, 1839; 3, Elizabeth Ann, b. Feb., 1843.
- 3212. 4. NANCY, b. Feb. 16, 1803; m. her cousin Tyler S. Tilton (3213—1) of Gilmanton, March 1, 1835, which see; she d. Oct. 29, 1849.

*Issue of Sally Bachelder (1333—3) and John Tilton of Gilmanton.*

- 3213. 1. TYLER SHAW, b. Dec 9, 1804; m. his cousin, Nancy Rowe (3212—4) of Kensington, March 1, 1835; she was dau. of Moses, and b. Feb. 16, 1803, and d. Oct. 29, 1849.
- 3214. 2. (Rev.) DAVID, b. July 6, 1806; m. his cousin, Mary Felton Bachelder of Danvers, March 14, 1836, dau. of Jonathan; she d. Oct. 3, 1848. Rev. David m. for a second wife, Thirza Lee of New Britain, Ct., Sept. 20, 1849. No issue by last marriage; by first wife he had: 1, William Bushby, b. Aug. 10, 1837, at Edgartown, M. V.; 2, David Brainard, b. at Danvers, Mass., March 15, 1840; 3, John Prescott, b. at Gloucester, Mass., April 7, 1842; 4, Sarah Elizabeth, b. at Gloucester, March 21, 1844; 5, Lucy Lee, born at Gloucester, March 10, 1846. Mr. Tilton graduated at Yale College in 1833. For several years he was an Orthodox Congregational clergyman in various towns in Massachusetts, subsequently to which he was a widely and extensively known agent of Webster's Dictionary. He was a man of strict integrity, highly respected, and took much interest in the cause of education, temperance, and all questions of moral reform. His health failed him for two years before his death, which occurred at Woburn, Mass., on the 10th of Feb., 1869, a. 62 yrs. 7 mos.



3215. 3. HARRIET LOWELL, b. Sept. 20, 1808, d. Nov. 17, 1843.  
 3216. 4. LUCY HUBBARD, b. Sept. 19, 1810.  
 3217. 5. JOHN, b. June 25, 1812; m. Joanna Gilman Dudley of Brentwood, April 22, 1844, b. Aug. 18, 1811; children: 1, Horace, b. Nov. 25, 1844; 2, John, b. April 7, 1846; and three daughters, Mary E., Sarah L., and Clara F.  
 3218. 6. ELIZABETH, b. July 29, 1816, d. Aug. 13, 1834.  
 3219. 7. SARAH, b. Aug. 13, 1818.

*Issue of Jonathan Bachelder (1334—4) and Sally Wilson.*

3220. 1. MARTHA, b. Feb. 11, 1805; m. William Bushby of Danvers, Dec. 14, 1831. No issue.  
 3221. 2. MARY FELTON, b. Nov. 27, 1806; m. her cousin, Rev. David Tilton, (3214—2) March 14, 1836. She d. Oct. 3, 1848.  
 3222. 3. JONATHAN PRESCOTT, b. June 16, 1808; m. Elizabeth Hall of Manchester, Mass., Oct. 27, 1831; d. at sea three days out from San Francisco, on his return home, April 3, 1853; one son, George, b. Aug. 11, 1832.  
 3223. 4. ELIZA, b. July 5, 1810; m. Isaac R. Hanson, Dec. 29, 1830. He was b. Sept. 29, 1810, and d. at Sacramento, California, Nov. 18, 1849; ten children, three sons and seven daughters.  
 3224. 5. MALACHI, b. April 22, 1812.  
 All born in Danvers.

*Issue of Susan Hubbard (1341—8) and John Sanborn, M. D., of Meredith Village.*

3225. 1. JESSE APPLETON, M. D., b. Dec. 5, 1820; m. Sarah Sanborn, dau. of Nathan, M. D., of Henniker. Settled in Campton, as a physician.  
 3226. 2. SUSAN CATHARINE, b. July 23, 1823; m. Levi Leach of Bridgewater, Mass. Resides in Meredith.  
 3227. 3. JOHN HENRY, M. D., b. Sept. 22, 1830; m. Elizabeth Leach, May 16, 1854. He is a physician at Meredith Village, N. H., with his father.

*Issue of Martha Prescott (1345—4) and Jonathan Palmer.*

3228. 1. JONATHAN, b. April 20, 1810, d. young.  
 3229. 2. GEORGE W., b. April 15, 1811.  
 3230. 3. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 8, 1813, d. May 25, 1857.  
 3231. 4. SIMON P., b. Dec. 23, 1815.  
 3232. 5. DAVID S., b. May 14, 1818.  
 3233. 6. JONATHAN P., b. Dec. 19, 1820.  
 3234. 7. JAMES M., b. Oct. 15, 1823.  
 3235. 8. MARTHA A., b. May 30, 1826.  
 3236. 9. MARY F., b. Jan. 28, 1830, d. Oct. 14, 1846.  
 3237. 10. LEWIS A., b. March 20, 1834.

*Issue of Brackett L. Prescott (1349—8) and Betsy H. Sherman.*

3238. 1. ENOCH SHERMAN, b. at Gilmanton, N. H., March 28, 1825.

3239. 2. CHARLES A., b. at Gilmanton, June 22, 1827, d. at se  
returning from the South, June 17, 1851.
3240. 3. GEORGE W., b. at Gilmanton, July 10, 1829, d. at Mor-  
town, Vt., Sept. 17, 1852.
3241. 4. HENRY C., b. at Gilmanton, Feb. 20, 1832.
3242. 5. FRANCES C., b. at Gilmanton, Feb. 10, 1834.
3243. 6. LEWIS F., b. at Gilmanton, March 16, 1836.
3244. 7. MARY C., b. at Gilmanton, Aug. 6, 1838, d. at Moretow  
Vt., March 19, 1851.
3245. 8. ANN MARIA, b. at Middlesex, Vt., Feb. 18, 1841.
3246. 9. ALBERT H., b. at Moretown, Vt., Nov. 30, 1845.
3247. 10. ALFRED D., b. at Moretown, Feb. 8, 1848.

*Issue of John H. Prescott (1350—9) and Sarah C. Maservey of Exeter  
Me.*

3248. 1. SOPHIA ANN, b. (at Gilmanton, N. H.,) May 4, 1820; m.  
John Dawes Prescott, son of Simon M. and Sylv  
Joscelyn, Aug. 17, 1837. He is an innholder at Exeter  
Me.
3249. 2. HARRISON GRAY, (4806) b. (at Gilmanton,) Sept. 14, 1821  
m. Sarah Leighton Hooper, Jan. 22, 1845. He is  
merchant at Exeter, Me. On the 23d of Dec., 1861, h  
enlisted as 2d lieutenant in Co. H, John B. Wilson, Capt  
in 15th regiment, Me. Vols., John McClusky, Col.
3250. 3. ELIZABETH, b. (at Loudon, N. H.,) Feb. 8, 1823; m.  
Henry Pearson Haynes, Esq., a lawyer, Dec., 1850; on  
child, Mary Pearson, b. at Bangor, June 9, 1854. Re  
sides at Bangor.
3251. 4. ANNETTE, b. (at Exeter, Me.,) Dec. 26, 1831, d. Sept. 14  
1848.
3252. 5. ADELIZA, b. (at Exeter,) March 26, 1836.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (1351—10) and David Shepard.*

3253. 1. SAMUEL PRESCOTT, b. (in Gilmanton,) Oct. 19, 1822; m.  
Lucy P. Innis, dau of J. A. and Eliza Innis of Salem  
Mass., Oct. 16, 1851, b. Feb. 28, 1828; one child, living  
in 1857, Walter Prescott, b. March 10, 1857. No. 54  
Franklin Street, Boston.
3254. 2. RUFUS GEORGE, b. (in Gilmanton,) Sept. 16, 1826; m.  
Sarah A. Plumley of Morris, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1851  
She d. May 5, 1852. He m. for a second wife, Charlotte  
M. Douglass of Chateaugay, N. Y., where he resides  
(May, 1854); one child, Fred. H., b. Sept., 1855.
3255. 3. MARTHA A. F., b. (in Chateaugay,) May 14, 1829; m.  
Calvin S. Douglass, son of George W. and Martha, of  
Chateaugay.
3256. 4. BENJAMIN F., b. (at Chateaugay,) Oct. 18, 1834, now  
(1857) living with his parents in Ellenburgh, N. Y.
3257. 5. ELIZA J., b. (in Ellenburgh,) March 2, 1838, d. April 12,  
1852.



*Issue of Mittee Sanborn (1355—3) and Henry L. Eastham.*

3258. 1. HENRY F., b. Dec. 24, 1811; m. Maria L. Sherman, dau. of John and Charlotte, of New Bedford, Mass., June, 1831. A master mariner; resides in California.
3259. 2. CHARLES, b. Sept. 30, 1813; m. Elizabeth Barrett of Malden, Mass., June, 1844. A surgeon dentist in Boston; house in Malden.
3260. 3. EMILY, b. Oct. 8, 1817; m. Henry P. Barker of New Bedford, April, 1839. Master mariner, in New Bedford.
3261. 4. WILLIAM W., b. Feb. 12, 1820; m. Caroline Pinell of Boston, dau. of Minot and Clara, Dec., 1851; merchant, Boston.

*Issue of Ann Clifford Sanborn (1356—4) and Caleb Searle.*

3262. 1. ELIJAH PARISH, b. Nov. 5, 1826.
3263. 2. ANNETTE WOODWARD, b. June 12, 1828.
3264. 3. SUSAN PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 15, 1829.

*Issue of Susan Sanborn (1357—5) and Sewall Wadleigh.*

3265. 1. HARRIET, b. June, 1821; m. George Morrill of East Kensington, May, 1843.
3266. 2. CYRUS DEARBORN, b. May 1, 1826; m. Rhoda E. Sanborn, (2733) dau. of John Prescott Sanborn of Hampton Falls, Dec., 1848.
3267. 3. SUSAN, b. Feb. 2, 1829; m. George A. Chase of Kensington, son of David, April, 1854.

*Issue of Dorothy Sanborn (1359—7) and Ira Blake.*

3268. 1. JOHN ADAMS, b. Dec. 8, 1828; m. March 17, 1859, Lydia A. Prescott (3128).
3269. 2. LUCY ELLEN, b. Oct. 23, 1830; m. John S. Cram, son of Joseph and Sally, of Hampton Falls, Dec. 11, 1851. A shoe manufacturer.
3270. 3. IRA NEWELL, b. Oct. 11, 1832.
3271. 4. MARY SUSAN, b. May 18, 1835.
3272. 5. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 28, 1840.

*Issue of Eunice Prescott (1360—1) and William Mudgett of Gilmanton.*

3273. 1. SOPHIA, b. Jan. 23, 1812; m. John Wellman of Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Feb. 22, 1852, teacher and missionary to the Indians.
3274. 2. NANCY PRESCOTT, b. July 16, 1814; m. Charles, son of John Shaw of Holderness, N. H., July 4, 1839.
3275. 3. MARY JANE, b. May 23, 1816; m. Benjamin B., son of Daniel Worthen, Dec. 27, 1838.
3276. 4. WILLIAM A., b. June 8, 1827.

*Issue of Nancy Prescott (1364—5) and Scribner Mudgett of Gilmanton.*

3277. 1. ALBERT NEWELL, b. Oct. 12, 1826; m. Martha Adaline, dau. of Joshua Dwinell and Comfort Durgin of Northfield, Dec. 10, 1851, b. March 30, 1826.

3278. 2. LEVI HORTON, b. Nov. 11, 1827; m. Theodate Page Pri-  
dau. of Moses, Sept. 6, 1849, b. Oct. 1, 1827. A trader  
and postmaster at Gilmanton Corner. They have a  
son, b. 1850, and one daughter, b. 1852.
3279. 3. EDWARD SCRIBNER, b. Feb. 10, 1830; m. Cynthia An-  
Jones, dau. of Richard, of Bethlehem, March 1, 1853,  
Dec. 8, 1829; two sons, Clarence Edward, b. 1854, and  
Eugene Livingston, b. 1855.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (1365—6) and Daniel Flanders.*

3280. 1. MARY FRANCES, b. Nov. 29, 1835; m. John Seddon of Et-  
Boston, Aug., 1853.
3281. 2. SARAH ANN, b. July 22, 1837; m. Reuben Cook of Et-  
Boston.
3282. 3. WILLIAM MUDGETT, b. June, 1839, d. Oct., 1840.
3283. 4. DANIEL BAILEY, b. Oct., 1844.
3284. 5. )
3285. 6. } One son and two daughters, died before being named.
3286. 7. }

*Issue of Mittee Leavitt Prescott (1369—1) and Daniel Rundlett.*

3287. 1. ELIZABETH ANN, b.
3289. 2. NEWELL ATWOOD, b.

*Issue by her second husband, Daniel Tilton.*

3290. 3. ARVILLA P., b.
3291. 4. MARY, b.
3292. 5. GEORGE, b.

*Issue of Nancy Prescott (1370—2) and William P. Clough.*

3293. 1. CORNELIA ANNA, b. June 26, 1834; m. Rev. Howa-  
Moody, Congregational clergyman of Canterbury, N. H.  
June 27, 1860, as his second wife. He was b. in Yon-  
Me., May 4, 1808; graduated at the Theological Insti-  
tution at Gilmanton, 1835; settled in the ministry over the  
church in Canterbury, Nov. 22, 1843; several children.
3294. 2. ANN MARIA, b. May 20, 1838, d. July 13, 1840.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (1371—3) and Miranda E. Clough of Gil-  
manton.*

3295. 1. MARTHA EMMA, (twin,) b. Oct. 24, 1835, d. Aug. 18, 184  
a. 5 yrs. 9 mos. and 24 days.
3296. 2. ELLEN MARY, (twin to Martha Emma,) b. Oct. 24, 183  
m. April 1, 1864, Edwin James P., son of James and  
Sally (Hadley) Rundlett, of Upper Gilmanton, as his  
second wife. He resides in Upper Gilmanton, a farmer  
one child.
3297. 3. ANNA LOCKE, b. Sept. 18, 1838; m. Sept. 18, 1856, th  
above Edwin J. P. Rundlett, as his first wife. She  
March 9, 1863, leaving one child, Ada, b. Oct. 3, 186  
and he m. 2d, as above.



3298. 4. GEORGE N. CLOUGH, b. Sept. 8, 1846.

*Issue of Woodbury T. Prescott (1372—4) and Frances E. Banks of Dover.*

3299. 1. GEORGE BANKS, b. Oct. 20, 1832.

3300. 2. EDWIN AUGUSTUS, b. Dec. 16, 1841.

*Issue of Julia A. Prescott (1373—5) and Nicholas S. Gilman of Gilmanton.*

3301. 1. FRANCES PRESCOTT, b. June 9, 1832; m. Carlos Gould Hathorne of Hopkinton, N. H., March 11, 1852. He is a lawyer, and resides at Dubuque, Iowa.

*Issue of Alfred Prescott (1375—7) and Octavia Bean of Gilmanton.*

3302. 1. ELIZABETH ANN, b. June 5, 1843.

3303. 2. EMMA OCTAVIA, b. Sept. 6, 1846; m. Sept. 19, 1865, Stephen H. Dearborn.

3304. 3. ALFRED IRVING, b. Dec. 18, 1847.

3305. 4. CLARA, b. Aug. 24, 1852.

3306. 5. ANNIE A., b. Dec. 28, 1853.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (1384—1) and Ruth Rogers of Monmouth, Me.*

3307. 1. JONATHAN, b. (at Rome, Me.,) July 21, 1819; m. Harriet A. Trafton, Oct. 24, 1847, b. Oct., 1825. Res. at Canton, Me., a mechanic

3308. 2. BETSY P., b. (at Rome, Me.,) Nov. 4, 1821; m. John Rollins, Jan. 24, 1845, b. (at Mt. Vernon,) Feb. 22, 1817, a house carpenter at Mt. Vernon, Me.

3309. 3. LUCINDA L., b. Dec. 25, 1823; m. Charles Burrill, a soapstone worker in Boston, July 2, 1848. He was b. at Vienne, Me., March 30, 1823.

3310. 4. JOHN R., b. (at Rome, Me.,) Dec. 29, 1825; m. Lydia A. Dolloff of Mt. Vernon, Nov. 25, 1852, b. Jan. 7, 1835. He is a farmer at Rome, Me.

3311. 5. SAMUEL B., b. (at Rome, Me.,) Feb. 21, 1829, d. Jan. 14, 1848.

3312. 6. GEORGE W., b. (at Rome, Me.,) June 3, 1831, d. Feb. 2, 1848.

3313. 7. LYDIA L., b. (at Rome, Me.,) March 27, 1834; m. James H. Dolloff, Jan. 17, 1856, b. Oct. 30, 1832, a farmer at Rome; one child, Charles F., b. May 25, 1857.

*Issue of Simon M. Prescott (1385—2) and Sylvia Joselyn.*

3314. 1. JOHN DAWES, (4810) b. (at Mt. Vernon, Me.,) July 10, 1813; m. Sophia Ann, (3248) dau. of John H. Prescott of Exeter, Me., Aug. 17, 1837; has been a merchant, is now (1861) an innholder at Exeter, Me.

3315. 2. OLIVE, b. 1815; m. Caleb Abbott of Corinna, Me., April, 1836. Removed to Morris, Ill., where he died Aug. 1855, and where she d. Dec. 24, 1860.

3316. 3. MARTIN, b. (at Rome, Me.,) Jan. 25, 1820; m. Ellen, daughter of Col. Jesse Fairbanks of Bangor, Sept. 15, 1843. He resides at Morris, Ill., and is a merchant; several children.
3317. 4. CLARISSA, b. 1822; m. 1st, Gustavus Colbath, Sept. 1, 1840. He d. at Exeter. She m. 2d, William T. Hopkins of Bangor, Sept. 15, 1844. He is a lawyer, and resides at Morris, Ill.
3318. 5. CATHARINE, b. March 10, 1825; m. Robert Abbott Colbath of Exeter, Me., April 6, 1844; d. at Bangor, Jan. 2, 1845.
3319. 6. LOUISA, b. (at Corinna, Me.,) April 26, 1827; m. John Henry Shepard, March 10, 1851. Resides at Morris, Ill.
3320. 7. HENRY WARREN, b. (at Corinna, Me.,) Jan. 16, 1829; m. Martha Newport of Morris, Ill., where they reside. He is a merchant.

*Issue of Jesse Prescott (1386—3) and Sally Knight of Pennfield, New Brunswick.*

3321. 1. GIDEON, b. Feb. 12, 1821; m. Dec., 1846, Annie Borthwick, b. 1820, and d. Dec. 12, 1866. He was active and successfully engaged in the lumber business until 1867.
3322. 2. CATHARINE JANE, b. April 2, 1823; m. Nov., 1855, Tobias G. Meoly, and removed to Monticello, Wright Co., Minnesota.
3323. 3. JOSHUA, b. Feb. 15, 1825; m. May 15, 1859, Susan Cornelius Justason. He is a dealer in dry goods, groceries &c., at Pennfield, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick.
3324. 4. MOSES, b. March 19, 1827; m. March, 1860, Alice Chaffey, and is extensively engaged in the lumber trade.
3325. 5. GEORGE, b. Feb. 8, 1829. He engaged in the lumber trade and was very successful for a few years, but in 1854 he went to California to do better, where he died in 1855 unmarried.
3326. 6. JOHN, b. Feb. 23, 1831; m. 1863, Sarah Dinsmore of Calais, Me. He is a blacksmith, but has been engaged in the lumber trade and ship building since 1860, in company with his brother Moses.
3327. 7. JESSE, }  
3328. 8. ISAAC, } twins, b. March 29, 1833; { m. Aug., 1855, Abigail A. Young, and resides on the homestead with his parents as a farmer and trader.

*Issue of Polly Prescott (1387—4) and James Trask of Rome, Me.*

3329. 1. ADALINE, b. Nov. 10, 1824, d. Sept. 23, 1841.
3330. 2. JONATHAN PRESCOTT, b. June 10, 1827. A farmer, in Venna, Me.
3331. 3. ELBRIDGE N., b. Sept. 8, 1830, d. Nov. 25, 1834.
3332. 4. HENRY C., b. Dec. 17, 1831.
3333. 5. JAMES E., b. June 3, 1834. He enlisted.  
All the above b. at Rome.



3334. 6. DAVID R., b. (at Vienna,) Feb. 4, 1839, d. Oct. 8, 1841.  
 3335. 7. BETSY M., b. (at Vienna,) Feb. 7, 1842.

*Issue of Wedgewood Prescott (1388—5) and Edith Leighton of Corinna, Me.*

3336. 1. ARAM, b. (at Corinna,) Sept. 12, 1831.  
 3337. 2. SARAH J., b. Nov. 1, 1836.  
 3338. 3. CATHARINE, b. Nov. 18, 1840.  
 3339. 4. CALVIN, b. 1845.

*Issue of Hannah Prescott (1389—6) and Robert Boody of Vienna, Me.*

3340. 1. LYDIA A., b. (at Rome, Me.,) Sept. 7, 1825.  
 3341. 2. MARY, b. at Vienna, June 13, 1834.  
 3342. 3. SARAH, b. at Vienna, Me., April 22, 1839.  
 3343. 4. NANCY, b. at Vienna, Nov., 1841.  
 3344. 5. JOHN, b. at Vienna, Aug. 2, 1843.  
 3345. 6. LAURA, b. at Vienna, 1849.

*Issue of Sarah M. Prescott (1390—7) and Col. Rufus Marston of Monmouth.*

3346. 1. FRANCES, b. March 13, 1832, d. Jan. 29, 1835.  
 3347. 2. CAROLINE A., b. Nov. 17, 1833; m. Charles A. Cochran, M. D., of Winthrop, Me.  
 3348. 3. LOUISA M., b. Dec. 5, 1836, d. Feb. 9, 1841.  
 3349. 4. DAVID, b. Jan. 12, 1839.  
 3350. 5. SARAH J., b. May 3, 1842, d. Dec. 5, 1842.  
 3351. 6. JAMES R., b. Nov. 11, 1847, d. Dec. 25, 1847.  
 3352. 7. LUELLA F., b. Oct. 14, 1849.

*Issue of Asa Prescott (1400—4) and first wife, Polly Clark, of Epping, N. H.*

3353. 1. NATHAN GOVE, (4814) b. in Epping, Nov. 1, 1807; m. May 9, 1832, Betsy H., dau. of Benjamin Richards of Nottingham, b. Dec. 21, 1811. Resided in Epping, on the old homestead of Nathan Gove Prescott, his great grandfather, as a farmer, where he d. July 7, 1866, a. 59 yrs. 8 mos. and 6 days.  
 3354. 2. PATIENCE BROWN, b. in Epping, N. H., July 28, 1809; m. 1st, May 1, 1837, John Robie of Boston, who died. She m. 2d, June 9, 1842, Isaac Haseltine. She d. April 3, 1859.  
 3355. 3. GEORGE KITTRIDGE, (4815) b. in Epping, N. H., Jan. 26, 1814; m. Feb. 17, 1833, Dolly, dau. of Joseph Chaplin of Rowley, Mass.  
 3356. 4. JOSEPH BROWN, b. in Epping, N. H., July 30, 1816, d. from a scald, Feb. 5, 1819.  
 3357. 5. SAMUEL PLUMER, (4818) b. in Epping, N. H., May 27, 1818; m. Nov. 4, 1843, Mary M. Carleton of Methuen, b. April 6, 1818. Res. at Haverhill, Mass., as a shoe manufacturer.

3358. 6. JOSEPH WARREN,(4823) b. in Epping, N. H., March 2, 1820; m. Sept. 27, 1844, Julietta Eaton Messer, dau. James H., of New London, N. H., b. June 2, 1826. He resides in South Danvers, as a carpenter; two children 1, Julietta, b. April 30, 1845; 2, Josephine, b. July 1, 1853, d. Sept. 16, 1853.
3359. 7. MARY REBECCA, b. at Epping, 1821; m. her cousin Reuben A. Prescott, May 23, 1843. Res., Mendota, Ill.
3360. 8. BENJAMIN BROWN, b. in Epping, Aug. 16, 1823; m. Margaret McFarland of Isleboro', Me. He is a sea captain.
3361. 9. SARAH ANN,(4825) b. in Epping, Sept. 10, 1825; m. Nov. 14, 1844, Edward H. Potter of Ipswich, Mass., b. March 8, 1822. Res. at Ipswich, as a shoemaker. He was elected a representative, from Ipswich, to the General Court of Massachusetts, in 1866.

*Issue by second wife, Sophronia Bunker, at Epsom, N. H.*

3362. 10. ALFRED, b. in Epsom, Sept. 27, 1827, d. Oct. 18, 1827.
3363. 11. JAMES, b. in Epsom, Nov. 27, 1828, d. Oct. 18, 1828.
3364. 12. SEWELL FOGG, b. Nov. 10, 1831; m. Dec. 6, 1854, Ellen Rosanna Peaslee, b. in Plaistow, N. H., Feb. 15, 1831. Res., Haverhill, Mass. No issue.
3365. 13. CHARLES EMERSON,(4830) b. at Epsom, March 10, 1833.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (1403—7) and Hannah Yeaton of Alton N. H.*

3366. 1. JOSEPH,(4832) b. in Epsom, Nov. 1, 1819; m. 1839, Harriet, dau. of Jacob Place. Lives in New Durham, at Alton, N. H.
3367. 2. SARAH, b. in Epsom, Nov. 12, 1821, d. May, 1826.
3368. 3. JERUSHA,(4837) b. in Epsom, May 30, 1824; m. June 1846, Thomas C. Moulton. Lived at Lower Gilmanton where she d. of consumption, in 1859. Four children.
3369. 4. SOLOMON, b. in Epsom, Jan. 16, 1826; m. July 4, 1851, Adaline, dau. of Benjamin Thurston. He d. of consumption, Dec. 24, 1852.
3370. 5. CHARLES, b. in Strafford, N. H., Aug. 18, 1827, d. of consumption, June 8, 1856.
3371. 6. WILLIAM HENRY, b. in Lower Gilmanton, Feb., 1834, d. of consumption, March 12, 1857.
3372. 7. GEORGE, b. in Alton, N. H., Sept. 8, 1836, d. of consumption, in the early part of 1858.

*Issue of Harriet Prescott (1404—8) and Levi W. Blackington.*

3373. 1. PELEG B., b. Nov. 5, 1821; m. A shoemaker; d. March 28, 1858.
3374. 2. HARRIET O., b. Feb. 10, 1825; m. ——— Hackett; res. Boston.
3375. 3. FRANCIS M., b. Feb. 1, 1827; m. A shoemaker.
3376. 4. CHARLES W., b. March 21, 1829. A shoemaker.



*Issue of John W. Prescott (1405—9) and Mary C. Coan.*

3377. 1. EMELINE E., b. Jan. 4, 1827; m. Royal Caverly, 1852. Res. at Exeter, Me. A farmer; no issue.
3378. 2. SHUBAEL COAN, b. Oct. 19, 1829; m. Joanna Henningham, 1850. Res. at Brooklyn, N. Y. A mechanic; four children.
3379. 3. ADELIZA HILL, b. Jan. 1, 1831; m. Oct. 5, 1863, Byley Lyford, b. 1843. On the 15th of Aug., 1862, he enlisted for three years in Comp. K, William S. King, Capt., 35th Regt. Mass. Vols., Edward A. Wild, Col. Was engaged in the battles of South Mountain, Sept. 14th, and Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. Having received two wounds in his left arm during the latter battle, he was, by reason of disability, honorably discharged from the service on the 5th of Dec., 1862. Resides at Hyde Park, Mass.
3380. 4. ANNETTE, born July 18, 1833; married in Chelsea, Mass., Charles H. Tuesley, b. 1843. On the 15th of April, 1863, he enlisted as a musician in Comp. D, Capt. Crossman, first Regt. Maine Heavy Artillery, Col. Chaplin, and shared in all the perils and fatigues of his regiment. He participated in the following battles: In 1864, *Spottsylvania*, May 12th and 21st; *North Anna*, May 22d and 26th; *Tolapobune*, (?) May —; *Cold Harbor*, June 1st and 12th; *Jerusalem Plank Road*, June 26th; *Petersburg*, June 16th, 18th and 22d; *Deep Bottom*, Aug. 16th; *Poplar Spring Church*, Sept. 30th; *Hatcher's Farm*, Oct. 7th; *Hatcher's Creek*, Oct. 27; and in 1865, *Aurelia Springs*, April 6th; capture of *Petersburg* and *Richmond*, April, 1865. He was mustered out of service and honorably discharged, on the 11th of Sept., 1865, and now, Nov., 1866, he is a merchant at Pine Bend, Minnesota.
3381. 5. JAMES NEWELL, b. March 1, 1835.
3382. 6. CHRISTIANA, b. Sept. 27, 1837; m. Sept. 29, 1859, Albert Grinnell of Exeter, Me., b. Jan. 7, 1817, a merchant; removed to Garland, Me.; three children, one son d., two daughters living.
3383. 7. MARY SOPHIA, b. July 28, 1839; m. Sidney W. Fletcher of Biddeford, Me., b. 1840. He enlisted for three years, Oct. 4, 1861, in Comp. A, John Quincy Adams, Capt., 10th Regt. Maine Vols., George L. Beal, Col.

By the first of December the regiment was placed in the Railway Brigade, commanded by Col. Dixon S. Miles, and were stationed to guard the various stations and positions of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, which duties they performed until the month of May, 1862. These duties were often difficult and arduous, requiring great care, energy and vigilance. They also, a part of the time, acted as provost guard, and as such arrested many disloyal citizens, furloughed soldiers of the enemy, and deserters from our own army. On the 9th of May, 1862, the regimental headquarters were moved to Winchester, Va. May 25th, Gen. Banks being defeated outside of the town, the 10th

regiment, under Col. Beal, was assigned the duty of rear guard, and retreated to Williamsport, Md., thirty-five miles. May 31st, started on a fatiguing march through Falling Waters, Martinsburg, Winchester, Va., Front Royal, to Cedarville, where it arrived June 11th. Removed headquarters to Front Royal, June 22d, where, under Lieut. Col. Fillebrown, the regiment did outpost duty two weeks. June 29 and 30 made a reconnoissance toward Luray Court House, and returned, Col. Fillebrown wounded by an accidental shot. Thence until Aug. 8th engaged in marches, countermarches, and incidental duties; Aug. 9th battle of Slaughter Mountain, in which two officers and nineteen soldiers were killed, one officer and eight soldiers mortally wounded (killed and mortally wounded, 30), four officers, among them Capt. Q. Adams of company A, and 136 soldiers wounded, total, 170, out of 460 that went into battle. This battle proved unfortunate to the Union arms by reason of conflicting orders and other unforeseen circumstances.

From Aug. 18th to Sept. 16th, the regiment was engaged in marches and countermarches in various parts of Virginia into Maryland; on the 15th, marched over South Mountain and through Boonsville. Sept. 16th, marched through Keedysville to the right of the Grand Army, and in rear of Hooker's Corps. Aug. 17th, battle of *Antietam*. The 10th regiment went into battle at 7.30, A. M., engaged the 20th Georgia regiment, and took its colonel and a lieutenant prisoners. Col. Beal and his horse were wounded early in the engagement. The horse became frantic and kicked Lieut. Col. Fillebrown in the stomach, disabling him for a few days.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (1418—2) and Susanna Prescott.*

3384. 1. JAMES, b. March 2, 1812; m. Mahala Hurd, March 31, 1840. Res. at Bangor; a mechanic.
3385. 2. CHARLOTTE, b. Dec. 20, 1814; m. Samuel Osgood, 1843. Res. at Bradford, Me.; a farmer.
3386. 3. JOSEPH BENSON, b. Jan. 16, 1816; m. Wealthy Cheney 1841. Res. at Bangor; a teamster.
3387. 4. RANSOM, b. July 6, 1817; m. Celia Colby, March, 1844.
3388. 5. SUSANNA, b. 1819, d. young.
3389. 6. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 27, 1821; m. Emerson Gilman, June 18, 1853. Res. at Corinth, Me.; a farmer.
3390. 7. MELVILLE COX, b. June 2, 1823; m. Sarah Elizabeth Towle, Jan. 24, 1847. Res. at Corinth, Me.; a farmer.
3391. 8. ELBRIDGE, b. 1825, d. young.
- 3391½. 9. RUTH, b. Feb. 19, 1828; m. Richard Doe, Aug., 1849. Res. at Corinth, Me.; a farmer.
3392. 10. GEORGE HENRY, b. April 10, 1831; m. Elizabeth Horn, 1855. Res. at Brooklyn, N. Y.; a mechanic.
3393. 11. ISAAC LORD, b. June 24, 1834; m. Maria Ring, Sept., 1860. Res. at Brooklyn, N. Y.; a mechanic.
3394. 12. MARY JANE, b. March 27, 1837; m. Sumner Bean, 1855. Res. at Corinth, Me., a millwright. He d. in 1863, and she d. 1864, leaving one son, b. 1858, and two daughters.



*Issue of Susanna Prescott (1420—4) and Joshua B. Atkins.*

- 3395. 1. SIMON PRESCOTT, b. Nov. 17, 1818; m. Elizabeth Cooley. Res. in Boston; a mason.
- 3396. 2. JUDITH OSGOOD, b. Jan. 25, 1820; m. Thomas Kimball Holt, Oct. 12, 1840. Res. at Garland, Me.; a mechanic.
- 3397. 3. JAMES PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 10, 1822, d. Nov. 9, 1847.
- 3398. 4. JOSHUA, b. March 24, 1824; m. Jane P. Gilman, Jan. 15, 1854. Res. at New Sharon, Me.
- 3399. 5. JAIRUS DUNBAR, b. Feb. 15, 1826, d. April 2, 1846.
- 3400. 6. SUSANNA, b. Sept. 17, 1829; m. Ebenezer Sawyer Allen. Res. at Garland, Me.; a farmer.

*Issue of Jason Prescott (1423—1) and Ann Brown of Hartland, Me.*

- 3401. 1. GORHAM, b. Jan. 19, 1828, d. March 8, 1834.
- 3402. 2. CHARLES G., b. Nov. 10, 1830, d. March 5, 1834.
- 3403. 3. MARY C., b. Sept. 8, 1832, d. March, 1834.
- 3404. 4. CAROLINE, b. May 16, 1835, d. Oct. 24, 1837.
- 3405. 5. AUGUSTUS G., b. July 24, 1837, d. April 6, 1865.
- 3406. 6. JANE, b. Feb. 14, 1840, d. young.
- 3407. 7. JASON M., b. Dec. 31, 1842, killed in battle, Oct. 27, 1864.\*
- 3408. 8. ELIZA C., b. Nov. 17, 1844.
- 3409. 9. CHARLES, b. Sept. 27, 1846.

\* The above Jason M. Prescott (3407—7) enlisted on the 22d of Sept., 1861, for three years, in Co. D, Wm. F. Baker, Capt., 9th Regt., Me. Vol. Inf., R. Rich, first Col., subsequently Sabine Emery. The regiment left Augusta, Sept. 24, arrived in Washington, 26th, went to Bladensburg, 27th, left for Annapolis, Oct. 8th. On the 21st, sailed for Fortress Monroe; 29th, sailed for Hilton Head; arrived there, Nov. 7th, encamped at Fort Walker, and worked at the entrenchments and on picket duty. On Feb. 7th, 1862, went to Warsaw Island; on the 21st, left there, forming a part of the expedition which captured Fernandina, Fla., March 4th. The 9th Maine were the first to land and they encamped as a garrison, and on picket duty, until Jan. 17, 1863, when it moved to Hilton Head, and, on the 24th of June, it was ordered to St. Helena Island to form part of a column then organizing to assault Morris Island. Col. Rich resigned, June 27, and was succeeded by Lieut. Col. Sabine Emery. The regiment went to Folly Island, July 4th, and on the 10th, went up Folly river in small boats, under fire of the enemy's battery, and landed on Morris Island, charged and carried the rifle pits in front of the enemy's works, capturing the colors of the 21st South Carolina regiment. On the morning of the 11th, the regiment was one of the three that assaulted Fort Wagner, and only fell back when ordered to retreat. Until the 18th, it was under arms night and day in front of Wagner, and was the centre of the assaulting column on Fort Wagner on the night of the 18th. From that time until the evacuation of Fort Wagner the regiment was in the trenches every third night. Upon the final assault, decided to take place on the 6th of September, it was again selected as one of the assaulting regiments. Oct. 30th, the regiment moved to Black Island, where it remained until Feb. 10, 1864. In these several assaults the regiment lost one officer taken prisoner, two officers (Capt.) killed, and ten officers wounded, among them Col. Emery and Adj. Shepard; no return of privates, either killed or wounded. During the regiment's stay at Black Island, 416 of the original members, including Jason M. Prescott, re-enlisted, and were mustered into the United States service, on Jan. 1, 1864, for three years. The regiment then moved to Morris Island, which place the veterans, 13 officers and 416 men, under command of Col. Emery, left for Maine on veteran furlough. The balance of the regiment was ordered to Gloucester Point, Va., on the 18th of April, where it was joined by the veterans on the 28th. May 4th, the regiment, numbering 732 men and 29 officers, embarked and sailed up James river and disembarked at Bermuda Landing on the 5th, and on the 7th en-

*Issue of Isaac N. Prescott (1424—2) and Lucy Barrows of Monmouth Me.*

- 3410. 1. MARIA ELLEN, b. Dec. 26, 1828, d. May 6, 1855.
- 3411. 2. HENRY ALBERT, b. Dec. 22, 1832.
- 3412. 3. ANN MILLER, b. March 3, 1835.
- 3413. 4. HORATIO CILLEY, b. July 27, 1837, d. Dec. 11, 1848.
- 3414. 5. EMILY DEARBORN, b. Oct. 20, 1843, d. July 1, 1855.
- 3415. 6. HORATIO, b. May 29, 1848, d. Aug. 9, 1851.

*Issue of Sewell Prescott (1425—3) and Mary Wood of Monmouth, Me.*

- 3416. 1. MARY A. W., } twins, { b. April 16, 1829..
- 3417. 2. SEWELL E., } twins, { b. April 16, 1829; m. Clara A. Campbell; one child, *Blanche*.
- 3418. 3. AUGUSTUS E., b. April 5, 1832.
- 3419. 4. CAROLINE W., b. Feb. 4, 1834.

*Issue of Gorham Prescott (1427—5) and Mary Moore of Hartland, Me.*

- 3420. 1. LUCY ANN, b. Aug. 4, 1835, d. Aug. 24, 1836.
- 3421. 2. ABRAM M., b. Oct. 27, 1838, d. May 1, 1841.
- 3422. 3. CHARLES G., b. Sept. 10, 1840, d. May 3, 1841.
- 3423. 4. MARY J., b. Nov. 4, 1842.
- 3424. 5. ARTHUR S., b. Feb. 25, 1845, d. April 20, 1845.
- 3425. 6. FRANK, } twins, { b. Feb. 25, 1846. Enlisted.
- 3426. 7. FREDERICK, } twins, { b. Feb. 25, 1846.
- 3427. 8. THOMAS S., b. March 25, 1848.
- 3428. 9. JULIA, b. Sept. 29, 1850.
- 3429. 10. FANNIE, b. Aug. 8, 1852.
- 3430. 11. KATIE, b. Sept. 22, 1854.
- 3431. 12. SADIE, b. Aug. 1, 1857.

gaged the enemy at Waltham Junction; on the 8th, marched to Bermuda Hundred, where they remained throwing up breastworks until the 15th, when, under Col. Z. H. Robinson, they marched to Drury's Bluff and engaged the enemy there on the 17th. On the 18th the regiment returned to Bermuda Hundred, and there engaged the enemy on the 20th, losing nine killed, thirty-nine wounded and four missing; on the 23d, skirmished with slight loss; on the 26th, marched to Bermuda Hundred and Col. Emery resigned; on the 28th, sailed to West Point; on the 30th, marched to White House Landing; on the 31st, marched to Cold Harbor, arrived June 1st and charged the enemy's works, losing ten killed, forty-nine wounded and twelve missing; June 2d, engaged, under Capt. Gray, on the skirmish line; on the 11th, Lieut. Col. Robinson, having been appointed Col., took command; 12th, returned to White House Landing and embarked for Point of Rocks, Va.; 16th and 17th spent skirmishing before Petersburg; 19th, marched to Bermuda Hundred; 23d, to Petersburg again, where it remained performing duty in the trenches until July 31st. On the 30th of June, engaged the enemy before Petersburg and lost ten killed and thirty-nine wounded; and again on the 30th of July, losing seven killed, thirty-four wounded and five missing. The regiment left Bermuda Hundred the 12th of Aug., for Deep Bottom, where, on the 16th and 18th, it engaged the enemy and lost eight killed, thirty-eight wounded and ten missing. On the 19th it returned to Bermuda Hundred, and on the 20th to Petersburg, and remained in the trenches there until Sept. 28th, when it was ordered to march to Chapin's Farm, before Richmond, where it remained until Oct. 26th. On the 27th of Oct., the regiment engaged the enemy at Derbytown Road, and lost seven killed, thirty-eight wounded and three missing; among the killed in this battle was JASON M. PRESCOTT, a brave and reliable soldier, who had served his country faithfully for four years.



*Issue of Charles H. Prescott (1429—7) and Nancy Kimball.*

3432. 1. CHARLES W., b. Dec. 10, 1832; m. Oct., 1854, Elmira F. Montfort.
3433. 2. BENJAMIN W., b. Sept. 15, 1834; m. March, 1859, Elizabeth Cleveland.
3434. 3. SARAH A., b. June, 1836, d. June 29, 1853.

*Issue of Mary J. Prescott (1430—8) and Jacob P. Blue of Monmouth, Me.*

3435. 1. HENRY S., b. May 26, 1836.

*Issue of Ezekiel Prescott (1448—1) and Betsy Worcester of Acton, Me.*

3436. 1. HELENA ROGERS,(4841) b. in Shapleigh, now Acton, Me., Nov. 17, 1806; m. Aug. 6, 1826, Moses, son of Samuel Stacey. Res. in Benton, Me.
3437. 2. JONATHAN,(4844) b. in Shapleigh, Aug. 1, 1808; m. Jan., 1830, his cousin, Sarah Prescott, dau. of Jonathan(1450). She d. Sept. 28, 1856. He m. 2d, 1857, Ellen Jewett Thompson of Lowell; he is a blacksmith.
3438. 3. MARY ELIZABETH,(4852) b. in Shapleigh, Oct. 31, 1810; m. March 10, 1834, William Leigh, son of Thomas S. Emery of Elliot, Me., b. Aug. 22, 1808. Rés. in Sanford, Me., as a tinsmith.
3439. 4. GEORGE WASHINGTON,(4861) b. in Shapleigh, Feb. 4, 1815; m. Sept. 3, 1843, Eliza, dau. of Jacob and Hannah (Wentworth) Brackett of Acton, Me., b. March 13, 1817.
3440. 5. ROSETTA,(4870) b. Aug. 19, 1816; m. Jan. 1, 1839, John, son of James Jones of Lebanon, Me., b. Dec. 25, 1810.
3441. 6. MARTHA ANN,(4873) b. Oct. 26, 1818; m. May 19, 1840, Richard T. Jones of Boston, a native of England. Res. in Richmond, Me. She d. June 3, 1849.
3442. 7. MARIA, b. May 12, 1821; m. May 31, 1840, John, son of Daniel James of Lebanon, Me., b. Sept. 10, 1817, a merchant at Lewiston, Me.
3443. 8. SARAH WORCESTER,(4875) b. April 16, 1823; m. Jan. 3, 1847, George Newman Noyes of South Boston, a produce dealer, b. in Unity, Me., Oct. 26, 1822.
3444. 9. STEPHEN BROWN, b. March 22, 1826, d. Sept. 19, 1852.
3445. 10. ELMIRA READING,(4878) b. Sept. 29, 1829; m. July 4, 1855, Stephen F., son of Aaron Ricker of Lebanon, Me., b. Feb. 3, 1824.
3446. 11. EZEKIEL ANCILL, b. Dec. 5, 1831; m. Dec. 25, 1859, Abby, dau. of Andrew and Eliza A. (Paul) Hilton of Acton, Me. Children: 1, Charles E., b. Nov. 1, 1861; 2, Jane H., b. May 9, 1866.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (1450—3) and Mary Fox of Acton, Me.*

3447. 1. ISRAEL, b. March 21, 1812, d. Sept. 11, 1814.
3448. 2. SARAH, b. Oct. 7, 1813; m. Jan., 1830, her cousin, Jonathan Prescott,(3437) son of Ezekiel,(1448) which see. She d. Sept. 28, 1856; seven children.

3449. 3. MARTHA, b. Sept. 8, 1816; m. — Plumer, son of Enoch Wood of Acton, Me. He left his family at Great Falls, and went to California. Children: Enoch and William, one d. in infancy.
3450. 4. DANIEL FOX,(4881) b. May 15, 1820; m. Nov. 23, 1842, Mary, dau. of Charles Cowell of Lebanon, Me., Nov. 6, 1822. Res. in Lebanon; d. Nov. 11, 1863, a. 43 yrs. 5 mos. and 26 days.
3451. 5. JONATHAN,(4885) b. April 20, 1824; m. Sept., 1852, Julia Ann, dau. of Charles and Lucinda (Heard) Blaisdell of Acton, Me. Res. in Wayne, Wis.
3452. 6. SEWELL,(4889) b. June 30, 1828; m. Sept. 16, 1849, Marilla Marks, dau. of Nathan Hersom, b. Nov. 12, 1833.

*Issue of Josiah C. Prescott (1451—4) and first wife, Eliza Fox, of Nottingham, N. H.*

3453. 1. MARY E., b. Jan. 26, 1818; m. 1st, D. Norris, a shoemaker. He d. and she m. 2d, John Wells of Georgetown, Mass.
3454. 2. ABIGAIL, b. April 15, 1820; m. John B. Aldridge, a shoemaker, of Haverhill, Mass.
3455. 3. SALLY, b. Sept. 25, 1822; m. May 2, 1860, A. Shortridge of Haverhill, Mass. She d. in 1863.
3456. 4. BELINDA, b. May 29, 1824, d. a. 14 yrs.
3457. 5. JONATHAN, b. April 18, 1827; m. Deborah Gile. He res. at Lebanon, Me., a shoemaker.
- All the above b. in Acton, Me.

*Issue by second wife.*

3458. 6. MERCY E., b. in Nottingham, N. H., Sept. 26, 1835; m. 1st, Jan. 2, 1858, A. S. Holman, a farmer, of Nottingham. He d.; she m. 2d, Jonathan Gove of Nottingham, a farmer, Nov. 10, 1866.
3459. 7. JOHN R. S., b. in Nottingham, N. H., Jan. 2, 1837; m. Jan. 27, 1867, Phynelia A. Huckins. Res. at Nottingham. On the 28th of August, 1862, he was mustered into the United States service, as a private, in Comp. B, Sewell D. Tilton, Capt, in the 11th Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry, Walter Harriman, Col.

Left Concord for the front, Sept. 11, 1862, arrived at Washington Sept. 14, and to Arlington Heights, Sept. 16; marched to Maryland, opposite Harper's Ferry, where, on the 6th of Oct., the regiment was brigaded with the 21st and 35th Massachusetts and 51st New York, and 51st Pennsylvania Regiments. Oct. 27th, commenced the long and tedious march down east of the Blue Ridge toward Richmond; reached the Rappahannock River, Nov. 19; went into camp opposite Fredericksburg, and near Falmouth. On the 13th of Dec., the regiment was engaged in the bloody battle of Fredericksburg, was in the hottest of the fight, and its gallant conduct won the approbation of the commander of the brigade. Its loss in this battle, in killed and wounded, was two hundred and one.

In Feb., 1863, the regiment, as a part of the 9th Army Corps, went



to Newport News, Va., near the mouth of the James river. On March 26, the 11th regiment, and two divisions of the Ninth Corps, sailed to Baltimore, thence went by rail to Cincinnati, and down into central Kentucky. After moving about from one exposed point to another, by marches and countermarches for several months, on the 3d of June, it commenced its great journey to Vicksburg, Miss. On the 14th of June, the regiment arrived at Sherman's Landing, La., three miles above Vicksburg. The regiment was engaged in the defences around Vicksburg until its capture, July 4, 1863. It also acted a prominent part in the capture of Jackson, Miss., and after this it returned to Kentucky, from whence it performed a march of two hundred miles over the trackless mountains of that country to Knoxville, Tenn. It was in the siege of Knoxville, deeply engaged, and it bore itself gallantly through all that trying period. It pursued Longstreet some fifty miles east of Knoxville, when it found that Longstreet had left East Tennessee to join Lee in Virginia. March 19, 1864, the two divisions (including the 11th New Hampshire regiment) left Morristown, East Tenn., to rejoin the army of the Potomac; marched two hundred and forty miles to Nicholsonville, Ky., and thence went by railroad to Annapolis, Md., arriving April 7, 1864, and remained until April 23d, when it moved forward to constitute a part of the Grand Army under Gen. Grant, which was to move on Richmond. The regiment crossed the Rapid Ann at Germania Ford on the evening of May 5, 1864. No pitching of tents or rest. At two o'clock the next morning the army was in motion, and at daylight the bloody battle of the Wilderness had commenced. The 11th regiment was engaged the entire day. In the afternoon it charged the enemy's lines with great spirit and bravery, meeting the enemy hand to hand, and for a time carrying everything before it; but a fresh arrival of rebel troops, and a fierce and bloody charge from them, forced the 11th back in disorder. In this severe engagement the loss of the regiment was heavy, including Lieut. Col. Collins, killed, and Col. Harriman taken prisoner.

The regiment was hotly engaged, May 12, in the battle of Spottsylvania, and its loss was heavy. In this battle Mr. Prescott was wounded, but not disabled. The regiment was also engaged at North Anna, at Polopotomy Creek, at Cold Harbor and Bethesda Church. It was engaged in front of Petersburg on the 16th and 17th of June, and at the explosion of the mine, on the 30th of July, it suffered severely. In August and September it was engaged in the battles near the Weldon Railroad, Poplar Grove Church, and the Pegram Farm. The regiment has seen a large amount of hard service, and has borne itself gallantly in the face of the enemy, and in every place of danger. There has been inscribed on its banner, by order from the War Department, for meritorious conduct in battle, "Fredericksburg, Vicksburg, Jackson, East Tennessee, the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Cold Harbor, Weldon Railroad, Poplar Grove Church, Hatcher's Run, Petersburg."

Col. Harriman was exchanged, Sept. 12th, 1864, four months after capture. He was appointed Brigadier General United States Volunteers, by brevet, for gallant conduct during the war, from March 13, 1865. The regiment was mustered out June 4, 1865, and Mr. Prescott was honorably discharged. (See Adj't Gen's Rep't, 1865, V. 2, p. 201.)

3460. 8. WILLIAM H. H., b. May 28, 1841.

In 1863 he enlisted in Co. B, N. P. Fuller, Capt., 2d Regt. Heavy Artillery, Mass. Vols. The regiment was sent to Newbern, N. C., in Sept., 1863, where, and in vicinity, the regiment was continued through the year 1864, and became greatly reduced by the yellow fever and other sickness, so that it lost a large number by death, and among them Mr. W. H. H. Prescott; one-quarter of the regiment was unable to perform duty most of the season, from 175 to 280 being on the sick list during the sickly season. Mr. Prescott d. Jan. 26, 1865.

3461. 9. EZEKIEL R., b. Sept. 28, 1839, d. aged 10 mos. and 23 days.

3462. 10. THOMAS R., b. at Nottingham, N. H., May 2, 1845.

On the 17th of Feb., 1865, he enlisted, for one year, in Co. H, S. F. Learned, Capt., 18th Regt. N. H. Vol. Inf., Thome L. Livermore, Col. The regiment was sent to Virginia, where Mr. Prescott was sent to the hospital, sick. The rebellion terminating, the regiment was not called into any active laborious service. Mr. Prescott was discharged for disability on the 15th of June, 1865. Since his discharge he has resided in Nottingham, as a farmer, and unmarried.

*Issue of Sewell Prescott (1452—1) and Abigail Cargill of Montville and Liberty, Me.*

3463. 1. RACHEL R., (4892) b. Oct. 18, 1812; m. April 26, 1835, Doty Richards; res. in China, Me.

3464. 2. SARAH C., (4895) b. Feb. 15, 1814; m. June 21, 1835, Isaac Robinson; res. in Washington, Me.

3465. 3. ABIGAIL L., b. June 22, 1815; single.

3465½. 4. EZEKIEL, (4902) b. Oct. 15, 1818; m. July 10, 1842, Alice Vose; lives in South Montville, Me.

3466. 5. NANCY C., (4907) b. July 18, 1824; m. Jan. 28, 1849, Ebenezer Colby, Jr.; lives at South Montville, Me.

*Issue of Edmund Prescott (1453—2) and first wife, Nancy Page, of South Montville, Me.*

3467. 1. EBENEZER, (4910) b. Sept. 5, 1811; m. Nov. 5, 1837, Susan Ludwig. Lived in Brooks, Me. He d. March 2, 1853.

3468. 2. ALFRED, (4915) b. Sept. 2, 1813; m. 1st, Dec. 25, 1842, Sarah Connor. She d. May 9, 1852, leaving two children. He m. 2d, Sept., 1852, Harriet Howes; two children. Res. at South Montville.

3469. 3. MARY, (4919) b. Nov. 10, 1815; m. April 15, 1838, James Phillips. Res. at South Montville.

3470. 4. EDMUND P., (4925) b. June 14, 1818; m. June 31, 1841, Elizabeth Varney. Res. at Albion, Me.

3471. 5. HARRIET, (4928) b. March 7, 1820; m. Aug. 17, 1842, Josiah H. Connor. Res. at South Montville.

3472. 6. HORACE, (4933) b. May 14, 1822; m. Catharine Raler. Resided in Appleton, Me., where he d. April 18, 1855. She d. Dec. 16, 1855.

3473. 7. ELVIRA, (4937) b. Sept. 9, 1825; m. May 23, 1849, Charles A. Meservey. Res. in Appleton, Me., where she d. Oct., 1859.



3474. 8. LAURA A.,(4940) b. Aug. 20, 1827; m. June 18, 1853, Franklin W. Folsom. Res. at Farmington, Me.

*Issue by second wife, Lucy Yates.*

3475. 9. NANCY,(4942) b. April 25, 1830; m. 1852, John Quincy Adams. Res. at South Montville, Me.

On the 9th of Aug., 1862, he enlisted, as a private, to recruit the 8th Regt. Maine Vol. Inf., commanded by Col. Rust. The recruits left Augusta, Me., Nov. 6th, and arrived at Fort Hamilton on the 8th, where Mr. Adams was taken sick, and remained in the hospital until Dec. 26th, when he reported for duty and was assigned to the company of permanent guards, and performed guard duty until May 6th, 1863, when he was detailed as a nurse in the hospital until July 6th, when he was detailed as a nurse in the hospital at Fort Richmond, on Staten Island. On the 9th of Feb., 1864, he was ordered to join his regiment, then at Beaufort, S. C., where he arrived, Feb. 22, and was assigned to Co. H, Capt. True, 8th Regt., Col. Rust. Embarked, April 13, 1864, for Gloucester Point, Va., composing there a part of 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 4th Army Corps. May 4th, sailed up the James river to Bermuda Hundred; whole number of guns in the regiment, 782. The regiment participated in the battle of Drury's Bluff, and lost three killed, sixty-four wounded and twenty-nine missing. On the 18th, 19th and 20th of May, engaged in skirmishing along their line of works in front of Bermuda Hundred, and almost constantly on duty until the 27th, either on guard or laboring on the defensive works. On the 27th, marched to Hatcher's Farms. The next day sailed for West Point, on York river. May 31, took up the line of march for Cold Harbor, where they arrived June 1st. On the morning of the 3d of July the regiment charged in close column on the enemy's line, but were repulsed, but quickly rallying, they marched to the edge of the field of conflict and entrenched themselves, under a heavy fire, where they remained until the 11th, suffering losses daily. The regiment then marched to the White House, with only 270 guns. On the 13th, went to the Point of Rocks, on the Appomattox river, where they were engaged with the enemy on the 16th and 17th, and on the 18th were ordered to charge on the enemy's works, which had once been taken by another regiment and retaken from it by the enemy. The Maine 8th made the charge, took the place and fifty-four prisoners, including two commissioned officers. In this assault the regiment lost three officers and eight men killed and thirty-six men wounded. From this time, June 18th, until Aug. 25, they were under constant fire and engaged in the most exhaustive duties. They were then relieved and sent to the works before Bermuda Hundred, where they remained performing picket duty until Sept. 13th, when Mr. Adams, by reason of sickness and exhaustion, was sent to the hospital, on the 19th, and on Oct. 11th was sent to Hampton hospital, near Fortress Monroe. Upon recovering, he was detailed for duty and joined his regiment near Richmond, Va., on the 28th of April, 1865, where they remained until June 11th, when they were mustered out of service, and arrived home in Maine on the 21st. Through all this multiplicity of conflicts and exposure, Mr. Adams, although he had balls pass through his clothes, and had some very narrow escapes, yet he

was never, throughout the whole, wounded so as to draw blood. For all of which he expresses the most sincere and humble gratitude to his Creator, Preserver, and bountiful Benefactor.

3476. 10. WILLIAM S., b. July 29, 1832; m. May, 1854, Melvina Ingraham. Res. at South Montville; one child.

3477. 11. ANDREW, b. Sept. 2, 1834.

3478. 12. TRUE P., b. Oct. 8, 1839.\*

3479. 13. LUCY J., b. Oct. 6, 1841.

*Issue of Sarah Prescott (1454—3) and Brackett Dyer of Perry, Richland Co., Ohio.*

3480. 1. NANCY, (4946) b. Sept. 24, 1814; m. Nov. 26, 1834, John Cary. Resides in Perry, Richland Co., Ohio.

3481. 2. MARY, (4954) b. May 18, 1817; m. April, 1838, Samuel Lumm. Resided in Whiteside Co., Ill., where they d. She d. Jan. 11, 1854; he d. Feb. 20, 1854, leaving five children.

3482. 3. SAMUEL, b. April 16, 1820.

3483. 4. STEPHEN PRESCOTT, (4959) b. March, 1823; m. April 15, 1849, Ann Geddes. Res. Perry, Richland Co., Ohio.

3484. 5. OREN P., b. Sept. 15, 1825; m. Dec. 28, 1850, Lovina Kirby; one child, Mary, b. Jan. 2, 1852.

---

\* TRUE P. PRESCOTT (3478—12) enlisted, Sept. 7, 1861, for three years, as a drummer, in Co. I, Capt. Wm. M. McArthur, in the 8th Regt. Me. Vol. Inf., Col. Strickland, and afterward John D. Rust, Col. The regiment went to Hampstead, L. I., and Fortress Monroe, thence to Hilton Head and Beaufort, S. C., where they arrived Nov. 8th, and was the first regiment from the North that set foot upon South Carolina soil. Col. Strickland soon resigned and was succeeded by Lieut. Col. J. D. Rust. For several months, aside from regimental duties, they were engaged in throwing up breastworks, building barracks, &c. From the middle of February to March 20, 1862, five companies, including Co. I, were at Dawfuskie Island, assisting in erecting batteries and mounting guns for the purpose of bombarding and capturing Fort Pulaski, in which the 8th Maine bore a conspicuous part. Two rifled guns in the breaching battery nearest the enemy were manned by a portion of Co. I, in which was Mr. Prescott, and a portion of Co. D, and they did very effective service in making the breach in the wall of the fort, for which they received the special commendations of Gen. Benham and other officers. Other companies of the regiment had charge of other guns and did excellent service also. When the fort surrendered, Gen. Benham, as a compliment to the gallantry and superior behavior of the 8th Maine, ordered their colors to be the first raised upon the fort. After the capture of fort Pulaski, the regiment, which had suffered greatly from the effect of the climate and marshy condition of their encampment, returned to Hilton Head and Beaufort, performing picket and garrison duty during the winter of 1862—3. On the 19th of March, 1863, the regiment embarked, by order of Gen. Hunter, to occupy Jacksonville, Fla., which was accomplished after considerable hard fighting. The regiment left Jacksonville, April 3d, for Charleston, S. C., but they were soon sent to Hilton Head, where it landed, April 12, and where it remained during the summer and fall performing very severe picket and fatigue garrison duty. Companies F, I, and K, with their officers, were detailed for provost guard duty, Capt. McArthur being provost marshal. On the 4th of May, 1864, the regiment embarked for Bermuda Hundred, where it took part in all the operations of the James. On the 16th, participated in the hard-fought battle of Drury's Bluff, where were three killed, sixty-four wounded and twenty-nine missing. On the 20th, Mr. Prescott was shot and instantly killed, while on picket duty. After serving as drummer for eighteen months he chose to take a musket and take his chance in the ranks. He was highly respected by all that knew him, both at home and in the army.



*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (1455—4) and Betsy Page of Knox, Me.*

- 3485. 1. TRUE P., b. June 29, 1815.
- 3486. 2. OREN C.,(4962) b. Oct. 26, 1818; m. Oct. 27, 1850, Deborah Wasgatt.
- 3487. 3. SARAH J., b. July 18, 1821, d. 1859.
- 3488. 4. LUCY A., b. Sept. 11, 1824.
- 3489. 5. THOMAS N., b. Nov. 7, 1827, d. Dec. 27, 1857.
- 3490. 6. HANNAH E., b. June 2, 1836.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (1456—5) and Betsy True of Rockland, Me.*

- 3491. 1. JOHN T., b. June 20, 1819; m. Oct. 20, 1845, Lydia Brooks. Lived in Rockland, Me. He d. Nov. 13, 1854.
- 3492. 2. PAUL T., (M. D.) b. Oct. 11, 1821; m. Sept. 20, 1855, Harriet M. Fairbanks. He studied medicine, and was a successful practitioner in Rockland, Me. He d. No issue.
- 3493. 3. MARY T., b. Dec. 24, 1826; m. Aug. 24, 1852, her cousin, George W. Prescott,(3506—1) son of Gen. Oren.
- 3494. 4. CHARLES S., b. May 4, 1829, d. Oct. 4, 1842.

*Issue of Josiah Prescott (1457—6) and Elizabeth Hill of Vassalborough, Me.*

- 3495. 1. REBECCA J.,(4964) b. April 26, 1816; m. Oct. 2, 1834, James Hussey. Reside in North Berwick, Me.
- 3496. 2. HULDAH E., b. June 29, 1817; m. Nov. 25, 1853, James Varney. She d. at North Berwick, Me., Dec. 19, 1855.
- 3497. 3. STEPHEN A., b. Dec. 7, 1818, d. June 2, 1842.
- 3498. 4. JOSIAH A.,(4968) b. Aug. 29, 1820; m. Dec. 29, 1844, his cousin, Phebe E., dau. of Jacob Prescott(3503—2). Residence, Vassalborough, Me.
- 3499. 5. ELIZABETH A.,(4972) b. July 30, 1823; m. March 31, 1847, ——— Douglass. Res. at Durham, Me.; three children.
- 3500. 6. SYLVANA, b. May 26, 1827.
- 3501. 7. CYNTHIA, b. July 7, 1834, d. Oct. 7, 1848.

*Issue of Jacob Prescott (1460—9) and Mary Chadbourne of Vassalborough, Me.*

- 3502. 1. JOHN C., b. Nov. 13, 1826; m. ——— Macey. Res., Augusta, Me., where he d. Sept. 30, 1853.
- 3503. 2. PHEBE E., b. Oct. 9, 1827; m. Dec. 29, 1844, her cousin, Josiah A. Prescott, son of Josiah and Elizabeth (Hill) Prescott(3498—4).
- 3504. 3. DANIEL J., b. Oct. 23, 1834.
- 3505. 4. JACOB M., b. July 14, 1839.

*Issue of Gen. Oren Prescott (1461—10) and Lucy Bryant of Montville, Me.*

- 3506. 1. GEORGE W.,(4975) b. March 19, 1827; m. Aug. 24, 1852, his cousin, Mary T., dau. of Stephen and Betsy (True) Prescott(3493—3). Res., So. Montville, Me.

3507. 2. NATHAN BROOKS, b. Dec. 2, 1828; m. Sept. 21, 1854, Eliza Ladd. Res. at Peru, Indiana, where he d. Nov. 9, 1857, leaving one child, Nathan F., b. Feb. 19, 1857.
3508. 3. ELIJAH HUSSEY, b. Feb. 14, 1831; m. Nov. 28, 1860, Amanda Meserve, b. July 3, 1833. He graduated at the Theological department of New Hampton Literary and Biblical Institution, July, 1860. Settled as a preacher over the Freewill Baptist society, in Northwood, N. H. thence to New Hampton, as a teacher in the Literary Institution.
3509. 4. MARY R., b. Feb. 1, 1833; m. Aug. 23, 1852, N. Augustus Ripley of Montville, Me.; two children: 1, Addie L., b. Dec. 4, 1853; 2, Lucy E., b. Aug. 13, 1855.
3510. 5. KATE J., b. April 5, 1835; m. Aug. 20, 1865, Rev. John Nelson Rich, b. at Brooks, Me., Feb. 25, 1834. Grad. at New Hampton Theological Institution, 1865. Settled as a Freewill Baptist clergyman, at Carolina Mills, Rhode Island; one child, Nellie M., b. Oct. 8, 1868.
3511. 6. SETH B., b. July 4, 1838,\* m. July 13, 1865, Sarah F. York of Biddeford, Me., b. in Kennebunk, Me., Nov. 27, 1843.
3512. 7. SARAH D., b. June 24, 1843; m. Sept. 4, 1861, Charles H. Bean,† b. April 23, 184—. Resides at Cheyenne City, in Dacotah Territory.
3513. 8. CHARLES O., b. April 6, 1847, d. April 3, 1865, a. 18 years.

*Issue of James Prescott (1463—12) and first wife, Lovina Hussey.*

3514. 1. ELIJAH HUSSEY, b. Sept. 5, 1833.
3515. 2. MARY, b. Aug. 3, 1836.

*Issue by second wife, Hannah Edwards.*

3516. 3. ROSANNA, b. Feb. 27, 1853.
3517. 4. STEPHEN, b. July, 1856.

\* Seth B. Prescott (3511—6) enlisted, Feb. 25, 1864, in the sixth Maine battery Edwin B. Dow of Portland, Capt., was attached to the second corps, commanded by Gen. Hancock. Was in the three days battle of the Wilderness, and participated in all the great conflicts of Spottsylvania, North Anna, Cold Harbor, &c., on to Petersburg, and served in that siege to the capture of Petersburg and Richmond; the surrender of Lee. During this siege the battery was frequently called to engage and dislodge the enemy on James river, and other localities. It was mustered out, on the 6th of July, 1865. Mr. Prescott was married on the 13th of July, and now, 1868, is a house carpenter and painter, at Northwood Centre, N. H.

† Charles H. Bean enlisted, for three years, on the 30th of Sept., 1861, in Co. B, Benjamin F. Tucker, Capt., first regiment, Maine Vol. Cavalry, Charles H. Smith, Col. The regiment reported at Washington, in March, 1862; went down the Shenandoah valley, in pursuit of Stonewall Jackson, in April, retreated from Cedar Mountain, with Gen. Banks, subsequently was ordered to Port Royal, S. C., where Mr. Bean was attacked with fever and sent to Frederick City, Md.; upon his recovery he rejoined his regiment, was taken prisoner at engagement of Sept. 6, paroled and sent to Annapolis, exchanged on Dec. 1, and rejoined his regiment at White Oak Swamp, and was with it in all the hard fought battles in which it was engaged in 1863, including the decisive one at Gettysburg. On the 6th of Dec., Mr B. was wounded, at an engagement near Fairfax Court House, and remained in the hospital, until the spring of 1864, after which he was on detached service until October. The regiment had been engaged much of the time while in the service in performing the harrassing and dangerous duty of picketing. Mr. B. and the regiment were honorably discharged on the 25th of Nov., 1864.



*Issue of Obadiah Prescott (1464—1) and Abigail Towle of Wilmot.*

3518. 1. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, b. May, 1816; m. Jan. 29, 1849, Harriet Blood of Springfield, N. H., b. July 4, 1808. Res. at Wilmot; a grocer; one child, b. Oct. 15, 1851, d. in infancy.
3519. 2. JOSEPH, b. Sept. 9, 1819, d. 1823.
3520. 3. ABIGAIL, b. May 27, 1821, d. 1823.
3521. 4. JULIA A., b. 1823; m. May 7, 1840, James Phillips, (b. in Boston, 1816,) a clergyman of the Christian denomination in New London, and, in 1868, West Townsend, Mass.; two children.
3522. 5. OREN, b. March 1, 1825, d. 1841.
3523. 6. ABIGAIL T., b. Sept. 7, 1829; m. Feb. 13, 1849, Otis G. Robinson of Claremont, b. in Woodstock, Vt., Feb. 10, 1828. A machinist at the Pacific Corporation in Lawrence, Mass.; no issue, but have an adopted dau. of Elizabeth Prescott and Henry Crocker, named Emma E., b. 1850, see below.
3524. 7. ELIZABETH, b. Feb., 1829; m. Henry Crocker. She d. 1852; he d. 1854, leaving one child, Emma, b. Oct. 15, 1850.
3525. 8. ALANSON, b. April 12, 1833; m. Dec. 29, 1855, Etta Bufum, b. 1833. He was a mechanic; d. Oct. 2, 1858.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (1465—2) and Sarah Scribner of Wilmot.*

3526. 1. SEWELL B., (4977) b. Feb. 19, 1816; m. Olive Dickey, b. Feb. 28, 1816.
3527. 2. JOHN T., (4982) b. June 12, 1817; m. Dolly Emerson, b. Sept. 17, 1815.
3528. 3. SILAS B., (4990) b. Aug. 6, 1818; m. Fidelia J. Piper, b. Dec. 1, 1820. He d. March, 1847.
3529. 4. SARAH ANN, (4993) b. Aug. 1, 1820; m. Harrison Emerson, b. July 19, 1813. She d. March, 1847; two children: 1, Jonathan P., b. 1838; 2, Henry G., b. 1844.
3530. 5. JOSEPH B., b. Aug. 15, 1823; m. Elvira T. Robinson, b. March, 1828. Live in Ogden, N. Y.
3531. 6. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Sept. 30, 1828; m. 1st, Aug. 11, 1848, Lydia Ann Upton; b. June 5, 1828, and d. June 9, 1859, leaving three children. He m. 2d, Nov. 24, 1859, Hattie J. Upton, a sister to his first wife, b. July 19, 1835. He resides at Wilmot, a trader, or country merchant.

*Issue of Josiah Prescott (1468—5) and Nancy Heath.*

3532. 1. MARY ANN, b. Oct. 31, 1825; m. Amos Whittemore.
3533. 2. CAROLINE, b. Oct. 13, 1827; m. Jasper Elliot.
3534. 3. JANE, b. Oct. 1, 1832; m. Russel Knapp.

*Issue by second wife, Eunice Messer.*

3535. 4. SAMINA, b. Oct. 16, 1840.
3536. 5. NANCY, b. May 26, 1842.
3537. 6. PERLEY, b. Jan. 17, 1845.

3538. 7. SILAS, b. Jan. 2, 1848.  
 3539. 8. HENRY, b. Dec. 31, 1849.  
 3540. 9. STILLMAN, b. Jan. 2, 1854.

✓ *Issue of Greenleaf Prescott (1469—6) and Harriet Heath.*

3541. 1. DOLLY, b. Feb. 23, 1831, d. Feb. 15, 1833.  
 3542. 2. DOLLY B., b. July 28, 1833; m. Clark Heath.  
 3543. 3. DAVID HEATH, b. Dec. 1, 1835.  
 3544. 4. SARAH L., b. July 29, 1847.

✓ *Issue of Polly Prescott (1473—1) and Hugh M. Boynton.*

3545. 1. CYRUS V. B., b. Dec. 21, 1818; m. 1st, April 16, 1840  
 Delia E. W. Cochran, b. Nov. 13, 1818, and d. Feb. 27,  
 1857. He m. 2d, Oct. 13, 1857, Mary W. Jones. Re-  
 sided in Rockland, Me.; children, two daughters.  
 3546. 2. EBENEZER, b. Jan., 1820, d. 1836.  
 3547. 3. GEORGE M., b. 1821, d. 1825.  
 3548. 4. AUGUSTUS, b. 1824, d. 1825.

✓ *Issue of Solomon Prescott (1474—2) and Phebe Rose of Monmouth, M.*

3549. 1. DANIEL J., b. Jan. 19, 1831; m. On the 29th of Aug.  
 1862, he enlisted, as a private, in Comp. H, Henry C.  
 Merwin, Capt., 20th Regt. Maine Vols., A. Ames, Co.  
 He was soon detailed as a wagoner; he became sick and  
 was discharged.  
 3550. 2. JAMES T., b. Dec. 15, 1832; m. Aug. 5, 1858, Amanda  
 Rose of Leeds, Me.  
 3551. 3. JANE R., b. May 13, 1834; m. ——— Merrill.  
 3552. 4. MARY B., b. Feb. 19, 1836.  
 3553. 5. ROSANNA S., b. Nov. 2, 1838.  
 3554. 6. SOLOMON O., b. April 14, 1840. On the 21st of Aug.  
 1861, he enlisted in Comp. K, Granville P. Cochran  
 Capt., 7th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Edwin C. Mason  
 Col. He was for a long time prostrated by the chroni-  
 c diarrhœa, which made such fearful havoc in the ranks of  
 northern soldiers, and he was discharged for disability,  
 June 27, 1863.  
 3555. 7. JAMES M., b. April 19, 1842. He enlisted in Comp. K  
 James P. Jones, Capt., 7th Regt. Maine Vols., E. C. Mason  
 Col., Oct. 20, 1862. Deserted the service, and thereby  
 consigned himself to disgrace.  
 3556. 8. PHEBE ANN, b. March 3, 1846.

✓ *Issue of Nancy Prescott (1475—3) and Ebenezer Page of Brooks, Me.*

3557. 1. MARY AMANDA, b. in Montville, Me., Oct. 18, 1825; m.  
 June 19, 1849, Joel T. Collier. Res. at Brooks, Me.  
 one daughter, Mary Amanda, b. 1852.  
 3558. 2. EBENEZER TRUE, b. in Brooks, Me., Dec. 1, 1829; m. May  
 22, 1853, Mary Desire Bray. Resides at Brooks, Me.  
 children: 3 daughters.



*Issue of Dr. Epaphras K. Prescott (1478—6) and Almira Berry of Monmouth, Me.*

- 3559. 1. EPAPHRAS, b. Aug. 2, 1829, d. in 36 hours.
  - 3560. 2. ALMIRA A., b. April 4, 1831.
  - 3561. 3. OTIS K., b. Oct. 14, 1840.
  - 3562. 4. JOSIAH BERRY, b. Dec. 27, 1842.
- All born in Monmouth.

*Issue of Waty Prescott (1479—7) and Loren Rose of Brooks, Me.*

- 3563. 1. AUGUSTUS G., b. July 5, 1831; m. March 16, 1860, Abby M. Chase.
- 3564. 2. CALVIN H., b. April 21, 1833.
- 3565. 3. MARY A., b. Sept. 26, 1835; m. May 29, 1855, Hiram H. Pilley. Child: one daughter, Carrie E., b. July 5, 1856.
- 3566. 4. ALBERT H., b. Feb. 2, 1837.\*
- 3567. 5. NANCY J., b. April 27, 1839.
- 3568. 6. VESTA A., b. Aug. 2, 1841.
- 3569. 7. PHEBE E., b. Feb. 13, 1843.
- 3570. 8. SARAH T., b. March 15, 1845.

*Issue of Chase Prescott (1481—1) and Nancy Blackman of Grafton, N. H.*

- 3571. 1. ALMIRA, b.; m. — Mixer; one child.
- 3572. 2. OREN, b.; m. — Brown, dau. of Josiah, of Wilmot.
- 3573. 3. CHRISTINA, b.
- 3574. 4. JUDSON G., b. Enlisted.
- 3575. 5. LUCY ANN, b.
- 3576. 6. MARY ALLEN, b.
- 3577. 7. JAMES, b.

*Issue of Roby Prescott (1484—4) and Sally Trull of Grafton, N. H.*

- 3578. 1. WILLIAM, b.; went to Mexico.
- 3579. 2. SALLY, b.
- 3580. 3. SEWELL, b.

On Oct. 12, 1861, he enlisted, for three years, as a private, in Co. A, Edward E. Sturtevant, Capt., fifth regiment, N. H. Vol. Infantry, Edward E. Cross, Col. The regiment left Concord, Oct. 28th, and on the 31st reached Bladensburg, where it remained until Nov. 3d, when it moved to Lower Marlborough, Md. Remained one day, and re-

---

\* *Albert H. Rose* (3566—4) enlisted, as a corporal, for three years, on the 15th of June, 1861, in Comp. F, Andrew D. Bean, Capt., in the 4th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Hiram G. Berry, Col. The regiment left Rockland, June 17th, for Washington, and on the 21st went into camp on Meridian Hill. Early in July it moved to the Virginia side of the Potomac. It changed its position sundry times; was in the battle of Bull Run, after which it retreated to Alexandria. The regiment participated in many of the conflicts in Virginia, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and others. It also participated in the battle of Gettysburg. The regiment was also on the Peninsula under McClellan; at Yorktown, Williamsburg, Seven Pines, White Oak Bridge and Charles City Cross Roads, Malvern Hill, &c. Mr. Rose was promoted to first sergeant, and subsequently to second lieutenant, and honorably discharged with his regiment.

turned again in two days, fifty miles. Nov. 27th, marched across Long Bridge into Virginia; very much hard labor was expended in preparing for winter habitations. The winter was spent in picket and outpost duty, and in a thorough system of drilling. The regiment also furnished heavy details to build roads, repair bridges, and cut timber. March 1st, ordered to join Sumner's Division. March 10th, marched to Warrenton Junction; the weather cold and rainy, and the entire force were obliged to ford creeks and rivers, some waist-deep, and crossing five of these fords in one day. They could build no fires, had no tents, no wagons, no cooking utensils, and the ground was so wet and muddy that they could not lie down. They endured these hardships for thirty days; yet the men were cheerful and made no complaint, with scarcely a sick man on the list, and no straggling during the severest marching. March 28th, a strong force, under Gen. Howard, marched to the Rappahannock river, for the purpose of forcing the enemy to cross it, which being accomplished, the force proceeded to Alexandria. During this reconnoissance the fifth regiment first came under fire. The behavior of the regiment on this expedition, and its important service, gained great praise from the commander of the forces, Gen. Howard. On the 4th of April, they embarked for the Peninsula. On arriving at Ship Point, the men were obliged to wade ashore from the vessel, and camp on the water soaked earth, without tents. The regiment was at once set at work building "corduroy roads," through a swamp, building bridges, &c. When the siege of Yorktown opened, the fifth was sent to join the engineers' brigade, under Gen. Woodbury; while there, the regiment constructed 25,000 gabions, a large number fascines, and also built a tower one hundred feet high with forty feet base, of heavy timber, for an observatory. When this labor was about completed the rebels evacuated Yorktown, thereby rendering the whole of this labor useless. The fifth then started for Williamsburg, just at dark, in the midst of a severe rain, "the road horrible;" 50,000 men, with all their wagons and artillery, had passed along that day. The track was bordered by thickets, and the centre a sea of mud, which, in places, was *knee deep*. The night was *pitch dark*, and the whole force plunged along in the most wretched condition. In a few days, they marched back to Yorktown, and on the 11th of May embarked for West Point, on the Pamunky river. From thence they marched to the Chickahominy river, near the enemy. On May 25th, they were ordered to build a strong bridge over the Chickahominy swamp and river. Upon their arrival they found the swamp flooded from one to four feet deep with water, and half a mile wide, beside the channel of the river thirty yards wide and quite deep. The swamp was a mass of huge trees, vines, brushwood, &c. This herculean task was completed by sundown on May 30th, just in time for Sumner's Corps to cross the next day, in season to check the enemy. How much depended on that bridge, (known in history as the "Grape Vine Bridge,") will perhaps never be fully known. It is pronounced one of the most important and arduous labors of the Peninsula campaign; the 5th reached the field of battle on the evening of May 30, and was pushed forward and formed the advance guard and skirmish line of the army. The 5th fired the first



and last shot at the great battle of June 1st. In this battle, that of "Fair Oaks," the colonel and major of the regiment were severely wounded. The regiment then performed picket duty, and had several men killed. Upon the retreat of the army to Harrison's Landing, the regiment fell back, fighting at Savage Station, Peach Orchard, White Oak Swamp, Charles City, and Malvern Hill. It was the last regiment that marched off the battle-field. From Harrison's Landing the regiment marched to Newport News, and thence sailed to Alexandria, and marched to their old camp. With only one day's rest, they were ordered to Arlington Heights, and the next day they were ordered, by rapid march, to proceed to reinforce Gen. Pope. This was performed through rain and mud, with more than twenty men without shoes. The regiment formed the skirmish line in face of the enemy; which position they held without relief, until the entire army moved away, when they fell back and joined the main body; marched the same day to near Chain Bridge, (twenty-six miles). The next day they marched to Tennallytown, Md. On the 4th of Sept., they marched for Frederick, Md. It participated in the battle of South Mountain, where the 5th N. H. behaved nobly and took over sixty prisoners, and drove the enemy's sharpshooters from a strong position. In the great battle of Antietam, on the 17th of Sept., the 5th regiment went into the fight with three hundred rifles and nineteen commissioned officers. The regiment behaved nobly, and in the official report was awarded the sole credit of discovering and defeating the attempt of the enemy to turn the left flank of Richardson's Division. It captured the large State colors of the 4th N. C. regiment, which, by special permission of the war department, were taken home to N. H. Soon after this Mr. Prescott, of Co. A, was taken sick and conveyed to the hospital, where he died on the 19th of Oct. (1862).

Roby Prescott's fourth child was

- 3581. 4. CYNTHIA, b.
- 3582. 5. SAMUEL, b.
- 3583. 6. PHILIP G., b.\*
- 3584. 7. JOHN H., b.†

*Issue of Enoch Prescott (1485—5) and Lois Bradley of Grafton, N. H.*

- 3585. 1. ANGELINE, b.; m. Asa M. Barney, son of Arad Barney. Res. in Grafton.
- 3586. 2. ARMINDA, b.

\* On the 2d of Sept., 1862, he (Philip G., 3583) enlisted, for three years, as a private, in Co. H, C. G. Morgan, Capt., 11th regiment, N. H. Vol. Infantry, Walter Harriman, Col. Mr. Prescott performed his duty until disabled by sickness. He was discharged for disability July 15, 1863. For the varied and laborious services of the regiment, see statement of John R. S. Prescott, (3459) in Co. B, (11th regiment).

† John H. Prescott (3584) enlisted in Co. B, Ira M. L. Barton, Capt., 1st regiment, Heavy Artillery, C. H. Long, Col., Sept. 7, 1863. Co B was stationed at Fort McClary, Kittery Point, until May 6, 1864, when, under order of Gen. Dix, it proceeded to Washington, and was placed on duty in the defences of the city, and in relieving others that were sent to the front. Their duties were arduous and disagreeable. In Feb., 1865, Co. B was ordered to Portsmouth harbor, where it performed labor in improving the works, and fortifications, at that post. It was mustered out, and Mr. P. was honorably discharged, Sept. 11, 1865.

*Issue of Michael Brown (1495—3) and Margaret Osgood of Northwood, N. H.*

3587. 1. CHARLES OSGOOD, b. Aug. 18, 1825.  
 3588. 2. EDWARD C., b. May 14, 1831.

*Issue of Polly Prescott (1499—1) and Enoch Riddle of Grafton.*

3589. 1. ADONIRAM, b. Feb. 17, 1822; m. Sarah Cook. Res., Boston  
 3590. 2. REUBEN PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 14, 1824; m. Read law settled first in Michigan; subsequently removed to Strawberry Valley, Cal.  
 3591. 3. JAMES LYMAN, b. April 10, 1827. Went to California unmarried.  
 3592. 4. BETSY AROZINA, b. Feb. 1, 1830; m. Oct. 5, 1848, James S. Webster, b. March 20, 1821. Res. in Lebanon, N. H. where he was accidentally killed by the railroad cars, Dec. 18, 1864, a. 43 yrs. 9 mos. The family subsequently removed to Victor, Ill.; four children, two living, viz., 1, Frank M., b. Aug. 8, 1849; 2, Charles E., b. Oct. 2, 1858.  
 3593. 5. GEORGE W., b. May 29, 1833. Res. in Illinois.  
 3594. 6. ROBERT B., b. Jan. 12, 1836. Res., Yellow Springs, Ohio.  
 3595. 7. CYRUS, b. July 7, 1839, d. Oct. 11, 1857.  
 3596. 8. CHARLES B., b. Aug. 3, 1841. In 186—, he enlisted.

*Issue of John Prescott (1501—3) and first wife, Sally Jones, of Grafton.*

3597. 1. SARAH ABBY, b. March 31, 1830; m. 1st, Jan. 16, 1850, Joseph B. Greeley of Palermo, Me., b. March 18, 1826, and d. at Paletha, Fla., Sept. 20, 1853; one child, Josephine, b. June 6, 1851. She m. 2d, Aug. 25, 1855, William J. Greeley, brother to her first husband, b. in 1828. They were sons of Jonathan and Sally (Choate) Greeley of Palermo. Removed to California.  
 3598. 2. ISAAC WALDRON, b. Feb. 18, 1832, d. Sept. 29, 1856, unmarried, a. 24 yrs. 7 mos. and 11 days.  
 3599. 3. MARY, b. March 9, 1834.  
 3600. 4. CAROLINE, b. May 25, 1835; m. Sept. 28, 1858, Loren Durkee.\* She d. Feb. 25, 1863; two children, 1, Sara Adda, b. Aug. 28, 1859; 2, Carrie Josephine, b. Oct. 26, 1860. All born in Portsmouth.

*Issue by second wife, Esther (M.) Harsum.*

3601. 5. JOHN, b. 1844, d. in infancy.

\* LOREN DURKEE enlisted, Nov. 2, 1861, for three years, in Comp. B, Capt. Conger, first Vermont Regt. of Cavalry, Col. Platts, and re-enlisted in the same, Dec. 31, 1863. Participated in the second Bull Run battle, Winchester, Sept. 19, 1864, at Cedar Creek, "when we were whipped, under Wright," to use his own words, "and where we more than whipped the rebels, in the after part of the day, upon being reinforced by one man only, the intrepid Sheridan." The skirmishes of the regiment, while under Kilpatrick and Sheridan, were too numerous to mention. The regiment participated in battles of the Wilderness and the series that followed; also, Cold Harbor. Was in Kilpatrick's raid on Richmond, when Col. Dahlgren was killed. Also, under Gen. Wilson's raid on the Weldon, South Side, and Danville Railroads, in June, 1864; were ten days within the enemy's lines, with



*Issue of Jeremiah T. Prescott (1502—4) and Lettice Hale of Grafton.*

3602. 1. ALBERT HALE, b. Aug. 29, 1832, d. on his passage from Panama to San Francisco, Dec. 11, 1852.  
 3603. 2. PLUMER, b. Dec. 28, 1835.  
 3604. 3. ABNER HALE, b. March 4, 1840. He enlisted in Comp. G, 12th Regt. New Hampshire.  
 3605. 4. REBECCA JANE, b. June 26, 1843; m. Horace Stevens of Springfield. N. H.  
 3606. 5. JULINE, b. Sept. 15, 1845; m. Joseph Smith of Danbury.  
 3607. 6. MARY FRANCES, b. Oct. 9, 1847.

*Issue of Eliza Prescott (1503—5) and Jedediah Barney of Grafton, N. H.*

3608. 1. ELVIRA, b. Feb. 6, 1836.  
 3609. 2. ABBY EVELINE, b. July 13, 1838.  
 3610. 3. SARAH E., b. July 3, 1843.  
 3611. 4. ELLEN JANE, b. Nov. 19, 1846.

*Issue of Hannah B. Prescott (1504—6) and Arad Barney of Grafton, N. H.*

3612. 1. ASA MORRISON, b. Dec. 4, 1830; m. 1850, his cousin, Angeline, dau. of Enoch Prescott. Res. at Grafton.  
 3613. 2. HOSEA, b. Nov. 16, 1833.  
 3614. 3. EVELINE, b. Aug. 18, 1844.  
 3615. 4. SUSAN A., b. Oct. 26, 1846.

*Issue of Dolly R. Prescott (1505—7) and David Follansbee of Grafton, N. H.*

3616. 1. RUTH A., b. Nov. 19, 1831; m. Jan., 1852, Nathaniel Kenniston; three children: Luana F., Sherwood, and Wm. He enlisted and died in the service.\*  
 3617. 2. ALANSON L., b. Nov. 14, 1833; m. July 3, 1862, Harriet Ellis of Brookfield, Vt. After returning from California, a machinist at Northfield, Vt. No issue.  
 3618. 3. LAURA W., b. Sept. 11, 1836, d. Jan. 22, 1856.

only two nights sleep; destroyed over one hundred miles of railroad, a large amount of rolling stock, cotton and army supplies; but the corps was hotly attacked by an overwhelming force, and obliged to beat a hasty retreat, with the loss of one hundred men. They fought one night the whole night. The regiment was in Gen. Pope's army before, and at the second Bull Run battle, and afterward, so that for sixteen days the regiment did not rest to unsaddle the horses but once.

Again, after fighting four days at the Wilderness and following battles, it was placed under Sheridan, and was with him when he flanked the rebel army, got between it and Richmond, and destroyed munitions of war; marched upon Richmond so near that they could hear the alarm bell ring. They had a fight with the rebel cavalry, at what was called the "Yellow Tavern," or "Hungry Station," where they killed Gen. Stuart, the chief of rebel cavalry. Mr. Durkee was constantly with his regiment; was never sick or wounded or taken prisoner. He was honorably discharged, Aug. 12, 1865.

\* Nathaniel Kenniston enlisted in the 2d regiment Wisconsin Cavalry, in which regiment he performed his duty faithfully until prostrated by sickness, when he was conveyed to the hospital, where he died.

3619. 4. JAMES W., b. Jan. 7, 1838. He enlisted in 1861.\*  
 3620. 5. SARAH JANE, b. June 3, 1840; m. April 3, 1862, Frank H. Locke of Concord, N. H. An engineer and machinist, and works for the Northern Railroad.  
 3621. 6. SAMUEL C., b. March 1, 1842; m. Aug. 1, 1865, Julia E. Lull of Concord. He is engineer at the insane asylum, at Jacksonville, Ill.  
 3622. 7. JEREMIAH, }  
 3623. 8. HENRY, } twins, b. April 22, 1848.

*Issue of Sarah Jane Prescott (1506—8) and Constant Gile of Grafton.*

3624. 1. ORRA HOWARD, b. Feb. 15, 1839.  
 3625. 2. ANN MARIA, b. Oct. 15, 1840; m. Melvin Kilton of Canaan, N. H., a farmer; two children: Nellie Louisa and Orra G.  
 3626. 3. PERLEY, b. Feb. 12, 1848.  
 3627. 4. LOUISA, b. Aug. 2, 1852.

*Issue of Reuben A. Prescott (1507—9) and Mary R. Prescott of Mendota, Ill.*

3628. 1. SARAH FRANCES, b. in Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 16, 1844; m. Jan. 6, 1864, Daniel D. Lawrence of Berlin, Bureau Co., Ill., a farmer, (son of Gordon Lawrence of Epping, but who removed to Illinois in 1850); one child, Mary Ellen, b. Feb. 20, 1865.  
 3629. 2. ALFRED HAVEN, b. in Portsmouth, N. H., March 29, 1849.  
 3630. 3. ELLA, b. in Epping, N. H., Jan. 5, 1853.

---

\* James W. Follansbee (3619) enlisted, for three years, on the 26th of Oct., 1861, in troop K, Stephen R. Swett, Capt., in the New Hampshire battalion of the 1st regiment N. England Cavalry, Dr. David B. Norton, Major. (The regiment was first commanded by Robert B. Lawton, and second by Col. Duffie). The battalion left Concord, Dec. 22, for Pawtucket, R. I., to join the other companies of the regiment. Left Pawtucket, March 14, 1862, for Washington, and the rear of the army of the Potomac was passing over Long Bridge when the regiment arrived. The name of the regiment was soon changed to that of the first Rhode Island Cavalry, to the dissatisfaction of the New Hampshire companies. On the 4th of April, the regiment was ordered to Warrenton Junction. On the second and two subsequent days of their march, they encountered a violent snow and rain storm. During its continuance in Virginia, in 1862—'3, its duties were arduous and often perilous, participating in the battles of Cedar Mountain, Rappahannock Station, second Bull Run, Chantilly, and Groveton, in each of which the first gun fired was fired by this regiment—also, Montville—all in 1862. Up to this time, the battle of Montville, the 4th New Hampshire, which left Concord with 320 men, had lost one officer, (Capt. Ainsworth,) and 50 men. At Montville, Capt. Lorenzo D. Gove was killed. In 1863 were fought the battles of Kelley's Ford, Brandy Station, Middleburgh, and Culpepper Court House, in all of which Mr. Follansbee and the regiment participated. On the 5th of Jan., 1864, Mr. F. re-enlisted, and was engaged with his regiment in the following battles: White Oak Swamp, Chickahominy, Dinwiddie Court House, Black and White Station, Roanoke Station, Ream's Station, Winchester, Summit Point, Charleston, and Kearney's Station, all in Virginia. In the battle of Kelley's Ford, Mr. Follansbee had his horse shot under him. Mr. F. re-enlisted in troop I, John L. Thompson, Capt., first N. H. Cavalry, David B. Nelson, Col.; the four companies that constituted a part of the first regiment R. I. Cavalry, being returned to help make up the first N. H. regiment of cavalry. Beside the above, the regiment participated in the celebrated Wilson's raid on the Weldon and other railroads, for an account of which, see statement of Loren Durkee, (3600—4) of the first regiment Vt. Cavalry.



3631. 4. MARY JANE, b. in Mendota, Ill., Nov. 11, 1857. Mr. Prescott removed from Epping, N. H., to Mendota, Ill., in June, 1855.

*Issue of Abigail B. Prescott (1508—10) and Calvin Gage of Enfield, N. H.*

3632. 1. LUCY ANN, b. April 18, 1841; m. John Morse, a farmer, of Enfield; three children.  
 3633. 2. JULIA, b. April 30, 1844, d. 1865.  
 3634. 3. HIRAM, b. Dec. 16, 1849.

*Issue of Jeremiah P. Sanborn (1509—1) and Olive C. Wentworth of South New Market.*

3635. 1. HATTIE ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 13, 1844.  
 3636. 2. SARAH BROADHEAD, b. June 22, 1846.  
 3637. 3. JOHN WENTWORTH, b. Nov. 3, 1848.

*Issue of Jonathan P. Sanborn (1511—3) and Mary F. Rundlett of Epping.*

3638. 1. CHARLES W., b. Dec. 28, 1845.  
 3639. 2. CYRUS R., b. Dec. 24, 1847.

*Issue of Caleb Merrill (1514—1) and Nancy Willey of Gilmanton.*

3640. 1. DAVID BACHELDER, b. Feb. 27, 1809; m. Nov. 23, 1832, Almira, dau. of Capt. Andrew Page of Gilmanton, b. Oct. 16, 1814. He resided as a farmer in Gilmanton, which he represented in the Legislature in the years 1851 and '52. He was also a justice of the peace, and a man of integrity; he removed to Concord, N. H., in March, 1862; had three children: 1, George F., b. Nov. 20, 1834, a lawyer in Virginia, and has been twice married; 2, Mary E., b. March 10, 1837, m. Dec. 26, 1860, Freeman J. Nelson of Gilmanton; 3, Andrew Page, b. May 13, 1847.  
 3641. 2. NANCY WILLEY, b. Dec. 29, 1811; m. Greenleaf Osgood, a trader, of Gilmanton, b. Dec. 3, 1807. She d. from consumption, Aug. 4, 1837, and he m. 2d, her sister Martha.  
 3642. 3. MARTHA PRESCOTT, b. March 12, 1822; m. Greenleaf Osgood as above. She d. Jan. 24, 1855.

*Issue of Richard B. Prescott (1519—1) and Mary S. Pervere of Kingston, N. H.*

3643. 1. LAURA FRANCES, b. Aug. 20, 1822; m. June 29, 1842, Hon. William Patten, a lawyer, of Kingston, b. ——. He was elected road commissioner, 1853, '54 and '55; a county commissioner for Rockingham county, 1856, '57, '58, and '59; representative to the Legislature from Kingston, in 1856 and 1857; a senator from District No. 2, in 1861 and 1862; Executive councillor, in 1867 and 1868, and an assistant United States Assessor for 1863, 1864, 1865, and 1866. She d. from consumption, without issue, June 14, 1858.

3644. 2. FLORA ANN,(4998) b. Oct. 17, 1824; m. Feb. 9, 1845  
Albert, son of Benjamin and Polly (Colcord) Brown  
a trader, of Kingston, b. Dec. 4, 1820. He represented  
Kingston in 1861 and in 1868; justice of the peace, &c.
3645. 3. MARK, b. March 29, 1827, d. Feb. 23, 1853.
3646. 4. RICHARD LYMAN,(5004) b. April 8, 1829; m. April 17  
1853, Clara J. Bickford of Rochester, N. H.

*Issue of Dr. Benjamin T. Prescott (1520—2) and first wife, Mary H  
Sanborn, of Boston.*

3647. 1. SARAH FRANCES, b. June 30, 1840.
3648. 2. BENJAMIN TAYLOR, b. Jan. 26, 1842, d. Sept. 6, 1847.
3649. 3. ELIZABETH SANBORN, b. July 8, 1843.

*Issue by second wife, Margaret A. Rollins.*

3650. 4. MARTHA ANN ROLLINS, b. June 16, 1849.
3651. 5. BENJAMIN TAYLOR, b. Nov. 30, 1850.

*Issue of Mark H. Prescott (1521—3) and Priscilla Bartlett.*

3652. 1. FERNANDO C., b. at Somersworth, N. H., 1826; m. 1st, in  
1848, Mary Jane Greenleaf of New York city, who d. the  
same year. He m. 2d, in Aug., 1857, Juliette, dau. of  
Rev. Thomas M. Clark of Ottawa, Ill. A dealer in hats,  
caps, furs, gloves, robes, &c., at 24 Madison Street, Ot-  
tawa, Ill.; two children.
3653. 2. FLORETTA, b. at Kingston, N. H., 1828; m. 1st, 1847,  
Aaron Thompson of Portland, Me. He d. at Havana,  
Cuba, 1852, leaving one child, Nellie, b. 1852. She m.  
2d, Lorenzo Leland of Ottawa, Ill., and res. there.
3654. 3. GEORGE BARTLETT, b. at Kingston, N. H., Sept. 16, 1830;  
m. Dec. 9, 1857, Eliza C., dau. of Israel M. Parsons of  
Springfield, Mass. Resided at Springfield, and was super-  
intendent of the American Telegraph there. He also  
wrote the History, Theory and Practice of the Electric  
Telegraph, which was published by Ticknor & Fields,  
Boston, in 1860. Removed to 145 Broadway, New York  
city, in Fall of 1869, and is connected with the Western  
Union Telegraph Co.; one daughter, Florence Wadsworth;  
her mother is a descendant of him of that name who hid  
the Charter of Connecticut, in the "Old (Charter) Oak" at  
Hartford, Conn., to prevent it from being seized by the  
British authorities.
3655. 4. ALPHONSO, b. at Kingston, N. H., 1832; m. Aug., 1857,  
Harriet A. Decker of Hudson, N. Y. He was a shoe and  
leather dealer in Ottawa, Ill., until Aug., 1861, when he  
enlisted in the 104th Regt. Illinois Vol. Infantry, Col.  
Moore, as first Lieut. in Comp. A, Capt. Leighton. The  
regiment was captured and all made prisoners by the  
notorious John Morgan. They were subsequently ex-  
changed after severe and indignant treatment by the rebel  
raider. Lieut. Prescott continued in the army until Sept.,  
1862, when, by reason of ill health, by which he had been  
kept in the hospital a considerable of the time, he ten-



dered his resignation, which was accepted. As soon as health would permit, he removed to Pittsfield, Mass., where he acted as a ticket master and telegraph manager for the Western Railroad in Massachusetts, until May, 1868, when he removed to Milwaukee, Wis., and entered the firm of Prescott & Lynde, for the wholesale trade in boots and shoes. Three children, sons.

3656. 5. HARRIET W., b. at Kingston, N. H., July, 1834; m. Dec. 1856, Edward Beaudorr of Hudson, N. Y. Res., Chicago, Ill.
3657. 6. MARK HOLLIS, b. at Kingston, N. H., March, 1836.\* In March, 1864, he was m. to Corinne Lucilla Black, dau. of Rev. C. P. Black of Ottawa, Ill. Went to Atchison, Kansas, but in the spring of 1868, removed to Milwaukee, Wis., and with his brother Alphonso and a Mr. Lynde, commenced the wholesale boot and shoe trade, under the firm of Prescott & Lynde. His wife d. Sept. 25, 1868, leaving an infant daughter ten months old. He m. 2d, Nov. 6, 1869, Julia P. Laning of St. Louis, Mo. He now, (Nov., 1869), resides at La Crosse, Wis., in the wholesale trade, as one of the firm of Thorne & Prescott.
3658. 7. ARVILLA EDES, b. at Otisfield, Me., 1838; m. Edward L. Anthony of Ottawa, Ill.

*Issue of Lewis F. Prescott (1522—4) and Elizabeth G. Webber of Kingston.*

3660. 1. LUELLA LUCINA, b. Sept. 11, 1827; m. Dec. 2, 1850, Thomas Elkins, a farmer, in Kingston; one child, George Everett, b. July 3, 1852.

---

\* MARK HOLLIS (3657) enlisted as private in Battery A, Ottawa Light Artillery, of Illinois Volunteers. Was sent to Cairo, Ill., in April, 1861, to defend that important post, surrounded by secessionists and menaced by a superior force of armed rebels. His company was the first to plant itself upon the levee. He was promoted to orderly sergeant, July 31, 1861. Having served the three months for which they enlisted, and the company mustered out of service, he volunteered for the war; was commissioned as first lieutenant of Battery C, Illinois Artillery, and stationed at Bird's Point, Missonri, opposite Cairo, Ill.; participated in several skirmishes with distinction. In Feb., 1862, his company was with Grant's expedition up the Tennessee river, and was expected to participate in the capture of Fort Henry, Feb. 6, but was prevented by the bad state of the roads from reaching the place until its surrender to the fleet of gunboats under the command of Com. Andrew H. Foote. The company was then ordered to Island No. 10, in the Mississippi, arriving at New Madrid, Mo., in March, where a severe and bloody battle took place, and where Lieut. Prescott distinguished himself in the capture of the place; the company proceeded to Island No. 10, and participated in siege and capture of the place. In Jan., 1863, he was promoted to captain of the same company, and fought in sixty battles, among which were, in addition to the above, Milliken's Bend, on the Mississippi, Farmington, Corinth, and Booneville, Miss.; Stone River, Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, Buzzard's Roost, Resaca, Pumpkinvine Cross, Ga., Atlanta, (throwing the first shot into the latter place); battle also of Jonesboro', Ga. During the Atlanta campaign of four months, Capt. Prescott, with his battery, was in action and under fire every day but twelve. In Nov., 1864, he was promoted to Major of first Regt. Illinois Artillery. He was soon ordered to Chattanooga, on duty under Gen. Brannan, Inspector General of Artillery. Having all the while been at the front and in active duty, Major Prescott soon became dissatisfied with such inactive life, and on the 27th of Nov., 1864, he resigned and was honorably discharged from the service. He had seen much hard service, performed his duty satisfactorily and with honor to himself and country; he was wounded three several times, neither of which proved very severe.

- 3661. 2. LAURETTA ALCINA, b. Oct. 8, 1830; unmarried.
- 3662. 3. JOHN WEBSTER, b. May 3, 1834, d. Oct. 17, 1834.
- 3663. 4. POLLY ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 4, 1835; unmarried.
- 3664. 5. LEWIS FRANKLIN, b. Nov. 6, 1839, d. April, 1863.
- 3665. 6. HARRIET FRANCES, b. Feb. 25, 1842; unmarried.
- 3666. 7. JOHN WEBSTER, b. Dec. 17, 1844.
- 3667. 8. GEORGE EVERETT, b. Aug. 11, 1848, d. July 14, 1849.

*Issue of Harriet M. Prescott (1523—5) and Samuel H. Swett of Kingston.*

- 3668. 1. ADELAIDE MARIA, b. in Kingston, June, 1830; m. Nov. 1852, Aaron Carter of Newton, N. H.; two children: 1 Eugene, b. 1854; 2, Harriet M., b. Dec., 1856.

*Issue of George W. Prescott (1524—6) and Mary G. Johnson.*

- 3669. 1. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Sept. 27, 1853.
- 3670. 2. LEWIS FRANKLIN, b. Sept. 16, 1855.
- 3671. 3. MARY ANVELAH, b. Nov. 12, 1858.
- 3672. 4. IDA FRANCES, b. April 19, 1861.

*Issue of Polly Thompson (1525—1) and Nathaniel Norris.*

- 3673. 1. ELIZA, b. Jan. 20, 1815; m. Joseph Wiggin, Nov., 1842  
He was son of John and Hepsibeth Piper. No issue.
- 3674. 2. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 28, 1817, d. April 29, 1819.
- 3675. 3. CALEB, b. June 20, 1820, d. Feb. 5, 1821.
- 3676. 4. CHARLES, b. Jan. 1, 1822, d. Nov. 15, 1844.
- 3677. 5. NANCY PRESCOTT, b. May 9, 1825, d. April, 1832.
- 3678. 6. OLIVER WARD, b. Aug. 6, 1829, d. May 13, 1861.
- 3679. 7. BENJAMIN PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 28, 1831; m., lives in Roxbury, Mass.; a carpenter.
- 3680. 8. JULIA ANN, b. June 29, 1836.
- 3681. 9. NANCY THOMPSON, b. Oct. 6, 1838.

*Issue of Daniel F. Thompson (1526—2) and Susan Wiggin.*

- 3682. 1. MARY ANN, (5009) b. Nov. 1, 1824; m. John Sherburne Tilton, son of J. S. Tilton of Hill, June 25, 1844. Resides in Sanbornton, a farmer; nine children.
- 3683. 2. ABIGAIL PIPER, b. Aug. 27, 1826; m. June 22, 1854, Josiah S. Robinson, son of Nathaniel, of New Hampton; a farmer. He d. Jan. 16, 1862. No issue. She m. 2d, his brother, Nathaniel A. Robinson, Feb. 19, 1865.
- 3684. 3. MARK PRESCOTT (5018) b. April 1, 1828; m. Betsy Ann Pike, Dec. 20, 1849. She was b. Nov. 22, 1822, in Sanbornton. A farmer.
- 3685. 4. SARAH HEPSIBETH, b. Aug. 7, 1833.
- 3686. 5. TAYLOR PRESCOTT, b. June 26, 1836; m. Sept. 6, 1862, Jane Stuart, dau. of Asa, of Franklin; res. Charlestown, Mass., is a clerk in a W. I. goods store.



*Issue of Perrin Prescott (1532—6) and Susanna Sanborn of New Hampton.*

3687. 1. RUFUS, b. Jan. 22, 1833; m. July 21, 1851, Sarah Ann, dau. of Tappan Wells, b. Resides in New Hampton; one child, Mary Ellen, b. May 28, 1852. July 7, 1864, he enlisted, for one hundred days, in Comp. B, George F. Shattuck, Capt., sixth Regt. Mass. Vols., Col. Follansbee. He served one hundred and nine days; was promoted to corporal, and was engaged in the battle of Winchester, Va., for three days, in Aug., 1864, where our little army held their position and kept the rebels at bay, although outnumbering our forces three to one, until the arrival of reinforcements under Gen. Sheridan, when the rebel army, under Gen. Early, was defeated and driven back. The regiment was then ordered to Fort Delaware to reinforce and guard that fort, then containing twelve to fourteen thousand rebel prisoners, including seven hundred rebel officers. Corporal Prescott was honorably discharged, Oct. 27, 1864. He re-enlisted for nine months, but before the regiment was organized, the rebellion caved in, and the war closed.
3688. 2. ELIZABETH JANE, b. May 2, 1834.
3689. 3. SUSAN MARIA, b. Aug. 30, 1835; m. Ebenezer Plaisted of New Hampton. Res. at Bristol, N. H.
3690. 4. LAURA ANN, b. Dec. 25, 1837, d. Aug. 12, 1853.
3691. 5. JOHN FRANCIS, b. Jan. 20, 1839.\*
3692. 6. MARY ELLEN, b. Oct. 24, 1841, d. March 6, 1847.

---

\* JOHN F. PRESCOTT (3691—5) enlisted, Aug. 11, 1862, for three years, as a private in Comp. E, Nathaniel Shackford, Capt., 12th Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry, John H. Potter, Lieut. Col. (afterward Col.) Was promoted to corporal; was in the service thirty-four months and twenty-one days, when he was honorably discharged, May 30, 1865. He participated in the following battles, and was a brave and intrepid soldier: 1st, battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; 2d, Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863; 3d, Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 2 and 3, 1863; 4th, Front Royal, Va., when they drove the rebels seven miles, took 2000 prisoners, 2200 head of cattle, 200 horses, and a large drove of sheep; 5th, Port Walthal, near Petersburg, Va., where the regiment suffered severely; 6th, Drury's Bluff, May 14, 1864; 7th, Cold Harbor, that terrible bloody encounter of June 1st and 3d, 1864, where the Union army, in close column and fixed bayonets, charged the enemy's line of earthworks across an open field, amidst a heavy discharge of artillery and musketry; but the iron hail was too much, and our column fell back, leaving the dead and wounded on the field. Young Prescott, being one of the latter, lay on the field from 5 o'clock, A. M., to 8, P. M., when he crawled back to his own lines. He lay so near the enemy's works that he could hear them speak, and whenever they saw any motion from a wounded soldier they would fire upon him. Young Prescott received a ball through his cap, and another through the leg of his pants, and the dead and wounded lay thick all around him. The regiment lost forty-nine killed and one hundred and ten wounded. Prescott's company went in with thirty-seven, came out with only eleven. The Capt. and first Lieut. were badly wounded. One soldier who had seven bullet wounds, survived, though a miserable cripple for life.

The surviving numbers of that army can never forget that unfortunate charge and sad catastrophe. From Cold Harbor they were ordered, by a flank movement, to the front of Petersburg, where they arrived on the 17th of June, 1864, and kept in the trenches until the 25th of August, when they were sent to Bermuda Hundred to

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (1536—1) and first wife, Sally Gale.*

- 3693. 1. AMANDA, b. about 1818.
- 3694. 2. SARAH, b. 1820.
- 3695. 3. DANIEL, b. 1822; m. Margaret M. Brown. She d. Dec. 1860, leaving five children; he resides in Palmyra, Me.
- 3696. 4. MARY, b. about 1824.
- 3697. 5. ISAIAH, b. about 1826; m. Nov. 24, 1857, Annette Dodge

*Issue by second wife, Mrs. Loanna Bragg.*

- 3698. 6. DARIUS, b. Dec. 25, 1828.
- 3699. 7. HIRAM, b. Nov. 2, 1831.
- 3700. 8. HANNAH, b. Nov. 4, 1833, d. Aug. 30, 1837.
- 3701. 9. LOANNA, b. May 10, 1835.
- 3702. 10. LEVI, b. Nov. 5, 1837.

## SEVENTH GENERATION: SECTION IV.

*Issue of Nathan Gove (1547—2) and Mary Ferrin.*

- 3703. 1. JOHN C., b. 1813 or '14.
- 3704. 2. NATHAN WEBSTER, (5023) b. Oct. 25, 1816; m. May 26, 1839, Mary C. Tyler.

He was Deputy Secretary of State for New Hampshire, 1856—7. Register of deeds for Merrimack County, from 1858 to 1861, when, on the 26th of Sept., 1861, he enlisted as a drum major, or principal musician, in the 3d regiment of N. H. Vols. Went with his regiment, in the Sherman Expedition, to Port Royal, S. C., and was present at the capture of that place, Nov. 7, 1861, also at the battle of James Island, June 16, 1862. In conformity to an order from the war department, to muster out all regimental bands, he was honorably discharged, Oct. 22, 1862. He immediately re-entered the service as paymaster's clerk, and for eight months was connected with the army of the Potomac, with headquarters at Washington, and was at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862. In July, he was trans-

perform picket duty. Prescott's company was reduced to four men. On the 17th of Nov., 1864, while on picket duty with some thirty-four others of the 12th New Hampshire regiment, they were all captured, taken to Richmond and confined in the celebrated loathsome Libby Prison, where the next morning they were robbed of their *money, watches*, and whatever they happened to have of any value. He remained in the Libby Prison ninety-six days, when he was paroled. His relation of his treatment while in prison is so well corroborated by hundreds of others, that we will let him tell his own story. He says, that "while in prison we suffered incredibly from *cold, hunger* and *filth*. For breakfast, at 9, A. M., each man was allowed two ounces of meat and four ounces of corn bread, with cold water for drink. For second and last meal, four ounces more of corn bread with three spoonful of bean or rice soup, with cold water for drink; this was the daily allowance or ration for a few weeks, after which we were allowed no meat while there was nothing added instead, but the same quantity of bread and soup continued. It is impossible to give an adequate description of our sufferings while in prison; a great many were frozen to death, being so weak from starvation that they could not walk to warm themselves. I have walked all night, many a night, to keep from freezing." At the end of ninety-six days he was paroled and sent to Annapolis, Md., from thence to his home in New Hampshire. His health is quite poor, Aug., 1865.



ferred to the department of the Gulf, with headquarters at New Orleans, where he remained until May, 1864, when he returned to his home in Concord, N. H. Upon the call of the President for 300,000 men, in the fall of 1864, he again enlisted as principal musician, on the 24th of Sept., in the 18th regiment, and remained until the close of the war; being at the siege and capture of Petersburg, the pursuit and capture of Lee's army, in April, 1865. He was honorably discharged on the 15th of June, 1865. Soon after his return home, he was again appointed Deputy Secretary of State, and re-appointed in 1866, 1867, 1868 and 1869.

*Issue of Jane Prescott (1573—1) and Samuel Sleeper of New Sharon, Me.*

3705. 1. E. GILMAN, (5032), b. April 13, 1806; m. Feb. 4, 1835, Harriet Hopkinson. Removed to Wilmington, Mass., where he died, April 29, 1862, a. 56 years.

3706. 2. JAMES PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 31, 1810; m. — Palmer.

3707. 3. ABBY J., b. July 3, 1815, d. Nov. 14, 1845, a. 30 yrs. 4 mos. and 11 days.

*Issue of James Prescott (1581—9) and Polly A. Cram of Deerfield, N. H.*

3708. 1. JAMES FRANKLIN, b. June 19, 1836; m. Oct. 6, 1864, Mary Elizabeth Chase. A farmer in Deerfield; one child, James Henry, b. March 26, 1867.

3709. 2. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 16, 1837; m. 1859, Alfred P. Gage of Hopkinton, N. H. They engaged as teachers in an academy, at Westbrook, N. C.; now, 1868, principal of a school in Charlestown, Mass.

3710. 3. SARAH FELLOWS, b. Aug. 24, 1839; m. Sept. 20, 186—, her cousin, Harrison G. Sleeper (5032—1) of Wilmington, Mass., b. 1838; one child.

3711. 4. ROSETTA JANE, b. July 25, 1841.

3712. 5. SUSAN VEASEY, b. May 31, 1843; m. Oct. 18, 1866, Harris Samuel Bean, b. Sept. 19, 1840. He is in the fruit and vegetable trade, firm of Furber, Conant & Co., Quincy Market, Boston. He enlisted in 1862.\*

3713. 6. ABBY AUGUSTA, b. Aug. 1, 1845; m. April 26, 1866, Geo. Washington Carter of Concord, N. H., b. July 18, 1842. In the employ of Cheney & Co's Express Co.; one child, Mary Augusta, b. June 2, 1867.

3714. 7. ANN MARIA, b. June 2, 1849.

\* Harris S. Bean enlisted, Sept. 1, 1862, in Co. C, J. Lombard, Capt., 44th regiment Mass. Vol. Infantry, F. L. Lee, Col. Went to Newbern, N. C., was under Gen. Foster, in the expedition to Tarboro', N. C., in Nov. Had a slight engagement at Ralle Mills, Nov. 2d, had one killed and several wounded. In Dec., was in the expedition to Goldsboro'; in the engagement at the capture of Kingston, on Dec. 14th; at Whitehall, the 16th, (where Co. C lost three killed and several wounded); at Goldsboro', the 17th. Col. Lee being ordered by Gen. Foster to reinforce the army at Little Washington, where they were immediately surrounded by the enemy, and held for three weeks; but the Union forces maintained their position and held the place, the result of great exertion and vigilance. Mr. B. enlisted as a private, promoted to a corporal in Dec., 1862, and honorably discharged and mustered out, June 18, 1863.

*Issue of Albert H. Prescott (1582—1) and Eliza Brown of Nunda N. Y.*

3715. 1. MARY JANE, b. in Exeter, Me., June 22, 1828, d. May 14 1844.
3716. 2. SUSAN ELIZABETH, b. in Nunda, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1838; m. July 4, 1865, Alfred DeKay, a farmer, of Nunda. H removed to Cuba, N. Y., where she d. July 23, 1867.
3717. 3. HARRIET NEWELL, b. in Nunda, March 23, 1840, d. Aug 23, 1841.
3718. 4. ABIGAIL ANN, b. in Nunda, Oct. 29, 1841; m. Feb. 19 1860, Jeremiah W. Chandler, a farmer, of Nunda; three children, in 1865, Walter Holton, Blanche, and Eliza A.

*Issue of Sally B. Prescott (1583—2) and James Dearborn of Meredith Village.*

3719. 1. JOHN G., M. D., b. at Meredith, May 27, 1835 \*
3720. 2. M. ABBIE, b. at Meredith, Oct. 18, 1840, d. Nov. 25, 1863.

*Issue of Reuben S. Prescott (1584—3) and Mary B. Leavitt of Bangor Me.*

3721. 1. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, (5039) b. (at Exeter, Me.,) Feb. 23 1832; m. May 17, 1865, Rev. Sheridan Zelie, a Congregational clergyman, b. about 1829. They went to California under the patronage of the Home Missionary Society, and at the request of the board of directors, and served two years at Mokelmore Hill, then one year at Santa Cruz, thence to Redwood City, twenty-five miles

---

\* The above Dr. J. G. Dearborn received his preparatory education, equal to the advance of one year in college, at the Gilford Academy. Commenced the study of his profession in March, 1855, in the office of Dr. Albert B. Moulton, but upon his removal from the place, Dr. Dearborn entered the office of George Sanborn, M. D., with whom he remained until the completion of his pupilage. He attended two full courses of medical lectures, at the University of New York, at which institution he received the degree of M. D., in March, 1858. He entered on the practice of his profession in Charlestown, Mass., where he continued with encouraging success until he was appointed Acting Assistant Surgeon in the U. S. Navy, on the 10th of Feb., 1864. Dr. Dearborn was first attached to the U. S. receiving ship Ohio, at Boston Navy Yard, but soon afterward was transferred to the U. S. steamer Cornubia, then commanded by acting volunteer Lieut. Commander Charles F. W. Behm, afterward by acting volunteer Lieut. Commander John A. Johnstone. The Cornubia sailed from Boston, for the west Gulf Blockading Squadron, in April, 1864; was at New Orleans, Pensacola, and on blockade off Mobile, until July 15th, when she joined the squadron, or fleet, off Galveston, Texas, where they remained blockading that coast until Dec., 1864, when the Cornubia was ordered to New Orleans for repairs, which occupied the whole winter. In March, 1864, the Cornubia rejoined the fleet off Galveston, and shortly afterward went cruising in the Gulf, on the track of vessels bound to Havana. In April, it captured the schooner "Chaos," laden with cotton and bound to Havana. The crew also secured a large quantity of cotton which had been thrown overboard from another blockade runner. The Cornubia was the first naval vessel to enter the port of Galveston after its surrender. Dr. Dearborn was present with the other officers at the occupation of the city, and raising the old flag with its stars and stripes upon the Custom House, on June 5, 1865. On the 20th of July, the Cornubia was ordered home, and arrived at Philadelphia, Aug. 2d. Dr. Dearborn was detached from the vessel, on the 9th, and then awaited further orders.



from San Francisco, and returned home to Maine, in 1861-2.

3722. 2. JAMES SWAIN, b. at Exeter, Me., April 16, 1833. He left for Australia in 1853, was in Calcutta in 1862, in China in 1864, and in Northern Australia in 1869.
3723. 3. CHARLES CARROLL, b. at Bangor, Jan. 26, 1836; m. Aug. 17, 1865, Sarah E. Egery; one child, Edith Mary, b. May 26, 1867.
3724. 4. MARY ELIZABETH, b. at Bangor, Feb. 1, 1838; m. Jan. 30, 1868, Charles C. Sargent of New York city; one child, Grace Lilian, b. at Elizabeth, N. J., Nov. 16, 1868.
3725. 5. HARRIET ANN, b. at Bangor, July 31, 1844, d. Nov. 3, 1846.

*Issue of George W. Prescott (1588—1) and Betsy Seavey.*

3726. 1. GEORGE PORTER, b. Dec., 1829, d. Oct., 1834.
3727. 2. GEORGE PORTER, b. March 3, 1835.
3728. 3. SYLVESTER W., b. Jan. 25, 1838.

*Issue of Hiram A. Prescott (1589—2) and Miriam Murray.*

3729. 1. LYDIA B., b. at Deerfield, N. H., June, 1829; m. Eldridge Hildreth of Beverly, Mass., a butcher; has four children, 1, Clara, b. Sept., 1850; 2, Mary Hooper, b. Jan., 1852; 3, Elbridge Augustus, b. Aug., 1855, and d. Feb. 28, 1859; 4, Frederick F., b. in Peabody, Jan. 2, 1860.
3730. 2. WILLIAM A., b. at Exeter, N. H., June, 1831; has one child; lived at Beverly, Mass.
3731. 3. ALZOA, b. about 1837, d. in infancy, at Haverhill, Mass.

*Issue of Edward P. Prescott (1591—4) and Rebecca M. Collins.*

3732. 1. SARAH REBECCA, b. July 1, 1837; m. Moses B. Smith, Nov. 26, 1857; one child, Clara O., b. Aug. 16, 1865. He is a son of John Smith and Polly Lovejoy of Candia, and b. July 5, 1830. He is a wholesale dealer in flour, grain, groceries, &c., at Concord, with E. P. Prescott.
3733. 2. SUSAN ADELAIDE, b. March 26, 1842; m. Rev. Elnathan C. W. Porter, a Freewill Baptist clergyman, July 25, 1864; settled in Blackstone, Mass., then in Bath, Me.; two children: 1, Edith R., b. Aug. 23, 1865, in Blackstone, Mass.; 2, Stella May, b. in Bath, Me., Dec. 13, 1868.
3734. 3. CLARA ORISSA, b. May 14, 1848, d. July 20, 1848.
3735. 4. CLARA ORISSA, b. Aug. 2, 1850, d. July 7, 1860, of scarlatina, or diphtheria.

*Issue of Reuben S. Prescott (1598—6) and Mary Baker of St. Charles, Ill.*

3736. 1. URBAN BUTLER, b. March 10, 1822; m. April 4, 1842, Phebe Cass, b. ——. Although from infirmity he is not required to perform military duty, yet he entered and served in the commissary department of the 8th Regt.

- of Illinois Cavalry. He, after the war, entered into the business of dealing in corn and breadstuffs at Chicago, Ill.
3737. 2. STEPHEN BAKER, b. Dec. 26, 1823, d. June 4, 1825.
3738. 3. RESINE EMELINE, b. June 10, 1826; m. Oct. 20, 1844, Edmund W. Lord.
3739. 4. HERMAN JENKINS, b. Feb. 19, 1828, d. Aug. 20, 1829.
3740. 5. JAMES ELLIOT, b. March 7, 1830; m. April 24, 1856, Mrs. Alice P. Goodrich. Enlisted, for three years, as adjutant of the 86th Regt. Illinois Vol. Infantry; had two horses shot under him at the battle of Perrysville. Before the time expired for which he enlisted, he was taken sick and compelled to resign, since which time he has been a fancy and dry goods dealer in Chicago, Ill.
3741. 6. WILLIAM WALLACE, b. Sept. 14, 1832, d. Jan. 27, 1836.
3742. 7. LODUSKIA JANE, b. Oct. 19, 1834; m. June 21, 1854, Franklin C. Pratt.
3743. 8. LUANA MELVINA, b. Jan. 1, 1837; m. Sept. 21, 1859, George R. Barr.
3744. 9. VILETTA MARY, b. March 19, 1842.
3745. 10. AMANDA FILOTHA, b. Oct. 25, 1844, d. Sept. 25, 1850.
3746. 11. SARAH ANN, b. Sept. 8, 1848, d. Dec. 15, 1848. ✓

*Issue of William White (1603—1) and Sarah Parker of Conneaut, Ohio.*

3747. 1. CLARISSA, (5036) b. Jan. 11, 1820; m. April, 1840, Gardner Dean, son of Samuel, and b. in Berkley, Bristol Co., Mass., June 18, 1816.
3748. 2. MARIETTA, b. July 27, 1821; m. 1841, Horatio Forbes. She died Feb. 3, 1846. He married 2d, her sister, Theresa (3751).
3749. 3. SUSAN, b. March 3, 1823; m. 1845, Henry Fowler. She d. Aug. 26, 1850, and he m. 2d, her sister Cornelia (3752).
3750. 4. WILLIAM P., b. May 30, 1826.
3751. 5. THERESA, b. March 25, 1828; m. Dec. 29, 1847, Horatio Forbes, as his second wife.
3752. 6. CORNELIA, b. Feb. 23, 1830; m. 1852, Henry Fowler, as his second wife.
3753. 7. ADALIZA, } twins, b. Feb. 18, 1833, { d. Sept. 1, 1834.
3754. 8. ADELAIDE, } { d. Sept. 2, 1834. ✓

*Issue of Eastman Prescott (1610—1) and Eliza Brick of Napoli, N. Y.*

3755. 1. JOSEPH CHASE, b. July 10, 1830; m. at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1858. She d.

He enlisted, for three years, on the 4th of Oct., 1861, as a private, in Comp. A, O. P. Robie, Capt., 4th Regt. Ohio Vol. Cavalry, John Kennett, Col. Went into camp on Oct. 5th, and on the 6th, was detailed as ambulance driver. Nov. 18th, ordered to Camp Dennison, sixteen miles north of Cincinnati, where the regiment was furnished with *horses and equipments*. On Dec. 6th, left by steamer, arrived at Jeffersonville, Dec. 7th; went two miles for an encampment, which they named *Camp Kennett*, where they were furnished with *sabres and pistols*. On



the 28th, was reviewed by Gen. Buell; on the 29th, crossed the Ohio river, and marched for Bowling Green, Ky., made ten miles; on the 30th, marched fifteen miles; on the 31st, twenty miles. Jan. 1st, 1862, twenty miles; 2d, twenty miles to Bacon Creek; in all, eighty-five miles, where the regiment was joined to Brig. Gen. O. M. Mitchell's Division, where they remained until Feb. 10th, it having rained nearly the whole time, and in the mud "*hub deep*." Feb. 10th, left for Dixie, through Mumfordsville, crossed Green river on a railroad bridge, 160 feet in height; 11th, snowed and rained all day; 12th, had news of the capture of Roanoke Island by Burnside's fleet and army; great rejoicing. Left for Bowling Green. Feb. 13th, started at daybreak, fourth Regt. Ohio Vol. Cavalry in advance, passed five rebel camps, made twenty miles to Bell's Station; 14th, left at daylight, covered with snow; arrived in sight of Bowling Green, which was in flames, and the rebels evacuating it; bridges all burned. The Union army worked all night to construct a bridge on which it passed over on the 15th, and was in possession of the town, where was found a large quantity of corn and beef, but found everything else, that would have been of any use to our army, had been destroyed; 16th and 17th, employed in crossing the rains of baggage and supplies over the river, raining most of the time; 18th, left at 6, P. M., marched twelve miles towards Nashville, heavy rain; 19th, laid by waiting for orders, rained all day; 20th, went out foraging and found a lot of wheat, corn, sugar, molasses, &c., which had been hid in the woods by the rebels; 21st, left early, crossed the State line into Tennessee, *heavy rain*. Feb. 22d, Washington's birthday, left at daylight amidst a heavy rain, got water bound, and had to wait for the water in Honey creek to subside; 23d, left at sunrise, fed horses at Payne's, nine miles from Nashville, and two days in advance of the main army; 24th, made five miles, four companies go to Edgefield, opposite to Nashville; 25th, Loomis Battery arrived, and the Mayor of Nashville surrendered the town to Col. Kennett; 26th, left camp at 8, A. M., crossed the Cumberland river on the steamer Madison, goes eight miles to camp, had a skirmish with the rebels, one man drowned; 27th, called the camp "*Jackson*," eight miles from the Hermitage, went to Nashville with sick and wounded. March 1st, Capt. J. D. Wilson killed while on picket; found Bancroft's History of United States in a deserted house. March 2d, sends Capt. Wilson's body to Nashville under the care of the Chaplain, rainy; 3d, snowing and freezing; 4th, cold, difficult to keep warm; 5th, ground covered with snow; 6th, still cold; 8th, twenty-three of the wagons belonging to the Union army taken by the rebels, the regiment sent in pursuit, and all recovered but twenty horses and sixteen men, killed five rebels and took six prisoners, our loss, one man wounded; 9th, men out hunting for horses, took two wounded men prisoners; 10th, rained all day; 11th, doubled the guard; 12th, heard from our prisoners taken on the 8th at Murfreesboro'; 13th, a force left to attack Morgan at Murfreesboro', met a flag of truce and ordered back (ruse), received thirty carbines to each company; 14th, weather warm; 15th, a false alarm last night, regiment called out, no enemy near, one of Col. Kennett's tricks; 16th, Sunday, all quiet; 17th, marching orders, all hands armed with carbines. While here, Mr. Prescott was transferred from Comp. A to

Comp. H, John King, Capt., to equalize the details. March 18, 1862, left Camp Jackson at 8, A. M., marched fifteen miles toward Murfreesboro' with Gen. Mitchell's command; 19th, marched again to within one mile of Murfreesboro' (south), no enemy in sight; 20th to 25th, made daily marches and countermarches; 26th, left camp, passed through Tallahoma, captured a train of cars and a locomotive; 27th, had a fight at Winchester, two men wounded, removed back to Shelbyville, after having been in the saddle thirty hours; 28th, returned to Murfreesboro'; 29th, foraging; 30th, received report of the capture of Island No. 10, great cheering; 31st, returned to Shelbyville.

April 1st, went to Green Hill, raised the American flag, the inhabitants all professing to be Unionists, constructed Camp Harrison; 3d, the pickets killed one of our men last night, and 22 Unionists of East Tennessee came into camp, who, having been driven from their homes, sought safety in the mountains, where they had been for three weeks; 4th to 9th, marching, foraging, &c.; 10th, news of battle of Shiloh, crossed the State line into Alabama, captured a rebel mail and six prisoners; 11th, left 2, A. M., arrived within sight of Huntsville at daylight, effecting a complete surprise, captured 275 prisoners, 17 locomotives, 200 cars, killed five and wounded six rebels; 12th, Col. Turchin went with a force to Decatur, and saved the railroad bridge over the Tennessee river; 13th, Col. Kennett, with three hundred men, sent to Decatur; 13th, Gen. Sill went fifty miles north to Stephenson, where he had a skirmish, captured three locomotives and a few prisoners; 14th to 19th, mostly spent in foraging, various excursions, &c.; 20th, Sunday, Comp. D burned the bridge over the Flint river; 21st, Comps. A, B and C sent to Bellefonte; 23d, went to Decatur; 24th, back to Huntsville, Gen. Mitchell has been appointed Major General, and is serenaded by the *band*; 25th to 30th, various marching, foraging; 30th, one man had a leg fractured, sent to hospital.

May 1st, regiment sent out, went eighteen miles, no enemy seen, and returned; 2d and 3d, buried a soldier each day, had a skirmish, four men killed, eleven wounded, drove the rebels into Elk river, twenty-five of whom were drowned.

May 4th, Sabbath, attended church for the first time; 5th, was sent to Athens, twenty-five miles, for wounded; 6th, returned with them, all doing well; 7th, removed to Patton's Hill, a fine sightly place, can view the whole town of Huntsville, one of the finest in all the South; 8th, out scouting, had a fight at Vienna; 9th, all ordered to Athens, 9, P. M., marched twelve miles, four men 37th regiment of Indiana killed; 10th, arrived at Athens at 9, A. M., found the place in great disorder and dilapidated by the absconded rebels; 11th, 12th and 13th, nothing special; 14th, went to Elk river, captured 150 prisoners and three flat boats loaded with men and horses; 15th, returned to Athens with eighteen dozen of eggs; 16th to 19th, left Athens for Huntsville, a regiment sent out with six days rations, went into the mountains, &c.; 20th, the regiment had a battle at Winchester, Tenn., captured the town and a few prisoners; 21st to 28th, out foraging, a flag of truce with prisoners for exchange brought fifty prisoners in, went to Shelbyville for paymaster, returned without him, &c., &c.; 29th, 750 of our paroled prisoners taken at Shiloh came into camp, showed hard usage;



30th, 500 more Shiloh prisoners came in, ragged and hungry; 31st, received news of the capture of Corinth, fired a salute.

June 2d, went to Fayetteville with the surgeon, and returned; June 4th, received five months pay, two men killed and eight wounded in the cars by bushwhackers, rebels burning cotton; June 5th to 10th, 1862, buried dead from hospitals, mostly paroled prisoners; 11th, out foraging, one man killed; 12th, rebels burning cotton all round us; 13th and 14th, a squad sent out hunting cotton-burners had an exciting chase and took a few prisoners; 15th, Sabbath, buried two men and attended church; 16th, cars ran through to Nashville for the first time; 17th, buried paroled prisoners; 18th, buried two paroled prisoners; 19th, The Huntsville Reveille, a newspaper published by the army, first issued; June 20th to 30th, in burying six soldiers, foraging, got plenty of blackberries and milk.

July 2d, foraging, one man killed by bushwhackers, lost more from them than in open fighting while in North Alabama; 3d, buried one man; 4th, burying the dead; 6th, Sabbath, buried three of Gen. Buell's soldiers; 7th, "plenty to eat, and nothing to do;" 8th and 9th, buried two men, foraging, race after rebels, &c.; remained in Huntsville until Aug. 31st, when we fell back with Gen. Buell, in his retreat when pursued by Bragg in his celebrated flank movement. The principal difficulty during the retreat was the being constantly harrassed by bushwhackers. At Nashville we were consolidated into a brigade with the 1st, 3d and 10th Ohio Cavalry, Col. Kennett placed in command of all the cavalry in the Army of the Cumberland. This brigade was detailed to guard the supply trains, which they did as far as Louisville, Ky., when they were ordered to the front, and arrived one day too late to participate in the celebrated battle of Perrysville—a battle long to be remembered as one of the most shameful defeats our army had met with, and all for the want of an efficient officer. In the route from Nashville to Louisville, the train encamped on the night of Sept. 14th at *Lost Lake*, four miles from Bowling Green, where two drivers and six mules were drowned. *Lost Lake* covers but about two acres, and its surface is one hundred feet below the surface of the ground around it, its depth is unknown, and it is supplied with water through a crevice, ten feet in diameter, in the wall rock. The water is excellent, almost the coldness of ice, at all seasons of the year.

The march to Louisville and back was so incessant and urgent that the horses and men were much worn down, following, and being followed by Bragg the whole distance. They had a fight at Frankfort, saved the bridge with seven of the 4th Ohio wounded; found four of the rebels at the bridge dead, Oct. 9th. Oct. 14th, passed through Harrodsburg, the houses full of wounded rebels from the battle of Perrysville; 15th, heavy firing on the left; 18th, 450 recruits arrived for the 4th Ohio Cavalry, eight companies of the regiment taken prisoners at Lexington paroled and sent home, Mr. Prescott not one of the number; 19th, marched twenty miles to *Crab Orchard*; 21st, retreated to Danville again, Bragg having gone over the mountain; 22d, ordered to Nashville on quick time, arrived there in season to save the place, remained there until Dec. 26th when the army left for Murfreesboro', the 4th Ohio Cavalry taking the right, moved slow and cautiously; arrived

in sight of the place on the 30th. On the morning of December 31st driven back and doubled on the centre by the enemy, who got into the Union supply trains, but were driven off in season to save the ammunition and hospital wagons, and capture a few prisoners and several of their dead.

Jan. 1st, 1863, on the field all day, hard fighting all along the line drove the rebels slowly, hospitals all full of dead and wounded rebels; many of them in our rear burning our trains; 2d, opened fire on the enemy early, two brigades are over Stone river, got our wounded of hardest fighting yet, but still driving them back, and fought until midnight; 3d, our batteries opened again at daylight, but no general engagement, send our wounded back to Nashville; 4th, Sunday, skirmishing all along the line until 10, A. M., report that the rebels are leaving, and cavalry sent down to Stone river ordered to return by Gen. Rosecrans; 5th, started at daylight, found the town deserted by Bragg and his army, who have gone to Tallahoma, leaving the wounded returned to camp; 6th, burying the dead, a great many rebel dead not yet buried; 7th, the whole army moves on to Murfreesboro'.

The present campaign ended, commenced fortifying and reorganizing the army; the cavalry was employed in scouting, and had more or less of skirmishing about every day, until the 24th of June, when the army moved toward Tallahoma, where Bragg was supposed to be strongly fortified; soon after starting it commenced raining, and continued to rain for fifteen days, by which the streams became so much swollen, and the roads so bad, that Bragg had an opportunity to leave Tallahoma; but the Union army pursued him to the foot of the Cumberland mountains, captured a part of his trains and a few pieces of artillery, and then went into camp at Winchester, waiting for the arrival of the supply trains; then went on a raid through North Alabama, collected all the horses, mules, and negroes that could be found at Huntsville, Athens, Pulaski and Fayetteville, and returned to Winchester with an immense drove, which ended the summer campaign.

Aug. 19th, started on the fall campaign, to and over the Cumberland mountains, crossed again into Alabama, went into camp on the banks of Tennessee river, and in sight of the rebel pickets, where they remained until the 1st of Sept., when the cavalry crossed the river at a ford near the camp, while the train passed on a pontoon bridge at Bridgeport; all over upon the 3d; on the 4th, started again for the mountain; 5th, moved up Sand mountain, and encamped near Georgia State line; 6th, marched fifteen miles, came down the mountain and encamped in Lookout valley; 8th, went up Lookout mountain, roads bad; 9th, had a fight at Alpine, two men killed, and one man killed by bushwackers; 10th, three brigades came over the mountains to our aid; 11th, crossed the State line into Georgia, for the first time, Chattanooga captured by the Union army; 12th, moved up the valley ten miles, found the rebels in force strongly posted, horses in saddle all night; 13th, made an advance at daylight, found Longstreet and Ewell at La Fayette, waiting for us, had to fall back to camp at the foot of the mountain; 14th, moved again up Lookout mountain, trains sent back; 15th, moved along the crest of the mountain, encamped at Drake Gap, was obliged to carry all the supplies up on horses, had a commanding view of the main army



in the valley below; 16th, the 1st Cavalry Division came up and opened communication with Gen. Thomas, heavy firing, and a battle raging all day, can plainly see both armies; 17th, 18th, 19th, battle still raging, the cavalry move down the mountain; 20th, moved to front at Crawford Springs, arrived just in season to save the right wing from being doubled on the centre, and hold the rebels in check until Gen. McCook removed his trains beyond danger, when they fell back three miles, went down on the field of battle with a flag of truce after the wounded, found the woods full of rebels, stripping the clothing from off our dead and wounded and collecting spoils of all kinds, collected and loaded all that the teams could draw and was obliged to leave the rest to the tender mercies of a relentless and cruel foe, arrived at Chattanooga at 3, A. M., and remained in the street until morning; 21st, got our wounded into the hospitals, every house full, went again to the front, heavy firing on the left, none on the right, army falling back slowly, trains moving over the river, preparing to hold Chattanooga; 22d, army all back to Chattanooga, lines formed around the town, while the rebels occupy Mission Ridge and Lookout mountain, or Point Lookout, throwing a few shells, and attempted to cross the river above the town, the Union cavalry ordered to cross the river, which they did in season to save our trains and drive the rebel cavalry back, which ended the memorable battle of Chickamauga.

Sept. 24th, 1863, the 3d and 4th Ohio Cavalry and two guns of Stoke's Battery ordered to leave at midnight for Harrison's Landing, ten miles up the river, to guard a ford to prevent the rebels from crossing; 25th, ordered at 2, A. M., to saddle and be ready to leave with ten days rations, two brigades of infantry and one battery came in to render relief, last night the rebels made an unsuccessful attack upon our lines, found twenty of them dead this morning; 28th, marched ten miles to Blue Springs, a fine country and the people all Union; 29th, a large number of ladies visit the camp to see the Yankees; 30th, ordered eighteen miles up the river to guard a ford,—upon our arrival at the place were ordered back as the rebels under Wheeler were crossing below, whereby the squad was cut off from their brigade, and encountering the rebels at Morgantown in a vastly superior force were obliged to take to the mountains, and one part of the party taking *one* path up the mountain, and the other part *another*, they became separated and were in the saddle all night, and very rainy.

Oct. 1st, still in the saddle and wandering about upon the mountain, had to cross the rebel line of march to get back, obtained a guide and succeeded in getting down the mountain and to our camp at 10, P. M., rained all day; 2d, ordered to cross the mountain, join the brigade and follow in Wheeler's rear, marched eighteen miles, crossed Sequash Valley, where Wheeler burnt 300 wagons loaded with supplies for the Union army, at Chattanooga; 3d, came up with the brigade, the balance of our regiment (Ohio 4th) not yet heard from, overtake Wheeler's rear, skirmishing at dark; 4th, started at daylight, came up to Wheeler five miles out, had a fight, encamped on the field, found twenty dead rebels; 5th, followed Wheeler to Murfreesboro' where we arrived at dark, found the town deserted, prepared for a fight, all quiet; 6th, left all sick and dismounted men and started at 10, A. M., for Shelbyville,

encamped at 10, P. M., went back five miles to bring up a sick man ; 7th, started at daylight, arrived at Shelbyville, everything in the place destroyed, came up with Wheeler's rear, five miles out, had a running fight for ten miles, the road strewn with dead men and horses, captured 400 prisoners and four pieces of artillery, conveyed our wounded back to Shelbyville, where we arrived at 12, noon ; 8th, left at 3, A. M., marched fifty miles and joined our brigade at Pulaski, all hands very much fatigued, weather warm ; 10th, foraging ; 11th, marched twenty miles, and until the 30th, marched and countermarched from fifteen to twenty-five miles a day, took Frank Gurley the notorious bushwacker prisoner ; on the 21st, crossed the river on a pontoon ; on the 30th, went into camp, the ground covered with water.

Nov. 1st, left at daylight, following Gen. Hooker, whom we found on the 2d, at the point of Lookout Mountain, the rebels shelling us as we passed the point, no harm done, at 5, P. M., ordered round the mountain to Trenton ; 3d, moved out, arrived within two miles of Trenton, found the enemy too strong for us, went back ; 9th, went out foraging, killed a hog and half skinned, when rebels hove in sight, and we were obliged to seek safety in flight, got back safe ; 12th, went to Chattanooga ; 14th, cleaning up camp, erecting tents for the first time since the 24th of June ; 15th, moving siege guns toward Chattanooga ; Nov. 16, Gen. Sherman and Staff passed through our camp on their way to Chattanooga, to take command of the army ; 17th, the advance of Sherman's army passing ; 18th, a lot of deserters from the enemy sent to the rear ; 19th, Sherman's army still passing ; 20th, Connell with balance of our brigade came up ; 21st, paid off, ordered to be ready to move at a moment's notice ; 22d, Sunday, left at dark for Chattanooga, Gen. Hooker moved out with his two corps and crossed the river ; 23d, recrossed the river, moved around in rear of Bragg's army on Mission Ridge, encamped 2 o'clock, A. M., of the 24th, could hear the rebels' trains arriving all night, burned twenty rebel wagons, left at daylight and burned rebels' trains all day, heavy firing in our rear,—Mr. P. lost his wagon, but saved his horses and harnesses, this was the last wagon he drove while in the service ; 25th, still burning rebel trains and captured a squad of rebels ; 26th, scouting ; 27th, the enemy returning picket firing all night, obliged to retreat and fall back to Chattanooga, thirty-five miles in a drenching rain, saved our prisoners and burned a large Rolling Mill ; 28th, marched over Mission Ridge, the dead not yet buried ; 29th, left with 20,000 men under Gen. Sherman for Cleveland ; 30th, passed through Cleveland, where they found the 15th Army Corps, captured three droves of hogs twelve miles out, meat plenty, weather good.

Dec. 1st, his regiment, with the 4th Michigan, ordered to drive the hogs back to Cleveland, arrived at dark, when they were ordered to join their brigade at Charleston, 12 miles, where they arrived at 3 o'clock, the next morning, but the brigade having left, they followed on after it ; 2d, left at 7, A. M., moved toward Knoxville, and encamped at Morgantown, on the Little Tennessee river, brigade still ahead, and raining ; 4th, ordered eight miles up the river, to guard some fords ; 5th, moved to Morgansville, burned two mills ; 6th, lay in camp, Longstreet gone ; 7th, ordered back, left camp at daylight, marched sixteen



miles to Motley's Ford, on Hiawasse river; 8th, ordered to the mountains of North Carolina, left at daylight, marched thirty miles, captured three bushwackers and hung them, encamped among the Indians; 9th, marched forty miles, crossing the State line into North Carolina, burned ten of the enemy's wagons, and encamped on the Chilied mountains, could get nothing for the horses; 10th, crossed into Georgia, found food for horses, woods full of bushwackers; 11th, left at daylight, on their return, marched thirty miles, all hands exhausted; 12th, found Gen Smith's Division of Infantry waiting for them at the foot of the mountain; 13th, Sunday, found part of their train waiting, captured three bushwackers, turned them over to the citizens, two of them hung before the army left; 14th, left camp at 8, A. M., marched eighteen miles toward Chattanooga, roads bad, weather cold; 15th, marched twenty miles to camp, three miles below Calhoun, Tenn., raining and snowing; 16th, ordered back to Calhoun and prepare winter quarters and guard a railroad bridge; 17th, cold and rainy, demolished houses to construct quarters with; 18th, went out foraging and found abundance for men and horses; 19th, weather fine, roast pig for dinner, twenty-five deserters returned to duty; 20th, Sunday, weather cold, went foraging; 21st, refugees constantly coming into camp. They remained guarding this bridge until the 14th of Jan., during which time Mr. P., as *Forage Master*, prepared and furnished food for from 4000 to 5000 horses and mules.

On the 14th of Jan., 1864, they were ordered to Ringgold, Ga., thirty miles south of Chattanooga, where they laid in the mud, performing picket duty until the 16th of Feb., when they were ordered back to Columbia, Tenn., forty miles south of Nashville, for the purpose of obtaining a fresh supply of horses, wagons and arms.

Having got ready for the field, they were ordered, on the 22d of May, to join the 17th Army Corps under Gen Blair, at Decatur, Ala.; 26th, left to join Gen. Sherman's main army, crossed the mountains into Georgia, and overtook Sherman's army at Big Shanty, in front of Kennesaw mountain, on the 10th of June, and were stationed on the right, composing the right wing of his army, until Johnson with his rebel army was driven within his fortifications at Atlanta. After the capture of Atlanta, Mr Prescott, with 150 others of his regiment, was sent to the rear to be discharged, their term of time for which they enlisted having expired. They returned to Cincinnati, Ohio, where they were honorably discharged on the 27th of October.

3756. 2. MARTHA, b. April 30, 1831; m. Oct. 30, 1855, John Weeks.

3757. 3. MARY, b. Nov. 22, 1832; m. Oct. 9, 1855, Byron Merrill.

3758. 4. ALMIRA, b. Dec. 25, 1834; m. July 4, 1860, William C. Stevens. He enlisted in the 9th regiment, N. Y. Cavalry. In Sept., 1864, he was taken prisoner near Harper's Ferry, Va.; taken to Danville, Va.; wrote to his wife in October, since which time nothing is known of him, and it is now (Sept., 1865,) feared and expected that he has met the same fate with thousands of our prisoners, who fell into the hands of the rebels, and like them has been ferociously tortured by cruelties and starvation.

3759. 5. ROXELENA, b. May 29, 1838.

3760. 6. WILLIAM H. HARRISON, b. July 10, 1842. Enlisted, for two years, in Comp. H, 37th regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, on the 16th of May, 1861; served out the full time of his enlistment, was in all the battles in which his regiment was engaged, without receiving a wound, and was honorably discharged.

3761. 7. MELVINA MATILDA, b. Dec. 1, 1844; m. 1863, James Rolfe.

3762. 8. ELIZA JANE, b. May 7, 1846.

*Issue of Ruhamah Prescott (1612—3) and Eliezer Hayes of Lawton, Mich.*

3763. 1. ALBERT, b. April 27, 1827; m.; has six children. Enlisted, Aug. 2, 1861, for three years, as private, in Comp. E., 6th regiment, Mich. Vol. Infantry, participated in all the battles and hardships of the regiment, served his full time, and was honorably discharged.

3764. 2. EASTMAN, b. Nov. 7, 1828; m. Ann McNight; three children.

3765. 3. ALVAH, b. Nov. 10, 1830; m. April, 1851, Permelia Smith. Enlisted, Sept., 1861, for three years, in the 1st regiment, Mich. — and Engineers, Jennis Copron, Col. Served out his full time, and honorably discharged; five children.

3766. 4. IRA, b. Feb. 10, 1834. A farmer.

3767. 5. MELBURNE, b. Feb. 12, 1840. Enlisted, as a private, Feb. 1, 1860, in Comp. I, A. M. Rondols, Capt., in the 10th regiment, U. S. Artillery, in Kansas; served five years, and honorably discharged. He participated in the following hard fought battles: first and second Bull Run, Ball's Bluff, siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Glendale, Malvern Hill, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Bristol Station, Cold Harbor, beside many of inferior grade, more than twenty in all. On the 20th of June, 1865, he was m. to Julia Jones.

3768. 6. JEREMIAH, b. Sept. 17, 1842. Enlisted, as a private, Sept. 3, 1862, in Comp. C, Capt. Mechor, 4th regiment, Mich. Cavalry, Col Minty. Died in the hospital at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 14, 1863.

3769. 7. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 2, 1847; m. July 17, 1864, E. Love, b. Sept., 1828.

*Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (1613—4) and Louisa M. Armstrong of Medina, N. Y.*

3770. 1. WILBUR FISK, b. Sept. 7, 1847. Enlisted, for one year, as a private, Sept. 7, 1864, in Comp. C, Frank Bowen, Capt., 90th regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, Col. Sherman; was under Sheridan. Had much fatigue in marching, engaged considerable in the dangerous position of picket, guard, &c., but was not called into any hard fought battle. He was honorably discharged in June, 1865, having served nine months and the rebellion was crushed.



3771. 2. HELEN LOUISA, b. June 14, 1849.  
Both b. in Ridgeway, Orleans Co., N. Y.

*Issue of John W. Prescott (1614—5) and Lois Waldo.*

3772. 1. MARY JANE, b. Nov. 16, 1836, d. April 10, 1837.  
3773. 2. SARAH ANN, b. Feb. 19, 1837; m. William Henry Rhodes.  
3774. 3. ANNA MEHITABLE, b. Oct. 12, 1841; m. Oct. 18, 1864,  
William Henry Harrison Mathews.  
3775. 4. BASCOMB LEROY, b. July 9, 1844. In the summer of  
1862, at the age of eighteen, he felt it to be his duty to re-  
spond to his country's call for volunteers, to put an end to the  
rebellion, and he accordingly enlisted, in Comp. I, Wash-  
ington Brown, Capt., in the 145th regiment, Pa. Vol. In-  
fantry, H. D. Brown, Col., at Erie City, on the 18th of  
August. The regiment was placed in the Second Army  
Corps. He participated in most of the battles in which  
his regiment was engaged, among them the battle of the  
Wilderness, charge on Spottsylvania, &c.; at the latter,  
received a wound in the hand.  
3776. 5. ROBERT A. GEORGE, b. Sept. 13, 1846.  
3777. 6. CHARLEY ARTHUR, b. June 23, 1860.

*Issue of Mary M. Prescott (1615—6) and Sylvester Anton or Anthon,  
of Lawton, Mich.*

3778. 1. HARRIET R., b. Oct. 28, 1841; m. July 4, 1859, Theodore  
Neddo, a blacksmith, b. June, 1834. In 1862, he enlisted  
in Comp. K, 19th regiment, Mich. Infantry; served with  
his regiment, faithfully, until June, 1865, when he was  
honorably discharged.  
3779. 2. JAMES, b. Oct. 1, 1845. Enlisted, Jan., 1862, for three  
years, in the 9th regiment, Mich. Cavalry, Col. Aiker; has  
seen and experienced great fatigue and hard fighting, but  
have not been able to obtain particulars in detail.  
3780. 3. MARY R., b. Jan. 18, 1848; blind.

*Issue of Susan M. Prescott (1616—7) and George W. Waldo of Law-  
ton, Mich.*

3781. 1. MARY M., b. March 2, 1841; m. Dec. 24, 1860, Nicholas  
B. Rowe, b. Feb. 1, 1838, a merchant at Lawton.  
3782. 2. URIAH S., b. Nov. 18, 1845. Enlisted, as a private, Dec.  
26, 1861, at the age of sixteen, for three years, in the 9th  
regiment, Mich. Cavalry, Col. Aiker, Comp. E, Capt.  
Hinchil.  
3783. 3. GEORGE W., b. June 18, 1853.  
3784. 4. ROBERT, b. Dec. 28, 1858.  
3785. 5. CHARLES W., b. Sept. 2, 1860.  
3786. 6. JENNY M., b. May 22, 1863.

*Issue of Rev. Samuel Prescott (1680—1) and Eliza Peirce of Laconia.*

3787. 1. JAMES, b. Feb. 5, 1828; a painter at Laconia.

3788. 2. CHARLES WESLEY, b. Oct. 18, 1830; educated at Henniker, Gilmanton and Sanbornton Bridge, N. H., Academies; m. May 13, 1855, Eliza Jane, dau. of Josiah Avery of West Point, N. Y., who d. March 31, 1865, having had four children:

1. Eliza Jane, b. Dec. 3, 1855.
2. Charles William, b. April 7, 1858.
3. Josiah Franklin, b. Nov. 28, 1860.
4. Lizzie McClellan, b. Jan. 1, 1864.

He joined the Engineer Corps of the U. S. army, Dec. 6, 1853, and was sent with the army, in its expedition to Utah, in 1858, returning the same year and discharged, Dec. 6, 1858. Upon the breaking out of the rebellion he enlisted, as ensign, in the 9th regiment, N. Y. Vols., (Hawkins Zouaves,) May 13, 1861, was promoted to captain, June 13, 1861, and was in all the actions and operations of that regiment, including the retreat at Big Bethel, Va., a severe skirmish at Jones' Plantation, near Newport News, Va., battles of South Mills and Fredericksburg, beside several of smaller note. The regiment was mustered out, May 4, 1863. On the 28th of Dec., 1863, he enlisted in the 98th regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, and was in the recruiting service until the spring of 1864, when he joined his regiment in front of Petersburg, Va., where he remained until September, participating in many of the engagements which took place there, including the unfortunate one at Cemetery Hill, July 30th, where the Union army lost 5000 men, in killed, wounded and missing, without any good result; then at Fort Harrison, near Richmond, then in the quarter-master's department, until Jan., 1865; rejoined his company, and was with the leading column entering Richmond, on the capture of that place, and the defeat of Lee's army; Mr. P. was mustered out with his regiment, Sept. 16, 1865.

3789. 3. ELIZABETH, b. April 10, 1838.

3790. 4. SAMUEL HOYT, b. Oct. 11, 1840; m. Sept. 16, 1868, Ella C. Hall, dau. of John and Abbie Hall of Epping. In Sept., 1861, he enlisted, as a —, in Comp. D, William Badger, Capt., (in 1865, Col.,) 4th N. H. Regt; Col. first, Thomas Whipple; second, Louis Bell; third, William Badger; Gen. Sherman's Division; went to Port Royal, S. C.

*Issue of James C. Prescott (1681—2) and Abby Nichols of Epping.*

3791. 1. JAMES NICHOLS, b. May 1, 1837, d. Jan. 24, 1855.

3792. 2. GEORGE GREENLEAF, b. Aug. 17, 1845.

3793. 3. FRANK ALVORD, b. April 17, 1849, d. Aug. 30, 1851.

*Issue of Alice Prescott (1682—3) and Ira B. Osgood of Pembroke.*

3794. 1. WARREN ABBOTT, b. Sept. 8, 1832.

3795. 2. CHARLES, b. Aug. 1, 1834.

3796. 3. ADDISON NEWTON, b. March 16, 1836.

3797. 4. CAROLINE A., b. May 12, 1838, d. Nov. 16, 1841.

3798. 5. ALFRED ELBRIDGE, b. June 21, 1840.

3799. 6. IRA SHERMAN, b. Dec. 26, 1842.

3800. 7. ALVAH LUCIUS, b.







*The "Chubbuck, Eng." Springfield, Ms.*

*J. H. Prescott*



*Issue of Jacob E. Prescott (1683—4) and Laura L. Crocker of Epping, N. H.*

- 3800<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. 1. WILLIS CLEMENT, b. Dec. 28, 1855.  
 3800<sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. 2. FRANK SUMNER, b. Nov. 23, 1857.  
 3800<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. 3. HENRY DEXTER, b. Sept. 26, 1859, d. May 7, 1861.

*Issue of Charles G. Prescott (1684—5) and Rachel Sanborn.*

3801. 1. CAROLINE OSGOOD, b. in Lowell, Mass, Jan. 26, 1846 ; m. July 22, 1866, Sylvanus T., son of Abner Kimball of Sanbornton.  
 3802. 2. HELEN MARIA, b. in Lowell, Mass., Dec. 30, 1847, d. April 7, 1850, a. 2 yrs. 3 mos. and 8 days.  
 3803. 3. ANN ELIZABETH, b. at Suncook Village, March 19, 1852.  
 3804. 4. ELLEN MARIA, b. at Suncook, June, 1854.

*Issue of Betsy Prescott (1685—6) and Edwin Kimball.*

3805. 1. ORIN AUGUSTUS, b. .  
 3806. 2. ARIANNA CATHARINE, b.  
 3807. 3. AMORY, b.  
 3808. 4. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b.

*Issue of A. J. Prescott (1696—1) and Paulina M. Little of Concord, N. H.*

3809. 1. JAMES HENRY, b. May 17, 1848, and was drowned on the 19th of April, 1862, being but 28 days less than 14 years of age.

He was a lovely and deeply interesting child, and a much beloved and promising youth. He was the only child and the solace of his afflicted father, from whom he had reason to entertain pleasing anticipations. He lost his mother when but 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  years of age, but he was fortunate in having an excellent substitute in the person of a stepmother. Henry (as he was familiarly called) was always proverbial for the mildness and sweetness of his temper and disposition, and early gave promise of more than ordinary talents. Notwithstanding his youth, he manifested an originality of thought, not common to one of his years. Quick to learn, he made rapid advances in his studies, and was the pet of his associates in the High School, of which he was a member.

During the melting of the northern snow in the spring, the Merrimack river usually overflows its banks and covers the interval or bottom lands upon its borders, which, in Concord, are quite extensive. In the Spring of 1862, the water rose to an unusual height, submerging all the low lands on the border of the river, and flowed to within a short distance of the residence of Henry's father. He and another lad conceived the idea of forming a floating vehicle on which they might take a ride upon the surface of the tempting tide. They soon constructed a raft of such materials as were at hand; went upon it, and took an excursion, and returned to the shore, when his comrade left for home; but Henry said he would take another ride and then *he* would go home. It was soon announced that Henry Prescott was drowned. Help was procured and his body was soon recovered, but no signs of life could be produced. Henry was dead. The materials of which the raft was constructed were found separated and scattered. This sad

event cast a gloom and deep sorrow throughout the High School, as well as among his immediate friends and relatives. The members of the Association, of which *he* was a member in the High School, passed the following resolutions as expressive of their deep sorrow at the sad event :

*Resolved*, That by the sudden death of James Henry Prescott, who was taken from us in the prime of his youth, this Association has lost an efficient and trustworthy member.

*Resolved*, That the next number of the paper of this Society be clad in mourning ; and as a further testimony of our respect for the memory of the deceased, the members of the Association will wear the customary badge of mourning for the usual period of twenty days.

In the preamble to said resolutions, the Association said of him, that " he occupied an honorable position ; was surrounded by friends, and by his kind and genial nature, and the faithful discharge of his duties, he endeared himself to all. So that

‘ None knew him but to love him,  
Nor named him but to praise.’ ”

The annexed engraving is a life-like resemblance of him, in which even his mild and genial nature conspicuously shines.\*

*Issue of Tappan Prescott (1711—1) and first wife, Hannah Snow, of Williamsburg, Me.*

3810. 1. SARAH, b. 1828, d. in six weeks.

*Issue by second wife, Harriet Brown.*

3811. 2. WILLIAM HENRY, b. July, 1830. Served four years in the Union army against the late rebellion ; was in the first battle of Bull Run, and participated in sixteen battles, and suffered greatly ; but we have no particulars.

3812. 3. EMERSON, b. June 1, 1832, d. at the age of two years.

3813. 4. EMERSON, b. May 19, 1834.

3814. 5. WASHINGTON, b. April 2, 1836, d. Feb. 2, 1839.

3815. 6. EMMA, b. Aug. 17, 1839.

3816. 7. ALFRED, b. Nov. 15, 1843. He enlisted in Nov., 1861, in Comp. H, Capt. R. T. Nash, 11th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, John C. Caldwell, Col.; participated in all the battles on the Peninsula, Yorktown, Williamsburg, White Oak Swamp, Seven Pines, Malvern Hill, &c., and was highly commended for their bravery by the superior officers. He d. at Yorktown, Va., Jan. 4, 1863.

3817. 8. MARTHA E., b. March 30, 1846.

3818. 9. HARRIET MARIA, b. April 15, 1850.

3819. 10. HANNAH, b. Sept. 1, 1852.

*Issue of Simon Blake Prescott (1712—2) and Caroline Beckett of Sangerville.*

3820. 1. WILLIAM HILL, (5037) b. Aug. 4, 1830 ; m. 1st, 1850, Frances H. Beal. She d. 1856 ; two children. He m.

\* A very chaste and beautiful little poem upon him, by Rev. C. Thurber, entitled " The Little Genius," may be found in a small volume of poems by Mr. Thurber, entitled " Our Charlie."



2d, Sept., 1857, Nancy M. Page. Lives in Bangor ; dealer in cloths, clothing, furnishing goods, &c.

3821. 2. GEORGE, b. Dec. 28, 1831. Killed by the falling of a tree, April 10, 1847.

*Issue by second wife, S. Edes.*

3822. 3. CAROLINE B., b. July 8, 1838 ; m. March 24, 1864, Win-born Douty, a farmer ; one child.  
 3823. 4. JOSEPH FREDERICK, b. Feb. 20, 1840 ; m. Lives in Bangor ; in business with his brother, William H.  
 3824. 5. MARY ELIZA, b. Oct. 8, 1841 ; m. 1860, Luther W. Stoddard, a farmer ; two children ; one living, Oren Eugene, b. 1860.  
 3825. 6. CHARLES G., b. Aug. 8, 1845.  
 3826. 7. JOHN R., b. Aug. 23, 1850, d. June 21, 1857.  
 3827. 8. GEORGE J., b. Jan. 9, 1854, d. Jan. 31, 1865.

*Issue of Jemima Prescott (1713—3) and Charles Hobbs.*

3828. 1. CHARLES B., b.

*By second husband, James Colby, she had*

3829. 2. LUCY ANN, b. ; m. Lincoln Given of Wales, Me.  
 3830. 3. CHARLES HARRISON, b.  
 3831. 4. ELLEN VICTORIA, b.

*Issue of Stephen Prescott (1714—4) and Eliza T. Edes of Williamsburg.*

3832. 1. BENJAMIN E., b. Feb., 1830 ; m. Mrs. Sylvia A. Prescott. Served in the army.  
 3833. 2. SARAH E., b. in Freeport, Aug. 25, 1831 ; m. George Knowles, a farmer, of Milo, Me.  
 3834. 3. GEORGE L., b. in Freeport, Aug. 12, 1833 ; m. Mary Waterhouse. Res. at —.  
 3835. 4. CHARLES B., b. at Freeport, March 29, 1836. Enlisted in Comp. L, 1st Regt. Maine Heavy Artillery ; killed in battle before Petersburg, 1865.  
 3836. 5. FRANK, b. in Williamsburg, Sept. 9, 1838 ; m. Lucretia Stinchford. Res. in Williamsburg.  
 3837. 6. HENRY, b. in Williamsburg, March 26, 1840, d. Nov. 23, 1862.  
 3838. 7. STEPHEN A., b. at Williamsburg, Aug. 18, 1845 ; m. Mary A. Eslor.  
 3839. 8. ELIZA A. O. B., b. May 9, 1848, d. April 13, 1860.

*Issue of Henry M. Prescott (1715—5) and Martha Alexander of Williamsburg, Me.*

3840. 1. KATE P., b. May 11, 1834 ; m. July 15, 1862, Capt. James Dyer of West Harpswell, Me. ; one dau., Lizzie M., b. March 30, 1863.  
 3841. 2. MARTHA E., b. Oct. 30, 1835.

3842. 3. ALBERT H., b. Nov. 29, 1837. Enlisted, as a corporal, in Comp. A, 9th regiment, Maine Vol. Infantry; assisted in the capture of Port Royal, S. C., and Fernandina, Fla.; d. at Hilton Head, S. C., of diphtheria. He was a carpenter, and lived at Calais, Me.
3843. 4. HULDAH J., b. Nov. 20, 1839; m. Dec. 8, 1868, Daniel C. Billings of Brownsville, Me.
3844. 5. JOHN M., b. Sept. 7, 1841; enlisted, in Dec., 1863, in Comp. B. 20th regiment, Maine Vol. Infantry, went to the front, and Mr. P. was killed in that celebrated bloody conflict, the "battle of the Wilderness."
3845. 6. Rev. MOSES G., b. March 12, 1845. He was educated at the Bucksport Seminary, Me., and awhile at the Methodist Theological School at Boston, but, by reason of sickness, was obliged to leave without graduating. He was admitted into the East Maine Conference in 1866, and has been stationed at Veazie, Stillwater, North Searsport, and Monroe, where he is now laboring.
3846. 7. JOSIAH H., b. Dec. 12, 1849; resides at home with his parents.

*Issue of Rufus Prescott (1716—6) and Lucretia Edes of Williamsburg.*

3847. 1. EDWARD, b.
3848. 2. EBENEZER, b.
3849. 3. SIMON, b.
3850. 4. SUSAN, b.
3851. 5. ISÁBEL, b.
3852. 6. HANSON, b.
3853. 7. LEWIS, b.

*Issue of Nancy Prescott (1717—7) and John F. Milliken.*

3854. 1. ALMIRA, b.
3855. 2. JULIA, b.
3856. 3. JOHN WESLEY, b.
3857. 4. EDWIN, b.

*Issue of Eli L. Prescott (1736—1) and Sophronia Patten.*

3858. 1. HORACE, b. Sept. 14, 1850.
3859. 2. HELEN, b. March, 1852.
3860. 3. CHARLES, b. Feb., 1856.
3861. 4. RODNEY, b.

*Issue of Stephen O. Prescott (1737—2) and Sarah Gould.*

3862. 1. HENRY CYRUS, b. May, 1857.

*Issue of Mary E. Prescott (1739—4) and Wesley Cook.*

3863. 1. ELLEN ELIZA, b. Feb. 20, 1851.
3864. 2. CLARA ANN, b. Dec. 27, 1853.
3865. 3. EMMA JANE, b. Feb. 6, 1856.



*Issue of Jane A. Prescott (1740—5) and David Flint.*

3866. 1. DAVID AUSTIN, b. Aug. 22, 1854.  
 3867. 2. LOUIS, b. March 21, 1856.

*Issue of Joseph J. Prescott (1752—2) and Phebe Page.*

3868. 1. ASA P., b. Dec. 16, 1838; m. 1863, Ann E. Ball. He is a farmer; res. in Bath, N. H.  
 3869. 2. HENRY, b. May 19, 1840; m. June 22, 1868, Mary S. Tewksbury, b. July 24, 1845. He is a book-keeper for a brass and iron founder, manufacturer of engines and boilers, &c., at Portsmouth, Ohio.  
 3870. 3. STEPHEN S., b. Feb. 28, 1842; a farmer; res. in Bath, N. H.  
 3871. 4. JOSEPH J., b. June 9, 1849; a farmer; res. in Bath, N. H.  
 3872. 5. DANIEL P., b. Feb. 18, 1853; res. in Fairlee, Vt., with his mother.

*Issue of Geo. W. Prescott, 2d, (1753—3) and Sarah C. P. H. Merrill of Warren, N. H.*

3873. 1. EMORY MERRILL, b. April, 1845, d. Sept., 1859.  
 3874. 2. ORIN KIMBALL, b. Jan., 1847, d. June, 1855.  
 3875. 3. ORIN MERRILL, b. Dec., 1857.

*Issue of Wm. H. Prescott (1754—4) and Mary A. Burbank of Haverhill, N. H.*

3876. 1. CALVIN A., b. in Warren, N. H., June 18, 1841; a farmer.  
 3877. 2. ABBIE, b. in Warren, N. H., Nov. 18, 1843; m. Milo A. Barbour, a merchant.  
 3878. 3. WILLIAM F., b. in Bath, N. H., June 16, 1847.  
 3879. 4. JENNIE, b. in Bath, N. H., May 12, 1849.  
 3880. 5. ALONZO E., b. in Bath, N. H., Dec. 18, 1851.  
 3881. 6. HENRIETTA, b. in Bath, N. H., March 24, 1857.

*Issue of Rachel A. Prescott (1757—7) and John A. Libby of Piermont, N. H.*

3882. 1. WILLIAM A., b. at Warren, N. H., Sept. 14, 1843; m. Sept. 8, 1864, Lucy Stone. He is a blacksmith.  
 3883. 2. EMILY ALICE, b. at Newbury, Vt., Aug. 8, 1845; m. Jan. 5, 1865, Edward Underhill, a farmer.  
 3884. 3. CAROLINE ELLEN, b. at Bradford, Vt., Nov. 9, 1847; m. Nov. 5, 1865, Israel Nelson Webster, a farmer.  
 3885. 4. JOHN E., b. in Piermont, N. H., July 2, 1850.  
 3886. 5. MARY NAOMI, b. in Piermont, N. H., May 30, 1854, d. April 6, 1856.  
 3887. 6. ELMER P., b. in Piermont, N. H., April 11, 1861.

*Issue of Calvin G. Prescott (1771—1) and Elizabeth G. Smith of Exeter and South Boston.*

3888. 1. ISAAC HERBERT, b. Aug. 19, 1844. On the 6th of Aug., 1862, aged 18, he enlisted in the 1st Mass. Cavalry, H. B. Sargent, Col., and placed in Co. B, Lieut. D. H. L. Glea-

son, commander. Was in the first battle of Fredericksburg, under Gen. Burnside, at Kelley's Ford, under Stoneman, and at Aldie and Upperville, performing his duty faithfully and heroically. Soon after these battles he was taken sick, and sent to the Lincoln hospital at Washington. After being sufficiently recovered, he was detailed as clerk at headquarters of the hospital, where he remained until the term for which he enlisted had expired when he was honorably discharged (Nov. 10, 1864), with good recommendations for services as clerk at the hospital having served two years and three months.

3889. 2. EDWARD HORACE, b. Oct. 9, 1850.

3890. 3. HARRIE, b. June 30, 1858.

*Issue of Frances A. Prescott (1772—2) and Nathaniel Weeks, Jr., of Exeter, N. H.*

3891. 1. NANNIE FRANCES, b. Feb. 12, 1856, d. Oct. 26, 1856.

3892. 2. FANNIE ANELIA, b. Aug. 26, 1861.

3893. 3. EVERETT PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 10, 1865.

*Issue of Franklin Prescott (1773—1) and Adaline M. Sanborn.*

3894. 1. FRANKLIN, b. in Kensington, Aug. 15, 1842, d. Sept. 11, 1842.

3895. 2. ELIZA ANN, b. in Kensington, Dec. 9, 1843.

3896. 3. JOSIAH LANE, b. in South Hampton, Sept. 14, 1851.

*Issue of Harriman G. Prescott (1775—3) and Caroline Fellows.*

3897. 1. ELVIRA JANE, b. in Kensington, May 12, 1849.

3898. 2. LAURA ANN, b. in Deerfield, Dec. 24, 1854.

3898 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 3. CARRIE G., b. May 21, 1859.

3898 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 4. HERBERT G., b. May 19, 1862.

*Issue of David C. Prescott (1778—6) and Caroline S. Locke of Newton.*

3899. 1. OSCAR CARTER, b. June 19, 1860.

3900. 2. ANNA FRANCES, b. Aug. 22, 1861, d. Sept. 29, 1863.

3901. 3. FRANK MORTON, b. Sept. 28, 1863.

*Issue of John D. Prescott (1761—2) and Hannah J. Nichols of Lawrence, Mass.*

3902. 1. HELEN J., b. March 9, 1847.

3903. 2. GEORGE E., b. Oct. 17, 1848.

3904. 3. LIZZIE S., b. March 8, 1850, d. Oct. 8, 1865.

3905. 4. CHARLES F., b. Oct. 3, 1851.

*Issue of Jeremiah Eastman (1780—1) and Betsy Leavitt of Grantham, N. H.*

3906. 1. DUDLEY LEAVITT, b. Feb. 6, 1814; m. Dec. 28, 1842, Eunice March Stevens of Enfield, N. H., dau. of Joshua, b. Sept. 4, 1817; a carpenter, in Concord, N. H. No issue.



3907. 2. HARRY, b. April 21, 1815; m. Dec., 1844, Livonia Leavitt of Grantham, his cousin. A farmer in Grantham, N. H.; two children, Ozro and Alphonso.
3908. 3. CHARLOTTE, b. Aug. 20, 1816; m. May, 1841, Jefferson Pillsbury of Grantham, a farmer; five children, Adelaide, Clarence, Marcellus, Joseph, and Alice.
3909. 4. ROSINA, b. June 28, 1818; m. Feb., 1841, David March Stevens of Enfield, N. H., a farmer, son of Joshua, and brother to Eunice M., that m. Dudley L., (3906—1) b. May 7, 1816. No issue.
3910. 5. BETSY ANN, b. Aug. 1, 1821; m. June, 1841, Philander Lovering of Springfield, a farmer. He died. Two children. She m. 2d, Nov., 1864, Joseph Fogg of Enfield; no children.
3911. 6. MARSHALL, b. April 22, 1825; m. Jan. 6, 1850, Hepsibeth Boyce of Springfield. He is a farmer in Grantham; four children: 1, Henry; 2, James; 3, Wellington; 4, Abbie.
3912. 7. LORENZO, b. May 26, 1825. Went, many years since, to California.
3913. 8. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 26, 1826, d. Sept. 12, 1849.
3914. 9. MARINDA, b. July 18, 1829; m. May, 1850, John Riley Heath of Springfield. Res. at N. Enfield; a farmer
3915. 10. ERASMUS DARWIN, b. March 9, 1831, d. April 24, 1852.
3916. 11. MARY, b. April 22, 1833; m. George Burnham of North Enfield, N. H., a butcher.

*Issue of Josiah Leavitt (1781—2) and Betsy Brown of Grantham, N. H.*

3917. 1. LEWIS H., b.; m. in Boston, after several years removed to California; three children.
3918. 2. LIVONIA, b.; m. Dec., 1844, her cousin, Harry Eastman of Grantham, N. H.
3919. 3. OLIVIA, b.; m. — Lamphier of Hartford, Ct.; went to California, where he died.
3920. 4. ALMOND O., b.; graduated at Dartmouth College, in 1858. Read medicine; entered the U. S. Navy in 1861, soon after which he became insane, and is now (1868) in the Insane Asylum at Concord, N. H.
3921. 5. DUDLEY DEARBORN, b.; graduated at Dartmouth College, in 1859, studied for the ministry, and went to California for his health, where he died.
3923. 6. SAREPTA, b.; m. — Hackett of Hartford, Ct., a farmer; nine children.

*Issue of Dr. Nathaniel Leavitt (1782—3) and first wife, Mary Powers, of Croydon, N. H.*

3924. 1. FRANCES, b.; m., resides in St. Joseph, Mo.
3925. 2. DARWIN, b.; graduated at Williams College. Read medicine and settled in Montana Territory.

*Issue by second wife, Matilda Powers.*

3926. 3. DANIEL, b.; graduated at Williams College; studied medicine; served as Assistant Surgeon in the army, against the late rebellion, afterward settled in St. Joseph, Mo.; then at South Danvers, Mass.

*Issue of Dr. Dudley Leavitt (1783—4) and Lydia Whipple of West Stockbridge, Mass.*

3927. 1. WILLIAM W., b. Sept. 1, 1837. Entered Williams College, and remained two years, when he studied for the medical profession and graduated at the college of physicians and surgeons in the city of New York. He then, June 1, 1861, entered the U. S. Navy, as assistant surgeon, in the time of the rebellion, and served two years.

He was on board of the U. S. sloop of war Cumberland, at the capture of Hatteras Inlet. He was soon after detached and ordered to the U. S. gunboat Owasco, bound for New Orleans; was in all the engagements about New Orleans, and at its capture, and was in the first engagement at Vicksburg under the intrepid Farragut. He was at the capture of Galveston, Texas, and also in the engagement when that place was re-captured by the rebels. He tendered his resignation on account of ill health, on the 23d of July, 1863, which was accepted the following October, when he was honorably discharged from the service. His father's health declining, (who was also a physician,) he returned home to West Stockbridge, and entered into the practice of his profession. On the 5th of Dec., 1861, Dr. William W. Leavitt was m. to Emma J. Sanford of Great Barrington, Mass., b. at Hillsdale, N. Y., March 20, 1840; one child, Dudley, b. July 16, 1864.

*Issue of Hannah Leavitt (1785—6) and Solon Heyward of Williamstown, Vt.*

3928. 1. LUCINDA, b.  
 3929. 2. LEAVITT, b.; m. Betsy Hatch of Williamstown, Vt., where they live; two children.  
 3930. 3. ARDYN, b.; m. Mary Hatch of Williamstown, Vt. He studied theology, and entered the ministry in the Vermont Conference of the Methodist Episcopal church, and stationed at Barnard, Vt. He d. of congestion in 1863.

*Issue of Mary Leavitt (1786—7) and Hiram L. Sleeper of Grantham.*

3931. 1. HIRAM L., b. July 1, 1832. Grad. at Dartmouth College in 1857. Read law and opened an office in New York city, where he pursued his profession until 1864, when he died of consumption, the 29th of May.  
 3932. 2. HUBERT, M. D., b. Jan. 13, 1835. He read medicine; settled first at Grantham, N. H. He entered the Union army as assistant surgeon to the 16th regiment, N. H. Vol. Infantry, in March, 1863. The regiment went to New Orleans; Dr. S. was taken prisoner at the capture of Brashear City, La., June 28, 1863; was exchanged and



mustered out with the regiment, Aug. 20, 1863, and honorably discharged. Upon his return, he settled in the practice of his profession at Meriden, N. H.

3933. 3. HANNAH L., b. Aug. 31, 1839.

3934. 4. MARY E., b. June 22, 1844.

*Issue of Stephen Leavitt (1787—8) and Clarissa Abbott of Grantham.*

3935. 1. LUCY ANN, b. Oct. 6, 1847.

3936. 2. OLIVER PERRY, b. Jan. 8, 1844; m. Augusta Palfrey of Grantham. Resides at Amenia, N. Y.; a farmer.

3937. 3. CHARLES HENRY, b. Aug. 30, 1845. He enlisted.\*

3938. 4. LOIS METCALF, b. May 25, 1848; m. Sept. 8, 1868, Henry Harris of Hanover, N. H.

*Issue of Lois Leavitt (1788—9) and Saville Metcalf of Vassalborough, Me.*

3939. 1. CAROLINE P., b.; m.

3940. 2. LIZZIE H., b.

3941. 3. STEPHEN L., b. Practising dentistry in the State of Illinois.

3942. 4. SAVILLE D., b. A seaman.

3943. 5. JAMES C., b. Resides in Portland, Me.

*Issue of Sally Leavitt (1789—10) and Adolphus Hall of Grantham.*

3944. 1. RUFUS, b.; m. Francina Smith of Springfield, N. H.; resides in Grantham, a merchant.

3945. 2. ELVIRA, b.

*Issue of Cynthia J. Leavitt (1792—13) and George W. Cain of Croydon, N. H.*

3946. 1. LEAVITT, b.

3947. 2. LOIS, b.

3948. 3. JOHN, b.

3949. 4. LEAVITT, b.

3950. 5. WILLIAM, b.

*Issue of Joanna Prescott (1793—1) and Calvin Pitcher of Belfast, Me.*

3951. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 13, 1817; m. Oct. 27, 1834, Robert Pote, b. at Belfast, April 12, 1814. A merchant at Bangor, Me.

3952. 2. JOANNA, b. Dec. 25, 1818; m. July 13, 1854, Jonathan Pitcher, b. Nov. 15, 1816. A merchant at Bangor.

3953. 3. GEORGE, b. May 4, 1821, d. at Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 17, 1842.

3954. 4. SARAH WHITTIER, b. June 19, 1823; m. Jan. 27, 1850, Noah M. Mathews, b. at Searsmont, Me., Sept. 12, 1823. A merchant at Belfast.

---

\* Charles H. Leavitt enlisted, in Aug., 1863, in Comp. K, Capt. Pierce, 3d regiment, Vt. Vols., T. O. Seaver, Col. He was mortally wounded at battle of Cold Harbor, Va., June 3, 1864, died at Alexandria, Va., July 7th, and conveyed home at Enfield, N. H., where he was buried, July 13, 1864.

3955. 5. DANIEL, b. March 15, 1825, d. at Belfast, Dec. 21, 1844.  
 3956. 6. NANCY, b. April 23, 1827; m. March 8, 1846, William A. White, a farmer, of Belfast, Me., b. Feb. 14, 1825; d. in California, Aug. 26, 1860.  
 3957. 7. CAROLINE, b. Oct. 24, 1829; m. July 4, 1852, William C. Frederick, a merchant, of Medford, Mass., b. at Belfast, Me., Oct. 28, 1829.  
 3958. 8. ELECTA BABBIT, b. Nov. 3, 1831; m. July 25, 1855, Martin Stone, a *sea captain*, of Belfast, Me., b. at Isleboro', Me., April 7, 1826.  
 3959. 9. CALVIN HARTSHORN, b. Dec. 11, 1835; m. Jan. 7, 1860, Lydia A. Lancaster, b. at Northport, Me., Dec. 4, 1840. A grocer in Bangor, Me.; she d. at Bangor, Aug. 26, 1866.  
 3960. 10. JOSIAH ELLIS, b. April 30, 1840; a seaman from Belfast.

*Issue of Isaac Prescott (1795—3) and Nancy Maservey.*

3961. 1. JOHN MESERVEY, b. Aug. 6, 1826, d. in California in 1851.  
 3962. 2. HENRY, b. Sept. 28, 1828. Removed to Van Buren, Arkansas.  
 3963. 3. HARRIET WHITTIER, b. July 15, 1830, d. at Sunfish, Ohio, in 1832.

*Issue of Daniel Prescott (1796—4) and Betsy Maservey.*

3964. 1. GEORGE, b. in Searsmont, Me., Jan. 20, 1829.  
 3965. 2. CYRUS STARRETT, b. in Searsmont, Aug. 2, 1830.  
 3966. 3. LEANDER, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1831, d. in infancy.  
 3967. 4. MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1833.  
 3968. 5. JEDEDIAH, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, July, 1836, d. same year.

*Issue of Eliza Prescott (1797—5) and Joshua True of Searsmont, Me.*

3969. 1. DANIEL MATHEWS, b. April 4, 1827. Res. at Rockland, Me.  
 3970. 2. NOAH, b. April 27, 1829. Drowned, July 21, 1851.  
 3971. 3. JAMES WHITTIER, b. April 20, 1831, d. at sea. March 29, 1856.  
 3972. 4. HARRIET LOUISA, b. Dec. 25, 1832.  
 3973. 5. MARY RACHEL, b. Oct. 8, 1834.  
 3974. 6. BETSY FRENCH, b. Dec. 13, 1836, d. Oct. 3, 1838.  
 3975. 7. NOAH PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 28, 1839.  
 3976. 8. GEORGE ALFRED, b. Sept. 11, 1841.  
 3977. 9. ELIZABETH, b. March 27, 1850.

*Issue of Nathaniel R. Prescott (1799—7) and Abigail Bishop.*

3978. 1. MORTIER, b. April 12, 1835, d. June 14, 1836.  
 3979. 2. AUGUSTUS, b. Oct. 10, 1836.  
 3980. 3. VICTORIA, b. July 2, 1839.  
 3981. 4. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 20, 1841.



*Issue of Morrill Mathews (1802—1) and Rebecca Walcott of Searsmont.*

3982. 1. ALBERT D., b. Nov. 2, 1821; m. Feb. 15, 1860, Tamzen W. Pitcher of Belfast, b. Dec. 4, 1827. A merchant at Liberty, Me.
3983. 2. NOAH M., b. Sept. 12, 1823; m. Jan. 27, 1850, Sarah W. Pitcher of Belfast, b. June 19, 1823. A merchant at Belfast.
3984. 3. DANIEL H., b. Sept. 17, 1827. Was second overseer in a cotton factory in Lowell, Mass., where he d. Oct. 26, 1853.
3985. 4. SPENCER W., b. Feb. 10, 1829; m. Feb. 10, 1854, Susan C. Heath of Salem, Me., b. March 7, 1832. Manufacturer by steam power, of doors, blinds and sashes, in Belfast, Me.
3986. 5. SANFORD H., b. May 6, 1832; m. May 29, 1858, Clarrie S. McDowell of Washington, Me., b. July 28, 1835. A mechanic in Belfast.
3987. 6. ADOLPHUS B., b. March 7, 1835. In Sept., 1862, he enlisted, as orderly sergeant, in Comp. I, Frederick Barker, Capt., in the 26th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, N. H. Hubbard. Col., (the regiment was raised for nine months); was promoted to second lieutenant, March 1, 1863. Participated in the battle at Irish Bend, La., April 14, 1863, and was at the siege of "Port Hudson" for forty days, ending July 1st, 1863. Mustered out with the regiment on the 17th of Aug., 1863. Lieut. M. re-enlisted, for three years, Dec. 18, 1863, as Capt. of Comp. H, 2d Regt. Maine Cavalry, Ephraim W. Woodman, Col., and was engaged in the following battles and severe skirmishes: Marianna, Fla., Sept. 27, 1864; Mitchell's Creek, Fla., Dec. 19, 1864, in which Capt. M. had one horse shot under him, one horse wounded, and a bullet sent through his vest at the top of his right shoulder. Also, at Pine Barrens Ford, Fla., Dec. 20, 1864; Pollard, Ala., Dec. 18; Euchel Anna, Fla., Sept. 22, 1864; Escambia river, Fla., Dec. 18; Bluff Springs, Fla., Dec. 19; Escambia river again, Dec. 19; Burnt Hill, Fla., Dec., 1864; Milton, Fla., Feb. 19, 1865, severe. For his gallantry, bravery, and good conduct in these several encounters, Capt. Matthews was highly complimented by his superior officers. Capt. M. with his company was detached from his regiment on the 12th of May, 1865, and ordered to the command of the military post at Pensacola, Fla., where he remained until Aug. 26, when he was detailed to administer the amnesty oath to the people of Florida. He was mustered out with his regiment, as Capt. of Comp. H, and honorably discharged, Dec. 20, 1865, at Augusta, Me.
3988. 7. AVIS H., b. May 13, 1836.  
All the above born at Searsmont.

3989. 8. JAMES B., b. at Liberty, Me., April 25, 1838. Was a Recorder or Register of Deeds for Penobscot county, residing at Bangor; he d. in Belfast, Sept. 21, 1866.

*Issue of Bickford C. Mathews (1803—2) and Vina Wolcott of Searsmont and Liberty.*

3990. 1. JANE B., b. in Searsmont, Sept. 28, 1824. Lives in China, Me.
3991. 2. HANNAH M., b. in Searsmont, Jan. 15, 1827; m. July 25, 1847, George W. Wright of Jefferson, Me., b. Oct. 28, 1823. A machinist in Charlestown, Mass.
3992. 3. LOIS M., b. in Washington, Me., Jan. 1, 1830. Lives in China, Me.
3993. 4. ANASTASIA R., b. in Washington, Oct. 24, 1831; m. Dec. 31, 1851, Reuben Packard, a machinist, at Rockland, Me., b. in Appleton, April 22, 1824.
3994. 5. N MORRILL, b. at Liberty, Jan. 14, 1834; m. May 1, 1856, Lizzie A. Goodwin of Augusta, b. in Augusta, May 17, 1836. A wholesale dealer in Yankee notions, at Augusta, Me.
3995. 6. SARAH F., b. at Liberty, Dec. 16, 1845; m. Sept. 25, 1859, Nathan W. Reed of China, Me., b. Aug. 23, 1826. A farmer and trader in China, Me., where he d. Sept. 5, 1865.

*Issue of Joseph D. Prescott (1820—1) and Hannah Craig of Farmington, Me.*

3996. 1. DOROTHY ANN, (5042) b. Aug. 24, 1821; m. July 16, 1843, James S. Cady of Ostend, Washington Co., Ohio, b. in Wheeling, Va., May 26, 1818.
3997. 2. ALBION LAFAYETTE, b. July 16, 1824, d. Aug. 19, 1825.
3998. 3. GEORGE WASHINGTON, (5047) b. Oct. 20, 1826; m. Nov. 9, 1850, Mary Lizzie, dau. of Hon. Moses Sherburne of Phillips, Me., b. in Malden, Mass., May 22, 1827. A lawyer in St. Anthony, and then at St. Paul, Min., clerk of the court, &c. He enlisted, as a private, in Aug. 12, 1862; commissioned first Lieut., Aug. 19, 1862, 6th Regt. Minnesota Vol. Infantry, for the Indian campaign of 1862; participated in the battle of "Birch Coolie" and "Wood Lake;" detailed as senior aid on staff, Brig. Gen. H. H. Sibley, Nov. 8, 1862, which position he held until Aug. 19, 1865, declining promotion.
3999. 4. ELLERY CHANNING, b. April 20, 1828, d. Aug. 18, 1829.
4000. 5. HANNAH LOUISA, b. April 9, 1831, d. Oct. 22, 1855.
4001. 6. LUCIEN NAPOLEON, (5035) b. April 3, 1833; m. Jan. 2, 1859, Phebe Brett of Phillips, Me., b. Feb. 2, 1838, (dau. of Rufus). He is editor and publisher of the Farmington Chronicle, a respectable newspaper, since 1854.
4002. 7. SUTTON KERR, b. Jan. 22, 1836, d. Oct. 19, 1854.
4003. 8. LONIA CAROLINE, b. Nov. 2, 1837; m. Nov. 4, 1860, J. W. Merrill of Farmington, son of Rev. Enos Merrill, a



Congregational clergyman. He was b. in Falmouth, Me., Dec. 16, 1830.

4004. 9. HORTENSE BEAUHARNAIS, b. Aug. 6, 1840, d. Sept. 3, 1861.

*Issue of Lornia Prescott (1821—2) and Stillman Harvey of Independence, Ohio.*

4005. 1. STILLMAN H., b. in Green, Me., April 21, 1819; m. Cloteda Landry of La.; one child, d. Aug. 30, 1855, of yellow fever, of which the family all d.

4006. 2. JOHN PRESCOTT, b. in Green, Me., April 21, 1821; m. 1846, Nancy Riggs. Res. in Gallia Co., Ohio, and is a pilot on the Ohio river.

4007. 3. ASA S., b. in Livermore, Me., April 2, 1823; m. ——. Pilot on the Ohio river; two children.

4008. 4. ALBION LAFAYETTE, b. Aug. 16, 1825; m. ——. Went to Illinois; d. Dec. 3, 1860, leaving six children and widow.

4009. 5. LORNIA A., b. in Chesterville, Me., Aug. 18, 1827; m. 1st, Franklin Barknell; he d.; one child; and she m. 2d, — Crocker.

4010. 6. JAMES BOWDOIN, b. in Harrington, Ohio, April 2, 1829, m. Lives in Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

4011. 7. EDSON JACKSON, b. in Independence, Ohio, April 10, 1832; d. unmarried, Sept. 10, 1853.

4012. 8. BARZILLAI W., b. in Independence, Ohio, June 10, 1834, d. Jan. 31, 1854.

4013. 9. MARY LOUISA, b. in Independence, Ohio, Sept. 5, 1836; m. Sept., 1862, James R. Edwards, a cabinet maker and carpenter. Res. in Nellsville and McConnellsville, Ohio, Ravenswood, West Virginia. Three children: 1, Edward S., b. June 12, 1863; 2, Emma Izetta, b. Feb. 16, 1865; 3, Lily P., b. June 7, 1867.

4014. 10. WILLIAM M., b. in Independence, Ohio, Feb. 17, 1839; m. Mary Mitchell. Res. in Illinois; one child.

4015. 11. LUCIEN L., b. in Independence, Ohio, July 26, 1841; m. Mary Looknan. Removed to Illinois; two children in 1868. He enlisted.

4016. 12. FRANKLIN C., b. in Independence, Ohio, May 31, 1842; m. Mary Meade. Removed to Carrolton, Ky. No issue in 1868. He enlisted in Comp. G, 4th Regt. West Virginia Cavalry, in which he served the time for which he enlisted, and was discharged. He next enlisted as a substitute. He was with Gen. Sherman throughout his raid and march through Georgia, South Carolina, &c., and endured great hardships.

*Issue of Erasmus D. Prescott (1824—1) and Priscilla H. Dow of Phillips, Me.*

4017. 1. EDWIN AUGUSTUS, b. May 16, 1842.\*

\* The above Edwin A. Prescott enlisted, for three years, as a private in the ninth Regt. of Maine Vol. Infantry, R. Rich, Col. He was assigned to Comp. K,

4018. 2. EMMA FOSTER, b. Oct. 14, 1853.

*Issue of Josiah F. Prescott (1825—2) and Thirza L. Dow of Phillips, Me.*

4019. 1. DANIEL MARSHALL,\* b. Nov. 13, 1838; m. Aug. 11, 1859, Zilphia True.

4020. 2. JOSEPH PERHAM, b. Nov. 26, 1846.

*Issue of Louisa Prescott (1826—3) and Simeon L. Lowell.*

4021. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 20, 1847.

4022. 2. PRESCOTT, b. March 3, 1849.

4023. 3. FRANKLIN, b. Sept. 9, 1851.

Chester B. Shaw, Capt., and mustered into United States service, Sept. 21, 1861. The regiment accompanied Gen. Sherman's and Com. Dupont's expedition to Hilton Head, and participated in the capture of that place and Beaufort, S. C., in November. From thence it was ordered to Fernandina, Fla., where they were the first to land, and where it remained about a year, when it was ordered to Morris Island in Charleston Harbor, S. C., and assisted in fortifying the place, and of the siege and capturing Fort Wagner; also, in bombarding Fort Sumter and the city of Charleston. In the Spring of 1864, the regiment was ordered to report to Gen. Butler on the James river, Va., and went to Bermuda Hundred. On the 18th of May, 1864, while in a fight as skirmisher, he was instantly killed by a ball which passed through his body; a few seconds before he was struck by the fatal missile, his comrade said to him, "you had better stoop down," to which he replied, "I will never stoop to a rebel." During his continuance in the service, he was promoted to a corporal, with a fair prospect of further promotion. He was a brave, faithful and reliable soldier, and highly respected by his comrades, both officers and soldiers.

\* The above Daniel M. Prescott enlisted, as first Lieut., in Comp. C, Charles F. Clayton, Capt., in the 15th Regt. Maine Vols., John McClusky, Còl., mustered into the United States service, Dec. 9, 1861. The regiment left Portland for the Gulf of Mexico on the 7th of March, 1862, and arrived at Ship Island, after a rough, slow, and stormy passage of twenty-eight days. Capt. Clayton, being sick when the regiment left, did not accompany it; consequently the command of company C devolved on Lieut. Prescott, who was subsequently promoted to be captain of said company, by a commission bearing date, May 23, 1862. During the hot season, the regiment was stationed at Carrollton, near New Orleans, where officers and men, not being accustomed to so hot and sultry a climate, were attacked with the malarious disease of the country and many fell victims to it, and many others that survived were broken down in health and spirits. At one time there were three hundred men in the regiment unable to report for duty. The disease proving so severe, and was making such fearful inroads upon the numerical strength of the regiment, that towards autumn it was ordered to Pensacola, Fla., where it remained during the winter of 1862-'63. Capt. Prescott was one of those who survived the shock of the disease, but suffered severely from its debilitating effects. During the winter he partially recovered his health and strength; but upon the return of warm weather, and while engaged in an excursion and military reconnaissance into the interior, he became completely broken down and exhausted by the fatigue, caused by the heat and debilitating effects of the climate, and was conveyed to camp in an almost helpless condition. Concluding that he should not be able to be any longer of service to his country, he tendered his resignation, which was accepted on the 5th of July, 1863, and he left for his home in Maine, where he arrived in a feeble state. But the invigorating effects of a northern climate, with rest and retirement, gradually restored him to a tolerable degree of health, which was ultimately completely restored, and he exultingly rejoiced that he lived to see the rebellion crushed, and treason vanquished, and only regretted that he was not permitted to participate in the work to the end, which terminated so gloriously to the Union arms and the Union cause.



*Issue of Oscar F. A. Prescott (1846—5) and A. R. W. Plumer of Memphis, Tenn.*

- 4024. 1. HANNAH ELIZA, b. Aug. 11, 1845.
- 4025. 2. MARY A., b. Feb. 20, 1848, d. July 11, 1853.
- 4026. 3. CHARLES LEVI, b. Nov. 4, 1850.

*Issue of Stephen P. Moody (1861—1) and Mary H. Heath of Belfast.*

- 4027. 1. JAMES B., b. July 23, 1849.
- 4028. 2. MARY L., b. Oct. 6, 1852, d. Nov. 13, 1852.
- 4029. 3. ASHLEY O., b. Oct. 17, 1856.
- 4030. 4. STEPHEN E., b. Feb. 24, 1858.

*Issue of John B. Moody (1862—2) and Jeranium B. Coombs of Belfast.*

- 4031. 1. BETSEY A., b. March 26, 1858, d. April 3, 1860.
- 4032. 2. CALEB S., b. Nov. 7, 1859.
- 4033. 3. ADIN S., b. Jan. 30, 1861.
- 4034. 4. IRA A., b. March 1, 1864.

*Issue of Thomas T. Moody (1864—4) and Margaret B. Knowlton of Isleboro', Me.*

- 4035. 1. JOSEPH J., b. April 10, 1851.
- 4036. 2. THOMAS P., b. July 27, 1852.
- 4037. 3. LUELLA E., b. Sept. 19, 1853, d. in the autumn of 1854.
- 4038. 4. MARY J., b. April 1, 1855.
- 4039. 5. ANNA D., b. Oct. 23, 1857.
- 4040. 6. LUELLA A., }
- 4041. 7. LOUISA E., } twins, b. March 24, 1859.
- 4042. 8. ELLEN, b. Aug. 8, 1865.

*Issue of Jesse P. Prescott (1870—5) and Mary Jeffries of Memphis, Tenn.*

- 4043. 1. WALTER FILLMORE, b. Nov. 9, 1854.
- 4044. 2. EUGENE JEFFRIES, b. April 23, 1858, d. Nov. 5, 1858.

*Issue of Chloe Prescott (1882—1) and Jeremiah Tripp of Epsom.*

- 4045. 1. HARRIET A., b. Aug. 28, 1824.
- 4046. 2. CHLOE PRESCOTT, b. April 5, 1827.
- 4047. 3. HARRIET M., b. March 14, 1831.
- 4048. 4. WILLIAM, b. Sept. 2, 1834.
- 4049. 5. ANN M., b. Sept. 15, 1836.
- 4050. 6. WARREN, b. Oct. 16, 1839.

*Issue of Morrill Prescott (1883—2) and Harriet Seavey of Monson, Me.*

- 4051. 1. HANNAH MARIA, b. Aug. 9, 1824; m. Cyrus Stone, Dec. 14, 1842; three children.
- 4052. 2. GEORGE JEFFERSON, b. Dec. 23, 1826, d. Feb. 6, 1827.
- 4053. 3. GEORGE JEFFERSON, b. July 9, 1828, d. June 6, 1829.

4054. 4. JOHN MORRILL, b. July 20, 1831; m. Jan. 16, 1853.  
 4055. 5. JONATHAN SEAVEY, b. Sept. 27, 1833.  
 4056. 6. MARY ISABEL, b. Aug. 17, 1836; m. Albion Carr, Apr  
 25, 1855.  
 4057. 7. HARRIET ELIZA BURR, b. Nov. 1, 1840.  
 4058. 8. GEORGE WARREN, b. June 1, 1843.  
 4059. 9. HIRAM HOWARD, b. Oct. 5, 1845, d. May 7, 1846.  
 4060. 10. CHLOE ANN TRIPP, b. Feb. 23, 1847.

*Issue of Rachel H. Prescott (1884—3) and John Smith.*

4061. 1. MORRILL P., b. May 24, 1824.  
 4062. 2. JOHN W., b. Sept. 28, 1826.  
 4063. 3. JESSE C., b. Aug. 18, 1828.  
 4064. 4. CLEMENT, b. Nov. 15, 1832.  
 4065. 5. WILLIAM H., b. Feb. 28, 1837.  
 4066. 6. JESSE C., b. June 10, 1839.

*Issue of William R. Prescott (1887—1) and Marcia Safford.*

4067. 1. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Feb., 1828, d. the following July.  
 4068. 2. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Feb. 21, 1830; m. March, 1852  
 Emeline H. Davenport of Hallowell. Res. at Galesburg  
 Ill.; two children.  
 4069. 2. LUTHER STEVENS, (twin,) b. Nov. 21, 1833; m. March 13,  
 1855, Frances Sukeforth of Washington, Me.; one child.  
 4070. 3. SARAH ALMIRA, (twin to Luther S.,) b. Nov. 21, 1833; m.  
 July 2, 1855, Samuel S. Hersey of Westbrook, Me.; re-  
 side in Farmington, Me.  
 4071. 4. MARCIA, b. March 8, 1835, d. at Hallowell, Sept. 29, 1851.  
 4072. 5. JONAH H., b. June 24, 1837, d. Nov. following.  
 4073. 6. MARTHA A., b. March 9, 1841; m. Nov., 1862, Charles  
 Greenwood of Farmington, Me.  
 4074. 7. AMANDA H., b. July 11, 1842, d. in Hallowell, March 13,  
 1855.

*Issue of Henry M. Prescott (1888—2) and Clarissa Hunt of Brunswick.*

4075. 1. MARTHA A. H., b. Nov. 18, 1834; m. Aug. 21, 1859, Isaac  
 L. Simpson. Live at South Boston, Mass.  
 4076. 2. HENRY MARCELLUS, b. Nov. 19, 1836. Lives in South  
 Boston; unmarried.

*Issue of Susan Prescott (1889—3) and Charles Sawtell.*

4077. 1. CHARLES, b.  
 4078. 2. WILLIAM, b.

*Issue of Shepherd Ireland (1894—1) and Chloe Puffer of Dexter, Me.*

4079. 1. SARAH P., b. June 17, 1832, d. Oct. 24, 1857.  
 4080. 2. JOSIAH, b. Sept. 27, 1834.  
 4081. 3. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 23, 1835.  
 4082. 4. ROSETTA, b. Jan. 2, 1837.  
 All b. in Dexter.



*Issue of George W. Ireland (1895—2) and Catharine Richards of Dexter Me.*

1083. 1. NELSON, b. Dec. 10, 1834.

1084. 2. CORYDON, b. June 19, 1836.

On the 21st of Aug., 1862, he enlisted, in Comp. D, C. V. Crossman, Capt., 18th regiment, Me. Vols., D. Chaplin, Col.; in 1863, this regiment was changed to first regiment of Maine Heavy Artillery, with the same officers, and Mr. Ireland was promoted to be corporal. This regiment first went out as the 18th Maine Infantry, and performed garrison duty on the Virginia side of the Potomac. Early in 1863, the regiment was transferred to another branch of the service, and was thenceforward known as the first Maine Heavy Artillery, still retaining their rifles, together with both heavy and light ordnance. Eight companies, including Comp. D, were stationed at Fort Alexander. Col. Chaplin, in his report, said that every man knows his duty, and faithfully performs it. The regiment continued in the defences of Washington, until May 15th, 1864, when it was ordered to join the Army of the Potomac. On the 19th, in company with the 7th N. Y. Heavy Artillery, encountered the enemy on the Fredericksburg pike, who had captured one train of supplies, but the Union regiments so suddenly repulsed them that they failed either to secure or destroy the captured prize; the enemy was hurled back, but posted itself across a ravine and behind a temporary breastwork; here the action commenced in fearful earnest and continued for two and a half hours, when night came on, when the enemy, despairing of success, retired. The 1st Maine suffered fearfully, having lost, of killed, 82, and wounded, 394. On May 20th, the regiment was marched to Milford Station, and on the 24th, was ordered to report to Gen. Birney; from this time, the regiment followed the fortunes of the Army of the Potomac, was at assault on the works of the enemy, across the Ptolepotomy, and from North Anna to Cold Harbor, under great fatigue; on the 12th, it took up its march to, and across the Chickahominy, to the James river, crossing it the next day. 15th, marched for Petersburg. On the evening of the 16th, assaulted the enemy's works under heavy fire, driving him back half a mile. On the 18th, advanced on the enemy's works and carried two lines; on the afternoon of the same day, a command was given to assault a portion of the enemy's line, so ordered as to sweep every foot of the intervening plain; this assault proved terribly disastrous. On attempting to cross the intervening plain the men were mown down like grass, yet the gallant few pressed forward, until a few got within forty yards of the breastwork, when, more than two-thirds of the regiment being either killed or wounded, order was given to fall back. In these engagements, and assault, the loss of the regiment was 115 killed and 489 wounded; total, 604. On July 12th, the Artillery destroyed some works and moved on the Jerusalem Plank Road, thence to rear of the "Deserted House." On the 26th, to Deep Bottom. On the 16th, 17th and 18th of Aug., the regiment performed picket duty, and the last, the 18th, Col. Chaplin, the brave commander, was killed by a sharp-shooter. The regiment then moved to Fort Sedgewick, in front of Petersburg. It remained with the army around Petersburg, participating in raids on the Weldon

Railroad, Hatcher's Run, &c., and on March 29th, 1865, performed most active service on South Side Railroad. At the general assault on Lee's army, on the morning of April 2d, the regiment formed a part of the charging column, but the enemy had retired; during the 6th, the regiment charged and carried the enemy's lines seven times, capturing in all, two stands of colors, three pieces of artillery, forty-seven wagons, and 350 prisoners; loss of the regiment, four killed, twenty-five wounded. The regiment continued to harrass the enemy, on the 7th, 8th, and 9th, when a flag of truce was brought in with a proposition of Gen. Lee to surrender the rebel army, and the regiment took up its line of march for Washington, where it remained, doing garrison duty until the 11th of September, when it was mustered out of service.

4085. 3. WESLEY, b. Sept. 26, 1838.

4086. 4. GEORGE, b. March 6, 1841. On the 28th of December, 1861, he enlisted, for three years, in the 3d battery of the 1st regiment of Maine Mounted Artillery, Capt. Mayo.

In March 1863, the third battery was transferred by order of the War Department, to the 1st regiment of Maine Heavy Artillery as Comp. M, with which it served, for an account of which, see the military history of the regiment, as related under the record of Corydon Ireland, as above; also Maine Adj. Gen. Report for 1864-5, page 234. On the 21st of Dec., 1863, Mr. Ireland, with many of his comrades, re-enlisted, (two thirds of the whole battery,) as veterans, and after a furlough to Feb. 20th, returned to Washington, when the battery was detached from the 1st Maine Heavy Artillery, and ordered to be equipped as a light battery, and was designated as the 3d Battery Light Artillery, Me. Vols., and was ordered on July 5th to City Point, Va. On the 9th, it moved to front near Petersburg, where it acted a noble part in the several conflicts there. It bore an honorable part in the general engagement of July 30th, and in the great mine explosion. The battery was in the trenches, before the rebel works in front of Petersburg, from the 9th of July until the 25th of Oct., with but three days exception; throughout the whole of that time artillery duelling and sharp-shooter firing was the standing order. It continued to do excellent service until the surrender to Gen. Grant, soon after which it left for Washington, having acquired an enviable reputation from the superior officers. It was mustered, paid and honorably discharged, in June, 1865.

*Issue of Mehitable M. Ireland (1896-3) and John Puffer of Dexter, Me.*

4087. 1. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 22, 1835.

4088. 2. SETH, b. Feb. 9, 1837.

4089. 3. JOHN, b. Feb. 5, 1839.

4090. 4. JACOB, b. May 17, 1841. All b. in Dexter, Me.

*Issue of Olive Ireland (1899-6) and James Toward of Dexter, Me.*

4091. 1. GEORGE M., b. Aug. 21, 1839. On the 10th of Oct., 1862, he enlisted, as corporal, in Comp. E, H. L. Wood, Capt., 22d Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, S. G. Jerrard, Col.

On the 21st of Oct. the regiment left Bangor and arrived in Washington on the 24th, proceeded to Arlington Heights, Va., and placed in



third brigade, Casey's Division, commanded by Col. Fessenden of Maine. On Nov. 5, embarked for Fortress Monroe, proceeded to Newport News. On Dec. 2d, embarked for New Orleans, arriving there on the 15th; on the 16th, moved up the river for the capture of Baton Rouge, where it arrived and landed at daybreak the next morning. The regiment remained here until March 13, 1863, suffering severely from sickness and death, when it left under Gen. Banks for the purpose of making reconnoissance in rear of Port Hudson, from whence, on the 16th, it returned to Monticello Bayou, six miles from Baton Rouge. On March 26, embarked for Donaldsonville; thence marched to Brashear City, arriving on the 11th of April; on the 13th, embarked and moved up the Atchafalaya Lake, landed at "Irish Bend" in rear of Franklin, crossed the Bayou Teche, and encamped for the night. Early the next morning the whole force left, advancing toward Franklin; met the rebel force strongly posted in a wood, which encountered the third brigade which was in the advance, and which, by being outflanked by a superior force, were driven back. The first brigade, (in which was the 22d Maine), was then ordered forward, the 22d taking its position in line with the coolness of veterans. The rebels come dashing forward, firing and yelling, and when within a few yards halted and delivered a volley. Lieut. Col. Putnam, with great coolness and presence of mind, ordered the men to drop upon the ground, by doing which, the leaden shower passed over them with but a single casualty. The regiment then sprang up, advanced on the enemy who broke and left the field in disorder. The regiment then went by water and fatiguing marches to Franklin, New Iberia, Washington, La., Barrus' Landing, Brashear City, Algiers, Baton Rouge, thence to Port Hudson, where it arrived June 1st, having marched, since the commencement of the campaign, more than five hundred miles. The next day after their arrival, the 22d was ordered to the front to support the Indiana and first Maine Batteries. At the assault on that place, on the 9th of June, the 22d moved forward at the time appointed—companies A, B and E in front as skirmishers. This regiment, with others, advanced with great bravery and determination; but, as is well known, the Union army was repulsed, and the assault proved disastrous. On the 14th, the third and most disastrous assault was made on that Fortress. Col. Morgan, commanding the division, with evident indiscretion and rashness ordered and persisted in ordering an assault right in the face of certain destruction; and after the forces had more than half of their men either killed or wounded, he still persisted in the officers making the final charge, which the men hesitated to do, and then were ordered to fall back. Lieut. Col. Jerrard, in command of the regiment, was most unjustly, it is thought, put under arrest by Col. Morgan, although a brave and efficient officer. On the 8th of July, Port Hudson surrendered, after which the regiment was quartered within the works; on the 24th, it left for its home in Maine, arriving at Bangor on the 6th of Aug., and mustered out on the 15th. Young Mr. Toward acted his part nobly and to the satisfaction of all, and was promoted to sergeant.

1092. 2. CHARLES P., b. Feb. 15, 1841. On the 11th of Dec., 1861, he enlisted in the third battery of the first Regt.

of Mounted Artillery in Maine, which, by order of the War Department, dated March 28, 1863, was transferred to the first Regt. Heavy Artillery, Maine Vols., and constituted Comp. M, of said regiment. For an account of the services performed by this battery, and Comp. M of first Maine Heavy Artillery, &c., see the same under the record of George Ireland, (4086—4) who served in the same company.

- 4093. 3. MARY A., b. May 20, 1844.
- 4094. 4. WILLIAM A., b. Aug. 29, 1845.
- 4095. 5. ELIZABETH A., b. Oct. 17, 1850.
- 4096. 6. HORACE A., b. May 28, 1852.
- 4097. 7. ARLI B., b. Sept. 26, 1856.

The first five b. in Freedom, Me., the last two in Dexter, Me.

✓ *Issue of John P. Ireland (1902—9) and Martha M. Day of Dexter, Me.*

- 4098. 1. FRANCIS A., b. July 27, 1843. He enlisted on Oct. 10, 1862, in Comp. E, 22d Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry. For a more detailed account of the services and hardships of this regiment, see under record, &c., of George M. Toward, (4091—1) who served in the same company, first as corporal and then as sergeant.
- 4099. 2. ELLEN A., b. April 26, 1846.
- 4100. 3. SIBELLA B., b. Oct. 4, 1847, d. Nov. 11, 1847.
- 4101. 4. OLIN F., b. Oct. 24, 1848.
- 4102. 5. ALMA F., b. Aug. 4, 1852, d. Oct. 18, 1852.
- 4103. 6. LYDIA A., b. April 17, 1854, d. Aug. 17, 1854.
- 4104. 7. A daughter not named, b. July 25, 1857, d. Aug. 29, 1857.

✓ *Issue of Calvin E. Ireland (1903—10) and Margaret C. Burrill.*

- 4105. 1. MARY E., b. Aug. 7, 1843.
- 4106. 2. ALBERT, b. June 22, 1846.
- 4107. 3. ALONZO, b. Sept. 4, 1849.
- 4108. 4. SELIA M., b. Oct. 14, 1853.

✓ *Issue of Rev. John C. Prescott (1906—2) and Almira Thompson.*

- 4109. 1. ELLEN ELDORA, b. at Dexter, Me., July 8, 1849.
- 4110. 2. HELENA THOMPSON, b. at Dexter, Me., April 9, 1851.

✓ *Issue of Enos S. Prescott (1910—1) and Phebe Bachelder of Pembroke.*

- 4111. 1. WILLIAM HIRAM, b. Dec., 1841.
- 4112. 2. SARAH E., b. 1843, d. in infancy.
- 4113. 3. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Oct., 1844.
- 4114. 4. ELIZA ANN, b. 1848.

✓ *Issue of Benjamin J. Prescott (1911—2) and Sarah D. Ladd of Pembroke.*

- 4115. 1. CELESTE, b. May 25, 1842.



- 4116. 2. OTIS, b. Nov. 16, 1843.
- 4117. 3. HEMAN, b. Aug. 23, 1845; enlisted.\*
- 4118. 4. ALVIN, b. Aug. 11, 1847.
- 4119. 5. NAHUM, b. Aug. 31, 1849.
- 4120. 6. LAURA, b. March 8, 1852.

*Issue of Warren Prescott (1912—3) and Nancy Emery.*

- 4121. 1. WILLIAM NEWTON, b. Sept. 22, 1846.
- 4122. 2. WARREN RODOLPH, b. Feb. 11, 1848.
- 4123. 3. LAURAETTE, b. Oct., 1849.

*Issue of Abby W. Prescott (1918—2) and John Woodbury.*

- 4124. 1. LOUISA A., b. June 24, 1842.
- 4125. 2. SEWALL C., b. July 30, 1844.
- 4126. 3. LOVINIA C., b. Oct. 1, 1846.
- 4127. 4. JULIETTE D., b. May 7, 1849.
- 4128. 5. JOHN H., b. Aug. 3, 1851.
- 4129. 6. ANNA B., b. Aug. 1, 1854.

*Issue of Rachel T. Prescott (1919—3) and Jonathan F. Fellows.*

- 4130. 1. ANSWELL F., b. Jan. 26, 1846.
- 4131. 2. EUGENE F., b. Jan. 28, 1849, d. Feb. 12, 1849.
- 4132. 3. LESTER K., b. Dec. 5, 1850, d. Dec. 23, 1850.
- 4133. 4. IDA LOUISA, b. Nov. 1, 1855.

*Issue of Angeline B. Prescott (1920—4) and Hiram B. Seavey.*

- 4134. 1. ELLERY F., b. Aug. 28, 1847.
- 4135. 2. EVERETT H., b. Nov. 4, 1851.
- 4136. 3. ELLEN L., b. Dec. 20, 1856.

*Issue of Charles V. Prescott (1931—2) and Lucy Ann Brown.*

- 4137. 1. ENDORUS T., b. Sept. 6, 1849, d. Sept. 8, 1851.
- 4138. 2. NOAH SUMNER, b. May 15, 1851.
- 4139. 3. IOLA AUGUSTA, b. Jan. 4, 1853.
- 4140. 4. MARY EMMA, } twins, { b. Aug. 28, 1854.
- 4141. 5. SARAH ANN, } twins, { b. Aug. 28, 1854, d. July 1, 1854.
- 4142. 6. ELLA, b. July 18, 1856, d. Dec. 1, 1856.
- 4143. 7. GEORGE ALPHREZ, b. Dec. 15, 1857.
- 4144. 8. CHARLES HENRY, b. Nov. 11, 1858.

\* On the 5th of Sept., 1864, Heman Prescott enlisted, in Comp. E., R. S. Davis, Capt., in the 1st regiment, N. H. Vol. Heavy Artillery, Charles H. Long, Col., succeeded by Ira McL. Barton. The regiment proceeded to Washington, where the several companies were distributed among the defensive posts about Washington, thus relieving the more experienced corps that they might assume more active service at the front. During the following winter, and until the muster out of the regiment, it garrisoned a line of works some ten miles in extent, gaining great proficiency in artillery drill. About fifty men were detailed each day for picket duty in front of this long line of fortifications; although the duty of the regiment was confined principally to garrisons, it was, nevertheless, arduous, disagreeable, and often dangerous. On the 1st of Feb., 1865, Mr. Prescott died of disease, at Carver General Hospital, Washington, D. C.

*Issue of Horace B. Prescott (1942—2) and Cordelia Johnson.*

4145. 1. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. April 2, 1841, d. Aug. 12, 1856.  
 4146. 2. HENRIETTA CORDELIA, b. Sept. 18, 1847.  
 4147. 3. ELLEN AUGUSTA, b. Sept. 13, 1850.

*Issue of Irving M. Prescott (1943—3) and Lucy W. Field.*

4148. 1. AUGUSTUS DANA, b. March 4, 1840; enlisted.  
 4149. 2. LUCY ELLA, b. Aug. 3, 1847; m. Jan. 20, 1868, John F. Jordan of Saco, Me

*Issue of Calvin S. Prescott (1944—4) and Martha L. Russell.*

4150. 1. CHARLES RUSSELL, b. in New Sharon, Me., Aug. 21, 1842.  
 4151. 2. EDWARD FRANKLIN, b. in Somerville, Mass., Oct. 5, 1852.

*Issue of Samuel D. Prescott (1945—5) and Mary A. Carpenter.*

4152. 1. IRVINE AUGUSTINE, b. in Foxborough, Me., May 9, 1846.  
 4153. 2. MARY ALMIRA, b. in Foxborough, Me., June 4, 1848.  
 4154. 3. LAURA ANTOINETTE FLORENCE, b. in Somerville, Mass., Dec. 15, 1850.  
 4155. 4. DANIEL CARPENTER, b. in Somerville, Mass., May 2, 1853.  
 4156. 5. FREDERICK DANA, b. in Somerville, Mass., Sept. 6, 1855.

*Issue of Gustavus G. Prescott (1946—6) and E. S. Scammon.*

4157. 1. FRANK, b. in Boston, Feb. 21, 1849.

*Issue of Samuel R. Hall (1959—1) and Mercy B. Webber.*

4158. 1. BENJAMIN R., b. in Rumney, Jan. 3, 1833.  
 4159. 2. MARK W., b. in Rumney, Oct. 20, 1837.  
 4160. 3. SYLVESTER, } twins, { b. June 4, 1840.  
 4161. 4. SYLVANIA, } twins, { b. June 4, 1840, d. March 27, 1842.

*Issue of Joseph B. Hall (1962—4) and Susan Nichols.*

4162. 1. GEORGE W., b. in Lowell, Dec. 5, 1837.  
 4163. 2. BENJAMIN F., b. in Manchester, N. H., Sept. 30, 1843.\*  
 4164. 3. BYRON, b. in Manchester, N. H., April 18, 1845, d. April 21, 1850.  
 4165. 4. CHARLES, b. in Manchester, N. H., May 10, 1847, d. April 25, 1850.  
 4166. 5. ORRIN F., b. in Manchester, July 12, 1851.  
 4167. 6. CHRISTOPHER D., b. in Groton, N. H., March 4, 1855.

---

\* BENJAMIN F. HALL enlisted in May, 1861, when in his 18th year, in Comp. D, — Blake, Capt., and 13th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Infantry, — Malouney, Col. He was a brave, resolute and beloved soldier, sharing all the hardships and vicissitudes of his regiment until attacked with that terrible scourge of the northern soldier, the *chronic diarrhæa*, when he was taken to the hospital, where he died from ulceration of the intestines, Nov. 5, 1863. His remains were embalmed and returned to his parents in Wisconsin, for interment.



*Issue of Otis C. Hall (1964—6) and Lucy A. Cummings of Groton, N. H.*

- 4168. 1. EDWARD PAYSON, b. in Groton, N. H., July 27, 1842.\*
- 4169. 2. HELEN M., b. in Groton, N. H., Jan. 3, 1844.
- 4170. 3. ISABELLA A., b. in Groton, N. H., Oct. 17, 1846.
- 4171. 4. WILLIAM W., b. in Groton, N. H., Aug. 14, 1848, d. Aug. 28, 1849.
- 4172. 5. WILLIAM W., b. in Groton, N. H., March 4, 1853, d. June 2, 1853.

*Issue of Sarah Small (1978—1) and Simon Davis.*

- 4173. 1. EDWARD EVERETT, b. May 28, 1840. Enlisted, Sept. 10, 1862, for nine months, in Comp. K, H. M. Campbell, Capt., 24th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, George M. Atwood of Gardiner, Col. The regiment left Augusta for East New York, Oct. 29, arriving on the 31st, where, in consequence of the measles appearing among the men, the regiment was detained until the 12th of Jan., 1863, when it left for New Orleans via Fortress Monroe, and arrived at the former place, Feb. 14. In a few days it was ordered to Bonne Carre, forty miles above New Orleans. During its stay at that place, sections of the regiment

\* EDWARD P. HALL enlisted at Rumney, N. H., Sept. 2, 1861, for three years, as a private. Assigned to Comp. I, N. H. Brown, Capt., fourth Regt. N. H. Vols., Louis Bell, Col. Left for Washington, D. C., Sept. 27th, was assigned to Gen. Sherman's Por Royal expedition, and sent by him on the coast expedition which resulted in the capture of Fernandina, Fla., March 2d, 1862, Jacksonville, March 8th, and St. Augustine, Fla., March 16th. The latter place was captured by Comp. I, assisted by the United States gunboat Isaac Smith. On the 10th of Sept., the regiment was ordered to Beaufort, S. C., and went into winter quarters. On the 1st of May, 1863, taken to Folly Island; June 15, commenced to erect batteries to reduce Morris Island, and opened fire on the 10th of July, and with the aid of the navy, the lower works were taken after two hours and forty-five minutes hard fighting. Commenced work as voluntary engineers on Morris Island, July 21st, where the regiment remained through the winter of 1863-'64, taking part in all siege operations. The regiment re-enlisted in Feb., 1864, as Veteran Volunteers, and left for home on furlough, on the 2d day of March. Returned to Washington, April 17, and was assigned to Gen. Butler's expedition on the James river. Landed at Bermuda Hundred, May 5th; was engaged in the battles before Petersburg and Richmond, Va., May 10th, 13th, 14th and 16th, and at a severe skirmish at Bermuda Hundred. Re-inforced Gen. Grant at Cold Harbor, Va., June 15th. In the charge on the first line of works before Petersburg, Va., fight of June 30th, and battle of the mine, July 30, before Petersburg. At Deep Bottom, Va., Aug. 16 and 18; Chapman's Farms, Sept. 28. In the first, or Butler's expedition to Fort Fisher, which failed; Jan., 1865, was in the expedition against Fort Fisher, under Gen. Terry, and was in the charge on that fort on the 15th of Jan., where his Col. was killed (Col. Bell), and after seven and a half hours hard fighting, the fort was captured; was in the fort when the main magazine exploded. He, with his regiment, was also in the column that captured Fort Anderson, Feb. 20th, and Feb. 22d, at Wilmington, and fight at N. E. Ferry. March 20, ordered to join Sherman's army at Goldsboro', N. C.; laid a pontoon for Sherman's army to pass to Goldsboro'. Then fell back to guard the Weldon railroad. April 14, 1865, put on provost duty in Raleigh, having been ordered there on the 9th.

Mr. Hall was promoted to *Corporal* at Morris Island, Nov. 12, 1863; *Sergeant*, Oct. 20, 1864, at Chapman's Farms; *Commissary Sergeant* at Wilmington, N. C., March 7, 1865; *Quartermaster Sergeant*, June 18, 1865, at Raleigh; and retains an enviable reputation for valor and good conduct. Commander of the regiment, June, 1865, *Lieut. Col.*, F. W. Parker; *Major*, George W. Towle.

were detailed on various expeditions, and subjected to tedious marches, and various skirmishes. On the 21st of May, the regiment was ordered to Port Hudson, where it remained through the siege and capture of that place. Says Col. Atwood, "portions of the regiment were often called upon to build roads and bridges during the approach of our forces to the stronghold of the enemy. The regiment was constantly on duty from the time of the investment of Port Hudson on the 27th of May, until its capture and until the departure for home on the 24th of July, and was often under a severe fire." "No regiment," he continues, "did more hard service during the siege than the 24th. Nearly every night the men were ordered to work on earth works and rifle pits. The regiment lost heavily from disease; no less than 184 having died, and about one hundred were discharged from disability." On the 24th of July the regiment left Port Hudson for Maine, where it arrived on Aug. 6, and was mustered out on the 25th, having served one year wanting ten days. In all these services of the regiment, Mr. Davis performed his part like a brave, faithful, and patriotic soldier.

4174. 2. LENDALL C., b. Oct. 4, 1842. On the 6th of Aug., 1863, he enlisted in Co. C, Daniel Marston of Phillips, Capt., 16th Regt. of Maine Vol. Infantry, Asa W. Wildes, Col., Charles W. Tilden of Castine, Lieut. Col., who was soon promoted to Col., and taken prisoner at Gettysburg, when the command of the regiment devolved on A. D. Leavitt, Capt. of Comp. E. The regiment performed important services at Chancellorsville, and the series of battles through that of second Bull Run to Gettysburg, where it suffered terribly, Col. Tilden's horse was shot from under him. On the 4th of July, at the close, all that remained for duty, of 248 officers and men who entered the engagement on the 1st, were two officers and fifteen men. But Mr. Davis having been attacked with disease before these great battles, was sent to the Emery hospital at Washington, where, after his recovery, he was detailed as clerk until he was mustered out on the 30th of May, 1865, by which he was deprived of the privilege of participating in the fatigue and dangers of his company and regiment as he anticipated and desired.

*Issue of Wesley Harrington (1985-1) and Hannah E. Prescott (2008-3) of Parkman, Me.*

4175. 1. CHARLES A., b. May 7, 1845.  
 4176. 2. JAMES E., b. July 31, 1847.  
 4177. 3. JOHN W., b. May 18, 1850.  
 4178. 4. JOSIAH B., b. Jan. 28, 1852, d. March 9, 1852.  
 4179. 5. FLORA A., b. Feb. 19, 1853.  
 4180. 6. ELLA C. A., }  
 4181. 7. EMMA G., } twins, b. April 12, 1855, { d. Aug. 29, 1857.



4182. 8. LIZZIE M., b. Oct. 15, 1857.  
 4183. 9. WILLIE L., b. March 18, 1861.  
 4184. 10. GEORGIANA L., b. Aug. 15, 1863.  
 4185. 11. ALCIUS P., b. April 18, 1867.

*Issue of Demaris Harrington (1986—2) and Cyrus A. Follet of Searsmont, Me.*

4186. 1. HESTER ANN, b. in Cambridge, Me., Aug. 1, 1840 ; m. Sept. 1, 1868, Franklin K. Prescott.  
 4187. 2. FIDELIA, b. in Parkman, Nov. 4, 1843, d. in Searsmont, Feb. 26, 1851.  
 4188. 3. OTIS H., b. in Searsmont, Sept. 17, 1852.  
 4189. 4. MELVILLE COX, b. in Searsmont, Aug. 18, 1854.  
 4190. 5. MARY E., b. in Searsmont, Oct. 7, 1864.

*Issue of Ruth Harrington (1988—4) and Bradbury C. Rollins of Searsmont, Me.*

4191. 1. REGINA E., b. May 12, 1848, at Searsmont.  
 4192. 2. MARCELLUS E., b. at Abbott, Me., Aug. 6, 1849.  
 4193. 3. ORRISON V., b. at Abbott, Me., June 1, 1851.  
 4194. 4. JULIA A., b. at Abbott, Me., July 31, 1852.  
 4195. 5. WALTER W., b. at Abbott, Me., Feb. 2, 1854.  
 4196. 6. MARSHALL C., b. at Abbott, Me., March 20, 1855.  
 4197. 7. LYDIA J. M., b. at Abbott, Me., Feb. 22, 1859, d. Oct. 20, 1866.  
 4198. 8. BRADDIE H., b. at Abbott, Me., May 28, 1861.  
 4199. 9. JESSE L., b. at Abbott, Me., Aug. 1, 1863.  
 4200. 10. PEARL M., b. at Abbott, Me., July 8, 1867.

*Issue of Winslow Harrington (1989—5) and Florilla A. Lord of Parkman, Me.*

4201. 1. FREDERICK M., b. Dec. 27, 1851.  
 4202. 2. MARY E., b. Dec. 29, 1853.  
 4203. 3. CLARA A., b. March 17, 1854.  
 4204. 4. LEONARD F., b. July 24, 1855.  
 4205. 5. HARRY, b. Feb. 23, 1858, d. April 22, 1859.  
 4206. 6. ARABELLA B., b. July 10, 1859, d. April, 1862.  
 4207. 7. GEORGE, b. March 10, 1862.  
 4208. 8. EDDIE, b. Oct. 5, 1863.  
 4209. 9. IDA, b. April 7, 1865.  
 4210. 10. FANNIE E., b. Nov. 3, 1866, d. Dec., 1867.  
 4211. 11. LYDIA E., b. March 27, 1868.

*Issue of Jotham R. Harrington (1990—6) and Ruth M. Eastman of Parkman, Me.*

4212. 1. ROSINA P., b. Feb. 19, 1858.  
 4213. 2. ELLEN F., b. May 10, 1860.  
 4214. 3. ALICE E., b. Feb. 22, 1862.  
 4215. 4. ELSIE M., b. May 16, 1863.  
 4216. 5. SUSIE E., b. Jan. 30, 1865.  
 4217. 6. ELMER E., b. Nov. 29, 1866.  
 4218. 7. ANNIE M., b. Oct. 14, 1868.

*Issue of Nathaniel S. Harrington (1992—8) and Hannah B. Eastman of Parkman, Me.*

- 4219. 1. JESSE O., b. June 14, 1858, d. March 28, 1862.
- 4 220 2. IDORA J., b. Nov. 2, 1860, d. March 25, 1862.
- 4221. 3. IDORA J., b. March 14, 1862.
- 4222. 4. JESSE O., b. Feb. 17, 1864.
- 4223. 5. SELDEN O., b. Feb. 4, 1868.

*Issue of Eleanor F. Prescott (1999—7) and William Adamson of Germantown, Pa.*

- 4224. 1. ELEANOR HARVEY, b. Feb. 24, 1862.
- 4225. 2. PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 25, 1863.
- 4226. 3. HATTIE AGNES, b. May 5, 1866.
- 4227. 4. GEORGE FREDERIC, b. Sept. 18, 1868.

*Issue of Solomon D. Prescott (2049—2) and Mary J. Braley of Boston.*

- 4228. 1. CLARA ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 2, 1843, d. March 16, 1868.
- 4229. 2. GEORGE HENRY, b. Feb. 7, 1846.
- 4230. 3. FLORA MARIA, b. Nov. 30, 1848.
- 4231. 4. ELLA ISABEL, b. July 5, 1850.
- 4232. 5. ANNA LAURA, b. May 15, 1853.

**EIGHTH GENERATION: SECTION I.**

*Issue of True Prescott (2108—2) and Susan P. Chick of Strafford, N. H.*

- 4233. 1. THOMAS CHICK, b. in Strafford, N. H., Nov. 16, 1837.

He enlisted, Oct. 31, 1861, for three years, as a private, in Comp. G, Henry H. Huse, Capt., in the 8th Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry, Hawks Fearing, Col. Soon after being mustered into the service, he was promoted sergeant, and embarked with his regiment, at Boston, early in Feb., 1862, in the Gen. Butler expedition to Ship Island, which they were forty days in reaching, having suffered greatly from severe storms, and from scarcity of water and provisions. The regiment was encamped at New Orleans upon the capture of that city, and accompanied Gen. Weitzel's expedition through Western Louisiana, during the fall of 1862. In Nov., Sergeant Prescott was made sergeant major. In May, 1863, he was promoted to second lieutenant, bearing date April 13th, that being the date of his first battle. He was with his company at the siege of Port Hudson, and in the second assault upon the works of that place, June 14, 1863, was severely wounded in the left shoulder and breast by a musket ball, while gallantly leading his company in the charge—the captain being absent sick, and the first lieutenant having been wounded early in the same charge. He was then sent to St. James Hospital, at New Orleans, where he was detained eighty days, and was unable to perform any active duty until Nov. following; even then he had no use of his left arm, but being at that time in the position of acting Adjutant, he was capable of performing acceptable duty. In the spring of 1864, he was promoted to be first



lieutenant of his company, and on the 1st of May was made Adjutant of the regiment. He was constantly with his regiment during the very severe, fatiguing, and unfortunate campaign of the Red river expedition, and several times very narrowly escaped being wounded,—once receiving a bullet through his coat, another struck the scabbard of his sabre near the hilt, and another killed his horse under him. On Sept. 1, 1864, he was promoted captain of company H, of the same regiment, and placed on staff duty as Acting Assistant Adjutant General of the post of Natchez, Miss., which position he held until Jan. 1, 1865, when he returned with his regiment, to New Hampshire, and on the 17th of Jan., 1865, was mustered out of service. He participated in the battles of Camp Bisland, La., both battles of Port Hudson, Sabine Cross Roads or Mansfield, La., Yellow Bayou and Moranville, La., beside numerous skirmishes during the siege of Port Hudson, and campaigns in Western Louisiana, and nearly every day, from April 1st to May 20th, during the Red river campaign, his regiment serving as cavalry. At the second assault at Port Hudson, all the members of his company, who went into the fight, except four, were either killed or wounded, Capt. (then lieutenant) Prescott being one of the latter. At the close of the rebellion, he was mustered out and honorably discharged, having earned an enviable reputation for his skill and bravery. In 1865, the whole family removed to the town of Durant, Cedar Co., Iowa, where Capt. P. entered into the mercantile trade, and on the 27th of Oct., 1868, was married to Jennie A. Washburn, dau of H. N. Washburn of Durant, Iowa.

4234. 2. JOHN HOLMES, b. in Strafford, N. H., Nov. 3, 1840.

He enlisted, Nov. 4, 1861, for three years, as a private, in Comp. G, Henry H. Huse, Capt., 8th Regt. N. H. Vol. Inf., Hawks Fearing, Col. He was, for good conduct, promoted to first sergeant. In May, 1864, was promoted to first lieutenant, and on the 13th of Nov., of that year, was promoted to be captain of the same company. He participated in every battle and skirmish in which the regiment was engaged except one, from which he was deprived by sickness while a private, but in which he urgently solicited of his captain the privilege of going with his company, but was deemed by his commanding officer in too feeble a state. With the exception of the summer of 1861, he retained excellent health, and although engaged in all the battles, skirmishes, assaults and charges described in the above account of his brother, (Capt. T. C. Prescott(4233—1) yet he had the singular good fortune to escape being wounded, or hit by a missile with sufficient force to draw blood. In 1865, removed with his parents to Durant, Cedar Co., Iowa. In the autumn of 1867, he was m. to Roxie O. Pingrey.

4235. 3. MARY OLIVE, b. in Strafford, N. H., Feb. 9, 1843; in 1865, she removed with her parents from Strafford, N. H., to Durant, Cedar Co., Iowa.

*Issue of Winthrop T. Prescott (2116—2) and Martha W. Freeze of Deerfield, N. H.*

4236. 1. MARTHA F., b. Dec. 14, 1851.

4237. 2. CHARLES H., b. July 1, 1853.

4238. 3. BERTINE O., b. Jan. 13, 1859.

*Issue of Abbie L. Prescott (2120—6) and Henry J. White of Deerfield, N. H.*

- 4239. 1. A son, not named, b. Nov., 1857, d. soon.
- 4240. 2. EDWARD N., b. Aug. 20, 1860.
- 4241. 3. HENRY P., b. March 23, 1862, d. Nov. 25, 1862.

*Issue of Mary E. J. Prescott (2121—7) and Charles W. Nimms of Dover, N. H.*

- 4242. 1. HENRY C., b. Dec. 4, 1856, d. March, 1857.
- 4243. 2. JENNIE E., b. Dec. 22, 1858.

*Issue of Andrew J. Prescott (2122—8) and Lucy A. Tilton of Deerfield.*

- 4244. 1. HENRY W., b. Oct. 25, 1858, d. April 19, 1864.
- 4245. 2. ELLA M., b. July 13, 1861.

## EIGHTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

*Issue of John S. Prescott (2346—2) and Lydia Drake.*

- 4246. 1. MARY ANN, b. Nov., 1814; m. Samuel Towle.
- 4247. 2. LIVERMORE S., b. May 1, 1817. Lives in Michigan.
- 4248. 3. WILLIAM SULLIVAN, b. Sept. 10, 1819; m.
- 4249. 4. VIANA MORRILL, b. June 10, 1826; m. Charles, son of James Sanborn of East Concord, formerly of Epsom, to which town Mr. Charles removed many years since.
- 4250. 5. MARIA LOUISA, b. May 17, 1829.

*Issue of Sarah S. Prescott (2348—4) and William Wood of Manchester.*

- 4251. 1. MARTHA JANE, b. Dec. 15, 1820, d. Oct. 3, 1849.
- 4252. 2. EMILY C., b. June 6, 1823, d. July 22, 1844.
- 4253. 3. SARAH F., b. Nov., 1827, d. Feb. 1828.
- 4254. 4. ANNIE ELIZABETH, (5051) b. July 22, 1829; m. Jan. 14, 1851, Amos Spofford, a stone mason, born in Auburn, N. H., Sept. 16, 1828.
- 4255. 5. WILLIAM EDWIN, b. Sept. 26, 1831; m. Dora A Metcalf of Rockland, Me.
- 4256. 6. OLIVE LOUISA, b. July 23, 1833; employed in an important Telegraph office at 134 Pearl Street, New York city. All the above born in Loudon, N. H.
- 4257. 7. CHARLES HENRY, b. in New London, N. H., Sept. 23, 1836; m. June 3, 1862, Mary E. H. French. He is a watch-maker and jeweller, at Mansfield, Mass.

*Issue of Jeremiah H. Prescott (2349—5) and first wife, Sally Drake.*

- 4258. 1. JOSIAH DRAKE, (5056) b. June 15, 1822; m. 1st, Jan. 11, 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Isaac Crosby of Hebron, N. H., b. Dec. 11, 1823, and d. May 23, 1854. He m. 2d, Dec., 1864, Frances, dau. of Samuel Fellows of Bristol. He was an innholder in Bristol for twenty-two years, where he d. Dec. 12, 1866.
- 4259. 2. JAMES HARRIMAN, (5060) b. Aug. 6, 1824; m. May 2, 1851, Catharine Webster, b. March 13, 1829, d. at Freeport,



Ill., Dec. 26, 1868. Was a hotel keeper in New Market, N. H., for a few years; he has also taught music; but for a few years past has been keeping dining saloons in the city of Freeport, Ill.

4260. 3. FRANCENA M., (5064) b. Aug. 16, 1826; m. Aug. 17, 1847, Samuel F. Taylor, b. June 5, 1821, keeps a large livery stable and some fifty horses in Freeport, Ill.

4260½. 4. DAVID PORTER, (5067) b. July 14, 1828; m. July 22, 1852, Annie Maria White, b. June 23, 1833, and d. Aug. 28, 1869. He is a manufacturer of, and dealer in boots and shoes; deputy sheriff for Grafton, Merrimack and Belknap counties.

4261. 5. SARAH M., (5070) b. Oct. 27, 1830; m. Feb. 5, 1852, Rev. Samuel McKean, b. in Saratoga, N. Y., May 19, 1826.

He graduated at the Methodist Biblical Institute in 1851, and admitted a member of Troy Conference in 1852. He has been stationed at Vergennes, Vt., Greenbush, Saratoga Springs, Amsterdam, Lansingburg, and West Troy, N. Y.; said to be an eloquent, argumentative and successful preacher. He is at the head of the Order of the Sons of Temperance in Eastern New York. He is a successful, popular and highly esteemed minister of the Gospel, and his preaching distinguished for the potent and powerful truths which he addresses to the hearts and consciences of his auditory. His figure is tall, portly and commanding, and his disposition mild.

Mrs. McKean was an amiable, lovely and much loved woman. Her exemplary Christian character was one of the brightest, showing at all times, and on all fit occasions, her zeal for the work of saving souls. She died Aug. 23, 1867, in her 37th year. Her last end was one of the brightest examples of a confidence in the saving faith of the Gospel, and of a complete victory over the terrors of death and the grave. A very appropriate and deserving obituary was published in the Christian Advocate, at New York, soon after her death. She left two children: 1, Carrie, b. April 18, 1854; 2, Willard Prescott, b. at Saratoga Springs, April 29, 1862.

We will here state that there are doubtless scores of other ladies in the connection who are equally deserving of praise for their virtue, piety and Christian graces, but the facts not having been furnished, the accounts of their good deeds could not be published.

4262. 6. MARY P., b. Aug. 8, 1832, d. March 13, 1833.

*Issue by second wife, Lucinda Berry.*

4263. 7. JEREMIAH, b. Dec. 5, 1834; m.

4264. 8. CHARLES HENRY, b. Sept. 12, 1836; m. Laura Pinkham. Res. at Evansville, Ind.

4265. 9. ANNA, b. June 3, 1839; m. July 28, 1866, Sylvester Bennett, b. Jan. 4, 1842. Res. in Concord, N. H., an iron machinist; one child, Dora Maude, b. Nov. 29, 1867.

4266. 10. HORACE M., b. April 11, 1841. He enlisted in the first Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry, Comp. E, served his three months, and gained the reputation of being an excellent soldier. Re-enlisted, Nov., 1861, in Comp. C, seventh

Regt.; went with the regiment to Florida, and never returned.

4267. 11. FREDERICK WILLIAM, b. Aug. 10, 1844. He enlisted, April, 1861, in Comp. I, Capt. Sturtevant, first Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry, M. W. Tappan, Col.

Engaged in guarding the Potomac, and marching from place to place; discharged with his regiment, Aug. 4, 1861. Re-enlisted, Sept. 20, 1861, in Comp. C, J. B. House, Capt., seventh Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry, H. S. Putnam, Col. When the company was full, went to Manchester, and from thence, in Jan., 1862, to New York, where they performed fatigue duty for a month, when the regiment was ordered to the Dry Tortugas, one of the Florida Keys, and soon after to Hilton Head, S. C., and Beaufort, where the regiment was for three months engaged in drill and picket duty, when it was ordered to St. Augustine, Fla., and after eight months of garrison duty had a skirmish with the enemy. In the spring of 1863, it was ordered to Fernandina, Fla., where company C was ordered on picket, at a distance of four miles, to protect a railroad bridge; but in one month the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, thence to Folly Island, in Charleston harbor, where they built, undiscovered by the enemy, a masked battery of fifty-two guns, which was opened on the enemy's works on the 10th of July, under the cover of which they charged the rebel's works, and drove the enemy up the island; but upon approaching the strongholds of the enemy, they were obliged to desist, and fell back. At night, an attack was made on Fort Wagner and repulsed with severe loss. With co-operation of the fleet, they charged Fort Wagner on the 18th, and were again repulsed, and all three of the officers of company C were killed or mortally wounded, and Mr. Prescott was slightly wounded in the shoulder.

On Sept. 7, as the Union army were about to attack Fort Wagner, it was evacuated by the enemy, when eighty of their men were taken prisoners. In Dec., the 7th regiment left for St. Helena, and in two weeks to St. John's river, Fla. Upon arriving at Jacksonville, disembarked, marched seventy miles to Olustee, where they met an overwhelming force of the enemy, and after a severe engagement were defeated, many killed and wounded, about 160 taken prisoners, seventeen of whom, including Mr. Prescott, belonged to company C. They were sent to Andersonville, that prison so celebrated for starvation and the cruelties of its officers. Mr. Prescott states that he has never seen or heard any statement in relation to the cruelties, starvation and suffering at Andersonville that was an exaggeration of the truth. They remained six months, when, in Sept., 1864, fearing they might be released by Gen. Sherman, they were removed to Florence, S. C., when, after three months, they were taken to Charleston and paroled, thence to Annapolis, and home to New Hampshire, where Mr. Prescott and others arrived, Dec., 1864, and honorably discharged, Jan. 15, 1865. Since the war, Mr. Prescott has been engaged in a hotel at Pit Hole, Pa., in the oil region. In 1869, he removed to Evansville, Indiana, where he is in the employ of his brother, Charles H. On the 6th of June, 1868, Mr. Prescott was m. to E. A., dau. of Col. Samuel Rollins; one child, Dora M., b. March 10, 1869.



4268. 12. GEORGE, b. Nov. 5, 1845; m. Feb., 1869, Augusta Ingalls of Bristol. Res. in Bristol, a carpenter.
4269. 13. HATTIE LOUISA, b. Dec. 15, 1847, d. Sept., 1851.
4270. 14. SUSAN M., b. May 15, 1850.

*Issue of Jane S. Prescott (2351—7) and Abraham Drake.*

4271. 1. DEMERITT N., b. May 8, 1824; m. Mary A. Sanborn of Meredith, Sept. 6, 1849.
4272. 2. JOHN PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 25, 1826.
4273. 3. EDWIN S., b. June 28, 1828, d. Aug. 10, 1831.
4274. 4. LYDIA JANE, b. April 24, 1830; m. Capt. George W. Mooney of Meredith, Nov. 21, 1849. He is a farmer in Meredith.
4275. 5. SARAH S., b. June 12, 1832.
4276. 6. EBENEZER MOONEY, b. March 26, 1834.
4277. 7. ANDREW S., b. March 9, 1836, d. Feb. 22, 1852.

*Issue of Jonathan L. Prescott (2352—8) and Helen Mansur of Palatine, Ill.*

4278. 1. GEORGE CROMBIE, b. at Nashua, N. H., March 14, 1835. He is a conductor on the Milwaukee and Prairie du Chien Railroad.
4279. 2. HELEN F., b. at Claremont, N. H., Aug. 9, 1836.
4280. 3. ANN MARIA, b. at Claremont, Aug. 19, 1837; m. Moody Sawyer.
4281. 4. ABBY EMMA, b. at Bristol, N. H., Dec. 14, 1843.

*Issue of Dudley H. Prescott (2353—9) and second wife, Matilda B. Mitchel.*

4282. 1. ELIZA JANE, b. 1839; m. Sept. 20, 1859, Peter S. Jones of Ashtabula, Ohio, where he d. Dec., 1865.
4283. 2. CHARLES MARSHALL, b. July 29, 1843; m.

*Issue of Eliza G. Prescott (2355—11) and Newell Sanborn.*

4284. 1. ALFRED NEWELL, b. March 2, 1837, d. April 23, 1838.
4285. 2. HENRY NEWELL, b. May 17, 1838, d. Oct. 22, 1838.
4286. 3. SARAH FRANCES, b. July 2, 1839.
4287. 4. JOHN HANNIBAL, b. Jan. 7, 1842; m. May 1, 1865, Belle L. Abbott of Concord, N. H.; b. Feb., 1847; resides in Concord, a carpenter.
4288. 5. ALFRED LA ROY, b. March 13, 1844.

*Issue of Jeremiah Prescott (2360—3) and Betsy Moses.*

4289. 1. JAMES MOSES, } twins, b. Dec. 4, 1815, { d. a. 4 mos.
4290. 2. BETSY MOSES, } m. Noah Pease, 1833, an industrious, successful farmer. Was elected several years as a representative to the New Hampshire Legislature, from Meredith, held several town offices, and was highly respected. He d. April 29, 1864, and his widow and family removed to Chicago.

4291. 3. JAMES MOSES, (5072) b. March 16, 1818; m. July 6, 1839, Mrs. Patience Kenney Leavitt, widow of Josiah Leavitt, b. at Centre Harbor, N. H. Res. at Meredith; one child, J. Henry.
4292. 4. CHARLES S., (5073) b. July 12, 1820; m. first, Lavilla Leavitt, (dau. of Dudley, the mathematician and almanac maker,) Sept. 25, 1843. Res. at Meredith. She d. July 21, 1855. He m. second, Harriet H. Carder, June 13, 1856, b. at Warwick, R. I.
4293. 5. SARAH JANE, b. Feb. 11, 1826; m. William Sherburne, 1849. He d. in 1855, and she m. 2d, Greenleaf Osgood (3641) of Pittsfield, as his third wife, 1857, b. Dec. 3, 1807.
4294. 6. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 16, 1830, d. at Chicago, March 8, 1851, and buried at Meredith, N. H.

*Issue of Jane S. Prescott (2363—6) and Amos Cram of Meredith.*

4295. 1. ARTEMAS BROOKS, b. Oct. 6, 1821; m. Sarah Stevens of Rumney, N. H., Oct. 9, 1842. Resided in Boston. He d. at Rumney, N. H., April 14, 1845.
4296. 2. CHARLES SANBORN, b. Sept. 11, 1823; m. in N. Y. city, his cousin, Eliza Jane Prescott of Charlestown, Mass., April 10, 1849. She is dau. of Timothy S. Prescott, (2361—4) and Eliza Hutchins. A carpenter at St. Louis, Mo.
4297. 3. GEORGE SULLIVAN, b. March 2, 1826; m. in Boston, Abby T. Dean of Lincolnville, Me., Nov. 9, 1847. A carpenter at Meredith, N. H.
4298. 4. MARY JANE, b. April 27, 1832, d. May 26, 1833.
4299. 5. MARY JANE, b. July 8, 1836.
4300. 6. CHASTINA ALBINA, b. April 1, 1839, d. March 18, 1841.

*Issue of Sherburne Prescott (2368—2) and Judith Hazeltine.*

4301. 1. MARTHA JANE, b. July 1, 1829, d.
4302. 2. ABIGAIL, b. June 29, 1834.

*Issue of Amos Prescott (2370—4) and Fanny Wellesly of Waterbury, Vt.*

4303. 1. JANE, b. Dec. 30, 1856.
4304. 2. JANETTE, b. March 12, 1858.
4305. 3. HARVEY, b. April 25, 1861.
4306. 4. ALMA ANN, b. Oct. 31, 1863. (Posthumous.)

*Issue of David Prescott (2371—5) and Eliza A. Eaton of Waterbury, Vt.*

4307. 1. CARLOS, b. Dec. 2, 1839. On the 7th of May, 1861, when the whole country was being aroused at the news of the fall of Sumpter, he enlisted as a private, for two years, in Comp. D, Charles Dillingham, Capt., in the 2d Regt. of Vermont Vol. Infantry, commanded by Col. Whiting.

He was constantly with his regiment until disabled by sickness. He was in the first Bull Run battle, and afterward was with the army of



the Potomac, in all its operations under Gen. McClellan, was in the Peninsula campaign from the siege of Yorktown to near Richmond, and around to Harrison's Landing, participating in all the battles to that of Fair Oaks. During this disastrous campaign through mud, filth, and noxious malaria, he contracted that wasting and almost universally fatal disease to northern soldiers, the chronic diarrhœa. On the 24th of July, 1862, he was discharged from disability, returned to his home at Waterbury, Vt., and died on the 13th of March, 1863.

4308. 2. LA ROY, b. Aug. 10, 1843.

On the 25th of Aug., 1862, he enlisted, for nine months, as a private, in Comp. I, Capt. John M. Thatcher, in the 13th regiment Vermont Vol. Inf., Francis V. Randall, Col. He was early detached from his company and regiment, as an extra teamster and guard for the supply train, which he faithfully performed. In consequence of his position he was not called to participate in any battle or deadly strife. He was honorably discharged, July 21, 1863, having served about two months beyond the time for which he enlisted.

*Issue of Harvey Prescott (2372—6) and Hannah Bridges of Waterbury, Vt.*

4309. 1. GEORGE W., b. March 5, 1839.

4310. 2. MARY JANE, b. June 1, 1842; m. March, 1864, Charles Robinson.

4311. 3. EMMA, b. Jan., 1846.

4312. 4. HENRY, b. Sept., 1850.

*Issue of John Prescott (2373—7) and Ann Parcher.*

4313. 1. PHILO, b. 1842.

*Issue of Lyman Prescott (2375—9) and Sarah Barnard of Sparta, Wis.*

4314. 1. LORENZO L., b. April 21, 1846, d. Aug. 20, 1846.

4315. 2. LORENZO DOW, b. Aug. 10, 1847.

4316. 3. EDWARD HENRY, b. Jan. 9, 1850.

4317. 4. THADDEUS ROMANGO, b. Nov. 26, 1854.

4318. 5. LAURA ALVIRA, b. April 10, 1858.

*Issue of Israel Prescott (2376—1) and Betsy E. Putnam of Bradford, Vt.*

4319. 1. WILLIAM PUTNAM, b. at Newbury, Vt., July 21, 1824; m. Hattie Mullen of Boston. A carpenter and stage machinist, Boston; house, 6 Livingston Street.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (2377—2) and Ephraim Bailey of Newbury, Vt.*

4320. 1. LUCINDA S., (5077) b. Aug. 22, 1828; m. May 14, 1848, Henry E. Cook, a carpenter and blacksmith, b. Feb. 24, 1825; three sons and two daughters.

4321. 2. JOSEPH PRESCOTT, b. Dec. 31, 1830. Keeps a meat market at Newbury, Vt.; unmarried.

4322. 3. ELIZA V., b. May 7, 1833; m. July, 1856, Joshua, Jr., son of Joshua Bailey. A hotel-keeper, Rygate, Vt. She d. July 9, 1858, aged 25 yrs. 2 mos.
4323. 4. LUCY ANN BUXTON, b. July 18, 1836, d. July 15, 1858.
4324. 5. MARY JANE, b. at Missenna, N. Y., April 17, 1840; m. March, 1861, Carlos Brock, son of Jacob Brock. A farmer in Newbury, Vt.
4325. 6. SEREPTA GEORGE, b. at Newbury, Feb. 17, 1843; m. Jan. 12, 1862, John Crawford, a farmer, at Newbury; one daughter, b. Nov. 18, 1862.
4326. 7. AMANDA, b. July 20, 1848, d. April 17, 1849.

*Issue of Sophia Prescott (2378—3) and William Heath of Nashua, N. H.*

4327. 1. A son, b. in Bradford, Vt., Sept. 1, 1830, d. in a few hours.
4328. 2. ELIZA JANE, b. at Bradford, Vt., Aug., 1831; m. July 1, 1849, William F. Hall of Boston, a master house builder. He d. at Nashua, Aug. 14, 1862; two sons.
4329. 3. DIANTHA TAPLIN, b. at Bradford, Vt., Feb. 21, 1835; m. April, 1858, John Henry of Lowell, Mass., overseer in a factory. No issue.
4330. 4. ABBIE MABELLE, b. at Nashua, Aug 2, 1837, d. at Brandon, Vt., 1839.
4331. 5. WILLIAM EVERETT, b. at Nashua, Sept., 1840, d. May, 1858.
4332. 6. FRANCIS ASBURY, b. Sept., 1842. A salesman in a store in Boston.
4333. 7. LORENZO PRESCOTT, b. in Boston, March, 1849.

*Issue of Eliza Prescott (2379—4) and Isaac H. Olmsted of Haverhill, N. H.*

4334. 1. SOPHILA A., b. Sept. 28, 1831.
4335. 2. GEORGE S., b. Aug. 21, 1835, d. March 7, 1842.
4336. 3. MARY, b. Nov. 9, 1837; m. June 24, 1862, Elijah E. Cook.

*Issue of Jane S. Prescott (2380—5) and Lowell G. Taplin of Oshkosh, Wis.*

4337. 1. OSMAN BAKER, b. at Newbury, Vt., Dec. 19, 1840.

In 1848, he removed with his parents from Boston to Oshkosh, Wis., where he was educated for the medical profession, and had commenced the study. He was about to leave home and place himself under the care and tuition of an approved physician, when the call of President Lincoln for 75,000 men was issued. To that call he immediately responded, saying, "I love my home and my dear friends, but I love my country more," and he immediately enlisted for the three months service, in Comp. E, of the second Regt. Wis. Vols., on the 21st of April, 1861. But on the 11th of June, 1861, with a majority of the company, he re-enlisted; this time for three years. With his regiment he went to Washington, D. C. His first engagement was in the battle of Blackburn's Ford, Va., July 18, 1861; next in the battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, when a rifle ball passed through the collar of his coat and



blistered his neck. In the spring of 1862, he was tendered a promotion which he declined, alleging that the country needed *men* (meaning soldiers) more than *officers*. On the 21st of Aug., he was engaged in battle at Beverly Ford, Va. Aug. 25, at the battle of Sulphur Springs. Aug. 28, that of Gainesville, where his regiment lost three hundred men in killed and wounded. Aug. 29 and 30, was fought the hard contested struggle, the second Bull Run battle. The second Wisconsin regiment went into that battle four hundred strong, and the next morning could muster but one hundred and fifty-five. Their colonel was killed the first day. In Sept. he participated with the regiment in the rapid march through Maryland, and, on the 14th of that month, was engaged in the battle of South Mountain, where he, with his company, was on the skirmish line; here he was brought in close contact with a rebel skirmisher, who obtained the first shot, and the ball laid the left eyebrow of young Taplin bare; but his turn to fire was quickly embraced, and he laid the rebel prostrate, never again to fire on a defender of the old flag. On the 17th of the same month, he was engaged in the battle of Antietam, and early in the conflict (he had fired but twice) he was mortally wounded by a musket ball which entered about midway between the navel and hip, and passed out a little above the crest of the hip bone. He died on the 24th at the hospital at Keedysville, Md. The lieutenant commandant of the company wrote to his parents that "he was a brave and thorough soldier, a perfect gentleman, and commanded the respect of all who knew him."

He embraced religion while a youth, and soon after the second battle of Bull Run he wrote his last letter to his mother, stating the hardships he had passed through, "having been," as he wrote, "under fire most of the time for two weeks;" "but," he continued, "be of good cheer mother, what though I fall, it is a good cause, it is for the salvation of my suffering, bleeding country. I feel confident my record is on high." His remains were interred in the cemetery at the village of Keedysville, Md.

The second child of J. S. and L. G. Taplin was

4338. 2. CARRIE SAREPTA PRESCOTT, b. at Corinth, Vt., July 1, 1843; m. Charles Andrew Johnson, son of Edward Johnson and Susan Stone of Lynn, Mass., Jan. 30, 1862, b. July 3, 1833. Resides at Oshkosh, Wis., a manufacturer and dealer in boots and shoes.
4339. 3. SARAH ANN CARLTON, b. at Boston, Dec. 19, 1851, d. June 8, 1852.

*Issue of Amanda Prescott (2381—6) and David G. Bickford.*

4340. 1. ISRAEL PRESCOTT, b. at Newbury, Vt., March 28, 1838; m. Feb. 16, 1861, Eliza Ann, dau. of Ithiel C. Young and Nancy Wells of Lisbon, N. H., b. Dec. 12, 1842. He is a carriage painter, and is in the employ of J. S. Abbott & Sons, extensive carriage manufacturers, Concord, N. H. Two children: 1, Hattie Zemira, b. at Concord, Nov. 4, 1863; 2, Minnie Arria, b. at Concord, Aug. 28, 1865, and died soon.

*Issue of Lorenzo D. Prescott (2382—7) and Sally Carleton.*

4341. 1. LORENZO D., b. Oct., 1847. Resides with his mother and step-father, Israel Prescott, at Bradford, Vt.

*Issue of James Y. Prescott (2383—8) and Emily Ford of Newbury, Vt.*

4342. 1. ADDA E., b. Jan. 22, 1845, d. Sept. 29, 1864.  
 4343. 2. ARABELLA ABBIE, b. July 7, 1848.  
 4344. 3. FRANK PIERCE, b. Feb. 8, 1853.  
 4345. 4. FREDERICK MORTON, b. Oct. 17, 1855.

*Issue of Betsy E. Prescott (2385—1) and Rufus Rowell of Bradford, Vt.*

4346. 1. ADOLPHUS P., b. Nov. 13, 1834.  
 4347. 2. WILLIAM H. B., b. Nov. 2, 1836, d. Nov. 28, 1841.  
 4348. 3. ORANGE, b. March 19, 1840.  
 4349. 4. BYRON W., b. Sept. 23, 1842.  
 4350. 5. ERASTUS N., b. Jan. 27, 1846, d. June 10, 1847.  
 4351. 6. LYDIA A., b. Aug. 30, 1848, d. Jan. 13, 1864.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (2388—4) and Thomas L. Tucker of Vershire, Vt.*

4352. 1. SHERBURNE S., b. May 13, 1840.  
 4353. 2. LUCINDA C., b. Jan. 9, 1844.  
 4354. 3. ANNETTE J., b. April 8, 1849.  
 4355. 4. FRANKLIN H., b. May 5, 1854, d. Jan. 19, 1855.

*Issue of Irene C. Prescott (2389—5) and S. Alden Tucker.*

4356. 1. HORACE, b. Dec. 9, 1844, d. April 2, 1863.  
 4357. 2. JANE M., b. April 11, 1846.  
 4358. 3. CLARA R., b. Oct. 2, 1848.  
 4359. 4. EMILY P., b. May 28, 1851.  
 4360. 5. FREEMAN, b. July 2, 1853.  
 4361. 6. SAMUEL A., b. March 4, 1857.  
 4362. 7. GEORGE, b. April 4, 1863, d. May 29, 1864  
 All b. at Newbury, Vt.

*Issue of Amos Prescott (2399—2) and Lydia H. Dugan of Bristol, Vt.*

4363. 1. JAMES LEWIS, (5082) b. in Epsom, N. H., March 8, 1828; m. Harriet M., dau. of Jeremiah and Chloe Tripp of Epsom, Dec. 23, 1847. Res. Barnstead; three children in 1857.  
 4364. 2. DELIA GOVE, b. July 31, 1832.  
 4365. 3. SARAH ANN D., b. Aug. 13, 1837.  
 4366. 4. LYDIA MARGARET, b. Feb. 22, 1844.

*Issue of Elisha W. Prescott (2401—2) and Susan Elwell of Boston.*

- 4366½. 1. GEORGE W., b. May 8, 1826; m. Eleanor Cutler. Res. in Boston; one dau., Susan Jane.  
 4366¼. 2. EDWARD W., b. Sept. 28, 1828; m. Alice D. Buckley; one dau., Isabel M.



- 1366 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 3. CHARLES H., b. Jan. 31, 1831, d. Aug. 30, 1849.  
 1366 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 4. BENJAMIN F., b. June 3, 1833; m. Jeanette Blair; two  
 daus., Laura and Ann.  
 1366 $\frac{5}{8}$ . 5. FREDERICK A., b. Dec. 18, 1835; m. Lucy A. Dame. No  
 issue.  
 1366 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 6. ELISHA C., b. Feb. 5, 1838; m. Caroline F. Davis, who d.  
 Dec. 7, 1865; one son, Howard Bigelow Sanguilly, b.  
 Dec. 7, 1865.

*Issue of Mehitable Prescott (2402—?) and Joshua Palmer of Dix-  
 mont, Me.*

1367. 1. JOHN, b. Feb. 22, 1823, d. Oct. 11, 1848.  
 1368. 2. ELIZABETH, b. May 21, 1824.  
 1369. 3. SARAH ANN, b. Feb. 7, 1826.  
 1370. 4. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 28, 1832, d. May 10, 1852.  
 1371. 5. AUGUSTA, b. Jan. 25, 1838.

*Issue of Thomas Prescott (2403—1) and Jane Palmer.*

1372. 1. MARY JANE, b. Oct. 3, 1821; m. Samuel Welch of Dix-  
 mont, Me., Aug., 1840.  
 1373. 2. AUGUSTUS, b. Aug. 3, 1827.  
 1374. 3. JOSHUA, b. May 1, 1830, d. Dec. 10, 1830.  
 1375. 4. CELIA, b. Oct. 15, 1832, d. June 10, 1834.  
 1376. 5. JULIA ANN, b. May 14, 1839.

*Issue of Henry Prescott (2404—2) and Rachel Davis.*

1377. 1. ELIZA JANE, b. March 25, 1835, d. March 26, 1841.  
 1378. 2. MARY LOVINIA, b. April 19, 1836; m. Gustavus Packard,  
 a carpenter, of Lewiston, Nov. 11, 1858.  
 1379. 3. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Oct. 25, 1838.  
 1380. 4. VESTA ANN, b. Aug. 11, 1840.  
 1381. 5. SAMUEL DAVIS, b. July 20, 1842.

*Issue of Samuel B. Prescott (2405—3) and Sophronia Palmer.*

1382. 1. MARY E., b. Sept. 29, 1827; m. Benjamin Hibbard of Etna,  
 Jan. 10, 1849. He d. Nov. 25, 1857, a. 38; four sons.  
 1383. 2. JANE C., b. July 13, 1829.  
 1384. 3. FRANCES LUCRETIA, b. June 21, 1831; m. Rufus Jewett of  
 Etna, Me., July 25, 1845.  
 1385. 4. LUCIUS P., b. Feb. 2, 1833; m. Mary Twitchell of  
 Dixmont, Aug. 29, 1856.  
 1386. 5. SARAH OCTAVIA, b. May 26, 1835; m. James Goodell of  
 Hampden, Jan. 2, 1856.  
 1387. 6. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. April 7, 1837, d. July 29, 1849.  
 1388. 7. JOSHUA PALMER, b. March 22, 1839.  
 1389. 8. WILLIAM HENRY, b. July 10, 1841.  
 1390. 9. AUGUSTINE, b. June 7, 1843.  
 1391. 10. ELECTA JANE, b. Dec. 9, 1845.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (2406—4) and Susan Bean.*

- 4392. 1. JOSEPH, Jr., b. March 28, 1828; m. Martha Ann Carter  
Etna, Me., Jan. 1, 1852, and d. Jan. 15, 1855.
- 4393. 2. SUSANNA, b. April 26, 1830, d. Oct. 15, 1835.
- 4394. 3. CHARLES, b. June 18, 1832, d. Oct. 18, 1834.
- 4395. 4. CHARLES, b. May 26, 1834.
- 4396. 5. LUCY ANN, b. Jan. 1, 1836; m. John Carter, Feb. 12, 185
- 4397. 6. JAMES EDWIN, b. Sept. 7, 1838.
- 4398. 7. JOHN FAIRFIELD, b. Feb. 17, 1840.
- 4399. 8. WILLIS, b. Feb. 18, 1852.

*Issue of Eliza Prescott (2408—6) and James Means.*

- 4400. 1. CYRUS, b. Feb. 24, 1829.
- 4401. 2. SARAH ELEANOR, b. Oct. 26, 1830.
- 4402. 3. SAMUEL MORRILL, b. Oct. 5, 1833.
- 4403. 4. MARY ELIZA, b. May 9, 1836; m. Levi Whitten, July 7  
1854.
- 4405. 5. NANCY ELIZABETH, b. July 19, 1841.

*Issue of John Prescott (2409—7) and Sally Gray.*

- 4406. 1. NANCY ANGELINE, b. May 13, 1831; m. James Foster o  
Carmel, March 7, 1852; two children, in 1856.
- 4407. 2. SUSAN, b. July 12, 1834.
- 4408. 3. ELIZA ANN, b. Nov. 28, 1835.
- 4409. 4. REUBEN, b. April 13, 1837.
- 4410. 5. HARRIET LUCRETIA, b. Jan. 5, 1840.
- 4411. 6. JOHN FAIRFIELD, b. Jan. 28, 1843.
- 4412. 7. DANIEL, b. Nov. 30, 1845.
- 4413. 8. CAROLINE, b. March 23, 1852
- 4414. 9. HENRY WILLARD, b. Feb. 7, 1854.

*Issue of Joshua B. Prescott (2411—9) and Rebecca Varney.*

- 4415. 1. CHARLES, b. Nov. 25, 1841.
- 4416. 2. FRANKLIN, b. May 5, 1843.
- 4417. 3. AUGUSTINE, b. Oct. 10, 1844.
- 4418. 4. LOUISA, b. Oct. 9, 1846.
- 4419. 5. ELLEN, b. Oct. 14, 1851.
- 4420. 6. EMMA, b. Nov. 19, 1853.
- 4421. 7. JOSHUA, b. Sept. 29, 1857.

*Issue of Harriet L. Prescott (2412—10) and Jesse Mitchell.*

- 4422. 1. AURELIA JANE, b. Sept. 21, 1837.
- 4423. 2. NANCY ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 13, 1838, d. Sept. 15, 1841.
- 4424. 3. LIZZIE, b. Sept. 27, 1846.
- 4425. 4. HENRIETTA, b. July 20, 1847.
- 4426. 5. EVERETT, b. April 20, 1849.
- 4427. 6. HENRY MELVIN, b. Oct. 22, 1851.
- 4428. 7. FREDERICK, b. April 18, 1855.
- 4429. 8. FRANK, } twin; { b. March 21, 1858.
- 4430. 9. FLORA, } twin; { b. March 21, 1858, d. Dec. 17, 1858.



*Issue of Joel Prescott (2418—4) and Catharine Wood of Northport, Me.*

431. 1. MARY DESIRE, b. May 30, 1838.  
 432. 2. CLARA JANE, b. June 6, 1840 ; m. Aug. 23, 1868, William J. Greenlaw of Northport.  
 433. 3. FRANKLIN K., b. Dec. 3, 1842 ; m. Enlisted, July 23, 1862, 19th Regt. Maine Vols., as wagoner, and served three years.  
 434. 4. SARAH ADDIE, b. Oct. 17, 1844.  
 435. 5. JULIA ANTOINETTE, b. Nov. 15, 1849 ; m. Oct. 31, 1869, Edward C. Woodbury of Northport.  
 436. 6. LIZZIE MAXIM, b. April 23, 1857. All b. in Northport, Me.

*Issue of Annetta Prescott (2420—6) and Giles White.*

437. 1. MARY ABBIE, b. Oct., 1834.  
 438. 2. JAMES EDWIN, b. Dec., 1837.  
 439. 3. GEORGE, b. April, 1852.

*Issue of Mary G. Prescott (2421—7) and Daniel Hinds.*

440. 1. LUELLA JANE, b. Oct. 1, 1838, d. in infancy.  
 441. 2. LUELLA ANNA, b. April 29, 1840 ; m. March 1, 1856, Hiram P. Carter.  
 442. 3. ANGELINE ABBIE, b.  
 443. 4. PRESCOTT DANIEL, b.

*Issue of William Prescott (2440—2) and Elizabeth Haskins of Portage, Ohio.*

444. 1. ELISHA, (5085) b. April 14, 1826 ; m. 1st, Feb. 20, 1849, Mary Eberly, b. June 2, 1832, d. Nov. 24, 1858. He m. 2d, July 25, 1861, Mary Skrozer. On the 6th of Aug., 1862, he enlisted, for three years, in Comp. A, John A. Shannon, Capt., 100th Regt. Ohio Vol. Infantry. The regiment was placed in Kentucky to protect railroads and hunt guerrillas in that State and Tennessee. He, with about 270 others, was in a hard fight at Limestown Station, Tenn., with some 2100 rebels, for five hours, but they were finally overpowered, and all taken prisoners ; carried to Belle Isle, and suffered most cruel and brutal treatment. They were taken Sept. 8, 1863, and Mr. Prescott was not paroled until the middle of April, 1864. He was sick a long time in the hospital. After his parole, he was conveyed to a hospital in Baltimore, where he died.  
 445. 2. SARAH L., b. Nov. 18, 1831 ; m. Feb. 20, 1849, Ambrose Pray. He d. Jan. 21, 1853 ; she d. Nov. 10, 1854, leaving one son, John G., b. June 1, 1850.  
 446. 3. JOHN L., (5089) b. Dec. 11, 1833 ; m. Aug. 30, 1862, Marion Matchet, b. July 18, 1840. On the 1st of Aug., 1862, he enlisted, for three years, in Comp. A, 100th Regt. Ohio Vol. Infantry. Belonging to the same regiment and company with his brother Elisha above, he was subject to like duties, fatigues and sufferings, until paroled and released from prison. He was severely affected with the

chronic diarrhœa, which proved so troublesome and fatal to many of our Union soldiers. It affected him for more than a year after his discharge. He was paroled and released from prison on the 15th of March, 1864. He then went with the army of Gen. Sherman into Georgia, where there was almost constant fighting for several weeks together, and remained there until his health gave way, at which time he was sent to the hospital. He was honorably discharged on the 29th of May, 1865, but remained in feeble health for a long time.

4447. 4. WEALTHY, b. Oct. 27, 1839; m. Jan. 5, 1860, Benjamin Roscoe. In Feb., 1865, he enlisted, for one year, in Comp. E, in 185th Regt. Ohio Vol. Infantry. Have no details of his labors, but he was discharged, Sept., 1865.

*Issue of Horton Prescott (2442—4) and Harriet Tracy of Vershire, Vt.*

4448. 1. ALMON, b. March 20, 1833, d. 1854, a. 21 yrs.

4449. 2. ANN ELIZABETH, b. June 15, 1834; m. 1854, Abel Morse. She became somewhat celebrated as a writer, and, after her marriage, wrote under the name of "*Lizzie Morse*". She died of typhoid fever at Newton Centre, Mass., Jan. 21, 1862.

4450. 3. EUNICE AMELIA, b. Sept. 20, 1835; d. at Nashua, N. H. Nov. 23, 1855. She was an estimable young lady.

4451. 4. MARTHA ISABEL, b. Sept. 13, 1837; m. Dec., 1859, John D. Robinson of Boston, Mass.; three children.

4452. 5. HARLAN PAGE, b. July 2, 1839; m. 1862, Lucina Heath, who d. in 1863. In April, 1871, he enlisted in the first Regt. Vermont Vol. Infantry, for three months, which time he served faithfully, and upon his return home, again enlisted, for three years, in the fourth Regt. of Vermont Vol. Infantry, C. B. Stoughton and then George P. Foster, Col., Comp. E, G. H. Amidon, Capt.; re-enlisted March 25, 1864, and discharged, July, 1865. He was engaged in the battles of Yorktown, Big Bethel, and many others, and suffered numerous hair-breadth escapes; but served throughout the war without receiving a wound.

4453. 6. LUTHER ALPHONSO, b. June 2, 1843. On the 20th of Aug. 1861, he enlisted, for three years, in Comp. E, fourth Regt. Vermont Vol. Infantry, C. B. Stoughton, Col., succeeded by G. P. Foster, as Col. He performed his duty in that regiment, participating in the battles of *Pittsburg Landing*, *Williamsburg*, and the prolonged conflict at *Fair Oaks*, where he was wounded, but refused to leave the field until the conflict ended, when he was carried from the field. He was subsequently conveyed to Bellevue hospital, N. Y., where he d. Nov., 1862.

4454. 7. LUCY L., b. April 10, 1846, d. Aug. 23, 1862.

4455. 8. MARY JANE, b. Jan. 18, 1848.

4456. 9. INEZ FLORENCE, b. Jan. 1, 1852, d. Jan. 31, 1862.

4457. 10. WILLIAM FREMONT, b. July 19, 1855.



*Issue of E. Pomeroy Prescott (2453—3) and Mary Davis of West Fairlee, Vt.*

- 1458. 1. MARY ANNETTE, b. March 11, 1847.
- 1459. 2. MYRON J., } twins, b. Oct. 2, 1850.
- 1460. 3. BYRON W., }
- 1461. 4. One that died in infancy.

*Issue of Rev. Chester M. Prescott (2455—5) and Lucy Baldwin of Poestenkill, N. Y.*

- 1462. 1. ELLEN PAMELIA, b. at Corinth, Vt., Feb. 23, 1849.
- 1463. 2. CALVIN PORTER, b. at Stratton, Vt., June 26, 1858.

*Issue of Oramel O. Prescott (2456—6) and Eliza A. Bickford of Indiana.*

- 1464. 1. HENRIETTA, b. May '9, 1859.

*Issue of Asaph S. Prescott (2457—7) and Ruth C. Holmes of Indiana.*

- 1465. 1. MYRA H., b. Aug. 20, 1856.
- 1466. 2. LELIA F., b. Aug. 2, 1861.

*Issue of John Prescott (2471—2) and Ann Critchet of Candia.*

- 1467. 1. JOHN ANDREW, b. Oct. 9, 1847.
- 1468. 2. CHARLES SUMNER, b. Oct. 2, 1851, d. Feb. 1, 1852.

*Issue of Betsy B. Prescott (2472—3) and David M. Bachelder of Windham.*

- 1469. 1. ELLA FRANCES, b. June 25, 1845.
- 1470. 2. ELMER EUGENE, b. June 27, 1850.
- 1471. 3. MARY PRESCOTT, b. June 2, 1863.

*Issue of Martha A. Prescott (2473—4) and Moses D. Tucker of Brighton.*

- 1472. 1. EDWARD DUDLEY, b. at Brighton, Aug. 15, 1851.
- 1473. 2. ANN LOUISA, b. at Brighton, Oct. 7, 1854.

*Issue of Nathan B. Prescott (2474—5) and Maria H. Beardslee of West Roxbury, Mass.*

- 1474. 1. ALICE BEARDSLEE, b. Oct. 20, 1864.
- 1475. 2. HARRIET BEARDSLEE, b. Aug. 21, 1866.
- 1476. 3. HENRY BEARDSLEE, b. Sept. 4, 1867.

*Issue of Mary Edgcomb<sup>Prescott</sup> (2481—1) and Oliver Philbrick.*

- 1477. 1. OLIVER, b. March 13, 1826; m. Marietta Mason. He is a mechanic.
- 1478. 2. BENJAMIN P., b. March 21, 1828; m. Jane Matthies.
- 1479. 3. ANN J., b. April 4, 1830; m. William Grant of Pittston, a merchant.
- 1480. 4. DAVID T., b. June 21, 1832; unmarried.
- 1481. 5. HANNAH E., b. June 21, 1834; m. Theodore Knight.
- 1482. 6. GEORGE W., b. Sept. 13, 1836; unmarried.

*Issue of Sarah Edgecomb (2482—2) and Annis Douglass.*

- 4483. 1. JULIA, b. Sept. 18, 1836 ; unmarried in 1860.
- 4484. 2. GEORGE M., b. Jan. 28, 1838 ; unmarried in 1860.
- 4485. 3. ARTHUR, b. Dec. 14, 1840, d. April 2, 1843.
- 4486. 4. CLARA A., b. Aug. 9, 1846.

*Issue of Ann Edgecomb (2484—4) and David Smith.*

- 4487. 1. HARRIET, b. Jan. 23, 1833 ; m. William Claffin of ———, Mass., March 9, 1851. A tanner and currier ; five children, three sons.
- 4488. 2. GEORGE W., b. Dec. 23, 1836 ; m. Frances M. Hooper, Nov. 26, 1860. A currier of leather.
- 4489. 3. ELLEN A., b. July 24, 1839, d. March 15, 1841.
- 4490. 4. MARY E., b. Oct. 10, 1842.

*Issue by second husband, Samuel Hooker.*

- 4491. 5. WILLIE H., b. Sept. 20, 1852.

*Issue of Julia Ann Prescott (2487—1) and Hiram Colcord.*

- 4492. 1. EMILY, b. April 26, 1836 ; m.
- 4493. 2. EDWIN A., b. Oct. 20, 1838.
- 4494. 3. ALBERT J., b. April 13, 1844.
- 4495. 4. SARAH T., b. Sept. 29, 1847.

*Issue of Emily Prescott (2488—2) and George Perkins.*

- 4496. 1. EDWIN, b. Feb. 17, 1839.
- 4497. 2. GEORGE E., b. Nov. 5, 1854.

*Issue of John Prescott (2489—3) and Emeline Sanford.*

- 4498. 1. ELISHA H., b. July 4, 1848.

*Issue of Greenwood Prescott (2490—4) and Louisa Davis.*

- 4499. 1. SANFORD, b. Feb. 15, 1847.
- 4500. 2. ABBY, b. July 17, 1849.
- 4501. 3. SUSAN, b. 1858.
- 4502. 4. SARAH, b. 1859.

*Issue of Edwin Prescott (2491—5) and ———.*

- 4503. 1. WILLIAM H., b. Aug. 22, 1846.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (2492—6) and Christine Gilky.*

- 4504. 1. MARY ABBEY, b. June 17, 1847.
- 4505. 2. BERT LA FOREST, b. Sept. 10, 1852.
- 4506. 3. EDWIN, b. 1859.

*Issue of Betsy Prescott (2493—7) and Carpenter Winslow.*

- 4507. 1. FLORENCE EMMA, b. May 6, 1846.
- 4508. 2. HELEN A., b. Aug. 23, 1849.



Issue of *Dr. Daniel W. Prescott* (2439—4) and *Ann V. Rohrback* of *Edinburgh, Va.*

- 509. 1. MARY TRYPHENA, b. Feb. 9, 1853, d. April 9, 1855.
- 510. 2. IDA RIPLEY, b. Jan. 31, 1857.
- 511. 3. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. March 10, 1858.
- 512. 4. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 26, 1860.
- 513. 5. CHARLES MARTYN, b. Feb. 24, 1863, d. Aug. 26, 1864.
- 514. 6. JOSEPH ORVILLE, b. Nov. 30, 1864.

Issue of *Benjamin F. Prescott* (2536—2) and *Mary F. Jordan* of *Boston.*

- 515. 1. NELLIE FRANCES, b. Sept. 22, 1845.
- 516. 2. ANNA CAROLINE, b. June 2, 1847.
- 517. 3. MARIA LOUISE, b. Dec. 23, 1849.
- 518. 4. EDWIN FRANKLIN, b. Aug. 12, 1854, d. of diphtheria, May 13, 1863.

All b. in Boston.

Issue of *Charles Prescott* (2546—6) and *Acenith Thompson.*

- 4519. 1. LOVINA, b. March 5, 1827; m. Isaac Lewis Emerson, (son of John, of Concord, N. H.) a carpenter, April 10, 1850. He was b. Oct. 17, 1822; resided in Cambridge, Mass., and Franklin, N. H.; removed to Concord in 1856, where she d. Aug. 14, 1863; one son, John Waldo, b. Oct. 17, 1852; three others d. in infancy, beside a son b. July 27, 1863, and d. Aug. 14, 1863, the same day with its mother. He m. for a second wife, Dec. 12, 1864, Mrs. Rhoda M. Hurd of Sunnapee.
- 4520. 2. SYLVESTER B., (5091) b. March 2, 1829; m. Dec. 31, 1851, Mary Moulton Proctor, dau. of Hial Proctor, b. Nov. 17, 1833. Drives an express in Charlestown, Mass.; three children.
- 4521. 3. ROSILLA, (5094) b. July 28, 1831; m. Feb. 1, 1854, Horace Warner Rollins, son of Moses, b. Nov. 19, 1828. A blacksmith in Franklin.
- 4522. 4. PLUMER, b. Aug. 4, 1833; m. Sept., 1866, Jennie A. Benson. He is a portrait painter, and resides in Springfield, Ill., has resided in Terre Haute, and other places.
- 4523. 5. ALVAH, (5098) b. July 8, 1835; m. Aug. 20, 1860, widow Grace E. Gilman, dau. of Meshach Robinson of Sandwich, N. H., b. Oct. 23, 1833. A blacksmith at La Grange Court, Lowell, Mass.
- 4524. 6. GEORGE, (5103) b. Oct. 17, 1839; m. Jan. 1, 1861, Abby Jane, dau. of Daniel Law of Concord, N. H.; res. in Concord as an ornamental painter for the Northern Railroad Company.
- 4525. 7. WARREN, b. March 24, 1843, d. Aug. 25, 1845.
- 4526. 8. HARRIET, b. Nov. 19, 1845; m. Dec. 2, 1865, William Henry, son of John F. Cross, b. May 30, 1840; resides in Franklin, a farmer; one child, Ella M., b. Dec. 31, 1866.

4527. 9. CHARLES WARREN, b. Feb. 19, 1848; resides with his father, unmarried.

*Issue of Sally Prescott (2547—7) and Timothy Goodwin of Newton.*

4528. 1. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Dec. 24, 1833. Enlisted in 1861, as a private, in the 14th Regt. of Mass. Vols., to suppress the slaveholders' rebellion, William B. Green, Col., Comp. E, J. W. Sargent, Capt. On the first of Jan., 1862, this regiment was changed to first Regt. of Heavy Artillery, Mass. Vols. (See Mass. Adj't Gen's Report, 1865, page 680).
4529. 2. CHARLOTTE ANN, b. Sept. 16, 1836. United with the Shakers in 1852.
4530. 3. MARY JANE, b. March 27, 1839, d. Sept. 11, 1840.
4531. 4. JOHN HENRY, b. Aug. 16, 1841. Enlisted, as a private, in the first Light Battery of N. H. Vols., which left for Washington, Oct. 30, 1861. (Adj't Gen's Report, 1865, page 617).
4532. 5. LOUISA, b. Dec. 13, 1843, d. Sept. 28, 1845.
4533. 6. SALLY HOIT, b. March 28, 1845, d. Sept. 24, 1845.
4534. 7. CHARLES MONROE, b. Dec. 20, 1846.

*Issue of Sargent C. Prescott (2548—8) and Betsy N. Clark.*

4535. 1. CAROLINE S., b. April 6, 1835.
4536. 2. SARAH K., b. June 6, 1836, d. Dec. 11, 1838.
4537. 3. SARAH K., b. Sept. 16, 1838.
4538. 4. JOSEPHINE E., b. Nov. 16, 1842.
4539. 5. MARTHA W., b. Sept. 19, 1844, d. Jan. 19, 1856.

*Issue of Joseph N. Prescott (2563—2) and Mary Smith.*

4540. 1. JOSEPH SMITH, b. July 9, 1829, d. Aug. 24, 1829.
4541. 2. PASCHAL ONSVILLE, (5106) b. at Boscawen, Feb. 25, 1832; m. April, 1853, Maria Read of Manchester, N. H. He d. Oct. 21, 1859, leaving two sons.
4542. 3. NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 29, 1843, d. July 18, 1844.
4543. 4. LOUETTA, b. Sept. 22, 1845.

*Issue of William Y. Prescott (2565—4) and Nancy Osgood.*

4544. 1. OSCAR WASHINGTON, b. April, 1830.
4545. 2. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Jan. 13, 1833; m. 1853, Sarah S. Kemp; one child, Mary N., b. 1858.
4546. 3. LAURA ANN, b.: m. Nov., 1858, Cyrus B. True. Live in Providence, R. I.  
Also, five that d. in infancy.

*Issue of George P. Prescott (2570—9) and Sabrina Hale of Richmond, Va.*

4547. 1. GEORGE MARCELLUS, b.
4548. 2. SARAH JANE, b.



*Issue of Lydia N. Prescott (2573—1) and James Sanborn of Concord, N. H.*

4549. 1. SARAH JANE, b. June 20, 1828; m. Jan. 13, 1870, Rev. Elisha Adams, a distinguished clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, b. in Williamstown, Orange Co., Vt., July 29, 1815.

He was converted in 1831, admitted to the church in 1832, and received a Preacher's license in 1835. In 1836, he joined the New Hampshire Conference, and has ever since been one of its most industrious and active members, and ardently engaged in all the vital interests of the church. He is highly esteemed as an able, lucid and energetic preacher. He also possesses fine executive abilities, and is an excellent presiding officer. For eleven years, during his ministerial life, he has been called to perform the duties of Presiding Elder. He takes a deep interest in the cause of education. He is a trustee of the New Hampshire Conference Seminary and Female College, for three years was its agent, and, after the buildings were consumed by fire, he was chairman of the Building Committee to superintend the erection of the three stately brick edifices now occupied.

He was also a trustee of the Methodist General Biblical Institute, which for about twenty years was located at Concord, N. H., in which he took a deep and lively interest, and for thirteen years was its treasurer. He is now a trustee of the same institution, under another name, (the Boston Theological Seminary) located at Boston.

Mr. Adams has very often been called upon to dedicate churches, and in whatever station he has been called upon to act, he has performed his part successfully, and made his mark, always leaving a favorable impression.

4550. 2. CHARLES PRESCOTT, b. Sept. 12, 1834; m. May 26, 1862, Stella L., dau. of Hon. Henry A. Bellows of Concord, N. H., who d. Sept. 9, 1869. He entered Yale College and remained two or three years, after which he read law in the office of Judge Bellows, and entered the practice under the firm of George, Foster & Sanborn, and now (1868) is in company with William L. Foster, Esq., in Concord. He was twice elected a representative to the New Hampshire Legislature from Ward Six, in Concord (in 1862, '63-'64.)

*Issue of Hannah H. Prescott, (2575—3) and Nathaniel K. Leavitt of Exeter, N. H.*

4551. 1. FRANK CHASE, b. Feb. 21, 1849.  
4552. 2. GEORGE L., b. Feb. 11, 1852.

*Issue of Lyman Prescott (2597—5) and Elizabeth Hoyt of Raymond.*

4553. 1. FANNIE EVA, b. at Epping, Nov. 22, 1853.  
4554. 2. EMMA JANE, b. at Epping, Sept. 25, 1855.  
4555. 3. CHARLES HAZEN, b. at Raymond, Sept. 21, 1860, d. Aug. 2, 1861.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (2651—1) and Sarah Osgood of Loudon.*

4556. 1. OLIVE JANE, b. Aug. 13, 1835; m. Dec. 28, 1861, Warren Lamprey of Concord, N. H. On the 26th of Nov., 1861, he enlisted, for three years, in Comp. H., A. G. Estabrook. Capt., in the 8th Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry, Hawks Fearing, Col. The regiment was sent to the department of the Gulf, under General Butler, and was at New Orleans. Mr. Lamprey participated (with the regiment) in the battle of Labourdoville, and throughout the siege and terrible and bloody assaults and repulses at Port Hudson, in June, 1863; being worn down by incessant fatigue and hardship, and by the diseases incident to the unhealthy climate of the Lower Mississippi, he was obliged to leave the service, and was honorably discharged by reason of disability, on the 26th of April, 1864, having served two years and five months. Since the war, resides in Tamworth, N. H.
4557. 2. CHARLES HENRY, b. Nov. 9, 1836.
4558. 3. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 21, 1838.
4559. 4. SARAH ABIGAIL, b. June 8, 1841.
4560. 5. JAMES OSGOOD, b. Jan. 4, 1843; m. Jan. 28, 1867, Ellen Disbrow of Buffalo, N. Y. He is a conductor on the New York Central Railroad.
4561. 6. FRANCIS, b. June 27, 1844. He is a teacher in Decatur, Ill.
4562. 7. GEORGE, b. April 1, 1846, d. Oct. 15, 1861.
4563. 8. HARRIETT, }
4564. 9. CLARRIETT, } twins, b. March 25, 1848.
4565. 10. WILLIAM HARRISON, b. Dec. 25, 1849.
4566. 11. LAURA ELLA, b. May 27, 1851.
4567. 12. FRANKLIN GARDNER, b. Aug. 26, 1856, d. Aug. 19, 1857.

*Issue of Mary Lane (2659—1) and Elijah Osborn of Rochester.*

4568. 1. JAMES, b. March 26, 1833; m. Lydia Hussey.
4569. 2. JOHN HENRY, b. Aug., 1836.
4570. 3. LEAH MARIAH, b. Feb., 1839.

*Issue of Ebenezer B. Lane (2661—3) and Eunice Lane.*

4571. 1. SARAH JANE, b. June 19, 1831.
4572. 2. JOHN NUTTING, b. April 29, 1833; m. Ellen Weeks, April 17, 1862.
4573. 3. LYMAN HERSHALL, b. Dec. 12, 1834.
4574. 4. MARY SUSAN, b. Aug. 23, 1838.
4575. 5. JAMES WILLIAM, b. May 25, 1840.
4576. 6. HANNAH MARIA, b. July 27, 1842.
4577. 7. ELLEN ELIZABETH, b. July 4, 1845.

*Issue of Hannah Lane (2662—4) and Lowell Brown.*

4578. 1. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Oct., 1833.
4579. 2. JOHN EDWIN, b. Aug., 1836.



4580. 3. HARLAN, b. July, 1844.  
 4581. 4. EVELINE H., b. Aug. 18, 1851.  
 4582. 5. CHARLES, b. Nov., 1853.

*Issue of Enoch B. Prescott (2664—1) and Hannah G. Thing of Lake Village.*

4583. 1. JOHN FREEMAN THING, b. Jan. 27, 1841.  
 4584. 2. SUSAN ADDA, b. April 18, 1850.  
 4585. 3. ENOCH TRUE, b. June 1, 1852.  
 4586. 4. CORA ELLEN, b. Jan. 30, 1857, d. Sept. 4, 1857.

*Issue of Mary Jane Prescott (2665—2) and John L. Thing.*

4587. 1. PAULINA ANN, b. Dec. 9, 1839, d. April 6, 1865.  
 4588. 2. HANNAH E., b. Oct. 3, 1841.  
 4589. 3. MARY SUSAN, b. Feb. 1, 1845, d. Aug. 24, 1862.  
 4590. 4. ADORA, b. Jan. 22, 1852.

*Issue of Hannah B. Prescott (2666—3) and Chellis D. Carr.*

4591. 1. GEORGIANA F., b. Feb. 19, 1845, d. Feb. 24, 1849.  
 4592. 2. CHELLIS F., b. Oct. 28, 1847, d. Oct. 14, 1856.  
 4593. 3. F. SAMUEL M., b. May 6, 1853.

*Issue of Elizabeth A. Prescott (2667—4) and Thomas J. Plumer.*

4594. 1. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. July 1, 1843.  
 4595. 2. EMMA ELIZABETH, b. May 28, 1848.

*Issue of Sarah P. Prescott (2668—5) and Benjamin J. Robinson.*

4596. 1. FRANCENA, b. Feb. 19, 1845.  
 4597. 2. FREDERICK A., b. Feb. 28, 1848.  
 4598. 3. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. Jan. 14, 1852.

*Issue of John O. Prescott (2670—7) and Lydia B. Randall.*

4599. 1. ARDELL G., b. Nov. 14, 1852, d. Nov. 19, 1853.  
 4600. 2. EDDIE F., b. Feb. 8, 1854, d. April 28, 1854.  
 4601. 3. CORA A., b. April 9, 1855, d. May 13, 1855.

*Issue of William G. Prescott (2693—1) and Lydia M. Spear of Quincy, Mass.*

4602. 1. GARDNER SPEAR, b. at Quincy, May 8, 1856.  
 4603. 2. CHARLES LYMAN, b. at Quincy, Dec. 5, 1860.  
 4604. 3. MARY A. M., b. at Quincy, Feb. 2, 1863.

*Issue of George W. Prescott (2696—4) and S. Abbie Fisher of Quincy.*

4605. 1. FRANK FISHER, b. Sept. 4, 1860.

*Issue of Lewis A. Prescott (2710—1) and Emeline Blake of Upper Gilmanton.*

4606. 1. CHARLES LEWIS, b. Feb. 2, 1832; m. Sarah Jane, dau. of Warren Tucker of Meredith. Res. in Upper Gilmanton, as a farmer.

4607. 2. HENRY GATES, b. April 23, 1834; m. Jan. 10, 1858, Adelia Smith, dau. of David, Jr., and grand-daughter of David Smith, Sr., of New Hampton. Res. in Upper Gilman-ton, as a farmer.

*Issue of Livonia Osgood (2713—1) and Abial Sanborn.*

4608. 1. JOHN, b.  
 4609. 2. GEORGE, b.  
 4610. 3. EDWARD A., b.  
 4611. 4. MELVINA F., b.  
 4612. 5. HENRY ALBERT, b.

*Issue of Dudley P. Osgood (2714—2) and Eliza Ranlet.*

4613. 1. CHARLES W., b.  
 4614. 2. FRANK J., b.  
 4615. 3. NOAH R., b.  
 4616. 4. ELLEN C., b.  
 4617. 5. MARY ANN, b.

*Issue of John L. Osgood (2715—3) and Sally Plumer.*

4618. 1. AMAVILLA, b.  
 4619. 2. NAHUM B., b.  
 4620. 3. REBECCA B., b.  
 4621. 4. THERISA O., b.

*Issue of Therina Osgood (2716—4) and Col. Ebenezer Stevens of Mer-edith.*

4622. 1. CYRUS, b.  
 4623. 2. PELESTINA ANN, b.

*Issue of Prescott Chase (2708—1) and Sally Sanborn of Epping, N. H.*

4624. 1. JOHN W., b. 1839.  
 4625. 2. JONATHAN F., b. 1842.  
 4626. 3. SAMUEL P., b. 1843.  
 4627. 4. SARAH E., b. 1846.  
 4628. 5. FRANK, b. 1848.  
 4629. 6. EMMA JANE, b. 1850.

*Issue of Josiah P. Chase (2709—2) and Shuah B. Brown of Epping.*

4630. 1. JONATHAN R., b. 1843.  
 4631. 2. HONOR LUCY, b. 1844.  
 4632. 3. LAWRENCE BROWN, b. 1846.  
 4633. 4. CHARLES M., b. 1849.  
 4634. 5. GEORGE R., b. 1851.

*Issue of Capt. Taylor C. Prescott (2738—1) and Harriet Davenport.*

4635. 1. ASA DAVENPORT, b. Dec. 10, 1838; m. Nov. 25, 1858, Mary Ambrosia Prescott, (2795—2) daughter of Joseph, and Mary Judkins, b. July, 1837. He is an innholder and farmer at Hill Village, N. H.; one child, b. Aug. 14, 1868.



4636. 2. MARY ADALINE, b. Jan. 27, 1845; m. March 7, 1867, John W., son of Thomas Brown; one child, Hattie Irena, b. May 14, 1864.
4637. 3. FRANK LA ROY, b. May 14, 1848.

*Issue of Nancy Prescott (2740—3) and Jeremiah Thompson.*

4638. 1. LUCRETIA ANN, b. Oct., 1839.
4639. 2. WESTERN SCOTT, b.
4640. 3. OSCAR, b.

*Issue of Susannah Prescott (2741—4) and Obadiah Eastman.*

4641. 1. HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. July, 1846.
4642. 2. GEORGE PRESCOTT, b. 1848

*Issue of Louisa Prescott (2745—3) and Josiah S. Fletcher of Loudon.*

4643. 1. HORACE FRANK PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 29, 1847.
4644. 2. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. April 7, 1852.

*Issue of Samuel Prescott (2762—2) and Susan Webster of Hookset.*

4645. 1. JOHN H., b. Feb. 20, 1847.
4646. 2. ABBY ANNA, b. Feb. 16, 1849.
4647. 3. GEORGE W., b. April 22, 1851.
4648. 4. SUSAN FRANCES, b. June 16, 1854.

*Issue of David M. Prescott (2773—2) and Lucy Hart of Brighton, Mass.*

4649. 1. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 1, 1840, d. in infancy.
4650. 2. JAMES H., b. April 25, 1842, d. June 26, 1847.
4651. 3. LUCY P., b. March 21, 1846.
4652. 4. AMANDA C., b. Jan. 22, 1848.
- The first three b. in Barre, Pike Co., Ill., the fourth in Brighton, Mass.

*Issue of Lydia Prescott (2776—5) and Christopher P. Jaquith of Andover, Mass.*

4653. 1. THADDEUS, b. in Billerica, May 19, 1842.
4654. 2. KIRK, b. in Andover, Mass., June 8, 1856.
4655. 3. WINN, b. in Andover, Mass, April 23, 1860.

*Issue of Mary A. Prescott (2777—6) and Cyrus Decoster of Brighton.*

4656. 1. S. E., b. Sept. 19, 1842, d. April 19, 1862.
4657. 2. JAMES PRESCOTT, b. March 19, 1845.
4658. 3. ELLEN L., b. Nov. 2, 1847.
4659. 4. VERRIN, b. Sept. 4, 1849.
4660. 5. ALMONA, b. July 12, 1851.

*Issue of John Q. A. Prescott (2779—8) and first wife, Margaret Tubbs.*

4661. 1. ELLA ADELAIDE, b. Sept., 1855.

*Issue by second wife, Nancy J. Prescott.*

4662. 2. SARAH LIZZIE, b. Sept. 6, 1859.  
 4663. 3. MARY ALICE, b. Jan. 15, 1861.  
 4664. 4. FLORENCE AMBROSIA, b. Dec. 6, 1866.

*Issue of Bradbury G. Prescott (2783—1) and Maxamilla Lowell of East Boston.*

4665. 1. BRADBURY T., b. in Hallowell, Me., March 6, 1838, d. March 31, 1839.  
 4666. 2. MAXAMILLA L., b. in Phippsburg, Me., Sept. 28, 1844, d. Jan. 30, 1845.

*Issue by second wife, Lois P. Crawford.*

4667. 3. ADA DELPHINA, b. in Boston, Nov. 19, 1850.  
 4668. 4. WILLIAM JOSEPH, b. in Boston, Jan. 23, 1853, d. June 3, 1856.  
 4669. 5. ANNIE MARIA, b. in Boston, Jan. 6, 1856.

*Issue of Electa Lang (2798—1) and Christopher Wilson of Westbrook, Me.*

4670. 1. CHARLES WILLIAM, b.  
 4671. 2. ELIZA ANN, b.  
 4672. 3. ELLEN NORRIS, b.

*Issue of Comfort Lang (2799—2) and Lewis B. Sawyer of Westbrook, Me.*

4673. 1. ALONZO WILLARD, b. 1835.\*  
 4674. 2. ANGELIA, b.  
 4675. 3. LOUISA, b.

*Issue of Joseph B. Lang (2804—7) and Betsey Libby of Portland, Me.*

4676. 1. HELEN MARIA, b.  
 4677. 2. CALEB NORRIS, b. 1844. On the 19th of Sept., 1864, he enlisted in the first Regt. of Cavalry of Maine Vols., Charles W. Smith, Col. He was assigned to Comp. K, John D. Myrick, Capt. He, with his regiment, participated in the following battles and the hardships incident to the terrible campaign in front of Petersburg: Hatcher's

---

\* The above Alonzo W. Sawyer enlisted, as a private, on the 18th of Aug., 1862, for three years, in Comp. A, William A. Savage, Capt., 17th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Thomas A. Roberts, Col. Promoted to corporal, Nov. 1, 1863, and killed in the battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864. He was an excellent and brave soldier, and never was absent from his post of duty from the time of his enlistment to that of his death, participating in all the severe campaigns, fatigue and battles in which his regiment was engaged, and discharged his duty with fidelity to his country and honor to himself. The principal battles in which he participated with his regiment, were that of *Fredericksburg*, Dec. 13, 1862; *Cedar Mountain*, May 2, 1863; *Chancellorsville*, May 3, 1863; *Gettysburg, Pa.*, July 2 and 3, 1863; *Wapping Heights*, July 23, 1863; *Auburn*, Oct. 13, 1863; *Kelley's Ford*, Nov. 7, 1863; *Locust Grove* (Orange Grove), Nov. 27, 1863; *Mine Run*, Nov. 30, 1863; *Wilderness*, May 5 and 6, 1864. In all, eleven pitched battles, some of which were the severest of the war. (See Report of Adjutant General of Maine for 1863, pages 87-9.)



Run, Oct. 27, 1864; before Petersburg in the winter of 1865; Five Forks, March 31, 1865; Sailor's Creek, April 6, Farnville, April 7; Appomattox Station, April 9, when and where Lee surrendered his army to General Grant. Mr. Lang was promoted to corporal, April 18, and was honorably discharged on the 4th of June, 1865, at the age of 21, with the commendation of his superior officers.

4678. 3. CHARLES FREDERICK, b. 1846. On the 4th of Feb., 1864, he enlisted, as a private, in Comp. H, Andrew M. Benson, Capt., in the first District of Columbia Cavalry, — Baker, Col. The regiment was in the celebrated raid of Gen. Wilson, was engaged in the battles of Reams' Station, Roanoke Bridge, besides many rencounters. Mr. Lang was transferred from this regiment to the first Maine Cavalry Regt., C. H. Smith, Col., in Sept., 1864, and was killed at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27, 1864, aged 18

4679. 4. FRANCES EMMA.  
 4680. 5. JOSEPH BUXTON, b.  
 4681. 6. IRVILLA LESLEY, b.  
 4628. 7. MARY LIZZIE, b.

*Issue of Lovinia E. Lang (2807—10) and Jason H. Thoyts of Pownal, Me.*

4683. 1. ALLEN GREELEY, b.  
 4684. 2. GEORGE ALBERT, b.  
 4685. 3. EMMA ADELAIDE, b.

*Issue of Sally L. Whipple (2894—3) and Samuel C. Heath of Holderness.*

4686. 1. ADDIE AUGUSTA, b. May 19, 1836; m. Aug. 19, 1855, Aaron, son of David Furguson of Lake Village, N. H., an engineer. Res. in Plymouth, N. H.; two children: 1, Charles Aaron, b. July 24, 1857; 2, Mabel Augusta, b. Jan. 8, 1860.
4687. 2. LE ROY SUNDERLAND, b. July 15, 1838; m. Dec. 29, 1866, Abbie, dau. of Oliver P. H. Craig of Holderness, N. H. On —, 1861, he enlisted.
4688. 3. ADDISON, b. March 8, 1840; m. 1863, Hannah H. Smith of Holderness, who d. of consumption, March 19, 1864. He enlisted as a chief bugler. Account of services not furnished.
4689. 4. ALVIN BURLEIGH, b. Dec. 28, 1843. He enlisted, as a private, for nine months, in the 15th N. H. Vol. Inf. No account of services received.
4690. 5. OSCAR PERLEY, b. Jan. 12, 1845; m. Jan. 1, 1867, Sarah Werter of Eaton, Ohio. He enlisted and served throughout the rebellion. No statement received. He is a tile-maker at Upsher, Ohio.

*Issue of Sabrina Prescott (2915—2) and Lorenzo D. Colby of Franklin.*

- 4691. 1. JAMES FRANK, b. Feb. 1, 1846, d. Sept. 26, 1847.
- 4692. 2. LUCY D., b. Oct. 6, 1847.
- 4693. 3. PHEBE JANE, b. July 9, 1849.
- 4694. 4. GEORGE F., b. Nov. 26, 1851.
- 4695. 5. MARY EMMA, b. Jan. 10, 1855, d. Feb. 2, 1855.
- 4696. 6. WILLIAM H., b. Oct. 8, 1856.

*Issue of Polly G. Prescott (2918—5) and John L. Colby of Franklin.*

- 4697. 1. EMMA G., b. Feb. 14, 1847.
- 4698. 2. JAMES M., b. June 14, 1850.

*Issue of Nathan M. Prescott (2920—7) and Rosetta M. Haley of St. Anthony, Minn.*

- 4699. 1. NANCY HALEY, b. in Lowell, Mass., May 22, 1848.
- 4700. 2. FAUSTINA EMELINE, b. in Lowell, July 15, 1850.
- 4701. 3. HERBERT COVELL, b. in Lowell, Nov. 26, 1854.
- 4702. 4. JOHN JAY, b. in Lowell, July 11, 1856.
- 4703. 5. DAVID SANBORN, b. in St. Anthony, Minn., Jan. 11, 1859.
- 4704. 6. FREDERICK LORENZO, b. in St. Anthony. May 16, 1861.
- 4705. 7. FRANK D., b. June 26, 1865, d. Sept. 24, 1865.

*Issue of Bradbury M. Prescott (2921—8) and Annette S. Batchelder of Franklin.*

- 4706. 1. WILLIAM S., b. April 21, 1850.

*Issue of Augustus L. Prescott (2936—1) and first wife, Julia A. Rollins, of Lowell.*

- 4707. 1. EVANDER AUGUSTUS, b. Oct. 23, 1845. He enlisted, as a private, on the 27th of Dec., 1863, in Comp. —, Capt. —, in the 15th Mass. Battery, and stationed at New Orleans, where the Battery remained until 1864, when it was ordered to Mobile, and was engaged in the capture of that place. He was affected by disease incident to the effect of a Southern climate on persons from the North. After the rebellion was subdued, he was honorably discharged and arrived at his father's in Lowell, where he died, Aug. 16, 1865, a. 19 yrs. 10 mos.

*Issue by second wife, Olive B. Harmon.*

- 4708. 2. EMMA BATTLES, b. Sept. 18, 1848.

*Issue of Lydia R. Prescott (2937—2) and Henry A. W. Marsh.*

- 4709. 1. SERVILLA FRANCIS, b. Nov. 18, 1863.
- 4710. 2. HENRY PRESCOTT, b. April 2, 1865.

*Issue of James H. Prescott (2938—3) and Mary S. Jewett.*

- 4711. 1. IDA L., b. Aug. 19, 1854, d. in infancy.
- 4712. 2. FRANK CICERO, b. Feb. 26, 1856.
- 4713. 3. WILLIAM HERBERT, b. Oct. 2, 1857.
- 4714. 4. NELLIE LOUISA, b. March 8, 1860.



*Issue of Horace Prescott (2945—1) and Laura Blount of Machias, N. Y.*

- 4715. 1. EMILY, b. March 6, 1842, d. March 16, 1843.
  - 4716. 2. ADELAIDE, b. March 25, 1844.
  - 4717. 3. EDGAR, b. June 15, 1846.
  - 4718. 4. URBAN, b. Aug. 9, 1848.
- All b. in Machias, N. Y.

*Issue of George W. Prescott (2946—2) and Jane Brewer of San Francisco.*

- 4719. 1. HARRIET, b. Aug. 15, 1837, d. Sept. 1, 1838.
- 4720. 2. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Jan. 23, 1839; m. Dec. 25, 1864, Emma —. Resided two or more years at Virginia City, Nev., and returned to San Francisco.
- 4721. 3. MARY JANE, b. April 8, 1841; m. Feb. 26, 1860, George S. Williams, from New York city, b. Dec. 14, 1830. Settled in San Francisco, Cal., where he d. April 30, 1862, leaving one child, b. Sept. 16, 1861, named Mary Adelaide, and one (posthumous) b. after his decease, Sept. 28, 1862, named Georgiana Prescott. She m. again.

*Issue of Anna Prescott (2947—3) and Erastus Randall of Akron, Michigan.*

- 4722. 1. JANE A., b. March 13, 1833, d. Sept. 19, 1843.
- 4723. 2. SILENCE ADALINE, b. June 18, 1834, d. March 17, 1852.
- 4724. 3. ANNETTE LOUISA, b. March 2, 1836; m. Dec. 31, 1863, Edwin R. Garlick.
- 4725. 4. SYLVIA ACENITH, b. April 7, 1838; m. April 24, 1859, Roderick W. Vaughan. Res. on Sable river, Iosco Co., Michigan.
- 4726. 5. BETSY MARIA, b. Jan. 25, 1840; m. Aug. 1, 1858, Lucien S. Marvin. Res. at Akron, Tuscola Co., Michigan.
- 4727. 6. MARY ROXALINA, b. Dec. 10, 1841; m. April 2, 1859, Joseph O. Holland of Akron. She d. Feb. 3, 1864, leaving three children, beside one that d. Dec. 27, 1863.
- 4728. 7. SARAH JANE, b. Feb. 4, 1844.

*Issue of William Prescott (2948—4) and first wife, Sarah L. Gates, of Old Point Comfort and Richmond, Va.*

- 4729. 1. WILLIAM GATES, b. at Fortress Monroe (Old Point Comfort), Va., Aug. 7, 1844, d. at Richmond, Va., Dec. 1, 1851.
- 4730. 2. ALBERT GREEN, b. at Fortress Monroe (Old Point Comfort), Va., Sept. 2, 1846, d. at Richmond, Nov. 22, 1850.
- 4731. 3. GEORGE HENRY DOGAN CHINN, b. at New York city, March 14, 1850, d. at Fortress Monroe, Aug. 10, 1851.

*Issue by second wife, Mary J. A. Bourne.*

- 4732. 4. WILLIE, b. at Richmond, Va., April 7, 1853.
- 4733. 5. JOHN, b. at Richmond, Va., June 20, 1857, d. March 30, 1858.

*Issue of Harriet M. Prescott (2949—5) and Dr. Elijah Dresser of East Otto, N. Y.*

4734. 1. HARLAN CEPHAS, b. Sept. 2, 1843.

On the 23d of October, 1861, at the tender age of eighteen, he enlisted as a soldier in company B, E. A. Anderson, Capt., 9th Regt. N. Y. Volunteer Cavalry, Col. Beardsley. The regiment was mustered at Westfield, and ordered to Albany, where it arrived November 10th, and where the organization was completed. The regiment left Albany on the 24th of November, for Washington, where they were armed with sabres and ordered to Camp Fenton on Meridian Hill, nearly three miles north of the capital. On the 1st of March, 1862, their sabres were replaced by muskets, and ordered to march for Manassas, which to the extreme chagrin and mortification of General McClellan, was found to be guarded only by a few pickets, and wooden logs for cannon, or to resemble cannon, called in derision of the commander "quaker guns." The regiment then returned to the capital, but was soon ordered to Fortress Monroe, from thence successively, to the ruins of Hampton, Yorktown, West Point, White House, and Washington, where the regiment was again mounted on horses, and joined General Sigel at Sperryville, Va., Culpepper, and participated in the battle of Cedar Mountain. Were under fire for three days during General Pope's retreat, and the second Bull Run battle, and later in the season were quite heavily engaged at Berryville, in the Shenandoah Valley, all in 1862; soon after the latter battle he was taken sick and sent to Washington, and when sufficiently recovered he was detailed for hospital duty until the last of October, 1863, and after a furlough of two weeks returned to his regiment, November, 1863, just in time to take a part in General Meade's Mine Run campaign; after which they went into winter quarters near Culpepper.

In the spring of 1864, the regiment was placed in Gen. Devens' brigade, Gen. Torbet's division, and Gen. Sheridan's corps of cavalry, and was in the following battles in General Grant's campaign, (to wit.) the battle of the *Wilderness*, *Todd's Tavern*, *Spottsylvania*, thence on a raid round in Lee's rear, went within the outer works of Richmond and could hear the alarm bells giving notice of the approach of the *Yankees*. They then went to Malvern Hill, soon after which he was taken sick and was sent to the hospital at Washington, where, after being sufficiently recruited, he was kept on duty as nurse, &c., until the expiration of the three years for which he enlisted; after which he was mustered out. He had merely time to reach his father's house in season to rejoice at the high privilege of casting his first vote for the re-election of Abraham Lincoln for President of the United States; being but eighteen when he enlisted, and twenty-one a little before being mustered out, yet he retained the same patriotic ardor for the salvation and restoration of his country as those in more advanced life and mature years.

4735. 2. EMILY, b. June 2, 1849, d. in infancy.

4736. 3. MOSES BEECHER, b. June 4, 1851.

4737. 4. CHARLES CORYDON, b. March 20, 1853.

4738. 5. LAURA PRESCOTT, b. March, 1853.



*Issue of William C. Prescott (2951—2) and Annie Curtis.*

4739. 1. GERTRUDE, b. at Salem, Mass., Dec. 17, 1859.

*Issue of Joseph Mason (2954—1) and Eunice R. Ackerman of Waukesha, Wis.*

4740. 1. HANNAH MARIA, b. at Starksborough, Vt., June 5, 1835, d. at Dupage Co., Ill.  
 4741. 2. GEORGE AKERMAN, b. at Starksborough, Vt., May 2, 1838.  
 4742. 3. MARY ELLEN, b. at Starksborough, Vt., Feb. 13, 1846; m. at Waukesha, Wis., Oct. 26, 1861, Luther D., son of Israel W. Porter.  
 4743. 4. William, b. at Warrenville, Ill., Sept. 16, 1850.

*Issue of Jemima Mason (2955—2) and Samuel Brown of Starksborough, Vt.*

4744. 1. LAURA MATILDA PRESCOTT, b. Jan. 19, 1843; m. Dec. 31, 1862, Sanford D. Hill of Starksborough, Vt., a native of Huntington, Vt., b. Aug. 15, 1840. A farmer and dealer in butter, cheese and live stock.  
 4745. 2. ELIZA AMELIA, b. April 15, 1845; m.  
 4746. 3. DEBORAH WELCH, b. June 18, 1847.  
 4747. 4. GILMAN WAYLAND, b. Feb. 2, 1849.  
       The above b. at Starksborough, Vt.  
 4748. 5. ARVILLA MORRILL, b. at Exeter, N. H., July 8, 1853.

*Issue of William C. P. Mason (2956—3) and Dorothy Ellison.*

4749. 1. WILLIAM CHASE, b. Nov. 5, 1841; m.  
 4750. 2. ELIZA JANE, b. July 27, 1843; m.

*Issue of David N. Mason (2959—6) and Lucia Spooner.*

4751. 1. DAVID LEE, b. at Starksborough, Vt., June 25, 1849.\*  
 4752. 2. ALMA, b. at Waukesha, Waukesha Co., Wis., March 20, 1859.

*Issue of James M. Prescott (3007—3) and Elizabeth Parrott of Lynn, Mass.*

4753. 1. GEORGE EVERETT, b. Nov. 15, 1839; m. July 6, 1858, Mary E. Brown, b. Oct., 1839. He is a shoemaker at

\* Young D. L. Mason was so ardent for his country's success that, on the 26th of March, 1864, at the tender age of 14 years and 9 mos., he enlisted, as a private, in Comp. B, Capt. Roberts, 38th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., Col. Bentlif. The regiment was placed in front of Petersburg on the 17th of June, 1864, and was under the fire of the enemy, almost constantly, until the 30th of July, when, while assaulting the enemy's works, young Mason had his right ankle shattered by a Minie ball. He was at first ordered to the rear, but the leaden hail flew so thick, that he was directed to dig a cavity in the sand to cover and defend him. In doing which, he rose upon his knees, when a ball passed through the foot and thigh of the same limb, when he lay as low as possible until he could be taken from the field. He was taken to a tent and his leg amputated, five inches below the knee; he was soon removed to City Point, thence to Amory Square Hospital, Washington, where he remained until the first of December (having had the typhoid fever while there). He was then transferred to Madison, Wis., thence to Prairie du Chien, where he remained until —, when he was honorably discharged for inability.

Lynn, and has four children: 1, Edward E., b. Dec. 2, 1859; 2, Ella F., b. Feb 3, 1862; 3, Frank H., b. April 3, 1864; 4, Mary A., b. Jan. 4, 1867.

4754. 2. LAURA ADELAIDE, b. June 11, 1841; m. Dec. 31, 1862, William H. Buzzell, b. in Monroe, Me., Dec. 18, 1841, d. March 10, 1867. She resides in Lynn.

*Issue of Sally S. Prescott (3008—4) and Benjamin Larrabee of South Danvers, Mass.*

4755. 1. GUSTAVUS BARTLETT, b. July 25, 1845.\*  
 4756. 2. HANNAH MARIA, b. Sept. 23, 1848.  
 4757. 3. DAVID ALBERT, b. Dec. 13, 1850.  
 4758. 4. MARY PRESCOTT, b. March 29, 1853.  
 4759. 5. MARTHA F., b. Aug. 28, 1855.  
 4760. 6. CALVIN J., b. March 29, 1858.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (3011—7) and Samuel Curtis of South Danvers.*

- 4760 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 1. WALTER, b. March, 1846.  
 4760 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 2. HULDAH L., b. April, 1848, d. June, 1865.

*Issue of Elizabeth Prescott (3012—8) and William Whitney.*

- 4760 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 1. SARAH L., b. May, 1851.  
 4760 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 2. IDA L., b. March, 1854, d. Aug., 1864.  
 4760 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 3. FRANK, b. Oct., 1858, d. Sept., 1860.

*Issue of Joseph T. Prescott (3014—1) and first wife, Ruth Silver, of Boston.*

4761. 1. JOSIAH TAYLOR, b.; m. April 18, 1862, Ellen Frances Willoughby.

*Issue by second wife, Ruth Roberts.*

4762. 2. SARAH ADALINE, b. Nov. 30, 1850.  
 4763. 3. ESTELLE b. July, 10, 1852.

*Issue of John W. C. Prescott (3025—1) and Margaret J. Pepper of Boston.*

4764. 1. LILLIAN W., b. Sept., 1863.  
 4765. 2. CARLOTTA, b. June, 1867.

---

\* The above, G. B. Larrabee enlisted, Nov. 25, 1861, for three years, in Comp. H, Charles Devareugh, Capt., 19th Regt. Mass. Vol. Inf., Col., now Gen., Hinks, commanding. The regiment went to Muddy Branch, Maryland, thence into Virginia; also, went into the Peninsular campaign in 1862, participated in all those severe conflicts called the *seven days battles*, including Fair Oaks, Malvern Hill, Gaines' Mill, &c., in the latter of which young Mr. Larrabee was wounded in the forehead, the ball passing around between the scalp and skull, and escaping at the nape of the neck. As the Union army was defeated and fell back, Mr. Larrabee and the other wounded fell into the hands of the enemy, and were made prisoners; he was taken to Belle Isle, but in five weeks was exchanged. Soon after he was exchanged he was attacked with the typhoid fever, which continued several weeks and left him in a low state of health, and finally terminated in the chronic diarrhoea. He was brought to his home in South Danvers (now Peabody), about the 20th of Oct. and died on the 19th of Nov., 1862, aged nearly 17 years and 4 months. His officers gave him the reputation of being an excellent soldier, brave and reliable.



*Issue of James O. Prescott (3036—2) and Sophia T. Mason of Marcellan, Wis.*

- 4766. 1. ALICIA, b. at Lowell, Mass., Oct. 25, 1856.
- 4767. 2. LAURA E., b. at Portage City, Wis., Sept. 27, 1858.

*Issue of Hon. Daniel P. Pike (3121—1) and Sophia P. Morrill of Newburyport.*

- 4768. 1. BENJAMIN SEWALL, b. Dec. 20, 1841.
- 4769. 2. SOPHIA MARY, b. Oct. 8, 1843.
- 4770. 3. EMMA MERRIAM, b. Nov. 6, 1849.

*Issue of Lorenzo G. Prescott (3126—2) and Mary J. Wiggin of Exeter, N. H.*

- 4771. 1. MARY FRANCES, b. Dec. 30, 1846.
- 4772. 2. ANN ELIZABETH, b. May 4, 1849.
- 4773. 3. JOHN WIGGIN, b. Oct. 14, 1851.
- 4774. 4. ELLA JANE, b. Nov. 7, 1853.
- 4775. 5. DANIEL H., b. Aug. 4, 1856.
- 4776. 6. CLARA C., b. Dec. 7, 1859.

*Issue of Frances E. Prescott (3127—3) and Joseph D. Wadleigh.*

- 4777. 1. JOSEPH BRAZIER, b. Feb. 24, 1844.
- 4778. 2. GEORGE HENRY, b. May 3, 1848.
- 4779. 3. CAROLINE RUSSELL, b. May 19, 1850.

*Issue of Daniel R. Prescott (3129—5) and Lavinia R. Simpson.*

- 4780. 1. ARTHUR RUSSELL, b. Jan. 6, 1860.
- 4781. 2. OLIVE LIZZIE, b. April 12, 1862.
- 4782. 3. MARY JANE, b. March 4, 1868.

*Issue of Samuel P. Moulton (3130—1) and first wife, Betsy J. Brown, of Salisbury, Mass.*

- 4783. 1. CHARLES TRUMAN, b. June 15, 1843.
- 4784. 2. ELIZABETH JANE ANN, b. May 24, 1846.

*Issue by second wife, Hannah Deal.*

- 4785. 3. MATILDA, b. Sept. 5, 1848.
- 4786. 4. FANNY FRENCH, b. Dec. 24, 1850.
- 4787. 5. PHILIP HENRY RICHARDSON, b. Sept. 27, 1852.

*Issue of Nathan A. Moulton (3132—3) and Mary E. Brown of Newburyport, Mass.*

- 4788. 1. ANDREW WOODBURY, b. Sept. 22, 1844, d. in infancy.
- 4789. 2. MARY ANN, b. Dec. 21, 1845.

*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (3134—1) and Ruhamah Mason of Pittsfield.*

- 4790. 1. JOHN SULLIVAN, b. Sept. 25, 1850.
- 4791. 2. JOSEPH JAMES, b. Nov. 24, 1853.

*Issue of Climene R. Prescott (3142—3) and Abraham Sanborn, Jr., of Pittsfield.*

- 4792. 1. OLIVE A., b. July 19, 1842.
- 4793. 2. ABRAHAM J., b. Sept. 20, 1844.
- 4794. 3. CHARLES A., b. June 21, 1848, d. July 20, 1849.
- 4795. 4. FREDDY, b. Oct. 15, 1853, d. June 17, 1854.

*Issue of Mary F. Prescott (3090—1) and Reuben Howes of Charlestown.*

- 4796. 1. DELIA, b.
- 4797. 2. ALTHEA, b.
- 4798. 3. ALBERT FIFIELD, b. in San Francisco, Cal., May 7, 1854.  
The parents and the other children being dead, he is now (1866) living in Charlestown, with his grandfather, Samuel T. Prescott.

*Issue of Major Albert Prescott (3091—2) and Harriet Smith of Charlestown, Mass.*

- 4799. 1. CHARLES ALBERT, b. Sept. 17, 1857.
- 4800. 2. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Oct. 15, 1859.

*Issue of George Prescott (3092—3) and Susan C. Phillips of Charlestown, Mass.*

- 4801. 1. ELLA FLORENCE, b. March 16, 1855.
- 4802. 2. NETTIE FRANCES, b. April 12, 1858.
- 4803. 3. MABEL ELLIOTT, b. May 27, 1862.
- 4804. 4. CORA BELL, b. Dec. 3, 1864.  
All b. in Charlestown, Mass.

*Issue of Edward Prescott (3094—5) and Mary J. Merrill of Charlestown, Mass.*

- 4805. 1. WALTER CONWAY, b. at San Francisco, Cal., Aug 13, 1857.

#### EIGHTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*Issue of Harrison G. Prescott (3249—2) and Sarah L. Hooper of Exeter, Me.*

- 4806. 1. FREDERICK HARRISON, b. Jan. 25, 1847.
- 4807. 2. ANN ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 2, 1849, d. Dec. 25, 1851, at Wellsville, N. Y.
- 4808. 3. EDGAR CARL, b. June 7, 1854.
- 4809. 4. FANNY AUGUSTA, b. Jan. 12, 1857.

*Issue of John D. Prescott (3314—1) and Sophia A. Prescott of Exeter, Me.*

- 4810. 1. CHARLES FREDERICK, b. June 7, 1838. Res. at New York city.
- 4811. 2. AUGUSTA FRENCH, b. April 29, 1840.
- 4812. 3. FRANK GEORGE, b. June 20, 1845. He is a merchant in New York city.
- 4813. 4. ELLA SOPHIA, b. Sept. 16, 1846.







B. F. Prescott



*Issue of Nathan G. Prescott (3353—1) and Betsey H. Richards of Epping.*

4814. 1. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. Feb. 26, 1833.

Until 15 years of age he remained at home, working upon the farm and attending the common school in the winter. He then attended Blanchard's Academy in Pembroke, a part of two years, 1848-'49, when he entered Phillips Academy at Exeter, N. H., where he remained three years; entered the Sophomore class of Dartmouth College in 1853, and graduated in 1856.

In autumn and winter of 1856-'57, he taught school in his native town, Epping, and in Feb., 1857, entered the law office of Judge Bel- lows of Concord, N. H., and was admitted to the bar, Aug. 19, 1859. He immediately opened an office in Concord, N. H., and pursued his profession until May, 1861, when, upon the appointment of Hon. George G. Fogg, as United States Minister Resident to Switzerland, he be- came associate editor of the Independent Democrat, which position he held for about five years.

He was for seven consecutive years Secretary of the Republican Central Committee for the State of New Hampshire. In January, 1865, he was appointed by the United States Treasury Department a special Agent, and had the general superintendence of all branches of Customs that report to the Treasury Department, except the Inter- nal Revenue; also Light Houses, Sub-Treasury, Revenue Cutters, &c. He discharged said office for about two years. On March 23, 1869, he was re-appointed to the same office, which he still retains. He still claims Concord as his place of residence; but being an only child, he owns the homestead that was his father's in Epping, and farms ad- joining, consisting of some three hundred acres in all; has a large quantity of land under tillage and mowing, and keeps a large stock of cattle. He takes a lively interest in agriculture, and is an active, energetic, persevering and influential man.

On the 10th of June, 1869, he was m. to Miss Mary Little Noyes, dau. of Jefferson Noyes of Concord, N. H., born in Atkinson, N. H., May 6, 1839.

*Issue of George K. Prescott (3355—3) and Dolly Chaplin of Rowley, Mass.*

4815. 1. MARY, b. Dec. 5, 1833; m. May 7, 1856, Edward C. Smith of Rowley; one child, Prescott, b. April 12, 1857.

4816. 2. GEORGE, b. Aug. 21, 1837.

4817. 3. WILLARD H., b. July 21, 1841.

*Issue of Samuel P. Prescott (3357—5) and Mary Carleton of Haver- hill, Mass.*

4818. 1. SAMUEL PLUMER, JR., b. at Rowley, Mass., Oct. 14, 1844; graduated at Dartmouth College, 1867; principal of Fran- cestown Academy, 1867, and since.

4819. 2. FRANK EUGENE, b. at Rowley, Mass., Jan. 31, 1846, d at Methuen, Nov. 17, 1848.

4820. 3. MARTHA CHAPLIN, b. at Methuen, Dec. 2, 1847; m. Nov 2, 1867, George F. Goss.

4821. 4. WILLIAM EUGENE, b. at Methuen, Dec. 9, 1849.  
 4822. 5. ARTHUR, b. Feb. 28, 1859.

*Issue of Joseph W. Prescott (3358—6) and Julietta E. Messer of Danvers, Mass.*

4823. 1. JULIETTA, b. in Boston, April 30, 1845. Graduated at South Danvers (now Peabody) High School, in 1865, where she has since been engaged in teaching.  
 4824. 2. JOSEPHINE, b. at South Danvers, July 16, 1853; d. Sept. 15, 1853.

*Issue of Sarah A. Prescott (3361—9) and Edward H. Potter of Ipswich, Mass.*

4825. 1. JAMES ASA, b. Oct. 14, 1845.

Upon the outbreak of the rebellion, he took a lively interest in the situation of the country, and although but a youth of fifteen and a half years he most earnestly solicited of his parents their consent for him to enter the service. But they declined, until by his continued and urgent solicitation they gave their consent, and on the 22d of August, 1862, (being in his seventeenth year,) he enlisted in Comp. K, 40th Regt. Mass. Vols., B. Potter, Col. He was robust and athletic for one of his age, but considering his youth the receiving officer declined accepting him. He returned to his parents with tearful eyes, lamenting his failure. He however soon succeeded in enlisting in Comp D, of ——— regiment of nine months men, which was ordered to the Gulf Department and stationed at Baton Rouge, La., during the winter. In May, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Port Hudson, and in the assault on that place on the 27th of May, young Mr. Potter was killed by a musket ball passing through his head and brain. He was highly respected and considered a lad of great promise.

4826. 2. SUSAN MARY, b. Feb., 1847, d. Sept. 7, 1848.  
 4827. 3. EDWARD HARRY, b. March 19, 1849. In 1866, attending the Putnam School, at Newburyport.  
 4828. 4. JOHN MYRON, b. Sept. 21, 1851. In 1866, in a store at Rowley.  
 4829. 5. ISAAC JUDSON, b. Oct. 9, 1854.

*Issue of Charles E. Prescott (3365—13).*

4830. 1. CHARLES SEWALL, b. Sept. 25, 1862.  
 4831. 2. MARTHA, b. Nov. 14, 1867.

*Issue of Joseph Prescott (3366—1) and Harriet Place of New Durham.*

4832. 1. PERLEY PLUMER, b. 1840.  
 4833. 2. ELIZABETH, b. 1842.  
 4834. 3. JULIA ANN, b. 1846.  
 4835. 4. SUSAN FRANCES, b. Aug., 1849, d. Sept., 1851.  
 4836. 5. FLORA, b.



*Issue of Jerusha Prescott (3368—3) and Thomas C. Moulton of Lower Gilmanton.*

4837. 1. EDWARD ORLANDO, b. March 28, 1847.  
 4838. 2. CHARLES H., b. Oct. 20, 1850.  
 4839. 3. SARAH AUGUSTA, b. Oct. 2, 1852.  
 4840. 4. EMMA L., b. Nov. 1, 1856.

*Issue of Helena R. Prescott (3436—1) and Moses Stacey of Benton, Me.*

4841. 1. SAMUEL, b. May 3, 1827.  
 4842. 2. EZEKIEL PRESCOTT, b. July 30, 1828.  
 4843. 3. HENRIETTA, b. Oct., 1830.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (3437—2) and Sarah Prescott.*

4844. 1. ISRAEL, b. Feb. 4, 1832.  
 4845. 2. MARY ELIZABETH, b. June 23, 1834, d. Dec. 27, 1853.  
 4846. 3. MARTHA ELLEN, b. May 16, 1836, d. Sept. 24, 1849.  
 4847. 4. EZEKIEL, b. May 8, 1838, d. July 23, 1856.  
 4848. 5. STEPHEN WINFIELD SCOTT, b. Dec. 26, 1846.  
 4849. 6. MARTHA ELLEN, b. Feb. 16, 1851, d. April 27, 1855.  
 4850. 7. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 28, 1854, d. May 2, 1855.

*Issue by second wife, Ellen J. Thompson.*

4851. 8. EZEKIEL HORACE ADAMS, b. Aug. 14, 1858.

*Issue of Mary E. Prescott (3438—3) and William L. Emery of Sanford, Me.*

4852. 1. BETSY, b. March 26, 1835, d. May 2, 1841.  
 4853. 2. EDWIN,\* b. Sept. 4, 1836; graduated at Bowdoin College; m. Oct. 27, 1864, Louisa Farnham Wing of Brunswick, Me.; is now, 1868, a teacher of the High School at Southbridge, Mass.

\*Enlisted as a private, Sept. 6, 1863, for three years, was assigned to company F, Joseph A. Perry, Capt., 17th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Charles B. Merrill, Lieutenant Colonel, Comt.; promoted to a sergeant, Nov. 1, 1863, detailed as color sergeant, April 27, 1864; commissioned as second lieutenant and assigned to company A, Isaac S. Faunce, Captain, June 28, 1864, but not mustered as such until Jan. 20, 1865. He participated in the following battles and skirmishes:

Oct. 13, 1863, Auburn Mills, skirmish; Nov. 7, Kelley's Ford, skirmish; 27, Locust Grove, battle; 30, Mine Run, skirmish; May 5, 6, and 7, 1864, battle of the Wilderness; 8, skirmish at Todd's Tavern; 10, battle of Po River; 12, battle of Spottsylvania Court House; Feb. 4, 1865, battle of Hatcher's Run; March 25, skirmish at Hatcher's Run; March 30 and 31, and April 1 and 2, capture of Petersburg after four days hard fighting; April 6, a skirmish at Amelia Springs and Deatonville; and lastly, a skirmish at Biturn High Bridge and Farmsville, April 7; in all eighteen days fighting.

At the battle of Spottsylvania Court House, on the evening of May 12, 1864, he received two wounds, one in his left thigh, the bullet passing between the femur and the main artery, injuring the sciatic nerve. The other wound was in his neck, the bullet passing under his right jaw, near the jugular vein, passing out under the right ear. He lay in this condition twenty-four hours on the field of battle, between the two contending armies, and under fire, and once was within the rebel lines, but only for a few minutes. He was ultimately rescued from his perilous situation, conveyed to the hospital, his wounds dressed and he recovered. He was honorably discharged and mustered out on the 4th of June, 1865.—(Maine Report, 1863, p. 521).

4854. 3. ELMIRA, b. Nov. 22, 1837; m. July 15, 1860, John Colbath.
4855. 4. FRANCES ANN, b. Sept. 13, 1839, d. Jan. 29, 1862, a. 22 yrs. 4½ mos.
4856. 5. GEORGE P., b. Dec. 21, 1840, d. Dec. 25, 1840.
4857. 6. GEORGE ALBERT, b. Dec. 21, 1841; m. Feb. 18, 1865, Susan Ellen Leavitt. A tinsmith, 1251 Tremont Street, Boston; one child, Minnie L., b. Aug. 8, 1866.
4858. 7. ELLEN MARIA, b. July 24, 1843.
4859. 8. PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 4, 1845.
4860. 9. WILLIS TAPPAN, b. Sept. 14, 1848.

*Issue of George W. Prescott (3439—4) and Eliza Brackett.*

4861. 1. HARRIET MIRANDA, b. July 1, 1844; m. Nov. 2, 1864, Frank Boothby Winchell, a farmer, of Acton, Me.; one child, Harry Frank, b. Nov. 18, 1865.
4862. 2. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, b. June 21, 1845. Enlisted April 6, 1865, in 29th unassigned Comp., Maine Inf., served until the close, and discharged, May 19, 1865.
4863. 3. ELMIRA SOPHIA, b. Oct. 11, 1846.
4864. 4. OREANNA MARIA, b. May 26, 1848.
4865. 5. OREN BURRANK CHENEY, b. Jan. 11, 1850.
4866. 6. HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 1, 1852, d. of diphtheria, Dec. 10, 1863.
4867. 7. MARY ISABELLE, b. Oct. 12, 1854.
4868. 8. SARAH NOYES, b. Oct. 7, 1857.
4869. 9. CLARA GEORGIETTA, b. June 10, 1860.

*Issue of Rosetta Prescott (3440—5) and John Jones of Lebanon, Me.*

4870. 1. ELMIRA JANE, b. July 9, 1841; m. Nov. 26, 1863, Horace A. Heard.
4871. 2. MARTHA HELEN, b. Sept. 19, 1847; m. April 19, 1866, Jacob B. Stevens.
4872. 3. ELIZABETH EMMA, b. Feb. 22, 1852.

*Issue of Martha A. Prescott (3441—6) and Richard T. Jones of Richmond, Me.*

4873. 1. GEORGE THOMPSON, b. Oct., 1841.

Enlisted for three years, July 26, 1862, as a private, being in his 21st year, in Comp. A, William H. Savage, Capt., in the 11th Regt. of Maine Vol. Infantry, Thomas A. Roberts, Col., Charles B. Merrill, Lieut. Col. Served two years and eleven months, and was honorably discharged, June 24, 1865. He proved a brave, efficient and faithful soldier, for which he was promoted to a corporal, Dec. 1, 1862, and sergeant, March 1, 1864. Among the numerous battles and skirmishes in which he and his regiment were engaged, the following are a few of the most important:

Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; Cedars, Va.; Chancellorsville, Va. (three days), May 2, 3, 4, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa. (three days), July 1, 2, 3, 1863. The terrible struggle, the battle of the Wilderness,



May 6 to 9, 1864, and through Spottsylvania and intervening places, under Gen. Grant to Fredericksburg. In front of the latter place was under fire, and participated in many of the assaults, attacks and skirmishes during the siege.

He was twice wounded: *first*, at Gettysburg, where a ball passed through his right leg below the knee, fracturing the bone. The second was received at the battle of the Wilderness, the ball entering near the hip, and escaping near the spine. In consequence of this wound he was, on the 28th of Oct., 1864, transferred to Comp. E, of the 18th regiment of the *Veteran Reserve Corps*, until discharged.

He m. July 3, 1867, Mary L. Fay of Mason, Mass.; one child, Robert Everett, b. April 3, 1868.

4874. 2. ELIZABETH EMMA, b. June 12, 1844.

*Issue of Maria Prescott (3442—7) and John James.*

4874a. 1. DOROTHY FLORINDA, b. March 31, 1841, d. Oct. 24, 1843.

4874b. 2. DOROTHY FLORINDA, b. March 1, 1845.

4874c. 3. ELIZABETH MARIA, b. May 27, 1849.

4874d. 4. DELIA FRANCES, b. Oct. 25, 1852.

4874e. 5. MARTHA EDNA, b. Dec. 7, 1855.

4874f. 6. JOHN F. PRESCOTT, b. Oct. 29, 1858.

4874g. 7. FREDDIE, b. June 10, 1865, d. June 18, 1868.

*Issue of Sarah W. Prescott (3443—8) and George N. Noyes of South Boston.*

4875. 1. CHARLES PRESCOTT, b. April 3, 1848.

4876. 2. GEORGE ALBERT, b. Feb. 13, 1850.

4877. 3. IDA HELEN, b. Sept., 1855.

*Issue of Elmira R. Prescott (3445—10) and Stephen F. Ricker of Lebanon, Me.*

4878. 1. DELIA FRANCES, b. Aug. 14, 1857.

4879. 2. LUCY ELMA, b. July 31, 1858.

4880. 3. LINCOLN, b. Feb. 26, 1860.

*Issue of Daniel F. Prescott (3450—4) and Mary Cowell of Lebanon, Me.*

4881. 1. EMILY JANE, b. April, 1843; m. Oct. 24, 1863, Joel G. Hersom of Lebanon, Me., a farmer; one child, Cora Theodocia. b. May 10, 1864.

4882. 2. JOSIAH FREEMAN, b. Oct. 31, 1845. Enlisted, March 17, 1865, in Comp. K, 8th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, landed on — Island, Boston harbor, and died of typhoid fever, April 16, 1865.

4883. 3. MARY MELISSA, b. Nov. 1, 1846; m. Jan. 1, 1865, Stephen Mark Hersom, a blacksmith. Res. at Springvale, Me.; one child, Minnie, b. May 16, 1867.

4884. 4. HARRIET FRANCES, b. Nov. 14, 1848; m. Nov. 1, 1866, William Butler, Jr., of Lebanon, Me., a farmer; one child, Mary E., b. May 14, 1867.

*Issue of Jonathan Prescott (3451—5) and Julia A. Blaisdell of Acton, Me.*

- 4885. 1. EDGAR ALPHONSO, b. Jan. 30, 1853, d. April 1, 1855.
- 4886. 2. CHARLES, b. 1854.
- 4887. 3. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Aug., 1856.
- 4888. 4. CORA ELMIRA, b.

*Issue of Sewell Prescott (3452—6) and Marilla M. Hersom.*

- 4889. 1. CROSBY HANSON, b. Oct. 7, 1850.
- 4890. 2. ELMANEZER ORESTES, b. Oct. 26, 1855.
- 4891. 3. FRANK WILLIE, b. Dec. 16, 1858.

*Issue of Rachel R. Prescott (3463—1) and Doty Richards of China, Me.*

- 4892. 1. HARRIET C., b. May 9, 1837.
- 4893. 2. ABBY, b. Oct. 15, 1840.
- 4894. 3. CLEMENT P., b. July 10, 1849.

*Issue of Sarah C. Prescott (3464—2) and Isaac Robinson of Washington, Me.*

- 4895. 1. JOHN C., b. June 26, 1836.
- 4896. 2. ELIZA A., b. March 25, 1838.
- 4897. 3. SUSAN H., b. Nov. 17, 1840.
- 4898. 4. LOIS A., b. March 31, 1844.
- 4899. 5. MARY R., b. April 11, 1846.
- 4900. 6. SARAH J., b. Oct. 12, 1851.
- 4901. 7. NANCY C., b. March 28, 1854.

*Issue of Ezekiel Prescott (3465 $\frac{1}{2}$ —4) and Alice Vose of So. Montville, Me.*

- 4902. 1. ARVILLA, b. June 26, 1843, d. Jan. 2, 1854.
- 4903. 2. ELVIRA, b. June 26, 1847.
- 4904. 3. CHARLES A., b. Oct. 27, 1849, d. Nov. 13, 1852.
- 4905. 4. WILLIAM E., b. Dec. 27, 1853.
- 4906. 5. JOHN D., b. Aug. 3, 1858, d. Aug. 11, 1858.

*Issue of Nancy C. Prescott (3466—5) and Ebenezer Colby, Jr., of So. Montville, Me.*

- 4907. 1. ALFRED, b. Jan. 20, 1850.
- 4908. 2. ABBY P., b. July 2, 1851.
- 4909. 3. HENRY M., b. March 17, 1853.
- 4909 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 4. SEWELL P., b. Aug. 30, 1854.
- 4909 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 5. ARVILLA P., b. Feb. 2, 1856.
- 4909 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 6. NANCY A., b. Oct. 11, 1857.

*Issue of Ebenezer Prescott (3467—1) and Susan Ludwig of Brooks, Me.*

- 4910. 1. HARRIET N., b. March 18, 1839, d. Feb. 7, 1857.
- 4911. 2. ELSIE ANN, b. April 9, 1842.
- 4912. 3. BETSY E., b. Feb., 1843.
- 4913. 4. EDMUND, b. Sept. 9, 1845.
- 4914. 5. ISORA Z., b. Nov. 1, 1847.



*Issue of Alfred Prescott (3468—2) and first wife, Sarah Connor, of So. Montville, Me.*

4915. 1. JUDSON G., b. Nov. 1, 1845. He enlisted, Feb. 1, 1864, Comp. A, 7th Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry, Col. Mason. Went to Washington, thence to Brandy Station, where it remained until May 4, when the regiment was engaged in the great battle of the Wilderness, on the second day of which, Mr. Prescott fell and instantly killed, a. 18 yrs. 6 mos., thus yielding up his life on the altar of his country for her salvation. He was a young man highly esteemed for his integrity, correct deportment, and strict moral principles.

4916. 2. EDDIE E., b. Nov. 11, 1851.

*Issue by second wife, Harriet Howes.*

4917. 3. DELORA E., b. May 29, 1856.

4918. 4. DAVID A., b. July 14, 1858.

*Issue of Mary Prescott (3469—3) and James Phillips of So. Montville, Me.*

4919. 1. CHARLES, b. May 15, 1839.

4920. 2. GEORGE, b. Aug. 22, 1841.

4921. 3. JAMES, b. Nov. 14, 1843.

4922. 4. MARY E., b. May 25, 1846.

4923. 5. ALVIN, b. May 30, 1849.

4924. 6. FRANKLIN F., b. Dec. 21, 1852.

*Issue of Edmund P. Prescott (3470—4) and Elizabeth Varney f So. Montville, Me.*

4925. 1. CHARLES F., b. April 7, 1842, d. Nov. 11, 1842.

4926. 2. CHARLES E., b. Dec. 31, 1843.

4927. 3. EBENEZER F., b. Nov. 10, 1847.

4927 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 4. OLNEY F., b. Nov. 13, 1850.

4927 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 5. MARY E., b. Sept. 29, 1853.

*Issue of Harriet Prescott (3471—5) and Josiah H. Connor of South Montville, Me.*

4928. 1. DAVID E., b. Sept. 17, 1843.

4929. 2. MARTHA E., b. Sept. 9, 1847.

4930. 3. CHARLES F., b. July 8, 1850.

4931. 4. OREN E., b. July 4, 1853, d. Aug. 22, 1855.

4932. 5. MARY J., b. Dec. 19, 1856.

*Issue of Horace Prescott (3472—6) and Catharine Raler, Appleton, Me.*

4933. 1. AMANDA, b. Oct., 1849.

4934. 2. ELIZABETH JANE, b. June 22, 1850, d. Nov. 10, 1851.

4935. 3. ELIZABETH, } twins, b. July 1, 1852, both d. Sept. 15,

4936. 4. HORACE, } 1852.

*Issue of Elvira Prescott (3473—7) and Charles A. Meservey, Appleton Me.*

4937. 1. WILLIAM E., b. July 1, 1850.  
 4938. 2. EUGENE B., b. March 12, 1852.  
 4939. 3. JESSIE, b. Feb. 26, 1856.

*Issue of Laura A. Prescott (3474—8) and Franklin W. Folsom, Farmington, Me.*

4940. 1. AMANDA, b. Nov., 1854.  
 4941. 2. CHARLES F., b. June 21, 1856.

*Issue of Nancy Prescott (3475—9) and John Quincy Adams of South Montville, Me.*

4942. 1. EDMUND S., b. May 31, 1853.  
 4943. 2. EMMA E., b. Oct. 21, 1854.  
 4944. 3. CHARLES S., b. Nov. 21, 1856.  
 4945. 4. MARY J., b. Aug. 26, 1858.

*Issue of Nancy Dyer (3480—1) and John Cary of Perry, Richland Co., Ohio.*

4946. 1. EMELINE, }  
 4947. 2. ANGELINE, } twins, b. Jan. 12, 1836.  
 4948. 3. CAROLINE, b. Jan. 21, 1837.  
 4949. 4. ADALINE, b. Oct. 4, 1840.  
 4950. 5. SARAH, b. Aug. 6, 1842.  
 4951. 6. MATILDA, b. April 22, 1844.  
 4952. 7. REUBEN, b. Feb. 21, 1846.  
 4953. 8. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 28, 1849.

*Issue of Mary Dyer (3481—2) and Samuel Lumm of Whiteside, Ill.*

4954. 1. SARAH, b. May 18, 1839.  
 4955. 2. SAMUEL, b. July 12, 1842, d. Dec. 20, 1853.  
 4956. 3. MARTHA E., b. Sept. 18, 1844.  
 4957. 4. RUTH ANN, b. Aug. 4, 1848.  
 4958. 5. MARGARETTA, b. Sept. 15, 1853.

*Issue of Stephen P. Dyer (3483—4) and Anna Geddes of Perry, Richland Co., Ohio.*

4959. 1. SARAH A., b. Jan. 14, 1852.  
 4960. 2. MARY J., b. June 2, 1855.  
 4961. 3. SAMUEL B., b. Sept. 24, 1856.

*Issue of Oren C. Prescott (3486—2) and Deborah Wasgatt.*

4962. 1. JONATHAN A., b. July 9, 1851.  
 4963. 2. BENJAMIN F., b. Jan. 22, 1854.

*Issue of Rebecca J. Prescott (3495—1) and James Hussey of North Berwick.*

4964. 1. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 17, 1835.  
 4965. 2. JOHN M., b. July 18, 1838.  
 4966. 3. ALMIRA C., b. Dec. 29, 1848.  
 4967. 4. ELLEN R., b. April 15, 1853.



*Issue of Josiah A. Prescott (3498—4) and Phebe E. Prescott (3503—2) of Vassalborough, Me.*

- 1968. 1. ALBERT S., b. Oct. 11, 1845.
- 1969. 2. EDWARD L., b. Dec. 12, 1849, d. Sept. 14, 1850.
- 1970. 3. JACOB E., b. June 19, 1851.
- 1971. 4. EDWARD L., b. Feb. 16, 1855.

*Issue of Elizabeth A. Prescott (3499—5) and ——— Douglass.*

- 1972. 1. STEPHEN A., b. Sept. 16, 1848.
- 1973. 2. LEWIS M., b. Feb. 2, 1852.
- 1974. 3. ELLEN M., b. Feb. 25, 1854.

*Issue of George W. Prescott (3506—1) and Mary T. Prescott.*

- 1975. 1. LEZIE M., b. April 27, 1856.
- 1976. 2. JOHN, b. April 16, 1859.

*Issue of Sewell B. Prescott (3526—1) and Olive Dickey.*

- 1977. 1. MARTHA JANE, b. Jan. 25, 1838, d. Feb. 4, 1839.
- 1978. 2. JAMES DICKEY, b. April 10, 1839.
- 1979. 3. MARY JANE, b. Aug. 2, 1840 ; m. Aug. 11, 1861, Lorenzo J. Folsom of Loudon, N. H.
- 1980. 4. SAMUEL, b. June 25, 1844.
- 1981. 5. BYRON ALBERT, b. Feb. 29, 1852.

*Issue of John T. Prescott (3527—2) and Dolly Emerson.*

- 1982. 1. ALFRED SCRIBNER, b. May 16, 1839, d. Oct. 22, 1856.
- 1983. 2. MINERVA, b. Feb. 12, 1841.
- 1984. 3. RUFUS DANIEL, b. June 23, 1844.
- 1985. 4. CHARLES A., } twins, b. March, 1848.
- 1986. 5. RHODA F., }
- 1987. 6. HIRAM D., b. Nov. 1, 1849.
- 1988. 7. JOHN TRUE, b. April, 1853.
- 1989. 8. MOSES H., b. Jan. 1, 1855.

*Issue of Silas B. Prescott (3528—3) and Fidelia J. Piper of Wilmot.*

- 1990. 1. LAURA J., b. Aug. 17, 1840 ; m. Enoch Rogers.
- 1991. 2. FRANCES ANN, b. May, 1844 ; m. ——— Morrison.
- 1992. 3. HORACE P., b. Feb., 1846. Enlisted, for three years, as a private, in September, 1862, in Comp. H, J. L. P. Whipple, Capt., 12th N. H. Regt. of Volunteer Infantry, Joseph H. Potter, Col. The regiment left Concord for Washington, Sept. 27, 1862, and joined Colonel Wright's division of Gen. Casey's command, for the defence of Washington. Oct. 5th, transferred to General Whipple's division. On Oct. 28th, moved to Berlin, and thence, through sundry towns in Maryland and Virginia, to near Falmouth, Va., a distance of eighty-five miles. Dec. 11th, moved to near Fredericksburg, was engaged with the enemy on the 13th and 14th, was engaged during the winter in picketing.

On the 3d of May, engaged the enemy near the Chancellor House, had a hard fought battle, in which Mr. Prescott was killed.

*Issue of Sarah A. Prescott (3529—4) and Harrison Emerson of Wil-*  
*mot.*

4993. 1. JONATHAN PRESCOTT, b. 1838. In Oct., 1861, he enlisted, as a private, for three years, in Comp I, J. W. Bean, Capt., 5th Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry, Edward C. Cross, Col. He was severely wounded. Participated in all the conflicts in which the regiment did, until disabled by his wound. Served nine months, and was discharged, July 6, 1862.
4994. 2. GEORGE HENRY, b. 1844. He enlisted, as a private, in Feb., 1864, for three years, in Comp. H, Joseph Clough, Capt., 4th Regt. N. H. Vol. Infantry, Lewis Bell, Col.; was wounded, July 30, 1864; participated in all the battles and sieges in which the regiment was engaged, and discharged at the breaking up of the rebellion, 1865.

*Issue of George W. Prescott (3531—6) and Lydia A. Upton.*

4995. 1. FRANK HENDRICK, b. Aug. 2, 1850.
4996. 2. ALMIRA SOPHIA, b. Oct. 25, 1852.
4997. 3. SARAH ELLA, b. Aug. 4, 1857.

*Issue of Flora A. Prescott (3644—2) and Albert Brown of Kingston*  
*N. H.*

4998. 1. EUGENE ALBERT, } twins, } d Oct. 9, 1861
4999. 2. CORYDON EVELYNN, } b. March 28, 1846, } d. a. 24 days.
5000. 3. EVERETT ALBERT, b. Jan. 26, 1848, d. May 21, 1865, a. 17  
yrs. 3 mos. 21 days.
5001. 4. LAURA FRANCES, b. March 4, 1850.
5002. 5. FLORA ANN, b. Feb. 11, 1852, d. Sept. 10, 1860.
5003. 6. MARY EVELINE, b. Jan. 13, 1854.

*Issue of Richard L. Prescott (3646—4) and Clara J. Bickford.*

5004. 1. EDGAR SUMNER, b. Oct. 16, 1855.
5005. 2. CHARLES HERBERT, b. May 27, 1857.
5006. 3. LAURA FRANCES, b. Aug. 24, 1859.
5007. 4. EUGENE ALBERT, b. April 27, 1862.
5008. 5. MARY ELIZABETH, b. April 14, 1865.

*Issue of Mary A. Thompson (3682—1) and John S. Tilton of S-*  
*bornton.*

5009. 1. SARAH ANN, b. Dec. 28, 1844.
5010. 2. DANIEL S., b. Aug. 15, 1847.
5011. 3. JOHN WILLIS, b. — 23, 1850.
5012. 4. GEORGE PIPER, b. June 24, 1852.
5013. 5. IRENE FRANCES, b. July 1, 1854.
5014. 6. EMERETTE, b. March 17, 1857.
5015. 7. NELLIE J., b. Sept. 1, 1860.
5016. 8. CURTIS WEEKS, b. June 6, 1863.
5017. 9. JULIA WEEKS, b. Dec., 1865.



*ue of Mark P. Thompson (3684—3) and Betsy A. Pike of Sanbornton.*

18. 1. MARTHA J., b. April 15, 1851 ; m. Oct., 1866, Payne Blake, a farmer, of Sanbornton.
19. 2. LEMUEL W., b. July 30, 1853.
20. 3. ELBRIDGE Y., b. Sept. 29, 1855.
21. 4. LA ROY, b. Nov. 3, 1858.
22. 5. EMILY A., b. Jan. 23, 1864.

EIGHTH GENERATION: SECTION IV.

*ue of Nathan W. Gove (3704—2) and Mary C. Tyler of Concord, N. H.*

23. 1. VIALETTA MALISSA, b. May 24, 1841 ; m. April 30, 1861, George H. Doane, a merchant in Concord.
24. 2. MARIETTA ASILLA, b. Nov. 13, 1842 ; m. May 5, 1861, A. C. Warren, a ticket agent for the Northern Railroad. Res. in Concord.
25. 3. LAURA LONSDALE, b. June 27, 1844.
26. 4. ANN ELLA, b. Feb. 6, 1846 ; m. May 31, 1863, W. G. C. Kimball, of the firm of Kimball Brothers, successful photographers, Concord.
27. 5. CHARLES HARRISON, b. Sept. 7, 1847. On the 27th of September, 1861, at the age of fourteen, he enlisted, as a drummer, in Comp. H, 3d Regt. N. H. Vols. In Jan., 1862, was transferred to Comp. E, Capt. Plympton. He was with his regiment throughout the whole of the rebellion, having re-enlisted as veteran, Feb. 27, 1864. He was present at the following engagements: Port Royal, S. C., James Island, Pocotaligo, Morris Island, Fort Wagner, Siege of Charleston, S. C., Swift Creek, Va., Drury's Bluff, Va., Bermuda Hundred, Richmond Turnpike, Petersburg, Deep Run, Advance on Richmond, Sept. 29, 1864, Laurel Hill, Darbytown road, Va., Fort Fisher, N. C., Half-moon Battery, N. C., Wilmington, and N. E. Ferry, N. C., Feb. 22, 1865. He was honorably discharged in July, 1865, having faithfully served his country four years, from the age of fourteen to eighteen.

28. 6. NATHAN MARCEL, b. Dec. 3, 1849. On the 26th of Aug., 1861, when at the tender age of eleven and three-quarters years, he enlisted, as a drummer, in the regimental band of the third regiment N. H. Vols., which left Concord, for the seat of war, and was placed in General Sherman's expedition for Port Royal, S. C., after encamping at Long Island, Washington, D. C., Annapolis, Md., about three weeks at each station. Witnessed the capture of Port Royal, S. C., battle of James Island, after encamping at Edisto Island, marching across John's Island. The regiment returned to Hilton Head, July 2d, and went into camp at Graham's Plantation until the middle of August, when it moved to the beach on the sea shore, and the band was soon after discharged by order of the War Department;

but the patriotic ardor of our youthful hero was such that he at once determined to embrace the earliest opportunity to re-enter his country's service, and such an opportunity occurring in the following January, he re-enlisted on the 24th of that month in the band of the third brigade of the 10th Army Corps, at Port Royal, S. C., for three years. Left Concord for Port Royal, Feb. 20th and arrived March 9th. The band was detached by Gen. Terry, as *post* band at Hilton Head, until July 29th, when it was ordered to Morris Island, to serve as head-quarters band to General Gilmore, commander of the department of the South. Was at the siege of Wagner, Gregg, and Sumpter, until October 1st, when they removed with Gen. Gilmore to Folly Island, and from thence to Hilton Head in December. In April, 1864, Gen. Gilmore went to Virginia, and the band was under the command of Gen. Foster. After Gen. Gilmore's return, in the winter of 1864—5, the band accompanied the commanding generals in their tours of inspection of Charleston, Beaufort, Forts Sumpter, and Moultrie, Pinckney Island, and St. Helena, S. C., Savannah, Fort Pulaski, Cockspur, Tybee, and Cumberland Island, Ga., Fernandina, Jacksonville, and St. Augustine, Florida. Was also present when General Anderson restored the old flag to the flag staff over Fort Sumpter, on the 14th of April, 1865, and was honorably discharged at Hilton Head, by Major General Gilmore, on the 4th of July, 1865.

5029. 7. GEORGE ALBERT, b. Oct. 15, 1852.

5030. 8. ALFRED FREMONT, b. July 6, 1855.

5031. 9. SUSAN PEARSON, b. July 19, 1857, d. July, 1859.

*Issue of E. Gilman Sleeper (3705—1) and Harriet Hopkinson of  
Wilmington, Mass.*

5032. 1. HARRISON G., b. 1837; m. Sept. 20, 1860, his cousin, Sarah F. Prescott (3710) of Deerfield.

5033. 2. JOSEPHINE, b. 1842; m. July 12, 1866, Everard Russ.

*Issue of Caroline A. Prescott (3721—1) and Rev. Sheridan Zelig.*

5034. 1. KATE CARLETON, b. Nov. 30, 1857.

5035. 2. MARY PRESCOTT, b. July 3, 1860.

5035 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 3. JOHN SHERIDAN, } twins, b. in Princeton, Mass., May 6,

5035 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 4. CARA MAY, } 1866.

*Issue of Clarissa White (3747—1) and Gardner Dean of Conneaut,  
Ohio.*

5036. 1. ADELIZA ELLEN, (5108) b. April 11, 1841; m. Sept. 21, 1864, James Davidson, b. April 27, 1836. Resided at Conneaut, until 1867, when they removed to Monticello, Iowa.

*Issue of William H. Prescott (3820—1) and first wife, Frances H.  
Beal, of Bangor Me.*

5037. 1. CAROLINE BECKET, b. Nov. 19, 1852.

5038. 2. FRANK WILLIE, b. Jan. 3, 1855.



*Issue by second wife, Nancy M. Page.*

5039. 3. ROENA LONONA, b. Feb. 8, 1862.  
 5040. 4. NETTIE MARIA, b. April 17, 1864.

*Issue of Dorothy A. Prescott (3996—1) and James S. Cady of Ostend, Ohio.*

5042. 1. CHARLES SANFORD, b. May 21, 1844. Enlisted in Comp. —, 67th Regt. Indiana Vol. Infantry. Participated in the battles of Mumfordsville, Ky., first attack on Vicksburg, Arkansas Post, the numerous battles, skirmishes and assaults on Vicksburg, Grand Gulf, Jackson and capture of Vicksburg. Was in Gen. Banks' expedition to Texas, battles of Pleasant Hill, Cane river, Fort de Russey, Alexandria, Sabine Cross Roads, Grand Ecore, Franklin, &c. In the Red river expedition of Gen. Banks, and was in all the battles and skirmishes. Then to Pensacola, Fla., and through to Mobile; at the capture of Fort Blakely. Thence to Selma, Ala., and thence to Galveston, Texas, where he was discharged. In all the above severe conflicts, young Mr. Cady performed his part nobly, although but eighteen or nineteen years of age, and yet he was never wounded, but he had one shoulder grazed by a musket ball.
5043. 2. JOSEPH WASHINGTON, b. May 6, 1846.  
 5044. 3. WILLIAM WHITTLESEY, b. Dec. 22, 1848.  
 5045. 4. LOUISA, b. June 16, 1851.  
 5046. 5. ELLA, b. Sept. 4, 1859.

*Issue of George W. Prescott (3998—3) and Mary L. Sherburne of St. Paul, Minn.*

5047. 1. JOEL EMMONS, b. in St. Anthony, Minn., Nov. 18, 1852, d. Nov. 30, 1863.  
 5048. 2. LOUISA MARY, b. in St. Paul, Minn., May 13, 1855.

*Issue of Lucien N. Prescott (4001—6) and Phebe Brett of Farmington.*

5049. 1. HORTENSE MARIA, b. Sept. 4, 1861.  
 5050. 2. ARTHUR WARREN, b. March 7, 1863, d. Feb. 25, 1867.

## NINTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

*Issue of Annie E. Wood (4254—4) and Amos Spofford of Manchester, N. H.*

5051. 1. EMILY JANE, b. in Auburn, N. H., Nov. 17, 1851.  
 5052. 2. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. in Auburn, N. H., March 8, 1853.  
 5053. 3. KATE ENDORA, b. in Manchester, N. H., Oct. 6, 1854.  
 5054. 4. ELECTA FRANCES, b. in Manchester, N. H., April 29, 1857.  
 5055. 5. ELLEN LOUISA, b. in Manchester, N. H., Aug. 11, 1859.

*Issue of Josiah D. Prescott (4258—1) and first wife, Elizabeth Crosby, Bristol, N. H.*

5056. 1. ELLEN ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 29, 1844; m. July 16, 1867, George G. Brown, a tailor by trade, but at the present time, 1869, is a dealer in horses.
5057. 2. JOSIAH EVERETT, b. April 10, 1846. Until his father's death in December, 1866, he was engaged with him in the hotel, but since has been a practical optician and vender of optical instruments and glasses.
5058. 3. ANNA DONNA, b. March 5, 1852.

*Issue by second wife, Frances Fellows.*

5059. 4. HARRY FELLOWS, b. Sept., 1865.

*Issue of James H. Prescott (4259—2) and Catharine Webster, Freeport, Ill.*

5060. 1. FRANK PIERCE, b. at Laconia, N. H., May 17, 1852.
5061. 2. HETTA MAY, b. at Freeport, Ill., Dec. 12, 1858, d. Oct. 8, 1859.
5062. 3. WILLIE WALKER, b. at Freeport, Ill., March 29, 1862, d. May, 1869.
5063. 4. CARRIE FRANCENA, b. at Freeport, Ill., March 28, 1865.

*Issue of Francena M. Prescott (4260—3) and Samuel F. Taylor of Freeport, Ill.*

5064. 1. NELLIE F., b. at Haverhill, Mass., July 28, 1848.
5065. 2. GEORGE E., b. at Amesbury, May 11, 1850, d. May 5, 1851.
5066. 3. JULIA M., b. at Rockport, Ill., Dec. 31, 1852.

*Issue of D. Porter Prescott (4260½—4) and Annie M. White of Bristol, N. H.*

5067. 1. ABBIE LOUISA, b. Oct. 10, 1853.
5068. 2. IDA MAY, b. Nov. 2, 1855, d. March 15, 1866.
5069. 3. CARRIE BELLE, b. Aug. 19, 1865.

*Issue of Sarah M. Prescott (4261—5) and Rev. Samuel McKean of New York.*

5070. 1. CARRIE, b. at Vergennes, Vt., April, 1854.
5071. 2. WILLARD PRESCOTT, b. at Saratoga Springs, April 29, 1862.

*Issue of James M. Prescott (4291—3) and Patience K. Leavitt of Meredith Village.*

5072. 1. JOSIAH HENRY, b. Sept. 6, 1840; m. Jan. 2, 1864, Mary Leonora, dau. of William G. Hoyt of Gilford, b. Oct. 7, 1841.

He enlisted, on the 18th of Aug., 1862. as a private, in Company I, Joseph W. Lang, Jr., Capt., 12th Regt. N. H. Volunteer Infantry, Joseph H. Potter, Col. On the 23d of September, he was appointed quarter-master sergeant, which duty he performed very satisfactorily,



and on the 18th of May, 1863, he was promoted to a second lieutenant, and acted as adjutant of the regiment until he was disabled by sickness, occasioned by fatigue and exposure, during one of the hardest marches of the war, (that from Falmouth to Gettysburg), when he was sent to the hospital at Frederick City, Md. On the 6th of August, he rejoined his regiment. In September he received a commission of first lieutenant, but his health failing him he was obliged to retire from the service, and on the 14th of Sept., 1863, he resigned his commission, and was honorably discharged.

The regiment had been engaged in the hazardous and arduous duties of picketing, during the winter of 1862—'3. On the 30th of April it moved by a circuitous route, and crossed the Rappahannock river at United States Ford. On the 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th of May, it was engaged in the battle of Chancellorsville, where the Colonel was wounded and taken prisoner, and the Lieutenant Colonel and Major severely wounded but escaped. Three commissioned officers and forty-two enlisted men killed, and fifteen commissioned officers and 212 enlisted men wounded, making a loss of 272 out of 575, nearly one half of the regiment.

Since the rebellion, J. H. Prescott has been engaged as dealer in dry goods, groceries, crockery, hardware, paints and country produce, and all such articles as are generally kept in a country store. In April, 1868, entered into company with Philip D. Blaisdell of Tuftonboro', and with him pursues the same business.

*Issue of Charles S. Prescott (4292—4) and Lavilla Leavitt.*

5073. 1. CHARLES D., b. Feb. 10, 1845. After obtaining a good preparatory education, he studied medicine with Drs. Dixie and Alpheus Crosby of Hanover, and graduated as M. D. at Dartmouth Medical College in 1866. He immediately commenced the practice of his profession at New Bedford, Mass., under favorable auspices, where he succeeded in gradually winning the confidence and esteem of the people, and of securing their confidence.
5074. 2. JUDITH ELLEN, b. Sept. 12, 1847, d. April 16, 1849.
5075. 3. HOWARD S., b. April 18, 1860. 50
5076. 4. J. IRVILLE, b. Nov. 25, 1852.

*Issue of Lucinda S. Bailey (4320—1) and Henry E. Cook.*

5077. 1. GENNIVICOE J., b. April 14, 1850.
5078. 2. LIZZIE L., b. May 20, 1852.
5079. 3. HENRY H., b. June 25, 1854.
5080. 4. EDGAR C., b. May 17, 1857.
5081. 5. KARL, b. Feb. 16, 1860.

*Issue of James L. Prescott (4363—1) and Harriet M. Tripp.*

5082. 1. LEWIS M., b. March 29, 1852, d. Sept. 2, 1852.
5083. 2. AMOS LEWIS, b. April 30, 1853.
5084. 3. WILLIAM W., b. Sept. 2, 1855.

*Issue of Elisha Prescott (4444—1) and first wife, Mary Eberly, of Portage, Ohio.*

5085. 1. LEWIS C., b. May 27, 1850.  
 5086. 2. HANNAH, b. Feb. 4, 1852.  
 5087. 3. ALICE, b. Dec. 11, 1853, d. Oct. 24, 1854.

*Issue by second wife, Mary Skrozer.*

5088. 4. WILLIAM, b. June 10, 1862.

*Issue of John L. Prescott (4446—3) and Marion Matchet of Portage, Ohio.*

5089. 1. CHARLES, b. Oct. 15, 1865.  
 5090. 2. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 24, 1866.

*Issue of Sylvester B. Prescott (4520—2) and Mary M. Proctor of Charlestown, Mass.*

5091. 1. WALTER M., b. Sept. 26, 1852.  
 5092. 2. MARY H., b. May 14, 1855.  
 5093. 3. SYDNEY J., b. March 18, 1865.

*Issue of Rosilla Prescott (4521—3) and H. W. Rollins.*

5094. 1. GEORGE HERBERT, b. Aug. 5, 1856.  
 5095. 2. CHARLES HERMON, b. Oct. 23, 1858.  
 5096. 3. IDA LUELLA, b. Aug. 24, 1860.  
 5097. 4. MARY NESTA, b. May 23, 1862.

*Issue of Alvah Prescott (4523—5) and Grace E. Gilman.*

5098. 1. GRACE ELLA, b. Dec. 21, 1861.  
 5099. 2. HATTIE A., } twins, b. Oct. 16, 1862, { d. Oct. 21, 1862.  
 5100. 3. CLARRIE A., } } d. Jan. 15, 1863.  
 5101. 4. VINA E., b. Jan. 14, 1864, d. March 14, 1864.  
 5102. 5. FREDERICK A., b. July 2, 1865, d. Aug. 8, 1865.

*Issue of George Prescott (4524—6) and Abby J. Law of Concord, N. H.*

5103. 1. EMMA JANE, b. Nov. 9, 1861.  
 5104. 2. SARAH ANN, b. Oct. 17, 1863.  
 5105. 3. GEORGE GARDNER, b. Jan. 13, 1867.

*Issue of Paschal O. Prescott (4541—2) and Maria Read.*

5106. 1. FRANK EDWARD, b. March 24, 1856.  
 5107. 2. GEORGE GREENLEAF, b. Dec., 1857.

*Issue of Adeliza E. Dean (5036—1) and James Davidson, Monticello, Iowa.*

5108. 1. JAMES GILBERT, b. at Conneaut, Ohio, Aug. 26, 1865.  
 5109. 2. CHARLES, b. at Monticello, Iowa, Oct. 27, 1867.



## APPENDIX TO PART FIRST.

CONTAINING RECORDS RECEIVED TOO LATE TO BE INSERTED  
IN THEIR APPROPRIATE PLACES IN THE MEMORIAL.

### SIXTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

#### HAYWARD.

*Issue of Rebecca Prescott (228—5) and Joseph Hayward of Dublin N. H.*

(This family was inadvertently omitted in its appropriate place in the record, having been mislaid.)

If this family, of Rebecca Prescott, (228) had been recorded in its appropriate place, the oldest *Rebecca* would have been numbered (452), but here they will be numbered as fractions of 451, as follows :

- 451a. 1. REBECCA, b. about 1768, d. July 10, 1785.
- 451b. 2. BETSEY, b. about 1770 ; m. Aug. 14, 1793, Reuben Morse, Jr., b. March 9, 1771. Settled first in Sullivan, N. H., where one child, Elizabeth, was b. March 27, 1794. Removed to Milford, N. H., and had 2, Rebecca, b. March 13, 1796, m. 1826, Charles Davis of Milford, and d. Dec. 30, 1847 ; 3, Reuben, b. March 23, 1805, m. 1840, Melinda Lane, b. 1771, who d. July 5, 1851, a. 80.
- 451c. 3. JOSEPH, JR., b. Nov. 22, 1772 ; m. Feb. 23, 1796, Sally Minot of Concord, Mass., and had one son, *Minot*. She d. and he m. second, and had nine children. She d. and he m. a third wife and had two more children.
- 451d. 4. CHARLES PRESCOTT, b. 1774 ; m. May 25, 1796, Sarah, dau. of Thaddeus Mason, b. Dec. 9, 1775. Settled in Hancock, N. H., had ten children. She d. Sept., 1847, and he m. second, the widow of John Mason. He d. Feb., 1854.
- 451e. 5. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 25, 1777 ; m. Aug. 31, 1794, James, son of Moses and Abigail (Swan) Adams of Dublin, N. H. Moses was the son of Moses, the son of Moses, the son of Henry, Jr., and Elizabeth Payne, son of Henry Adams, Senior, who came to Braintree in 1630-32.
- 451f. 6. LUCY, b. Jan. 31, 1780 ; m. June, 1802, Ivory Perry, Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1777, son of Ivory and Kezia (Broad) Perry.
- 451g. 7. MARY P., b. April 7, 1782 ; m. Stephen Farrington. Res. first, in Nelson, N. H., removed to Keene, N. H.

- 451h. 8. JOHN, b. June 4, 1785; m. Elizabeth Seaver of Roxbury, Mass. He was killed, Dec. 21, 1828, by the wheels of his wagon passing over him. She d. April 2, 1835.
- 451i. 9. REBECCA, b. Nov. 3, 1787; m. Nov. 27, 1823, Ward Eaton of Haverhill, Mass.
- 451j. 10. HANNAH FITCH, b. July 23, 1790.

## SEVENTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

*Issue of Joseph Hayward (451c—3) and Sally Minot of Dublin, N. H.*

- 775a. 1. MINOT, b. Dec. 3, 1800; m. Dec. 19, 1826, Rebecca T., dau. of Jonas Brooks.

*Issue by second wife.*

- 775b. 2. MARY, b. Aug. 26, 1803; m. Sept. 29, 1825, Francis Gilman Appleton, (son of Francis, who was a brother of Jesse Appleton, President of Bowdoin College.) b. Feb. 24, 1799; three children, 1, Alfred Curtis; 2, Mary E.; 3, Francis.
- 775c. 3. SALLY, b. July 1, 1805, d. Oct. 27, 1820.
- 775d. 4. EMILY, b. Jan. 2, 1808; m. March 20, 1827, Samuel Appleton, son of Isaac and Sarah (Twitchell) Appleton, and b. July 12, 1803, d. June 30, 1830.
- 775e. 5. EBENEZER, b. Feb. 4, 1810, d. in two days.
- 775f. 6. SYLVIA, b. April 9, 1811; m. Nov. 28, 1833, William H. Whittemore of Greenfield, N. H. No issue.
- 775g. 7. HANNAH, b. Aug. 11, 1813; m. May 13, 1838, George W. Bailey of Greenfield. Removed to Pittstown, N. Y.
- 775h. 8. JOSEPH PRESCOTT, b. Feb. 24, 1816, d. Oct. 24, 1820.
- 775i. 9. JAMES, b. Jan. 23, 1820; m. Oct. 20, 1844, Amy C. Hoag of Pittstown, N. Y., d. Sept. 20, 1850.
- 775j. 10. SOPHIA, b. April 19, 1822, d. July 11, 1829.

*Issue by third wife.*

- 775k. 11. CHARLES P., b. July 7, 1833.
- 775l. 12. JOSEPH FRANKLIN, b. Nov. 30, 1836.

*Issue of Charles P. Hayward (451d—4) and Sarah Mason of Hancock, N. H.*

- 775m. 1. SALLY, b.; m. David Davis.
- 775n. 2. JOHN, b.
- 775o. 3. CHARLES, b. Feb., 1806; m. Ann Lakin, b. Dec., 1810. Had six sons. Their oldest son, Rev. W. W. Hayward of South Reading, Mass., b. Oct., 1836; m. Sept., 1859. E. Ellen Chase of Keene, N. H., b. Sept., 1841. Served as Chaplain in the Union army against the late Rebellion.
- 775p. 4. CALVIN, b.
- 775q. 5. EDWARD, b.
- 775r. 6. GEORGE, b.
- 775s. 7. EMILY, b.; m. George Sheldon.

For information concerning the Hayward family in Dublin, and the families with which they have intermarried, see the History of Dublin, N. H., pages 310 to 416, under the several names.



ADDITION TO THE RECORD OF JOHN LYNDE PRESCOTT (444—4) OF PART FIRST, TOGETHER WITH A RECORD OF HIS DESCENDANTS. SEE (444—4).

#### SIXTH GENERATION; SECTION II.

JOHN LYNDE PRESCOTT (444—4) of Concord, Mass., settled in Norridgewock, Me., where he d. in Feb., 1826, a. nearly 51. His second wife, Mary Hunt, d. Dec. 9, 1818.

#### SEVENTH GENERATION; SECTION II.

*Issue of John L. Prescott (444—4) and second wife, Mary Hunt, of Norridgewock. Me.*

1. SUMNER, b. Dec. 3, 1808, d. June, 1814.
2. REBECCA, b. Oct. 10, 1810; m. Oct. 3, 1833, Capt. George Warren, a farmer, of Norridgewock; three children: 1, Charles, b. Oct. 17, 1834, m. Sept. 10, 1865, Ella Farmer of Norridgewock; 2, Emeline G., b. Aug. 27, 1836, m. April 21, 1863, William Bixby; 3, Mary C. C., b. April 17, 1842, m. Oct. 31, 1866, Lyman Bixby, brother to William, and both are merchants in Farmington, Me.
3. MARY ANN, b. Feb. 29, 1812, d. Oct. 20, 1840; unmarried.
4. ELIZA, b. June 13, 1813; m. March 17, 1836, Augustus Brick, a carriage trimmer and harness maker, in Augusta, Me., who d. Aug. 12, 1846, leaving five children; 1, Frank Augustus, b. Oct. 23, 1837, m. Augusta Williams; he, with his brother Charles H., is a merchant in Augusta, Me.; 2, Mary E., b. May 18, 1839; 3, Ann Maria, b. Jan. 1, 1841, d. 1842; 4, Charles Henry, b. Jan. 11, 1844, m. Emma Surratt; a merchant, with his brother Frank A., as above; 5, Albert, b. Dec. 21, 1845, d. Nov. 17, 1846.
5. FRANKLIN, b. March 23, 1816; m. March 12, 1846, Jane Ware. Res. in Augusta, a farmer; one child, Elizabeth Foster, b. May 29, 1848.
6. ABEL, b. June 30, 1818; m. Jan. 19, 1847, Mary Ann Rollins. No issue. He resides in Canaan, Me., and is a dealer in all sorts of articles kept in a country store. He has represented Canaan in the Maine legislature, is a man of influence. In 1869, he was appointed by the Executive, to the important and responsible office of a member of the *Valuation Commission*, whose duty it is to estimate the value of all the real estate in the State of Maine.

ADDITION TO THE RECORD OF WILLOUGHBY PRESCOTT, JR., (445—5) TOGETHER WITH A RECORD OF HIS DESCENDANTS. (See No. 445—5 in the Memorial).

#### SIXTH GENERATION; SECTION II.

WILLOUGHBY PRESCOTT, JR., (445—5) was m. to Mary Russell, Sept. 8, 1809, settled in Norridgewock, Me., where he d. Nov. 8, 1858, in his 82d year. His widow was living in 1869, a. 88, b. in 1781.

## SEVENTH GENERATION; SECTION II.

*Issue of Willoughby Prescott, Jr., (445—5) and Mary Russell of Norridgewock, Me.*

1. AMORY, b. Nov. 26, 1805 ; m. first, Hannah Searle. She d. leaving three children : 1, Nelson ; 2, Ellen ; 3, Charles. He m. second, a Mrs. Blackwell, and had 4, Sumner William ; 5, Lyman Horace ; 6, L ——. He is a farmer in Norridgewock.
2. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 25, 1807, living with her mother at Norridgewock, Me.
3. GEORGE, b. Nov. 29, 1809 ; m. Charlotte Searle. Res. in Norridgewock.
4. EPHRAIM R., b. April 24, 1813 ; m. Nancy Morse. Res. in Norridgewock ; two children : 1, Willoughby, b., he is a farmer in Norridgewock ; 2, Ellen b. —, d. 1862.
5. HARRISON, b. July 13, 1820, d. Dec. 25, 1844.

843. In the notice of HENRY WHEATLAND, M. D., (843) it should have been added that he was President of the Essex Institute, when that institution was merged in the Peabody Academy of Science. He is also one of the most active and efficient members of the latter institution, and Vice President of the same. The Peabody Academy of Science in Salem is destined to take a high rank among the scientific institutions, and to become one of the most useful and celebrated in the country. Dr. Wheatland is also an original member of that truly celebrated society, THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

564. JOSEPH PRESCOTT(564) m. first, Abigail Dalrymple, b. May 2, 1755. She d. and he m. second, Jan. 20, 1802, (not 1803, as there printed), widow Rachel Cobleigh Cutter.

985. The first wife of AVERY PRESCOTT,(985) Lucy Lawrence, was b. Feb. 6, 1783, and d. June 23, 1814. He m. second, Dec. 1, 1815, Betsey Capen of Leominster, Mass., b. April 28, 1788, and d. Oct. 21, 1855. He was a carpenter in Westford, Mass., where he d. Nov. 13, 1843.

*Issue of Avery Prescott (985) and first wife, Lucy Lawrence.*

1526 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 1. AVERY, b. June 3, 1807. Studied medicine and d. Sept. 23, 1830.

1526 $\frac{3}{8}$ . 2. LUCY L., b. Nov. 2, 1809, d. Oct. 12, 1833.

*Issue by second wife, Betsey Capen.*

1526 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 3. FRANCIS C., b. April 6, 1819.

1526 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 4. CHARLES H., b. March 8, 1824 ; unmarried. He has followed a mercantile pursuit and is at present, (March, 1870), at Still river Village, in Harvard, Mass.



ADDITION TO THE RECORD OF AMOS PRESCOTT, (800—4) TOGETHER WITH THAT OF HIS SON, COL. CHARLES E. PRESCOTT(1352). (See these numbers in the Memorial).

#### SEVENTH GENERATION; SECTION II.

AMOS PRESCOTT (800—4 in the Memorial) m. at Buenos Ayres, South America, June 19, 1828, Catharine (Anderson) Marcellin, widow of H. F. Marcellin, a United States Naval officer. She was b. in Bristol, Pa., April, 1796, and d. at New York city, July 21, 1868, a. 72 years and 3 months. Mr. Prescott was a merchant at Buenos Ayres, where he d. Nov. 24, 1839, a. nearly 41, leaving an only child, Charles E.(1352)

#### EIGHTH GENERATION: SECTION II.

COL. CHARLES EDWIN PRESCOTT(1352) was b. June 18, 1829, *not* 1828, as in the Memorial, the *latter* being the date of his parents' *marriage*, and which was erroneously sent to the author as the *birth of their son*.

Charles E. left Buenos Ayres, with his mother, in 1841; resided in Boston until 1851, when they removed to New York city. He entered the Union army against the Rebellion, by enlisting on the 27th of May, 1861, for three years or during the war, as a lieutenant of company C, in the 9th Regt. N. Y. Militia, which was numbered as, and constituted the 83d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Infantry. In July following, he was promoted to, and commissioned as captain of the same company. In July, 1862, he was appointed and commissioned lieutenant colonel of the 132d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Infantry, which he had aided in organizing. His services in both capacities were chiefly rendered in the Shenandoah Valley.

All who are acquainted with the varied, harrassing and fatiguing duties to which the regiments stationed in that valley were subjected and exposed, will at once appreciate the importance of the services performed by the 132d N. Y. regiment. Although it did not fall to its lot to meet the enemy in many severe conflicts, yet it was vigilant, active, and faithful in the performance of all the responsible duties required of it, and earned and obtained an enviable reputation.

On account of the sudden death of his partner in business, Col. Prescott deemed it expedient to resign his commission, which he did with reluctance, in Dec., 1862, carrying with him the esteem and regard of the officers and soldiers of the regiment, and the reputation of an intrepid, brave and skilful officer.

Since he left the army he has followed the business of a broker at No. 37 Nassau Street, New York city. In June, 1869, he was married to Hester Brown, b. in New York city, in June, 1850.

#### EIGHTH GENERATION: SECTION III.

*Issue of Joel Prescott, M. D.,\* (1653—3) and Rachel Dunham of Chicago.*

1. WILLIAM IMLEY, b. at Geneva, N. Y., July 17, 1844; m.

\* 1653. In addition to the record given of Dr. Joel Prescott,(1653) under that number in the text, it may be added that he removed from Geneva, N. Y., to Chicago, Ill., about 1856, and after all his children were born he studied medicine with Dr. De Laskie Miller of Chicago, and graduated M. D. at the Rush's Medical College of Chicago, in February, 1868, at the age of 46½ years, and immediately entered upon the practice in that city. His wife was born Jan. 9, 1825.

- Jan. 28, 1869, Mattie Smith of Cincinnati, Ohio; one child a son, b. Jan. 20, 1870. Res. 264 Race Street, Cincinnati.
2. MORRIS, b. at Waterloo, N. Y., March 31, 1846, d. Sept. 14, 1847.
3. MARY MARIA, b. at Geneva, Jan. 20, 1849.
4. JOEL DUNHAM, b. at Geneva, Feb. 17, 1851.
5. SARAH ELLA, b. at Geneva, Jan. 4, 1856.
6. ELMER ELLSWORTH, b. at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 1860.
7. MAGGIE CROSS, b. April 22, 1863.
- 

DATES OF EVENTS THAT OCCURRED, OR THE INFORMATION THEREOF RECEIVED, AFTER THE FIRST PART OF THE MEMORIAL HAD BEEN PRINTED.

644. MRS. SUSAN (PRESCOTT) WRIGHT(644) d. in Lowell, Aug. 5, 1869, a. 72 yrs. 7 mos. and 6 days.
644. JOHN WRIGHT, (husband of the above,) died some months previous.
654. EDWARD G. PRESCOTT(654) m. April, 1840; Margaret Johnson Smith of Salem, New Jersey.
1530. ORNAN PRESCOTT(1530) of Guilford, Vt., committed suicide by hanging himself, Aug. 23, 1869; cause alleged, temporary insanity.
706. It should have been stated of LEVI T. PRESCOTT,(706) that he is Land Agent and negotiator of Real Estate (and *not* Insurance Agent,) at 86 Court Street, Boston.
1226. In addition to the account of CHARLES B. PRESCOTT, given under (No. 1226), it may be stated that he participated in the following battles (to wit.), Roanoke Island, Newbern, N. C., Tarboro, N. C., James Island, S. C., Fort Wagner, S. C., siege of Charleston, S. C., from July 18, to Oct. 29, 1863, Bermuda Hundred, Va., Douglass Bluff, Va., Deep Bottom, Va., Strawberry Plain, Va., Deep Bottom, again, Deep Run, Va., siege of Petersburg, Aug. 20, to Sept. 30, 1864, New Market Heights, Va., New Market Roads, Va., two, Oct. 2 and 7, 1864, Derbytown Road, Va., Oct. 13 and 23, Hatcher's Run, March 29, 1865, Storming of Fort Gregg, in front of Petersburg, April 2d, and at the surrender of General Lee at Appomattox Court House, twenty-two in all. On the 19th of May, 1866, he was married to Frances L. Raymond, b. in Norwalk, Conn., April 4, 1848. Resides in Norwalk; one child, Howard, b. Sept. 9, 1867.
1054. SYLVANUS PRESCOTT(1054) was found dead in his bed, in Lowell, on the morning of Feb. 2, 1870, whither he had gone on a visit from Westford, in his 78th year.
1038. MRS. ELIZABETH (HARDY), widow of the late Ezra Prescott(1038) of Amherst, N. H., d. in that town, April 14, 1870, a. 83.



## APPENDIX TO PART SECOND.

---

635. ORISON ADAMS(635) d. Nov. 7, 1869, of a congestion of the liver from a severe cold, a. 60.
889. FRANK JESSE, son of Rev. Lucien W. Prescott,(889) b. at Sunapee, N. H., May 19, 1869, d. Sept. 13, 1869.
1159. In the notice of Dr. WILLIAM PRESCOTT(1159) it should have been stated that in Sept., 1847, he was elected a corresponding member of the New England Historic, Genealogical Society. Rooms, 17 Bromfield Street, Boston.
1584. REUBEN S. PRESCOTT,(1584) m. for a second wife, Nov. 17, 1869, Mrs. Charlotte F. Davis of Lake Village, N. H., widow of Seth F. Davis, and daughter of James Heald of Winslow, Kennebec Co., Me., where she was b. June 18, 1818.
2570. The children of GEORGE P. PRESCOTT(2570) should be reversed in the consecutive numbers of the record, the daughter being oldest.
4547. 1. SARAH JANE, b. Dec. 4, 1842.
4548. 2 GEORGE MARCELLUS, b. Jan. 3, 1848, d. Dec. 15, 1853.
1341. DR. JOHN SANBORN(1341) of Meredith Village, N. H., died Jan. 14, 1870, a. 80 yrs. 10 mos. and 19 days.
1501. JOHN PRESCOTT(1501) m. for a third wife, in June, 1869, Mrs. Caroline H., widow of Solomon Lowe of Boxford, Mass.
3597. And his eldest daughter, SARAH A.,(3597) wife of William O Greeley of Nevada, Cal., d. Dec. 15, 1868.
125. BENJAMIN PRESCOTT,(125) brother of Philemon,(123) probably settled in that part of Chester, which since 1764, has constituted the town of Raymond, as we see the name of Benjamin Prescott to a petition to be set off from Chester, in 1763. As we hear no more of him or his family he probably had no issue.

Since the above was written we learn that his wife, Abigail Currier, d. March 31, 1781—and that William Partidge Prescott, who figured largely in the army of the Revolution, and who was named in the former part of the Memorial, but unable to learn his parentage, was a son of the above Benjamin and Abigail, b. about 1760, and

died in the service in 1783. They also had a daughter, who m. William Towle of Raymond, and d. Nov. 25, 1820. See History of Chester, 1869, p. 655.

4549. Of SARAH J. SANBORN,(4549) it should have been stated, that she graduated at the New Hampshire Conference Seminary and Female College, and was subsequently a successful and popular teacher, first in her native town, Concord, and subsequently, for several years, in Boston.

ABIGAIL PRESCOTT,(56) b. about 1746; m. Dec. 6, 1764, Capt. Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Abigail Currier of Chester, N. H., b. Sept. 18, 1740, d. 1816. She d. Jan. 2, 1824, a. about 78. They had twelve children, as follows :

1. LUCRETIA, b. Oct. 28, 1765; m. Dec. 29, 1785, Moses K. Hall of Chester, b. Jan. 25, 1758, and d. Aug. 16, 1837. She d. Aug. 17, 1861, a. nearly 96. They had ten children, the oldest of which, Hannah, m. March 2, 1826, Benjamin Chase, the author of the elaborate and very valuable history of Chester, N. H.
  2. LYDIA, b. March 21, 1767; m. Dr. Samuel Quimby and went to Maine.
  3. HANNAH, b.; d. young.
  4. JOHN, b. March 4, 1770; m. Hannah Currier. Settled at Sandwich, N. H.
  5. ANNA, b. July 24, 1773; m. Samuel Lane of Chester, d. May 23, 1833.
  6. DOLLY, b. June 23, 1775; m. 1793, Samuel Joy of Winthrop, Me.
  7. SARAH, b. Feb. 17, 1777; m. 1797, Nathaniel Merrill.
  8. ABIGAIL, b. 1779; m. 1803, Rev. Joseph Merrill of Skowhegan, Me.
  9. BENJAMIN, b.; m. Dolly Taylor in 1804, and went to Maine.
  10. HANNAH, b. July 13, 1785; m. April 24, 1806, Samuel Shackford of Chester.
  11. DAVID, b. Feb. 9, 1787; m. Betsy Worthen and lived on the homestead in Chester.
  12. BETSEY, b. Aug. 17, 1789; m. John Lane of Maine.
- See History of Chester, pages 575, 501, 538, 489.

SARAH PRESCOTT(57) m. about 1756, Joseph True, from Salisbury. Mass. Settled in Chester, N. H., and had children as follows :

1. MOLLY, b. 1757; m. Dr. Francis Hodgkins.
2. HENRY, b.
3. ABIGAIL, b.
4. SARAH, b.; m. David Glidden.
5. JOSEPH, b. 1766.
6. LOVE, b. 1770.
7. JOSHUA, b. 1772.
8. LEVI, b.; d. 1782.

See History of Chester, N. H., pp. 575 and 601.

The above Sarah Prescott(57) was doubtless the oldest or first-born child of Joshua,(12) and born as early as 1737 or 8.



186. JEDEDIAH PRESCOTT(186) was among the earliest settlers of the town of Winthrop, Me., and although his early education was quite limited, yet he acquired considerable knowledge of mathematics and became by assiduous attention acquainted and even familiar with the art of surveying land. In this capacity he was more extensively engaged during the early history of Maine than any other man. Commencing about the year 1770, while yet under the British government, he traversed the primitive forest, often penetrating into portions where the feet of the white man were hitherto unknown. His numerous plans, field books and other papers must be of great importance in settling boundaries and disputed land titles in the County of Kennebec.

There is an interesting relic, and one highly prized by his descendants, commemorative of those early times and arduous labors of Mr. Prescott, which is now in the possession of his grandson, Jesse P. Prescott, Esq., (No. 1870) of Memphis, Tenn., who is at this time, 1870, an alderman of that city, and also the Most Worthy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, I. O. O. F. Said relic consists of a very small wooden keg, called in those times a *rundlet*, and of the capacity of about one quart. Instead of *staves*, (for the want of a cooper in those parts at that early period,) the body or periphery was composed of a single piece. This vessel, filled with old fashioned rum, was Mr. P's constant companion, being carried by him, month after month and year after year, during all his arduous and protracted labors in the discharge of the duties of his office as surveyor, and yet he remained a temperate man. None of the deadly poisons, discovered by modern chemistry and now so extensively used, were then known.

Mr. Prescott was first elected a representative by the town of Winthrop in 1781, and he went to Boston in that capacity, or on other public business, for *twenty consecutive years*, and some of the time twice in the same year. For forty years he was actively engaged in *public life*, officiating as a magistrate much of the time. He belonged to the old school of federalists in politics, and was familiar and associated with the several governors of Massachusetts at that period. In religion he was kind and liberal, and although not a professor himself, his house was open for the entertainment of the preachers. The first Methodist sermon ever preached in Maine, west of the Androscoggin river, was delivered in his house by Rev. Jesse Lée, and his wife soon became a convert. Being in easy and comfortable circumstances he was liberal to the poorer emigrant, and was greatly loved and respected, and died lamented.

204. DOLLY PRESCOTT.(204) wife of Capt. John Attwood, d. in Compton, N. H., July 25, 1852, a. 79 yrs. 6 mos. 11 days. Capt. J. Attwood d. Jan. 22, 1853, in his 85th year.

633. MRS. DORCAS (DYKE) PRESCOTT(633) of Somerville, Mass., d. the last of Jan., 1870, a. 60.?)

675. STEPHEN GILMAN(675) d. Aug. 25, 1834, a. 49. Mrs. Dolly (Attwood) Spokesfield,(675) formerly wife of the above Stephen Gilman, d. in Compton, Oct. 16, 1866, a. 72.

1069. MARY PRESCOTT(1069) died in Pittsfield, N. H., in the Autumn of 1869, a. 80 years.
1075. MRS. SARAH (PRESCOTT) SWETT(1075) died March, 1870, in her 70th year.
1855. J. WALLACE PRESCOTT(1855) of Carroll Parish, La., m. in Natchez, Miss., Dec. 21, 1869, Mrs. Georgia A. (Watson) Benjamin, who was b. in Tensas Parish, La., March 23, 1843.



# SYNOPSIS

## OF THE FOREGOING GENEALOGICAL RECORD.

---

The whole consecutive number of descendants in Part First  
(exclusive of those in the Appendix, and of those omitted  
by mistake or received too late for insertion in their proper  
place, and consequently put down or recorded as fractions, and  
also those placed with the record of their parents), amounts to 2,033  
To which add those recorded with their parents, - - - 480  
And those recorded as fractions, - - - - - 78  
And also those in the Appendix, - - - - - 40

---

And the whole number of descendants in Part First is - - 2,631  
To which add the emigrant *John*, - - - - - 1

---

Whole number in Part First, - - - - - 2,632

The whole consecutive number of descendants in Part Second  
(excluding such as were excluded in Part First), amounts to 5,108  
To which add such as are recorded with their parents, - - 1,250  
Also those recorded as fractions, - - - - - 53

---

The whole number of descendants recorded in Part Second, - 6,411  
To which add the emigrant *James*, - - - - - 1  
And we have the whole number in Part Second, - - 6,412  
To which add the whole number in Part First, - - 2,632

---

Total number in the Memorial amounts to - - - - 9,044

Whole number of marriages in Part First, (exclusive of those  
between cousins and other relatives, which may be found in  
indexes of descendants), - - - - - 885 -  
Whole number of marriages in Part Second, (with like ex-  
clusions), - - - - - 2,525 -

---

Total number in the Memorial, (exclusive of relatives), - - 3,410  
To which may be added by estimation, those between relatives, 150

---

Making the total number in the Memorial, - - - - 3,560

The difference between the number of the descendants of the  
two emigrants, *John* and *James*, contrasted.

By the foregoing synopsis the great difference between the number of the descendants of the two emigrants is very striking. But this difference will be still more apparent when we consider that the emigrant *James* was one generation *younger* than *John*, being of the same generation, and near the age of the *sons* of *John*. Yet the descendants of *James* alone amount to almost five to two of *John*, and nearly  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to one of each of the sons of *John* (on an average), who were of the same generation with himself.

The following tables will also exhibit the difference between the number of the descendants of the three sons of *John*, whereby we learn that *Jonas* the youngest has 956, and *Jonathan* 749, while *John* the oldest has but 288 descendants.

A similar discrepancy exists also in regard to the descendants of the four sons of *James*, which we find in a future table to be as follows: *Joshua* 711, *James, Jr.* 1959, *Jonathan* 1019, and *John* 1404. Total 5093, to which add the children of the emigrant, 9, and of those of his daughters, 6, and we have the sum total of 5108 as elsewhere shown.

TABLE I.

The following Table shows the whole consecutive number of descendants of the emigrant *John Prescott*; also the whole number in each generation. It also shows the number in each generation belonging to the line of each son of the said emigrant (or the number in each section).

## THE WHOLE NUMBER OF DESCENDANTS.

Generation First.	Gen. Second.	Gen. Third.	Gen. Fourth.	Gen. Fifth.	Gen. Sixth.	Gen. Seventh.	Gen. Eighth.	Gen. Ninth.	Total.
John,	9	56	105	182	325	498	674	184	2033
Section I. John, Jr.,	4	6	30	75	80	93	0		288
Section II. Jonas,	9	33	82	134	215	226	50		749
Section III. Jonas,	12	66	70	116	203	355	134		956
Whole No. in each gene- ration,	9	65	170	352	677	1175	1849	2033	
						Add Second Gen.			9
						Add chil. of females Third Gen.			31
									2033

Add to the whole the emigrant, and we have the whole consecutive number of 2034.

It is worthy of notice that the number of descendants is small, especially the descendants of *John, Jr.* We are aware that there are some families of that branch that we have not been able to hear from, although much pains has been taken to do so.

The contrast in the number of descendants of the different sons is also great, but the greatest contrast in the number of descendants of any two parallel families of *John's* descendants exists between those of *Jonas, Jr.*, (No. 57) and his only and younger brother, the Hon. *Benja-*



min, (No. 66) for while the descendants of the former amount to 808 those of the latter number only 94.

TABLE II.

The following Table not only shows that the whole consecutive number of descendants of James Prescott, Senior, amounts to 5108, as stated in a previous comparative table, but it also shows the whole number in each generation.

It also shows the number in each generation belonging to the line of each of his sons (*i. e.*, the number in each *section*). Also the number at the *end* of each generation.

NOTE.—The *upper* row of figures shows the number *in* or belonging to each generation.

The lowest row of figures shows the whole number at the *end* of each generation.

## NUMBER OF DESCENDANTS.

Generation First.	Gen. Second.	Gen. Third.	Gen. Fourth.	Gen. Fifth.	Gen. Sixth.	Gen. Seventh.	Gen. Eighth.	Gen. Ninth.	Total.
(Add children of daughters 6.)									
James*	9	41	143	453	1455	2130	818	59	5108
Section I. Joshua,	11	18	99	328	242	13	0	711	
Section II. Jas., Jr.,	8	41	72	355	864	560	59	1959	
Section III. Jonathan,	6	27	67	208	494	217	0	1019	
Section IV. John,	10	57	215	564	530	28	0	1404	
Total at the end of each generation,	9	50	193	646	2101	4231	5049	5108	Em. chil. 9 drs. 6
To which add James the ancestor,									1
And we have the whole consecutive number,									5109

Add the children of emigrant, 9, and those of his daughters, 6, to the descendants of his sons and we find the same result, 5108, as above.

TABLE III.

The following Table shows the date of birth, death and age of those descendants of James Prescott, Senior, that lived to be 70, but less than 80 years of age, so far as ascertained:

Names.	Consecutive Number.	Births.	Deaths.	Ages.
Nathaniel,	48	July 25, 1715,	1791,	76
Abraham,	49	May 20, 1717,	June 20, 1789,	72
Jedediah,	50	June 1, 1719,	July 24, 1793,	74
Stephen,	52	May 16, 1736,	1806,	70
Stephen,	54	1742,	1819,	77
Dominicus,	59	1755,	May 31, 1831,	76
Asa,	62	Jan. 21, 1765,	Oct. 12, 1843,	78½
Edward,	64	Nov. 26, 1769,	May 2, 1847,	77½
James,	98	Dec. 5, 1733,	Feb. 27, 1813,	79

Names.	Consecutive Number.	Births.	Deaths.	Ages.
Jesse,	199	March 15, 1757,	Dec. 28, 1833,	76 $\frac{3}{4}$
Rev. John,	189	Oct. 29, 1753,	Jan. 26, 1831,	77 $\frac{1}{4}$
Stephen,	196	Dec. 10, 1769,	April 20, 1842,	72 $\frac{3}{8}$
Bradbury	201	Dec. 29, 1765,	Nov. 25, 1837,	71 $\frac{1}{2}$
Anna,	208	Feb. 7, 1773,	Feb. 26, 1851,	78
Stephen,	210	Aug. 4, 1778,	March 25, 1850,	71 $\frac{1}{2}$
Abigail,	212	1782,	Oct. 3, 1861,	79
John,	228	July, 1777,	Aug. 1847,	70
Ruth,	235	March 15, 1795,	Living in 1866,	71
Asa,	242	Jan. 3, 1797,	" " 1869,	72
George,	243	March 26, 1799,	" " 1869,	70
Daniel,	273	Nov. 17, 1787,	Sept. 6, 1865,	78
Edward,	274	Feb. 26, 1789,	Oct. 14, 1866,	77 $\frac{2}{3}$
Martha,	275	1792,	Living in 1869,	77
Abigail,	276	1793,	" " 1869,	76
Mary,	277	1795,	" " 1869,	74
John,	279	1791,	Died 1861,	70
Benjamin,	302	1762,	" 1833,	71
Susanna,	320	1756,	" 1828,	72
Mary,	321	1758,	" 1834,	76
Lucy,	324	1764,	" 1838,	74
Levi,	326	1770,	" 1842,	72
Jedediah B.,	341	April 10, 1784,	July 18, 1861,	77
Ebenezer,	349	June 6, 1756,	June 26, 1734,	78
Samuel,	374	1765,	1836,	71
Timothy,	375	May 12, 1768,	Sept. 12, 1745,	77 $\frac{1}{3}$
Reuben,	402	1780,	1854,	74
Abigail,	403	June 27, 1783,	Aug. 2, 1862,	79
Susanna,	417	1754,	1833,	79
Nancy,	426	1772,	1845,	73
Moses,	461	1780,	1855,	75
Jesse,	463	1771,	1843,	72
Olive,	492	1798,	Living in 1869,	71
Meshach,	519	1776,	Died 1857,	75
Daniel,	530	1797,	Living in 1869,	72
Sarah,	576	1779,	Died 1856,	77
Dr. Josiah,	579	1785,	1864,	79
Levi,	581	1790,	1865,	75
Betsy,	583	1794,	Living in 1869,	75
Hannah,	585	1800,	" " 1860,	70
Moses,	606	1797,	" " 1869,	72
Dr. Benjamin,	608	1782,	Died 1855,	73
Abel,	624	1793,	Living in 1869,	76
William,	633	1796,	" " 1869,	73
Owen,	634	1798,	" " 1869,	71
Deborah,	653	Aug. 11, 1793,	" " 1869,	76
Stephen,	654	Oct. 19, 1794,	" " 1869,	75
Joel,	986	March 26, 1779,	May 23, 1855,	76



Names.	Consecutive Number.	Births.	Deaths.	Ages,
Hannah,	1006	Aug. 9, 1782,	March, 1858,	76
William,	1010	Oct. 27, 1792,	Living in 1869,	77
Chase,	1038	March 14, 1783,	Aug. 15, 1855,	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>12</sub>
Sally,	1041	June 9, 1791,	Living in 1869,	78
Jonathan,	1042	May 26, 1793,	Dec. 3, 1868,	75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Honor,	1080	July 29, 1793,	Living in 1869,	76
Asa,	1099	March 27, 1782,	July 11, 1861,	79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Mark,	1100	March 3, 1784,	July 27, 1854,	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
William,	1173	Dec. 8, 1793,	Living in 1869,	76
George W.,	1174	Dec. 8, 1798,	" " 1869,	71
Daniel,	1178	Feb. 4, 1799,	" " 1869,	70
Josiah,	1261	July 14, 1791,	" " 1869,	78
Daniel,	1262	March 21, 1794,	April 15, 1869,	75
Ezra,	1264	Oct. 11, 1779,	Dec. 30, 1857,	78
Ebenezer,	1265	Sept. 25, 1786,	Oct. 24, 1864,	78
Brackett L.,	1349	March 20, 1797,	Living in 1869,	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
John H.,	1350	June 18, 1799,	" " 1869,	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Jonathan,	1384	Aug. 12, 1786,	March 1, 1860,	74
Jesse,	1386	Aug. 28, 1791,	Living in 1869,	78
Joseph,	1418	Sept. 23, 1790,	" " 1869,	79
Judith,	1419	Nov. 1, 1792,	" " 1869,	77
Susanna,	1420	Feb 23, 1795,	" " 1869,	74
Jason,	1423	March 20, 1794,	" " 1869,	75
Isaac N.,	1424	June 20, 1796,	" " 1869,	73
Obadiah,	1464	July 25, 1791,	" " 1869,	78
Jonathan,	1465	May 15, 1793,	Feb. 1, 1869,	75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Josiah,	1468	March 21, 1799,	Living in 1869,	70
Richard B.,	1519	March 13, 1798,	" " 1869,	71
Rufus,	1527	1796,	" " 1869,	73
Hannah,	1528	1798,	" " 1869,	71
Eastman,	1610	Nov. 27, 1799,	" " 1869,	70
Joseph D.,	1820	June 23, 1799,	" " 1869,	70

## TABLES IV. AND V.

The following Tables show the date of *birth*, *death* and *age* of those descendants of James Prescott, Senior, that lived to be 80 years old and upward.

Table fourth contains those bearing the name of *Prescott*.

Table fifth contains those over 70, bearing *other* names.

## TABLE IV

Names.	Consecutive Number.	Births.	Deaths.	Ages.
James, the emigrant,	1	1642,	Nov. 25, 1728,	85
Jonathan,	5	Aug. 6, 1675,	Jan. 6, 1755,	80
John,	9	Nov. 19, 1681,	" 1761,	80
Nathaniel,	10	Nov. 19, 1683,	Feb. 26, 1771,	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Mary,	13	1715,	Aug. 31, 1799,	84
Edward,	14	1717,	1804,	87

Names.	Consecutive Number.	Births.		Deaths.		Ages.
Elisha,	24	March	18, 1699,	Dec.	10, 1781,	82 $\frac{3}{4}$
Hon. Benjamin,	45	Sept.	18, 1708,		1789,	81
Joshua,	53	Nov.,	1740,	Feb.	22, 1829,	88 $\frac{1}{4}$
John,	55		1744,			80
Daniel M.,	61	Jan.	26, 1764,	Feb.	25, 1851,	87 $\frac{1}{2}$
Joseph,	63	June	8, 1767,	Nov.	7, 1861,	94 $\frac{5}{12}$
William,	71	May	24, 1724,		1819,	95
Maj. Joseph,	78	Nov.	17, 1725,	April	8, 1815,	89 $\frac{5}{12}$
Maj. William,	79	June	21, 1728,	Sept.	28, 1811,	83 $\frac{1}{4}$
Stephen,	88	Feb.	22, 1741,	June	2, 1828,	87 $\frac{1}{3}$
Jonathan,	112	Oct.	28, 1723,	Dec.	10, 1809,	86 $\frac{2}{12}$
Nathan G.,	118	March	13, 1735,	Nov.	13, 1825,	90 $\frac{2}{3}$
Micah,	120	Oct.	23, 1739,	Feb.,	1828,	88 $\frac{1}{3}$
Marston,	149	July	25, 1739,	March	14, 1824,	84 $\frac{2}{3}$
James,	152	June	20, 1742,	Dec.,	1825,	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jedediah, Jr.,	186	Sept.	20, 1746,	March	31, 1827,	80 $\frac{1}{2}$
Samuel,	190	Sept.	5, 1759,		1841,	82
Jesse,	192	Sept,	24, 1763,	Jan.	15, 1847,	83 $\frac{1}{3}$
Elijah,	194	July	25, 1766,	Oct.	28, 1848,	82 $\frac{1}{4}$
Rachel,	119		1737,		1819,	82
Rebecca,	198		1773,	Living in	1856,	83
Parker,	213	April	4, 1767,	Dec.	5, 1849,	82 $\frac{2}{3}$
Bradbury,	218	Dec.	16, 1775,	April	7, 1859,	83 $\frac{1}{3}$
Hannah,	298		1751,		1831,	80
Jonathan,	304	May	3, 1748,	Nov.	6, 1844,	96 $\frac{1}{2}$
John,	309	Aug.	7, 1757,	March	31, 1839,	81 $\frac{2}{3}$
Hannah,	311	July	17, 1763,	July	1, 1851,	88
Stephen,	315	Dec.	17, 1767,	Jan.	18, 1852,	84 $\frac{1}{12}$
Capt. William,	323	Oct.	14, 1762,	Oct.	17, 1845,	83
Polly,	219		1777,		1865,	88
Judith,	222		1782,	Living in	1869,	87
Joseph,	325	Nov.	6, 1767,	Aug.,	1853,	85 $\frac{3}{4}$
Phebe,	327	Oct.	9, 1757,	April	21, 1848,	90 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mary,	333	March	26, 1774,	Nov.	26, 1857,	83 $\frac{2}{3}$
Simeon,	330	Sept.	18, 1764,	April	30, 1845,	80 $\frac{1}{12}$
James,	335	Oct.	10, 1779,	Oct.	15, 1859,	80
Elisha,	340		1777,	Living in	1870,	93
Mary	350	Jan.	8, 1759,	Dec.	20, 1842,	84
Jesse,	380	Jan.	12, 1762,	March	8, 1853,	91 $\frac{1}{6}$
Dolly,	381	July	13, 1764,	March	1, 1855,	90 $\frac{2}{3}$
Olive,	384	July	26, 1762,	July	22, 1845,	83
Simon,	385	Aug.	11, 1764,	Jan.	30, 1851,	86 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sewell,	386	June	6, 1766,		1857,	91
Mary,	387	July	13, 1776,	Living in	1869,	93
Stephen,	393	July	22, 1763,	Oct	19, 1861,	98 $\frac{1}{4}$
Jonathan,	392	Dec.	5, 1761,	Feb.	11, 1847,	86 $\frac{1}{6}$
Hannah,	424	March	29, 1770,	Feb.	5, 1850,	80
Betsy,	397	March	2, 1770,		1851,	81
Lucy,	433	April	13, 1756,	Feb.	14, 1841,	84 $\frac{1}{12}$



Names.	Consecutive Number.	Births.	Deaths.	Ages.
James,	454	Aug. 19, 1763,	May 2, 1848,	84 $\frac{3}{4}$
Mary,	467	1779,	1864,	85
Joanna,	456	1767,	1852,	85
Noah,	572	Dec. 1, 1773,	Dec. 10, 1853,	80
Joseph,	534	Aug. 20, 1786,	Living in 1870,	83
John M.,	598	April 12, 1777,	Living in 1870,	93
Mary,	574	Feb. 19, 1776,	April 1, 1857,	81 $\frac{1}{8}$
John,	976	Dec. 17, 1764,	May 20, 1857,	92 $\frac{5}{12}$
Joseph,	981	July 21, 1779,	Oct., 1866,	87 $\frac{1}{4}$
William,	1036	Sept. 3, 1777,	May, 1859,	81 $\frac{2}{3}$
Rebecca,	1040	Dec. 26, 1788,	Living in 1870,	82
Rebecca,	1079	Dec. 4, 1786,	" "	84
Molly,	1101	Sept. 29, 1788,	" "	82
Capt. James,	1105	Nov. 9, 1787,	" "	83
Dr. William,	1159	Dec. 29, 1788,	" "	82
Asa,	1400	May 2, 1787,	March 2, 1867,	80
Sewall,	1452	Feb. 5, 1785,	Living in 1869, (?)	84
Edmund,	1453	May 24, 1786,	" " (?)	83

TABLE V.

Table of descendants bearing other names than Prescott, of 70 and upwards:

Names.	Consecutive Number.	Births.	Deaths.	Ages.
Bachelor, Hannah,	506	1772,	1852,	80
Simon,	505	1770,	1844,	74
Timothy,	507	1774,	1854,	80
Sally,	1333	1773,	1866,	93
Chase, Levi,	1163	1782,	Liv. after he was	80
William,	1165	1786,	Died	1860, 74
Hill, Andrew W.	594	1779,	"	1864, 85
Jonathan,	595	1781,	"	1856, 75
Sarah,	596	1785,	"	1865, 80
Hubbard, Susan,	1338	1780,	"	1870, 79 $\frac{10}{12}$
Susan,	1341	1791,	"	1866, 74 $\frac{1}{2}$
Lang, Sally,	1132	1778,	Living in	1870, 92
William,	1133	1780,	Died	1863, 83
Lowell,	1135	1784,	"	1860, 76
Joseph,	1137	1790,	Living in	1870, 80
Stephen,	1138	1794,	"	" 76
Benaiah S.,	1139	1797,	"	" 73
Locke, Simeon P.,	1205	1799,	"	" 71
Merrill, Caleb,	1514	1781,	Died	1857, 76 $\frac{3}{4}$
Osgood, Betsy,	1218	1786,	Living in	1870, 84
Lucinda,	1221	1799,	"	" 71
Sanborn, Richard,	30	1693,	Died	1773, 80
James,	31	1696,	"	1784, 88
Abigail P.,	481	1777,	"	1854, 76 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rev. Jacob,	485	1788,	"	1867, 79
Mary,	1269	1782,	"	1867, 85 $\frac{3}{8}$
Thompson, Levi,	1141	1779,	"	1866, 86 $\frac{1}{2}$
Whittier, Nathaniel J.,	569	1783,	"	1869, 86

## TABLE VI.

A list of those bearing the name of Prescott, in Part First, that served in the various wars in which this country was engaged, previous to the late Rebellion:

Christian Names.	Consecutive Number.	Which War.	Rank.	Where served, and when, casualties, &c.
Abel,	246	Revolut'n,		Wounded, while returning from a neighboring town, whither he had been to alarm the people of the approach of the British on Concord, Ms., April 19, '75.
Benjamin,	91½	French,	Private,	Killed at the siege of Louisburg, 1745.
Benjamin,	336	Revolut'n,	Lieutenant,	Killed at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775.
Dr. Benjamin,	244	"	Surgeon,	At Rhode Island, under Gen. Sullivan.
Col. Charles,	86	"	Colonel,	Served three years in the Revolution, with honor.
David,	578	"	Private,	Wounded at Bunker Hill.
Ebenezer,	69	"	Private,	Died in 1776.
Fortunatus,	194	"	Sergeant,	Was at Bunker Hill, Bennington, and wounded.
George W.,	282	Indian,	Captain,	With Gen. Harrison at Tippecanoe.
Imley,	1044	1812-15,	Quarter-master,	Battle of Fort Erie, at Niagara, &c.
Dr. John,	84	French,	Captain,	Went to Cuba in 1740, then sent to England, where he died of small pox, Dec. 30, 1743.
Dr. Joseph,	212	"	Surg. and Capt.,	Siege and capture of Louisburg.
Dr. Joseph, Jr.,	432	Revolut'n,	Surgeon,	With Sullivan against the Indians, West Point, &c.; also, to the Carolinas with Gen. Greene.
Levi T.,	706	1812-15,	Private,	Battles of Niagara, Chippewa, and vicinity.
Otis B.,	707	Navy,	(?)	On the ocean.
Peter,	85	French,	Captain,	Crown Point, &c., &c., in 1758.
Samson,	583	Revolut'n,	Private,	Bunker Hill.
Samuel,	247	"	Private,	(?)
Col. William,	168	"	Colonel,	Bunker Hill, New York, and elsewhere.

Doubtless many others might be added to the above list, but the facts have not been communicated or attainable.



TABLE VII.

A list of those members in Part First, bearing other names, who served in the same wars as those in the preceding Table:

Consecutive		Rank.	Which war.	
Names.	No.			
Anson, Felix,	543	Major,	U. S. Army.	
Clark, Peter,	261	Captain,	Revolution,	Bennington and capture of Burgoyne.
Duffey, Barnard,	409	Private,	1812-14,	Died at Sackett's Harbor, 1814.
Farnsworth, A.,	110	Captain,	Revolution,	Bunker Hill and elsewhere.
Fowler, Wm. H.,	928	Lieut.,	Mexican,	Mexico and Florida, wounded, died in 1851.
Minot, George,	316	Captain,	Revolution,	Bennington, Saratoga, capture of Burgoyne, &c., &c.
Reed, Elnathan,	603	Private,	Revolution,	Served throughout the Revolutionary war.
Searcy, Jotham G.,	774	Capt. and Civil Eng.,	Florida,	Died at Tallahassee, Fla., July, 1841.
Varnum, James,	330	Captain,	Revolution,	Served four years.
Varnum, John,	129	Private,	Ind. and Fr.,	With Lovell to Pigwacket (now Fryeburg, Me.)
Varnum, John,	324	Lieut.,	Ind. and Fr.,	Died at Crown Point in 1760.
Watson, Sam'l E.,	543	Capt. and Colonel,	1812 and Mexican.	Died soon after the capture of the city of Mexico.

TABLE VIII.

A list of those Prescotts in Part Second that served in the wars between Great Britain and France, from 1695 to 1760:

Consecutive Number.	Names.	Rank.	When performed.	Casualties.
5	Jonathan,	Private,	1696, 1710.	
9	John,	"	1707, 1712.	
71	William,	"	1745,	Wounded—lost a leg.
22	Jeremiah,	"	1724.	
35	Capt. Jonathan,	Captain,	1745,	Died at Louisburg.
39	Joseph,	Private,	1745, 1755,	Died 1755.
77	John,	"	1745.	
96	Samuel,	Lt. Colonel,	1755.	
12	Joshua,	Private,	1758.	
14	Edward,	"	1758.	
75	Jeremiah,	Sergeant,	1755.	
120	Micah,	Private,	1755.	
150	Solomon,	"	1757.	
54	Stephen,	"	1758.	

TABLE IX.

A list of those in Part Second who served in the war of 1812-15, against Great Britain :

Con. No.	Names.	Rank.	Where performed.
538	Chase,	Private.	
1174	George W.	"	Northern Frontier.
352	James,	Qar. Mast'r,	" "
	John,	Private.	
529	Nathan,	"	
1177	Richard,	"	
651	Stephen,	"	
654	True,	"	

TABLE X.

A list of those in Part Second bearing *other* names, who served in the same war :

Con. No.	Names.	Rank.	Where performed.
	ATTWOOD.		
204	Capt. John,	Captain,	Northern Frontier.
674	Bradbury C.	Captain,	" "
	MATTHEWS.		
574	Daniel,	Private.	

TABLE XI.

The following Table contains a list of those bearing the name of Prescott in Part Second that served in the war of the Revolution, with the rank they held, the names of Captains and Cols. under whom they served, and (so far as could be ascertained) the time when and place where such service was rendered. But there being in many instances several of the same name, we may not in every instance have placed the right individual in a given place or expedition. The Arabic figures placed at the left of each name, indicate the "*Consecutive Number*" where such name may be found:



TABLE XI.

Con. No.	Names.	Rank.	Names of Captains.	Names of Colonels.	Time of Service.	Where performed.
201	Bradbury,	Private,	J. Cilley, J. Lane,	-	-	-
59	Dominicus,	"	Simon Marston,	-	1777,	Portsmouth.
310	Dudley,	"	"	Joseph Center,	1777,	Rhode Island.
	"	Corporal,	"	"	-	"
	"	Captain,	"	"	-	"
349	Ebenezer,	Private,	Henry Elkins,	-	1775,	Pierce's Island.
	"	"	William Prescott,	Thomas Tash,	1776,	New York.
	"	"	Moses Leavitt,	Abraham Drake,	1777,	-
14	Edward,	"	-	-	1776 and 7.	-
169	Edward,	"	-	-	1775,	-
	"	"	-	-	1776,	Bunker Hill.
299	Elisha,	Corporal,	Daniel Gordon,	David Gilman,	-	New York.
	"	Private,	Porter Kimball,	Stephen Evans,	1775.	-
	"	Sergeant,	Winthrop Rowe,	Enoch Poor,	1775.	-
	"	Ensign,	Moses Leavitt,	Abraham Drake.	-	-
319	Elisha, Jr.,	Private,	William Harper,	— Wyman,	-	Canada.
	"	"	Jeremiah Clough,	Enoch Poor,	1775.	-
	"	"	Samuel Nay,	-	1776.	-
98	James,	Lieut.,	Nathan Brown,	Jacob Gale,	1778,	Rhode Island.
	"	"	-	-	Six mos. in 1776.	-
	"	"	Moses Leavitt,	Abraham Drake,	1777.	-
171	Jeremiah,	Private,	Daniel Gordon,	Thomas Bartlett,	Six mos. in 1781.	-
294	Jeremiah,	Lieut.,	Nathan Sanborn,	Stephen Evans,	1780,	West Point, New York.
	"	"	"	John McClary,	1777.	-
	"	Captain,	-	Thomas Stickney,	1777,	Bennington, Vt.
115	Jesse,	Corporal,	Joseph Parsons,	Thomas Tash,	1778.	-
	"	"	"	David Gilman,	1776,	New York.
179	Jesse,	Private,	Jeremiah Clough,	Enoch Poor,	1777.	-
	"	"	Winthrop Rowe,	Timothy Bedell,	1775.	-
128	John,	"	-	-	Died or killed, June, 1775,	on Bunker Hill.
John,* (Candia)	"	"	Joseph Dearborn,	Daniel Moore,	1776.	-
	"	"	Daniel Gordon,	David Gilman,	1776,	New York.
112	Jonathan,	"	Joseph Clifford,	-	1775,	Pierce's Island.

\* To what family this second John belonged is not known.

TABLE XI.—CONTINUED.

Con. No.	Names.	Rank.	Names of Captains.	Names of Colonels.	Time of service.	Where performed.
112	Jonathan,	Private,	William Prescott,	Thomas Tash,	1776,	New York.
"	"	"	Henry Butler,	Thomas Bartlett,	1780,	West Point, N. Y.
"	"	"	Henry Elkins,	"	1777.	
"	"	"	Joseph Parsons,	Joseph Senter,	1777 to 1780,	West Point, N. Y.
"	"	"	James Norris.	Alexander Scammell.		
378	Jonathan of New Market,	"	Michael McClary,	"	1775,	Pierce's Island.
371	Jonathan, Jr.,	"	Henry Elkins,	"	"	Died in the service.
131	Joseph,	"	Daniel Gordon,	{ Thomas Bartlett,	1777,	Bennington and Stillwater.
78	Joseph,	Major,	"	{ Ste'n Evans, Lt. Col.	"	
53	Joshua,	Private.	Nathan Sanborn,	"	1776,	New York.
346	Josiah,	"	Winthrop Rowe,	Timothy Bedell,	1775.	
149	Marston,	"	Nathan Brown,	David Gilman,	1776.	
383	Nathan,	"	James Norris,	Enoch Poor,	1775.	
295	Samuel,	"	Richard Shortridge,	"	1775.	
"	"	"	Nathan Sanborn,	Stephen Evans,	1777.	
"	"	"	Nathan Brown,	Jacob Gale,	1778,	Volunteer to Rhode Island.
"	"	"	Moses Leavitt,	Moses Nichols,	"	"
150	Solomon,	"	"	"	"	Died at Crown Point.
296	William,	"	Aaron Kinsman,	John Stark,	{ May to Aug,	
"	"	"	Simon Marston,	David Gilman,	{ 1775.	
"	"	"	"	Thomas Bartlett,	1776.	
"	"	"	"	"	1775,	Pierce's Island.
79	William,	1st. Lieut.,	Henry Elkins,	"	1775,	Pierce's Island.
"	"	Captain,	"	Thomas Tash,	1776,	N. York, wintered at Peekskill.
"	"	"	"	"	"	Defence of the sea coast.
"	"	"	"	Thomas Bartlett,	1776,	Canada.
William Partridge,*	"	Private,	Simon Marston,	"	1777.	
"	"	"	Stephen Dearborn,	"	1780,	as new levies for 5 months and 13 days.
"	"	"	"	"	1781,	West Point.
"	"	"	"	"	May 8, 1782,	received a bounty of 20 pounds.

\* To what family the above Wm. Partridge Prescott belonged is not known, having found his name no where except as connected with the Revolutionary army, in which he took an active part and showed a patriotic spirit. It has recently been ascertained that he was a son of Benja. Prescott (125) of Raymond, N H. He died in the army in 1783, aged about 23.



## VOCABULARY OF SURNAMES.

Surnames.	Language.	Meaning.	Surnames.	Language.	Meaning.
Alden		Old, stricken in years.	Davenport		Port of the Dau, or Daven.
Atherton		Noble town.	Deerborn		Deer's burn, or deer's brook.
Atham		Noble home, or dwelling.	Decker		A thatcher.
Atwater		At the water, noble waters ?	Deering		Deer meadow.
Bailey		A bailiff. A steward.	Degross		Of the large.
Baine		White or fair, also a bath.	Derby	<i>Sax.</i>	Deer place, or deer's house.
Barton		Yard of a house, also a barned or fenced town or manor.	Derne		A solitary place.
Bayard		Brown complexion.	Dernier, de les	<i>Fr.</i>	Of the last, or hindmost.
Beale or Beli		A giant, and signifies to bellow.	Delafield		Of the field.
Bearne		A wood.	Deland		Of the land.
Beaudorr		A beautiful river.	Delano		Of the meadow.
Bent		A place where rushes grow.	Dixon		Dick's son.
Berkley		Birchfield.	Doncaster	<i>Celt.</i>	Low or deep fortress.
Berry		A grove; a shady place.	Douglass		Dark gray, or azure.
Bigelow (Baguley)		Corner, back or brook-field.	Dow and Duff		Black.
Blanchard		White complexioned.	Down		A bank thrown up by the sea.
Bleeker		A bleacher.	Downe		A Down.
Bly		Happy or cheerful.	Downer		A Down man, worker of Down.
Boston		Budolph, or Botstown.	Downing		A Down meadow, or a meadow by a down.
Botolph		Help ship.	Dudley		Dudo's field.
Bottle		A village.	Dukam		Duke's field or meadow.
Bouton	<i>Fr.</i>	A button and a knob.	Dunn		Swarthy, Down-hill, Mont.
Brock		Of the marsh.	Dustin		Dusty field. Also a steward of a feast.
Bunker		A low seat, serving as a seat.	Eberley		Wild boar's field.
Burt		The fish Turbot.	Ellis and Elias		Son-in-law.
Caer	<i>Celt.</i>	City, castle.	Epervier		The hawks.
Calhoun		Hazel tree dwelling.	Eruth		A rith or ford.
Cameron		Crooked or hooked nose.	Elwell		A strong or deep well.
Cargill		Golden city.	Etheridge		Ether ridge.
Carr		Rock, hollow place.	Evans		John's or Jones.
Carr, Ker		Stout.	Faxon		Hairy.
Cayley	<i>Celt.</i>	Sheep cot (Caile) sheepfold.	Faulkner		A worker in mud, a ditcher. Also, a trainer of hawks, a falconer.
Charlney		A camp; a field.	Faulke		Muddy.
Choate		Fat, chubby.	Fay		Goddess of faith; an elf.
Clive, Clove or Cleve		A cliff.	Felton		A garden, an inclosed place.
Cock		A hillock.	Ferrin		Relating to iron.
Coolidge	<i>N. Celt.</i>	Coalfield.	Fisk		To run about; to gad.
Cowell		Coldworth or dwelling.	Fraser	<i>Fr.</i>	A forest, also a tribe or race.
Cramer		A mercer, a retailer.	Furber		Relating to fur.
Curtis		Courteous, polite.	Garnet		A grapery.
Cushman	<i>Celt.</i>	Cows or cheese man.	Gaubert		Bright or fine country.
Dallas	<i>Sax.</i>	A watered valley.			
Danforth		Dane's ford, or way.			

Surname.	Language.	Meaning.	Surname.	Language.	Meaning.
Gawen		A conquerer.			<i>Gaelic</i> , or language
Gile		A small pebbly rivulet.			of the Scotch High-
Glass		Gray, pale, wan.			landers, and by them
Glidden	<i>A. S.</i>	A gliding or gently sloping valley or ravine.			written <i>Killoch</i> from
Glyn		A glen.			<i>Kil</i> , a burial place,
Goldthwaite		Thwaite in a Gole, narrow valley.			and <i>Loch</i> , a lake,
Gough	<i>Welch.</i>	Red.			(Lake burial place).
Grafton		Grove, or grave town.			But in the Scotch
Graham		From the old Norse <i>-Graine</i> , signifying worth.	Kelsey		dialect, it is writ-
			Kenrick		ten <i>Kelloch</i> , and in
Gray or Grey		Gray haired.	Kerky		America, <i>Kellogg</i> .
Gregg		Hoarse.			Wood or ship island.
Grover		A keeper of a field.	Kirby		Rich in kindred.
Gwynne	<i>Welch.</i>	White.			Church dwelling, also
Hallowell	<i>Celt.</i>	Holy well.	Kibby		wood.
Hammond		Home defender.			Marsh, or rock dwell-
Hancock		Little Hans, Han's hillock, Hill of the harbor.	Kidder		ling.
					Kibes, or chapped
Harvey		Army fort, or residence.			hands.
Hatch		A dam, a gateway, a mound.	Kilpatrick		Obsolete word for
Haugh or How		A green plot in a valley.	Kilton		St Patrick's church.
Hauthwat		High.	Kittridge		Church town.
Henderson		Son of Henry.	Knapp		Cottage on the ridge.
Henscott		Hen's cottage or house.			Hillock, top of a hill,
					a knave.
Herne		A house.	Knott		A rocky summit.
Hide	<i>Celt.</i>	A field or a plot of ground.	Kimball	<i>Celt.</i>	A crooked or bowing town.
Hinman		A farmer.			From nox, night.
Hithe		A haven.	Knox		A land fortress.
Hoar		Hoary, gray, aged.	Lancaster		A lake stream.
Hold		A tenement.	Lakin		A lake stream.
Holden		A tenement, a valley.	Lang		Long, tall.
Holman	<i>A. S.</i>	River, or meadow man.	Larkin		Little Larry or Law-
					rence.
Holme		A meadow.	Law		A hill, eminence.
Holt		A small wood.	Lath		A barn.
Hosmer		A horse lake.	Latham		A barn dwelling.
Huckins		Huck (trout) and ing (brook) trout brook.	Loring		An instructive dis-
					course.
Hunkings		Dog meadow.	Lound, Loundes		A lawn.
Humphrey	<i>Goth.</i>	Protecting giant.	Lorimer		A maker of bits for
Humfrid					bridles.
Hurne, or Horne		A corner.	Lindall	<i>Sax.</i> <i>&amp; Dan.</i>	Brookdale, from Lin,
Hussey		An economist, a thrifty woman.			brook, and Dal, a
					dale or valley.
Hutchins		A meadow granary.	Lund	<i>D. &amp; Sw.</i>	A grove or wood.
Innis		An Inn-holder ( <i>Celt.</i> high.)	Mackenzie		Son of Kenith.
Jaque	<i>Fr.</i>	A jacket.	Maltby		A malt house.
Jeffries, Geoffrey		Godfrey, Peace with God.	Mark		Frontier.
			Maude		High mount.
Kelley		Wood or bush field.	Maynard		Manly courage.
Kellogg		This name is from the	Mayo	<i>A. S.</i>	May, or Maiden.
			Maxwell		Mack's well.
			Maxfield		Mack's field.
			Metzgar		A young Gar.
			Mears		Mere or lake, marsh,
					boundary.
			Merrill	<i>Fr.</i>	A blackbird.
			Metcalf		Young calf. Also a
			Miner*		meadow.
					From Minius, <i>red.</i>



Surnames.	Language.	Meaning.	Surnames.	Language.	Meaning.
Monger, Munger		A trader.	Rodenbeck		Red brook.
Moore		A boggy place.	Roherback	Gr.	(Rhu and back) still water, sluggish stream.
Morgan		Morning.			
Morrill		Having yellow hair.	Roper		Rope maker, a crafty fellow.
Murray		The sea shore.	Russell		Rosseau or Roussel.
Neddo		Nether, low or below.	Rye		A shore or bank.
Needham		Home of need, or needy home.	Salter		A salt man.
Næsmith	A. S.	A nail smith.	Sanger		A singer.
Ogden		Oak valley.	Schuyler	Dan.	One that hides, a hider.
Ogelvie		Des. of the yellow haired boy.	Seeley		Lucky, fortunate, simple.
Ordway		Edgeway, Promontory street.	Smead	A. S.	Stained, spotted.
Osgood		Oswald, i. e. brave ruler. Osgold or Osgood cross is from St. Oswald.	Shurtleff		White or bright cliff, cave or dwelling. Shire cliff.
Osmund		House, peace.	Silsbee		Good dwelling, Silby.
Osborn		Hero's son, also house bairn or child.	Skinner		Dealer in skins, one that skins.
Otis or Ottis,		Of outi, otto, otho (a Norman name.)	Spencer		Steward, butler.
Ouse or bourne		Ooze or spring brook.	Slade		A valley.
Overing		Bank or shore meadow.	Snell		Hardy, agile.
Paddock		A small inclosure for animals.	Stokes		Stow, a place.
Packard		Native of Pickardy.	Storer		Overseer of flocks.
Parrott	Fr.	Little Peter, from Pierrott.	Sunderland		Freehold land.
Parsons		Sons of Par.	Stuyvesant		Quicksand.
Pas		Strait or defile, also an outlet.	Swett, Sweet		Amiable.
Pearce		Peter.	Talbot		Marsh end or abode.
Pelham		Peel or pool home.	Taisey		Small houses or dwellings.
Pembroke		Head country.	Ticknor		Brink or bank of the Icen.
Perkins		A cider kin or cask, Spur stead.	Tern or Dern		A solitary place.
Pointdexter		Plaistown, place for sports.	Tittle		Very small, minute.
Playstead		A little pool, pit or pond.	Thurstin		Most true or trusty.
Polk		Concerning the wells.	Todd, Tyler		A fox, a husbandman.
Putney		Quaking wood.	Tripp		A woman's wooden shoe.
Quackenbosch	D'h.	White, fair,	Ulph		A wolf.
Quin	Irish.	Quince tree plat.	Veasey		Of Vassy in Normandy.
Quincy		Edge, border.	Verin	Fr.	An instrument similar to a jack-screw and occasionally used in launching vessels.
Rand	A. S.	Red, dale.	Viga (de la)		Of the plain.
Randall		Rin, Red.	Vielie		Oldfield.
Ranlett		Randall, fair help.	Van Ness		Of cape or promontory.
Ranulph		Quiet, peace.	Wade		A meadow.
Raymond		A bound or limit.	Walcot, Wolcot		Wood cottage.
Raynes		Old method of spelling red.	Washington		Town of Wassa's race.
Read, Reed, Reid		Sheriff, steward.	Watson		Son of Walter, or descendants of Watson, son of Walter.
Reeves, Rives		River.	Wilbraham		A pleasant home.
Revere		Red.	Walwin		A conqueror.
Rice, Rns, Rhys		Reed or rush field.	Winton		Wine house or tavern.
Ridley		River bank field.	Wynne or Winne		White or fair.
Ripley		Little Robert.	Wardner		A guardian or overseer.
Robie		Of the rock or castle.			
Roehe (de la)					

Surname.	Language.	Meaning.	Surname.	Language.	Meaning.
Wentworth*	White	hall, house, court, farm or town, from Guent or Went, (White) and Werth, Weorth, &c., (a farm, a plain, a court a house, &c.)	Wicke, or Wix		A hold, a place of de- fence.
			Wyche		A salt spring.
			Zelie & }	Dan.	A field by a lake or
			Zeeley }		ocean, from Zee, (sea, ocean or lake) and leof, a field or pasture.

---

\* For a learned explanation of the radicals and terms from which this name is derived, see Hist. Gen. Reg Vol. 4, pp. 324-5.



# INDEX I. PART FIRST.

Descendants of John Prescott, bearing the name of Prescott, who are or have been the heads of families, and known to have had issue.

All families, where none are known to have issue, will be represented in the Index by the name or names of one or more of their number. So that each and every family will be represented in the Index.

The figures *before* each name denote the year of birth; the figures *after* the name denote the consecutive number under which the birth is recorded. The mark of interrogation (?) intimates doubt.

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
1815	Aaron A.	1137	1778	Asa	976	1787	Col. Charles B.	412
1825	Abba M. W.	1732	1800	Asa	1497	1843	Charles B.†	1226
1718	Abel, Dr.	89	1817	Rev. Asa		1833	Charles B.	1704
1749	Abel	246				1844	Charles C.	1688
1782	Abel	448	1841	Barnet W.	1660	1828	Charles E.§	1352
1773	Abel	467	1687	Rev. Benjamin	54	1845	Charles E.	1925
1759	Abel	592	1696	Hon. Benjamin	66	1840	Charles H.	1627
1816	Abel	1019	1717	Benjamin	98	1839	Charles H.	1219
1796	Abel	1060	1725	Benjamin	91½	1837	Charles K.	1243
1858	Abel E.	1617	1745	Dr. Benjamin	244	1855	Charles O.	1620
1818	Abel*		1755	Benjamin	192	1772	Charles R.	437
1688	Abigail	62	1754	Benjamin	568	1836	Charles R.	1275
1747	Abigail	245	1757	Benjamin	256	1820	Charles T.	770
1793	Abigail	1037	1766	Benjamin	276	1823	Charles W.	1577
1769	Abram	576	1769	Benjamin	469	1858	Charles W.	2004
1836	Addison	1545	1774	Benjamin	598	1795	Charles W. E.	760
1841	Adelia F.	1232	1778	Benjamin	989	1823	Charlotte A.	909
1857	Albert	1261	1792	Benjamin	426	1818	Charlotte P.	774
1832	Albert B.	1569	1794	Benjamin	1000	?	Christopher C.	679
1833	Albert R.	1588	1800	Benjamin	1075	1851	Clarence M.	1857
1813	Alexander H.	713	1818	Benjamin	1540	1850	Cora M.	1838
1841	Alfred U.	1253	1809	Benjamin M.	867			
1853	Alice B.	2003	1792	Berthia	999	1815	Daniel C.	1533
1821	Almeda	1576	1797	Betsy	1092	1818	Daniel M.	1551
1805	Almira	784	1783	Brigham	419	1728	David	287
1825	Almira	1296	1766	Bulkley	595	1753	David	578
1851	Amanda	1258	1800	Bushrod W.	374	1805	David D.	730
1804	Amory	709				1800	David W.	500
1805	Amory†	771	1823	Calvin L.	686	1694	Deborah	65
1705	Amos	75	1736	Caroline	203	1714	Dorcas	126
1771	Amos	608	1799	Caroline	659	1681	Dorothy	59
1798	Amos§	800	1803	Caroline	718			
1823	Amos H.	1553	1824	Caroline M.	1183	1682	Ebenezer	27
1733	Ann	214	1848	Caroline P.	1211	1700	Ebenezer	121
?	Ann	757	1799	Catharine E.	653	1720	Ebenezer	69
1797	Ann E.	761	1825	Catharine E.	844	1723	Ebenezer	283
1827	Ann E.	1273	1814	Catharine F. W.	555	1747	Ebenezer	563
1839	Ann E.	1681	1711	Col. Charles	86	1776	Ebenezer	975
1833	Ann M.	1301	1803	Charles	1076	1786	Ebenezer	424
1761	Anne	603	1805	Charles	1026	1792	Ebenezer	414
1779	Anne	446	1809	Charles	1065	1775	Edee	982
1800	Anne	1003	1848	Charles	1917	1853	Edith	1845
1789	Annie	402	1845	Charles	1284a	1821	Edward	1021
1797	Anson	1002	?	Charles A.	2008	1804	Edward G.	654

\* Appendix, p. 585.

† App., p. 586.

‡ App., p. 588.

§ For marriage &c. see App., p. 587.

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
1786	Eldad	992	1829	Helen	1586	?	Jonathan	8
1817	Eldad A.	1539	1839	Helen	1945	1677	Dr. Jonathan	49
1797	Eli	428	1866	Helen	1609½	1702	Jonathan	82
1676	Elizabeth	66	1835	Henrietta G.	1673	1725	Jonathan	212
1713	Elizabeth	87	1737	Henry	104	1722	Jonathan	70
1721	Elizabeth	101	1768	Henry	279	1750	Jonathan	196
1734	Elizabeth	294	1781	Henry	404	1761	Jonathan	179
1737	Elizabeth	224	1784	Henry	516	1779	Jonathan	417
1752	Elizabeth	254	1807	Henry	866	1767	Jonathan	463
1788	Elizabeth	979	1811	Henry	868	1799	Jonathan	373
1805	Elizabeth	375	1811	Henry A.	1017	1783	Jonathan	978
1798	Elizabeth	499	1823	Henry A.	1740	1814	Jonathan	728
1808	Elizabeth	785	1820	Henry C.	749	1753	Joseph	191
1812	Elizabeth	1548	1816	Henry W.	546	1782	Joseph	393
1819	Elizabeth	1535	1788	Hephzibah	1035	1749	Joseph	564
1828	Elizabeth	1152	1831	Hiram	1664	1762	Dr. Joseph	432
1803	Elizabeth D.	525	1849	Horace A.	1692	1811	Joseph	1529
1805	Elizabeth E.	548	1814	Humphrey	787	1807	Joseph N.	549
1813	Eliza*					1819	Joseph W.	692e
1828	Ella M.	845	1794	Imley	1044	1844	Josephine	941
1838	Ellen A.	1686	1850	Imley	1656	1780	Joshua	636
1806	Elnora	1501	1771	Isaac	577	1748	Josiah	189
?	Emma	2007	1763	Isaiah	604	1777	Josiah	391
1849	Emma A.	1212	1793	Isaiah	1090	1829	Julia A.	1512
1845	Emma A.	1837						
1849	Emma R.	1934	1783	Jacob	986	1835	Langford	1597
1812	Emerson	727	1721	James	166	1838	Lawrence T.	1666
1852	Emerson B.	1234	1749	James	253	1771	Levi	597
1807	Emily	772	1766	James	341	1777	Levi	416
1787	Enos A.	517	1789	James	776	1833	Levi	1074
1819	Enos A., Jr.	872	1824	James B.	1654	1850	Levi N.	1698
1699	Esther	73	1797	James M.	498	1798	Levi T. §	706
1742	Esther	297	1835	Jane E.	1242	?	Linnæus	1879
1782	Eunice	1039	1831	Jane W.	912	1801	Louisa	1113
1816	Eunice	729	1806	Jeremiah	1006	1784	Lovinia	394
1756	Ezra	580	1812	Jerome	722	1844	Lovinia M.	1176
1781	Ezra	1038	1794	Joanna	424	1797	Lucinda	1022
			1759	Dr. Joel	581	1805	Lucinda	1115
1761	Fortunatus	194	1784	Dr. Joel, Jr.	1040	1784	Lucretia	409
1846	Frances G.	973	1821	Dr. Joel†	1653	1798	Lucretia	645
1813	Rev Francis	1009	1815	Joel H.	1642	1757	Lucy	249
1812	Frederick W.	674	1815	Joel H.	1647	1771	Lucy	350
			1635	John	4	1793	Lucy	981
1836	George	1598	1672	John	25	1800	Lucy	646
1830	George H	1299	?	John	67	1827	Lucy	1662
1838	George H.	1610	1683	John	52	1801	Lucy B.	784
1840	George H.	1477	1707	Dr. John	84	1807	Lucy O.	663
1843	George H.	1840	1743	John	243	1817	Lucy R.	1651
1823	Col. George L.	1733	1752	John	299	1820	Lucy R.	775
1776	George W.	282	1760	John	431	1786	Luther	375
1816	George W.	562	1779	John	635	1793	Luther	798
1820	George W.	724	1785	John	420	1809	Luther	1523
1843	George W.	1254	?	John	353	1820	Luther	1350
1815	Gustavus A.	686	1804	John	1005	1641	Lydia	7
			1793	John A.	994	1789	Lydia	977
1639	Hannah	5	1842	John B.	1240	1806	Lydia G.	557
1719	Hannah	100	1841	John H.	1339			
1752	Hannah	557	1829	John J.	1180	1795	Maria	403
1791	Hannah	519	1775	John L. ‡	444	1806	Maria	766
1840	Hannah	1693	1846	John S.	1264	1827	Marion E.	688
1805	Hannah A.	865	1814	John W.	692a	1632	Martha	3
1833	Hannah D.	913				1690	Martha	63
1811	Hannah M.	651	1648	Jonas	10	1744	Martha	251
1811	Hannah M.	712	1678	Jonas	57	1791	Martha	797
1803	Harriet	1095	1703	Jonas	122	1800	Martha	524
1835	Harriet E.	949	1754	Dr. Jonas	177	1816	Martha	769
1826	Harriet S.	910	1727	Jonas	291	1833	Martha	1300
1807	Harrison	720	1810	Jonas	1069	1835	Martha C.	1547
1814	Harrison	714	1814	Jonas G.	734	1810	Martha L.	1731
1808	Harvey	726	1843	Jonas M.	1694	1854	Martha T.	1117

\* Appendix, p. 585.

‡ For descendants, see Appendix, p. 585

† For children, see Appendix, p. 587.

§ Appendix, p. 588.



Births. Names.	Con. No.	Births. Names.	Con. No.	Births. Names.	Con. No.
1630 Mary	2	1843 Ornan	1919	1807 Sarah E.	1133
1669 Mary	24	1800 Otis B.	707	1840 Sarah E.	1245
1674 Mary	55			1843 Sarah E.	1628
1768 Mary	124	1709 Peter	85	1815 Sarah M.	1010
1743 Mary	172	1757 Peter	200	1844 Serena S.	1946
1755 Mary	430	1813 Peter B.	1067	1821 Sheldon H.	1567
1760 Mary	257	1796 Phebe	799	1839 Sherman L.	1914
1767 Mary	575	1803 Phidelia	1049	1808 Silas	731
1782 Mary	1032	1801 Philander	1048	1826 Simeon	1511
1793 Mary	656	1803 Phineas G.	1063	1806 Sophia	1050
1839 Mary	1189	1802 Phineas W.	1059	1802 Sophronia	783
1796 Mary A.	541	1796 Polly	1001	1691 Susanna	64
1813 Mary A.	1071	1799 Polly F.	1011	1750 Susanna	566
1831 Mary A.	1702	1811 Price	1008	1757 Susanna	338
1797 Mary B.	522			1796 Susanna†	644
1809 Mary B.	711	1783 Rachel	585	1802 Susan	1004
1828 Mary B.	739	1742 Rebecca	250	1838 Susan B.	1605
1840 Mary B.	1596	1746 Rebecca	228	1808 Susan O	672
1818 Mary C.	1652	1751 Rebecca	565	1812 Sylvester	733
1842 Mary C.	1209	1752 Rebecca	176		
? Mary E.	543	1772 Rebecca	442	? Tabitha	68
1830 Mary E.	1298	1810 Rebecca*		1705 Thankful	123
1813 Mary G.	560	1848 Rebecca A.	1697	1839 Theodore L.	1659
1774 Mary J.	352	1821 Rebecca C.	1739	1754 Thomas	222
1834 Mary J.	1231	1828 Rebecca E.	853	1791 Thomas	641
1807 Mary N.	550	1789 Rebecca S.	518	1814 Thomas E.	1128
1839 Mary N.	951	1799 Roger S.	523	1831 Thomas H.	1237
1755 Mercy	255	1839 Dr Royal B.	1674	1728 Timothy	292
1762 Mercy G.	273	1757 Ruth	178	1787 Timothy	1085
1793 Mercy G.	520	1769 Ruth	607		
1838 Miriam W.	1244	1826 Ruth A.	1554	1726 Col. William	168 <i>Kelp</i>
				1762 Hon. William	344
1796 Nahum	788	1783 Sally	423	1777 William	983
1785 Nancy	406	1788 Sally	396	1803 William	802
1791 Nancy	980	1762 Samson	583	1807 William	376
1807 Nancy	710	1790 Samson	1036	1846 William	1284b
1798 Nathan	781	1674 Samuel	48	1818 William A.	715
1827 Nathan O.	1297	1751 Dr. Samuel	247	1834 William A.	1679
1817 Nathan P.	1507	1788 Samuel	451	1841 William A.	1202
1845 Noah	1902	1782 Samuel	637	1826 William C.	1353
		1822 Samuel	1509	1826 William G.	1151
1774 Olive	609	1845 Samuel A.	1910	1796 William H. (Hist)	652
1856 Olive A.	1615	1773 Samuel J.	351	1855 William H.	1846
1725 Oliver	284	1769 Samuel P.	464	1844 William Imley†	
1731 Dr. Oliver	170	1770 Samuel T.	436	1821 William M.	737
1762 Dr. Oliver, Jr.	346	1637 Sarah	5	1769 William P.	280
1760 Oliver	571	1686 Sarah	61	1829 William W.	828
1781 Oliver	990	? Sarah	71	1841 William W.	1246
1789 Oliver	997	1712 Sarah	125	1860 Willie H.	2005
1806 Oliver	1015	1744 Sarah	298	1742 Willoughby§	218
1823 Oren	1542	1765 Sarah	605	1777 Willoughby	445
1846 Oren	1603	1810 Sarah	786	? Winsor F.	1269
1843 Oren D.	1920	1848 Sarah A.	1948		
1854 Oren E.	1930	1817 Sarah A. H.	1138	1796 Zachariah W.	1045
1816 Ornan	1530				

\* Appendix, p. 585.

† Appendix, p. 588.

‡ Appendix, p. 587.

§ For descendants, see Appendix, p. 585.

|| Appendix, 586.

# INDEX II. PART FIRST.

Descendants of John Prescott, bearing other names, who are or have been heads of families, and known to have had issue.

And of all families not so known, the name or names of one or more of such may be found, so that each and every family of descendants will be represented in the Index.

The figures *before* each name denote the year of birth; the figures *after* the name denote the consecutive number under which the birth is recorded. The mark of interrogation (?) intimates doubt.

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
ADAMS.			BLODGETT.			DAGGETT.		
1830	Charles	1814	1807	John P	1630	1779	Amelia	506
ALLISON.			BLOOD.			1786	Elizabeth	509
1826	Elizabeth	1276	1830	Charles L.	1951	1792	Mary	510
1834	Frederick	1280	1808	Ivory	1709	DICKINSON.		
ANDREWS.			BRIGHAM.			? Barney P.		1346
1831	Edward H.	864	David	186	DIXON.			
1822	Samuel W.	860	Edmond T.	386	1823	Henry		1580
BALDWIN.			Nathaniel	380	DRAKE.			
1822	Edward L.	1363	Prescott	384	? Harriet E.			1637
1824	Elizabeth W.	1364	BROWN.			EDMONSTON.		
1830	Henrietta P.	1367	1827	Addison P.	1310	1833	Isabel A.	1671
1832	Henry	1372	? Anna M.	1800	1836	William C.		1672
1793	Hon. Roger S.	808	1834	Edmund P.	1326	EPPEs.		
1801	Simeon	810	1829	Elizabeth	1311	1750	Benjamin	263
1840	Simeon E.	1371	1831	Joseph A.	1312	1739	Daniel	258
BARNES.			BULKLEY.			1747	Samuel	262
1797	Daniel	827	1806	Amelia M.	856	EVARTS.		
BARRETT.			1803	Henry D	855	1845	Charles B.	1428
1796	Benjamin	532	1838	Julia	1469	1809	Martha S.	829
1836	George H.	851½	BULFORD.			1806	Mary	828
1832	James A.	851	1814	Alida	894	1862	Maxwell	1439
1781	Mary	526	1812	Elizabeth	893	1818	William M.	832
1827	Mary P.	849	1818	George J.	896	FAIRBANKS.		
1788	Prescott	529	1822	Hannah P.	897	1671	Jabez	44
1793	Sherman	531	CATLIN.			1661	Joshua	40
BASSETT.			1841	Abram	1933	FARMER.		
1852	Ella J.	1843	CHILDS.			1835	Mary H.	1781
BEACH.			1838	Mary E.	1790	FARNSWORTH.		
1856	Caroline G.	1492	CLARK.			1704	Amos	110
1826	John W.	901	1843	Henry A.	1199	1699	Benjamin	107
1830	Martha B.	903	1845	Mary E.	1200	FARRAR.		
1819	Mary E.	898	1849	Otis E.	1201	1833	Ervine P.	1320
BEMIS.			1842	Susan G.	966	1831	George H.	1319
1844	Martha G.	1461	CLAY.			FARWELL.		
1823	Robert W.	1455	1817	James P.	1536	1835	Sarah E.	1978
BIGELOW.			CUTLER.			1832	Thomas T.	1977
1795	Rev. Andrew	665	1822	Asaph B.	1734			
? Hon. John P.		666						
? Katharine		664						

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
FAY.			HAMILTON.			1822 Stephen W.		
1781	Lucy P.	477	1846	Edward B.	1149			1769
1778	Samuel P. P.	475	1844	James P.	1148	KEYES.		
FISHER.			HARRISON.			1847	Annie S.	1998
? Cynthia		740	1837	Augusta K.	1575	1844	Edwin A.	1987
FOSTER.			1824	Mary M.	1571	1809	Emrilla	1718
1852	Alfred D.	1893	1821	William R.	1570	1815	Jonas	1722
1861	Burnside	1897	HART.			1814	Marcus	1721
FRASER.			1860	George B.	1496	1840	Marcus W.	1983
1842	Ann E.	1283	HAYWARD.			1829	Nancy E.	1724
1857	Harriet A.	1861	1777	Abigail	Appendix, pp. 583-4.	1858	Prescott	2002
1848	James D. W.	1855	1806	Charles		1810	Sarah	1719
FRINK.			1774	Charles P.		1861	Sarah E.	1995
1831	Adelaide A.	917	1772	Joseph, Jr.		1842	Stephen	1723
1828	Benjamin P.	915	Minot			1855	Stephen F.	1984
1834	James H.	918	HEALD.			KYLE.		
1836	Nathan C.	919	1847	Ella R.	1972	1817	Benjamin P.	885
FROST.			1816	Eliza R.	1713	1819	Elizabeth D.	886
1753	Benjamin	269	1821	Emily A.	1715	1824	Hannah A.	889
1759	John	272	1819	Marcia A.	1714	1811	Henry	882
1802	John N.	539	1813	Mary R.	1712	1826	John D.	890
GIBBS.			1824	Otis M.	1716	1809	Mary B.	881
1790	Josiah W.	514	HEMINGWAY.			1830	Rebecca P.	892
1839	Josiah W., Jr.	864½	1838	Otis H.	1857	1815	William	884
1785	William	512	HILDRETH.			LADD.		
GILSON.			1755	Elizabeth	611	1842	Ellen J.	1222
1819	John R.	1728	1828	Henry A.	1747	1834	Emily J.	1221
1815	Phebe A.	1726	1766	Jonas	617	LAWRENCE.		
GLAZIER.			1825	Simeon L.	1746	1730	Abel	157
1857	Henry R.	1229	1823	Timothy P.	1745	1820	Annie B.	1163
GOODHUE.			HILL.			1827	Benjamin	1640
1795	Cynthia	1125	1846	Charles F.	1835	1818	Harriet	1637
1777	Imla	625	HOAR.			1821	James	1164
1768	John	622	1842	Caroline	1440	1853	James	1849
1790	Martha	491	1816	Hon. Ebenezer R.	834	1809	Silas	1633
1779	Paran	626	1823	Edward S.	837	1723	Rev. William	154
1794	Zoah	1124	1826	George F.	838	LE BRETTON.		
GOVE.			1845	Samuel	1442	1834	Anna P.	1156
1844	Jesse M.	2023	1817	Sarah S.	835	1845	Charles P.	1162
1833	Richard L.	2021	HOBERT.			1836	Edmund S.	1157
GREEN.			1722	Israel	150	1841	Lucy O. P.	1161
1833	Anna	1409	1715	Shubael	146	1831	Mary C.	1154
1820	Charles	1302	HOOKER.			LESDEBNIER.		
1829	David B.	1407	1822	Edward	859	1832	John W.	956
1696	Eleazer	115	1813	Electa D.	857	LEWIS.		
1822	Josiah C.	1303	1816	John	858	1816	Elizabeth P.	678
1809	James	120	HOTCHKISS.			LONGLEY.		
1702	Jonathan	118	1824	Elizabeth S.	922	1708	William	135
1832	Mary E.	1408	1842	Henry L.	927	MALLORY.		
1835	Samuel	1411	HUBBARD.			? Ashbel		1581
1700	William	117	1824	Martha M.	703	MARION.		
HALL.			1807	R. Prescott	693	1836	Abner P.	1333
1744	Benjamin	238	JARVIS.			1835	Ann M.	1332
1732	David	231	1844	Melicent	964	1843	Dr. Horace E.	1336
1798	David P.	460	KELLOGG.			MERRIAM.		
1754	Dr. Jonathan	241	1826	John	1771	1818	Josiah C.	1343
1796	Jonathan P.	459	MERRITT.			1820	Martha P.	1344
1834	Rowland M.	460				1833	Frances	1218



Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
<b>MILES.</b>			1649 Thomas			1738 John		324
1704 John		92	<b>SEAVEY.</b>			1752 Jonas		332
<b>MINOT.</b>			1838 Mary E.		1285	1746 Parker		329
1775 Abel		471	<b>SHEPARD.</b>			1746 William		333
1741 George		316	1843 Mary F.		1491	<b>WARE.</b>		
1733 Jonas		313	<b>SHERMAN.</b>			? George W.		1796
1732 Samuel		312	1820 Benjamin P.		824	<b>WATSON.</b>		
<b>MONTAGUE.</b>			1818 Edward S.		822	1830 Letitia B.		934
1849 George P.		859	1765 Elizabeth		483	1819 Margaret E.		928
1848 William P.		858	1823 Elizabeth B.		825	<b>WELLMAN.</b>		
<b>MOORE.</b>			1815 Frederick B.		821	1836 William P.		1771
1850 Edward M.		1289	1818 George		823	<b>WENTWORTH.</b>		
? Lydia		752	1811 John S.		819	1832 Samuel T.		1195
1848 Mary P.		1283	1847 Louisa S.		1403	<b>WHEATLAND.</b>		
? Sally		753	1779 Martha		488	1801 Benjamin		840
<b>NEWTON.</b>			1807 Martha		817	1804 George		841
1839 Lyman		1235	1774 Mehitable		486	1839 George		1454
<b>PARKER.</b>			1764 Rebecca		482	1812 Dr. Henry*		843
1835 Charles		1966	1847 Roger		1394	1807 Martha		842
1795 Eliphalet		1120	1768 Roger		484	1828 Martha G.		1450
1822 Eliphalet		1806	1783 Sarah		489	1799 Richard G.		839
1804 Elisha		1122	1813 Sophia		820	1824 Stephen G.		1447
1713 Emma		139	1853 Thomas T.		1384	<b>WHEELER.</b>		
1852 Eugene B.		2031	<b>SPALDING.</b>			1663 Jacob		28
1817 Harriet L.		1123	1840 Augusta F.		1969	1665 Zebadiah		29
1824 John		1807	1841 Charles H.		1970	<b>WHITE.</b>		
1852 Maria A.		1825	1831 Harriet A.		1827	1804 Abel P.		1105
1719 Peter		142	1833 Mary A.		1828	1833 Charles A.		1375
1799 Roxana		1121	1837 Parker P.		1829	1830 Henry D.		1374
1715 Samuel		160	<b>STONE.</b>			1833 Joseph		1792
1843 Sarah E.		1822	1749 Amos		309	<b>WHITNEY.</b>		
<b>PIERCE.</b>			1737 Jonas		304	1857 Edward B.		1889
1823 Jesse		1622	1729 Joseph		300	<b>WILDER.</b>		
1820 Leonard R.		1729	<b>SWAIN.</b>			? Frederick		368
1829 Melissa M.		1730	1847 James P.		1462	? Jonathan		360
<b>PUFFER.</b>			<b>TAYLOR.</b>			? Prescott		365
1838 Mary E.		1803	? Abel		629	<b>WILSON.</b>		
<b>PUTNAM.</b>			1848 Margaret		1383	Mary L.		1884
1835 Charles F.		1955	? Sally		630	<b>WOOD.</b>		
1834 Marcia M.		1954	1838 Samuel S.		1381	1857 Ellen M.		1466
<b>READ.</b>			<b>THACHER.</b>			1829 George F.		1190
1852 Alvin R.		2017	1861 Sherman D.		1402	<b>WRIGHT.</b>		
1850 Lizzie		2016	<b>TODD.</b>			1829 Atwill F.		1776
? Kate E.		1875	1817 John F.		1560	1809 Betsy		1104
? Mary E.		1874	1820 Julia B.		1561	1840 Ellery C.		1695
1818 Rufus		1742	1823 Susan E.		1562	1834 Elnora G.		1785
1822 Stillman		1351	<b>TRACY.</b>			1810 Emeline E.		1755
<b>REED.</b>			1835 Jeremiah E.		1420	1797 Ezekiel		1099
1783 Annie		1077	1838 William C.		1422	1824 Ezekiel A.		1774
1795 Charlotte		1083	<b>TREAT.</b>			Horatio P.		1763
1790 Sarah P.		1081	1846 George B.		1482	1795 Lucy		1098
<b>REYNOLDS.</b>			<b>TROWBRIDGE.</b>			1801 Mary		1101
1834 Dr. Joseph B.		1145	1836 Catharine A.		1484	1831 Nahum H.		1777
<b>RUGG.</b>			1838 Stephen A.		1485	? Sally		1097
1662 John		33	<b>VARNUM.</b>			1826 Sarah M.		1775
<b>SAWYER.</b>			1710 Abraham		132	1787 Stephen		1096
1651 Ephraim		12	1712 James		133	1812 Stephen		1756
? Moses		182	1748 James		330	1838 Timothy G.		1787
			1705 John		129	1806 Timothy P.		1103
						1832 William P.		1141

# INDEX III. PART FIRST.

## Names of persons who have married descendants of John Prescott and Mary Platts, of 1640.

The year of marriage, where known, *precedes* the name. The figures in the *first* column *after* the name denote the consecutive number under which the name is recorded. The figures in the *second* column after the name refer to a like number in the "Tabular Key to the Origin and Meaning of Surnames," by the help of which the source and meaning of many of the surnames may be ascertained. The mark of interrogation (?) indicates doubt.

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1776	Abbott, Martha	299 29	1740	Barrett, wd. Rebecca	122 26
1794*	Adams, James		1729	Barron, Hannah	112 29
1805	Joseph	261 4	1859	Barrows, Gilman	1686 12
?	Levi	154 "	1783	Bartlett, Phebe,	194 4
?	Luke	1121 "	1858	William E.	892 "
1846	Martha L.	1542 "	1850	Bassett, Edwin	1138 33
1769	Nathaniel	566 "	1819	Beach, John	522 12
1814	Nathaniel	626 "	1775	Beaton, wd. Mary	89 20
1775	Rachel	568 "	1841	Beecher, Isabella H.	858 30
1848	Allen, Permelia C.	1553 "	1866	Belknap, George E.	973 39
1841	Samuel N.	1561 "	1825	John	656 "
1824	Allison, Hon. Joseph	761 "	1827	Bemis, Mary E.	840 14?
1799	Ames, Bulkley,	977 34	1827	Robert	842 14?
1820	Amory, Susan,	652 4	?	Bennet, Alvin S	1644 4
1851	Andrews, Lucia	1769 "	1846	Lephaette	693e "
1821	Rev. Samuel R.	510 "	1841	Berkley, Mrs. Mary B.	693 12
?	Anson, Felix	543 3	1827	Betton, Charles P.	548
1825†	Appleton, Francis G.	775b 20	1846	Bigelow, Adelia L.	1541 12
1827†	Samuel	775d "	?	Catharine	425 "
1851	Atchison, Rev. William	862 4	1791	Hon. Timothy	350 "
	Atherton, Everett	1953 20	1812	Bishop, Joseph A.	520 29
1825	Austin, Susan	500 4	1759	Blackden, Ann	212 12
1796	Atwater, Rebecca	253 36	?	Blackstone, James	1586 19
			‡	Blackwell, Mrs.	19
1852	Babbitt, Augusta	1021 38	1783	Blakesley, Hannah	256 12
1866	Bachelder, Mrs. Mary A.	1322 7	1835	Blanchard, Mary A.	722 19
1853	Bacon, Lydia M.	1551 31	1808	Bleeker, Henrietta	412 30
1855	Bailey, Spencer L.	1547 29		Blodgett, John	1032
1838†	George W.	"		Patience C.	141
1756	Baldwin, Lydia	170 39	1740	Blood, John	141 2a
1787	Hon. Simeon	482 "	?	Lucy	583 "
?	Baker, Amos,	230 30	1779	Mary	578 "
1775	Ballard, Mary	175 18	1806	Moses	1077 "
1868	Bamford, Adam G.	1555 12	1864	Boardman, Rev. Sam. W.	1412 30
1859	Bard, Morris M.	1564 18	1864	Bond, Apphia M.	1335 27
1793	Barnes, Daniel	486 21	1837	Mary	1009 "
1835	Juliana	855 "	1863	Boothby, William B.	1245 21
1799	Barrett, Charles	317 26	1852	Boutell, Lewis H.	1409 39
1736	Elizabeth	86 "	?	Bowers, Josiah	176 12
1776	Elizabeth	316 "	?	Bowker, Phebe	197 ?
1821	George M.	499 "	1864	Bowman, Maynard	1283 34
?	Joseph	479 "	1854	William F.	703 "
?	Lydia	316 "	1855	Brewster, Gilbert	692k 30
1779	Peter	251 "	1857	Joseph K.	692j "
1783	Rebecca	253 "	?	Boyle, George	433 14
1765	Rebecca	316 "	1800	Boynton, wd. Rebecca	292 20

\* Appendix, p. 583.

† Appendix, p. 584.

‡ Appendix, 585.



Year of Marriage	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1836*	Brick, Augustus	22	1860	Clark, Jerome B.	1484 29
1833	Bridges, Sarah J.	549 23	?	Joseph W.	805 "
?	Brigham, Abigail	89 8e	1763	Peter	261 "
1775	Mary	196 "	1815	Clay, James	991 12
?	Silas	68 "	1811	Clay, Mary	990 "
1773	Broad, Lydia	189 17	1845	Clayes, David C.	1562 "
1847	Brockett, Sarah E.	866 10	?	Coates, Charles P.	689 9
1840	Brooks, Caroline D.	834 12	1770	Coburn, Jonas	334 12
1757	Daniel	203 "	1768	Sarah	333 "
1850	George M.	1732 "	1861	Colby, Carrie M.	1319 8e
1826†	Rebecca T.	"	1860	Mary A.	1320 "
1822	Ruth W.	707 "	1854	Cole, Alma	1002 14
?	Brown, Dorcas	329 19	1836	Cram	1010 "
1831	Edmund	785 "	1845	Collins, Tryphena F.	742 4
1798	Elizabeth	464 "	1864	Belle F.	1788 "
?	Gardner	1115 "	1748	Colman, wd. Mary	54 30
1826	Herman	783 "	1773	Conant, Josiah	599 ?
1869	Hester (Ap., p. 587)	1352 "	1867	Cook, Sarah A.	1603 30
1824	Louisa	666 "	1839	Cordis, Francis D.	379 2
1846	Lovinia	1540 "	1857	Corey, Mrs.	688 3
1718	Ruth	8 "	1863	Covell, Eliza S.	1333 ?
?	William	740 "	1849	Cowen, William L.	1554 10
1810	Bulford, Ira,	519 12	1848	Crafts, Fanny A.	860
1702	Bulkley, Edward	51 12	1820	Craig, Roxana	1090 12
1751	Mary	157 "	1816	Cross, Maria	1044 6
1689	Wd. Rebecca	8 "	?	Crittenden, Rev. Samuel	854 12
1701	Rebecca	49 "	1848	Crosby, William C.	1648 6
1751	Rebecca	291 "	1846	William M.	1642 "
1802	Buckley, John	506 "	1839	Cummings, Martha W.	1069 12,13
1848	Bullock, James M.	1273 10	1802	Cutter, wd. Rachel C.†	564 30
1801	Burbec, Jeremiah	201 12	1817	Cutler, John	1089 "
1843	Burdick, Charlotte	1560 "			
1794	Burr, Sturgis	483 13	?	Dadman, Bathsheba	986 7
1857	Burroughs, C. Henry	1314 10	1771	Daggett, Henry	254 ?
1839	Butterfield, Anna E.	1044 12	?	Dakin, Deac. Amasa,	314 ?
			?	Damaresque, Florence S.	1454 ?
?	Cudrington, Polly	517 20	1774	Dalrymple, Abigail†	564 12
1863	Cady, J. C.	1469 29	1859	Daniels, E.	2022 4
1816	Calkins, Mary A.	760 30	?	Darrow, James R.	1050 4
1827	Campbell, Nancy	1002 34	?	Davis, Anne	1966 "
1860	Canada, Amelia,	1723 8	?	Elizabeth	312 "
1820	Candee, Lyman	415 31	?	Elizabeth	381 "
1821	Maria	414 "	1741	Gershon	80 "
?	Carter, Jaquith	987 30	1854	Lucy A.	1312 "
?	Cary, George W.	1579 34	1838	Sarah A.	1647 "
1807	Carrington, Mary	517 20	1844	Sarah C.	1343 "
1837	Rebecca	523 "	1841	Davidson, Abigail	1533 "
1839	Catlin, Orange	1550 10	1805	Day, Rev. Jeremiah	488 16
?	Cass, Mary	1509 26B	1826	Dean, Thomas	375 12
1854	Chamberlain, James L.	1702 29	1830	De Forest, Ann M.	810 "
1768	Martha	186 "	?	Denny, Daniel	480 4
1792	Champney, Hannah	341 34	1840	Derby, George	1726 8
1821	Chandler, Mariah H.	391 30	?	Sophia	976 "
1779	Chaplin, Rev. Daniel	338 29	1803	De Lesdernier, Harriet	280 17
1854	Chapman, Elizabeth	1167 30	1825	John	550 "
1856	Chase, Harriet	1977 12	?	De Wolf, Harriet,	459 10
?	Frances L.	1310 "	1819	Dexter, Franklin	653 2a
1862	Leverett M.	1332 "	?	Dickinson, Daniel	797 4
1836	Sophia P.	727 "	?	Dinsmore, Eunice	420 12
1833	Childs, Nathan	1104 2	1817	Dixon, William	1003 4
1862	Clark, Adelia	1770 29	1835	Dodge, Daniel	1549 6
1837	Ando	712 "	1849	Martha	1742 "
1786	Ann,	191 "	1839	Saunders	1548 "
1844	Elias	1646 "	1830	William	772 "
1839	Dr. Henry G.	560 "	1850	Doncaster, Elizabeth	693h 34

\* Appendix, p 585.

† Appendix, p. 584.

‡ Appendix, p. 586.



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1864	Donnell, Dr. E. J.	1706 12	1821	Fletcher, Sally	975 34
1840	Drake, Seth	1637 10	?	Folger, Sarah B.	373 ?
?	Duffee, Barnard	409 6	1863	Folsom, Ann	1980 6
?	Dunbar, Mary	313 34	1850	Foster, Dwight	1367 27½
1843*	Dunham Rachel	1653 12	1848	Forest, Eliza	819 13a
1857	Dunn, Samuel E.	1156 "	1696	Fowle, John	50 10
1858	Sarah A.	1157 "	?	Footo, Harriet C.	885 2a
?	Durant, William	1064 39	?	Fowler, Ann M.	373 30
1847	Durfee, Juliet	1654 26	1841	William H.	928 "
1830	Dwight, Timothy	865 ?	1843	Fraser, Benjamin D W.	1276 8 or
1864	Dygert, Martha H.	1553 ?	?	James D. W.	767 13a
1836	Earle, Eliza	709 29	1819	Franklin, Elizabeth	387 4
1855	Earley, James T.	1244 16	1866	Freeburn, Abbie A.	1569 12
1813	Eaton, Abigail	636 20	1859	French, Sylvester	1881 8
1867	Charles W.	2007 "	1804	Frink, Alida	516 ?
1861	Frances S.	1375 "	1823	James	524 ?
?	Joshua	1061 "	?	Frost, Abigail	258 14
1823†	Ward	" "	1774	Benjamin	273 "
1865	Eddy, Mrs. Jeanette	919 12	?	Mary	259 "
1852	Edes, Sarah B.	1733 4	?	Mary	262 "
1829	Edmonston, Owen	1049 4, 20	1755	William	101 "
?	Edwards, John	285 4	1825	Gage, Andrew	981 17
1866	Ellis, George	1795 "	1850	Gardner, George A.	1154 30
1793	Emerson, Polly	608 "	1842	Garfield, Moses B.	1345 12
1839	English, Maria H.	867 8	1833	Gates, Mary C.	1059 21
1848	Ensign, Worcester	909 34	1789	Abigail	181 "
1737	Eppes, Capt Daniel	100 4	1853	Gibbens, Caroline E.	901 ?
1865	Estabrook, Clara	918	1781	Gibbs, Henry	255 4
1827	Evans, Ann	515 4	1860	Maria	1679 "
1804	Evarts, Jeremiah	486 ?	1732	Mercy	54 "
1853	Everett, William Lyons	917 6	1866	Gilbert, William H.	1831 6
1658	Fairbanks, Jonas	7 12	1804	Gill, Frances S.	1485 17
?	Rufus	434 "	1834	Gillett, Francis	857 ?
1836	Triphena B.	733 "	1814	Gilson, Jacob	1082 4
1832	Farmer, Gilbert	1101 30	?	Glazier, Marshall	725 30
1695	Farnsworth, Benjamin	55 12	1797	Ruth	179 "
1721	Hannah	121 12	1767	Goodhue, Capt. David	297 19
†	Farrington, Stephen	451 20	1767	Stephen	251 "
1830	Farrar, Stephen	784 10	1812	Goss, Betsy	424 13b
1859	Faulkner, Ella	904 30	1690	Philip	24 "
1842	Luther W.	1344 "	1857	Gouldsbury, Jerome B.	1605 27
1860	Farwell, Rev. George W.	1189 37	1828	Gove, Elijah	1755 31½
1831	Thomas F.	1719 "	1804	Grafton, Mary	282 20
1776	Fay, Jonathan	249 40	1826	Grassie, Thomas R.	766 13
?	Faxon, Nathan	853 5	1804	Granger, Josiah	410 30
1815	Polly	426 40	1847	Grant, Rebecca	1807 27½
1865	Fisher, Helen C.	1787 30	1844	Graves, Delia A.	1740 41½
?	Israel	423 "	1855	Green, Augusta	1407 19
1852	Sarah F.	686 "	1829	Rev. David	828 "
1850	Fisk, Harriet	1647 6	1694	Eleazer	56 "
?	Jerome	1460 "	1861	Ellen M.	1830 "
1794	Flagg, Dr. Allen	624 34	1820	Joseph C.	782 "
1830	Lucy A.	1076 "	1839	Greenwood, Sarah A.	728 14
1834	Mary S.	1075 "	1856	Grout, Hiram	1969 6
?	Fletcher, Amos	589 "	?	Hager, Kesia	791 "
?	Fletcher, James	565 "	1756	Hale, Abigail	168 5
1753	Lydia	292 "	1814	Sarah	641 "
1837	Mary M.	1017 "	1731	Hall, Rev. David	87 21
1801	Olney	620 "	?	Mary	313 "
1798	Polly	576 "	1861	Richard H.	1486 "
?	Bebecca	1074 "	1863	Hamer, Stephen P.	1596 24
1829	Bebecca A.	1126 "	1843	Hamilton, Charles A.	651 20

\* Appendix, p 587.

† Appendix, p. 584.

‡ Appendix, p. 583.

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1867	Hamilton, Emily J.	1668 20	1788	Howard, Keziah	571 20
1857	Lavina,	1664 "	1845	Howe, Hannah	1806 12
1867	Emily J.	1668 "	1710	Mary	25 "
1843	Hammond, Frances P.	1539 4	1862	Howland, Helen A.	1015 "
?	Hamsall, Mariah	437 21	?	Hoyt, Minot	1575 37
1844	Hanscomb, Stephen R.	1739 39	?	Hubbard, George	1793 4
?	Hardy, Elizabeth	1038 5	?	Harriet	1792 "
1862	Harley, Henry	398 12	1805	Moses	394 "
1837	Harris, Sarah J.	720 4	1804	Thomas J.	442 "
1819	Harrison, Allen	1001 "	1858	Hubbell, Amelia C.	864 "
1855	Hart, William P.	903 2a	1839	Hunt, Betsy	1137 33
1859	Hartt Rosetta	872 "	1816	Clarissa	992 "
?	Hartwell, Stedman W.	750 5	1812	Humphrey	450 "
1798	Harvard, Harriet	476 ?	1819	Huntly, Experience	1000 12
?	Harwood, Mary	884 14	1854	Simeon	1572 "
1826	Haskell, Joseph	1110 ?	1792	Thomas	594 "
1827	Haven, Julia	1005 12			
?	Hawks, Porter	1050 10	?	Irvin, Alexander P.	1381 ?
1843	Hayden, Paratina	1509 12			
?	Hayward, Joseph*	228 29	1848	Jasper, Emma H.	1302 4
1841	Rufus	1535 "	1806	Jarvis, Ann	448 "
1812	Heald, Isaac	1080 35	1830	Stephen	557 "
1840	Hemiup, Morris W.	1651 ?	1863	Jewett, Luther D.	1811 26
1834	Hemingway, Jona.	1713 23	1794	Johnson, Deliverance	617 4
1803	Herrick, Henry	979 4	1805	Frances	637 "
1822	Heywood, Dr. Abel	477 12	?	Lucy	627 "
1854	Eliot	1014 "	1859	Johnstone, Rev. James	1281 39
1770	Elizabeth	218 "	1767	Jones, Capt. Aaron	224 4
1802	Jonathan	526 "	1818	Charlotte	975 "
1753	Jonas	214 "		Elnathan	319 "
?	Olive	529 "	1862	M. Edwards	1790 "
1793	Hickling, Catharine G.	344 "			
1715	Higginson, Elizabeth	54 4	?	Keep, James N.	1144 6
1802	Hildreth, Abel	618 38	1820	Kellogg, Jacob P.	1098 12
1855	Caroline	1019 "	1825	Kendall, Catharine	781 "
?	James	289 "	1801	Keyes, Anna,	635 24
1772	Josiah	323 "	1844	Hon. John S.	1731 "
1823	Simeon, Jr.	1095 "		Jonas	1081 "
1753	Zachariah	294 "	1859	Keyser, Lydia A.	1141 29
1865	Hill, Emeline	1984 12		Kidder, Ruth	177 30
1854	Smith H.	1300 "		King, Clarissa	1580 29
1836	Job	1123 "	1824	Maria	1085 "
1804	Hiller, Margaret	351 30	1825	Knight, Acenith	802 "
1859	Hinkley, Harrison	1934 12		Caroline	882 "
1797	Lucy	577 "		Krader, Mary A.	749 ?
1844	Hoag, Amy C.†	775e	1808	Kyles, Forbes.	518 ?
1695	Hoar, Elizabeth	8 19			
1812	Hon. Samuel	489 "	1864	Lacy, Isabella	1955 9
1840	Hobert, Emma	1642 4	1830	Ladd, Darius	721 2
?	Ruth	27 "	?	Lakin, Ann†	12
1714	Shubael	63 "	1726	Elizabeth	109 "
1830	Hodge, wd. Sally	989 "	1725	Mary	118 "
1727	Holden, Hannah	117 12	1739	Mary	160 "
1807	Holt, Eunice	419 38	?	Lampson, Nathaniel	188 39
?	Rev. Nathan	270 "	1854	Landy, James	1242 27
1853	Hook, Mary W.	915 24	1840	Latham, Adelia	713 8
1812	Hooker, Edward	509 30	1833	Lattimer, Ann R.	498 30
1842	Hopkins, William	888	1819	Lawrence, Hon. Abbott	664 34
?	Hosmer, Jesse	224 12	1853	David P.	1018 "
?	John	430 "	1852	James	1152 "
?	Hosteman, Ann	436 1?	1806	Lucy†	985 "
1823	Hotchkiss, Henry	525 7	1820	Mary	1120 "
1746	Houghton, Vashiti	70 20	1739	Mary	139 "
1851	Howard, Calvin	1013 "	1742	Prudence	142 "
1831	Elizabeth	122 "	1813	Sally	1036 "
?	Harriet	476 "	1848	Sarah P.	1510 "

\* For descendants, see Appendix, pp. 583 and 584.

† App., p. 584.

‡ App., p. 586.



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1808	Lawrence, Silas	1035 34	1702	Miles, John	53 17
1722	William	64 "	1854	Miller, Helen J.	1746 30
1853	Laws, Eliza S.	1346 26B	1862	Ruth	838
1829	Le Breton, Edmund L.	663 8	1846	Milliken, Mary J.	823 4
?	Lewis, Isaac	264 4	1857	Mills, George H.	1231 21
?	Julia A.	1736 "	1764	Minot, Ephraim	245 ?
1810	Hon. Lothrop	352 "	1821	George	499 "
?	Little, Benjamin	881 5	1741	Rebecca	98 "
1846	Mary A.	1570 "	1796	Sally†	451c "
1831	Linman, Deborah	1006 26	1738	Samuel	126 "
1805	Little, John P.	352 5	1818	Thomas	1124 "
?	Lindsey, Susan	1709 28	?	Minturn, Caroline	460 "
1835	Livermore, Betsy	1065 2	1847	Montague, George L.	555 12
1857	Livingston, Abbie P. F.	1777 20	?	Moore, David	427 "
1802	Locke, Nancy	625 21	1847	Dr. Edward M.	775 "
1672	Loker, Mary	30 2	1775	Molly	309 "
1792	Long, Abbie	276 5	1861	Sarah E.	1411 "
1856	Longdon, Romantic S.	913 12	1861	Morgan, Christopher	1827 16
1705	Longley, John	61 "	1811	Ruth	997 "
1830	Otis	1127 "	1827	Morrill, Nathaniel	773 6?
?	Loring, Miranda	1062 "	1850	Morrison, Lorana	1747 4
?	Loud, Henry W.	1403 18	1832	Morse, Lorinda	731 11
1840	Loving, Mary	714 12	?	Nancy†	"
?	Lowe, Maj. Caleb	272 5	1793	Reuben, Jr.†	"
1854	Lowell, Augustus	1169 4	1818	William	421 "
?	Lynde, Ann	84 13	1863	Mugridge, Clara A.	724 12
1857	Lyons, Joseph M.	1781 10	?	Mumford, Bathsheba	241 "
?	Madden, Matilda	770 12	1823	Nah-he-no-wenah	1048 12
1849	Mackie, Miss Jessie	675 ?	1760	Newmarch, Mary	104 34
1868	Macleod, Thomas	1160	1838	Newton, Silas	729 8a
1865	Mac Clunge, Fannie	1299 ?	1859	Noyes, Charles	1979 1d
?	McWilliams, James	645 4	1852	Nutting, Caroline A.	1542 12
1858	Mack, Mary C.	843 ?	?	Thomas	590 "
?	Mallett, Sarah	452 24	?	Oakes, Mr.	628 13a
1828	Mallory, Benjamin	1007 27	?	Oliver, Abigail	66 4
1825	Samuel	1004 "	1718	Wd. Elizabeth	346 "
1861	Manahan, Frances S.	1776 39	1823	Osgood, Jennie L.	1339 6
?	Mann, wd. Lydia	316 2	1820	Paddock, Hannah	1002 12
?	Manning, Rev. Stephen	1028 12	1853	Page, Harriet W.	29
1828	Marcellan, Catharine*	800 24	1853	Henrietta	1168 "
1834	Marion, Abner	786 4	1723	Sarah	108 "
1838	Martha	787 "	1794	Parker, Caleb	609 30
1814	Marks, Prudence	391 27	1739	Elisha	146 "
1829	Marsh, Stewart C.	856 12	1834	Jacob S.	1714 "
1868	Marston, Charles S.	1628 39	1711	James	62 "
1844	Marvin, George P.	897	1851	James A.	1775 "
1860	Mary L.	1373	1730	Phebe	129 "
?	Mason, Hannah R.	1304 30	1781	Polly	332 "
?	Ann W.	1304 "	1714	Samuel	65 "
?	Ira L.	1308 "	1811	Parkman, Charles	478 30
1853	Lucy E.	1306 "	?	Parmenter, Sarah	376 ?
?	Sarah	380 "	?	Patterson, Mary J.	891 3
1796	Sarah†	451d	1864	Patterson, Thomas	941 3
?	Masters, Ann	263 29	1851	Peabody, Augusta	1151 6
1746	Matthews, Jerusha	69 4	1864	Frank L.	1703 "
1854	Maxfield, Susan F.	1809 12	1846	Peck, Minerva	1728 17
1841	Maxwell, Emily	674 12	1850	M. Orestes	1730 "
1766	Maynard, Mary	186 6	1820	Perkins, Emeline	808 36
1839	Mendum, Mary J.	546 9	1857	Perrin, Priscilla	1567 ?
1854	Miriam, John M.	1296 3	1795	Perry, Rev. Joseph	36
1817	Oliver	797 "	1795	Mary	467 "
1779	Rebecca	463 "	1846	Petigrew, Rosetta	1716 10
1832	Merritt, Otis	718 6	?	Pettengill, John A.	691 ?
1834	Merry, Panthy	1045 "			
1856	Metzgar, Eliza V.	1307 11			

\* Appendix, p. 587.

† Appendix, p. 583.



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1816	Pettes, Mary	451	7	1731 Sawyer, Aaron	68 30
1849	Pettijohn, Eli	1662	4	1866 Mary A.	1545 "
1865	Pierson, Henry J.	1946	"	1774 Phineas	172 "
1735	Pierce, Abigail	109	"	1648 Thomas	2 "
1818	Eben	1084	"	? Searle, Hannah†	39 "
	Jonathan	599	"	? Charlotte†	"
1859	Hannah	1983	"	1837 Searcy, Jotham G.	774 ?
1827	Lucy C.	730	"	1857 Senter, Harriet A.	1829 17
1821	Mason	1022	"	? Shannon, Abigail	279 8
? Plaisted, David		1025	12	1813 Shattuck, John	449 34
1862	Plumer, Louisa J.	1542	30	1739 Sarah	120 "
? Potter, George		1576	"	1795 Sheafe, Hannah	276 31
1765	Grace	243	"	1744 Shed, Rebecca	132 21
1844	Pool, A. J.	1761	12	? Shepard, Mary	1118 30
? Pritchard, Elizabeth H.		837	4	1840 Timothy	898 "
? Proctor, Joseph		260	30	1763 Sherman, Hon. Roger	250 "
1836	Puffer, Jacob	1117	5	1853 Smith, Nancy A.	1640 "
	Putney, Esther	137	12	1863 Putnam	1123 "
? Putnam, Rev. Aaron		233	"	1839 Betsy	693a "
? Col.		234	"	1852 Simeon	1555 "
1832	Franklin	1712	"	? James	1461 "
? Isaac		265	"	1861 Smead, Elihu	1785 19
1816	Simeon	481	"	1860 Sohire, J. F.	934 ?
	Quick, A. J.	1218	5	1847 Spalding, Ariella	1729 12
? Rand, Betsy		267	10	1830 Benjamin	1011 "
1842	Raymond, Calvin F.	1512	6	1839 Charles L.	1715 "
1866	Frances S.*	1226	"	1726 Elizabeth	122 "
1819	Read, Ann	798	26	1863 Hannah	592 "
1817	Asa	1092	"	1826 Harriet E.	"
1833	Elijah M.	1092	"	1728 Jonas	1077 "
1799	Polly	598	"	1728 Timothy	123 "
1819	Thaddeus	799	"	1830 Joshua	1122 "
1851	Wilder	1298	"	1865 Spofford, Richard S.	949 "
1820	Record, Rhoda	428	"	1746 Sprague, Elizabeth	283 6
1847	Redding, Henrietta	715	19	? Hezekiah	575 "
1746	Reddington, Elizabeth	85	20	1851 Sproul, William	1954 ?
? Reed, Elnathan		603	13	? Spurr, Mary L.	838 32
1816	Joshua	1083	"	1824 Stanwood, Amelia A.	665 14
1793	Lucy	581	"	1801 Staples, Susannah	484 24
1828	Reynolds, Dr. Joseph	646	4	1814 Stearns, Clamira	1040 28
? Richards, Betsy		417	"	1866 Luke	1962 "
1833	Richardson, Hannah B.	841	"	? Stedman, Volney	1587 32
1850	Richardson, Lucy A.	1297	"	1846 Stevens, Elizabeth	824 4
? Mary B.		839	"	1821 Susan	1099 4
1784	Samuel	611	"	1728 Stone, Joseph	124 12
1809	Zebiah	1096	"	1853 Harriet	1119 "
1841	Zebiah	1067	"	1859 Jane A.	2021 "
? Rider, Hannah		384	30	1837 Storer, Robert B.	835 30
? John		386	"	1858 Stuart, Robert	1724 29
? Roberts, Elizabeth		1588	4	1832 Mary	726 "
1864	Robins, Henry C.	1340	"	1844 Swain, James P.	844 7
1809	Huldah	978	"	1867 Stiles, Charles	1720 21
1861	Robinson, Lois E.	1326	4	1852 Hannah L.	1774 "
1851	Rolfe, Charles E.	1347	30?	1847 Sturgis, George	889 ?
1847	Rollins, Mary A.†			1845 Sweeney, Rebecca W.	562 ?
1846	Rotch, Benjamin S.	1163	11	? Tarbell, Anna	115 14
1655 } Rugg, John		3 & 6	25	1767 Taylor, Abraham	298 30
1660 } Russell, Mary		445	19?	1853 Emily	1299 4
1828	Ryan, Martha	994	12?	1766 Dr. John	215 "
? William		1671	"	1850 Mary	787 "
1867	Sanders, Frank	1822	4	1838 Robert L.	820 "
1832	Salisbury, Sarah	1063	8a	1829 Tenney, Samuel C.	1125 17
1842	Sargent, Bethia	1507	34	1860 Thacher, Thomas A.	825 30
				1833 Thomas, Rebecca W.	1008 4
				1849 Thompson, Rev. C. W.	659 "
				1845 Persis	1529 "

\* Appendix, p. 588.

† Appendix, p. 585.

‡ Appendix, p. 586.

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1862	Tilton, Benjamin	1209 20	1796	Wheatland, Richard	491 12
1823	Tittle, Sophia	706 17	1768	Wheeler, Dorothy	244 30
1858	Todd, Austin	1978 11	1698	Esther	48 "
1812	Jared P.	999 "	1801	Eunice	983 "
1822	Tomlinson, Sally J.	523 4	1658	Richard	5 "
1797	Townsend, Mary	416 12	1699	Thankful	57 "
1852	Catharine A.	822 "	?	Whidden, Abigail	432 ?
1832	Tracy, Rev. E. C.	829 32	?	Hannah	437 ?
1842	Treat, Atwater	893	1803	White, Abel	607 19
?	Trowbridge, Mr.	894 23	1830	Henry	817 "
1835	Edwin L.	894 "	1742	Mary	67 "
?	Luther	1037 "	1791	Whiting, Ann	346 11
1850	Tumen, E. S.	2019 35	1772	Whitman, Jonathan	174 19
1792	Tuttle, Sally	622 4	?	Whitmore, Jesse, Jr.	705 19
1869	Tyler, John C.	1667 30	1786	Whitney, William	616 8
1823	Tyler, Lucy	498 "	1856	William D.	1364 "
?	Mary D. M.	724 "	1833	Whittemore, William H. †	19
			?	Wilcox, Eunice	872 10
1749	Underwood, Bethia	284 13	1832	Mary A. P.	868 "
1852	Upham, Rhoda J.	1745 8c	1780	Wilder, Jonathan	178 6
			?	Rufus	198 "
?	Van Cleve, Cornelia	827 12	1779	Susan	177 "
1830	Mary A.	514 "	?	Willard, Abijah	167 4
1818	Vandenburg, Margaret	413 8a	?	Williams, Hannah	1060 "
1700	Varnum, John	59 8c	1854	Wilson, James	1301 "
?	Vassall, Mary	212 30		Mary	200 "
1846	Vorrey, Addison	910 ?	1836	Winch, Maria	1721 24
			1861	Winslow, Henry E.	1328 27
1840	Wade, Nancy	685 12	1814	Wood, Abigail D.	1085 14
1800	Wait, Hannah	975 6	1852	George W.	1773 "
1769	Richard	567 "	1791	Amey	469 "
1797	Walker, Eunice	606 30	1827	John	134 "
1747	Hezekiah	71 "	?	Lydia	563 "
1858	Ward, Charles C.	1184 "	1827	John	710 "
?	Thankful	113 "	1842	Mary	1551 "
1851	Wardner, Clark	1717 29	1856	William L.	845 "
1843	Helen M.	832 "	?	Wormington, Mary H.	531 20
1846	Ware, Jane*	31	?	Wright, Abigail	287 30
1829	Warren	1113 "	1868	Alpheus	1754 "
1833	Warren, George*	10	1786	Betsy	604 "
1849	Nathan H.	849 "	1780	Dolly	580 "
1818	Watson, Col. Saml. E.	541 4	1842	Esther	1722 "
1807	Webb, Abner	402 9	1833	George	1073 "
?	Wedgewood, Joshua	1710 13a	1851	George A.	912 "
?	Welch, Estelle	1747 8	1860	George F.	1780 "
1813	Rachel	393 "	1829	John	644 "
1846	Wellman, George F.	1183 35	1826	Mary	532 "
1843	Weller, Alonzo	693g	1834	Nathan	1088 "
1833	William A.	672 "	1844	Olive L.	1009 "
?	Wells, Asaph	435 12	1797	Oliver	580 "
1860	Wenman, Emily A.	1171 35	1787	Stephen	605 "
1830	Wentworth, William	711 23	1861	Wyman, Oramus	1571 2
?	Wharton, Thomas K.	1221 20	?	Wythe, Warren A.	1693 41

N. B. All names opposite to figure 12 in the key to surnames, originate from the names of objects *upon*, or *forming*, the face of nature, or the roots from which such names are derived, as of *mountain, hill, cliff, valley, ravine, marsh, meadow, field, pasture, vineyard, woods, forest, thicket, land, lake, pond, river, brook, wells, ledge, stone, &c., &c.*

\* Appendix, p. 585.

† Appendix, p. 584.





# INDEX I. PART SECOND.

**Descendants of James Prescott, bearing the name of Prescott, who are or have been heads of families, and known to have had issue.**

And of all families not so known, the name or names of one or more of such may be found, so that each and every family of descendants will be represented.

The figures *before* each name denote the year of birth; the figures *after* the name denote the consecutive number under which the birth is recorded. The mark of interrogation (?) intimates doubt.

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
1800	Aaron	607	1843	Alfred	3816	1840	Augustus D.	4148
1820	Aaron	828	1821	Alfred A.	2222	1821	Augustus L.	2936
1829	Aaron C.	888	1864	Alice B.	4474	1828	Augustus W.	3150
1806	Aaron T.	1310	1856	Alicia	4766	?	Avah	1655
1834	Aaron W.	881	1810	Almira	263			
1849	Abbie	4900	1832	Alphonso	3655	1832	Barnard M.	967
1833	Abbie C.		1835	Alvah	4523	1844	Bascomb L. R.	3775
1831	Abbie L.	2120	1816	Amanda	2381	1700	Benjamin	37
1853	Abbie L.	5067	1849	Amanda	4933	1708	Benjamin	45
1845	Abby A.	3713	1824	Amasa	2507	1763	Benjamin	182
1820	Abby W.	1918	1784	Amos	983	1762	Benjamin	302
1793	Abel	624	1805	Amos	2370	1794	Benjamin	547
1679	Abigail	7	1806	Amos	2399	1782	Dr. Benjamin	608
1713	Abigail	47	1809	Amos	249	1797	Benjamin	626
1739	Abigail	100	1853	Amos L.	5083	1737	Benjamin*	125
1748	Abigail	187	1836	Andrew J.	2122	1804	Benjamin	797
1762	Abigail	347	?	Angeline	3585	1830	Benjamin E.	3832
1769	Abigail	355	1825	Angeline B.	1920	1819	Benjamin F.	4814
1782	Abigail	212	1744	Ann	173	1833	Benjamin F.	4963
1783	Abigail	403	1779	Ann	1005	1813	Benjamin H.	730
1793	Abigail	276	1790	Ann	1070	1818	Benjamin J.	1911
1798	Abigail	655	1801	Ann	642	1800	Dr. Benjamin T.	1520
1809	Abigail	823	1845	Ann E.	849	1850	Benjamin T.	3651
1834	Abigail	4302	1834	Ann E.	4449	1852	Bert La Forest	4505
?	Abigail	3877	1835	Ann M.	3103	1765	Betsy	353
1841	Abigail A.	3718	1773	Anna	208	1770	Betsy	397
1795	Abigail B.	256	?	Anna	316	?	Betsy	511
1820	Abigail B.	1508	1839	Anna	4265	1783	Betsy	601
1717	Abraham	49	1814	Anna	2947	1794	Betsy	583
1748	Abraham	175	1847	Anna C.	4516	1822	Betsy B.	2472
1789	Abraham	517	1838	Anna L.	3297	1815	Betsy M.	4290
1798	Abraham	1074	1775	Annie	205	1797	Brackett L.	1349
1816	Abraham J.	1696	1848	Arabella A.	4343	1765	Bradbury	201
1806	Abraham P.	1297	1834	Arah W.	882	1775	Bradbury	218
1812	Abram T.	3136	1831	Aram	3336	1810	Bradbury	783
1850	Ada D.	4667	1838	Ariel R.	1936	1831	Bradbury	2234
1836	Adeliza	3252	1860	Arthur R.	4780	1812	Bradbury G.	2783
1794	Adonijah	605	1765	Asa	62	1829	Bradbury M.	2921
1830	Albert	3091	1782	Asa	1099			
1832	Albert H.	3602	1787	Asa	1400	?	Calvin A.	3876
1801	Albert H.	1582	1804	Asa	781	1817	Calvin G.	1771
1845	Albert S.	4968	1838	Asa D.	4635	1858	Calvin P.	4463
1828	Albion K.	2521	1838	Asa P.	3868	1816	Calvin S.	1944
1812	Alfred	1375	1854	Asahel	2321	1835	Caroline	3600
1813	Alfred	3468	1829	Asaph	2457	1832	Caroline A.	3721
1819	Alfred	2497	1836	Augustus	3979	1852	Caroline B.	5037

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
1823	Caroline M.	933	1798	David	548	1848	Elisha H.	4498
1846	Caroline O.	3801	1810	David	799	1798	Elisha W.	2401
1848	Caroline W.	3208	1808	David	2371	1805	Eliza	1797
1853	Catharine	2336	1821	David	872	1808	Eliza	1503
1829	Catharine B.	937	1811	David M.	2773	1807	Eliza	2408
1842	Celeste	4115	1826	David M.	2789	1812	Eliza	2379
1798	Charles	1018	1823	Dr. David S.	2919	1822	Eliza	841
1802	Charles	245	1828	David P.	4260½	1825	Eliza	2202
1806	Charles	2546	1793	Deborah	653	1829	Eliza A.	1921
1817	Charles	2504	1842	Delano C.	885	1806	Eliza B.	1157
1841	Charles	4415	1839	Dexter S.	2289	1811	Eliza G.	2355
1854	Charles	4395	1760	Dolly	391	1839	Eliza J.	4282
1854	Charles	4886	1764	Dolly	381	1818	Eliza M.	2655
1865	Charles	5089	1773	Dolly	205	1721	Elizabeth	70
1857	Charles A.	4799	1833	Dolly B.	3542	?	Elizabeth	122
1836	Charles C.	3723	1812	Dolly R.	1505	1745	Elizabeth	185
1845	Charles D.	5073	1821	Dorothy A.	3996	1751	Elizabeth	318
1833	Charles E.	3363	1855	Dominicus	59	1773	Elizabeth	436
1843	Charles E.	4926	1758	Dudley	310	1785	Elizabeth	610
?	Charles E.	2327	1808	Dudley H.	2353	1791	Elizabeth	254
1838	Charles F.	4810	1838	Dudley M.	1769	1795	Elizabeth	1102
1828	Charles H.	2501				?	Elizabeth	1645
1805	Charles H.	1429	1799	Eastman	1610	1829	Elizabeth	3012
1854	Charles H.	2208	1705	Ebenezer	27	1819	Elizabeth A.	2667
1853	Charles H.	4237	1750	Ebenezer	92	1839	Elizabeth A.	2164
1832	Charles J.	2071	1756	Ebenezer	349	1823	Elizabeth A.	3499
1832	Charles L.	4608	1773	Ebenezer	338			
1838	Charles L.	884	1786	Ebenezer	1265	1855	Ella A.	4661
1860	Charles L.	4026	1801	Ebenezer	1236	1855	Ella F.	4801
1847	Charles O.	3513	1802	Ebenezer	1250a	1850	Ella J.	4231
1842	Charles R.	4150	1808	Ebenezer	3134	1861	Ella M.	4245
1820	Charles S.	4292	1811	Ebenezer	3467	1844	Ellen E.	5056
1862	Charles S.	4830	1828	Ebenezer C.	936	1849	Ellen E.	4109
1825	Charles V.	1931	1851	Eddie E.	4916	1835	Ellen M.	3296
1826	Charles W.	2226	1846	Edgar	4717	1849	Ellen P.	4462
1830	Charles W.	3788	1855	Edgar S.	5004	1846	Elmira S.	3445
1832	Charles W.	3432	1786	Edmund	1453	1842	Elsie A.	4911
1844	Charles W.	2243	1818	Edmund P.	3470	1825	Elvira	3473
1798	Charlotte	267	1845	Edmund W.	2092	1847	Elvira	4903
1796	Charlotte A.	1263	1717	Edward	14	1849	Elvira J.	3297
1761	Chase	181	1762	Edward	66	1827	Emeline E.	2528
1783	Chase	1038	1769	Edward	64	1815	Emily	2488
1793	Chase	538	1789	Edward	274	1814	Emily J.	2042
?	Chase	1481	1804	Edward	270	1843	Emily J.	4881
1821	Rev. Chester M.	2455	1836	Edward	3094	1846	Emma	4311
1799	Chloe	1882	?	Edward	3847	1848	Emma B.	4708
1840	Clara J.	4432	1812	Edward P.	1591	1846	Emma O.	3303
1817	Climena R.	3142	1828	Edward W.	4366½	1857	Emma R.	3110
1820	Climenia T.	1923	1821	Edwin	2491	1768	Enqch	396
1850	Crosby H.	4889	1841	Edwin	3206	?	Enoch	1485
1803	Cynthia	635	1842	Edwin A.	4017	1813	Enoch B.	2664
			1815	Edwin R.	1376	1852	Enoch T.	3238
1766	Daniel	395	1834	Eleanor F.	1999	1791	Enos	604
1787	Daniel	273	1838	Eleonora K.	1858	1816	Enos S.	1910
1794	Daniel	1262	1817	Eli L.	1736	1801	Ephras	1478
1797	Daniel	530	1766	Elijah	194	1814	E. Pomroy	2453
1799	Daniel	1178	1831	Rev. Elijah H.	3508	1814	Erasmus D.	1824
1802	Daniel	1796	1833	Elijah H.	3514	1788	Eunice	1360
1822	Daniel	3695	1772	Eliphalet	216	1845	Evander A.	4707
1827	Daniel H.	1986	1796	Eliphalet	778	1836	Evander S.	2017
1831	Daniel J.	3549	1699	Elisha	24	1783	Ezekiel	1448
1800	Daniel M.	237	1753	Elisha	319	1806	Ezekel	245
1838	Daniel M.	4019	1754	Elisha	299	1818	Ezekiel	3465½
1764	Daniel M.	61	1776	Elisha	991	1831	Ezekiel A.	3446
1833	Daniel R.	925	1777	Elisha	344	1779	Ezra	1264
1833	Daniel R.	3129	1786	Elisha	1007			
1823	Dr. Daniel W.	2499	1826	Elisha	4444	1807	Fannie	798
1780	David	221	1837	Elisha C.	4366½	1853	Fannie E.	4553



Births. Names.	Con. No.	Births. Names.	Con. No.	Births. Names.	Con. No.
1809 Fanny	1298	1834 George W.	2696	1834 Henry G.	4607
1840 Fanny L.	2157	1829 George W.	3240	1807 Henry M.	1888
1811 Fanny S.	1239	1815 George W.	3439	1809 Henry M.	1715
? Florence A.	4664	1827 George W.	3506	1829 Henry W.	3320
1826 Fernando C.	3652	1828 George W.	3531	1854 Henry W.	4414
1824 Flora A.	3644	1826 George W.	3098	1854 Herbert C.	4701
1826 Francena M.	4260	1839 George W.	4309	1823 Hiram	3013
1829 Frances A.	1772	1839 George W.	4720	1804 Hiram A.	1584
1844 Frances A.	4991	1853 George W.	3669	1793 Honor	1080
1830 Frances B.	2230	? Gertrude	1664	1810 Horace	2945
1826 Frances E.	3127	1859 Gertrude	4739	1822 Horace	3472
1834 Frances L.	4384	1821 Gideon	3321	1850 Horace	3858
1830 Francis O.	1766	1801 Gorham	1427	1812 Horace B.	1942
1819 Francis S.	733	1861 Grace E.	5098	1780 Horatio G.	1081
1846 Frank	3425	1800 Greenleaf C.	754	1861 Hortense M.	5049
1849 Frank	4157	1819 Greenwood	2490	1805 Horton	2442
1856 Frank C.	4712	1819 Gustavus G.	1946	1822 Hylas	829
? Frank D.	4705				
1856 Frank E.	5106	1751 Hannah	298	1818 Ira B.	874
1860 Frank F.	4605	1754 Hannah	377	1846 Irving A.	4152
1845 Frank G.	4812	1763 Hannah	311	1814 Irving M.	1943
1850 Frank H.	4995	1769 Hannah	206	1800 Isaac	1795
1863 Frank M.	3901	1775 Hannah	560	1811 Isaac	2459
1852 Frank P.	5060	1776 Hannah	334	1833 Isaac	3328
1819 Franklin	1773	1785 Hannah	621	1844 Isaac H.	3888
1842 Franklin K.	4433	1782 Hannah	1006	1796 Isaac N.	1424
1846 Frederick	3426	1786 Hannah	1039	1803 Israel	2376
1847 Frederick H.	4806	1791 Hannah	1160	1832 Israel	4844
1792 Freeman	1022	1798 Hannah	1528		
1856 Gardner S.	4602	1801 Hannah	1295	1798 Jacob	1460
1812 George	825	1802 Hannah	2544	1810 Jacob E.	1683
1829 George	3964	1806 Hannah	2416	1839 Jacob M.	3505
1831 George	3092	1816 Hannah	2103	1822 Jacob W.	2106
1834 George	2204	1803 Hannah	1389	1828 Jairus L.	2014
1839 George	4524	1811 Hannah	824	1671 James	3
1834 George A.	1250f	1810 Hannah B.	1504	1708 James	28
1830 George B.	3654	1816 Hannah B.	2666	1711 James	46
1832 George B.	3299	1827 Hannah C.	2034	1733 James	98
1828 George C.	951	1845 Hannah E.	4024	1734 James	104
1828 George C.	2035	1819 Hannah M.	835	1736 James	86
1835 George C.	4278	1824 Hannah M.	4051	1743 James	152
1834 George D. B.	1704	1839 Harlan P.	4452	1763 James	352
1824 George E.	931	1795 Harriet	1404	1763 James	454
1839 George E.	4753	1820 Harriet	3471	1765 James	193
1848 George E.	3903	1825 Harriet A.	2262	1769 James	462
1845 George F.	4268	1831 Harriet A.	850	1779 James	335
? George G.	2324	1848 Harriet F.	4884	1787 James	1105
1845 George G.	3792	1814 Harriet L.	2412	1799 James	1283
1857 George G.	5107	1822 Harriet L.	1994	1803 James	1581
1846 George H.	4229	1810 Harriet M.	1523	1805 James	1463
1814 George K.	3355	1821 Harriet M.	2949	1812 James	3384
1833 George L.	4862	1844 Harriet M.	4861	1792 James B.	582
? George M.	4547	1824 Harriman G.	1775	1838 James B.	1658
1846 George N. C.	3298	1821 Harrison G.	3249	1805 James C.	1681
1819 George P.	2570	1835 Harrison W.	2023	1839 James D.	4978
1835 George P.	3727	1813 Harvey	2372	1830 James E.	3740
1837 George S.	3056	1806 Helen R.	3436	1836 James F.	3708
1839 George S.	2241	1851 Hellena T.	4110	1824 James H.	4259
1798 George W.	1174	1859 Henrietta	4464	1829 James H.	2938
1810 George W.	1113	1847 Henrietta C.	4146	1848 James H.	3809
1813 George W.	1524	1801 Henry	2404	1814 James J.	1317
1813 George W.	1636	1804 Henry	246	1828 James L.	4363
1801 George W.	1588	1840 Henry	3869	1815 James M.	3007
1813 George W.	1753	1850 Henry	4312	1818 James M.	4291
1820 George W.	1993	1852 Henry	2297	1829 James O.	3036
1831 George W.	2015	1827 Henry	843	1843 James O.	4560
1812 George W.	2946	1832 Henry A.	3411	1834 James S.	3722
1834 George W.	2502	1867 Henry B.	4476	1838 James T.	3198



Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
1820	James Y.	2383	1791	John	630	1788	Jonathan B.	1152
1771	Jane	463	1794	John	1016	1790	Jonathan C.	1172
1787	Jane	1573	1796	John	1073	1795	Dr. Jonathan C.	1161
1793	Jane	752	?	John	1003	1806	Jonathan L.	2352
1808	Jane	2417	?	John	1129	1705	Joseph	39
1856	Jane	4303	1803	John*	1501	1725	Joseph	78
1828	Jane A.	1740	1804	John	755	1736	Joseph	131
1800	Jane S.	2363	1818	John	827	1752	Joseph	313
1804	Jane S.	2351	1819	John	2509	1760	Joseph	301
1814	Jane S.	2380	?	John	2249	1767	Joseph	63
1842	Jason M.	3407	1808	John	2409	1767	Joseph	325
1719	Jedediah	50	1817	John	2373	1779	Joseph	781
1746	Jedediah	186	1815	John	2489	1786	Joseph	534
1787	Jedediah	602	1815	John	2471	1788	Joseph	1106
1797	Jedediah	584	1857	John	4733	1790	Joseph	1418
1784	Jedediah B.	341	1839	John A.	2964	1792	Joseph	1015
1804	Jemima	1713	1847	John A.	4467	1795	Joseph	1011
1695	Jeremiah	22	?	John B.	1647	1819	Joseph	3366
1718	Jeremiah	75	1832	John B.	1998	1808	Joseph	262
1741	Jeremiah	294	1837	John B.	2240	1818	Joseph	2508
1760	Jeremiah	171	1806	John C.	1176	1808	Joseph	1112
1767	Jeremiah	977	1821	Rev. John C.	1906	1828	Joseph	4392
1781	Jeremiah	993	1832	John C.	3085	1823	Joseph B.	3386
1794	Jeremiah	2360	1789	John D.	1085	1777	Joseph C.	466
1798	Jeremiah	500	1813	John D.	3314	1830	Joseph C.	3755
1812	Jeremiah	1313	1821	John D.	1761	1799	Joseph D.	1820
1813	Jeremiah	1613	1839	John F.	3691	1822	Joseph E.	3049
1800	Jeremiah H.	2349	1841	John F. T.	4583	1827	Joseph H.	2118
1806	Jeremiah T.	1502	1799	John H.	1350	1810	Joseph J.	1752
1824	Jerusha	3368	1840	John H.	4234	1803	Joseph N.	2563
1729	Jesse	115	1840	John H.	2689	1845	Joseph S.	2792
1757	Jesse	179	1847	John H.	4645	1819	Joseph T.	3014
1762	Jesse	380	1833	John L.	4446	1820	Joseph W.	3358
1763	Jesse	192	1777	John M.	598	1824	Joseph W.	1699
1767	Jesse	354	1831	John M.	4054	1833	Joseph W.	1855
1793	Jesse	498	1825	John O.	2670	1669	Joshua	2
1794	Jesse	232	1824	John Q. A.	2779	1713	Joshua	12
1799	Jesse	1386	1837	John R. S.	3459	1740	Joshua	53
1800	Jesse	258	1850	John S.	4790	1769	Joshua	214
1833	Jesse	3327	1794	John S.	2346	1786	Joshua	231
?	Jesse	2301	1817	John S.	3527	1825	Joshua	3323
1859	Jesse	2323	1819	John T.	3491	1812	Joshua B.	2411
1799	Jesse L.	627	1799	John W.	1405	1736	Josiah	148
1827	Jesse P.	1870	1820	John W.	803	1743	Josiah	184
1801	Joanna	724	1816	John W.	1614	1772	Josiah	356
1796	Joanna	1793	1851	John W.	4773	?	Josiah	469
1779	Joel	986	1825	John W.	950	1780	Josiah	1065
1811	Joel	2418	1836	John W. C.	3025	1782	Josiah	600
1681	John	9	1675	Jonathan	5	1785	Dr. Josiah	579
1702	John	42	1696	Jonathan	35	1791	Josiah	1261
1723	John	77	1723	Jonathan	112	1792	Josiah	1457
1732	John	139	1748	Jonathan	304	1799	Josiah	1468
1744	John	55	1757	Jonathan	378	1801	Josiah	817
1746	John	128	1759	Jonathan	371	1800	Josiah B.	656
1746	John	153	1761	Jonathan	392	1806	Josiah C.	12506
1753	John	189	1785	Jonathan	1103	?	Josiah C.	1451
1757	John	309	1786	Jonathan	658	1822	Josiah D.	4258
1764	John	67	1786	Jonathan	1384	1831	Josiah D.	3123
1764	John	976	1789	Jonathan	1455	1846	Josiah E.	5057
1769	John	984	1792	Jonathan	1450	1816	Josiah F.	1825
1770	John	215	1793	Jonathan	1042	1840	Josiah H.	5072
1772	John	1034	1793	Jonathan	1465	1851	Josiah L.	3896
1774	John	429	1794	Jonathan	777	?	Josiah T.	4761
1777	John	228	1800	Jonathan	1371	1793	Josiah W.	255
1781	John	577	1808	Jonathan	3437	1820	Josiah W.	875
1787	John	1158	1819	Jonathan	3307	1753	Judith	369
1789	John	496	1824	Jonathan	3451	1782	Judith	222
1791	John	279	1851	Jonathan A.	4962	1845	Judson G.	4915

\* For third marriage, see Appendix p. 589.

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
1805	Julia A.	1373	1834	Lydia L.	3313	1834	Mary E. J.	2121
1813	Julia A.	2487	1805	Lydia N.	2573	1828	Mary F.	3090
1823	Julia A.	3521	1826	Lydia R.	2937	1846	Mary F.	4771
1829	Julia A.	879	1817	Lyman	2454	1808	Mary J.	1430
1849	Julia A.	4435	1820	Lyman	2375	1814	Mary J.	2665
1838	Julia C.	2688	1831	Lyman	2597	1818	Mary J.	1851
1845	Juliette	4823				1840	Mary J.	4979
			1821	Maria	3442	1841	Mary J.	4721
1824	Kendrick	3039	1771	Mark	425	1842	Mary J.	4310
1848	Kimball C.	2782	1784	Mark	1100	1868	Mary J.	4782
			1805	Mark H.	1521	1836	Mary L.	4378
1843	LaRoy	4308	1836	Mark H.	3657	1818	Mary M.	1615
1827	Laura A.	3474	1739	Marston	149	1846	Mary M.	4883
?	Laura A.	4546	1768	Martha	419	1840	Mary R.	3105
1840	Laura J.	4990	1789	Martha	1345	1806	Mary S.	1238
1825	Laura M.	2953	1867	Martha	4831	1822	Mary S.	932
1837	Laura M.	3743	1818	Martha A.	3441	1825	Mary S.	877
1782	Leah	1082	1825	Martha A.	2473	1839	Mary S.	848
1784	Leah	1087	1834	Martha A. H.	4075	1799	Mary T.	641
1770	Levi	326	1847	Martha C.	4820	1792	Mehitable	1153
1782	Levi	359	1837	Martha J.	4451	1801	Mehitable	2402
1790	Levi	581	1822	Martha S.	2727	1805	Mehitable S.	782
1793	Lewis	632	1820	Martin	3316	1843	Melissa	2161
1811	Lewis	2452	1835	Martin V. B.	904	1751	Mercy	188
1831	Lewis	2036	1677	Mary	6	?	Mercy	992
1807	Lewis A.	2710	1709	Mary	40	1776	Meshach	519
1850	Lewis C.	5085	1741	Mary	101	1739	Micah	120
1808	Lewis F.	1522	1734	Mary	147	1808	Michael T.	1311
1863	Lillian W.	4764	1746	Mary	303	1841	Minerva	4983
1817	Livermore S.	4247	1751	Mary	306	1774	Miriam	1035
1856	Lizzie M.	4975	1758	Mary	321	1838	Miriam	2216
1788	Lois	580	1759	Mary	350	?	Mittee L.	1369
1818	Lois	871	1771	Mary	207	?	Molly	313
1818	Lorenzo D.	2382	1774	Mary	333	1788	Molly	1101
1847	Lorenzo D.	4315	1776	Mary	574	1802	Morrill	1883
1847	Lorenzo D.	4341	1776	Mary	387	1839	Morrill	2161
1821	Lorenzo G.	3126	1779	Mary	467	1780	Moses	461
1801	Lornia	1821	1787	Mary	495	1797	Moses	606
1845	Lonetta	4543	1786	Mary	622	1820	Moses C.	3035
1812	Louisa	2723	1790	Mary	233	1845	Rev. Moses G.	3845
1813	Louisa	264	1791	Mary	652	1856	Myra H.	4465
1818	Louisa	2745	1793	Mary	280	1850	Myron J.	4459
1821	Louisa	1826	1789	Mary	1220			
1819	Louisa A.	2531	1802	Mary	259	1772	Nancy	426
1834	Louisa J.	2266	1806	Mary	1351	1795	Nancy	1475
1855	Louisa M.	5038	1811	Mary	637	1797	Nancy	1364
1827	Lovina	4519	1811	Mary	1280	1797	Nancy	1370
1833	Lovina	2468	1818	Mary	822	1814	Nancy	1717
1857	Luana M.	3743	?	Mary	989	1814	Nancy	2740
1833	Lucien N.	4001	1799	Mary	1365	1830	Nancy	3475
1831	Lucien W.*	889	1793	Mary	490	1831	Nancy A.	4406
1833	Lucius P.	4385	1821	Mary	2006	1824	Nancy C.	3466
1753	Lucy	307	1805	Mary	2377	1848	Nancy H.	4699
1756	Lucy	433	1814	Mary	2388	1829	Nancy J.	2794
1764	Lucy	324	1815	Mary	3469	1824	Nancy M.	830
1802	Lucy	779	1833	Mary	4815	1710	Nathan	11
1836	Lucy A.	4396	1814	Mary A.	4266	1759	Nathan	383
1846	Lucy P.	4651	1819	Mary A.	2777	1827	Nathan B.	2474
1839	Luella	2292	1825	Mary A.	3532	1735	Nathan G.	118
1827	Luella L.	3660	1845	Mary A.	4636	1807	Nathan G.	3353
1833	Luther S.	4069	1840	Mary A.	3022	1825	Nathan M.	2920
1763	Lydia	146	1810	Mary E.	3438	1683	Nathaniel	10
1793	Lydia	769	1824	Mary E.	1739	1715	Nathaniel	48
1804	Lydia	260	1827	Mary E.	4382	1801	Nathaniel	628
1830	Lydia	873	1837	Mary E.	3709	1805	Nathaniel M.	2780
1817	Lydia	2776	1838	Mary E.	3724	1833	Nathaniel M.	2022
1829	Lydia B.	3729	1841	Mary E.	3028	1809	Nathaniel R.	1799
			1811	Mary E. A. C.	1939	1836	Nathaniel S.	3041

\* See Appendix, p. 589.



Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
1845	Nellie F.	4515	1816	Rebecca J.	3495	?	Samuel	170
?	Newell	1397	1764	Reuben	430	1761	Samuel	351
1773	Noah	572	1780	Reuben	402	1764	Samuel	394
1832	Noah M.	2530	1820	Reuben	2510	1765	Samuel	374
1851	Noah S.	4138	1818	Reuben A.	1504	1773	Samuel	979
			1802	Reuben S.	1598	1773	Samuel	985
1791	Obadiah	1464	1805	Reuben S.*	1584	1781	Samuel	512
1743	Odlin	144	1759	Rhoda	435	1783	Samuel	609
1757	Olive	345	1795	Rhoda	1154	1798	Samuel	1155
1762	Olive	362	1848	Rhoda F.	4986	1790	Samuel	535
1795	Olive	625	1796	Richard	1177	1800	Samuel	1107
1798	Olive	492	1798	Richard B.	1519	1804	Rev. Samuel	1680
1815	Olive	3315	1829	Richard L.	3646	1792	Samuel	1403
?	Olive	1649	1764	Robert	348	1796	Samuel	2400
1835	Olive J.	4556	1799	Robert S.	1184	1811	Samuel	501
1791	Dr. Oliver	638	?	Roby	1484	1810	Samuel	2651
1827	Oliver C.	1765	1816	Rosetta	3440	1816	Samuel	2762
1800	Oren	1461	1841	Rosetta J.	3711	1818	Samuel	2104
?	Oren	3572	1831	Rosilla	4521	1802	Samuel B.	2405
1818	Oren C.	3486	1844	Roswell	2170	1817	Samuel D.	1945
1857	Oren M.	3375	1815	Roxana	2460	1826	Samuel F.	1763
1824	Oromel O.	2456	1782	Royal	1342	1840	Samuel H.	3790
1860	Oscar C.	3899	1796	Rufus	1527	1818	Samuel P.	3357
1823	Oscar F. A.	1846	1811	Rufus	1716	1844	Samuel P.	4818
1843	Otis	4116	1825	Rufus	854	1803	Samuel T.	1237
1840	Otis K.	3561	1833	Rufus	3687	1786	Samuel W.	1068
			1844	Rufus D.	4984	1823	Samuel W.	745
1767	Parker	213	1822	Rufus E.	2747	1847	Sanford	4499
1802	Parker	502	1805	Ruhamah	1612	1778	Sarah	532
?	Parker	1661	1831	Russell O.	1250j	1779	Sarah	576
1821	Parker B.	750	1761	Ruth	191	1766	Sarah	431
1832	Paschal O.	4541	1767	Ruth	202	1768	Sarah	331
1679	Patience	8	1781	Ruth	438	1786	Sarah	525
1821	Dr. Paul T.	3492	1791	Ruth	623	1787	Sarah	1454
1840	Perley P.	4832	1795	Ruth	235	?	Sarah	990
1821	Permelia H.	2532	1778	Ruth	575	1811	Sarah	2567
1805	Perrin	1532	1828	Ruth	3391½	1812	Sarah	2386
1768	Phebe	337	1828	Ruth A.	3122	1820	Sarah A.	3529
1775	Phebe	339				1825	Sarah A.	3361
1837	Phebe	1744	1812	Sabrina	2915	1830	Sarah A.	3597
1729	Philemon	123	?	Sally	510	1814	Sarah A.	3464
1803	Philemon	1111	1766	Sally	183	1805	Sarah D.	1392
1842	Philo	4313	1774	Sally	513	1814	Sarah D.	2784
1835	Plumer	3603	?	Sally	220	1844	Sarah E.	2796
?	Polly	219	1783	Sally	521	1839	Sarah F.	3710
1786	Polly	1104	1785	Sally	494	1844	Sarah F.	3624
1792	Polly	1473	1788	Sally	757	1814	Sarah J.	1506
1799	Polly	1387	1791	Sally	1041	1826	Sarah J.	2595
1800	Polly	1499	1794	Sally	1181	1836	Sarah J.	3337
1821	Polly G.	2918	1799	Sally	1294	?	Sarah J.	4548
1793	Porter	1347	1799	Sally	268	1807	Sarah M.	1390
			1801	Sally	1284	1824	Sarah M.	2225
1737	Rachel	119	1807	Sally	1162	1830	Sarah M.	4261
1748	Rachel	367	1809	Sally	2547	1835	Sarah O.	4386
1750	Rachel	305	1823	Sally	804	1821	Sarah P.	2668
1784	Rachel	1078	1803	Sally B.	1583	1837	Sarah R.	3732
1784	Rachel	1083	?	Sally C.	539	1798	Sarah S.	2348
1824	Rachel A.	1757	1818	Sally S.	3008	1823	Sarah W.	3443
1805	Rachel H.	1884	1697	Samuel	23	1811	Sargent C.	2548
1829	Rachel M.	832	1721	Samuel	76	1835	Selina R.	2226½
1812	Rachel R.	3463	1729	Samuel	96	1766	Sewell	386
1822	Rachel T.	1919	1744	Samuel	295	1785	Sewell	1452
1817	Ransom	3387	1746	Samuel	174	1798	Sewell	1425
1673	Rebecca	4	1759	Samuel	190	?	Sewell	3580
1711	Rebecca	29	1755	Samuel	308	1816	Sewell B.	3526
1736	Rebecca	141	1760	Samuel	195	1829	Sewell E.	3416
1786	Rebecca	1079	1760	Samuel	314	1782	Sherburne	982
1788	Rebecca	1040	1760	Samuel	322	?	Sherburne	994

\* For marriage, see Appendix, p. 589.

Births. Names	Con. No.	Births. Names.	Con. No.	Births. Names.	Con. No.
1800 Sherburne	2363	1756 Susanna	320	1746 William	296
1829 Shubael	3378	1765 Susanna	336	1762 William	323
1818 Silas B.	3528	1795 Susanna	1420	1777 William	1036
1750 Simon	176	1818 Susanna S.	1319	1788 Dr. William	1159
1764 Simon	330	1829 Sylvester B.	4520	1792 William	1010
1764 Simon	385	1838 Sylvester W.	3728	1793 William	1173
1774 Simon	518			1796 William	633
1802 Simon B.	1712	1800 Tappan	1711	1796 William	1017
1788 Simon M.	1385	1809 Taylor C.	2738	1801 William	2440
1794 Solomon	1474	1792 Theodate	1071	1815 William	2948
1822 Solomon D.	2049	1787 Therina P.	1084	1818 William	2516
1809 Sophia	2378	1799 Thomas	2403	1831 William A.	3730
1820 Sophia A.	3248	1835 Thomas C.	3055	1854 William A.	2317
1736 Stephen	52	1837 Thomas C.	4233	1821 William C.	2951
1741 Stephen	88	1825 Thomas E.	2538	1804 William E.	239
1742 Stephen	54	1768 Timothy	375	1858 William F.	4511
1752 Stephen	177	1815 Tracy H.	731	1826 William G.	2693
1763 Stephen	393	1773 Tristram	342	1817 William H.	1754
1767 Stephen	315	1790 True	651	1830 William H.	3711
1769 Stephen	196	1817 True	2108	1830 William H.	3820
1774 Stephen	217	1804 True McC.	1214	1833 William H.	2963
1778 Stephen	210			1833 William H.	4545
1790 Stephen	1020	1822 Urban B.	3736	1830 William H.	4068
1791 Stephen	1456			1840 William H.	3199
1793 Stephen	528	1826 Viana M.	4249	1841 William H.	2242
1794 Stephen	654			1841 William H.	4111
1806 Stephen	1714	1857 Walter C.	4805	1846 William H.	4503
1817 Stephen	732	1854 Walter F.	4043	1816 William H. H.	3518
1852 Stephen	2162	1852 Walter M.	5091	1842 William H. H.	3760
1826 Stephen B.	3444	1803 Warren	1175	1841 William H. H.	3460
1828 Stephen D.	2132	1820 Warren	1912	1824 William P.	4319
1820 Stephen O.	1737	1842 Warren J.	3084	1805 William R.	1887
1846 Stephen W. S.	4848	1848 Warren R.	4122	1824 William R.	842
? Stillman W.	2219	1804 Waty	1479	1799 William S.	780
1761 Susan	372	1839 Wealthy	4447	1850 William S.	4706
1771 Susan	398	1791 Weare	649	1807 William Y.	2565
1780 Susan	211	1800 Weare N.	1707	1853 Willie E.	4732
1808 Susan	1889	1857 Webster D.	2318	1824 Winthrop T.	2116
1836 Susan A.	883	1801 Wedgewood	1388	1803 Woodbury T.	1372
1842 Susan A.	3733	1847 Wilbur F.	3770	1854 Wright	2296
1838 Susan E.	3716	1841 Willard H.	4817		
1854 Susan F.	4648	1724 William	71	1808 Ziba	286
1843 Susan V.	3712	1728 William	79	? Zuleama	2218



# INDEX II. PART SECOND.

**Descendants of James Prescott, bearing other names, who are or have been heads of families, and known to have had issue.**

And of all families not so known, the name or names of one or more of such may be found, so that each and every family of descendants will be represented in the Index.

The figures *before* each name denote the year of birth; the figures *after* the name denote the consecutive number under which the birth is recorded. The mark of interrogation (?) intimates doubt.

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
	ADAMS.			BAILEY.			BROWN.	
1853	Edmund S.	4942	1828	Lucinda S.	4320	1801	Benjamin	2601
1835	Harriet C.	2056	1843	Sarepta G.	4325	1791	Betsy	1288
1841	Melvin	2060				1825	Charles O.	3587
				BAKER.		1833	Charles	4582
	ADAMSON.		1806	Louisa	1949	?	Cyrus	1814
1862	Eleanor H.	4224				1847	Deborah W.	4766
1863	Prescott	4225		BANKS.		1831	Edward C.	3588
			1827	Abbie R.	2184	1852	Eugene A.	5002
	ALDRICH.		1840	Evans C.	2190	1836	George A.	3175
?	William	2447	1837	James H.	2189	1844	Harlan	4580
						?	Hartshorn	1811
	ATKINS.			BARNEY.		1806	Jeremiah	1292
1824	Joshua	3398	1830	Asa M.	3612	1836	John E.	4579
1818	Simon P.	3395				?	Josiah	1493
				BEAN.		1843	Laura M. P.	4744
	ATTWOOD.		1797	Daniel Q.	679	1796	Lawrence	2600
1792	Bradbury C.	674	1829	Eleanor L.	2236	?	Levi P.	1810
1836	Cornelius G.	2144	1827	Rev. James M.	2235	?	Lydia	1806
1794	Dolly	675				?	Michael	1495
?	Elizabeth	2149		BICKFORD.		1835	Sarah J.	3174
1815	George	2136	1838	Israel P.	4340	1803	Sophia	1291
1825	Gilbert	2140				1818	Susan S.	2722
1797	John	676		BLACKINGTON.				
	ANTON.		1827	Francis M.	3375		BURBANK.	
1841	Harriet R.	3778				1830	Caroline A.	2073
				BLAKE.		1839	Josiah P.	2077
	BACHELDER.		1806	Abraham P.	556			
1766	David	503	1786	Benjamin	442		BURLEIGH.	
?	Elizabeth	1331	?	David M.	2764	1798	John	668
1827	Elizabeth A.	3166	1832	Ira N.	3270	1804	Thomas	671
1845	Ella F.	4469	1775	John P.	1539			
1840	George H.	2177	1786	Joseph	441		BURNHAM.	
1812	Jane B.	720	1786	Levi	1543	1830	Benjamin F.	1977
1825	Jeremiah	3165	1830	Lucy E.	3269	1827	Thomas J.	1976
1795	John	1301	1787	Sally	549			
1765	Jonathan	427	?	Samuel P.	2763		BUZZELL.	
1775	Jonathan	1334				1814	Sarah	1750
1835	Margaret J.	2175		BLUE.		1810	Stephen	1749
1799	Mark	1303	1836	Henry S.	3435			
1806	Mary D.	718					CADY.	
1805	Martha	3220		BOODY.		1844	Charles S.	5042
1810	Mehitable D.	719	1843	John	3344	1846	Joseph W.	5043
1794	Sarah P.	712	1825	Lydia A.	3340			
1800	Stephen P.	715					CAIN.	
1801	Susan P.	716		BOYNTON.		?	John	3948
			1818	Cyrus V. B.	3545	?	Leavitt	3949

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
<b>CARY.</b>			<b>COLMAN.</b>			<b>DYER.</b>		
1836	Emeline	4946	1701	Joseph	41	1817	Mary	3481
1846	Reuben	4952				1856	Samuel B.	4961
<b>CARR.</b>			<b>CONNOR.</b>			1823	Stephen P.	3483
1801	Dr. Edson	2428	1850	Charles F.	4930	<b>EASTHAM.</b>		
1853	F. Samuel M.	4593	1843	David E.	4928	1811	Henry F.	3258
?	Hannah	586	<b>COOK.</b>			1820	William W.	3261
<b>CHANDLER.</b>			1857	Edgar C.	5080	<b>EASTMAN.</b>		
Polly		1118	1851	Ellen E.	3863	1816	Charlotte	3908
Stephen		1115	<b>CRAM.</b>			1814	Dudley L.	3906
<b>CHAPMAN.</b>			1823	Charles S.	4296	1848	George P.	4642
1847	Helen M.	2305	1826	George S.	4297	1838	Gilman S.	2285
<b>CHASE.</b>			<b>CUMMINGS.</b>			?	Hannah	1688
1807	Almira	2885	1823	Gustavus J.	2079	1825	Marshall	3911
1810	Eliza	2967	<b>CURRIER.</b>			<b>EATON.</b>		
1848	Frank	4628	Lucretia *			1810	Eliza	2756
1851	George R.	4634	<b>DAVIDSON.</b>			1812	Joseph P.	2751
1809	John P.	2705	1867	Charles	5109	<b>EDGECOMB.</b>		
1795	Jonathan	1171	1775	Daniel	1126	1813	Ann	2484
1842	Jonathan F.	4625	<b>DAVIS.</b>			1807	Mary	2481
1843	Jonathan R.	4630	1840	Edward E.	4173	1809	Sarah	2482
1817	Josiah P.	2709	1842	Lendall C.	4174	<b>ELKINS.</b>		
1782	Levi	1163	<b>DECOSTER.</b>			1804	Mercy	1880
1827	Louisa J.	2999	1845	James P.	4657	<b>EMERSON.</b>		
1806	Lydia N.	2707	<b>DEARBORN.</b>			1838	Jonathan P.	4993
1808	Mary B.	2966	1835	Dr. John G.	3719	<b>EMERY.</b>		
1805	Mary R.	2704	<b>DEERING.</b>			1836	Edwin	4853
1822	Nathan M.	2996	1842	John	2195	1845	Prescott	4859
1793	Phebe	1169	<b>DOLE.</b>			<b>FARNUM.</b>		
1812	Prescott	2708	1800	Abigail	3112	?	Timothy	1676
1789	Ruth	1259	1777	John	1252	<b>FELLOWS.</b>		
1789	Sally	1167	1806	Jonathan	3115	1846	Answell F.	4130
1814	Samuel P.	2969	<b>DOUGLASS.</b>			1821	David	872
1843	Samuel P.	4626	1838	George M.	4484	1815	Willard E.	837
1784	Susan	1164	1848	Stephen A.	4972	<b>FLANDERS.</b>		
1786	William	1165	<b>DOWNER.</b>			1835	Mary F.	3280
1811	William T.	2887	?	James	1630	<b>FLETCHER.</b>		
<b>CLEASBY.</b>			?	Newell P.	1633	1852	George W.	4644
1815	Ira	3148	<b>DOWNING.</b>			1828	Samuel P.	898
<b>CLIFFORD.</b>			?	Hannah	703	<b>FLINT.</b>		
1765	Sarah	388	?	Royal B.	705	1854	David	3866
<b>CLOUGH.</b>			<b>DRAKE.</b>			<b>FOGG.</b>		
1834	Cornelia A.	3293	1824	Demeritt N.	4271	1848	Clarissa P.	3102
<b>COLBY.</b>			1830	Lydia J.	4274	1839	George E.	3099
1850	Alfred	4907	1821	William P.	944	1785	Jonathan	1407
1847	Emma G.	4697	<b>DRESSER.</b>			1783	Newell	1406
1851	George F.	4694	1843	Harlan C.	4734	<b>FOLLANSBEE.</b>		
1853	Henry M.	4909	<b>DUNTLEY.</b>			1833	Alanson L.	3617
?	Lucy A.	3829	1823	Alpheus C.	2227	1831	Ruth A.	3616
1854	Sewell P.	4909½	1825	Stephen P.	2228	<b>FOLLET.</b>		
1856	William H.	4696	<b>FOLLET.</b>			1852	Otis H.	4188
<b>COLCORD.</b>			<b>FOLLANSBEE.</b>			<b>FOLLET.</b>		
1844	Albert J.	4494	<b>DUNTLEY.</b>			<b>FOLLET.</b>		
1838	Edwin A.	4493	1823	Alpheus C.	2227	<b>FOLLET.</b>		
<b>COLLINS.</b>			1825	Stephen P.	2228	<b>FOLLET.</b>		
1754	Elizabeth	414	<b>DUNTLEY.</b>			<b>FOLLET.</b>		



Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
FOLSOM.			HARRINGTON.			HOWES.		
1856	Charles F.	4941	1845	Charles A.	4175	1854	Albert F.	4798
FRENCH.			1820	Demaris	1986	HOWLAND.		
1803	Mehitable	1150	1851	Frederick M.	4201	1825	Jesse L.	1984
GAGE.			1864	Jesse O.	4222	HOYT.		
1841	Lucy A.	3632	1827	Jotham R.	1990	1774	Joseph	995
GILE.			1832	Nathaniel	1992	HUBBARD.		
1840	Ann M.	3625	1823	Ruth	1988	1776	Nathaniel	1336
GILMAN.			1818	Wesley	1985	1791	Susan	1341
?	Emily	2145	1825	Winslow	1989	HUCKINS.		
1832	Frances P.	3301	HARVEY.			1837	Ann	908
1852	Nelson	2302	1825	Albion LaF.	4008	HUSSEY.		
GOOGINS.			1823	Asa S.	4007	1838	John M.	4965
1847	Caroline M.	2199	1841	Lucian L.	4011	IRELAND.		
1843	Mary E.	2197	1836	Mary L.	4013	1821	Calvin E.	1903
GOVE.			HAYES.			1836	Corydon	4084
1847	Charles H.	5027	1827	Albert	3763	1807	George W.	1895
1846	George O.	2332	1830	Alvah	3765	1819	John P.	1902
1790	Jonathan	1187	1828	Eastman	3764	1834	Josiah	4080
1842	Marietta A.	5024	HEATH.			1843	Mary E.	4105
1785	Nathan	1547	1836	Addie A.	4686	1814	Olive	1899
1816	Nathan W.	3704	1831	Eliza J.	4328	1806	Shepard	1894
1783	Rhoda	1546	1845	Oscar P.	4690	1838	Wesley	4085
1814	Squire	3059	HEYWARD.			JAMES.		
1841	Violetta M.	5023	?	Rev. Ardyn	3930	1858	John F. P.	4874f
HACKETT.			?	Leavitt	3929	JAQUITH.		
1817	Charles E.	2900	HILL.			1862	Thaddeus	4653
HALL.			1779	Andrew	594	1856	Kirk	4654
?	Ann M.	1970	1819	Edward	921	JONES.		
1843	Benjamin R.	4158	1781	Jonathan	595	1841	Elmira J.	4870
?	Betsy A.	1968	1808	Jonathan	1876	1841	George T.	4873
1842	Edward P.	4168	1809	Jonathan P.	1874	KIMBALL.		
1786	Henry	613	1815	Mary N.	2587	?	Eliza	1731
1808	Isaac N.	1966	1800	Mercy P.	1872	?	Orin A.	3805
1794	Jedediah P.	617	1785	Sarah	596	?	Stephen	1666
1813	Joseph B.	1962	1813	William H.	2586	KNIGHT.		
1784	Josiah	612	HILLIARD.			?	Mary J.	743
1819	Rev. King S.	1965	1731	Benjamin	137	LADD.		
1797	Mercy	618	?	Daniel	365	1824	Lucian A.	2643
?	Mercy S.	1973	1803	Mary P.	1323	1821	Olive J.	2644
1817	Otis C.	1964	?	Ruth	362	1810	Susan A.	2719
?	Rufus	3944	HILTON.			LANE.		
1805	Samuel R.	1959	1767	Betsy	406	1807	Ebenezer B.	2661
1792	Solomon	616	?	John	2126	1811	Hannah	2662
1800	Virtue S.	619	?	Sarah	2124	1840	James W.	4575
HAMILTON.			HINDS.			1833	John N.	4572
?	Charles	2476	?	Prescott D.	4443	1804	Mary	2659
HAMLET.			HOBBS.			LANG.		
1849	Augustus N.	2306	?	Charles B.	3828	1826	Benaiah	2858
HANCOCK.			HORT.			1797	Benaiah S.	1139
?	Joanna	691	1830	George W.	2760	1837	Charles B.	2853
HANNAFORD.			HOOK.			1846	Charles F.	4678
1821	George G.	2931	1826	Aaron	3155	1809	Comfort	2799
			1821	Eliza A.	3153	1808	Electa	2798
			HOWARD.					
			1857	Walter P.	2334			

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
	? Frances E.	4679		LIBBEY.			MORRILL.	
1837	George E.	2831	1817	Samuel P.	2678	1822	Jacob T.	1819
1827	George H.	2861	1843	William A.	3882		? John S.	1438
	Arvilla L.	4681		LITTLEFIELD.			MORRISON.	
1786	John	1136	1825	John P.	815	1813	Albert G.	2977
1821	John A.	2841	1801	Josiah	806			
1825	John S.	2860	1827	Josiah	2252		MOULTON.	
1790	Joseph	1137	1853	Uriah W.	2260	1850	Charles H.	4838
1818	Joseph B.	2804				1843	Charles T.	4783
	Joseph B.	4680		LLOYD.		1847	Edward O.	4833
1818	Julia A.	2815	1821	Louisa	2925	1818	Samuel P.	3130
1782	Levi	1134						
1824	Lovinia E.	2807		LOCKE.			MUDGETT.	
1784	Lowell	1135	1801	Benjamin L.	1206	1830	Edward S.	3279
	Mary L.	4682	1815	George H.	2582	1827	Levi H.	3278
1800	Nathaniel P.	1140	1832	James L.	3076	1827	William A.	3276
1824	Sarah C.	2855	1842	Joseph P.	3071			
1825	Sewall	2817	1799	Simeon P.	1205			
1793	Stephen	1138					MULLIKIN.	
1826	Stephen B.	2856		LOWELL.		? John W.	3856	
1825	Susan McC.	2850	1722	Jeremiah	93		NELSON.	
1817	Timothy H.	2822	1849	Prescott	4022	1838	Daniel P.	912
1780	William	1133						
	LARRABEE.			LUMM.			NIMMS.	
1850	David A.	4757	1839	Sarah	4954	1858	Jennie E.	4243
1845	Gustavus B.	4755						
	LAWRENCE.			McKEAN.			NORRIS.	
1809	Adaline	2613	1852	Carrie	5070	1821	Arthur F. L.	1624
1791	Betsy	1060	1864	Willard P.	5071	1815	Eliza	3673
1807	Ebenezer S.	2605				1817	Trueworthy	1623
	? Eliza	2602		MASON.				
1812	Eliza A.	2631		David N.	2959		NOYES.	
1781	Gordon	1057		Joseph	2954	1848	Charles P.	4875
1802	Hannah	1199		William C. P.	2956			
1805	John P.	2620		MARBLE.			OLMSTEAD.	
1773	Joseph	1044	1836	Albert P.	2101	1837	Mary	4336
1772	Mary	1052	1834	Vesta C.	2100			
1782	Noah	1058					OSGOOD.	
1803	Noah	2610	1865	Henry P.	4710	1786	Betsy	1218
1825	Noah S.	2638					? Charles W.	4613
1807	Polly	2612		MEANS.			? Dudley P.	2714
	? Dr. Prescott	1051	1829	Cyrus.	4400	1833	James	4568
	? Samuel	1055	1833	Samuel W.	4402	1836	John H.	4569
1807	Smith M.	2621					? John L.	2715
	LEAVITT.			MITCHELL.			? Livonia	2713
1813	Anna	1790	1837	Aurelia J.	4422		? Nancy	1122
1791	Betsy	1780	1849	Everett	4426		? Polly	1121
1806	Charles F.	1722					? Therina	2710
1798	Dudley	1783	1859	Caleb S.	4032	1832	Warren A.	3794
1849	Eugene	2309	1849	James B.	4027			
	? Frances	3924	1822	John B.	1862		PAGE.	
1849	Frank C.	4551	1851	Joseph J.	4035	1829	Ebenezer T.	3558
1802	Hannah	1785	1820	Stephen P.	1861			
1793	Josiah	1781	1852	Thomas P.	4036		PALMER.	
	? Livonia	3918	1826	Thomas J.	1864	1824	Elizabeth	4368
1809	Lois	1788				1811	George W.	3229
1804	Mary	1786		MOONEY		1820	Jonathan P.	3233
1795	Nathaniel	1782	1806	Benjamin G.	789			
	? Olivia	3919	1822	George W.	795		PAYNE.	
1844	Oliver P.	3936	1818	Isaac G.	791	1829	Sarah A.	2280
1811	Sally	1789	1843	William H.	2244			
	? Sarepta	3923					PECKER.	
1807	Stephen	1787		MORGAN.		1841	Clara P.	3096
1837	William W.	3927	1825	Alanson W.	2903	1844	George A.	3097



Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
<b>PERKINS.</b>			<b>ROLLINS.</b>			<b>SAWYER.</b>		
?	Ann	1063	1858	Charles H.	5095	1835	Alonzo W.	4673
1839	Edwin	4496	1856	George H.	5094	1797	Coffin	1242
?	Emily A.	2328	1848	Regina E.	4191			
?	William P.	2330						
<b>PHILBRICK.</b>			<b>ROSE.</b>			<b>SEARLE.</b>		
1828	Benjamin P.	4478	1831	Augustus G.	3563	1826	Elijah P.	3262
?	James	1492	1835	Mary A.	3565			
1826	Oliver	4477				<b>SEAVEY.</b>		
<b>PHILLIPS.</b>			<b>ROWE.</b>			1847	Ellery F.	4134
1839	Charles	4919	?	Jeremiah	1635			
1841	George	4920	1778	Josiah	1257	<b>SHEPARD.</b>		
			1796	Robert	3210	1834	Benjamin F.	3256
<b>PIKE.</b>			<b>ROWELL.</b>			1822	Samuel P.	3253
1841	Benjamin S.	4768	1834	Adolphus P.	4346			
1815	Rev. Daniel P.	3121				<b>SHERBURNE.</b>		
<b>PIPER.</b>			<b>RUNDLETT.</b>			1836	Alden P.	3204
?	Hannah P.	735	1785	Newell	1439	1824	Emeline R.	3178
<b>PITCHER.</b>			?	Newell A.	3289	1834	Orlando P.	3183
1835	Calvin H.	3959	1801	Reuben	1447			
1829	Caroline	3957	<b>SANBORN.</b>			<b>SLEEPER.</b>		
1817	Mary E.	3951	1732	Abigail	1554	1806	E. Gilman	3705
<b>PLUMER.</b>			1744	Abraham	160	1835	Dr. Hubert	3932
1843	George W.	4594	1781	Abraham	1268	1866	Josephine	5033
<b>POTTER.</b>			1844	Abraham J.	4793			
1849	Edward H.	4827	1782	Anna	487	<b>SMALL.</b>		
1845	James A.	4825	1794	Anna C.	1356	1820	Nathaniel	1982
			1848	Charles A.	4794	1810	Sarah	1978
<b>PUFFER.</b>			1834	Charles P.	4550			
1837	Seth	4088	1845	Charles W.	3638	<b>SMITH.</b>		
1835	William	4087	1734	Daniel	156	1836	George W.	4488
<b>RANDALL.</b>			1776	Daniel	475	1833	Harriet	4487
1836	Annette L.	4724	1783	Deborah	483	?	John P.	2646
1838	Sylvia A.	4725	1802	Dorothy	1359	1826	John W.	4062
<b>RAWLINS.</b>			?	Edward A.	4610	1824	Morrill P.	4061
1787	Jonathan	1393	1796	Ezra W.	1566			
<b>RICHARDS.</b>			1826	Hannah C.	2109	<b>SPILLER.</b>		
1837	Harriet C.	4892	1788	Rev. Jacob	485	1819	Josiah G.	922
			1812	Jeremiah P.	1509			
<b>RICKER.</b>			1820	Dr. Jesse A.	3225	<b>SPOFFORD.</b>		
1857	Delia F.	4878	?	John	4608	1851	Emily J.	5051
			1835	John C.	2735	1853	Sarah E.	5052
<b>RIDDLE.</b>			1842	John H.	4287			
1822	Adoniram	3589	1830	Dr. John H.	3227	<b>STACY.</b>		
1830	Betsy A.	3592	1750	John P.	162	1828	Ezekiel P.	4842
			1800	John P.	1096	1827	Samuel	4841
<b>RIPLEY.</b>			1848	John W.	3637			
1813	Levi P.	1557	1817	Jonathan P.	1511	<b>STEVENS.</b>		
			1765	Josiah	451	?	Cyrus	4622
<b>ROBIE.</b>			1738	Josiah	158			
1812	Asa	953	1794	Josiah	1565	<b>SWETT.</b>		
1836	William F.	965	1782	Mary	1269	1830	Adelaide M.	3668
			1788	Mary C.	1354	1833	Lucretia A.	2701
<b>ROBINSON.</b>			1791	Mittee	1355	1819	Mary E.	2697
1852	Benjamin F.	4598	1800	Moses	1568			
1836	John C.	4895	1842	Olive A.	4792	<b>TAPLIN.</b>		
1809	Jonathan	2577	1826	Rhoda E.	2733	1843	Carrie S. P.	4338
			1693	Richard	30	1840	Osmon B.	4337
			1828	Sarah J.*	4549			
			1796	Susan	1357	<b>TAYLOR.</b>		
			1761	Theodate	470	1850	George E.	5065
						1833	Mary O.	2062
			<b>SARGENT.</b>					
			1813	Amos B.	3161	<b>THING.</b>		
						1852	Adora	4590
			<b>SAWTELL.</b>			1841	Hannah E.	4588
			?	Charles	4077	1819	John	2673
						1816	Sarah J.	2672

Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.	Births.	Names.	Con. No.
THOMPSON.			TOWLE.			WHIPPLE.		
1788	Benjamin	1145	1737	Caleb	108	1810	Joseph L.	2892
1829	Benjamin P.	2908	1730	Elisha	106	1814	Sally L.	2894
1790	Catharine	1146						
1800	Daniel F.	1526	TRASK.			WHITE.		
1855	Elbridge Y.	5020	1834	James E.	3333	1820	Clarissa	3747
1821	Fanny	2891	1827	Jonathan P.	3330	1830	Cornelia	3752
1823	Harriet	2906				1860	Edward N.	4240
1784	John	1143	TRIPP.			1852	George	4439
1795	Joseph	1149	1827	Chloe P.	4046	1837	James E.	4438
1779	Levi	1141	1831	Harriet M.	4047	1834	Mary A.	4437
1828	Mark P.	3684				1828	Theresa	3751
1824	Mary A.	3682	TRUE.			1794	William	1603
1804	Mehitable	2870	1827	Daniel M.	3969			
1793	Nancy	1148	?	Henry	2210	WHITTIER.		
?	Oscar	4640	?	Mary E.	2270	1815	David	1834
1809	Otis	2878	1839	Noah P.	3975	1805	Hannah	1792a
1785	Polly	1144	?	Olive L.	2276	1809	Isaac N.	1830
1796	Polly	1525	?	Sarah P.	2272	1791	Jedediah	563
1760	Sarah	287	?	William E.	2277	1811	Joseph M.	1792d
1792	Susan	1147		Molly*		1783	Nathaniel	569
?	Weston S.	4639	TUCKER.			1825	Robert R.	1840
1782	William	1142	1851	Edward D.	4472			
1809	William F.	2873	1846	Jane M.	4357	WILSON.		
			1840	Sherburne S.	4352	?	Charles W.	4670
THOYTS.								
?	George A	4684	WADLEIGH.			WINSLOW.		
THRASHER.			1850	Caroline R.	4779	1846	Florence E.	4507
1787	True	1225	1824	Charles J.	2994	1849	Helen A.	4508
			1826	Cyrus D.	3266	1823	James S.	3186
TILTON.			1844	Joseph B.	4777			
1847	Daniel S.	5010	1783	Leah	1090	WOOD.		
1806	Rev David	3214				1836	Charles H.	4257
1796	Hannah	2553	WALDO.			1834	Sarah	2003
1812	John	3217	1841	Mary M.	3781	1831	William E.	4255
?	Mary	3291	1845	Uriah	3782			
1769	Molly	1031				WOODBURY.		
1797	Sally	2554	WEBSTER.			1844	Sewall C.	4125
1804	Tyler S.	3213	1820	Caleb P.	3043			
			1795	Eliphalet	1383	WORTHEN.		
TITUS.						1822	Ezekiel N.	886
?	Love	2434	WEED.			1818	Ira R.	874
?	William	2437	1852	Amelia M.	2313	1832	Samuel K.	894
TOWARD.								
1841	Charles P.	4092	WEEKS.			ZELIE.		
1839	George M.	4091	1865	Everett P.	3893	1866	John S.	50354
						1857	Katie C.	5034
			WEYMOUTH.					
			1821	Abigail	2113			

\* See Appendix, p. 590.



# INDEX III. PART SECOND.

## Names of Persons who have married Descendants of James Prescott, (Part Second.)

The year of intermarriage (when known) precedes the name. The figures in the *first* column *after* the name denote the consecutive number under which the marriage is recorded. The figures in the *second* column after the name refers to a like No. in the "Tabular Key to the Origin and Meaning of Surnames," by the help of which the source and meaning of most of the surnames may be ascertained. The mark of interrogation (?) intimates doubt.

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1854	Abbott, Alice M.	2843 29	1729	Bachelder, Benjamin	43 7
1865	Belle L.	4287 "	1763	David	126 "
1836	Caleb	3315 "	1765	David	173 "
1841	Clarissa	1787 "	1843	David M.	2472 "
1819	Darius	749 "	?	Elisha	1180 "
?	James	449 "	?	Elizabeth	30 "
1817	Margaritta	279 "	1742	Hannah	50 "
1808	Rachel	534 "	?	James	1302 "
?	Sally	507 "	?	James R.	1023 "
1857	Adams, Carrie A.	2014 4	1791	John	355 "
?	Elizabeth H.	1843 "	?	John	1267 "
1852	John Q.	3175 "	1791	Jonathan	208 "
1834	Orison	*635 "	?	Joseph	367 "
?	Adamson, William	1999 "	?	Judith	1275 "
1834	Akerman, Eunice R.	2954 30	1865	Lucie A.	3123 "
?	Aldrich, Aaron	992 27	1831	Mary J.	1292 "
?	John B.	3154 "	1849	Nathan G.	2727 "
?	Alexander, Martha	1715 4	1839	Phebe	1910 "
1845	Allen, Arvilla A.	2509 "	1853	Simeon	265 "
?	Ebenezer S.	3400 "	1807	Badger, Timothy	13394 10
?	Josiah	1517 "	1826	Bailey, Ephraim	2377 29
1852	Levi	2511 "	1856	Joshua, Jr.	4322 "
1819	Mary	1042 "	?	Baker, Charles W.	2680 30
?	Ambrose, Abigail	12 "	1803	Daniel	610 "
1802	Betsy	1336 "	1841	Elizabeth	1619 "
1806	John	1338 "	1829	George E.	808 "
1838	Anthony, Edward L.	3658 "	1821	Mary	1598 "
1837	Anthon, Sylvester	1615 "	1850	William E.	2973 "
1847	Archibald, Ann	1959 "	?	Balch, Eunice	3059 6
1839	Armstrong, Louisa M.	1613 5	?	Balding, James	1815 "
?	Atham, John	1012 8c	?	Balcomb, Mary	1489 39
1818	Atkins, Joshua B.	1420 4	1845	Baldwin, James F.	2970 6
1815	Nancy	1022 "	1848	Lucy	2455 "
1791	Atwood, Capt. John	204 { 39& 13a	1863	Ball, Ann E.	3868 { 34& 8a
?	Austin, Lucy	2660 { 12or 15	1829	Banks, Frances E.	1372 27
1850	Avery, Caroline	3154 4	1827	Samuel	716 "
1855	Eliza J.	3788 "	1839	Barker, Henry P.	3260 30
?	John	1221 "	?	Barknell, Franklin	4009 18
			?	Barlow, Ephraim	2613 5
1803	Babb, Margaret McC.	325 38	1839	Barnard, Nehemiah	1980 4
1831	Babbitt, Electa	1798 "	1857	Sarah A.	2501 "
?	Bachelder, Abigail	364 7	?	Sarah	2375 "
1842	Alvin J.	2637 "	1860	Barnes, Lucy	3198 21
1849	Annette S.	2921 "	?	Barney, Arad	1504 4
			?	Asa M.	3585 "

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1832	Barney, Jedediah	1503 4	1817	Blackington, Levi W.	1404 20
1859	Barr, George R.	3743 24	?	Blackman, Eliza	1486 19
1848	Barrett, Charles F.	2728 26	?	Nancy	1481 "
1818	Daniel	2362 "	1853	Blackmore, Matilda	2790 "
1844	Elizabeth	3259 "	?	Blair, Jeanette	4366 12
1826	Barrows, Lucy	1424 24	1837	Blaisdell, Elijah H.	2732 "
1855	Barstow, Isaac	1743 12	1852	Julia A.	3451 "
?	Barter, Sarah R.	1418 28	1746	Moses	72 "
1865	Bartlett, Abbie	2015 4	1799	Blake, Abigail	1252 19
1843	Almira	3049 "	1749	Daniel	116 "
?	Martha	1187 "	1821	Dolly	1170 "
1825	Priscilla	1521 "	1830	Emeline	2710 "
1817	Sarah	488 "	1774	Hezekiah	433 "
?	Barton, Amos	1287 20	1774	Jemima	176 "
1859	Anson F.	1994 "	1786	Jeremiah	183 "
1853	G. F.	2135 "	1859	John A.	3128 "
1800	Basford, Abigail	228 12	1784	Meshech	146 "
?	Bates, Priscilla	3059 13b	?	Nancy	570 "
1850	Beale, Frances H.	3820 5	1811	Nancy D.	1106 "
1818	Bean, Betsy	1003 13b	1866	Payne	5018 "
1790	Betsy D.	1003 "	1808	Royal	1104 "
1861	Charles H.	3512 "	?	Ruth	1409 "
1819	Daniel Q.	667 "	1815	William	2359 "
1794	Rev. David	205 "	1827	Blanchard, Delia	1237 "
1844	Hannah	271 "	1853	Blodgett, Eliza J.	922 ?
1866	Harris S.	3712 "	1849	Blood, Harriet	3518 2a
?	Jeremiah	163 "	1855	Marcus M.	2939 "
1821	John	1873 "	1840	Blount, Laura	2945 ?
?	Mary	674 "	?	Blue, Hannah	1410 19
1784	Mehitable	322 "	?	Hannah	1416 "
1768	Mehitable	295 "	1834	Jacob P.	143a "
1838	Octavia	1375 "	1814	Boardman, Benjamin	233 30
?	Orlando	782 "	?	Emma	1149 "
1795	Polly	425 "	1845	Rufus	251 "
1855	Sumner	3394 "	?	Smith	236 "
1826	Susan	2406 "	1854	Boardwell, Wolcott	857 39
1863	Beardslee, Maria H.	2474 12	1820	Boody, Robert	1389 ?
?	Beaty, Emeline	2217 3	1846	Borthwick, Annie	3321 "
1827	Mary W.	2428 "	1668	Boulter, Mary	1 5
1856	Beaudorr, Edward	3656 8b	1864	Boothby, Frank	4861 "
1829	Beckett, Caroline.	1712 1e	1699	Bounds, Richard	6 17
1750	Beede, Daniel	17 9	1852	Bourne, Mary J. A.	2948 12
?	Sally	753 "	1856	Bowen, James	2292 "
?	Belknap, Hannah	319 12	1850	Boyce, Hepzibah	3911 12
1862	Bellows, Stella L.	4550 36	?	Rebecca	940 "
1869	*Benjamin, Mrs. Georgia A.	1855 ?	?	Boynton, Daniel	1731 20
?	Bennett, Almira	286 4	1817	Hugh M.	1473 "
?	Cutting	281 "	1815	Lydia C.	582 "
1866	Sylvester	4265 "	?	Pickens	2145 "
	Benson, Sarah	498 "	1843	Bracket, Eliza	3439 21
1866	Jennie A.	4522 "	1843	Brackett, Wd. Abigail C.	517 "
	Berry, Aaron	1564 12	?	Bradbury, Mariah	1811 12
1829	Almira	1478 "	1828	Bradley, Alvin	1792a "
?	Ebenezer	1066 "	?	Lois	1485 "
1833	Lucinda	2349 "	?	Braley, Mary J.	2049 "
?	Susan	1000 "	1828	Bragg, Wd. Loamma	1536 6
1788	Rachel	451 "	1853	Bray, Mary D.	3558 18
?	Bessy, Curtis	1414 3	1859	Brett, Phebe	4001 10
1853	Bickford, Clara J.	3646 12	1836	Brewer, Jane	2946 30
1837	David G.	2381 "	1839	Brickett, David P.	835 "
1851	Eliza A.	2451 "	1837	Bridges, Hannah	2372 23
?	Francis	545 "	1831	Brigham, Capt. Samuel	549 8c
1863	Henry	3072 "	1829	Brick, Eliza	1610 22
?	William	1764 "	1836	Brock, John	2619 10
?	Bills, Sarah	1766 4	1861	Carlos	4324 "
1834	Bishop, Abigail	1799 29	1827	Brooks, Abigail	1607 12
1866	Black, John A.	3042 19	?	George	2758 "



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1845	Brooks, Lydia	3491 12	?	Burnham, George	3916 8c
1759	Brown, Abigail	120 19	1818	Moses	619 "
?	Abner P.	2567 "	1807	Susan	613 "
1845	Albert	3644 "	1848	Burrill, Charles	3309 12
1826	Ann	1423 "	1841	Margaret C.	1903 "
?	Betsy	1781 "	1838	Burton, William	2814 8a
1842	Betsy J.	3130 "	?	Buss, Lydia	1607 7
1798	Caleb	575 "	1847	Buswell, Ann E.	1965 "
1861	David T.	2688 "	1807	Hannah	1163 "
?	Dolly	394 "	1866	Orlando B.	948 "
1793	Ebenezer	198 "	1829	Dr. Simeon D.	1218 "
1826	Eliza	1582 "	1858	Butler, Oliver R.	2730 29
1831	Eliza	1732 "	1733	Sarah	46 "
?	Enoch	2564 "	1866	William, Jr.	4984 "
1796	Ezekiel	1052 "	?	Butterfield, Julia	1792 f 12
1867	George G.	5056 "	1856	Button, Hermon G.	3937 9
1840	Hannah	607 "	1840	Buxton, William	2802 8a
1805	Hannah	1264 "	1809	Buzzell, Stephen	532 ?
1829	Harriet	1711 "	1862	William H.	4754 "
1848	Hermon	3061 "			
?	James W. L.	1939 "	1843	Cady, James S.	3996 29
1759	Jedediah	100 "	?	Cain, George W.	1792 1
1787	Jeremiah	353 "	1844	Calef, Jeremiah	1122 10
?	Jeremiah	1098 "	1847	Calley, Richard	1114 18
?	Josiah	398 "	1844	Caldwell, Caroline	1313 12
1833	Judith	1792c "	1856	Carder, Harriet H.	4292 30
1833	Lowell	2662 "	1847	Carey, Milo	2280 7
1848	Lucy A.	1931 "	1811	Cargill, Abigail	1452 8a
?	Margaret M. ✓	3695 "	?	Carleton, Hiram W.	2468 20
1812	Mary	1068 "	1842	Horatio N.	2384 "
?	Mary	1471 "	1843	Mary M.	3357 "
1840	Mary J.	1623 "	1820	Mehitable	817 "
1858	Mary E.	4753 "	1843	Sally	2382 "
1843	Mary E.	3132 "	?	Carpenter, Elias	468 30
1838	Mrs. Matilda	2353 "	?	Ephraim	465 "
1809	Nancy	1265 "	1826	Joseph	1609 "
1757	Patience	118 "	1844	Mary A.	1945 "
1762	Ruth	148 "	1855	Carr, Albion	4056 24
1824	Ruth	607 "	?	Apphia	997 "
1814	Sally	1100 "	?	Benjamin	187 "
?	Samuel	1072 "	1844	Chellis D.	2666 "
1813	Samuel	1084 "	1846	Eliza A.	2222 "
1841	Samuel	2955 "	?	John	989 "
1783	Sarah	392 "	1766	Molly	55 "
1849	Sarah A.	1909 "	?	Ruth	53 "
1838	Shuah B.	2709 "	1864	Carroll, Hercules	1858 18
1770	Bryant, Ann	174 4	1866	Carter, George W.	3713 30
1825	Lucy	1461 "	1856	Hiram P.	4441 "
?	Samuel	2374 "	1852	Aaron	3668 "
1854	Buckland, Frank O.	2852 12	1856	John	4396 "
?	Buckley, Alice D.	43664 "	1852	Martha A.	4392 "
1798	Buckmore, Nancy	985 10	?	Cartwright, William	1001 "
1855	Buffum, Etta	3525 39	1834	Cary, John	3480 ?
?	Bullock, John	2149 10	1834	Case, Mary	1011 26B
1827	Bunker, Sophronia	1400 30	1823	Cass, Agnes M.	627 "
1856	Buntin, James F.	2268 34	?	Anna	983 "
?	Sarah	881 "	1842	Betsy	2751 "
1829	Burbank, Ebenezer	641 12	1843	David M.	2756 "
1840	Mary A.	1754 "	1794	Merriam	326 "
1840	Burleigh, Alvin T.	2891 "	1842	Phebe	3736 "
1851	Lorinda E.	967 "	1791	Rachel	325 "
1853	Mehitable	2501 "	1835	Sally B.	1205 "
?	Polly	1124 "	1789	Cate, Ann	182 3
?	Wd. Priscilla	213 "	1812	Samuel	1266 "
1818	Rhoda	1177 "	1852	Caverly, Royal	3377 12
?	Samuel	202 "	?	Eunice	1103 "
1818	Thomas	1052 "	1824	Chadbourne, Mary	1460 "

Year of Marriage	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1860	Chaffey, Alice	3324 13?		Cobb, Frederick	717 } 13b
1833	Chamberlain, George	1223 29	1820	Miles	585 } & 29
1806	Chandler, Caroline	608 30		Cochran, Dr. Charles A.	3347 5
1860	Jeremiah W.	3718 "	1840	Delia E. W.	3545 "
1821	Lydia	638 "		James	564 "
?	Nathaniel	316 "	1838	Joseph	1586 "
1833	Chaplin, Dolly	3355 29	1837	Sarah T.	1220 "
1865	Chapman, Elbridge	2029 30	1856	Coffin, Ann M.	2735 41½
1845	Horace B.	831 "	1840	Colbath, Gustavus	3317 14
1860	Chase, Abby M.	3563 12	1860	John	4854 "
	Benjamin*		1832	Mary	1224 "
1805	Eliphalet	1079 "	184 ?	Robert A.	3318 "
1835	Elizabeth	2887 "			
1854	George A.	3267 "	1844	Colby, Celia	3384 { 8c
?	Hannah	1046 "			217 { 30
?	John	474 "		Elizabeth	217 "
1781	Jonathan	324 "	1842	Ebenezer, Jr.	3466 "
1811	Jonathan	1080 "	1845	John L.	2918 "
?	Joseph	471 "	1844	Lorenzo D.	2915 "
1803	Josiah	1078 "	1817	Colcord, Frances R.	1262 ?
1866	Lizzie H.	2195 "	1835	Hiram	2487 "
1801?	Mary	340 "	1844	Cole, Anstress	781 14
1864	Mary E.	3708 "	1849	Collier, Joel T.	3557 30
1855	Wd. Sarah B.	1696 "	?	Collins, Albert	2464 7
1788	Stephen	347 "	1751	Jonathan	122 "
1820	William	1144 "	1835	Rebecca M.	1591 "
1868	Cheney, John	2655 13a	1699	Colman, Jabez	6 30
1841	Cheyney, Wealthy	3386 "	1869	Condon, Samuel, Jr.	2836
1835	Chesley, Eliza	1876 12	?	Connelly, Sarah	153 7
1854	Sarah E.	3182 "	1842	Connor, Josiah H.	3471 29
1837	Chick, Susan P.	2108 10	1842	Sarah	3468 "
1832	Childs, Elizabeth	237 2	1857	Conser, Hannah	2447 ?
	Church, Alden	2441 21	1839	Cook, Hannah	733 30
1859	Corey	2024 "	1848	Henry E.	4320 "
	Jacob	2439 "	?	Reuben	3281 "
1854	Cilley, Corah H.	2639 6	1835	Sarah	1176 "
1852	Clafin, Julia	925 12	?	Sarah	3589 "
1851	William	4487 "	1848	Wesley	1739 "
1820	Clark, Abigail	640 29	?	Cooley, Elizabeth	3395 12
?	Ann	880 "	1857	Coombs, Jeranium B.	1862 39
1826	Azubah	754 "	1842	Copp, Mary	872 12
1795	Betsy	984 "	1847	Corlis, Hannah	825 ?
?	Betsy N.	2548 "	?	Cotton, Nancy	1447
1863	Clara	3017 "		Emma	3156
?	Deborah	1306 "	?	Cowen, John	2514 10
?	Joanna	1792f	?	Cox, Charles	747 "
1857	Juliette	3652 "	1865	Mary L.	2204 "
1827	Lemuel	1352 "	?	Merrill	788 "
1837	Mary	1073 "	1866	Craig, Abbie	4687 12
?	Wd. Nancy	2543 "	1820	Hannah	1820 "
?	Polly	214 "	1821	Cram, Capt. Amos	2363 1
1860	Robert	1873 "	?	Hannah	175 "
1856	Thomas	1827 "	?	John T.	1689 "
1811	Cleasby, Isaac	1280 ?	1851	John S.	3269 "
1803	Clement, Betsy	512 6	1847	John	2584 "
1758	Clifford, Joseph	119 12	?	Jonathan	1494 "
1780	Lucy	309 "	1822	Joseph	1097 "
1745	Rachel	112 "	1835	Polly A.	1581 "
1741	Sarah	49 "	1824	Sally	1096 "
1827	Clough, Catharine L.	274 "	1862	Crawford, John	4325 12
1835	Miranda E.	1371 "	?	Lois P.	2783 "
1825	Simon	1880 "	?	Creighton, Mary E.	789 8a
1832	William P.	1370 "	1845	Critchett, Ann	2471
1850	Coan, Almira	2510 26	?	Crocker, Henry	3524 30
1826	Mary C.	1405 "	1855	Laura L.	1683 "
			?	Lois	931 "
1810	Cobb, Ebenezer	275 { 13b	1840	Crosby, Asa	3153 6
		& 29	1843	Elizabeth	4258 "



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
?	Cross, Benjamin	1467 6	1839	Deering, Hannah	715 { 12
?	Martin H.	2788 "			or 7
?	Philip	2542 "	1829	Capt. John	718 "
1865	William H.	4526 "	1852	Rev. J. K.	2009 "
?	Crowell, Lovina	605 10	?	Mary	714 "
?	Cummings, John	2417 12	?	Degross, Nancy	555 5
1820	Joseph S.	642 "	1865	De Kay, Alfred	3716 "
1856	Lizzie E.	2817 "	1856	Deland, Francis S.	2175 12
1841	Lucy A.	1964 "	?	Dennison, Sally	1397 4
1825	Cunningham, Mary E.	1283 39	1842	Derby, Lucinda	2452 8a
?	Currie, Dolly	781 30	?	Dexter, Sarah	531 2a
1759	Currier, Abigail	125 "	1831	Dickerman, John	2967 28
1867	Annie	3122 "	?	Dickey, Hannah	598 9
1815	Dorothy	1136 "	?	Olive	3526 "
	Capt. Benjamin*	56 "	1867	Disbrow, Ellen	4560 2
1860	Erminia	901 "	1861	Doane, George C.	5023
	Hannah†	" "	1865	Dodd, Eleanor M.	2144 39
1820	Jemima	654 "	1857	Dodge, Annette	3697 6
?	John	2606 "	1831	Rev. Joshua	1340 "
1837	Samuel	2890 "	1823	Doe, Hannah	617 10
1849	Curtis, Annie C.	2951 6	?	John	453 "
1844	Samuel	3011 "	?	Nathaniel	639 "
				Richard	3391 "
1728	Dalton, Mehitable	37 20	1849	Richard	3391 "
1745	Sarah	76 "	1858	Dole, Wd. Betsy	1159 27a
?	Dane, Lucy A.	43:66 29	?	Daniel	1549 "
1823	Danforth, Mary A.	1168 39	1855	Jane N.	1700 "
1750	Daniels, Alice	16 4	1856	Dolloff, James H.	3318 ?
1852	Davenport, Emeline H.	4068 12	1852	Lydia A.	3310 "
1837	Harriet	2738 "	?	Doten, Eliza G.	780 "
1774	Davidson, Daniel	318 4	1834	Douglass, Annis	2482 1
1864	James	5036 "	?	Calvin S.	3255 "
1766	Rebecca	52 "	1854	Charlotte M.	3254 "
1835	Davis, Andrew W.	1979 "	?	Mrs. Matilda	2757 "
1862	Anna	2060 "	1864	Douty, Winborn	3822 6
	Caroline F.	4366 2	?	Dow, Comfort	1527 19
1869	Mrs. Charlotte F.	1584 "	1770	Mehitable	96 "
1854	Fanny	951 "	1818	Nancy	548 "
1862	John S.	2056 "	?	Nathan	523 "
1846	Louisa	2490 "	?	Peter	1529 "
1826	Mary	806 "	1838	Priscilla	1824 "
1839	Mary	2453 "	1829	Stephen	2704 "
1837	Mary C.	1877 "	1838	Theresa L.	1825 "
1855	Mrs. Mary	1846 "	?	Downer, Joseph	494 30
1806	Mehitable	1143 "	?	Downing, Royal B.	798 12
?	Polly	1054 "	?	William	207 "
1833	Rachel	2404 "	1822	Drake, Abraham	2351 10
1851	Sarah	2809 "	1798	Annie	577 "
1831	Simon	1978 "	?	Daniel	2398 "
1820	Dawson, Eunecia	1158 10	1814	Lydia	2346 "
1842	Day, Martha M.	1902 16	1777	Molly	308 "
?	Deal, Hannah	3130 33	?	Sally	2349 "
1840	Dean, Gardner	3747 12	?	Wd. Sarah	170 "
1832	Dearborn, James	1583 7	1821	William	276 "
?	Jonathan V.	2134 "	1850	Draper, William	2223 30
1823	Malinda	2555 "	1841	Dresser, Dr. Elijah	2949 9
?	Martha	656 "	1841	Drew, Timothy P.	1185 4
1811	Mary	614 "	1835	Dudley, George P.	2784 12
?	Mary	296 "	1844	Joanna G.	3217 "
?	Mary	1538 "	1831	Nancy	1136 "
1857	Mary S.	3132 "	1855	Duesenbury, Jane	554 8a
?	Nathaniel	2393 "	1869	Dufur, Clara Ann	2792 ?
?	Nathaniel	1541 "	1826	Dugan, Lydia H.	2399 34
1851	Sarah	115 "	1830	Dukane, Hannah	1022 12
1865	Stephen H.	3303 "	?	Dunbar, Charles H.	1724 { 12 or 34
1857	Decker, Harriet A.	3655 30	1854	Duntley, Alpheus	775 12
1841	Decoster, Cyrus	2777 6	1822	Jonathan B.	779 "

\* For dates and record of marriage, see Appendix, p. 590.

† For dates and record of marriage, see Appendix, p. 591.

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.	Year of Marriage	Names	Con. No.	Key.
1847	Duntley, Stephen P.	776	12	1843	Fairbanks, Ellen	3316	12
1860	Susan E.	1704	"	1855	Harriet M.	3492	"
?	Durgin, Elizabeth	2586	6	?	Farnum, David	511	39
?	Elizabeth P.	1248	"	?	Farwell, Cynthia	530	37
1860	George S.	3122	"	1852	Faulke, Susanna L.	2862	12
1858	Durkee, Loren	3600	"	1829	Favor, Ambrosia	1112	7
1808	Dustin, Lydia	1105	29	1867	Fay, May L.	4873	40
1807	Nancy	1103	"	1812	Fellows, Abner	254	"
?	Sally	1173	"	1844	Caroline	1775	"
1851	Dwinnells, Martha A.	3277	?	1864	Frances	4258	"
1813	Dyer, Brackett	1454	30	?	Isaac	1807	"
1838	Rev. Samuel B.	1218	"	1831	John	1574	"
1817	Dyke, Dorcas	633	12	1844	Jonathan F.	1919	"
1811	Eastham, Henry L.	1355	15	1809	Ferrin, Wd. Sarah	612	6
1837	Eastman, Calvin D.	824	"	1813	Mary	1547	"
?	Wd. Dorothy	1067	"	1830	Fernald, Alzira	285	12
1817	Fanny	485	"	1839	Field, Lucy W.	1943	"
1857	Hannah B.	1992	"	1859	Seth W.	3022	"
?	Joseph	513	"	1855	Fife, Moses	1204	18
1845	Obadiah	2741	"	1824	Fifield, Clarissa	2556	12
1771	Phebe	92	"		Luetta	2219	"
1809	Ruth	1145	"	1849	Files, Caroline H.	2806	{ 24 & 31
1853	Buth M.	1990	"	1859	Fisher, S. Abbie	2696	30
?	Capt. William	659	"	?	Fitz, Joanna A.	3051	35
1833	Eaton, Eliza A.	2371	20	1834	Flanders, Daniel	1365	8
1842	John M.	3163	"	?	Emeline	2726	"
1807	Jonathan	1101	"	1805	Mehitable	595	"
1764	Relief	61	"	?	Fletcher, Davenport	1968	34
1849	Eberly, Mary	4444	12	1830	Gilman	260	"
1838	Eddy, Wilson	2579	"	1839	Josiah	2743	"
	Edes, Eliza T.	1714	4	1830	Nathan C.	1431	"
	Lucretia	1716	"	1858	Sidney R.	2828	"
1835	Sarah	1712	"	?	Sidney W.	3383	"
1806	Edgecomb, Thomas	1006	12	1858	Flint, Andrew C.	1828	"
	Edgerley, Wd. Hannah	213	"	1853	David	1740	"
1845	Ira C.	2925	"	1824	Flowers, Charles	1199	13
	James	362	"	1781	Fogg, Caleb	384	14
	Polly	365	"		Eleanor	1251	"
1852	Edwards, Hannah	1463	4	1840	Sarah	3136	"
1762	James R.	4013	"	1841	Sarah A.	2633	"
	Egery, Sarah E.	3723	?	?	Wd. Sherburne	1036	"
1816	Eldridge, Samuel H.	499	4	1835	Timothy E.	1239	"
1802	Elkins, Daniel	596	"	1830	Follansbee, David	1505	?
1826	Daniel, Jr.	1881	"	1799	Follet, Abigail	402	6
	David	1305	"	1839	Cyrus A.	1986	"
	Eunice	766	"	1804	Deborah	1038	"
	Rebecca	1439	"	1853	Folsom, Franklin W.	3474	"
1850	Thomas	3660	"	1860	Joseph M.	2571	"
?	Elliott, Jasper	3533	30	?	Levi G.	2718	"
1845	Webster	3147	"	1861	Lorenzo J.	4979	"
1862	Ellis, Harriet	3617	4	1786	Sarah	430	"
1840	Ellison, Dorothy	2956	"	1811	Foot, Mary	1172	2a
?	Elwell, Simon	811	12	1841	Forbes, Horatio	3748	?
?	Susan	2401	"	1843	Ford, Emily	2383	12
?	Emerson, Dorothy	3527	4	1843	Franklin	3149	"
?	Harrison	3529	"	?	Jemima	998	"
1850	Isaac L.	4519	"	1844	Minerva	3148	"
?	Emery, Betsy	439	28	?	Polly	999	"
1852	Catharine R.	2657	"	1797	Forest, Wd. Sarah	323	13
?	Moody	423	"	?	Foss, Joanna	884	34
?	Nancy	1912	"	1842	Josiah N.	272	"
1834	William L.	3438	"	1853	Martha	3045	"
?	Eslor, Mary A.	3838	12	1852	Foster, James	4406	29
?	Etheridge, Grace	2235	"	1845	Fowler, Henry	3749	32
1852	Eveleth, James H.	2810	"		Miles	1892	"
				1859	Sarah A.	2642	"



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names	Con. No.	Key.
?	Fox, Benjamin	1498	10	1846	Gilman, Charles S.	2655	4
?	Eliza	1451	"	1823	Eliza	1366	"
1811	Mary	1450	"	1853	Emerson	3389	"
1822	Francis, Levi	235	4	1860	Wd. Grace E.	4523	"
1852	Frederick, William C.	3957	"	1854	Jane P.	3398	"
1851	Freeze, Martha W.	2116	14		John	1056	"
1843	French, Abraham, 2d	1625	8	1851	John H.	830	"
1866	Augusta C.	3041	"	1829	Nicholas S.	1373	"
1830	Charles	241	"	1811	Stephen	675	"
1795	Betsy	572	"	?	Given, Lincoln	3829	27½
1835	Eliza	1312	"	1841	Gleason, Sarah T.	922	4
1790	Hannah	194	"		Glidden, David*		12
?	Jeremiah	321	"	1840	Permilla D.	1874½	"
1771	Joshua	414	"	?	Simeon	1009	"
?	John	1361	"	?	Glines, Azubah	797	"
1857	Julia P.	889	"	?	Polly	221	"
?	Julia	1809	"	?	Ruth	224	"
1812	Mary	579	"	?	Godfrey, James M.	2679	4
1862	Mary E. H.	4257	"	1856	Goodell, James	4386	6
1832	Rachel, Wd.	325	"	1840	Goodhue, John	2553	19
?	Richard	405	"	?	Timothy	516	"
1791	Sarah	330	"	1856	Goodridge, Mrs. Alice P.	3740	12
?	Frost, Jacob	784	14	1862	Georgia W.	2964	"
?	Lucy	252	"	?	Dr. H. A.	1759	"
1846	Timothy M.	1885	"	1856	Goodwin, Lizzie A.	3994	28
1845	Frowback, Julia	2505	"	1833	Timothy	2547	"
?	Frye, David	1784	"	1838	Googins, Thomas, Jr.	720	"
?	Polly	489	"	?	Gordon, Abner K.	1528	12
?	Fuller, Caroline	2588	30	?	Mary	1050	"
?	Harrison	2589	"	?	Polly	570	"
1849	Mary E.	829	"	1841	Stephen	2752	"
?	Furber, Jameson	5	"	1855	Goss, Sarah B.	2140	13b
1795	Tamson	565	"	?	Gould, Elias	410	27
1855	Ferguson, Aaron	4686	30	1863	John	3184	"
				?	Mary	2660	"
1859	Gage, Alfred P.	3709	17	?	Moses	800	"
1846	Ann M.	2994	"	1856	Sarah	1737	"
?	Calvin	1508	"	1848	Gove, Abby P.	886	31½
1811	Gale, John	482	14	1758	Abigail		"
1810	Mercy	484	"	1843	Charles O.	933	"
1822	Sally	1171	"	?	Jonathan	331	"
?	Sally	1536	"	1866	Jonathan	3458	"
1832	Theophilus S.	2966	"	1721	Judith	35	"
?	Gardner, John	476	30	1781	Nathan	435	"
1854	Garlick, Levi	851	13b	1803	Grant, Mary	986	27½
1863	Edwin R.	4724	"	?	William	4479	"
?	Garvin, Sally	447	12	?	Graves, Benjamin	219	41
1843	Gates, Sarah L.	2948	21	1829	Benjamin	1392	"
?	Gaubert, Lovinia	1021	12	1861	Lucy A.	2853	"
1849	Geddes, Ann	3483	9	1807	Mary	341	"
1809	George, Rebecca	1158	4	1829	Nathaniel	1792b	"
1785	Sarah	215	"	1830	Gray, Sally	2409	19
1828	Gerrish, Benjamin	2558	"	1850	Greeley, Joseph B.	3597	12
1843	David	2561	"	1855	William J.	3597	"
1851	Gibbens, Charlotte	2789	"	1845	Green, Clara M.	1320	19
1853	Gibbs, Delia	1765	"	1841	George	2888	"
1817	Gibson, Polly	1085	"	?	James M.	809	"
1819	Gilbert, Elizabeth	674	"	1787	Mary	348	"
1837	Gile, Constant	1506	6	1868	Greenlaw, William J.	4432	"
	Deborah	3457	"	1848	Greenleaf, Mary J.	3652	19
1830	John	2369	"	?	Nancy	518	"
?	Richard	446	"	1862	Greenwood, Charles	4073	"
1836	Sarah	1062	"	1837	Hezekiah	2617	"
?	Giles, Josiah	1544	4	?	Griffin, Peter	807	10
1846	Gilkey, Chestina	2492	12	?	Philip	1482	"
1846	Gilman, Amasa K.	1878	4	1859	Grinnell, Albert	3382	12
1854	Ann S.	2638	"	1854	Gurlick, Levi	851	?

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1818	Hacket, Chase	1147 34	1826	Hayes, Eliezer	1612 14
1851	Hadley, Amos	2953 12	1769	Hannah	304 "
?	Polly	1442 "	1741	Mary	75 "
?	Sally	1446 "	?	Thomas A.	2904 "
1830	Hale, Lettice	1502 5	1850	Haynes, Henry P.	3250 ?
1858	Martha A.	2760 "	1842	Hazeltine, Isaac	3354 20?
1842	Sabrina	2570 "	1828	Judith	2368 "
?	Haley, Rosilla M.	2920 12	1841	Pearson	1420 "
?	Hall, Adolphus	1789 21	1838	Rosanna	1900 "
?	Davenport F.	1968 "	1866	Sally B.	1800 "
1851	Elisha	3037 "	?	Healey, Anna	374 35
1831	Elizabeth	3222 "	1762	Elizabeth	88 "
?	Elizabeth	2506 "	1863	Heard, Horace A.	4870
1845	Jacob	3178 "	?	Heath, Clark	3542 12
1783	John	191 "	?	Harriet	1469 "
1844	John B.	2999 "	1850	John R.	3914 "
?	Kinsley	1695 "	1862	Lucina	4452 "
?	Moses K.*		1851	Maria P.	1976 "
?	Obadiah	618 "	1848	Mary H.	1861 "
?	Sabina T.	1996 "	?	Nancy	1468 "
1849	Susan H.	1855 "	1850	Samuel B.	2930 "
1849	William F.	4328 "	1833	Samuel C.	2894 "
1824	Ham, Ezra	1872 8c	?	Sarah A.	2875 "
1800	Mary P.	594 "	1854	Susan C.	3935 "
1849	Hamblet, Schuyler	831 21	1829	William	2378 "
1797	Hamlin, Perez	1005 39	1850	Henningham, Joanna	3378 8c
?	Hancock, Hannah	2562 12	1853	Henry, Rev. Foster	1701 4
?	John	206 "	1858	John	4328 "
1853	Handy, Eliza A.	2226 5	1855	Hersey, Samuel S.	4070 ?
1820	Hanneford, Nancy S.	1155 12	1865	Hersom, Joel G.	4881 "
?	Nathaniel	2218 "	1849	Morilla M.	3452 "
1818	William S.	1154 "	1866	Stephen M.	4883 "
1830	Hanson, Isaac R.	3223 4	1799	Hews, Elizabeth	210 4
1838	Louisa	732 "	?	Heyward, Solon	1785 29
1817	Hardy, Polly	232 5	1849	Hibbard, Benjamin	4382 6
1841	Harmon, Ann	731 18	1813	Higgins, Dorothy	1165 4
1847	Olive B.	2936 "	1839	Samuel	2503 "
?	Harriman, Eliza	258 ?	1867	J. H.	2199 "
1853	Wd. Elizabeth	1172 "	?	Hildreth, Eldridge	3729 38
1821	Harrington, Henrietta	237 20	1850	Hill, Benjamin D.	2105 12
1828	Rachel	239 "	1792	Deborah	976 "
1817	Winslow	623 "	1815	Edward	770 "
1844	Wesley	1985 "	1815	Elizabeth	1457 "
1851	Harris, Ann E.	2903 4	1814	Harriet	1135 "
1852	Miriam H.	2816 "	1810	John	550 "
1868	Henry	3938 "	1778	Dr. Jonathan	188 "
1843	Harsum, Wd. Esther	1501 ?	?	Laura A.	813 "
1838	Hart, Lucy	2773 2a	1818	Parker	267 "
1825	Mary	2367 "	1812	Samuel	1041 "
?	Harvey, Betsy T.	1249 34	1862	Sanford D.	4744 "
1819	Eleanor	624 "	1857	S. Prentiss	1697 "
1821	Jane	778 "	1728	Hilliard, Benjamin	40 12
1818	Stillman	1821 "	?	Eliza E.	1175 "
?	Haskins, Elizabeth	2440 12	1768	Jane	152 "
?	Hatch, Betsy	3929 "	?	Joseph	2883 "
?	C. W.	856 "	1760	Hilton, Andrew	121 "
1862	Caroline M.	1256 "	1859	Abby	3446 "
?	Mary	3930 "	?	John	655 "
1853	Mary E.	249 "	1821	Winthrop	2557 "
?	Hathorne, Charles G.	1373 13a	1838	Hinds, Daniel	2421 10
1852	Carlos G.	3301 "	1788	Hinckley, Polly	302 12
1854	Hauthwat, Eliza M.	2037	1847	Hobbs, Abby J.	2106 4
?	Haven, Elbridge G.	2718 12	1828	Charles	1713 "
?	Hawes, David	537 13a	1836	Hodgdon, John G.	2417 "
1858	Hayden, Rev. Lucian	1698 12	1825	Mary	1161 "
?	Hayes, Catharine	1515 14		Hodgkins, Dr. Francis*	
?	Eleanor	505 "			

\* See Appendix, p. 590.



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1814	Hoit, Barnard	1102 37	1767	James, Samuel	102 4
1860	Henrietta	3204 "	1853	Jameson, Humphrey	937 "
?	John	298 "	1841	Jaquith, Christopher P.	2776 "
1855	Holbrook, Reuben	2186 12	?	Jarvis, John	1677 "
?	Holcomb, J. G.	2532 9	1853	Jeffries, Mary	1870 "
?	Holland, Elizabeth	1725 8	1815	Jenness, Hannah	604 "
1859	Joseph O.	4727 "	1792	Jewell, Mary	216 9
1858	Holman, A. S.	3458 2	1842	Jewett, Mary	2454 26
1855	Holmes, Ruth C.	2457 12	1851	Mary S.	2938 "
1840	Holt, Thomas K.	3396 "	1845	Rufus	4384 "
1831	Honey, Susan	2577 6	1812	Jocelyn, Sylvia	1385 12
1820	Hook, Leavitt	1284 11	?	Johnson, Alvin	786 4
1860	Hooper, Frances M.	4488 30	1838	Cordelia	1942 "
1845	Sarah L.	3249 "	1862	Charles A.	4338 "
1815	Susan	632 "	1777	Elisha	566 "
1844	Hopkins, William T.	3317 4	?	James	493 "
?	Hopkinson, Harriet	3705 "	1847	John B.	1212 "
1855	Horn, Elizabeth	3392 18	1776	Judith	179 "
?	House, Roxana	2390 21	1832	Mary G.	1524 "
1855	Howard, Joseph E.	933 20	?	Rebecca	611b "
?	Howe, A. M.	2236 12	?	Sally	1045 "
1843	Otis	1285 "	1843	Sarah	519 "
1852	Howes, Harriet	3468 "	?	Jones, Benjamin B.	2886 "
1848	Reuben	3090 "	1853	Cynthia A.	3279 "
1819	Howland, Briggs	622 "	?	J. J. P.	1718 "
1820	Hannah	626 "	1839	John	3440 "
1852	Hoyt, Elizabeth	2597 37	?	Joseph	164 "
?	Horace J.	3063 "	1865	Julia	3767 "
1864	Mary L.	5072 "	?	Mary	1982 "
?	Hubbard, John	369 4	1850	Mary A.	2104 "
1836	Huckins, Joseph, Jr.	263 12	1823	Minah	274 "
1867	Phynelia A.	3459 "	1859	Peter S.	4282 "
?	Hunkins, Jason	263 "	1840	Richard T.	3441 "
1821	Hunting, Robert	275 "	1828	Sally	1501 "
1842	Hunt, Ann V.	2627 32	1844	Jordon, Mary F.	2536 8
1833	Clarissa	1888 "	1868	John F.	4149 "
1847	George	1321 "		Joy, Samuel*	
1855	Huntington, Elizabeth A.	2731 20	1834	Judkins, Mary	1112 4
?	Huntress, Tryphena	805 32	?	Moses	161 "
1840	Hurd, Mahala	3384 10	1859	Justason, Susan C.	3223 "
?	Maria	818 "			
1850	Hurlbert, Eliza	950 33	?	Kelley, David	1232 12
?	Huse, Mary	442 4	?	Joseph	662 "
1820	Hussey, Elijah	1459 6	?	Susan	2607 "
1834	James	3495 "	1853	Kemp, Sarah S.	4545 34
1832	Lovina	1463 "	?	Kenniston, Mary	2392 39
?	Lydia	4568 "	1852	Nathaniel	3616 "
?	Obed	1024 "	1837	Newell	3164 "
1825	Hutchins, Eliza	2361 21	?	Kent, Dorothy	1565 "
1823	Hyskill, Catharine	1140 ?	1831	Kerr, Susan B.	582 "
			1807	Kezar, Wd. Jane	323 29
1869	Ingalls, Augusta	4268 12	1860	Kibby, David B.	1965 35
?	Ingalls, David	2539 "	?	Kilton, Melvin	3625 20
1854	Ingraham, Melvina	3476 8c		Kimball, Benjamin	525 34
1851	Innis, Lucy P.	3253 } 17 &		Daniel	743 "
		30		Daniel	978 "
1805	Ireland, Samuel	601 8		David	510 "
			1835	Edwin	1685 "
?	Jackman, Emeline	2874 2	1846	Hannah J.	815 "
?	John	2461 "	1831	Nancy	1429 "
?	Jackson, Benjamin	1399 4		Obadiah H.	2632 "
1789	Susanna	473 "	1866	Sylvanus T.	3801 "
?	James, Jabez	513 "	1835	William	1685 "
1819	John	2554 "	1863	W. G. C.	5026 "
1840	John	3442 "	1848	King, Mary B.	581 29
1859	J. Calvina	2119 "	1849	Kingsbury, Gilbert	2034 20
1831	Mary	2559 "	1850	Kirby, Lovina	3484 21

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.
1844	Kirkland, Sophronia	837	12	1720	Leavitt, Elizabeth	31	1
	Kirk Patrick, Daniel C.	987	21	1865	Susan E.	4857	"
	Knapp, Russell	3534	12	?	John	521	"
?	Knight, Sally	1034	29		Jonathan	1271	"
1820	Sally	1386	"	1843	Livilla	4292	"
	Samuel	212	"	1844	Livonia	3907	"
	Theodore	4481	"		Mary	528	"
1786	Knowles, Abigail	301	12	1830	Mary B.	1584	"
	George	3833	"	1844	Nathaniel K.	2575	"
1853	Wd. Jane L.	2919	"	1839	Mrs. Patience K.	4291	"
1843	Dr. Joseph	2644	"	1847	William H. H.	832	"
1788	Lucy	351	"	1829	Leighton, Edith	1388	12
1859	Knowlton, Charles T. B.	1627	20		Leland, Lorenzo	3653	"
1850	Margaret B.	1864	"	1841	Libby, Betsy	2804	3
	Sarah M.	2630	"	1826	George	726	"
1843	Thomas	2423	"	1842	John A.	1757	"
	Knox, Peabody	2739	16		Jonathan P.	1071	"
	Labbaree, Sally	1048	?		Rebecca	2823	"
1756	Ladd, Charles J.	2844	2	1849	Lines, Marshall	2848	26
1854	Eliza	3507	"	1846	Little, Paulina M.	1696	5
1831	Eunice	2620	"	1844	Littlefield, Abbie N.	1561	12
	Hannah P.	2605	"		John	222	"
1816	Jonathan	1060	"	1812	Lloyd, Eliphalet	1163	1
1808	Jonathan	1083	"	1794	Locke, Anna	375	21
1833	Mandana	1961	"	1859	Caroline S.	1778	"
1835	Rhoda	754	"	1844	Clara J.	1512	"
1861	Lamprey, Warren	4556	11		Eunice	810	"
1860	Lancaster, Lydia A.	3959	34	1862	Frank H.	3620	"
1756	Lane, Abigail	86	23	1836	Gardner B.	1851	"
1829	Eunice	2661	"	1815	Ira	1040	"
1803	James	1067	"		Levi	334	"
	John*		"	1800	Lydia	461	"
1853	Jonathan	3174	"	1815	Mary	649	"
1810	Julia	1134	"	1726	Nathaniel	38	"
1756	Mary	98	"		Long, Nancy	2596	5
1826	Mary	3210	"	1753	Longfellow, Green	124	"
1847	Milton	1580	"	1850	Lord, Florilla A.	1989	29
	Moses	2654	"	1844	Edmund W.	3738	"
	Samuel*		"	1848	Lougee, Eliza A.	3043	?
	William	1186	"	1841	Lovering, Philander	3910	7
	Lang, Lowell	320	5	1864	Lowe, F. A. B.	1768	5
1844	Langley, William	2839	12	1869	Caroline H. †		
1869	Laning, Julia P.	3637	"	1853	Pluma F.	2858	"
1844	Larrabee, Benjamin	3008	?	1857	Lowell, Charles H.	2164	4
1860	Margaret A.	2069	"	1720	Joseph	25	"
	Landry, Cloteda	4005	5	1836	Maxamilla	2783	"
1861	Law, Abbie J.	4524	26	1846	Simeon L.	1826	"
1854	Nancy		"	1847	Luce, Cordelia	1317	11
1853	Pluma F.	2858	"	1837	Ludwig, Susan	3467	4
1864	Lawrence, Daniel D.	3628	34		Lufkin, Randall	2062	?
	Edward	305	"	1865	Lull, Julia E.	3621	14
	Gordon	306	"	1838	Lumm, Samuel	3481	21
1799	Joseph	333	"	1853	Lund, Louisa	2729	12
	Olive	1051	"	1863	Lyford, Byley	3379	"
1747	Tilton	114	"		John	408	"
1838	William	2750	"	1797	Lyon, Amos	1004	10
1854	Leach, Elizabeth	3227	11				
	Levi	3226	"	1860	McAlister, Julia A.	2542	4
	Margaret D.	1252	"	1819	McClellan, Eliza D.	1137	?
	Lear, Eliza	540	5	1812	McClausland, Phebe	1007	12
1823	Lucy S.	538	"	1858	McDowell, Clarissa S.	3986	?
	Polly	181	"		McFarland, Margaret	3360	12
	Leavitt, Brackett	373	1	1852	McKean, Rev. Samuel	4261	"
1817	Dorothy	255	"	1853	McKist, Esther E.	843	25
1791	Dudley	560	"		McKnight, Ann	3764	29
					McMurphy, William	3073	?

\* See Appendix, p. 590.

† See Appendix, p. 589.



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.
1861	McNamee, Harriet D.	2831	?	1788	Merrill, Molly	67	10
	McPherson, Christiana	1273	29	1842	Sarah C. P. H.	1753	"
1832	Macomber, George W.	1557	4		Messer, Eunice	1468	30
1810	Maheew, Elizabeth	609	?	1844	Julietta E.	3358	"
1824	Mahoney, James	2415	21	1860	Meservey, Amanda	3508	35
1846	Malloon, Isaac A.	2851	?	1828	Betsy	1796	"
	Maltby, Stephen	980	21	1849	Charles A.	3473	"
1834	Mansur, Helen	2352	2	1825	Nancy	1795	"
	Marble, John	645	22	1820	Sarah C.	1350	"
1796	Marden, Abigail	62	12		Metcalf, Dora A.	4255	10
1807	Nancy	231	"		Saville	1788	"
1824	Marrow, Rhoda	630	10		Miles, Mary	500	17
1833	Marshall, Harriet	262	29 & 40		Miller, Abigail	1013	30
1842	Susan W.	1993	"	1864	Frances	3057	"
1825	Marsh, Abigail H.	1074	12	1829	Hope M.	1017	"
1701	Marston, Abigail	9	20	1817	Lucy	1017	"
1703	Ann	10	"	1864	M. Frances	3057	"
1784	Catharine	378	"	1819	Phebe	1018	"
	Clarissa	1307	"	1857	Millet, Charles L.	947	13b
1815	David	490	"		Milliken, John F.	1717	4
1846	Elizabeth D.	2996	"	1849	Mills, Judith	827	"
1833	Jason	684	"	1843	Mirriam, Abraham L.	1157	3
?	Lucy	452	"	1849	Mitchell, Alice P.	874	22
1695	Maria	3	"	1836	Jesse	2412	"
	Mary	299	"		Mary	4014	"
1847	Mary	1058	"	?	Mitts, Sarah	2214	9
1804	Priscilla	1058	"	1819	Moody, Caleb	583	6
	Susan	1054	"	1860	Rev. Howard	3293	"
1834	Martin, Nancy	1297	10		Samuel S.	814	"
1858	Marvin, Lucien S.	4726	12		Mooney, George W.	751	40
1813	Mason, David, Jr.	1160	30	1849	George W., Jr.	4274	"
1846	Elizabeth D.	2996	"	1839	Naomi E. B.	750	"
1822	John L.	772	"		William	220	"
	Jonathan	225	"	1853	Moore, Appleton	2006	12
1839	Joseph	2753	"	1838	Emeline	1792e	"
1834	Levi	3141	"	1832	Mary	1427	"
	Marietta	4477	"	1850	Mary J.	828	"
1833	Mary A.	2751	"		Polly	382	"
	Otis	792	"		Ruth	921	"
1824	Rachel R.	771	"	1819	More, Darius	1605	27
1840	Ruhamia	3134	"	1811	Morgan, Hannah	1085	27a
	Sarah E.	791	"	1723	Luther	34	"
	Simeon	790	"	1833	Mary E.	1792d	"
1851	Sophia T.	3036	"		Nathaniel L.	1148	"
1862	Matchett, Marion	4446	?	1793	Morrill, Abraham	387	19
1796	Mathews, Daniel	574	4	1804	Eliphalet	1218	"
1845	Leonard B.	2201	"		Florina	450	"
1850	Noah M.	3954	"	1843	George	3265	"
1864	Wm. H. H.	3774	"	1865	Jennie	2135	"
	Matthias, Jane	4478	"		Joanna	54	"
1842	Meade, Mary	4016	12	1851	Jonathan F.	892	"
1832	Stephen W.	1060	"	1851	Lydia A.	898	"
1828	Means, James	2407	27	1806	Mary	1217	"
1841	Thomas	2416	"		Mehitable	189	"
1822	Melcher, Almira	1184	30	1801	Noah	576	"
1817	Betsy	1358	"	1840	Parker	2578	"
1843	Melvin, Sarah J. C.	2897	4	1821	Wd. Priscilla	614	"
1865	Mercer, William J.	1860	30	1861	Richard G.	908	"
1855	Meoly, Tobias G.	3322	?	1772	Sarah	186	"
1804	Merrill, Ann	569	10	1837	Sophia P.	3121	"
1855	Byron	3757	"	1854	Morse, Abel	4449	11
	Eliphalet	419	"		Ezekiel	422	"
1841	Esther B.	1113	"	1843	Mary	1111	"
1860	J. W.	4003	"	1845	Wd. Mary B.	1105	"
1857	Mary J.	3094	"	1806	Mehitable	1336	"
	Nathaniel*		"	1848	Morrison, Abraham L.	2896	4

\* See Appendix, p. 590.

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
	Morrison, Comfort	1174 4		Osgood, John S.	1082 6
1808	Lydia	1105 "	1820	Margaret	1495 "
1844	Nancy	3035 "		Nancy	2565 "
1812	Nathan S.	1164 "	1844	Oliver	1367 "
1810	Phebe	1152 "	1843	Samuel	3385 "
1850	Samuel W.	3038 "	1835	Sarah	2651 "
	William	2147 "		Otis, Wd. Betsy	181 38
1815	Moses, Betsy	2361 "	1793	Owen, Lucy	386 4
1825	Hannah P.	1206 "		Mary	193 "
	Moulton, Alonzo	1421 8b			
	B. B.	787 "	1858	Packard, Gustavus	4378 12
1776	Hannah	59 "	1851	Reuben	3993 "
	John S.	1335 "		Paddleford, Charles	444 "
	Nathan	1263 "		Page, Abigail	196 29
1846	Thomas C.	3368 "	1832	Almira	3640 "
1826	Mudgett, Edward G.	1368 1	1814	Betsy	1455 "
1825	Scribner	1364 "	1823	Ebenezer	1475 "
1810	William	1360 "	1854	Dixie C.	3048 "
	Mullen, Hattie	4319 13b	1790	Miriam	195 "
	Mulliken, John F.	1717 12	1810	Nancy	1453 "
1825	Murray, Miriam	1589 8	1857	Nancy M.	3820 "
1836	Sophia	2614 "	1828	Phebe	1752 "
			1782	Sarah	201 "
1851	Nason, Charles	2881 1		Sarah A.	3069 "
1859	Neal, Nancy	819 5		Samuel	562 "
	Samuel	477 "	1849	Susan	1403 "
1859	Neddo, Theodore	3778 ?	1830	Theodate	1135 "
1852	Needham, Henrietta	936 8c		Palfrey, Augusta	3936 10
	Nelson, Jonathan	283 4		Palmer, Betsy	994 { 14½ & 30
1838	Stephen	264 "			
	Newport, Martha	3320 8a	1820	Jane	2403 "
1836	Nichols, Abby	1681 4	1847	John B.	2932 "
1839	Anna	1683 "	1810	Jonathan	1345 "
1795	Elizabeth	429 "	1820	Joshua	2402 "
1846	Hannah J.	1761 "	1798	Polly	991 "
1840	James V.	1965½ "	1826	Sophronia	2405 "
1836	Susan	1962 "		True	434 "
1841	Nightingale, Caroline	2582 10	1819	Parish, Cynthia	1159 20
1855	Nimms, Charles W.	2121 6	1840	Parker, Albert	2712 30
1853	Norcross, Eugenie B.	2036 39	1838	Ann	2373 "
1823	William	1555 "	1846	James	2825 "
1807	Norris, Anna	1133 29		Lucretia	1814 "
1833	Mary J.	783 "	?	Sarah	1603 "
	Molly	78 "	1858	Sarah	894 "
	Nathaniel	1525 "	1838	Susan A.	1558 "
1817	Trueworthy	492 "	1843	William	2824 "
1850	Norton, Horace	2262 20		Parr, Samuel	3066 4
1842	Lydia	3161 "	1839	Parrott, Elizabeth	3007 10
1847	Noyes, George N.	3443 1d	1843	Pursley, William	871 13b
1851	John	2935 "	1857	Parsons, Eliza C.	3654 30
1869	Mary L.	4814 "	1849	Patten, Sophronia	1736 9
	Nutt, Eliza	1813 13a	1842	Hon. William	3643 "
	James	1808 "	1827	Payne, William	823 22
1804	Odiorne, Polly	478 ?	1862	Paul, Lauretta	1998 5
1830	Olmstead, Isaac H.	2379 12	1830	Peabody, Helen	246 29
1779	Serepta	981 "	1815	Pearson, Hannah W.	581 38
1850	Orcutt, Lyman	2983 "	1843	Levi	2576 "
1826	Roxana	342 "	1818	Sarah	584 "
	Osborn, Cyrus	1233 1e	1847	Theodore	2907 "
1831	Elijah	2659 "	1833	Pease, Joseph	683 13b
1812	Osgood, Benjamin	1419 6		Noah	4290 "
1857	Greenleaf	3641 "	1854	Peaslee, Ellen R.	3364 12
1831	Ira B.	1682 "	1857	Peck, Francis E.	2283 17
1839	J. B.	2978 "	1835	Pecker, David	1238 30
1777	James	317 "	1820	Pendergast, Jane	535 ?
1783	John	336 "	1861	Pepper, Margaret J.	3025 13b
			1857	Perk, Mary J.	944 6



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names	Con. No.	Key.
1837	Perkins, George	2488	36	1864	Porter, Rev Elnath. C W	3733	29
1851	George W.	2850	"	1861	Luther D.	4742	"
1770	John	307	"	1834	Pote, Robert	3951	?
1829	Louisa	819	"		Potter, Betsy	1440	30
1839	Sarah A.	2615	"	1844	Edward H.	3361	"
1854	Sarah E.	1512	"	?	Jemima	1444	"
1840	Rev. Thomas	275	"		Powers, Mary	1782	29
	Thaddeus	1413	"	1854	Pratt, Franklin C.	3742	6
1839	Col. William B.	932	"	1849	Pray, Ambrose	4445	1d
1844	Perley, Jerusha	2985	9	1849	Price, Theodate P.	3278	27
1820	Pervere, Mary S.	1519	?	1848	Prince, Julia A.	2812	29
1835	Nancy	3211	"	1851	Proctor, Mary M.	4520	30
	Peters, Joseph	2889	4	1832	Puffer, Chloe	1894	6
1798	Philbrick, Benjamin	506	21	1835	John	1896	"
1720	Hannah	22	"		Pulsifer, Samuel	157	?
1794	James	397	"	1826	Putnam, Betsy E.	2376	8c
1825	Oliver	2481	"				
	Thomas J.	2631	"	1845	Quimby, David M.	1729	"
1838	Phillips, James	3469	4	1819	Eliza	1178	"
1840	James	3521	"		Hannah	664	"
1853	Susan C.	3092	"		Dr. Samuel*		"
	Pierce, Betsy	218	"				
1827	Eliza	1680	"	1758	Rackliff, Mary	171	12
	Freelove	803	"		Raler, Catharine	3472	6
	Mary	282	"	1805	Rand, Betsy	982	12
1857	Wd. Sally B.	1565	"		Nancy V.	2678	"
	Theresa	671	"		Randall, Daniel	669	21
1852	Pierson, Charles	2203	"	1832	Erastus	2947	"
1855	Pilley, Hiram H.	3565	6	1851	Lydia B.	2670	"
1841	Pillsbury, Jefferson	3908	35	1838	Ruth	1592	"
	Pike, Abbie	2593	11	1846	Samuel A.	945	"
1849	Betsy A.	3684	"	1856	William B.	946	"
1792	Hope	96	"	1851	William H.	946	"
	Robert	2595	"	1851	William H.	2184	"
1835	Sarah A.	1214	"		Eliza	2714	"
1813	Sewell	1260	"		William	2672	"
1851	Pinell, Caroline,	3261	13a	1779	Rawlings, Elijah	376	12
	Pinkham, V. D.	2531	8c	1786	Francis	381	"
	Laura	4264	"		Ray, Moses	1472	11
	Piper, Fidelia J.	3528	18		Reed, Daniel	611	13b
	John	223	"	1853	Maria	4541	"
1846	Mary A.	2778	"	1859	Nathan W.	3995	"
1845	Samuel T.	1728	"	1849	Sarah	819	"
	William	211	"		Sarah A.	1566	"
1816	Pitcher, Calvin	1793	24		Remick, Henry A.	2233	?
1854	Jonathan	3952	"	1850	Reynolds, Hiram	877	4
1850	Sarah W.	3983	"	1839	Rhodes, Willard	1981	23
1860	Tamzen W.	3982	"		William H.	3773	"
	Pitman, Betsy	1446	30		Rich, Abel	464	27
1839	Place, Harriet	3366	11	1865	Rev. John N.	3510	"
	Plaisted, Ebenezer	3689	12	1832	Richards, Betsy H.	3353	4
1851	Plumley, Sarah A.	3254	"	1834	Catharine	1895	"
1844	Plumer, Ann R. W.	1846	30	1835	Doty	3443	"
1856	Hannah L.	3055	"	1826	James	725	"
1786	Mary	66	"	1804	Susan	600	"
1811	Parker	1338	"	1839	Richardson, Rosilla	827	"
	Phillip	1441	"	1835	Susanna	838	"
	Sally	2715	"	1825	Ricker, Abigail	1107	30
1842	Thomas J.	2667	"		Mary	544	"
1850	Valera L.	2882	"	1855	Stephen	3445	"
	Poland, Ednah	1548	8		Riddle, Enoch	1499	26
1808	Pomroy, Betsy	993	13a	1825	Ridley, Gibbens	717	12
1845	Pool, Thomas R.	1319	12	1846	Riggs, Nancy,	4006	9
	Poore, Orta	1143	27	1868	Rigsworth, Ella M.		8c
1861	Pope, Georgiana	1257	29	1860	Ring, Maria	3393	9
	Micajah C.	2109	"		Osgood	1289	"
1829	Porter, Jane M.	1938	"	1848	Samuel	3138	"

# INDEX III. PART SECOND.

649

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1845	Ring, Stephen	3144 9	1785	Rundlett, Josiah	391 24
	Susan	1268 "	1783	Mary	314 "
1803	Ripley, Christopher	438 12	1842	Mary F.	1511 "
1852	N. Augustus	3509 "	1786	Priscilla	385 "
1850	Roberts, Jane W.	2841 4	1784	Rachel	393 "
	Ruth	3014 "	1829	Wd. Sally	556 "
1811	Robie, Edward	280 "	1861	Russell, George	2039 19
1837	John	3354 "	1849	Henry	2986 "
	Jonathan	332 "	1840	Martha L.	1944 "
	Sally	396 "	1863	Mary M.	1376 "
1832	Robins, Nathan	557 "	1866	Russ, Everard	5033 8
1852	Robinson, Anstress	3155 "			
1843	Benjamin J.	2668 "	1827	Safford, Marcia	1887 12
	Calvin	1534 "	1853	Sage, C. Wesley	3003 6
1864	Charles	4310 "		Sanborn, Abial	2713 12
?	Charlotte	1792h "	1798	Abner	311 "
1826	Eliza	485 "	1779	Abraham	350 "
	Elvira T.	3530 "	1839	Abraham, Jr.	3142 "
1838	Fanny	825 "	1852	Adaline	2747 "
1819	Henry H.	1061 "	1841	Adaline M.	1773 "
1835	Isaac	3464 "	1769	Ann	132 "
1859	John D.	4451 "	1781	Ann	177 "
	J. M.	2674 "	1810	Anna	1270 "
1808	Jonathan	1039 "		Belinda	2566 "
1845	Joseph W.	2628 "		Benjamin	2648 "
	Josiah	1516 "	1759	Betsy	156 "
1854	Josiah S.	3683 "	1842	Betsy	2705 "
1838	Mary E.	501 "		Charles	4249 "
	Otis G.	3523 "	1731	Daniel	47 "
	Thomas	1037 "	1729	Wd. Dorothy	45 "
1818	Rogers, Andrew	483 "	1805	Dudley	1272 "
	Enoch	4990 "		Wd. Eleanor	1088 "
1817	Ruth	1384 "	1816	Fanny	547 "
1849	Roherback, Ann V.	2499 12		Hannah	2590 "
1847	Rollins, Bradbury C.	1988 4	1791	Hilliard	1030 "
	Rollins, Esther	128 "	1800	Jacob	1269 "
1868	E. A.	4267 "	1827	James	2573 "
1854	Horace W.	4521 "	1782	Jewett	372 "
	Jared	197 "	1826	John	652 "
1845	John	3308 "	1820	Dr. John*	1341 "
1844	Julia A.	2936 "	1722	Joseph, Jr.	26 "
1848	Margaret A.	1520 "		Josiah	147 "
1824	Rollock, Sarah R.	715 "		Levi	1528 "
1863	Rolfe, James	3761 28	1717	Mary	23 "
1860	Roscoe, Benjamin	4447 1	1788	Mary	352 "
1830	Rose, Loren	1479 13	1849	Mary A.	4271 "
1830	Phebe	1474 "	1812	Mary C.	359 "
	Rowe, Annie	162 33	1839	Mary H.	1520 "
	Aretas	495 "		Molly	977 "
1772	Betsy	144 "	1811	Moses D.	403 "
1727	Daniel	2545 "	1691	Nathaniel	4 "
1740	Jeremiah	111 "	1836	Newell	2355 "
1776	Jonathan	345 "	1850	Paul	949 "
1793	Moses	1331 "	1724	Phebe	24 "
1860	Nicholas B.	3781 "		Rachel	1684 "
1829	Sally	270 "		Reuben	1274 "
	Sherburne	549 "	1833	Wd. Sally	325 "
1766	Susanna	149 "	1838	Sally	2708 "
	Rowell, Betsy	1470 32		Samuel	804 "
	Eliza	1406 "		Sarah	3225 "
	Hannah	496 "	1845	Smith	2968 "
1834	Rufus	2385 "	1750	Susanna	79 "
1804	Sarah	612 "	1832	Susanna	1532 "
	Rundlett, Abraham	1043 24	1796	Theophilus	1032 "
	Daniel	1369 "	1853	Sanderson, D. P.	1626 4
1856	Edwin J. P.	3297 "	1840	Sanford, Emeline	2489 12
1746	Hannah	77 "	1868	Sargent, Charles C.	3724 34

\* For death, see Appendix, p. 589.



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.
1811	Sargent, John	1288	34		Smart, Caroline	1792 <sup>g</sup>	6
	Saunders, Ruth	995	4		Smith, Abigail	2646	30
1847	Savory, Charles E.	2202	1	1858	Adelia	4607	"
1843	Eleazer	1203	"		Betsy	184	"
1839	Sawtell, Alphonso	1893	?		Betsy	1055	"
1834	Charles	1889	"	1844	Caroline	2800	"
1797	Sawyer, Israel	339	30		Charles	2649	"
1830	Lewis B.	2799	"	1832	David	2484	"
1847	Mary	3039	"	1825	Dolly M.	773	"
	Moody	4280	"	1731	Edward	44	"
848	Scammon Elizabeth S.	1946	6	1843	Elizabeth G.	1771	"
1789	Scribner, Lydia	503	26	1866	George L.	2328	"
	Sarah	1465	"	1856	Harriet	3091	"
1826	Searle, Caleb	1356	4	1863	Hannah H.	4688	"
	Seavey, Ancel	1898	?	1839	Hilliard	2583	"
1827	Betsy	1588	"		James	785	"
1823	Harriet	1883	"	1841	James G.	3125	"
1845	Hiram B.	1920	"	1865	James S.	2205	"
	Huldah	1242	"		Jeremiah	796	"
	Jonathan	599	"		John	1063	"
	Josiah	551	"	1823	John	1884	"
1853	Seddon, John	3280	?	1859	Dr. J. A.	2496	"
1858	Seeley, Anson H.	847	12		Joseph	3606	"
	Shackford, Samuel*			1827	Mary	2563	"
1839	Shaw, Charles	3274	12	1843	Mary J.	2643	"
1861	Herbert A.	891	"	1857	Moses B.	3732	"
1742	Moses	13	"		Nathaniel	526	"
1853	Thomas C.	3133	"	1857	Permelia	3765	"
	Shed, Olive	602	21	1823	Phebe	1139	"
1820	Shepard, David	1351	30	1798	Rachel	380	"
1840	Ebenezer	1150	"		Ransome	2460	"
1851	John H.	3319	"	1753	Ruth	96	"
	Joseph M.	2640	"	1811	Sally	1059	"
	Mary	442	"		Samuel	670	"
1832	Sherburne, David	1298	12	1818	Samuel G.	1348	"
1851	Henry H.	3319	"		Susan	1055	"
1822	James	1294	"	1835	Thomas	2711	"
1764	Jane	294	"	1820	Smythe, Sally	745	"
1850	Mary L.	3998	"	1827	Snow, Hannah	1711	14
1849	William	4293	"	1817	Southard, Josiah	1604	15
1824	Sherman, Betsy H.	1349	30	1863	Spaulding, Sarah	1769	12
1831	Maria L.	3258	"	1855	Spear, Lydia M.	2693	34
1860	Shortridge A.	3455	12		Spencer, Mary	441	9
	Sibley, Francis	487	"	1818	Spiller, Nathan G.	268	30
1856	Siddenger, Mary G.	2513	30	1851	Spofford, Amos	4254	12
1840	Silloway, Mary	2578	?		Jerome B.	816	"
	Silver, Abby	2133	27		Spokesfield, William	675	"
	Benjamin	443	"	1847	Spooner, Lucia	2959	30
1839	Ruth	3014	"	1826	Stacy, Moses	3436	"
1839	Simmons, Ziba		4	1825	Stafford, Eleanor	245	12
1839	Simpson, Isaac L.	4075	"	1865	Stanley, Samuel	3068	"
1859	Lovinia R.	3129	"	1845	Staples, Elvira	238	30
1839	Sinclair, Benjamin	1420	38		Olive	682	"
1858	Skillen, Hiram	2157	?	1849	Stave, Edmund	850	18
	Skinner, Grace Q.	679	30		Steele, Azel E.	1970	22
1861	Skrozer, Mary	4444	?		John	406	"
1853	Sleeper, Benjamin F.	834	21		Robert	407	"
1860	Edmund S.	2539	"	1841	Stevens, David M.	3909	4
1791	Hannah	213	"		Ebenezer	2716	"
1866	Harrison		"		Emery	1216	"
1831	Hiram L.	1786	"	1842	Eunice M.	3906	"
1825	Paulina	982	"	1866	Jacob B.	4871	"
1805	Samuel	1573	"	1829	Sally	341	"
	S. W.	2673	"	1853	Samuel C.	1255	"
	Small, Abigail	1174	5	1842	Sarah	4295	"
1809	Nathaniel	621	"		Theophilus	2917	"
1832	Samuel	611c	"	1860	William C.	3758	"

Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No.	Key.
1831	Stickney, Maria	2378	34	1850	Thurston, Adeline	3369	20
	Stiles, Charles	2592	21		Ann E.	2681	"
	Stinchford, Lucretia	3836	12	1835	Benjamin E.	2722	"
1860	Stoddard, Luther W.	3824	34		Wd. Lucy	2535	"
1842	Stone, Cyrus	4051	22	1814	Tilden, Patience	1015	12
1864	Lucy	3882	"	1726	Tilton, Abigail	27	20
1855	Martin	3958	"		Abraham	1253	"
	Story, John	1002	21	1755	Betsy	139	"
1851	Lorenzo A.	2266	"	1765	Caleb	303	"
	Streeter, Charles C.	2225	30		Charlotte	2780	"
	Straw, Dorothy	462	13	1823	Daniel	1369	"
1835	Sturdivant, Allen G.	2801	?	1830	Daniel	1209	"
1835	Sukeforth, Frances	4069	23	1731	Dorothy	28	"
1836	Sullivan, Thomas	1727	"	1795	Ebenezer	1035	"
1843	Swain, Abigail	2755	7		Ebenezer	370	"
1800	Judith	460	"		Deac. Enoch	1031	"
1780	Martha	310	"	1831	Jacob	1211	"
	Mehitable	319	"		Jane	3013	"
	Nancy	2543	"	1798	John	401	"
1820	Swasey, Daniel E.	1087	?	1804	John	1333	"
1829	Sweet, Maria	1722	6	1844	John S.	3682	"
1832	Sweetser, Amasa S.	2815	"	1844	Julia A.	2931	"
1849	Swett, Gilman	3146	1b	1858	Lucy A.	2122	"
1831	Samuel H.	1523	"	1801	Mary	356	"
1818	Thomas	1075	"		Rodman B.	2845	"
	Symms, Sophia	1692	4		Samuel	141	"
1862	Symonds, Lizzie K.	2963	"		Stephen	820	"
					Timothy	368	"
1729	Tabor, Mary	39	18	1814	Timothy	1220	"
	Taggart, Mary	875	30	1820	Tirrell, John	277	?
	Taisey, Elizabeth	1966	?		Titus, Rhoda A. E.	1738	34
1838	Taplin, Lowell G.	2380	12		Silas	990	"
1844	Tasker, Rebecca	2988	2	1844	Todd, Ann W.	2880	11
	Taylor, Abigail	1690	30	1817	Tolman, Martha	1016	30
1848	Ann E.	2048	"	1867	Toomey, L. P.	1859	6
1851	Elizabeth	123	"	1851	Toucy, Nathaniel	1946	"
1832	James	637	"	1838	Toward, James	1899	"
	Margaret	1174	"	1819	Permelia P.	606	"
1847	Samuel F.	4260	"	1796	Towle, Abigail	354	27
	Tenney, Edmund	2879	17		Abigail	1464	"
1847	Tebbetts, Adaline B.	1563	4	1843	Annette E.	1376	"
1834	Abigail	1874	"	1727	Caleb	29	"
1868	William G.	1559	"		Joseph	1271	"
	Tewksbury, Mary S.	3869	8a	1792	Mary	395	"
1839	Thing, Hannah G.	2664	"	1780	Wd. Mary	75	"
1815	James	1070	"		Samuel	4246	"
1838	John L.	2665	"		Sarah	1411	"
1859	Thomas, Cyrus	2424	4	1847	Sarah E.	3390	"
1820	Tirrell, John	277	?	1862	Townsend, Alvin	2941	39
1847	Thompson, Aaron	3653	4	1832	Tracy, Harriet	2442	32
1847	Almira	1906	"	1847	Trafton, Harriet A.	3307	20
1845	Benjamin E.	2958	"	1823	Trask, James	1387	?
1808	Hannah	1099	"		Mary	799	"
	Jacob	426	"	1835	Travers, Sarah	2772	6
1838	Jeremiah	2740	"		Trickey, Annie N.	679	"
1863	Lydia M.	3071	"	1847	Tripp, Harriet M.	4363	5
1786	Mary	454	"	1843	James	1886	"
1758	Nathan	73	"	1823	Jeremiah	1882	"
1840	Peltiah	2413	"	1827	True, Abraham	2622	6
1833	Rosilla	2873	"	1822	Betsy	1456	"
1804	Sally	1141	"	1858	Cyrus B.	4546	"
	Susan M.	3062	"		Enoch	752	"
	William	321	"		Joseph*		"
1828	Thorn, Jeremiah	2544	13a	1825	Joshua	1797	"
1846	Thoyts, Jason M.	2807	?		Nathaniel	1276	"
	Thrasher, David	337	30	1836	William	822	"
1832	Thurber, Ann B.	2892	"	1850	Zilphia	4019	"



Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
	Trull, Sally	1484 6	1759	Weare, Deborah	52 9
1848	Tubbs, Margaret	2779 24	1832	Webb, Fanny	1236 "
1780	Tucke, Lydia	371 34	1827	Webber, Elizabeth G.	1522 30
1798	Mary	338 "		Israel	603 "
1742	Sarah	48 "	1832	Mercy B.	1959 "
1855	Tucker, Benjamin	3139 } 9 & 30	1818	Webster, Benjamin	1181 "
1848	Moses D.	2473 "	1851	Catharine	4259 "
1843	Samuel A.	2389 "		Elijah	1251 "
	Sarah	4606 "	1774	Eliphalet	377 "
1839	Thomas L.	2388 "		Elisha	1251 "
1815	Tufts, Rebecca	273 29	1827	Elizabeth G.	1522 "
	Tuesley, Charles H.	3380 12	1865	Israel N.	3884 "
1862	Joshua W.	3028 "	1848	James S.	3592 "
	Tuttle, Benjamin	663 4	1858	Lucinda	755 "
1837	Mary A.	2969 "		Marinda A.	888 "
1856	Twitchell, Mary	4385 1	1841	Sarah	1213 "
1839	Tyler, Mary C.	3704 30	1846	Susan	2762 "
			1798	Wedge, Roxana	466 24
1865	Underhill, Edward	3883 12	1845	Weed, Ephraim	841 13
1859	Upton, Hattie J.	3531 20	1862	Weeks, Ellen	4572 16
1848	Lydia A.	3531 "	1855	John	3756 "
			1854	Nathaniel, Jr.	1772 "
1841	Varney, Elizabeth	3470 ?	1830	Welch, Capt. Benj. R.	1939 8
1853	James	3496 "	1785	Deborah	323 "
1840	Rebecca	2411 "	1840	Samuel	4372 "
1859	Vaughan, Roderick W.	4725 5	1852	Wellman, John	3273 35
	Virtrice, Rebecca	677 ?		Wells, Abigail	383 12
	Vielie, Emeline	2822 18		Alice	445 "
	Vittum, Mary	764 9		Anna	383 "
1842	Vose, Alice	3465 1	1834	Benjamin S.	3162 "
			1746	John	15 "
1848	Wadleigh, Cyrus D.	2733 12		John	3453 "
1816	James D.	1169 "	1851	Sarah A.	3687 "
1781	John	311 "		Stephen	1025 "
1843	Joseph D.	3127 "	1856	Wellsley, Fanny	2370 "
1801	Polly	1057 "	1841	Wentworth, Olive C.	1509 23
1787	Ruth	330 "	1867	Werter, Sarah	4690 "
1842	Ruth	3209 "		West, Ann	885 15
1803	Sarah	1257 "	1850	Weston, Amanda M.	854 "
1821	Sewell	1357 "		Weymouth, John	653 ?
1856	Thomas	1702 "	1812	Olive	651 "
1850	Wait, Willard	2281 5	1851	Wheeler, Alonzo F.	895 30
1845	Wakefield, Mary	3015 12		Eliza A.	2032 "
1847	Walch, John R.	2958 8	1867	Hannah	1792g "
1835	Waldo, Lois	1614 12		Mrs. Lucinda L.	806 "
1841	George W.	1616 "		Lucas	2226j "
1839	Waldron, Dr. Charles	1939 "	1847	Martha A.	815 "
1822	Sarah W.	1138 "	1866	William	848 "
	Walker, Hannah	2568 30		Whidden, James	130 19
1850	Wallace, Luther	2623 1		Nathan	793 "
1846	Olive W.	1624 "		Samuel	65 "
	Ward, Ann	882 30		William	69 "
1718	Thomas	32 "	1834	Whipple, Lydia	1783 32
1736	Usley	11 "	1809	Robert	1146 "
	Warren, Daniel R.		1799	White, Amos	1337 19
1861	A. C.	5024 "	1858	George	2203 "
1849	Hannah E.	2809 "	1833	Giles	2420 "
1850	Wasgatt, Deborah	3486 23	1857	Henry J.	2120 "
1863	Washburn, Jane A.	4233 12	1846	Josiah W.	2113 "
1827	Wason, Thomas	1308 5	1793	William	463 "
	Waterhouse, Mary	3834 21	1846	William A.	3956 "
	Phebe	1407 "	1844	Whitehouse, Phebe	644 "
1835	Watkins, Andrew	2719 4	1847	Whiting, Mary	777 11
1858	Watson, Jeremiah W.	2229 "		Whitney, Amos F.	3050 19
1854	John C.	2103 "	1849	Isaac F.	1922 "
1856	Lovina	2231 "	1860	Naomi	2035 "
			1850	William	3012 "

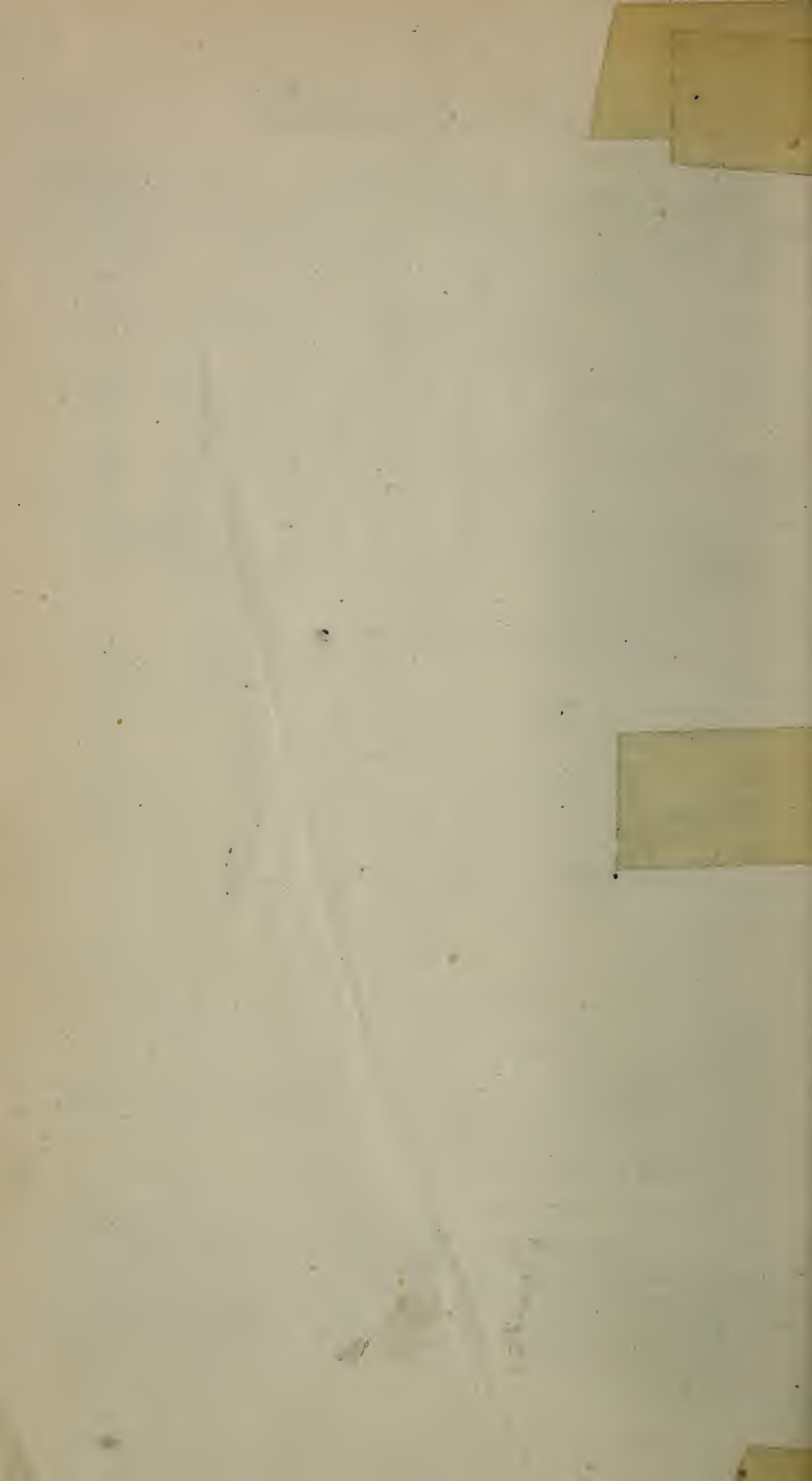
Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.	Year of Marriage.	Names.	Con. No. Key.
1853	Whittemore, Amos	3532 19	1842	Winslow, John B.	2580 34
	Henry A.	2937 "		Martha	2507 "
1854	Whitten, Levi	4403 "	1844	Winter, Royal	1087 19
1806	Whittier, Abel	580 6	1819	Wolcott, Rebecca	1802 27
1825	Abigail B.	628 "	1823	Vina	1803 "
	Ann	2353 "		Wood, Azer B.	2759 14
1781	Betsy	190 "	1836	Catharine	2418 "
	Cyrus	1812 "	1829	Eliphalet	625 "
1817	Jesse	1794 "		John	467 "
1783	Mary	192 "	1854	John	1686 "
1776	Nathaniel	185 "	1828	Mary	1425 "
	Ruth	563 "		Plumer	3449 "
	Whittle, Mary P.	1699 "	1819	William	2348 "
	Wiggin, Caleb	2723 9	1838	Woodbury, Caleb	1314 12
1842	Joseph	3673 "	1841	John	1918 "
1842	Mary J.	3126 "	1819	Nathan	553 "
1824	Susan	1526 "	1822	Woodward, Henrietta	2610 30
1816	Wilbur, Tryphene	1010 10	1846	Woolsey, German	839 9
1839	Wilcox, Thomas	2803 4	1805	Worcester, Betsy	1448 30
1848	Wilkins, Sarah A.	2618 "		Wording, Hon. Wm. E.	2609 6
1844	Willis, Rebecca	273 "	1838	Worthen, Benjamin B.	3275 "
1786	Willey, Nancy	503 "		Betsy*	" "
1850	Williams, Clara	2991 "	1821	Elisha	256 "
1860	George S.	4721 "	1770	Lydia	63 "
1800	Mary	996 "	1825	Samuel	259 "
1862	Willoughby, Ellen F.	4761 8a	1847	Wright, George W.	3991 30
1822	Jane	616 "	1828	Wyatt, Ebenezer	1723 "
1859	Perry	2216 "	1844	Wyman, Abigail	2957 30
1845	Wilmarth, Almtra M.	841 "			
1833	Wilson, Christopher	2798 4	1830	Yates, Lucy	1453 21
1768	Deborah	160 "		Yeaton, Hannah	1403 20
1803	Jeremiah	481 "	1807	York, Jenny	1142 8
1829	Miranda	2621 "		Rachel	1406 "
1804	Sally	1334 "		Young, Bailey	1445 1e
1864	Winchel, Frank B.	4861 24	1861	Eliza A.	4340 "
	Wing, Ichabod	436 21	1841	Jane	2626 "
1845	Thomas	3143 "		Sally	1036 "
	Winslow, Carpenter	2493 34			
1822	Edward	1295 "	1865	Zelie, Rev. Sheridan	3721 12?

ERRATA, PART I.

Con. No.

975. 1. Ebenezer (1462) should be (1497).
976. 2. Asa (1477) " (1512).
978. 4. Jonathan (1488) " (1523).
749. 3. Henry Clay—8th line of paragraph, for "Cambridge" read "Roxbury."
1352. Charles E. Prescott (1352) was b. June 18, 1829, instead of 1828, as recorded in the Memorial.
717. Death of (717), for 1829 read 1839.
721. Omit *Augusta* in the name of Emily (721).
721. }
722. } Born in Augusta, Me., not in Wrentham.
723. }
1219. Read Charles Harrison, b. *May* instead of June. Has returned from Australia and is out West.
1221. For North Carolina read New Orleans.
1222. For 1847 read 1842.





Asa Priscatt moved to Keypore N.Y.  
about 1840 and he

Henry - Asa, and most of  
family moved to Essex Co N.Y.  
Keypore at p256 - 257-300

All family names grouped  
with blue or red check before  
and after them, have had  
Group sheets sent into the  
Genealogical Society for  
Classing.









## Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

AUG 14 2004		
NOV 17 2008		
APR 09 2009		

Brigham Young University

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



**3 1197 21319 1643**





